This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Just published, in fc. 8vo., pp. 72, price 9d.,

FIRST STEPS

IN

THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

A Little Book for Children.

BY JULES DUPRAT MÉRIGON.

"My aim has not been to write '*un livre de plus;*' but to include in the smallest possible space what is strictly necessary for the instruction of children in the rudiments of French. It is with the hope that it may be of use to them, and spare them some tears, that I publish this little unpretending work."—Extract from Introduction.

Six vols. complete in two, with maps and engravings, 12s.,

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY

OF

THE EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, MEDES AND PERSIANS, GRECIANS, AND MACEDONIANS.

Translated from the French.

Digitized by Google

Zĕrna, æ. f. 1. *a ringworm*
Zĕros, *vel* **Zĕtos**, i. m. 2. *a crystal*
Zĕta, æ. f. *a close warm room*
Zetacŭla, æ. f. 1. *a closet*
Zeugĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a reed, a cane*
Zeŭgma, opp. *of Syria*
Zeŭgma, ătis. n. 3. *a figure whereby many clauses are joined to one verb*
Zĕus, i. m. 2. *a gold fish, a dace*
Zeŭxes, is. m. *a famous painter*
Zingĭber, ĕris. n. & **Zingibĕri**, n. indecl. & **Zingibĕris**, is. f. *ginger*
Zizanĭa, æ. f. 1. &
Zizanĭum, i. n. 2. *darnel, cockle, ray*
Zĭzyphum, i. n. 2. *jujubes*
Zĭzyphus, i. f. 2. *a jujube-tree*
Zobŏla, æ. f. 1. *an ermine*
Zodiăcus, i. m. 2. *the zodiac, a circle*
Zōna, æ. f. 1. *a Zone, a girdle, a purse, the shingles*
Zonarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a girdle*, or *purse*
Zonarĭu, i. m. 2. *a girdle-maker*
Zonātim, adv. *like a circle*
Zonŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little girdle*
Zoophthālmon, i. n. 2. *a houseleek*
Zophŏrus, i. m. 2. *a frieze on pillars*
Zopĭssa, æ. f. *pitch scraped off ships*
Zōster, ĕris. m. 3. *the shingles, a shrub*
Zūra, æ. f. 1. *a haw, a berry*
Zygĭa, æ. f. 1. *a maple, an epithet of Juno, goddess of marriage*
Zygĭa tibĭa, *a pipe played at weddings*
Zygostatĭcus, a, um. adj. *ἀνοίκουρος*
Zythum, i. n. 2. &
Zythus, i. m. 2. *beer, ale*

END OF SECOND PART

PRINTED BY J. B. BATEMAN, 1, IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

Digitized by Google

n. 3. *to vomit, cast up, throw out*
Vopĭscus, i. m. 2. *a twin that cometh to perfect birth*
Voracĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *voraciousness, ravenousness, greediness, gluttony*
Voracĭter, *adv. voraciously*
Voraginōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bogs*
Vorāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a whirlpool, gulf, quagmire, bog, riotous spendthrift*
Voratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a devouring*
Vŏrax, ācis. adj. *voracious, ravenous, devouring, greedy*
Vŏro, āre. act. 1. *to devour, eat greedily, swallow*
Vŏrsus, us. m. 4. *a dance, the round*
Vŏrtex. *vide* Vertex
Vos, vestrum *vel* vestrĭ, vobis. pl. *ye, you*
Votĭfer, a, um. adj. *votive, devoted*
Vŏtĭvus, a, um. adj. *votive, devoted, greatly desired,* or *wished*
Vŏtum, i. n. 2. *a vow,* or *promise, thing vowed, desire,* or *wish, covenant, marriage, resolution, day of thanksgiving*
Vŏtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Vovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. a. 2. *to vow, promise, pray,* or *wish for*
Vox, vŏcis. f. 3. *a voice, noise, shout, sound, accent, note,* or *tune, word, expression, saying, talk,* or *discourse, style, speech, tongue,* or *language, dialect, vote,* or *suffrage*
Vulcanĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to Vulcan*
Vulgāris, e. adj. *vulgar, common, much used, vile, base, insignificant*
Vulgarĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *vulgarity*
Vulgarĭter, adv. *vulgarly, commonly*
Vulgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a publisher, a tell-tale*
Vulgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *published, divulged, made known, common, usual, ordinary*
Vulgivāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, roving, common*
[illegible] āre. act. 1. *to make* [illegible], *or known, proclaim, publish,* or *divulge, print, spread abroad, spread*
Vŭlgo, adv. *commonly, ordinarily, publicly, openly, before all*
Vŭlgus, gi. n. & m. 2. *the vulgar, common people, rabble, the herd,* or *flock, common soldiers*
Vulnerarĭus, a, um. adj. *vulnerary*
Vulnerarĭus, i. m. 2. *a surgeon*
Vulneratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wounding*
Vulnĕro, āre. 1. *to wound, to grieve*
Vulnifĭcus, a, um. adj. *wounding*
Vŭlnus, ĕris. n. 3. *a wound, hurt, sting, remorse*
Vulpecŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little fox*
Vŭlpes, is. f. 3. *a fox*
Vulpināris, e. adj. *deceitful, sly*
Vulpĭnor, āri. d. 1. *to play the fox*
Vulpĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a fox, crafty, cunning, subtle*
Vulpĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a crafty man*
Vulsūra, æ. f. 1. *a pulling, a tugging*
Vŭlsus, a, um. pt. *of vello*
Vulticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little visage*
Vŭltum, i. n. 2. *vide* Vultus
Vultuōsus, a, um. adj. *sour, frowning, making many faces, affected*
Vŭltur, ŭris. m. 3. *a vulture*
Vulturĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a vulture, dark*
Vultŭris, is. m. 3. &
Vulturĭus, i. m. 2. *a vulture, an extortioner, an unlucky chance*
Vultŭrnus, i. m. 2. *the north-east wind,* or *the south-east wind*
Vŭltus, us. m. 4. *the face, the looks, countenance,* or *visage, the eye, an image,* or *picture, an appearance, an aspect, beauty*
Vŭlva, æ. f. *the matrix,* or *womb, a bag*

X

XANTHION, & Xanthĭum, ii. n. 2. *the lesser clot-bur, ditch-bur*
Xānthe, es. f. *a sea-nymph*
Xānthos, i. m. *a bright yellow stone*
Xeniŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a small gift*
Xenĭum, i. n. 2. *a gift,* or *present to friends, guests strangers,* or *foreign ambassadors, a lawyer's fee*
Xenodochĭum, ii. n. 2. *a hospital*
Xerampelĭnus, a, um. adj. *brownish, murrey, philomot*
Xerophthalmĭa, æ. f. 1. *bleareedness*
Xiphĭas, æ. m. 1. *a swordfish, a comet,* or *blazing star*
Xiphĭon, i. n. 2. *spurge-wort*
Xylĭnum, i. n. 2. *bombast, cotton, a kind of wool,* or *flax*
Xylĭnus, a, um. adj. *of cotton*
Xylobalsămum, i. n. 2. *balsam-wood*
Xylon, i. n. 2. *a cotton-tree, cotton, fustian*
Xylophagĭum, i. n. *idem quod*
Xylophăgus, i. m. 2. *a worm breeding under the bark of trees*
Xystārches, æ. m. 1. *vel* Xystarchus, i. m. 2. *the master of a fencing,* or *wrestling school*
Xystĭcus, i. m. 2. *a wrestler*
Xystĭos, i. f. 2. *a jasper-stone*
Xystum, i. n. & Xystus, i. m. 2. *a gallery, covered walk, portico,* or *piazza, place for fencers,* &c.

Z

ZAMIA, æ. f. 1. *a loss, a damage*
Zamĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *pine-nuts*
Zĕa, æ. f. 1. *spelt, barley*
Zēlo, āre. neut. 1. *id. quod*
Zēlor, āri. d. 1. *to be zealous, to envy*
Zelōtes, æ. m. 1. *a zealot*
Zelotypĭa, æ. f. 1. *jealousy, fear*
Zelŏtypus, a, um. adj. *jealous*
Zēlus, i. m. 2. *zeal, ardent affection, envy*
Zephyrĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the west wind, addle*
Zĕphyrus, i. m. 2. *the west wind*

Digitized by Google

Vīvo, vĕre, ixi, ictum. n. 3. *to live, have life, be alive, lead a life, live upon, live well*, or *merrily, be nourished*, or *increased, be kindled, continue, remain*, or *last, to be*

Vīvus, a, um. adj. *living, alive, lively, quick, running, fresh, green, natural, congenial*

Vix, adv. *scarcely, hardly, with difficulty*

Vocabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a word, a name*, or *term, a noun, a substantive*

Vocālis, e. adj. *vocal, loud, resounding, well-tuned, melodious, musical*

Vocālis, is. f. 3. *a vowel*

Vocalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sweetness of voice*, or *delivery, vocality*

Vocalĭter, adv. *vocally distinctly*

Vocāmen, ĭnis. n. *the name of a thing* [*invitation*

Vocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*

Vocative, adv. *in the vocative case* [*cative*

Vocatīvus, a, um. adj. *vo-*

Vocātor, ōris. m. 3. *a caller, an inviter*

Vocātus, us. m. 4. *a calling*, or *summoning, call*, or *invitation*

Vociferatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bawling, exclamation, invective*

Vociferātus, us. m. 4. *an outcry* [n. 1. *vel*

Vocifĕro [vox, fero], āre.

Vocifĕror, āri. d. 1. *to bawl*, or *cry out, exclaim, crow*

Vocĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to call often, call*

Vŏco, āre. act. 1. *to call*, or *name, call to, upon, for*, or *forth, invoke, summon*, or *cite, challenge*, or *provoke, bid*, or *invite, demand, reduce*, or *bring, admit*

Vocōnĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *a kind of pears* Cic.

Vocŭla, m. f. 1. *a low voice, a report*

Voculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accenting*

Vŏla, æ. f. 1. *the hollow*, or *palm of the hand, the sole of the foot*

Volatĭcus, a, um. adj. *that flieth away suddenly, flitting, inconstant*

Volatĭlis, e. adj. *flying, flitting, winged*

Volatūra, æ. f. 1. *a flight*

Volātus, us. m. 4. *a flying*, or *flight*

Volĕmum, i. n. 2. *a warden-pear*

Volēnter, adv. *willingly*

Volentĭa, æ. f. 1. *the act of willing*

Volgiŏlum, i. n. *rolling-stone, a roller*

Volgivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, strolling, vulgar, common*

Volĭtans, tis. m. 3. *a flying insect*

Volĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to fly about*, or *up and down, flit, flutter*

Vŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *to fly, fly about, run*, or *go in haste, post away*

Vŏlo, vis, vult, velle, vŏlui. verb. irr. *to will*, or *be willing, desire*, or *be desirous, wish, wish well, mean, design*, or *intend*

Vŏlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a volunteer*

Volsĕlla, æ. f. 1. *tweezers*

Vŏlsus, a, um. adj. *smooth, sleek* [*ture*

Volturĭus, i. m. 2. *a vul-*

Vŏlva, æ. f. *a wrapper, the secundine*

Volubĭlis, e. adj. *voluble, rolling, turning, whirling, gliding swiftly, fluent, changeable, inconstant*

Volubĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *volubility, inconstancy, roundness*

Volubĭlĭter, adv. *gibly, roundly*

Volŭcer, & cris. m. & f. cre. n. adj. *winged, swift, unstable, light*

Vŏlucra, æ. f. 1. *a vine-fretter* [*a fly*

Vŏlucris, is. f. 3. *a bird*,

Volucrĭter, adv. *speedily, quickly*

Volūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a volume, a rolling, folding, fold, wreath*, or *spire, turn*, or *change, wave*

Voluntarĭe, & **Voluntarĭo**, adv. *voluntarily, willingly* [*voluntary*

Voluntarĭus, a, um. adj.

Volūntas, ātis. f. 3. *will, desire, goodwill, affection, measure, sense, meaning, design, a will*

Vŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to roll*, or *turn, roll, throw*, or *tumble down, toss, agitate, revolve*, or *consider, utter*

Volvŏlus, i. m. 2. *a roller of timber*

Vŏlvox, ōcis. m. 3. *a vine-fretter*

Volūpe, is. n. 3. *a pleasant thing* [*surable*

Voluptabĭlis, e. adj. *plea-*

Voluptarĭus, a, um. adj. *voluptuous, sensual, pleasant, agreeable*

Volūptas, ātis. f. 3. *pleasure, delight, comfort, sensuality, a sweetheart*

Voluptuōsus, a, um. adj. *voluptuous*

Volūta, æ. f. 1. *a work of leaves wreathed about the chapiter of a pillar, drapery-work*

Volutābrum, i. n. 2. *a place where swine*, &c., *wallow; a den*

Volutabūndus, a, um. adj. *wallowing*

Volutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rolling, tumbling, tossing*, or *wallowing*

Volutātus, us. m. 4. *a rolling*

Volūto, āre. act. 1. *to roll, tumble*, or *toss, wallow, revolve, think*, or *consider, ponder, discourse of, be well versed in*

Volūtor, āri. pass. *to be rolled*

Volūtus, a, um. pt. *of* volvo

Volūtus, us. m. 4. *a roll ing*

Vŏmax, ācis. adj. *impure*

Vŏmer, & **Vŏmis**, ĕris. m. 3. *a coulter*, or *plough-share*

Vŏmex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a vomiting*

Vomĭca, æ. f. 1. *an impostume*. Liquoris æterni vomica, *quicksilver*

Vomicōsus, a, um. adj. *apt to vomit* [*moting*

Vomĭcus, a, um. adj. *vo-*

Vomitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a vomiting*

Vomĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to vomit, throw up*

Vomĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a vomiter* [*vomitory*

Vomitorĭus, a, um. adj.

Vomĭtus, us. m. 4. *a vomiting*

Vŏmo, mĕre, [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Virĭlis, e. adj. *of a man*, or *the male kind, manly, manlike, valiant, pithy*
Virilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *manliness, virility, strength*
Virilĭter, adv. *like a man, manly, valiantly, manfully* [*strong*
Viripŏtens, tis. adj. *mighty,*
Virĭtim, adv. *man by man, separately, singly*
Vĭror, ōris. m. 3. *greenness*
Virōsus, a, um. adj. *poisonous, venomous, nasty, strong, hard*
Virtus, ūtis. f. 3. *virtue, any good quality*, or *property, merit, desert, worth, value, valour, courage, bravery, fortitude, force, strength, ability, good management, care*
Virulēntus, a, um. adj. *virulent*
Vĭrus, i. n. 2. *poison, venom, bitterness, sharpness, nasty taste, strong smell, paint, the juice of the purple fish, the seed in animals*
Vis. vis, vim, vi. f. 3. pl. Vĭres, ĭum, ĭbus. *force, violence, fury, mettle, strength, might, power, authority, virtue, efficacy, energy, signification, meaning*, or *importance, care, industry, plenty, multitude*
Viscĕra, um. pl. n. *the bowels, entrails* [*bowels*
Viscerātim, adv. *by the*
Visceratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dole, good cheer* [*bowel*
Viscĕro, āre. act. 1. *to em-*
Viscĭdus, a, um. adj. *sticky, ropy*
Viscus, i. m. & Viscum, i. n. 2. *mistletoe, birdlime, glue, the brawny part of the flesh, a net*
Visibĭlis, e. adj. *visible*
Visĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *vision, sight, a vision*
Visĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to visit, go to see*
Vĭso, ĕre, ĭsi, ĭsum. a. 3. *to go*, or *come to see, visit, survey*
Visor, ōris. m. 3. *a spy, scout* [*wine*
Vistŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of*
[illegible] i. n. 2. *a sight, show,*
[illegible] *vision, appari-*
[illegible] *of* video

Visus, us. m. 4. *the sight, a sight, show, vision, appearance, view*, or *look, the eye*
Vĭta, æ. f. 1. *life, a manner of living, food, victuals, equipage, conversation, experience, remembrance* [*ed*
Vitabĭlis, e. adj. *to be avoid-*
Vitabūndus, a, um. adj. *shunning, avoiding*
Vitalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *the vital parts, preservatives of life*
Vitālis, e. adj. *vital, lively, long-lived*
Vitalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *liveliness*
Vitalĭter, adv. *lively, briskly*
Vitatĭo, ōnis. f. *an avoiding*
Vitelliānæ, pl. f. 1. *a kind of writings* [*yolk*
Vitellĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Vitēllus, i. m. 2. *the yolk of an egg; a young*, or *little calf*
Vitĕus, a, um. adj. *of a vine*
Vĭtex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a kind of willow* [*yard*
Vitiarĭum, i. n. 2. *a vine-*
Vitiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ravishing* [*isher*
Vitiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a rav-*
Viticŭla, æ. c. g. 1. *a dresser of vines*
Viticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little vine, tendril*
Viticŭlum, i. n. 2. *a tendril*
Vitĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing vines* [*ing of a vine*
Vitiginĕus, a, um. adj. *com-*
Vitĭla, um. pl. n. *twigs to bind vines* [*rosy*
Vitĭlĭgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *the lep-*
Vitĭlis, e, adj. *flexible, pliant, binding, made of twigs*, or *osiers*
Vitilitigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a wrangler*
Vitĭo, āre. a. 1. *to vitiate, corrupt, pollute, spoil, deflour*
Vitiōse, adv. *wickedly, corruptly, badly, ill* [*ness*
Vitiosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *vicious-*
Vitiōsus, a, um. adj. *vicious, wicked, debauched, rotten, faulty, worm-eaten, sickly, crazy, inauspicious*
Vĭtis, is. f. 3. *a vine, a rod*
Vitisātor, ōris. m. *a planter of vines*
Vitĭum, i. n. 2. *vice, crime, fault, faultiness, depravity, defilement, corruption, badness, deformity, slip*, or *oversight, blemish, defect, decay, disease, infection, intemperance, a rape*
Vĭto, āre. a. 1. *to shun*, or *avoid, decline, beware of, escape* [*in glass*
Vitrarĭus, i. m. 2. *a worker*
Vitrĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *drinking-glasses*
Vitrĕus, a, um. adj. *of, or like glass, glassy, clear, transparent, beautiful*
Vitrĭcus, i. m. 2. *a step father*
Vitriŏlum, i. n. 2. *vitriol*
Vitrum, i. 2. *glass; woad*
Vitta, æ. f. 1. *a fillet, riband, head-band, topknot, garland*
Vittātus, a, um. adj. *adorned with fillets*
Vitŭla, æ. f. 1. *a cow-calf, a heifer*
Vitulīna, æ. f. 1. *veal*
Vitulīnus, a, um. adj. *of a calf, of veal*
Vitŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to skip*, or *frisk like a calf, rejoice*, or *congratulate*
Vitŭlus, i. m. 2. *a calf, the young of other things, a seal* [*worthy*
Vitupetabĭlis, e. adj. *blame-*
Vituperatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blaming*
Vituperātor, ōris. m. 3. *a blamer, censurer*
Vituperĭum, i. n. 2. *blame, dispraise* [*surer*
Vitupĕro, ōnis. m. 3. *a cen-*
Vitupĕro, āre. act. 1. *to blame, censure, rebuke, find fault with*
Vivacĭtas, ātis. f. *vivacity, long life*
Vivacĭter, adv. *lively*
Vivarĭum, i. n. 2. *a park, warren, fishpond, enclosure* [*entire*
Vivātus, a, um. adj. *lively,*
Vĭvax, ācis. adj. *longlived, lively, lusty, strong*
Vivĕrra, æ. f. 1. *a ferret*
Vivĕsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to live, continue*
Vivĭde, adv. *quickly*
Vivĭdus, a, um. adj. *lively, brisk, active, staunch, keen, sharp*
Vivifĭco [vivus, facio], āre. act. 1. *to quicken, enliven, sharpen* [*ut*
Vivirādix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a quick-*
Vivīsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to live, shoot up*

Digitized by Google

act. 4. *to bind*, or *tie*, *wrap*, *hoop*, *join*, or *connect*, *secure* [culum
Vīnclum, i. n. 2. *pro* Vin-
Vīnco, cĕre, īci, īctum. act. 3. *to conquer*, *subdue*, *vanquish*, *defeat*, *rout*, or *overcome*, *outdo*, *exceed*, or *excel*, *obtain*, *prevail*, or *take place*, *make amends*, *prove*, *digest*, or *concoct*, *expel*
Vinctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a binding*, *a union*
Vinctūra, æ. f. 1. *a binding*, or *tying* [cio
Vīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* vin-
Vīnctus, i. m. 2. *a prisoner*
Vīnctus, us. m. 4. *a binding*, or *bond*
Vincŭlum, i. n. 2. *a band*, or *tie*, *fastening*, *string*, or *cord*, *chain*, or *fetter*, *imprisonment*; *bond*, *obligation*; *a garland*
Vindemĭa, æ. f. 1. *a vintage*, *wine*, *gathering of fruits*, or *honey*
Vindemiālis, e. adj. *of a vintage*
Vindemiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a vintager*, *a grape-gatherer*; *a constellation*
Vindemiatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *for a vintage*
Vindemĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to gather grapes*, or *ripe fruits* [*vintage*
Vindemiŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Vindemĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a vintager*
Vīndex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a defender*, *patron*, *asserter*, *avenger*, *redresser*
Vīndex, ĭcis. adj. *avenging*
Vindicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a vindication* [*assertion*
Vindiciæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *an*
Vindĭco, āre. act. 1. *to vindicate*, *defend*, *maintain*, *excuse*, *save*, or *preserve*, *free*, or *deliver*, *restore*, *avenge*, *revenge*, *punish*, *claim*, or *challenge*
Vindĭcta, æ. f. 1. *vengeance*, *revenge*, *punishment*, *defence*, *a rod laid on the head of a slave when made free*, *freedom*, *liberty*
Vinĕa, æ. f. 1. *a vine*, or *vineyard*, *an engine of war for seiges*, *made of timber and hurdles*
Vineālis, e. adj. *of vines*, or *vineyards*
Vinearĭus, a, um. adj. *of a vineyard*
Vineatĭcus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Vinētum, i. n. 2. *a vineyard*
Vinipōtor, ōris. m. 3. *a winebibber*
Vinĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a vinedresser*, *keeper of a vineyard*, *vintager*
Vinitorĭus, a, um. adj. *of vines* [*enness*
Vinolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *drunk-*
Vinolēntus, a, um. adj. *fond of*, or *made with wine*, *drunken*
Vinōsus, a, um. adj. *vinous*, *like wine*, *fond of wine*, *sottish*, *drunken*
Vinŭlus, a, um. adj. *tipsy*, *wanton*
Vīnum, i. m. 2. *wine*, *liquor*, *drink*, *a banquet*
Viŏla, æ. f. *a violet*
Violabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be profaned*, *hurt*, or *wounded*
Violacĕus, a, um. adj. *of a violet-colour*, *like a violet*
Violarĭum, i. n. 2. *a bed of violets* [*let-colour*
Violarĭus, i. m. *a dyer of vio-*
Violātim, adv. *by violence*
Violatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a violation*
Violātor, ōris. m. 3. *a violator*, *profaner*, *polluter*
Viŏlens, tis. adj. *violent*, *vehement*, *earnest*, *rapid*, *swift*, *cruel*
Violēnter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *violently*, *heinously*, *cruelly*
Violentĭa, æ. f. 1. *violence*, *force*, *cruelty*, *fierceness*, *fury*, *rashness*
Violēntus, a, um. adj. *violent*, *forcible*, *injurious*, *cruel*, *fierce*, *furious*, *boisterous*, *tempestuous*, *enraged*, *angry*, *rash*, *headstrong*, *ungovernable*
Viŏlo, āre. act. 1. *to violate*, *profane*, *pollute*, *defile*, *deflour*, *force*, *injure*, *hurt*, or *abuse*, *break*, or *transgress*, *spoil*, or *sully*, *tinge*, or *dye*, *cut down*
Vipĕra, æ. f. 1. *a viper*, *an adder*
Viperĕus, a, um. adj. *of vipers*
Viperīnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Vipĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a young crane*
Vir, vĭri. m. 2. *a man*, *boy*, *husband*, *male*, *virility*
Virāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a heroine*
Virĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. *to be green*, *to flourish*, *be hasty*, or *strong*, *shine*
Virĕo, ōnis. m. 3. *a green-*
Vīres, *vide* Vis. [*finch*
Virĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow green*, *to recover*
Virētum, i. n. 2. *a grassplat*
Vīrga, æ. f. 1. *a twig*, *branch*, *wand*, *rod*, *stake*, *pole*, *streak*
Virgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a beadle*
Virgātus, a, um. adj. *made of twigs*, *beaten with rods*, *spotted*, *streaked*, *striped*
Virgētum, i. n. *an osiery-ground*
Virgĕus, a, um. adj. *of twigs*, or *rods*
Virgĭfer, ri. m. 2. *a verger*
Virginālis, e. adj. *virginlike*, *of*, or *belonging to a virgin* [*a virgin*
Virginarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Virgindemĭa, æ. f. 1. *a gathering of rods*, *osiers*, &c.; *a flogging*
Virginĕus, a, um. *id. qu.* Virginalis
Virginĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *virginity*, *chastity*
Vīrgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a virgin*, or *maid*, *a damsel*, *daughter*, *young married lady*, *an aqueduct*
Virgŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little rod*
Virgūltum, i. n. 2. *a twig*, *a shrub* [*girl*
Virguncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Virĭa, *sive* Viriŏla, æ. f. 1. *a necklace*
Viriātus, a, um. adj. *strong*
Viricŭlum, i. n. 2. *a graving tool* [*green*
Virĭdans, tis. adj. *verdant*,
Viridarĭum, i. n. 2. *a green*, *green garden*, *green plat*, or *walk*
Viridarĭus, i. m. 2. *a verdurer*
Virĭde, adv. *greenly*
Viridĭa, um. pl. n. *green walks*, *herbs*
Viridicātus, a, um. adj. *made green*, or *fresh*, *become green*
Virĭdis, e. adj. *green*, *of a green colour*, *grassy*, *sappy*, *flourishing*, *youthful*, *fresh*, *hale*, *lusty*, *vigorous* [*ness*, *vigour*
Viridĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *green-*
Virĭdor, āri. pass. 1. *to made green*

Digitized by Google

Vicīnus, i. m. 2. *a neighbour*
Vicis, vĭci, vĭcem, vĭce, f. 3. *a turn, course,* or *change, stead,* or *place, office, part,* or *duty, exchange, return, case, state,* or *fortune.* Vices, pl. *attacks,* or *charges in war*
Vicissātim, adv. *by turns*
Vicĭssim, adv. *by turns, in turn*
Vicissitūdo, ĭnis. f. *vicissitude, change* [*sacrifice*
Victĭma, æ. f. 1. *a victim,*
Victimarĭus, i. m. 2. *a seller of beasts for sacrifice*
Victĭmo, āre. a. 1. *to sacrifice* [*live poorly*
Victĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Vĭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a conqueror, vanquisher, obtainer*
Victorĭa, æ. f. *victory, conquest, success* [*denarius*
Victoriātus, i. m. 2. *a half*
Victoriŏla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little image representing Victory*
Vectrix, īcis. f. 3. *conqueror, subduer*
Vĭctrix, īcis. adj. *victorious*
Vĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* rinco
Vĭctus, us. (& ti.) m. *food, diet, livelihood*
Vīcus, i. m. 2. *a street*
Videlĭcet, adv. *to wit, that is to say*
Vidĕo, ēre, īdi, īsum. a. 2. *to see, behold, observe, perceive, discern,* or *understand, go to see, see,* or *have an eye to, regard, take heed,* or *care, consider*
Vidĕor, ēri. pass. & dep. *to be seen, to seem*
Vidŭa, æ. f. 1. *a widow*
Viduĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a widowhood, want*
Vidŭlum, i. n. & Vidŭlus, i. m. 2. *a bag, budget, purse*
Vidŭo, āre. act. *to deprive, bereave, make a widow,* or *leave alone* [*hood*
Viduvĭum, i. n. 2. *widow-*
Vidŭus, a, um. adj. *deprived, bereaved, stripped, destitute of, widowed, alone, deserted, void, n, solitary*
ēvi, ētum. act. 3. *vith twigs, hoop, up, tie fast*

Vĭĕtor, ōris. m. 3. *a basket-maker, a cooper*
Vĭĕtus, a, um. adj. *stooping with age, bowed, bent, wrinkled, withered, supple, active*
Vigĕo, ēre, gui. n. 2. *to flourish, grow, live, be strong, fresh, lively,* or *brisk, be in force, prevail, be in vogue, be esteemed*
Vigĕsco, ĕre. n. *to grow lusty,* or *brisk*
Vigesĭma, æ. f. 1. *the twentieth part*
Vigesimarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *relating to the twentieth part*
Vigesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the twentieth*
Vĭgil, is. adj. *watchful, waking, mindful, attentive, diligent, unextinguishable, perpetual*
Vĭgil, ĭlis. com. gen. 3. *a watchman, sentinel, sentry*
Vigĭlans, tis. pt. & adj. *watching, watchful, awake, valiant, heedful, wary*
Vigilānter, adv. *watchfully, diligently, carefully*
Vigilantĭa, æ. f. 1. *watchfulness, vigilance, diligence, care*
Vigilarĭus, i. m. *vel* Vigilārium, i. n. 2. *a watcher,* or *watchman*
Vigilāte, adv. *carefully*
Vigilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a waking*
Vigĭlax, ācis. adj. *watchful, vigilant*
Vigilĭa, æ. f. 1. *a watching, watch, centry, guard, office, post,* or *station, vigilance, diligence, carefulness, vigil*
Vigĭlo, āre. n. 1. *to watch, set up all night, awake, be watchful, vigilant,* or *diligent, burn bright*
Vigĭnti, adj. pl. indecl. *twenty*
Vigintivirātus, us. m. 4. *the office of twenty men in like authority*
Vigintivĭri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *twenty officers of equal authority*
Vĭgor, ōris. m. 3. *vigour, strength, liveliness, courage, bravery* [*vilify*
Vilipĕndo, dĕre, act. 3. *to*

Vĭlis, e. adj. *vile, despicable, of no value,* or *account, abject, mean, low, of little worth, at a low rate, cheap, trifling, unpleasant*
Vilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *vileness, baseness, meanness, cheapness*
Vilĭter, adv. *vilely, basely, meanly, cheaply*
Villa, æ. f. 1. *a manor-house, farm-house, country-seat*
Villāris, e. adj. *of a village,* or *farm-house*
Villatĭcus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Villĭca, æ. f. 1. *a farmer's wife*
Villicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *managing of a farm, stewardship*
Villĭco, ōnis. m. 3. *idem*
Villĭcus, i. m. 2. *a husbandman, farmer, bailiff, steward*
Villōsus, a, um. adj. *woolly, hairy, shaggy, rough, of frieze, thick, fibrous*
Villŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little farm*
Vĭllum, i. n. 2. *small wine*
Vĭllus, i. m. 2. *wool, hair, nap*
Vĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a twig, rod, hoop*
Vimĕntum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Viminalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *osiers*
Viminālis, e. adj. *of twigs*
Viminētum, i. n. 2. *an osier-bed*
Vimenĕus, a, um. adj. *of osiers, made of twigs, rods,* or *osiers*
Vinacĕa, æ. f. 1. *a grape-stone* [*grape-stone*
Vinacĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Vinacĕus, a, um. adj. *of wine*
Vinalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *feasts at the first broaching,* or *tasting of wine*
Vinālis, e. adj. *of wine*
Vinarĭum, i. n. 2. *a wine-vessel*
Vinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of wine*
Vinarĭus, i. m. 2. *vintner, tavern-keeper, wine-bibber* [*wretch*
Vinca, æ. f. 1. *a peri-*
Vincibĭlis, e. adj. *to be overcome, foiled,* or *wrought*
Vinclo, īre, uxi, uctum.

Digitized by Google

Vestigātor, ōris. m. *a tracer, hunter*
Vestigĭum, i. n. 2. *a track*, or *trace, footstep*, or *print of the foot, the foot, a print*, or *mark, impression, sign*, or *token relic, monument, instant*,
Vestīgo, āre. a. 1. *to track*, or *trace, hunt after, search, examine*
Vestimēntum, i. n. 2. *a garment, a cloak, clothes, dress, apparel*
Vestĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to clothe, cover, deck*, or *adorn*
Vestiplĭca, æ. f. 1. *a laundry-maid, chamber-maid*
Vēstis, is. f. 3. *a garment, robe, coat, clothes, dress, skin, slough, beard*, or *down*
Vestispĭcus, i. m. 2. *he who taketh care of his master's clothes*
Vestĭtus, us. m. 4. *clothes, dress, apparel, attire, an ornament*
Vēstras, ātis. prou. adj. *of your country, kindred*, or *stock*
Vetatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a forbidding*
Vēter, ra, rum. adj. *pro* Vetus, *Enn.* [*cobbler*
Veteramentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a*
Veterānus, a, um. adj. *old, shilful*; subst. *a veteran, an old soldier*
Veterāsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow old*
Veterātor, ōris. m. 3. *a crafty nave, an old fool*
Veteratorĭe, adv. *craftily*
Veteratorĭus, a, um. adj. *crafty, sly*
Veterātum, i. n. 2. *old fallow ground*
Veterinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a farrier, he who letteth horses to hire*
Veterinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a farrier*
Veterīnus, a, um. adj. *bearing burdens*
Veternōse, adv. *drowsily, faintly*
Veternōsus, a, um. adj. *sleepy, drowsy, heavy, lazy, sluggish, faint, feeble, dropsical*
Vetērnum, i. n. 2. *a lethargy*
Vetēruus, i. m. 2. *a lethargy, sleeping, sluggishness, sloth, nastiness*
Vetĕro, āre. neut. 1. *to grow old* [*forbidden*
Vetĭtum, i. n. 2. *a thing*
Vĕto, tāre, tui, ĭtum. (& tāvi, tātum.) act. 1. *to forbid, prohibit, hinder, stop, prevent*
Vetonĭca, æ. f. 1. *betony*
Vetŭla, æ. f. 1. *an old woman*, or *wife*
Vetŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *oldish, stale*
Vetŭlus, i. m. 2. *an old man*
Vĕtus, ĕris. m. adj. & *antiq. undè* vetĕrior, comp. errĭmus, sup. *old, stale, musty; ancient, former, established, noble*
Vestuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *oldish*
Vetūstas, ātis. f. 3. *ancientness, antiquity, old age, old acquaintance, a future continuance*
Vetūste, adv. *anciently, of a long time*, or *standing*
Vetustēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow old*
Vetūstus, a, um. adj. *old, ancient* [*vexation*
Vexāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a*
Vexatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *vexation, trouble, a teasing*
Vexātor, ōris. m. 3. *a harasser*
Vexillarĭus, i. m. *an ensign, standard-bearer*
Vexillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a company of soldiers under one ensign, the horse*, or *cavalry of an army*
Vexillum, i. n. 2. *a banner, standard, ensign*, or *flag, streamer, the topgallant, soldiers*
Vĕxo, āre. act. 1. *to vex, trouble, disquiet, molest, tease, plague*, or *torment, harass, oppress, disturb, agitate*
Vĭa, æ. *antiq.* viâs, f. 1. *a way, path*, or *track, passage, journey*, or *voyage, access, manner, rule method*, or *course, habit*
Viālis, e. adj. *of the highway*
Viarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the highways*
Viatĭcum, i. n. 2. *all things necessary for a journey, provisions, a voyage, one's state*, or *substance; extreme unction*
Viatĭca cœna, *a welcome home*
Viātor, ōris. m. *a traveller, serjeant*
Viatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to travellers*
Vĭbex, ĭcis. f. 3. *the mark of a stripe, a wheal, bolt*, or *stain*
Vibratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a brandishing*
Vibro, āre. act. & n. *to shake, brandish, move, quiver, bend, hurl, throw*, or *dart, frizzle, curl*
Vibūrnum, i. n. *a shrub, a twig*, or *shoot*
Vicānus, i. m. 2. *a peasant*
Vicarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a vicarage*
Vicarĭus, a, um. adj. *deputed*
Vicarĭus. i. m. 2. *a vicar, substitute, deputy, lieutenant*
Vicātim, adv. *street by street, village by village, in villages*
Vicenarĭus, a, um. adj. *the twentieth*
Vicēni, æ. a. adj. pl. *twenty*
Vicennĭum, i. n. 2. *twenty years*
Vĭces, pl. f. 3. *turns, courses, change*: *vide* Vicis
Vicesimāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the twentieth legion*
Vicesimarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the twentieth part*
Vicesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the twentieth*
Vicēssis, e. adj. *of twenty, of twenty pounds weight*
Vicĭa, æ f. 1. *a tare, continence*
Viciarĭum, i. n. 2. *a vetch field* [or *for vetches*
Viciarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*,
Vicĭes, adv. *twenty times*
Vicĭna, æ. f. 1. *a neighbour*
Vicinālis, e. adj. *of neighbours*
Vicinĭa, æ. f. 1. *a neighbourhood, nearness, likeness, resemblance*
Vicinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a neighbourhood, nearness, likeness, neighbours*
Vicinĭum, i. n. 2. *a neighbourhood*
Vicīnor, āri. dep. 1. *to be near*
Vicīnus, a, um. adj. *near adjacent, adjoining, approaching*

Digitized by Google

Verriculātus, a, um. adj. *like a drag net*
Verricŭlum, i. n. 2. *a sweep*, or *drag-net; a dart*
Verrīnus, a, um. adj. *of a boar-pig*
Vĕrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. act. 3. *to brush, sweep, draw along, rake* [*hillock*
Verrūca, æ. f. 1. *a wart, a*
Verrucaria, æ. f. 1. *wart-wort, turnsole*
Verrucōsus, a, um. adj. *full of warts* or *hillocks, rough, uneven*
Verrucŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little wart*
Verrūnco, āre. act. 1. *to change a thing for the better*
Versabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be turned, fickle*
Versabūndus, a, um. adj. *about to be turned, to turn round*
Versatĭlis, e. adj. *that may be turned, turning, apt, suitable, adapted*
Versatĭo, ōnis. f. *a turning, a change*
Versicŏlor, ōris. adj. *particoloured, changeable, variable*
Versicolōrus, a, um. adj. *of changeable colour*
Versicŭlus, i. m. *a short verse, a line*
Versificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a versifying* [*versifier*
Versificātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Versifĭco [versus, facio], āre. neut. 1. *to versify, to make verses*
Versĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a translation*
Versipēllis, e. adj. *that changeth the skin*, or *form, sly, crafty*
Vĕrso, āre. a. 1. *to turn turn often, over*, or *up, roll, tumble, stir about, plough, consider, agitate, perplex, drive, manage*
Vĕrsor, āri. pass. & dep. *to be turned, be conversant, exercised*, or *employed, to converse, live*, or *continue, be, behave*
Versorĭa, æ. f. 1. *a rudder, a rope*
Versūra, æ. f. 1. *a turning*
Vĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* verto
Vĕrsus, us. m. 4. *a turning, a verse, a line, note*, or *mark, superscription, rank, [illegible], square plot of ground a hundred feet every way*
Vĕrsus, præp. *toward*
Vĕrsus, adv. *towards*
Versūte, adv. *craftily, cunningly, artfully, subtilly*
Versutĭa, æ. f. 1. *craft, subtility, art*
Versutiloquus, a, um. adj. *talking craftily*
Versūtus, a, um. adj. *crafty, witty, cunning, quick-witted, ready, shifting*
Vertăgus, i. m. *a hound, a tumbler* [*ing joint*
Vertebra, æ. f. 1. *any turn-*
Vertebrātus, a, um. adj. *made in the form of a* vertebra, or *joint*
Vĕrtex, *vel* **Vŏrtex**, ĭcis. m. 3. *a whirlwind, whirlpool, the crown of the head, the head itself, the top of any thing, a pole of the world*
Verticĭllum, i. n. & **Verticĭllus**, i. m. *a little whirl, axis, joint, peg*
Verticordĭus, a, um. adj. *that turneth the heart*
Verticōsus, a, um. adj. *whirling, full of whirlpools*
Verticŭla, æ. f. 1. & **Verticŭlum**, i. n. 2. *a screw, a key in musical instruments, a whirl for a spindle, joint in the backbone* [*dizzy*
Vertiginōsus, a, um. adj.
Vertīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a turning*, or *rolling, giddiness, dizziness, a swimming in the head, a change*
Vĕrto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to turn, turn up, over*, or *out, turn upside down, overturn*, or *overthrow, ruin, change, transform, translate, die, impute*
Vĕru, n. indecl. p. **Verŭa**, ŭum, ŭbus. *a spit*, or *broach; a dart*
Verucŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little spit* [*wether*
Vervecĕus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Vĕrvex, ēcis. m. 3. *a wether*
Verŭna, æ. f. 1. *a spit*, or *broach* [*justice*
Vērum, i. n. 2. *truth, reason,*
Vērum, conj. *but, but yet, just so, yes truly, yes indeed*
Verumtāmen, conj. *nevertheless, notwithstanding, but yet, however*
Vērus, a, um. adj. *true, real, right, just, meet, fit, proper, natural*
Verūtum, i. n. 2. *a dart like a spit* [*with a dart*
Verūtus, a, um. adj. *armed*
Vesanĭa, æ. f. 1. *madness, fury* [*to rage*
Vesanĭo, ĭre. n. 4. *to be mad,*
Vesānus, a, um. adj. *mad, raging, furious, wild, mighty, sickly*
Vĕscor, sci, pastus sum. dep. 3. *to live upon, eat, devour, enjoy, breathe*
Vĕscus, a, um. adj. *eatable, eating, piercing, little, small, lean*
Vesĕvus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to Vesuvius*
Vesĭca, æ. f. 1. *a bladder, swelling, style, the gray parts* [*cherry*
Vesicarĭa, æ. f. 1. *the winter-*
Vesicatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a cupping-glass*
Vesicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little bladder* [*scold*
Vĕspa, æ. f. 1. *a wasp, a*
Vĕsper, ĕris. m. 3. *the evening star, the evening, a supper, the west*
Vĕsper, a, um. adj. *of the evening* [*ing*
Vespĕra, æ. f. 1. *the even-*
Vespĕre, *vel* **Vesperi**, adv. *in the evening, at the end of the day, late*
Vespĕrna, æ. f. 1. *a supper*
Vespertilĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a bat, a night walker*
Vespertīnus, a, um. adj. *of the evening, evening*
Vesperūgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *the evening star* [*star*
Vespĕrus, i. m. *the evening*
Vespĭllo, ōnis. m. 3. *a sumon bearer*
Vestālis, e. adj. *of the Vestals* [*your*
Vĕster, tra, trum. posn. adj.
Vestiarĭum, i. n. *a wardrobe, apparel* [*clothes*
Vestiarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Vestiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a keeper of the wardrobe*
Vestibŭlum, i. n. 2. *porch*, or *entry, entrance*, or *rudiment* [*stripling*
Vestĭceps, ĭpis. c. g. 3. *a*
Vesticontubernĭum, i. n. 2. *a lying in the same bed*
Vestifŭus, a, um. adj. *wearing loose*, or *wide garments* [*searching*
Vestigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

Venundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a selling* [*seller*
Venundātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Venūndo [venum, do], āre, dĕdi, dătum. a. 1. *to expose to sale, to sell*
Vĕnus, ĕris. f. 3. *love, lust, venery, pleasure, a sweetheart, a lustful woman, the morning star; comeliness, grace; a cast,* or *chance*
Venūstas, ātis. f. 3. *comeliness, grace, beauty, elegance, happiness*
Venūste, adv. *gracefully, elegantly, luckily*
Venustŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat pretty*
Venūstus, a, um. adj. *comely, graceful, genteel, amiable, lovely, fine, gallant, pleasant, happy, lucky*
Vepallĭdus, a, um. adj. *very pale* [*brier*
Veprecŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Vepres, is. m. 3. *a brier, a bramble* [*of briers*
Veprētum, i. n. *a place full*
Ver, vĕris. n. 3. *the spring*
Veracĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *veracity*
Veracŭli, ōrum. pl. m. *fortune-tellers*
Verātrum, i. n. 2. *hellebore*
Vĕrax, ācis. adj. *true of speech*
Verbālis, e. adj. *verbal*
Verbāscum, i. n. 2. *torch-weed, lung-wort*
Verbātim, adv. *word for word* [*tar-herbs*
Verbēna, æ. f. *vervain, al-*
Verbenăca, æ. f. 1. *idem*
Verbenātus, a, um. adj. *crowned with vervain, and other sacred herbs*
Vĕrber, ĕris. n. 3. *a whip, scourge, stripe,* or *blow, lash, stroke, check, taunt,* or *reproach, a blast*
Verberabĭlis, e. adj. *that deserves to be beaten, deserving of stripes*
Verberatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a beating*
Verberātor, ōris. m. 3. *a beater*
Verberātus, us. m. 4. *a beating, dashing against, impulsion*
Verberĕus, a, um. adj. *that deserveth beating*
Verbĕro, āre. act. 1. *to whip, beat,* or *strike, check,* or *reprove*
Verbĕro, ōnis. m. 3. *a rogue, a rascal* [*copiously*
Verbōse, adv. ius, comp.
Verbosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *talkativeness*
Verbōsus, a, um. adj. *verbose, full of words, talkative, tedious, long*
Vĕrbum, i. n. 2. *a verb, a word, talk, speech, a proverb;* verba, pl. *mere words, a pretence*
Vĕre, adv. *truly, in truth, indeed, verily, justly*
Verecūnde, adv. *bashfully, modestly, devoutly*
Verecundĭa, æ. f. *bashfulness, modesty, reverence*
Verecūndor, āri. dep. 1. *to be ashamed, be bashful,* or *modest*
Verecūndus, a, um. adj. *shamefaced, bashful, modest, demure, red, ruddy, respected* [*horse*
Verĕdus, i. m. 2. *a post-*
Verĕor, ēri, rĭtus. dep. 2. *to fear, be in fear of, stand in awe of, dread, reverence;* pass. *to be feared, doubted,* or *mistrusted*
Vergilĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *the seven stars* [*sway down*
Vergĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Vĕrgo [versus, ago], gĕre, rsi, rsum. neut. 3. *to decline, bend, lie,* or *look towards, incline, tend, sink;* act. *to pour out, to mix*
Veridĭco [verum dico], cĕre. neut. 3. *to speak,* or *declare the truth*
Veridĭcus, a, um. adj. *speaking truth*
Veriloquĭum, i. n. 2. *a true report, right interpretation*
Verisimĭlis, e. adj. *likely, probable, credible*
Verisimilĭter, adv. *probably*
Verisimilitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *likelihood, probability, a true likeness*
Veriss̆ĭme, adv. *most truly*
Verĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *truth, the truth*
Vermicŭlans, tis. pt. *breeding worms, creeping like a worm, worm-eaten*
Vermiculāte, adv. *like worms*
Vermiculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breeding of worms, griping of the bowels*
Vermicŭlor, āri. d. *to breed worms, be worm-eaten, make chequer-work,* &c.; *to inlay*
Vermiculōsus, a, um. adj. *full of worms,* or *grubs*
Vermicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little worm, a grub*
Vermicŭlus, a, um. adj. *red*
Vermĭna, um. pl. n. *the gripes*
Verminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breeding of worms, a wringing of the bowels, any acute pain*
Vermĭno, āre. n. *to be troubled with,* or *breed worms, to shoot,* or *pain*
Vermĭnor, āri. dep. 1. *to twitch, to pain;* pass. *to be griped*
Verminōsus, a, um. adj. *full of worms*
Vĕrmis, is. m. 3. *a worm, a grub, a creeping thing, vermin*
Vĕrna, æ. c. g. 1. *a bondslave, saucy fellow, rude scoffer*
Vernacŭlus, a, um. adj. *that is born in one's house, peculiar to a country, native, saucy*
Vernacŭlus, i. m. 2. *a home-born servant, rude scoffer*
Vernālis, e. adj. *vernal, of the spring*
Vernalĭter, adv. *like a bondslave, rudely, fawningly*
Vernatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a growing again, a skin,* or *slough* [*fawning*
Vernĭlis, e. adj. *servile,*
Vernilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *affected civility, saucy language, scurrility*
Vernilĭter, adv. *slavishly*
Vĕrno, adv. *in the spring time*
Vĕrno, āre. neut. 1. *to be,* or *grow verdant,* or *green, bud,* or *sprout out, cast the skin,* or *slough, swarm*
Vernŭla, æ. c. g. 1. *a little slave* [*vile*
Vernŭlus, a, um. adj. *ser-*
Vĕrnus, a, um. adj. *vernal, of the spring*
Vĕro, conj. *but, nay rather, yea truly;* adv. *indeed, truly* [*truth*
Vĕro, āre. n. 1. *to tell the*
Vĕrpa, æ. f. 1. *i. e.* Penis
Vĕrpus, a, um. adj. *circumcised* [*worm*
Vĕrpus, i. m. 2. *a newt, a*
Vĕrres, is. m. 3. *a boar-*

Digitized by Google

Vellicātim, adv. *by twitches*
Vellicātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a twitch, a taunt*
Vellicātus, us. 4. *a plucking*
Vellĭco, āre. a. 1. *to pluck, twitch, strip, rail at, detract* [*pinched*
Vellĭcor, āri. pass. *to be*
Vĕllo, lĕre, li & vulsi vulsum. a. 3. *to pull, pluck, tear up*, or *away, pinch*
Vĕllus, ĕris. n. 3. *a fleece of wool, wool, skin of a beast, leaf of a tree*
Vĕlo, āre. act. *to veil, cover, hide, conceal, clothe, bind*, or *tie*
Vĕlor, āri. pass. *to be covered*
Velocĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *velocity, swiftness*
Velocĭter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *swiftly, quickly, nimbly*
Vĕlox, ōcis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *swift, quick, nimble, ready*
Vĕlum, i. n. 2. *a veil, sail, curtain*
Vĕlut, adv. *as like, like as, even as, as if, to wit, as for example*
Velŭti, adv. *as, even as*
Vĕna, æ. f. 1. *a vein, artery, pulse, bubbling*, or *rising up, grain in wood, natural humour*, or *disposition, style*
Venabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a hunting pole, a spear*
Venālis, e. adj. *to be sold, venal, hireling, slavish*; sub. *a slave*
Venalĭtas, ātis. f. 5. *venality*
Venalĭter, adv. *saleably*
Venalitĭum, i. n. 2. *a slave-market, slaves exposed to sale* [*to sale*
Venalitĭus, a, um. adj. *set*
Venalitĭus, i. m. 2. *a dealer in slaves*
Venatĭcus, a, um. adj. *for hunting* [*ing*
Venatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hunt*
Venātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hunter, tracer* [*hunting*
Venatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Venātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a huntress* [*ing*
Venatūra, æ. f. 1. *a hunt-*
[illegible]nātus, us. m. 4. *hunting,*
[illegible]*hing*
[illegible]ax, ācis. adj. *fond of*
[illegible]*g*

Vendibĭlis, e. adj. *saleable, easy to be sold, passable*
Vendicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a claiming* [*challenge*
Vendĭco, āre. act. *to claim,*
Venditarĭus, a, um. adj. *saleable, desirous to be sold*
Venditatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a boasting, ostentation*
Venditātor, ōris. m. 3. *a bragger*
Venditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a selling, a sale*
Vendĭto, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to set to sale, sell, give up, brag*, or *boast of*
Vendĭtor, āri. pass. *to be sold* [*er*
Vendĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a seller*
Vendĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Vĕndo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. a. 3. *to sell* [*sorceress*
Venefĭca, æ. f. 1. *a witch,*
Venefĭcĭum, i. n. 2. *witchcraft, sorcery, dark contrivance, poison*
Venefĭcus, a, um. adj. *venomous*
Venefĭcus, i. m. 2. *a sorcerer, magician, cheat*, or *imposter, poisoner*
Venenarĭus, i. m. 2. *a poisoner*
Venenĭfer, a, um. adj. *venomous*
Venenĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *poisoned, envenomed, poisonous, infectious, contagious*
Venĕno, āre. a. 1. *to poison, envenom* [*sonous*
Venenōsus, a, um. adj. *poi-*
Venĕnum, i. n. 2. *poison, medicine, ointment*, or *paint, dye, preparation to enbalm a body, witchcraft, sorcery*
Venĕo, īre, uii, vēnum. n. 4. *to be sold*, or *set to sale*
Venerabĭlis, e. adj. *venerable, worshipful, respectable*
Venerabĭliter, adv. *reverentially*
Venerabūndus, a, um. adj. *in a reverent posture of worship* [*ently*
Venerānter, adv. *rever-*
Venerātio, ōnis. f. 3. *veneration, worship, reverence, honour*
Venerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reverencer*
Venerĕus, & iùs, a, um. adj. *of Venus, of love, lustful* [*shell-fi*
Venerĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1.
Venĕro, āre. act. 1. & Venĕror, āri. dep. 1. *to worship*, or *adore, pray, implore, reverence*, or *honour*; pass. *to be worshipped*, or *adored*
Venĭa, æ. f. 1. *pardon, forgiveness, permission, leave, favour, courtesy*
Veniālis, e. adj. *veniel*
Venilĭa, æ. f. 1. *the flow of the sea*
Venĭo, īre, vēni, ventum. a. 4. *to come, arrive, go, be, accrue, arise, proceed, come to pass, spring*, or *grow, return*
Vĕnor, āri. dep. 1. *to hunt, hunt after, seek for*
Venōsus, a, um. adj. *full of veins, gouty*
Vĕnter, tris. m. 3. *the belly, stomach, womb*
Ventigĕnus, a, um. adj. *engendering winds*
Ventilābrum, i. n. 2. *a fan*
Ventilatĭo, ōnis. f. *a fanning, a winnowing*
Ventilātor, ōris. m. 3. *a fanner, a winnower, juggler*
Ventĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to blow, fan, winnow, canvass*, or *sift a point, excite, flourish*
Ventĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a coming*
Ventĭto, āre. n. 1. *to come*, or *go often*
Ventōse, adv. *windily*
Ventōsus, a, um. adj. *windy, full of wind, swift as the wind, stormy, blustering, light, inconstant, vain*
Ventrāle, is. n. 3. *an apron*
Ventricōsus, a, um. adj. *big-bellied*
Ventricŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a ventricle, a little belly, the stomach*
Ventriōsus, Ventrōsus, vel Ventruōsus, a, um. adj. *gorbellied, prominent*
Ventŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little wind*
Vĕntus, i. m. 2. *wind, a storm*, or *tempest, a blast, applause*
Venucŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of grape*
Venucŭlum, i. n. 2. *a kind of wheat*
Venŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small vein*

Digitized by Google

Vārus, i. m. 2. *a spot, speckle, pimple*
Vas, vădis, m. 3. *a surety*, or *bail, pledge*, or *hostage*
Vas, vāsis, n. 3. *a vessel*; vasa; pl. *the testicles*
Vasarĭum, i. n. 2. *a cupboard, an office, room*, or *chamber, provision of furniture*, or *money*
Vascularĭus, i. m. 2. *a workman that maketh any sort of vessels*
Vascŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little vessel*
Vastatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying waste*
Vastātor, ōris. m. *a spoiler, a destroyer*
Vastātrix, īcis. f. *she that destroyeth*
Vāste. adv. *vastly, hugely, widely* [*lie waste*
Vastēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to*
Vastifĭcus, a, um. adj. *laying waste, destroying, ravaging, ruining*
Vastĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *hugeness, excessiveness, greatness, ravage, destruction*
Vastitĭes, ēi. f. 3. *idem*
Vastitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a laying waste*
Vāsto, āre. act. 1. *to lay waste, spoil, plunder*, or *ravage, strip, bereave*, or *deprive, destroy, rout, vex*, or *torment*
Vāstus, a, um. adj. *vast, huge, large, great, big, clumsy, wide, broad, waste, desolate, barren, insatiable*
Vāsum, i. n. 2. *a vessel*
Vāsus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Vātes, is. c. g. 3. *a prophet*, or *prophetess, seer, poet*, or *poetess, interpreter*, or *explainer*
Vaticinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prophecy, soothsaying, divination*
Vaticinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a soothsayer*
Vaticinĭum, i. n. 2. *a prophecy*
Vaticĭnor [vates, cano], āri. dep. 1. *to prophesy, foretell*, or *predict, divine, talk frantically*
Vaticĭnus, & **Vaticinĭus**, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to prophesying, prophetical, prophetic*
Vatĭfer, a, um. adj. *producing poets*, or *prophets*
Vatĭus, a, um. adj. *bow-legged*
Ve, conj. *or, either*
Vecordĭa, æ. f. 1. *madness, rage, folly*
Vecordĭter, adv. *madly, frantically*
Vĕcors, dis. adj. *mad, frantic, foolish, doting*
Vectabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be carried*
Vectabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a waggon, a cart*
Vectarĭus, a, um. adj. *of* or *belonging to a chariot*, or *other carriage*
Vectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying* [*be carried*
Vectibĭlis, e. adj. *that may*
Vectīgal, ālis. n. 3. *a custom, properly of freight, toll*, or *subsidy, tax, tribute, revenue, income*
Vectigālis, e. adj. *tributary*
Vectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying, riding*
Vĕctis, is. m. 3. *a bar, lever, crow, rammer, latch of a door*
Vectĭto, āre. act. 1. *to carry often*
Vectīva, æ. f. *money paid for carriage*
Vĕcto, āre. act. 1. *to carry*
Vĕctor, āri. pass. & dep. *to be carried, to be strong*
Vĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a carrier, a sailor, a passenger*
Vectorĭus, a, um. adj. *serving for carriage of burden*
Vectūra, æ. f. 1. *a carriage, freight, a fare*
Vĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* veho
Vegĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be lusty*, or *strong*; act. *to refresh, to move*, or *stir up*
Vegetabĭlis, e. adj. *vegetable*
Vegetatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *vegetation* [*vegetative*
Vegetatīvus, a, um. adj.
Vegĕto, āre. a. 1. *to quicken, refresh*
Vegĕtus, a, um. adj. *fresh, lively, brisk, active, sound, lusty, strong, vigorous, fine, seasonable*
Vegrāndis, e. adj. *great and ill-proportioned, lean, poor, thin, meagre, lank, slim, little*
Vĕha, æ. f. 1. *a highway, a cart, a waggon*
Vehĕmens, tis. adj. *vehement, earnest, impetuous, violent, unruly, fierce, hasty, immoderate, very great, stout, strong, firm, effectual, serviceable, powerful*
Vehemĕnter, adv. *vehemently, earnestly, eagerly, forcibly, exceedingly, greatly*
Vehementĭa, æ. f. *earnestness, strongness, impetuosity* [*a cart*
Vĕhes, *vel* **Vĕhis**, is. f. 3.
Vehicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a cart, wain*, or *waggon, coach*, or *chariot, carriage, vehicle*
Vĕho, hĕre, exi, ectum. act. & neut. 3. *to carry*, or *be carried, convey, ride, travel*, or *journey*
Vel, conj. *even, even as, at least, particularly, especially, and*, or, Vel—vel, *either—or, both—and*
Velabrēnsis, e. adj. *of the velabrum*
Velābrum, i. n. 2. *a shop, stall, booth*
Velāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a covering, a garment, robe, cloak, clothes, dress, skin, cist*, or *bladder*
Valamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a covering, a garment*
Velarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *an awning on the top of the theatre*
Velāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a sail* [*ing*
Velatūra, æ. f. 1. *a carry-*
Vĕles, ĭtis. m. 3. *a dragoon*
Velĭfer, a, um. adj. *sail-bearing* [*making sail*
Velificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Velifĭco [velum, facio], āre. n. &
Velifĭcor, āri. dep. 1. *to hoist sail, sail, pass along, court, consult*
Velifĭcus, a, um. adj. *with sails spread*
Velitāris, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to light-horsemen, light*
Velitātim, adv. *by the way of skirmish* [*jangling*
Velitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Velĭtor, āri. dep. *to skirmish, brawl*
Velivŏlus, a, um. adj. *navigable, swift* [*ryin*
Vellatūra, æ. f. 1. *a*

Digitized by Google

3. *to cry as an infant, to squeak*
Vagĭto, āre. n. 1. *to squall as children*
Vagĭtus, us. m. 4. *the crying of young children, a cry, scream*
Vāgor, ōris. m. 3. *idem*
Vāgor, āri. dep. 1. *to wander, stray, or rove up and down, fluctuate, be unsteady, digress*
Vāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, roving, rambling, excursive, loose, unsteady, inconstant, uncertain*
Vah, interj. *bravely! O rare! rarely! out upon*
Vaha, interj. *ha, ha!* [*it!*
Vālde, adv. *very much, greatly, earnestly;* validiùs, *much, or far more*
Vāle, impers. *farewell, adieu* [*farewell*
Valedĭco, cĕre. act. 3. *to bid*
Valedictorĭus, a, um. adj. *valedictory*
Vălens, tis. pt. & adj. *strong, powerful, valiant, able, efficacious, nourishing, well, or in good health*
Valēnter, adv. *valiantly*
Valentĭa, æ. f. 1. *strength*
Valentŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat strong*
Valĕo, ēre, lui, ĭtum. neut. 2. *to be well, or in health, fare well, profit, do good, avail, prevail, take effect, or be put in execution, be strong, have, or be of force, authority, or power, be able, be worth, be, tend, mean, or signify*
Valēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to get strength* [*infirmary*
Valetudinarĭum, i. n. 2. *an*
Valetudinarĭus, a, um. adj. *sickly, subject to sickness, often sick*
Valetūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *state of health, sickness, illness, malady, disease, pain, petulance, frenzy, distraction*
Valgĭo, īre. n. 4. *to make mouths* [*mouth*
Valgĭter, adv. *with a wry*
Vālgus, a, um. adj. *bowlegged, bandy-legged*
Valĭde, adv. *strongly, stoutly; lustily, loudly, earnestly, greatly, much*
[illegible]tas, ātis. f. 3. *validity*
Valĭdus, a, um. adj. *strong, stout, powerful, mighty, valiant, able, good, brisk, lively, active, well, or in health, secured, furnished, provided, great*
Vallāris, e. adj. *of a trench, or bulwark*
Vāllis, *vel* Vālles, is. f. 3. *a valley, or dale*
Vāllo, āre. act. 1. *to trench round, fortify, fence, secure*
Vāllum, i. n. 2. *a trench, bulwark, or rampart with palisades*
Vāllus, i. m. 2. *a trench, rampart, palisade, stake, or post, little fan for corn* [*price*
Vālor, ōris. m. 3. *value,*
Vālvæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *folding-doors*
Valvātus, a, um. adj. *having, or made with folding-doors* [*peas, &c.*
Valvŭlus, i. m. 2. *a shell of*
Vanēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to vanish, come to nothing, wear off*
Vanidĭcus, a, um. adj. *talking vainly* [*talk, rant*
Vaniloquentĭa, æ. f. *vain*
Vaniloquus, a, um. adj. *talking vainly*
Vanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *vanity, emptiness, inconstancy, vain-boasting, pride, ambition, flattery, falsehood*
Vanitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem*
Vānno, āre. a. 1. *to fan, or winnow*
Vānnus, i. m. 2. *a van, or fan to winnow corn, a seed-hopper*
Vānus, a, um. adj. *vain, empty, useless, insignificant, foolish, trifling, silly, false, treacherous, deceitful, lying*
Vapĭde, adv. *vapidly, dully, ill* [*ness*
Vapidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *vapid-*
Vapĭdus, a, um. adj. *vapid, flat, nasty*
Vāpor, ōris. m. 3. *a vapour, steam, heat* [*sweat in*
Vaporarĭum, i. n. *a stove to*
Vaporatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a casting up of vapours, a steaming*
Vaporĭfer, *vel* Vaporifĕrus, a, um. adj. *that maketh vapours, or steams*
Vapōro, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to send out vapours, evaporate, smoke, dry up, heat, be scorched, perfume* [*of vapour*
Vaporōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Vapōrus, a, um. adj. *salty*
Vāpos, ōris. m. 3. *vapour*
Vāppa, æ. f. 1. *palled, a dead wine, a spendthrift, idle fellow* [*beat*
Vapulāris, e. adj. *that*
Vapŭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to be beaten, to be scourged, or whipped*
Vāra, æ. f. 1. *a net-hook, rafter, or transom, the small-pox, or measles, red pimples, specks in the face*
Vāri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *pimples made by the small-pox, red pimples in the face*
Varĭæ ārum. pl. f. *a streaked panther*
Variānus, a, um. adj. *often changing colour, of a pale red colour*
Variantĭa, æ. f. 1. *variance, variety*
Variātim, adv. *variously*
Variatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *variation, change*
Varĭco, āre. neut. 1. *to straddling, straddle, wide*
Varicōsus, a, um. adj. *having large, or swollen veins, dropsical*
Varicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little swollen vein* [*dling*
Varĭcus, a, um. adj. *straddle*
Varĭe, adv. *variously, several times*
Variegātus, a, um. adj. *streaked*
Variĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *variety, difference, change, vicissitude, inconstancy*
Varĭo, āre. act. 1. *to change, or alter, vary, diversify, differ, or disagree, or write differently*
Variŏlæ ārum. pl. f. 1. *small-pox*
Varĭus, a, um. adj. *various, several, sundry, different, changeable, inconstant, spotted, speckled*
Vārix, ĭcis. m. 3. *a crooked or swollen vein*
Vāro, *vel* Varro, ōnis. m. *blockhead* [*hunter's*
Vārrus, & Varus, i. m.
Vārus, a, um. adj. *crooked, uneven, unlike, unlike, open*

Digitized by Google

cell, the husk, or *hull of seeds*, or *flowers*
Utercūnque, utracunque, utrumcūnque, adj. *whichsoever, of the two*
Uterīnus, a, um. adj. *of the womb, born of the same mother*
Uterlĭbet, utralĭbet, utrumlĭbet, adj. *which of the two you please*
Utērnum, utrānam, utrūmnam, adj. *which of the two*
Utērque, utrāque, utrūmque, adj. *both the one and the other, both, each*
Utērvis, utrāvis, utrūmvis, adj. *either of the two, which of the two thou wilt*
Utĕrus, i. m. & Utĕrum, i. n. 2. *the womb, a child in the womb, a belly*, or *pouch, a pod*
Uti, adv. *that, to the end that, even as, as*
Utibĭlis, e. adj. *useful*
Utĭlis, e. adj. *useful*, or *fit for use, serviceable, advantageous, profitable, convenient, expedient, fit, good, wholesome, favourable*
Utilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *utility, usefulness*, or *use, advantage, benefit, profit, interest, convenience, service*, or *assistance*
Utilĭter, adv. ĭūs, comp. ĭssĭmè, sup. *usefully, serviceably, profitably*
Utĭnam, adv. *O that! I wish*
Utĭque, adv. *then, therefore, verily, surely, certainly, for certain, so, moreover, however*
Utor, ūti, ūsus. dep. 3. *to use*, or *make use of, employ, have*, or *enjoy, have to do with, be conversant*, or *familiar with, live with, humour, depend upon, experience*; pass. *to be used* [*seeing*
Utpŏte, adv. *inasmuch as*,
Utquid, adv. *why? wherefore?* [*bearer*
Utrarĭus, i. m. 2. *a tankard*-
Utrĭbi, adv. *in which place*
Utriculāris tibĭa, *a bagpipe*, Jun. [*piper*
Utricularĭus, i. m. 2. *a bag*-
Utricŭlus, i. m. 2. *vide* Uterculus
Utrinque, adv. *on both sides, or parts, by both persons* [*sides*
Utrinquesĕcus, adv. *on both*
Utro, adv. *which way*
Utrobĭque, adv. *on both sides, everywhere*
Utrolĭbet, adv. *which you please* [*or parts*
Utrōque, adv. *to both sides*,
Utrum, adv. *whether? whether* [*howsoever*
Utut, adv. *in what manner*,
Uva, æ. f. 1. *a grape, berry, bunch*, or *cluster, a vine, a swarm of bees; a disease so called*
Uveo, ēre. n. 2. *to be moist*
Uvēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow moist* [*wet*
Uvidŭlus, a, um. adj. dim.
Uvĭdus, a, um. adj. *wet, moist, soaked, mellow with liquor* [*grapes*
Uvĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Uvor, ōris. m. 3. *wet, humidity*
Uvŭla, æ. f. 1. *a piece of flesh in the roof of the mouth*
Uxor, ōris. f. 3. *a wife, the female of beasts*
Uxorcŭla, f. 1. *a pretty little wife* [*a wife*
Uxorcŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to make*
Uxorĭum, i. n. 2. *a forfeit*, or *fine for not marrying*
Uxorĭus, a, um. adj. *uxorious, belonging to a wife*

V

VACANTER, adv. *at leisure, idly*
Vacātim, adv. *leisurely*
Vacatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exemption, discharge, freedom* [*harlot*
Vācca, æ. f. 1. *a cow, a little*
Vaccinĭum, i. n. *a blackberry, a bilberry*
Vaccīnus, a, um. adj. *of a cow* [*heifer*
Vaccŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a*
Vacefio [vacuus, fio], fĭĕri, factus. n. p. 3. *to be made empty*
Vacĕrra, æ. f. 1. *a rail of timber, a post; a coxcomb, blockhead*
Vacerrōsus, a, um. adj. *doltish, simple*
Vacillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wavering, a staggering, inconstancy*
Vacĭllo, āre. n. 1. *to waver, shake, totter, stagger, fall*
Vacĭve, adv. *at leisure*
Vacivĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *emptiness, want, poverty*
Vacĭvus, a, um. adj. *empty, at leisure*
Văco, āre. neut. 1. *to be empty, void, free from, disengaged, at liberty*, or *at leisure, to want, be intent upon*, or *study, to be employed*
Vacuefacio [vacuus, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to lay waste*
Vacuefactus, a, um. pt. *emptied, made void, freed, delivered*
Vacuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *emptiness, freedom*
Vacŭo, āre. act. *to empty*, or *make void* [*place*
Vacŭum, i. n. 2. *an empty*
Vacŭus, a, um. adj. *empty, void, free from, disengaged, at liberty*, or *leisure, spare, vain, insignificant*
Vadimonĭum, i. n. 2. *a recognisance, surety, bail*
Vādo, ĕre, si, sum. n. *to go, march, move*
Vador, āri. dep. *to give bail, defend* [*able*
Vadōsus, a, um. adj. *fordVādum, i. n. 2. *a ford, a shallow in a river, narrow passage of the sea, the sea, a bottom*
Vādus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Vādus, a, um. adj. *fordable, shallow* [*upon*
Væ, interj. *alas! wo to, fie*
Văfer, a, um. adj. *crafty, wily, cunning, sly*
Vaframēntum, i. n. 2. *a trick, a wile* [*ningly*
Vafre, adv. *craftily, cun-*
Vafritĭa, æ. f. 1. *craftiness, cunning, slyness*
Vafritĭes, ēi. f. 5. *craft, subtility* [*wandering*
Vagabūndus, a, um. adj.
Vagatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a straying, strolling, roving about*
Văge, adv. *dispersedly, at random*
Vagĭna, æ. f. 1. *a scabbard, sheath, case* [*maker*
Vaginarĭus, i. m. 2. *a sheath*-
Vaginŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little sheath*
Vagĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum.

Digitized by Google

Uræus, a, um. adj. *of the tail*
Urbāne, adv. *politely, civilly, pleasantly*
Urbanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a city-life, politeness, civility, pleasantry, mirth*
Urbānus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a city, polite, genteel, courteous, civil, pleasant, homebred, tame*
Urbicăpus, i. m. 2. *a winner of cities* [*a city*
Urbĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*
Urbs, is. f. 3. *a city, a walled town, citizens*
Urceolāris hĕrba, *fever-few*
Urceŏlus, i. m. 2. *a little pitcher* [or *pot*
Urcĕus, i. m. 2. *a pitcher*,
Urēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a blasting of trees*, or *herbs, an itch*, or *burning in the skin, lewdness*
Urēter, ĕris. m. 3. *the ureter*, or *conduit by which the urine passeth from the reins to the bladder*
Urēthra, æ. f. *a passage of the urine through the bladder*
Urgĕo, *vel* **Urguĕo**, ēre, rsi, rsum. act. 2. *to urge*, or *be urgent, press on*, or *down, push on, drive, hasten on, enforce, aggravate, oppress, cover*
Urĭa, æ. f. 1. *a bird called a naff*
Urĭca, æ. f. 1. *a hurt coming to grain from too much moisture, the black*
Urĭgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a burning with a caustic, lewdness*
Urina, æ. f. 1. *urine*
Urinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a diver*
Urĭno, āre. neut. 1. & **Urĭnor**, āri. dep. 1. *to dive, to duck, to plunge*
Urna, æ. f. 1. *an urn, pitcher, measure of four gallons, ballot-box*
Urnālis, e. adj. *belonging to an urn*
Urnarĭum, i. n. 2. *a dresser*
Urnarĭus, i. m. 2. *a potter*
Urnŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little pitcher*
Uro, rĕre, ūssi, ūstum. act. *to burn, burn up*, or *consume, light*, or *set on fire, inflame, boil, grieve, vex, tease*, or *torment, gall*, or *pinch, nip*, or *starve*
Uropygĭum, i. n. 2. *the rump* [*row*
Urpex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a harrow*
Urrūncum, i. n. 2. *the part of the ear of corn next the stalk*
Ursa, æ. f. 1. *a she-bear, the greater and lesser bear-star* [*bear*
Ursīnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Ursus, i. m. 2. *a he-bear*
Urtĭca, æ. f. 1. *a nettle, lechery, a shell-fish*
Urticōsus, a, um. adj. *full of nettles*
Urus, i. m. 2. *a buffalo*
Usĭa, æ. f. 1. *essence, substance, being*
Usĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *use, a using*
Usitāte, adv. *usually, ordinarily*
Usitātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *used often, usual, ordinary, common, familiar*
Usĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to use often*
Usplam, adv. *anywhere, somewhere, in any matter*, or *thing*
Usquam, adv. *anywhere, in any place, to any place, in any thing, at any time*
Usque, adv. *continually, always, all along, as long as, as far as, until, the very, even*
Usquequāque, adv. *everywhere, all about, always, continually*
Usquĕquo, adv. *until that*
Usta, æ. f. 1. *a colour made of ceruse*
Ustĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burning, searing*
Ustor, ōris. m. 3. *a burner*
Ustrictŭla, æ. f. 1. *a female barber*
Ustrīna, æ. f. 1. *a melting-house* [*burn*, or *sear*
Ustŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Ustūra, æ. f. 1. *a burning*
Ustus, a, um. pt. *of* uro
Usuarĭus, a, um. adj. *serving for use*
Usucapĭo, pĕre, cēpi, captum. act. 3. *to take*, or *hold by prescription*
Usucaptĭo, & **Usucăpio**, & **Ususcăptio**, ōnis. f. 3. *long possession*, or *enjoyment, prescription*
Usucāptus, a, um. pt. *of* usucapio
Usufacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to hold by prescription*
Usufrūctus, us. m. *vide* **Ususfructus**
Usūra, æ. f. 1. *usury, interest, use, usage*
Usurarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *relating to usury, use*, or *be used*
Usurpatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *usurpation, interruption of prescription, use*
Usurpātor, ōris. m. 3. *a usurper*
Usūrpo, āre. a. 1. *to usurp, assume, use, mention often, call*, or *name, set*, or *perceive*
Usus, a, um. pt. *of* uron
Usus, us. m. 4. *use, usage, custom, exercise, practice, experience, enjoyment, service, advantage, benefit, profit, interest, convenience, occasion, or juncture, necessity, need, conversation, acquaintance, familiarity*
Ususfrūctus, us. m. 4. *the use*, or *profit of that which is another's*
Usuvenĭo, īre. n. 4. *to come into use*
Ut, adv. & conj. *that, so that, to the end that, as, like as, even as, according as, just as, as if, inasmuch as, forasmuch as, seeing that, such as, how affected, by how much the more, as soon as, since, at the time when, while, to wit, namely, as much as, however, howsoever, how, how much, how greatly, with respect, or regard to, considering, as if it were, as far as, as well as, as is usual, although, suppose, lest not, what? may, let*
Utcūnque. adv. *howsoever, in what manner*, or *fashion soever, whensoever, be as it will, certainly*
Utensĭle, is. n. 3. *a utensil, tool*
Utensĭlis, e. adj. *necessary for use*
Uter, tra, trum. adj. *which*, or *whether of the two*
Uter, tri. m. 2. *a bladder, a bag, a bottle*
Uterŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bottle, a little womb*, or

Digitized by Google

Unctuarĭus, a, um. adj. *of anointing*
Unctum, i. n. 2. *good fare*
Unctūra, æ. f. 1. *an anointing*
Unctus, us. m. 4. *an anointing*
Unctus, a, um. pt. *of* ungo, & adj. *anointed, greasy, oily, fat, wealthy, plentiful, copious, gay, polished, elegant*
Uncus, a, um. adj. *hooked, crooked*
Uncus, i. m. 2. *a hook, tenter, anchor, drag, brace*
Unda, æ. f. 1. *a wave, water, liquor, a crowd, bustle, storm*
Undabūndus, a, um. adj. *foaming*
Undātim, adv. *like waves*
Unde, adv. *from whence, wherewith, out of,* or *from which, of whom, of what person,* or *persons, how, by what means*
Undecēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *eleven*
Undecentesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the ninety-ninth*
Undecēntum, adj. pl. indecl. *ninety-nine*
Undecies, adv. *eleven times*
Undĕcim, adj. pl. indecl. *eleven*
Undecĭmus, a, um. adj. *the eleventh*
Undecirēmis, is. f. 3. *a galley having eleven banks of oars*
Undecūnque, adv. *from what place* or *part soever*
Undelĭbet, adv. *whence thou wilt*
Undēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *eleven*
Undeoctogīnta, adj. pl. indecl. *seventy-nine*
Undequadragies, adv. *thirty-nine times*
Undequadragīnta, adj. pl. indecl. *thirty-nine, forty save one*
Undequinquagesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the forty-ninth*
Undequinquagīnta, adj. pl. indecl. *forty-nine*
Undesexagīnta, adj. pl. indecl. *fifty-nine*
Undetrigesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the twenty-ninth*
Undevicēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *nineteen*
Undevicesimānus, a, um. adj. *the nineteenth, of the nineteenth*
Undevicesĭmus, *vel* Undevigesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the nineteenth*
Undevigīnti, adj. pl. indecl. *nineteen*
Undiquāque, adv. *everywhere*
Undique, adv. *on every side, every-where, from all places, in all respects*
Undisŏnus, a, um. adj. *resounding,* or *roaring with waves*
Undivāgus, a, um. adj. *passing through the waves*
Undo, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to rise in waves, ascend, boil, foam, deluge, abound*
Undōsus, a, um. adj. *swelling, rough*
Undŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little wave*
Undulātus, a, um. adj. *made of waves*
Unĕdo, ōnis. *the fruit of the arbute*
Unetvicesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the one-and-twentieth*
Unetvicesimānus mĭles, *a soldier of the twenty-first legion*
Ungo, *vel* Unguo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to anoint, smear, perfume*
Unguēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *ointment*
Unguen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an ointment, any fat liquor,* or *juice*
Unguentarĭa, æ. f. *the art of making ointment, she that maketh,* or *selleth ointments*
Unguentarĭum, i. n. 2. *a duty,* or *tax upon ointments*
Unguentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of ointments*
Unguentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a perfumer*
Unguentātus, a, um. adj. *anointed with sweet ointments, perfumed*
Unguēntum, i. n. 2. *any sweet ointments, perfume, salve*
Unguicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a tender soft nail*
Unguinōsus, a, um. adj. *oily, unctuous, fat*
Unguis, is. m. 3. *a nail, claw, talon, hoof, the haw, a white mark,* or *stake, the shoot of a vine, a vintage, hook*
Ungŭla, æ. f. 1. *a nail, claw, hoof*
Ungŭlum, i. n. 2. *a ring, a thimble*
Unicalămus, a, um. adj. *with one stem*
Unicaŭlis, e. adj. *with one stalk*
Unĭce, adv. *only, singularly, particularly, entirely, dearly*
Unicŏlor, ōris. adj. *of one colour*
Unicōrnis, e. adj. *with one horn*
Unicōrnis, is. m. 3. *a unicorn*
Unĭcus, a, um. adj. *one alone, only, notable,* or *excellent, chief; principal, dearly beloved, choice*
Unifōrmis, e. adj. *uniform, all alike*
Uniformĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *uniformity*
Unigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *an only begotten, one only, the only son*
Unigenĭtus, i. m. 2. *an only*
Unigenĭtus, adj. *the only begotten*
Unijūgus, a, um. adj. *coupled together*
Unimammĭus, a, um. adj. *one-breasted*
Unimănus, a, um. adj. *one-handed*
Unimŏdus, a, um. adj. *of one sort*
Unĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a pearl called an onion, a gem,* or *jewel, an onion,* or *seallion*
Unĭo, īre, īvi. a. 4. *to unite,* or *make one stock*
Unistīrpis, e. adj. *of one*
Unĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unity, oneness, a union, concord, agreement, likeness, a unit*
Unĭter, adv. *in one, together*
Universālis, e. adj. *universal, general*
Universalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *universality*
Univērse, adv. *universally, generally, altogether*
Univērsim, adv. *idem*
Universĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the whole in general, a university*
Universus, a, um. adj. *universal, the whole, all, all at once*
Uniusmŏdi, adj. indecl. *of one sort*
Unocŭlus, a, um. adj. *one-eyed*
Unquam, adv. *at any time, ever*
Unus, a, um. adj. *one, one alone, some one, a certain one, singly, only, the first, the same, the very same*
Unusquisque, unaquæque, unumquŏdque, adj. *every one, every*
Upilĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a shepherd*
Upūpa, æ. f. 1. *a lapwing, a pewet; a mattock to dig stones*

Digitized by Google

fulness, the spout, or cock of a conduit
Uber, ĕris. adj. *fruitful, plentiful, abundant, copious, large, great*
Uberĭus, adv. comp. *vide* Ubertim
Ubĕro, āre. act. 1. *to make fruitful,* or *plenteous, fatten, enrich;* neut. *to be plentiful, abound*
Uberōsus, a, um. adj. *plentiful*
Ubertas, ātis. f. 3. *fruitfulness, plenty, abundance, store*
Ubertim, adv. *plentifully, abundantly, copiously*
Ubertus, a, um. adj. *fruitful*
Ubi, adv. *where, where? in what place? when, from whom, which,* or *whence; after that, as soon as*
Ubicūmque, & Ubicūnque, adv. *wheresoever, in what place soever, whensoever*
Ubilibet, adv. *wheresoever you please*
Ubinam, adv. *in what place? where?*
Ubique, adv. *in every place, every where, universally, wheresoever*
Ubiŭbi, *pro* Ubicunquè, adv. *whereever, in what place soever, in any case, upon any condition*
Ubivis, adv. *any where, in any place, in any matter,* or *affair*
Udānĕus, a, um. pt. *to be moistened* [or *moisten*
Udo, āre. act. 1. *to wet,*
Udo, ōnis. m. 3. *a garment to keep off cold, a sack, a sock*
Udus, a, um. adj. *moist, wet, oozy, drunk*
Ulceratio, ōnis. f. 3. *an ulceration*
Ulcĕro, āre. a. 1. *to ulcerate,* or *make full of sores, wound, grieve*
Ulcerōsus, a, um. adj. *ulcerated*
Ulcīsco, cĕre. neut. 3. &
Ulcīscor, ci, ultus. dep. 3. *to avenge, revenge, take revenge on,* or *for, be revenged, punish*
Ulcus, ĕris. n. 3. *an ulcer, boil,* or *sore, cut, gash,* or *wound*
Ulcŭscŭlum, i. n. *a little sore,* or *scab* [*moist, wet*
Uliginōsus, a, um. adj.
Uligo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a moisture, ooziness*
Ullus, a, um. adj. gen. ullius, dat. ulli, *any, any one*
Ulmarium, i. n. 2. *a grove of elms*
Ulmĕus, a, um. adj. *of elm*
Ulmus, i. f. 2. *an elm*
Ulna, æ. f. 1. *an ell, a cubit, an arm* [*lic*
Ulpicum, i. n. 2. *wild gar-*
Ulterior, ius. adj. comp. *farther, the farther, that is past*
Ulterius, adv. *farther, beyond* [*lastly*
Ultimo, adv. *at the last,*
Ultimum, adv. *the last time*
Ultimus, a, um. adj. superl. *last, utmost, extreme, remotest, the farthest,* or *farthermost, the first, the hithermost, chiefest, greatest, meanest, basest*
Ultio, ōnis. f. 3. *revenge*
Ultor, ōris. m. 3. *an avenger, revenger*
Ultra, præp. *beyond, on the farther,* or *other side*
Ultra, adv. *farther, besides, moreover, more, hereafter*
Ultramundānus, a, um. adj. *heavenly*
Ultrix, īcis. f. 3. *an avenger*
Ultrix, īcis. adj. *avenging*
Ultro, adv. *willingly, of his,* or *its own accord, voluntarily, without seeking* [*voluntary*
Ultronĕus, a, um. adj.
Ultrotribūta, pl. n. *a taking work by the great, the charges of such works*
Ultus, a, um. pt. *of* ulciscor
Ultus, us. m. 4. *revenge*
Ulva, æ. f. 1. *sea-grass, sedge, weeds*
Ulŭla, æ. f. 1. *an owl*
Ululāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a howling*
Ululātus, us. m. 4. *a howling, yell, shriek, cry, shout*
Ulŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to howl, yell, shriek, shout, ring,* or *resound*
Umbella, æ. f. 1. *a screen, a fan* [*bossed*
Umbellātus, a, um. adj.
Umber, bri. m. 2. *a mongrel*
Umbilicātus, a, um. adj. *having a navel, like a navel*
Umbilĭcus, i. m. 2. *the n vel, the middle of thing, a bexil, cochle, little round little circle for a pin*
Umbo, ōnis. m. 3. *the of a shield, a shield, buckler, bexil, lump, top*
Umbra, æ. f. 1. *a shade* or *shade, shady bough cloud, appearance, ghost, unbidden guest, attendant, halibut, kind of fish*
Umbracŭlum, i. n. 2. *an arbour, bower, both shady place*
Umbraticŏla, æ. c. g. *keeper within doors*
Umbratĭcus, a, um. adj. *keeping at home, effeminate*
Umbratĭlis, e. adj. *shady, keeping private, or out of sight, lazy, slight*
Umbria, æ. f. *a spacious country on both sides the Apennines*
Umbrifer, a, um. adj. *casting a shadow, shadowy*
Umbro, āre. act. 1. *to shade,* or *cast a shadow*
Umbrōsus, a, um. adj. *shady, full of shade*
Una, adv. *together, all at once, in company with, at the same time*
Unanĭmis, e. adj. *unanimous, loving*
Unanimĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unanimity*
Unanimĭter, adv. *unanimously*
Unanĭmus, a, um. adj. *unanimous* [*hooked*
Uncātus, a, um. adj.
Uncia, æ. f. 1. *an ounce, an inch, the twelfth part*
Unciales literæ, *text letters*
Unciālis, e. adj. *of an ounce,* or *inch*
Unciarius, a, um. adj. *idem*
Unciātim, adv. *inch-meal*
Uncinātus, a, um. adj. *crooked*
Unciŭla, æ. f. 1. *one part in twelve* [*tion*
Unctio, ōnis. f. 3. *an un-*
Unctito, āre. freq. 1. *to anoint often*
Unctiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *greasy, oily* [*anoint*
Unctor, ōris. m. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

Tūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to disturb, interrupt, trouble, disorder, discompose, confound*
Tūrbo, *vel* Turben, ĭnis. m. 3. *a whirling*, or *turning round, whirlwind, storm, whirlpool, winding, top, wreath, magician's wheel, fury, rage, giddiness, danger*
Turbūla, æ. f. 1. *a little crowd*
Turbulēnte, adv. *in a hurry*
Turbulēnter, adv. *idem*
Turbulēntus, a, um. adj. *turbulent, factious, seditious, troublesome, disturbed, muddy*
Tūrda, æ. f. 1. *a thrush*
Turdĭlĭus, i. m. 2. *a sorry fellow* [*thrush*
Turdūlus, i. m. 2. *a little*
Tūrdus, i. m. 2. *a thrush*, or *throstle, blackbird, spotted, fish* [&c.
Turĕus, &c. *vid.* Thureus.
Turgĕo, ēre, rsi. n. 2. *to swell*, or *be swelled, puff up, be angry*
Turgēsco, ĕre. n. *to swell up, to swell* [*state*
Turgĭde, adv. *in a swollen*
Turgidūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat swollen*
Turgĭdus, a, um. adj. *swollen, swelled, agitated, blubbered*
Turĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a tendril*, or *young branch of a tree* [*pany*
Tūrma, æ. f. 1. *a troop, com-*
Turmāle, adv. *in a warlike manner*
Turmāles, ium. pl. m. 3. *those of the same troop*
Turmālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a troop*
Turmātim, adv. *troop by troop*
Turpicūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat filthy*
Turpificātus, a, um. adj. *polluted*
Turpilucricupĭdus, a, um. adj. *covetous of dishonest gain*
Tūrpis, e. adj. *base, shameful, disgraceful, dishonourable, scandalous, infamous, nasty, filthy, foul, deformed, ordinary*
Turpiter, adv. *basely, shamefully, disgracefully, dishonourably, scandalously, dishonestly, nastily, filthily, hideously*
Turpitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *turpitude, baseness, meanness, disgrace, dishonesty, ugliness*
Tūrpo, āre. a. 1. *to defile, pollute, disfigure, disgrace*
Turricūla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little*, or *small tower, dice-box*
Turrĭfer, a, um. adj. *tower-bearing*
Turrĭger, a, um. adj. *idem*
Tūrris, is. f. 3. *a tower, turret, any strong fortified place*
Turrĭtus, a, um. adj. *towered*, or *turreted, full of towers, high, lofty*
Tūrtur, ŭris. m. 3. *a bird, a turtle-dove*
Turturĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a coward*
Turūnda, æ. f. 1. *a pellet, tent*
Tusculanēnsis, e. & Tusculānus, a, um. adj. *Tusculan*
Tussēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a cough*
Tussicūla, æ. f. 1. *a little cough* [*cough*
Tussiculāris, e. adj. *for a*
Tussilāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *colts-foot* [*cough*
Tussĭo, īre, īvi. neut. 4. *to*
Tūssis, is. f. 3. *a cough*
Tūsus, a, um. pt. *of* tundo
Tutacūlum, i. n. 2. *a defence*
Tutāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a defence, support, safeguard*
Tutamēntum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Tutātor, ōris. m. 3. *a defender*
Tūte, adv. *safely, securely*
Tūte, pron. *thou, thyself*
Tutēla, æ. f. 1. *defence, protection, support, maintenance, keeping, guardianship, a hedge*, or *fence, the head*, or *sign of a ship, a genius*
Tutelāris, e. adj. *tutelar, guardian* [*guard*
Tutelarĭus, i. m. *a warden,*
Tutĕmet, pron. *thou thyself*
Tūto, adv. *safely, securely*
Tūto, āre. a. 1. *to defend, protect*
Tūtor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*
Tūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a tutor, guardian, a protector*
Tutorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a tutor*, or *guardian*
Tutūlus, i. m. 2. *a woman's tuft, the peak of a priest's hair*, or *cap, a tower*, or *turret*
Tūtus, a, um. adj. *safe, secure, out of danger*
Tūus, a, um. pron. adj. *thine, thine own, favourable* [*funeral pile*
Tymbos, i. m. *a tomb, a*
Tympanĭcus, a, nm. adj. *having a tympany, of a tympany*
Tympanista, æ. m. 1. *a drummer* [*tympany*
Tympanĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a*
Tympanĭzo, āre. act. 1. *to drum* [*drummer*
Tympanotrĭba, æ. m. 1. *a*
Tympănum, i. n. 2. *a timbrel, drum, wheel, solid orb, panel* [*wind*
Typhon, ōnis. m. 3. *a whirl-*
Typĭce, adv. *typically*
Typĭcus, a, um. adj. *typical*
Typographĭa, æ. f. 1. *printing* [*printer*
Typogrăphus, i. m. 2. *a*
Typus, i. m. 2. *a type, figure, example, pattern*
Tyrannĭce, adv. *tyrannically*
Tyrrannicĭda, æ. c. g. 1. *the killer*, or *destroyer of a tyrant*
Tyrrancidĭum, i. n. 2. *the killing of a tyrant*
Tyrannĭcus, a, um. adj. *tyrannical, tyrannous, cruel, despotic*
Tyrannĭo, ōnis. m. *a grammarian and geographer*
Tyrānnis, ĭdis. f. 3. *tyranny, despotic government, usurpation, sovereignty, government*
Tyrannoctŏnos, i. m. 2. *the killer of a tyrant*
Tyrānnus, i. m. 2. in old time it was used in good part for *a king*, now for *a tyrant*; also *an usurper*
Tyrianthĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a bright violet colour*
Tyrĭus, a, um. adj. *Tyrian*
Tyro, ōnis. m. &c. *vide* Tiro, &c. [*can*
Tyrrhēnus, a, um adj. *Tus-*

U

UBER, ĕris. n. 3 *scrib.* & Hūber, *a breast, udder, nipple, teat, pap, the bosom, fastness, fru-*

Digitized by Google

Trūso, āre. freq. 1. *to thrust often*
Trūsus, a, um. pt. *of* trudo
Trūta, *vel* Trutta, æ. f. 1. *a trout*
Trutīna, æ. f. 1. *the hole in which the tongue of scales moves, a pair of scales, balance, judgment*
Trutīnor, āri. dep. 1. *to weigh, examine, consider well*
Trux, ūcis. adj. *rough, stern, grim, fierce, severe, cruel, savage*
Tryblium, i. n. 2. *a saucer*
Trychnos, i. f. 2. *nightshade*
Tryxālis, is. f. 3. *a cricket*
Tu, tūi, tibi, pron. *thou*
Tuātim, adv. *as you are wont*
Tūba, æ. f. 1. *a trumpet, clarion; a trumpeter*
Tūber, ĕris. n. 3. *a puff, toadstool, mushroom, bunch on the back, swelling, knot in a tree*
Tūber, ĕris. m. *fruit of the tuber-tree*
Tuberculum, i. n. *a pimple*, or *wheal* [out
Tubĕro, āre. a. 1. *to swell*
Tuberosissimus, a, um. adj. *covered with bunches*, or *distortions*
Tubicen, inis. m. 3. *a trumpeter*
Tubilustrium, i. n. 2. *a solemn procession with trumpets* &c. [*hollowed*
Tubulātus, a, um. adj
Tubūlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little pipe, the funnel of a chimney*, or *stove*
Tuburcinor, *vel* Tubuccinor, āri. d. *to eat greedily, to swell the cheeks*
Tūbus, i. m. 2. *a tube, a pipe*
Tucētum, i. n. 2. *a sausage*
Tūdes, itis, & Tūdis, is. m. *a beetle, a hammer*
Tudicūla, æ. f. 1. *a little beetle, a ladle, printing iron to mark with*
Tudicūlo, āre. a. 1. *to beat, to pound*
Tudīto, āre. a. 1. *to hammer, to work*
Tuĕor, āri, ruĭtus, & tūtus. dep. 2. *to see*, or *behold, look steadfastly, defend, [illegible] defended, protect, [illegible], keep*, or *maintain, to uphold, keep in repair*
Tugurīolum, i. n. 2. *a little cottage*
Tugurium, i. n. 2. *a cottage, lodge, kennel*
Tuitio, ōnis. f. 3. *a defence*
Tŭli, pret. *vide* Fĕro
Tūm, adv. *then, at that time, moreover, afterwards, in fine*
Tūm, conj. *and also, both, as well*
Tumefacio [tumeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make to swell, swell, puff up*
Tumefactus, a, um. pt
Tumĕo, ēre, mui. n. 2. *to swell, be swelled*, or *puffed up, increase, burst out, overflow*
Tumĕsco, cĕre. n. *to swell, break out* [or *cord*
Tūmex, icis. f. 3. *a rope,*
Tūmicla, æ. f. 1. *a band, a cord*
Tumīde, adv. *swelling, proudly*
Tumidūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat swollen, a little swelled*
Tumīdus, a, um. adj. *swollen, swelled, proud, lofty, haughty, fierce, testy violent*
Tūmor, ōris. m. 3. *a tumour, swelling, pride, loftiness, haughtiness, anger; a crisis*
Tumulatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a burying*
Tumūlo, āre. act. 1. *to bury, inter*
Tumulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of hillocks*
Tumultuarius, a, um. adj. *tumultuary, hasty, done in haste*
Tumultuatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a hurrying* [*quod*
Tumultŭo, āre. neut. 1. *id.*
Tumultŭor, āri. d. 1. *to make a tumult, noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle*, or *stir, to mutiny*
Tumultuōse, adv. *in a hurry, hastily*
Tumultuōsus, *tumultuous, seditious, mutinous, boisterous, stormy, rough*
Tumūltus, us. (& *ant.* i.). m. *a tumult, noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle, alarm, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, any irregular or disordered action*
Tumūlus, i. m. 2. *a hillock, a little hill, mound, heap, tomb, grave, monument, urn* [tum
Tūnc, adv. *then, at the*
Tūndo, dĕre, tutūdi, tunsum. act. 3. *to beat, smite*, or *knock, pound, thrash, play upon, stun, weary*
Tunica, æ. f. 1. *a tunic, waistcoat*, or *jacket, coat of mail, shirt, shift, clothes, wrapper for wares, peel*, or *skin, rind, bag of an impostume, membrane*, or *coat of the eye*
Tunicātus, a, um. adj. *coated, unpeeled*
Tunicēlla, æ. f. 1. *a very little coat* [*clothe*
Tunico, āre. a. 1. *to coat,*
Tunicūla, æ. f. 1. *a tunick, little coat*
Tūnsus, a, um. pt. *of* tundo
Tūrba, æ. f. 1. *a crowd, multitude, band, disturbance, noise, trouble, business, various kinds*
Turbamĕntum, i. n. 2. *trouble, mutiny*
Turbate, adv. *with disorder*
Turbātim, adv. *with disorder* [*disturbance*
Turbatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Turbātor, ōris. m. 3. *a disturber, troubler*
Turbātrix, icis. f. *a disturber*
Turbātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *disturbed, troubled, disordered, ruffled, confused, confounded*
Turbēlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little stir* [*with trouble*
Turbīde, adv. ius, comp.
Turbidūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat troubled, rather disordered*
Turbīdus, a, um. adj. *muddy, thick, foggy, turbid, troublesome, turbulent, disturbed, disordered, swelled, angry, enraged, terrible, menacing, haughty, proud, elated*
Turbinatio, ōnis. f. 3. *the making of a thing like a top*
Turbinātus, a, um. adj. *made like a top*
Turbinĕus, a, um. adj. *whirling round*

Digitized by Google

Triptŏton, i. n. 2. *a triptote*
Tripudiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dancer*
Tripudĭo, āre. n. 1. *to dance, to caper* [*dance*
Tripudĭum, i. n. *dancing, a*
Trĭpus, ŏdis. m. 3. *any thing with three legs, a tripod, a three-footed stool, a trivet, an oracle*
Triquetra, æ. f. 1. *a triangle*
Triquetrum, i. n. 2. *a triangle* [*Sicilian*
Triquetrus, a, um. adj.
Triquetrus, a, um. adj. *triangular*
Trirēmis, is. f. 3. *a galley with three banks*, or *sets of oars*
Trisāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *germander* [*fooneries*
Triscurrĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *buf-*
Trisippĭum, i. n. 2. *a rowel*
Trispāstus, a, um. adj. *drawn*, or *raised with three pulleys*
Trĭste, adv. *sadly*
Tristicŭlus, a, um. adj. *pensive* [*dening*
Tristifĭcus, a, um. adj. *sad-*
Tristimonĭum, i. n. 2. *sadness*
Trĭstis, e. adj. *sad, dull, heavy, pensive, melancholy, sorrowful, dismal, dark, lowering, grave, stern, morose, harsh, peevish, angry, severe, cruel, bitter, rough, coarse, unlucky, ominous*
Tristitĭa, æ. f. 1. *sadness, heaviness, pensiveness, sorrow, gravity, sullenness, moroseness, disgust*
Tristitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *id*
Trisŭlcus, a, um. adj. *three-pointed, three-forked*
Trisyllăbus, a, um. adj. *trisyllabic*
Trităvus, i. m. 2. *a great grandfather's great grandfather*
Triticĕus, a, um. adj. *wheaten, of wheat*
Tritĭcum, i. n. *wheat*
Trĭton, ōnis. m. 3. *a sea god, a fish, a weathercock*
Tritonĭa, æ. & **Tritōnis**, ĭdis. f. *Pallas*
Trĭtor, ōris. m. *a thrasher, a grinder*
Tritūra, æ. f. *a thrashing, grinding*
Triturātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a thrashing* [*thrasher*
Triturātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Tritūro, āre. act. 1. *to thrash*
Trĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* tero, & adj. *rubbed, pounded, ground, broken, wasted, worn, frequented, common*
Trĭtus, us. m. *a rubbing, a grinding* [*witch*
Trivenefĭca, æ. f. 1. *a great*
Triviālis, e. adj. *trivial, ordinary* [*men*
Trivirĭtim, adv. *by three*
Trivĭum, i. n. 2. *a place where three ways meet, a highway*
Trivĭus, a, um. adj. *having three ways*
Triumphalĭa, ium. pl. n. *the solemnities*, or *ornaments of a triumph*
Triumphālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a triumph, triumphant*
Triumphatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to triumph*
Triumphātus, us. m. 4. *a triumphing*
Triūmpho, āre. n. 1. *to triumph, to rejoice*
Triūmphus, i. m. 2. *a triumph*
Triūmvir, ĭri. m. 2. *one of three officers in like authority*
Triumvirālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the triumviri*
Triumvirātus, us. *the triumvirate* [*three*
Triumvirĭtim, adv. *three by*
Triūncis, is. m. *a coin of three ounces*
Trochæus, i. m. 2. *a trochee, consisting of a foot of two syllables, the first long, and the latter short*
Trochĭscus, i. m. 2. *a trochisk* [*windlass*
Trochlĕa, æ. f. 1. *a pulley, a*
Trochŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little top*
Trŏchus, i. m. 2. *a top, a little round lump of any thing*
Trŏja, æ. f. 1. *a tilt*
Trojānus, **Troĭcus**, & **Troĭus**, a, um. adj. *Trojan*
Tropæum, i. n. 2. *a trophy, spoil taken and hung up, victory*
Tropæus, a, um. adj. *tropical, constant*
Trophæum, i. n. 2. *vide* Tropæum
Trophonĭus, i. m. *a man who pretended to give forth oracles in a vault*, or *cavern, made by himself, and was worshipped in Bœotia* [*alterations*
Tropĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Tropĭce, adv. *figuratively*
Tropĭcus, a, um. adj. *tropical, figurative*
Trŏpis, is, *et* ĭdos. f. 3. *the keel of a ship, the dregs of wine used in baths*
Trŏpus, i. m. 2. *a trope*
Trossŭla, æ. f. 1. *a delicate lass*
Trossŭlus, i. m. 2. *a beau, spruce, gallant, well-set fellow*
Trŭa, æ. f. 1. *a ladle, a tray*
Trucidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a killing, slaying, slaughtering*, or *murdering*
Trucĭdo [truculentèr, cædo], āre. act. 1. *to kill, slay, slaughter, butcher, massacre, assassinate, murder, slash, ruin, devour, eat, feed upon*
Truculēnter, adv. sup. *roughly, sourly, cruelly*
Truculentĭa, æ. f. *cruelty, savageness*
Truculēntus, a, um. adj. *rough, stern, fierce, cruel, barbarous, savage, clownish* [*man's pole*
Trūdes, is. f. 3. *a water-*
Trūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. a. 3. *to thrust*, or *push, thrust*, or *push on, forward*, or *out, drive*, or *force*
Trūlla, æ. f. 1. *a cup, pot*, or *pan, chamber-pot, tray, trowel*
Trullĕum, i. n. 2. *a wash-hand basin*
Trullĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *idem*
Trullissatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a plastering* [*plaster*
Trullĭsso, āre. act. 1. *to*
Trullĭssor, āri. pass. *to be plastered* [*cut off*
Trūnco, āre. a. 1. *to maim,*
Trunculātus, a, um. adj. *clogged* [*stock*
Truncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little*
Trūncus, a, um. adj. *cut short, maimed, mutilated, wanting, imperfect*
Trūncus, i. m. 2. *a trunk, the body of a tree, a dunce, stupid person*
Trusatĭlis. e. adj. *that may be turned*
Trusĭto, āre. a. *to through, to kill*

Digitized by Google

Tribātus, a, um. pt. *of* tribuo [*the tribes*
Tribātus, a, um. adj. *of*
Trĭcæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a let*, or *impediment, trifles, gewgaws, jooleries, toys*
Trĭcenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of thirty*
Tricēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *thirty*
Tricentēni, æ, a. adj. *three hundred*
Tricentĭies, adv. *three hundred times*
Trĭceps, ĭtis. adj. *three-headed, triple*
Tricesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the thirtieth*
Tricēssis, is. m. *the weight of thirty pounds*
Trichĭas, æ. m. 1. *a sprat*
Trichĭla, æ. f. 1. *a covered walk*
Trichĭlum, i. n. 2. *a vessel for water with three spouts*
Trichōrum, i. n. 2. *a building of three stories*
Tricĭies, adv. *thirty times*
Tricliniārches, æ. m. 1. *the orderer*, or *director of the* triclinium
Tricliniarĭa, ōrum, *vel* ium. pl. n. *the hangings of a dining-room*
Tricliniāris, e. adj. *of, for*, or *belonging to a dining-room*
Tricliniarĭum, i. n. 2. *a dining-room*
Tricliniarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a dining-room*
Triclinĭum, i. n. 2. *a bed*, or *couch for three guests to sit*, or *lean upon, a dining-room*
Trĭco, ōnis. m. 3. *a trifler*
Tricŏlor, ōris. adj. *of three colours*
Trĭcor. āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to trifle*, or *toy, baffle, trick*
Tricornĭger, a, um. adj. *three-horned* [*horned*
Tricōrnis, e. adj. *three-*
Tricōrpor, ŏris. adj. *three-bodied* [*of tricks*
Tricōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Tricūspis, ĭdis. *three-pointed*
Tridăcnus, a, um. adj. *at three bites* [*dent*
Trĭdens, tis. m. 3. *a tri-*
Tridentĭfer, & Tridentĭger, a, um. adj. *trident-bearing*
ntipŏtens, tis. adj. *id.*
Triduānus, a, um. adj. *of three days*
Triduum, ui. n. 2. *three days* [*years*
Triēnnis, e. adj. *of three*
Triennĭum, i. n. 2. *three years*
Trĭens, tis. m. 3. *the third part of any thing, a small coin, a gill*
Triēntal, ālis. n. 3. *a little vessel* [*ches thick*
Trientālis, e. adj. *four in-*
Trierārchus, i. m. 2. *the captain of a galley with three banks of oars*
Trieterĭcus, a, um. adj. *triennial*
Trietēris, ĭdis. f. 3. *three years* [*ferent ways*
Trifarĭam, adv. *three dif-*
Trĭfaux, cis. adj. *three-mouthed, triple*
Trĭfer, *vel* Trifĕrus, a, um. adj. *that beareth fruit thrice a year*
Trifĭdus, a, um. adj. *three-forked*
Trifollĭum, i. n. 2. *trefoil*
Trifōrmis, e. adj. *of three forms, triple*
Trĭfur, ūris. c. g. 3. *a noted thief*
Trifurcātus, a, um. adj. *three-forked*
Trifurcĭfer, i. m. 2. *an arrant rogue*
Trifūrcus, a, um. adj. *three-forked*
Trīga, æ. f. 1. *a cart with three horses*
Trigarĭum, i. n. 2. *a chariot-course*
Trigarĭus, i. m. 2. *a person who drives three horses*
Trigemĭni, æ, a. adj. pl. *three at a birth*
Trigemĭnus, a, um. adj. *threefold* [*three buds*
Trigēmmis, e. adj. *having*
Trigesĭies, adv. *three times*
Trigesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the thirtieth* [*thirty*
Trigīnta, adj. pl. indecl.
Trĭgon, ōnis. m. 3. *a ball, a fish*
Trigonālis, e. adj. *three-cornered*
Trigonometrĭa, æ. f. 1. *trigonometry*
Trigōnus, a, um. adj. *three-cornered* [*angle*
Trigōnus, i. m. 2. *a tri-*
Trilĭbris, e. adj. *of three pounds weight*
Trilĭnguis, e. adj. *having, or being skilled in three tongues*
Trĭlix, ĭcis. adj. *trebly twisted* [*years old*
Trimātus, us. m. 4. *three*
Trimēstris, e. adj. *of three months*
Trĭmetrum, i. n. 2. *a trimeter*, or *verse consisting of three feet* [*bushels*
Trimodĭa, æ. f. 1. *three*
Trimodĭum, i. n. 2. *id.*
Trimodĭus, a, um. adj. *containing three bushels*
Trimūlus, a, um. adj. *three years old* [*years old*
Trĭmus, a, um. adj. *three*
Trinacrĭus, a, um. adj. *Sicilian* [*Trinacria*
Trinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the*
Trinoctiālis, e. adj. *of three nights* [*nights*
Trinoctĭum, i. n. 2. *three*
Trinōdis, e. adj. *having three knots, knotted, knotty*
Trīnus, a, um. adj. *three, three together, the third*
Triobolāris, e. adj. *vile, pitiful*
Triobŏlum, i. n. 2. *three half-pence* [*rard*
Triōrches, æ. m. 1. *a bas-*
Tripārcus, a, um. adj. *very sparing*
Tripartīto, *vel* Tripertĭto, adv. *in three parts, into three parts*
Tripartītus, *vel* Tripertĭtus, a, um. pt. *divided into three parts*
Tripatĭnum, i. n. 2. *the last service of several dishes, third course*
Tripectŏrus, a, um. adj. *with three breasts*
Tripedālis, e. adj. *three feet long*
Tripedanĕus, a, um. adj. *of three feet* [*ged*
Trĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *three-leg-*
Triplex, ĭcis. adj. *triple, threefold* [*trebling*
Triplicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Triplĭces, um. pl. m. 3. *memorandum-books*
Triplicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *triplicity*
Triplicĭter, adv. *trebly*
Triplĭco, āre. act. 1. *to triple*
Triplinthĭus, a, um. adj. *three bricks thick*
Triplo, adv. *by thrice, trebly*
Triplus, a, um. adj. *triple, threefold*

Digitized by Google

cast, throw over, or *beyond, let*, or *run through, pass*, or *spend, pass by, omit*

Transmontānus, a, um. adj. *living beyond the mountains*

Transmōtus, a, um. pt. *of*

Transmovĕo, ĕre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to remove, transfer*

Transmutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a change*, or *transposition, exchange* [*change*

Transmūto, āre. act. 1. *to*

Transnāto, āre. act. *to swim over*

Trānsno, āre. *to swim over*

Transnomĭno, āre. act. 1. *to change one's name*

Transnumĕro, āre. a. 1. *to overreckon*

Transpēctus, us. m. *a looking through*

Transpicĭo [trans, specio], cĕre. act. 3. *to look through, to behold*

Transpiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *transpiration* [*transpose*

Transpōno. nĕre. act. 3. *to*

Transportatĭo, ōnis. f. *transportation*

Transpōrto, āre. act. 1. *to transport, banish, convey over*

Transpositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *transposition*

Transpositus, a, um. pt. *of* transpono, *transposed*

Transtĭlum, i. n. 2. *a little transom*

Trānstrum, i. n. 2. *a bench*, or *seat in a boat*, or *galley, a beam, a girder*

Transvectĭo, ōnis. f. *a carrying over*

Transvēctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Transvĕho, hĕre, exi, ectum. a. 3. *to carry over, convey*

Transverbĕro, āre. act. 1. *to pierce through, to transfix*

Transvērsa, adv. *askew, asquint* [*rafter*

Transversarĭum, i. n. 2. *a*

Transversarĭus, a, um. adj. *overthwart*

Transvērse, adv. *across*

Transversĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a traversing*

Transvērsus, a, um. adj. *transverse, across, overthwart, contrary, opposite*

Transŭlto [trans, salto], āre. a. 1. *to leap*, or *jump over, to vault*

Transŭmo. mĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to take from one to another*

Transumptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a taking from one to another* [*exchanging*

Transumptīvus, a, um. adj.

Transŭo, uĕre. act. 3. *to sew through*

Transvolĭto, āre. n. 1. *to fly over often*

Trasvŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly over*, or *beyond, hasten, desert* [*press*

Trāpes, ĕtis. m. 3. *an oil-*

Trapētum, i. n. & Trapētus, i. m. 2. *id.* [*table*

Trapēza, æ. f. 1. *a banker's*

Trapezīta, æ. m. 1. *a banker, an exchanger*

Trapezĭum, i. n. 2. *a quadrangle*

Trapezophŏron, i. n. 2. *a cupboard, a dresser, the foot of a table*

Trecēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *three hundred* [*hundred*

Trecēnti, æ. a. adj pl. *three*

Trecentĭies, adv. *three hundred times*

Tredecĭies, adv. *thirty times*

Tredĕcim, adj. pl. indecl. *thirteen*

Tremebūndus, a, um. adj. *trembling, shaking, fearful, afraid*

Tremefacĭo [tremo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make to tremble*, or *shake, put in fear*

Tremefŭctus, a, um. pt.

Tremīsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to tremble*, or *tremble at, shake, to quake*

Trĕmo, ĕre, mui. n. 3. *to tremble*, or *tremble at, shake, quake, dread*

Trĕmor, ōris. m. 3. *a trembling, shaking, twinkling, great fear*

Tremŭlus, a. um. adj. *trembling, shaking, quivering, warbling, tottering, twinkling, uncertain*

Trepidānter, adv. *fearfully*

Trepidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a trembling, fear* [*a hurry*

Trepĭde, adv. *fearfully, in*

Trepido, āre. n. 1. *to tremble, shake, beat*, or *pant, hasten*, or *be in a hurry, run along, be anxious*, or *concerned, fail*, or *be weak*

Trepidŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat afraid*

Trepĭdus, a, um. adj. *trembling, frighted, astonished, fearful, timorous, concerned for, doubtful, uncertain, sudden, unexpected, swift, hasty*

Trepōndo, indecl. *three pounds* [*three*

Tres. & hæc tria. adj. pl.

Trēssis, is. m. 3. *the weight*, or *value of three asses*, or *farthings*

Trēssis, e. adj. *vile, mean, pitiful* [*gular*

Triangulāris, e. adj. *trian-*

Triangŭlum, i. n. 2. *a triangle*

Triangŭlus, a, um. adj. *three-cornered*

Triārii, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *old soldiers set in the rear, as a reserve* [*three*

Trĭas, ădis. f. 3. *the trey*, or

Tribrăchys, yos. m. 3. *a foot containing three short syllables*

Tribuarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a tribe* [*cart*

Tribŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*

Tribŭlis, is. m. 3. *one of the same tribe, stock*, or *ward, a plebeian*

Tribŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to thrash, to vex* [Tribula

Tribŭlum, i. n. 2. *id. qu.*

Tribŭlus, i. m. 2. *a thistle, a bramble, iron spike, caltrop*

Tribūnal, ālis. n. *a tribunal, judgment-seat*

Tribunalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *banks to keep the water from overflowing*

Tribunātus, us. m. 4. *the tribuneship*

Tribunitĭus, a, um. adj. *tribunitial*

Tribūnus, i. m. 2. *a tribune*

Tribŭo, uĕre. ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to attribute, assign, ascribe*, or *impute, grant, give*, or *bestow, divine, pay regard*, or *respect*

Trĭbus, us. f. 4. *a tribe*, or *ward* [*tributary*

Tributarĭus, a, um. adj.

Tribūtim, adv. *ward by ward*

Tributĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a distributing* [*stower*

Tribūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a be-*

Tribūtum, i. n. 2. *tribute, custom, impost, a tax, toll*, or *assessment*

Tribūtus, i. m. 2. *tribute, a subsidy*

Digitized by Google

Tranquille, adv. *calmly, quietly, mildly*
Tranquillĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *tranquillity, quiet, meekness, calmness, highness, majesty* [*time*
Tranquillo, adv. *at a quiet*
Tranquillo, āre. a. 1. *to calm, smooth, still, quiet, or settle*
Tranquillor, āri. pass. *to be calmed*
Tranquillum, i. n. 2. *calm, or fine weather, a calm season*
Tranquillus, a, um. adj. *calm, smooth, quiet, peaceable, composed, settled*
Trans, præp. *over, from one place to another, beyond, on the other side*
Transabĕo, īre. *to go beyond, or through*
Transactor, ōris. m. *a manager, broker*
Transactus, a, um. pt. *of* transigo
Transadĭgo, gĕre, dēgi, dactum. a. 3. *to thrust, or strike through, pierce*
Transalpīnus, a, um. adj. *over, or beyond the Alps*
Transcēndo [trans, scando], dĕre, ndi, nsum. act. 3. *to transcend, exceed, surpass, go, or pass over, or beyond, pass*
Transcīdo [trans, cædo], dĕre. act. 3. *to mangle with beating*
Transcrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to transcribe, write over, or out, transfer, assign, place*
Transcriptĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a transcribing, excuse, pretence*
Transcrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* transcribo
Transcūrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. act. 3. *to run over, pass, touch on*
Transcūrsus, us. m. 4. *a passing by, a passage*
Transdūco, *vide* Traduco
Transēnna, æ. f. 1. *a snare, gin, net, casement, lattice, racket*
Transĕo, īre, sīvi, sĭtum. act. 4. *to go, run, or pass over, beyond, by, or through, undergo, exceed, or surpass, omit, or say nothing of, to be disgusted*
Transĕro, rĕre. act. *to transplant*
Transfĕro, ferre, stŭli, slātum. a. 3. *to transfer, carry, or bring from one place to another, convey over, transplant, remove, or change, transport, translate, use metaphorically, defer, or refer, lay*
Transfĭgo, gĕre. a. 3. *to run through*
Transfigurātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a transfiguration, a change*
Transfigūro, āre. act. 1. *to transform*
Transfīxus, a, um. pt. *of* transfigo
Transfluo, ĕre, xi, xum. n. *to flow over*
Transfodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ōssum. a. 3. *to dig, strike, run, or thrust through*
Transformatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a change* [*formed*
Transfōrmis, e. adj. *trans-*
Transfōrmo, āre. act. 1. *to to transform, turn, or change, convert*
Transfōro, āre. act. 1. *to bore through*
Transfōssus, a, um. pt. *of* transfodio
Transfretatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a passing over the sea*
Transfrĕto [trans, frĕtum], āre. act 1. *to go, or pass over the sea* [*deserter*
Transfūga, æ. c. g. 1. *a*
Transfugĭo [gĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. neut. 3. *to run away, or over, to desert*
Transfugĭum, i. n. 2. *a revolt* [*smoke through*
Transfūmo, āre. a. 1. *to*
Transfūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to pour out of one vessel into another, transfer, transpose, or translate*
Transfusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a transfusion*
Transfūsus, a, um. pt. *of* transfundo
Transgredĭor, [trans, grĕdior], i. essus. d. 3. *to go, or pass over, beyond, or by, exceed, transgress*
Transgressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a passing over, or beyond, transgression*
Transgressor, ōris. m. 3. *a transgressor*
Transgrĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* transgredior
Transgrĕssus, us. *id. qu.* **Transgrĕssio**
Transjectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *casting over*
Transjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* transjicio
Transĭgo [trans, ago], gĕre, sēgi, sactum. act. 3. *to run, or thrust through, pierce, conclude, finish, despatch, transact, pass*
Transjicĭo, *vide* Trajicio
Transilĭo [trans, sālio], īre, lĕvi, *vel* lui. n. 4. *to leap, or pass over, beyond, or by, exceed, omit*
Transĭlis, e. adj. *that passeth over*
Transitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *transition, going over, revolt, passage*
Transitorĭus, a, um. adj. *transitory* [*transeo*
Transĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Transĭtus, us. m. 4. *a passing over, passage, change, transit*
Transjūngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to remove* [*slide over*
Translābor, bi, lapsus. 3.
Translatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a translation, transferring, transplanting, removal, change, demur*
Translatitĭus, a, um. adj. *transferred, borrowed, usual, ordinary, mean, common*
Translatīvus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Translātor, ōris. m. 3. *a translator, conveyer, remover*
Translātus, a, um. pt. *of* transfero
Translĕgo, ĕre, ēgi. a. 3. *to read over* [*shine through*
Translucĕo, ēre, xi. n. *to*
Translucĭdus, a, um. adj. *transparent*
Transmarīnus, a, um. adj. *foreign*
Transmeabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be passed over, or through*
Transmeatĭo, ōnis. f. *a passing through*
Transmĕo, āre. n. *to pass over, or beyond* [*move*
Trānsmigro, āre. n. 1. to re-
Transmissĭo. ōnis. f. 3. *a sending over*
Transmīssus, us. m. 4. *a passage* [*transmitto*
Transmīssus. a, um. pt. *of*
Transmittĭo, tĕre, lsi, issum. act. 3. *to transmit, send, make, pass, or go over,*

Digitized by Google

Tōrtus, a, um. pt. *of* torqueo
Tōrtus, us. m. *crookedness, a wreath, a spire*
Tōrve, adv. *sourly, sternly*
Torvīnus, a, um. adj. *id. qu.* Torvus [*sternness*
Torvĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sourness,*
Torvĭter, adv. *sourly, sternly*
Torŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bed, ringlet, woman's cap, hatband*
Tōrus, i. m. 2. *a bed, a couch, bedstead, marriage, rope,* or *cord, twisted grass,* or *straw, wreath, tuft, ringlet, knot, swelling;* tori, pl. *brawny muscles*
Tōrvus, a, um. adj. *sour, stern, grim, dire, cruel*
Tōstus, a, um. pt. *of* torreo
Tot, adj. pl. indecl. *so many, just so much*
Totālis, e. adj. *total, whole, entire* [*wholly*
Totālĭter, adv. *totally,*
Totĭdem, adj. pl. indecl. *just so many*
Totĭens, adv. *id. qu.* Toties, adv. *so many times, so often* [*so many*
Tŏtus, a, um. adj. *so great,*
Tōtus, a, um. adj. *whole, all, entire, wholly, altogether, utterly*
Toxĭcum, i. n. 2. *poison, venom*
Trabālis, e. adj. *of a beam*
Trabarĭum, i. n. 2. *a fishing-boat*
Trabĕa, æ. f. 1. *a robe worn by kings, consuls, and augurs; the consulship*
Trabeātus, a, um. adj. *clad in a trabea,* or *robe of state* [*rafter*
Trabecŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Trăbes, is. f. 3. ant. *pro* Trabs
Trabs, is. f. 3. *a beam, plank, great tree, ship, obelisk, meteor*
Trachĕa, æ. f. 1. *the windpipe* [*piece*
Trăcta, æ. f. 1. *a thread, a*
Trăcta, æ. f. *vel* um, i. n. *locks of wool ready to be picked,* or *carded*
Tractabĭlis, e. adj. *tractable, gentle, calm, pliant*
Tractabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *pliancy*
Tractātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a handling, treating of, managing*
Tractātor, ōris. m. 3. *a handler* [*stroker*
Tractātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a*
Tractātus, us. m. *a handling, treating of, a tract,* or *treatise*
Trāctim, adv. *continually*
Trācto, āre. act. 1. *to handle, feel,* or *touch, use,* or *exercise, manage,* or *govern, comb, dress, carry on,* or *spend, treat, discourse,* or *write of*
Tractorĭum, i. n. 2. *a windlass* [or *cranes*
Tractorĭa orgăna, *pulleys,*
Trāctus, a, um. pt. *of* traho
Trāctus, us. m. 4. *a tract, country, region, clime, coast, place, space, interval, trace,* or *mark, draught,* or *form, drawing, drawing out,* or *extent, deriving, laying, stream,* or *current*
Traditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tradition, a delivering up, surrender*
Tradĭtor, ōris. m. *a traitor*
Tradĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Trādo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to deliver,* or *give, deliver,* or *give up, surrender, betray, restore, hand down,* or *transmit, teach,* or *describe, fix in, imprint upon, recommend, command*
Tradūco, cĕre, uxi, ctum. act. 3. *to carry, lead, bring,* or *convey from one place to another, draw,* or *bring over, turn, change,* or *convert, translate, defame, pass,* or *spend*
Traductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying,* or *bringing over, change, scandal, passing,* or *spending*
Tradūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a conveyer, defamer, slanderer*
Tradūctus, a, um. pt. *of* traduco [*veying*
Tradūctus, us. m. 4. *a con-*
Trādux, ŭcis. m. 3. *an imp,* or *graft* [*dragon*
Tragacānthum, i. n. 2. *gum*
Tragemăta, um. pl. n. 3. *junkets*
Tragĭce, adv. *tragically*
Tragĭco-comœdĭa, æ. f. *a tragi comedy*
Tragĭcus, a, um. adj. *tragical, of tragedy* [*dian*
Tragĭcus, i. m. 2. *a trage-*
Tragœdĭa, æ. f. 1. *a tragedy*
Tragœdus, i. m. 2. *a tragedian* [*cal*
Tragœdus, a, um. adj. *tragi-*
Tragopōgon, ōnis. m. 3. *goatbeard*
Trăgos, *vel* **Trăgus**, i. m. 2. *the smell of the armpits, a shell-fish, a sponge, an herb*
Tragŭla, æ. f. 1. *a javelin, a trammel,* or *drag-net*
Trăgum, i. n. 2. *a drag, a kind of corn*
Trăha, æ. f. 1. *a dray, sledge*
Traharĭus, i. m. 2. *a drayman* [*stingy*
Trăhax, ăcis. adj. *covetous,*
Trahĕa, æ. f. 1. *a cart,* or *dray*
Trăho, hĕre, āxi, āctum. act. & neut. 3. *to draw,* or *drag, draw,* or *stretch out, draw,* or *snuff up, drink, contract, bring,* or *lead, fetch, take, get, derive,* or *assume, claim,* or *arrogate, struggle,* or *strive for, wrest,* or *force, be inclined, guess,* or *conjecture, notice,* or *allure, delay, prolong,* or *defer, extend, spin, describe*
Trajectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conveying, ferrying,* or *passing over, transposition,* or *change, shooting*
Trajēcto [trans, jacto], āre. act. 1. *to put,* or *convey through*
Trajectūra, æ. f. 1. *a passage*
Trajēctus, us. m. *a ferry*
Trajicĭo [trans, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to cast, throw, convey, carry, pass,* or *draw over, pour out, decant, transfer, refer, put off, run through, pierce*
Tralātus, *vide* Translatus
Tralŏquor, i. d. 3. *to recount, utter* [*through*
Tralucĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to shine*
Trāma, æ. f. 1. *the woof, yarn, thread*
Trāmes, ĭtis. m. 3. *a crossway, path, lawn, wood*
Tramissus, a, um. pt. *of* transmitto [*over*
Tranăto, āre. act. 1. *to swim*
Trāno, āre. act. 1. *to swim, sail,* or *pass over, fly over,* or *by, pierce through, pass through*

Digitized by Google

Tōmex, *vel* Tōmix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a cord* [Col.
Tomicidēntes, *the foreteeth,*
Tōmus, i. m. 2. *a tome, a volume* [*dering*
Tonatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a thun-*
Tondĕo, ēre, totōndi, tōnsum. act. 2. *to clip, poll, shear, shave, lop,* or *prune, mow,* or *cut, browse,* or *bite off*
Tonitrālis, e. adj. *thundering*
Tōnitru, n. indecl. pl. tonĭtrua, *thunder, a rumbling sound* [*der*
Tonitruālis, e. adj. *of thun-*
Tonitrus, us. m. 4. *thunder*
Tonitrŭum, i. n. 2. *thunder, a rumbling noise*
Tōno, āre, nui, nĭtum. n. 1. *to thunder, roar out, resound* [*cent*
Tōnor, ōris. m. 3. *an ac-*
Tōnsa, æ. f. *the blade of an oar, an oar*
Tonsĭlis, e. adj. *that is,* or *may be clipped, cut, lopped,* or *cropped*
Tonsĭlia, æ. f. 1. *a little oar, post, anchor, rope,* or *cable*
Tonsĭlæ, ārum. pl. f. *the tonsils; the glanders*
Tonsĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to clip often*
Tōnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a barber, clipper* [*ber's shop*
Tonsorĭum, i. n. 2. *a bar-*
Tonsorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a barber* [Tonstrix
Tonstrĭcula, æ. f. 1. *vide*
Tonstrīna, æ. f. 1. *a barber's shop*
Tōnstrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a female barber*
Tonsūra, æ. f. 1. *a clipping shaving*
Tōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* tondeo [*ing*
Tōnsus, us. m. 4. *a shear-*
Tōnus, i. m. 2. *a tone, accent, note, tune, gloss, place*
Topazĭus, i. m. 2. *a topas*
Tophacĕus, a, um. adj. *sandy, gravelly*
Tophĭnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Tophōsus, a, um. adj. *full of sand*
Tōphus, i. m. *a sand,* or *gravel stone, a stone, a drum*
—ĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *[illegible]ges cut in the tops of [illegible]*
Topiarĭa, æ. f. 1. *the art of making arbours,* or *figures, with trees*
Topiarĭum, i. n. 2. *an arbour, bower*
Topiarĭus, i. m. 2. *gardener, one who maketh arbours*
Topiarĭus, a, um. adj. *ornamental* [*topics*
Topĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Topĭce, ēs. f. 3. *the art of invention*
Topĭce, adv. *topically*
Topĭcus, a, um. adj. *topical*
Topĭum, i. n. 2. *a knot in a garden, an arbour*
Topographĭa, æ. f. 1. *topography*
Tōral, & Torāle, is. n. 3. *the furniture of a bed,* or *table, a tablecloth*
Torcŭlar, *vel* Torculāre, is. m. 3. *a press for wine, oil,* &c.
Torcularĭum, i. n. 2. *a press-room* [*a press*
Torcularĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Torcularĭus, i. m. 2. *a pressman*
Torcŭlum, i. m. 2. *a press*
Torcŭlus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Torcŭlus, a, um. adj. *of a press*
Toreŭma, ătis. n. 3. *plate chased, embossed,* or *engraven*
Toreumātum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Toreutĭce, ēs. f. *the art of engraving*
Tōrmen, ĭnis. n. 3. & tormina, um. pl. *the gripping of the guts, the colic*
Tormēntum, i. n. 2. *a torment, torture, pinching,* or *nipping, engine to throw stones,* &c.
Torminālis, e. adj. *causing the gripes*
Torminōsus, a, um. adj. *subject to the gripes*
Tornātor, ōris. m. 3. *a turner*
Tōrno, āre. act. 1. *to turn, polish*
Tōrnus, i. m. 2. *a wheel, lathe, graver*
Torōsus, a, um. adj. *brawny, strong, lusty, rough*
Torpēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *numbness, laziness, a fish*
Torpĕo, ēre, pui. n. 2. *to be benumbed, be numb, stiff, dull,* or *heavy, lie inactive, be bound up, be in an ecstasy, to faint,* or *languish*
Torpēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow numb, stiff, slug-gish,* or *faint, to tarnish*
Torpĭde, adv. *torpidly, heavily*
Torpĭdus, a, um. adj. *torpid, stiff, dull, heavy, drowsy*
Tōrpor, ōris. m. 3. *numbness, heaviness, drowsiness, listlessness, laziness*
Torquātus, a, um. adj. *that weareth a collar,* or *chain, wreathed*
Torquĕo, ēre, rsi, rtum & rsum. a. 2. *to twist, twirl, whirl,* or *turn about, curl, bend, writhe, distort, pervert, wrest, torture, torment,* or *rack, excruciate, vex, throw,* or *hurl, order,* or *govern*
Tōrques, & Torquis, ĭs. d. g. 3. *a collar,* or *chain, ruff, wreath, garland of flowers*
Torrefacĭo [torreo, făcio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to parch*
Torrefactus, a, um. pt. *scorched*
Tōrrens, tis. pt. & adj. *toasting, roasting, parching, hasty, violent, headlong, rapid, fluent, sultry*
Torrentĭtus, adv. comp. *more violently*
Torrĕo, ēre, rui, tōstum. act. 2. *to toast, roast,* or *broil, bake, parch,* or *scorch, burn, dry, pinch*
Torrēsco, ĕre. n. *to be roasted,* or *dried*
Torrĭdus, a, um. adj. *torrid, sultry, hot, parched, scorched, burnt, dry, shrivelled, shrunk up, starved*
Tōrris, is. m. 3. *a firebrand*
Torsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a twisting, writhing, torturing, griping*
Tōrte, adv. *crookedly, awry*
Tortĭlis, e. adj. *writhed, winding*
Tortīvus, a, um. adj. *squeezed, pressed*
Tōrtor, ōris. m. 3. *a torturer*
Tortuōse, adv. *crookedly*
Tortuōsus, a, um. adj. *for. comp. winding, crooked, intricate, painful*
Tortūra, æ. f. 1. *twisting*

Digitized by Google

Thymĭon, i. n. 2. *a wart*
Thymĭtes, is. m. 3. *wine flavoured with thyme*
Thymōsus, a, um. adj. *smelling of thyme*
Thymum, i. n. *the herb thyme* [*wart*
Thymus, i. m. 2. *thyme, a*
Thynnus, i. m. 2. *a tunny*
Thyrsĭger, a, um. adj. *carrying a* thyrsus
Thyrsus, i. m. 2. *the stem of an herb, spear wrapped about with ivy*, or *bay-leaves; furious*, or *mad humour*
Thysus, i. m. 2. *a swine*
Tiāra, æ. f. & Tiāras, æ. m. 1. *a turban, crown, sash*
Tiarātus, a, um. adj. *turbaned* [*pipe, a flute*
Tibia, æ. f. 1. *the leg; a*
Tibiāle, is. n. 3. *a stocking*
Tibiālis, e. adj. *of legs*, or *pipes*
Tibĭcen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a piper, a minstrel, a prop, shore*, or *pillar*
Tibĭcĭna, æ. 1. *a woman playing on a flute, a female piper*
Tigillum, i. n. 2. *a log, little rafter, beam, funnel of a chimney* [*rafters*
Tignarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Tigno, āre. act. 1. *to roof*
Tignum, i. n. 2. *a rafter, beam, timber used in buildings, vine-prop*
Tignus, i m. 2. *idem*
Tigris, ĭdis. *vel* is. f. *a tiger, tigress*
Tilia, æ. f. 1. *a teil-tree, the skin between the bark and the wood*
Tiliacĕus, a, um. adj. *of a teil-tree*
Tilos, i. m. 2. *a woodlouse*
Timefactus, a, um. pt *scared*
Timĕo, ēre, mui. act. & neut. 2. *to fear*, or *be afraid, dread, dislike, scorn*
Timēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow fearful*
Timĭde, adv. *timorously, meanly, cautiously*
Timidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *timidity, timorousness, bashfulness, carefulness*
Timidŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat fearful*
Timĭdus, a, um. adj. *timorous, fearful, faint-hearted, cowardly, fearing, bashful, provident, cautious*
Timor, ōris. m. 3. *fear, cowardice, reverence, awe, dread, superstition*
Tinca, æ. f. 1. *a tench*
Tinctĭlis, e. adj. *serving to dye with*
Tinctor, ōris. m. 3. *a dyer*
Tinctorĭus, a, um. adj. *of dyers*
Tinctura, æ. f. *a tincture, colour*, or *dye*
Tinctus, a, um. pt. *of* tingo
Tinctus, us. m. 4. *a dyeing, dipping* [*worm*
Tinea, æ. f. 1. *a moth, a*
Tineōsus, a, um. adj. *full of moths*
Tingo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to dye, stain, tinge, imbrue, dip, sprinkle, wash, paint*
Tinnimentum, i. n. 2. *a tinkling*
Tinnĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to ring, jingle, tinkle, prattle*
Tinnĭtus, us. m. *a ringing, tingling* [*ling, shrill*
Tinnŭlus, a, um. adj *tink-*
Tinnuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a kind of hawk*
Tintinnabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little bell; a dung-cart*
Tintinnacŭlus, i. m. 2. *a beadle*
Tintinnĭo, īre. n. 4. *to ring*
Tintĭnno, *vel* Tintĭno, āre. n. 1. *to ring* [*bay-tree*
Tinus, i. f. 2. *a kind of*
Tipŭla, *vel* Tippŭla, *vel* Tipulla, æ. f. 1. *the water-spider with six feet*
Tiro, ōnis. m. *a novice, an apprentice*
Tirocinĭum, i. n. 2. *a noviciate, rudiments, want of experience* [*bitch*
Tiruncŭla. æ. f. 1. *a young*
Tiruncŭlus. i. m. 2. *a mere novice*
Tirynthĭus, a, um. adj. *Tyrinthian* [*Furies*
Tisiphŏne, ēs. f. *one of the*
Titan, ānis. m. 3. *the sun*
Titillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tickling, delight*
Titillātus, us. m. 4. *idem*
Titillo, āre. a. 1. *to tickle, provoke, move pleasantly*
Titĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a firebrand quenched* [*ly*
Titubānter, adv. *stuttering-*
Titubantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a stammering*, or *stuttering, hesitation* [*gering*
Titubatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a stag-*
Titŭbo, āre. n. 1. *to stumble, stagger, reel, trip, stammer, hesitate*
Titŭlus, i. m. 2. *a title, trophy, honour, praise, cause*, or *pretence, monument, inscription, bill set upon a door, mark set upon a vessel, the form of a vow*
Tityrus, i. m. 2. *a reed, satyr*, or *wild man, he-goat, a kind of ape*
Tmēsis, is. f. 3. *a division*
Todĭllus, a, um. adj. *tiny*
Tŏga, æ. f. 1. *a gown, cover*, or *wrapper, time of peace, management of civil affairs, client* [*dim*
Togatarĭus, i. m. 2. *a come-*
Togatŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little gownsman*
Togātus, a, um. adj. *gowned, that weareth a gown, Roman*
Togātus, i. m. 2. *a Roman, a client, liveryman, lawyer, sergeant*
Togŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little gown*
Tolerabĭlis, e. adj. *tolerable, indifferent, to be borne*
Tolerabĭlĭter, adv. *tolerably*
Tolĕrans, tis. pt. & adj. *enduring, suffering, supporting, patient*
Tolerānter, adv. *patiently, constantly*
Tolerantĭa, æ. f. 1. *sufferance, patience* [*tion*
Toleratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *tolera-*
Tolĕro, āre. act. 1. *to tolerate, bear, endure, undergo, suffer, support, maintain*
Tollĕno, ōnis. m. 3. *a lever, a crane*
Tŏllo, lĕre, sustŭli, sublātum. a. 3. *to take, pick, lift*, or *raise up, take, raise, carry off, take away*, or *along with, abolish, bring up, educate, defer, put off, cut off*
Tolutāris, e. adj. *ambling, pacing*
Tolutarĭus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Tolūtim, adv. *with an ambling pace, fast, in a canter* [*sausages*
Tomacĭnæ, ārum. pl. f. 1.
Tomācium, i. n. 2. *Mart.* pro
Tomacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a sausage*
Tomēntum, i. n. *flocks, cushions, reeds*

Digitized by Google

i. n. *a Greek coin of the value of three* denarii
Tetragōnus, a, um. adj. *quadrangular*
Tetrālix, īcis. f. 3. *ling, heath*
Tetrans, tis. m. *a quarter, or fourth part*
Tetrao, ōnis. m. 3. *a bustard*
Tetrapharmăcum, i. n. 2. *a plaster consisting of four ingredients*
Tetraphŏri, ōrum. pl. m. *four bearers*
Tetrārcha æ. m. *a tetrarch, a governor* [*tracky*
Tetrarchĭa, æ. f. 1. *a te-*
Tetrastĭchon, i. n. 2. *a tetrastich*
Tetrè, adv. *dirtily, hideously, cruelly*
Tetricĭtas, ātis. f. *crabbedness, sternness, hideousness*
Tetrĭcus, a, um. adj. *rude, rough, rugged, sour, surly, crabbed, sullen*
Tettigonĭa æ. f. *a small grasshopper* [*rush*
Teuchĭtes, is. m. 3. *a sweet*
Teucrĭa, æ. f. *Troy*
Teucrĭon, i. n. *germander, primpernel* [*grass*
Teuthālis, ĭdos. f. 3. *knot-*
Tĕxo, xĕre, xŭi, *vel* xi. xtum. act. 3. *to weave, knit, form, build, write, or compose, wind*
Tĕxor, xi. pass. *to be woven*
Tĕxta, æ. f. 1. *a hairlace, a fillet*
Textĭle, is. n. 3. *woven work*
Textĭlis, e. adj. *woven, plaited* [*thrum*
Textivĭlĭum, i. n. 2. *a*
Tĕxtor, ōris. m. 3. *a weaver*
Téxtorĭus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a weaver, or weaving*
Textrīna, æ f. *a weaver's shop, or trade*
Textrīnum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Tĕxtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a weaver, spinster*
Tĕxtum i n. 2. *a texture, web, woof, robe, garment, shirt, coverlet, the framing of any thing*
Textūra, æ. f. 1. *a weaving*
Tĕxtus, a, um. pt *of* texo
Tĕxtus, us. m. 4. *a weaving, a text*
Thalamēgos, i. m. 2. *a pinace of pleasure, pleasure-boat*
Thalămus, i. m. 2. *a bedchamber, bed; marriage; a beehive, cell*
Thalassĭcus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to the sea; like sea-water*
Thalassĭnus, a, um. adj. *idem* [*dal song*
Thalĭarcus, i. m. 2. *a bri-*
Thallĭctrum, i. n. 2. *all-heal*
Thālius, i. m. 2. *the middle stalk of an onion; an olive-branch*
Theatrālis, e. adj. *of a theatre* [*tle theatre*
Theatridĭum, i. n. 2. *a lit-*
Theātrum, i. n. 2. *a theatre, stage, scaffold, spectators*
Thēca, æ. f. 1. *a sheath, case, husk, box, or bag*
Thēma, ātis. n. 3. *a theme, subject, horoscope, or nativity* [*placing*
Thematĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a*
Themĭsta, æ. m. 1. *a judge*
Thēnas, æ. f. 1. *a chariot for images*
Theologĭa, æ f. 1. *divinity*
Theologĭcus, a, um. adj. *theological*
Theolŏgus. i m. 2. *a divine*
Thĕon, ōnis m. *an unlearned, carping grammarian* [*Theon*
Theonīnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Theorēma, ātis. n. 3. *a theorem* [*theoretical*
Theoretĭcus, a, um. adj.
Theorĭa, æ. f. 1. *theory, contemplation*
Theriăca, æ. f. 1. *sive* Theriăce, ēs. f. 1. *treacle, a remedy for poison*
Theriăcus, a, um. adj. *of treacle*
Theriōma, ātis. n. 3. *an ulcer*
Theriotrophĭum, i. n. *a park, a warren* [*baths*
Thermæ. ārum. pl. f. 1. *hot*
Thermopolĭum, i. 2. *a brandy-shop, coffee-house*
Thermopōto, āre. n. 1. *to drink warm liquors*
Thermŭlæ, ārum. p. f. *little hot baths*
Thesaurarĭus, a, um. adj. *of treasure* [*treasurer*
Thesaurarĭus. i. m. 2. *a*
Thesaurīzo, āre. a. 1. *to treasure up*
Thesaūrus, i. m. 2. *treasure, riches, wealth, a treasury, secret place*
Thĕsis, eōs, *vel* is. f. 3. *a position* [*ka*
Thessălis, ĭdis. adj. *Thes-*
Thĭăsus, i. m. 2. *a dance at the feast of Bacchus, frantic revel* [*scus*
Thlaspĭon, i. n. 2. *wad*
Thŏlus, i. m. 2. *the crown of an arched roof, a cupola, a ceiling*
Thoracātus, a, um. adj. *that is made to the breast, or with the breastplate*
Thōrax, ăcis. m. 3. *the breast, a breastplate, a stomacher, a bust*
Thrascĭas. æ. m. *the north-west wind*
Thrasĭus, i. m. & Thrasĕas, æ. m. *a noted soothsayer* [*a hector*
Thrāso, ōnis. m. 3. *a bully,*
Thrax, ăcis. m. 3. *a fencer*
Threcidĭca. ōrum. pl. n. *swords; &c.*
Threnodĭa, æ. f. 1. *a lamentation*
Thrips, ĭpis. m. 3. *a moth* [*in Locris*
Thronĭum, i. n. *a town*
Thrŏnus, i. m. 2. *a throne, royal seat, chair, or seat of state* [*frankincense*
Thurĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Thuribŭlum, i. n. 2. *an incense-pot, a censer*
Thuricrĕmus, a, um. adj. *that burneth frankincense*
Thurĭfer, a, um. adj. *that beareth, or produceth frankincense*
Thurilĕgus, a, um. adj. *that gathereth frankincense*
Thus, ūris. n. 3. *frankincense ingense*
Thuscŭlum, i. n. *a little frankincense*
Thya. æ. f. 1. *a wild cypress-tree*
Thyăsus, i. m. 2. *chorus, or frantic dance in honour of Bacchus* [*cense*
Thyĕum, i. n. 2. *frankin-*
Thymĕle, ēs. f. *a raised platform, or stage for mimics* [*mimics*
Thymelĭci, ōrum. pl. m. 2.
Thymelĭcus, a, um. adj. *of mimics*
Thymiāma, ātis. n. 3. *a sweet gum* [*thyme*
Thymiānus, a, um. adj. *of*
Thymĭnus, a, um. adj. *of thyme*

Digitized by Google

bound, set bounds, limit, define, end
Termĭnus, i. m. 2. *bound, limit, goal, border, the end of a thing, a term*
Ternarĭus, a, um. adj. *of three*
Tĕrni, æ, a. adj. pl. *three*
Terniděni, æ, a. adj. pl. *thirteen* [*ber three*
Ternĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the num-*
Tĕrnus, a, um. adj. *three and three*
Tĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trĭtum. a. 3. *to rub, bruise, stamp, thrash, wear, waste,* or *spend, use often, digest,* or *concoct, go along*
Tĕrra, æ. f. 1. *earth,* or *ground, the earth, the world,* or *universe, an island,* or *country, land,* or *province, a field*
Terræmōtus, us. m. *an earthquake*
Terreiacĭo [terreo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to frighten*
Terrēnum, i. n. *a field, land, ground*
Terrēnus, a, um. adj. *earthly,* or *earthy, on the earth, by land*
Terrĕo, ĕre, rui, rĭtum. a. 2. *to frighten, affright, terrify, alarm, frighten,* or *drive away*
Terrēstris, e. adj. *of the earth, earthly; by,* or *on land*
Terrĕus, a, um. adj. *earthen*
Terribĭlis, e. adj. *terrible, dreadful, awful, to be feared*
Terricŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *a dweller on the land*
Terricŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bugbear*
Terrifĭco [terreo, facio], āre. act. 1. *to terrify, frighten, appal*
Terrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *terrific, frightful, dreadful, alarming* [*earthborn*
Terrigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *one*
Terrilŏquus, a, um. adj. *that speaketh terrible,* or *frightful words*
Terrisŏnus, a, um. adj. *sounding terribly*
Terrĭto, āre. act. 1. *to affright* [*ritory*
Territorĭum, i. n. 2. *a ter-*
Terrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* terreo [*dread, fear*
Tĕrror, ōris. m. 3. *terror,*
Terrōsus, a, um. adj. *earthy*
Terruĕntus, a, um. adj. *earthly*
Tĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* tergeo, & adj. *wiped clean, neat*
Tĕrsus, us. m. 4. *a scouring*
Tertiāna, æ. f. 1. *a tertian ague*
Tertiāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the third company,* or *regiment*
Tertiānus, a, um. adj. *tertian* [*four ounces*
Tertiarĭum, i. n. *a tierce;*
Tertiarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the third*
Tertiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a doing a third time over*
Tertĭo, āre. act. 1. *to do any thing, the third time*
Tertĭo, adv. *the third time, thrice*
Tertĭum, adv. *idem*
Tertĭus, a, um. adj. *the third*
Tertiusdecĭmus, a, um. adj. *the thirteenth*
Tervenefĭcus, a, um. adj. *mischievous in a threefold degree*
Teruncĭus, i. m. 2. *a farthing*
Tĕsqua, ōrum, pl. n. 2. *rough places, untilled, shady places*
Tessēlla, æ. f. 1. *a small square stone* [*wise*
Tessellātim, adv. *chequer-*
Tessĕra, æ. f. 1. *a square piece of any thing, foursquare tile, die, ticket, tally,* or *score, mark, watch-word*
Tesserarĭus, i. m. 2. *a dice-player, he that giveth a watchword*
Tĕsta, æ. f. 1. *an earthen pot,* or *jar, cask, potsherd, splint, cement, chalk, shellfish, shell*
Testabĭlis, e. adj. *that may bear witness*
Testacĕus, a, um. adj. *having a shell; made of earth, baked*
Testamentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a will*
Testamentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a writer,* or *forger of wills, scrivener, notary*
Testamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a testament,* or *last will*
Testatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a witnessing* [*tator*
Testātor, ōris. m. 3. *a tes-*
Testātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a testatrix*
Testātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *witnessed, attested, testified, shown, calling to witness, sure, evident, public* [*earthen*
Testĕus, a, um. adj. *shelly,*
Testicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a testicle, a stone* [*testifying*
Testificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Testifĭcor [testis, facio], āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to bear witness, testify, declare, call to witness*
Testimoniālis, e. adj. *testimonial*
Testimonĭum, i. n. 2. *a testimony, a testimonial, a proof*
Tĕstis, is. c. g. 3. *a witness; a man's* or *beast's stones*
Tĕstor, āri. dep. 1. *to witness,* or *bear witness, testify, attest, declare, call,* or *take to witness, conjure, make a last will and testament, prove, show*
Tĕstu, indecl. *a platter, an oven*
Testuacĕus, a, um. adj. *of an earthen pot*
Testudineātus, a, um. *vaulted, arched*
Testudinĕus, a, um. adj. *like a tortoise, slow-paced, vaulted, hollow*
Testūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a tortoise, tortoise-shell, snail, lute, the roof of a house, warlike engine, target-fence, penthouse*
Testŭla, æ. f. *a small shell, little tile* [*for fire*
Tĕstum, i. n. *an earthen pan*
Tĕstus, us. f. *a cover,* or *lid for a pot*
Tetanĭcus, a, um. adj. *very subject to the cramp,* or *a stiffness* [*tion*
Tetānus, i. m. 2. *a contrac-*
Tetartæus, a, um. adj. *of the fourth*
Tĕter, tra, trum. adj. *foul, stinking, nasty, horrible, hideous, dreadful, black,* or *dark, sharp, severe, cruel*
Tethalassomĕnus, a, um. adj. *mixed with,* or *added to sea water* [*oyster*
Tethĕa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of*
Tetrachŏrdum, i. n. 2. *an instrument of four strings*
Tetrachŏrdus, a, um. adj. *having four strings*
Tetradōron, i. n. *four hands' breadth*
Tetradrāchma, æ. f. & mum,

Digitized by Google

extend, swell, grow, or *shoot, spread, pitch a tent,* or *camp, lay, bend, try, strive,* or *endeavour, aim,* or *aspire, go, proceed,* or *advance, reach, tend,* or *point*

Tēndor, ōris. m. 3. *extension*

Tenebræ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *darkness, dark night, a dark place, prison, death, obscurity, difficulties, mysteries*

Tenebricōsus, a, um. adj. *very dark, black, stormy*

Tenebrĭcus, a, um. adj. *dark, obscure*

Tenebrĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a nightwalker, a knave*

Tenebrōsus, a, um. adj. *dark* [*tender*

Tenellŭlus, a, um. adj. *very*

Tenĕllus, a, um. adj. *somewhat tender,* or *young, delicate*

Tenĕo, ēre, nui, ntum. n. 2. *to hold, hold fast, hold on, keep back, keep in, keep fixed, check,* or *curb, repress, restrain, stop,* or *hinder, forbear, rule, command, manage, detain, engage, amuse, entertain, please,* or *delight, embrace, maintain, support,* or *defend, last,* or *continue, persist,* or *persevere, trace,* or *pursue, drive, reach,* or *arrive at, beset,* or *besiege, take, seize upon, apprehend, secure, bind, convict, win, carry a point, accomplish, perform, have, enjoy, possess, dwell in,* or *inhabit, grow, take root, fill, contain, retain, remember, observe, represent, understand, be cautious, meet with*

Tĕner, a, um. adj. *tender, young, pliant, nice, dainty, delicate, effeminate, gentle, soft, merciful*

Tenerāsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to grow tender*

Tenĕre, adv. *tenderly, nicely, gently*

Tenerĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *tenderness, softness*

Tenerĭter. adv. *tenderly*

Tenerĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *softness* [*costiveness*

Tenēsmus, i. m. 2. *a violent*

[illegible], ōris. m. 3. *a tenour, course, order, state, accent* [*stretch*

Tensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *extension,*

Tensūra, æ. f. 1. *an extension*

Tēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* tendo

Tentabūndus, a, um. adj. *essaying*

Tentāmen, ĭnis. n. *an attempt, a proof* [*proof*

Tentamēntum, i. n. 2. *trial,*

Tentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a trial, essaying, temptation, attack* [*tempter*

Tentātor, ōris. m. *a trier,*

Tentīgo, ĭnis. f. *a stretching, stiffness*

Tēnto, āre. a. 1. *to try, endeavour, attempt, essay, prove, tempt, attack, disturb, hurt,* or *injure, feel, search about*

Tentoriŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little tent* [*pavilion*

Tentorĭum, i. n. 2. *a tent,*

Tentorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a tent*

Tēntus, a, um. pt. *of* tendo

Tenuātim, adv. *thinly, slenderly* [*ing thin*

Tenuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mak-*

Tenŭis, e. adj. *thin, lean, poor, slender, small, little, narrow, mean, sorry, gentle, acute, sharp, subtle, fine*

Tenuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *thinness, leanness, slenderness, poverty, subtilty*

Tenuĭter, adv. *thinly, poorly, slenderly, lightly, nicely, finely, closely, concisely*

Tenŭo, āre. a. 1. *to make thin, lean,* or *slender, lessen, waste away*

Tēnus, us. m. 4. *a snare, a gin* [*as, only*

Tēnus, præp. *up to, as far*

Tepefacĭo [tepeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to warm* [*made warm*

Tepefactus, a, um. adj.

Tepefĭo [tepeo, fio], fĭĕri. neut. pass. 3. *to be lukewarm* [*warm,* or *hot*

Tepĕo, ēre, pui. n. *to be*

Tepēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow warm,* or *rough, ferment, relent, cool*

Tepidarĭum, i. n. *a hot bath, caldron* [*warmly*

Tepĭde, adv. ĭùs, comp.

Tepĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to warm*

Tepidŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat warm*

Tepĭdus, a, um. adj. *lu[illegible] warm, warm, hot, [illegible] in business* [*[illegible]*

Tĕpor, ōris. m. 3. *warm[illegible]*

Ter, adv. *three times, th[illegible]*

Tercentēni, æ, a. adj. *three hundred*

Tercēuti, æ, a. adj. pl. *th[illegible] hundred* [*dred th[illegible]*

Tercentĭies, adv. *three h[illegible]*

Tercēntum, adj. in[illegible] *three hundred*

Terdecĭies, adv. *thirty ti[illegible]*

Terdēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *th[illegible] ten,* or *thirty*

Terebinthĭna, æ. f. *turp[illegible] tine*

Terebinthĭnus, a, um. [illegible] *of,* or *belonging to* [illegible] *pentine*

Terebinthus, i. f. 2. *a* [illegible] *pentine-tree* [*trep[illegible]*

Terebra, æ. f. 1. *a bore,*

Terebratĭo, ōnis. f. *a bor[illegible] piercing* [*pie[illegible]*

Terebro, āre. act. 1. *to bo[illegible]*

Terēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a [illegible] worm, a moth*

Tĕres, ĕtis, adj. *rou[illegible] taper, smooth, even, [illegible] accurate, keen, [illegible] curious*

Tergemĭnus, a, um. [illegible] *threefold, triple*

Tergĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum. [illegible] 2. *to wipe, clean, [illegible] empty*

Terginus. a, um. adj. [illegible] *leather* [*[illegible]*

Tergiversānter, adv. *[illegible]*

Tergiversatĭo, ōnis. f. [illegible] *backwardness* [*slag[illegible]*

Tergiversātor, ōris. m. 3. [illegible]

Tergivĕrsor [tergum, [illegible] so], āri. dep. 1. *to slag[illegible] trifle, boggle, baffle,* [illegible] *back* [*to [illegible]*

Tĕrgo, gĕre, rsi, rsum. [illegible]

Tergŏro, āre. act. 1. *to co[illegible] with a skin, &c. to bea[illegible]*

Tĕrgum, i. n. *the back, hide,* or *skin, a tar[illegible] buckler, the top,* or [illegible] *of a hill*

Tĕrgus, ŏris. n. 3. *a [illegible]* or *skin, a chine*

Termentarĭum, i. n. [illegible] *linen cloth*

Tĕrmes, ĭtis. m. 3. *a b[illegible]* or *twig, a maggot, a [illegible] tle*

Terminālis, e. adj. [illegible]

Terminatĭo, ōnis. f. [illegible] *bounding, end,* or [illegible] *clusion, determinati[illegible]*

Termĭno, āre. act.

Digitized by Google

Tectoriŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little plaster*
Tectorium, i. n. 2. *the plaster, parget, or rough-cast, of a wall, white-wash, dissimulation, flattery*
Tectorius, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a plasterer's work*
Tēctum, i. n. 2. *the roof of a house, a house, abode, covering*
Tectūra, æ. f. 1. *a covering*
Tēctus, a, um. pt. *of* tego, & adj. *covered, shaded, concealed, hidden, protected, secret, close, reserved*
Tēda, æ. f. 1. *a pine-tree, torch, marriage, wedding, song at a wedding, married state*
Tedĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing a torch*
Tēges, ĕtis. f. 3. *a mat made of rushes, coarse rug, or coverlet*
Tegeticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little mat*
Tegĭllum, i. n. 2. *a little covering, a hood*
Tegĕus, & Tegĕmus, a, um. adj. *Arcadian*
Tegĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a covering, garment, clothing, coverlet*
Tēgmen, ĭnis. n. 2. *a covering, clothing, skin, covert, shade*
Tegmĕntum, i. n. 2. *a covering, case*
Tēgo, gĕre, ēxi, ĕctum. a. 3. *to cover, conceal, hide, dissemble, defend, preserve, protect*
Tegŭla, æ. f. 1. *a tile, a roof*
Tegulanĕus, a, um. adj. *of tiles*
Tegŭlum, i. n. 2. *a covering, thatch*
Tegŭmen, ĭnis. n. 2. & Tegŭmentum, i. n. 2. *a covering, shelter*
Telus, a, um. adj. *of Teos*
Tēla, æ. f. 1. *a web, loom, business, or enterprise*
Telāmo, ōnis. m. 3. *a support, prop*
Tellfer, a, um. adj. *carrying darts*
Tēlis, is. f. 3. *fenugreek*
Tēllus, ūris. f. 3. *the earth, land, a country, nation*
Tēlos, ŏris. n. 3. *an end*
Tēlum, i. n. 2. *a weapon, dart, arrow, sword, axe, ray, or beam of the sun*
Temerarius, a, um. adj. *rash, foolhardy, indiscreet, without reason*
Temerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a filer*
Temĕre, adv. *rashly, unadvisedly, without cause, or danger, hardly, scarcely, confusedly*
Temerĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *rashness, indiscretion*
Temerĭter, adv. *rashly, hastily*
Temĕro, āre. a. 1. *to violate, defile; to profane*
Temēntum, i. n. 2. *strong wine*
Tēmno, nĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to despise, slight, contemn*
Tēmo, ōnis. m. 3. *a pole of a carriage, stake, helm of a ship*
Temperamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a temperament, mean, government*
Tempĕrans, tis. pt. & adj. *moderating, forbearing, sparing, temperate, sober*
Temperānter, adv. iūs, comp. *temperately, moderately*
Temperantĭa, æ. f. 1. *temperance, moderation*
Temperāte, adv. iūs, comp. *temperately, moderately*
Temperatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tempering, or mixing, constitution, ordering, or regulating, management*
Temperātor, ōris. m. 3. *a manager*
Temperatūra, æ. f. *temperature, climate*
Temperātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *tempered, mixed, ordered, moderated, temperate, moderate, mild*
Temperies, ēi. f. 5. *temperateness, a season*
Temperius, adv. comp. *more early*
Tempĕro, āre. act. 1. *to temper, mix, or mingle, order, regulate, moderate, or allay, calm, or assuage, rule, or govern, restrain, be temperate, or use moderation*
Tempēstas, ātis. f. 3. *a tempest, storm, or commotion, weather, season, time, age, ruin, destruction*
Tempestīve, adv. *seasonably, in season, or proper time*
Tempestivĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *season*
Tempestīvo, adv. *seasonably*
Tempestīvus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *seasonably, in due time, early, ripe, fit*
Tēmplum, i. n. 2. *a temple, or church, image, or statue in a temple, tomb, recess, quarter of the heavens which in auguries was marked out with the* lituus
Tempŏra, um. pl. n. 3. *the temples, the head*
Temporālis, e. adj. *temporal, inconstant, of the temples*
Temporarius, a, um. adj. *temporary, inconstant*
Tempŏre, adv. *in time, seasonably*
Tempŏri, adv. *in good time*
Temparius, adv. comp. *very early*
Tēmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a despiser*
Tēmpus, ŏris. n. 3. *time, season, convenience, opportunity, occasion, a case, or affair, delay, an age, season of the year, clime, or part of the world, temperament, the temples of the head, the head*
Temulēnter, adv. *drunkenly, sottishly*
Temulentĭa, æ. f. 1. *drunkenness*
Temulēntus, a, um. adj. *drunken, drunk*
Tenacia, æ. f. 1. &
Tenacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *tenacity, tenaciousness, a gripe, stinginess*
Tenacĭter, adv. *tenaciously, bravely, continually*
Tēnax, ācis. adj. *tenacious, holding fast, griping, niggardly, covetous, stingy, constant to, persevering in, obstinate, headstrong, retentive, lasting, tough, clammy*
Tendicŭla, æ. f. *a tenter-hook, snare*
Tendīnes, *vel* Tendŏnes, um. pl. m. 3. *the tendons, the sinews*
Tēndo, dĕre, tetēndi, & tēndi, nsum. & ntum. act. 3. *to stretch, or hold out,*

Digitized by Google

Tabulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a boarding, flooring, boarded floor, ceiling*
Tabulātum, i. n. 2. *a story, or floor of a building, hayloft, deck of a ship, stage, scaffold*
Tābum, i. n. 2. *gore, corrupt blood, a poisonous quality, poison*
Tacĕo, ēre, cui, cĭtum. neut. & act. 2. *to hold one's peace, be silent, hush, or still, keep secret, conceal, pass by in silence, omit*
Tacitabūndus, a, um. adj. *silent*
Tacĭte, adv. *tacitly, silently, secretly, gently, insensibly*
Tacĭto, adv. *idem*
Tacĭtum, i. n. 2. *a secret*
Taciturnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *silence, secrecy*
Tacitūrnus, a, um. adj. *silent, close, reserved*
Tacĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* taceo, & adj. *silent, saying nothing, mute, dumb, still, secret, kept secret, concealed, unmentioned*
Tactĭlis, e. adj. *tangible*
Tactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a touching, a touch*
Tāctus, a, um. pt. *of* tango
Tāctus, us. m. 4. *the sense, of touching, or feeling a touch*
Tæda, æ. f. 1. *a torch, marriage*
Tædĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing a torch*
Tædĭum, i. n. 2. *dislike, weariness, irksomeness*
Tædūlus, a, um. adj. *weariness*
Tænĭa, æ. f. 1. *a tophnot, ribbon, fillet, or hairlace, wreath, long vein, seafish, belly-worm*
Tæniŏla, æ. f. dim. *a little fillet*
Tāgax, ācis. adj. *light-fingered*
Tāges, is. f. 3. *a whitlow*
Talaria, ium. pl. n. 3. *shoes worn by Mercury; the parts about the ankle; gouty swellings*
Talāris, e. adj. *reaching to the ankles*
Talarius, a, um. adj. *of dice, or huckle-bones*
Talĕa, æ. f. 1. *a stock to graft on, graft, or slip, billet, or stake, tally, heavy block*
Talēntum, i. n. 2. *a talent*
Taleŏla, æ. f. 1. *a short stock to graft on*
Talĭa, æ. f. 1. *a tally*
Talĭo, ōnis. *like for like, retaliation*
Tālis, e. adj. *such like, this*
Talĭter, adv. *in such sort, or like manner*
Tālitrum, i. n. 2. *a fillip*
Tālpa, æ. d. g. 1. *a mole*
Tālpana, æ. f. 1. *a kind of vine*
Tālus, i. m. 2. *the ankle, the pastern, a die*
Tām, adv. *so, so much, so very, as, as much, as well*
Tamarĭce, ēs. f. *vel* Tamārix, ĭcis. f. *the tamarisk*
Tamdĭu, adv. *so long, so long as*
Tāmen, conj. *yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however, indeed, but, so as*
Tamenētsi, conj. *although*
Tamētsi, conj. *albeit, although, yet, notwithstanding*
Tāndem, adv. *at length, at the last*
Tandĭu, adv. *so long, so long time, so long as*
Tango, gĕre, tetĭgi, tāctum. a. 3. *to touch, lay hands on, strike, or beat, blast, meddle with, attempt, urge, or push on, move, or affect, rally, or banter, cheat, come to, or reach, be near, enter, besmear*
Tānquam, adv. *as well as, as it were, as if, as, just as*
Tantillŭlus, a, um. adj. *so small*
Tantĭllum, adv. *so little*
Tantillus, a, um. adj. *very little, tiny*
Tantĭsper, adv. *so long as, in the mean time*
Tānto, adv. *so much, by so much*
Tantopĕre, adv. *so greatly or earnestly*
Tantŭlum, adv. *a little*
Tantŭlus, a, um. adj. *so little, so small*
Tāntum, adv. *so much, so many, only, alone, no more*
Tantummŏdo, adv. *only*
Tantūndem, gen. tantidem. *even so much, the same thing, all one*
Tāntus, a, um. adj. *so much, so great, so many, small, so worthy, or skilful*
Tāpes, ĕtis. m. 3. *tapestry*
Tapēte, is. n. Tapētum, i. *idem*
Tārde, adv. *slowly, heavily*
Tardēsco, ĕre. n. *to grow slow, to loiter*
Tardigrādus, a, um. adj. *slow-paced*
Tardilŏquus, a, um. adj. *slow-spoken*
Tardĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *slow-footed*
Tardĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *slowness, dullness*
Tarditūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *slowness*
Tardiuscŭle, adv. *somewhat slowly*
Tardiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat slow, heavy, or dull of apprehension*
Tārdo, āre. a. 1. *to stop, delay, hinder, impede, keep back*
Tārdus, a, um. adj. *slow, slack, tardy, long, heavy, dull, stupid, thick, green, unprepared*
Tārmes, ĭtis. m. *a maggot, a worm*
Taūra, æ. f. 1. *a barren cow*
Taurĕa, æ. f. *a bull's pizzle, leathern whip*
Taurĕus, a, um. adj. *of a bull*
Taurĭfer, a, um. adj. *breeding bulls*
Taurifŏrmis, e. adj. *like a bull*
Taurīnus, a, um. adj. *of a bull*
Taūrus, i. m. 2. *a bull; a sign of the zodiac, constellation*
Tautologĭa, æ. f. 1. *tautology*
Taxatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a taxing*
Taxātor, ōris. m. *an assessor*
Taxĕus, a, um. adj. *of yew*
Taxillus, i. m. *a small die, a pile*
Tāxo, āre. act. 1. *to tax, reprove, or offend*
Tāxus, i. f. 2. *a yew, or yew-tree*
Tēchna, æ. f. 1. *craft, a trick, shift*
Technici, ōrum. pl. m. *teachers of arts*
Technĭcus, a, um. adj. *technical*
Technŏphyon, i. n. 2. *conjuring*
Tēcte, adv. *covertly, closely*
Tēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a plaisterer*

Digitized by Google

Sycamĭnus, i. f. 2. *a mulberry, fig-tree* [more
Sycomōrus, i. f. 2. *a syca-*
Sycon, i. n. 2. *a fig*
Sycophānta, æ. m. 1. *a sycophant, flatterer, wheedler, informer, pettifogger, knave, cheat*
Sycophantĭa, æ. f. 1. *deceit, slander*
Sycophantĭce, adv. *like a sycophant* [ishly
Sycophantiōse, adv. *knav-*
Sycophāntor, āri. dep. 1. *to play the sycophant, slander falsely*
Syllăba, æ. f. 1. *a syllable*
Syllabātim, adv. *by syllables*
Syllabĭcus, a, um. adj. *syllabic* [a table
Syllăbus, i. m. 2. *an index,*
Syllaturĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to wish to act like Sylla*
Syllogĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a syllogism* [syllogistical
Syllogistĭcus, a, um. adj.
Sylva, æ. f. *vide* Silva
Sylvānus, i. m. *the god of the woods*
Sylvicŏla. æ. c. g. 1. *an inhabitant of the woods*
Symbŏla, æ. f. 1. *a share in a reckoning*
Symbolĭcus, a, um. adj. *symbolical* [typically
Symbolĭce, adv. *darkly,*
Symbŏlum, i. n. & Symbŏlus, i. m. 2. *a symbol, sign, token, badge, watchword, passport, ring, bill,* or *bond, apophthegm, creed*
Symmetrĭa, æ. f. 1. *symmetry, due proportion*
Sympathĭa, æ. f. 1. *sympathy*
Symphonĭa, æ. f. 1. *harmony, concert*
Symphoniăcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to harmony,* or *concert* [wort
Symphyton, i. n. 2. *wall-*
Symplēgma, ătis. n. 3. *an embracing, a joined marble-work*
Symposĭum, i. n. 2. *a drinking together, feast, banquet* [symptom
Symptōma, ătis. n. 3. *a*
Synærĕsis, is. f. 3. *a contraction* [gogue
Synagōga, æ. f. 1. *a syna-*
Synalœpha, æ. f. 1. *a collision of a vowel left out in scanning*
Synānche, es. f. 1. *a quinsy*
Synāxis, is. f. 3. *congregation, assembly, the holy communion*
Syncŏpe, es. f. 1. *a syllable,* or *letter taken out of the middle of a word*
Syndĭcus, i. m. 2. *a syndic*
Synecdŏche, ēs. f. 1. *when a part is understood by the whole,* or *the whole by a part* [judge
Synedrus, i. m. 2. *senator,*
Syngrăpha, æ. f. 1. & Syngrăphum, i. n. 2. & Syngrăphus, i. m. 2. *writing under hand and seal, bond, indenture, articles of agreement, pass,* or *passport, safe conduct*
Synodĭcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *relating to an assembly*
Synodĭum, i. n. 2. *a congress*
Synŏdus, i. f. 2. *a synod, assembly* [synonymous
Synonymus, a, um. adj.
Synŏpsis, is. f. 3. *an inventory, brief*
Syntăxis, eos. f. 3. *syntax*
Syntectĭcus, a, um. adj. *deep in consumption*
Syntēxis, is. f. 3. *a deep consumption* [garment
Synthesĭna, æ. f. 1. *a rich*
Synthēsis, is. f. 3. *a figure in grammar, a garment used by the Romans chiefly in banquets, a suit of clothes, a set of vessels one within another*
Syrinx, gis. f. 3. *a pipe, squirt, syringe, fistula, mine*
Syrma, ătis. n. 3. *the train of a gown, long garment, long train of words*
Syrtis, is. f. 3. *a quicksand*
Syrus, i. m. 2. *a cave, a vault*
Systēma, ătis. n. 3. *a system, a body of science*
Systŏle, ēs. f. 1. *a contraction*
Systylos, i. m. & f. Systylon, i. n. 2. *the space between two pillars*

T

TABANUS, i. m. *an oxfly, a gadfly*
Tabefactus, a, um. pt. *rotted,* or *wasted away, moistened*
Tabēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little table, table to write on, painter's board,* or *cloth, picture-book, letter, bill, bond, will, contract,* &c.; *a little billet in which the people brought their suffrages*
Tabellarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to tables*
Tabellarĭus, i. m. 2. *a letter-carrier, keeper of a register, notary public*
Tabĕo, ēre, bui. n. 2. *to consume, decay, waste, pine,* or *melt away*
Tabērna, æ. f. 1. *a shop,* or *warehouse, tavern,* or *other drinking-house*
Tabernacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a tabernacle, tent, pavilion, a little shop*
Tabernarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to shops,* or *taverns*
Tabernarĭus, i. m. 2. *a shopkeeper, tavern-man,* or *vintner* [tavern
Tabernŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small*
Tābes, is. f. *a consumption, decline, rot, corruption, gore, poison, infection*
Tabēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to consume, decay, decline, waste,* or *pine away, melt,* or *dissolve* [ing
Tabidŭlus, a, um. adj. *wast-*
Tabĭdus, a, um. adj. *consumptive, consuming, wasting, pining away, decayed, rotten, melted*
Tabifĭcus, a, um. adj. *apt to corrupt, contagious, infectious, poisonous*
Tabitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a wasting away*
Tablĭnum, i. n. 2. *a summer parlour made of boards, a register*
Tabŭla, æ. f. 1. *a table, writing-table, pair of tables, plank,* or *board, thin plate,* or *sheet, picture, map, book, journal, register,* or *record, instrument,* or *deed in law, will, bill,* or *bond, pedigree,* or *genealogy*
Tabulāris, e. adj. *fit for plates*
Tabularĭum, i. n. 2. *a register office, the chancery,* or *exchequer office*
Tabularĭus, i. m. 2. *a scrivener, public notary, accountant* [
Tabulātim, adv. *boo*

Digitized by Google

silent, tasteless, flat, insipid, dark

Sūrgo [sursum, erigo], gĕre, rrexi, rrectum. neut. 3. *to rise*, or *get up, arise, grow*, or *spring, grow up, increase, ascend, appear, begin to be erected*

Surpicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a basket, hamper* [surrigo

Surrēctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Surrēntum, opp. *Sorrento, in Italy* [ing

Surreptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a steal-*

Surreptĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *surreptitious*

Surrēptus, a, um. pt. *of* surripio, *stolen away*

Surrĭgo, *vide* Subrigo

Surripio, *vide* Subripio

Surrŏgo, *vide* Subrogo

Sūrsum, adv. *upward, up, above*

Sus, sŭis (*olim* suĕris), c. g. 3. *a swine, hog, boar, sow, pig*

Sus, adv. *upward, above*

Susceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an undertaking*

Suscēptor, ōris. m. 3. *an undertaker, a receiver, a godfather*

Suscēptum, i. n. 2. *an undertaking*

Suscēptus, a, um. pt. *of*

Suscipĭo [sub, căpio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to take, raise*, or *lift up, undertake, take upon him, undergo, usurp, take, receive, get, have*, or *make, beget, conceive, answer*, or *reply, counterfeit, put on, commit*

Suscitabŭlum, i. n. 2. *an incitement, touchwood*

Suscitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stirring up*

Suscĭto, āre. a. 1. *to awake, rouse, stir up, excite, provoke, kindle*

Susĭnum, i. n. *oil*, or *ointment of lilies*

Suspectātus, a, um. pt. *suspected* [pecting

Suspectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sus-*

Suspēcto [sub, *vel* sursum, & specto], āre. act. 1. *to look up*, or *down, behold, suspect*, or *mistrust*

Suspēctus, a, um. pt. *of* suspicio, & adj. *seen above, beheld, suspected, mistrusted, suspicious, hated, disliked, odious*

Suspēctus, us. m. 4. *a looking up, a prospect, height, admiration, esteem*

Suspendĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be hung over*

Suspendiōsus, a, um. adj. *hanged*

Suspendĭum, i. n. *a hanging, a halter*

Suspēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to hang, hang up*, or *upon, keep in suspense, defer*, or *put off, stop, restrain*

Suspensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an arching*, or *vaulting, doubt, uncertainty*

Suspensūra, æ. f. 1. *a hanging up*

Suspēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* suspendo, & adj. *hung up, hanging, arched, vaulted, erect, attentive, uncertain, doubtful, unresolved, in suspense, hollow and light* [cious

Suspĭcax, ācis. adj. *suspi-*

Suspicĭo [sub, *vel* sursum, & specio], cĕre, pēxi, pēctum. act. 3. *to look up, behold, regard, admire, honour, venerate, suspect*

Suspicĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *suspicion, mistrust*

Suspiciōse, adv. *suspiciously, distrustfully*

Suspiciōsus, a, um. adj. *suspicious, jealous, dangerous, much to be feared, apt to start, skittish*

Suspĭco, āre. neut. 1. &

Suspĭcor, āri. d. 1. *to suspect*, or *mistrust, guess*, or *imagine, surmise*

Suspiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breathing* [ing

Suspirātus, us. m. 4, *a sigh-*

Suspiriōse, adv. *with a sigh*

Suspiriōsus, a, um. adj. *breathing short*

Suspirĭtus, us. m. *shortness of breath*

Suspirĭum, i. n. 2. *a sigh*

Suspīro [sub, spiro], āre. neut. 1. *to sigh*; act. *to breathe out, aspire, desire fervently* [of lilies

Sussĭnus, a, um. adj. *made*

Sustentacŭlum, i. n. *a prop, a support*

Sustentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sustaining, support, delay, forbearance*

Sustentātor, ōris. m. 3. *a helper* [taining

Sustentātus, us. m. 4. *a sus-*

Sustēnto, āre. a. 1. *to sustain, uphold*, or *support, aid, defend, help*, or *comfort, feed*, or *maintain, endure*, or *abide patiently, defer, delay, hold out*

Sustinĕo [sub, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. act. 2. *to hold*, or *hold up, sustain, support, protect, defend, maintain, bear, carry, take up, suffer, undergo, withstand*, or *oppose, resist, restrain, curb, hold in, withhold, stop, suspend, put off*, or *defer, have patience, permit, be able, dare, represent*

Sustŏllo, lĕre, tŭli, sublātum. a. 3. *to lift up, raise, take*, or *carry away, carry, destroy utterly, ravish, nourish, educate*, or *bring up* [Varr.

Sūsum, adv. *pro* Sūrsum,

Susurratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a whispering* [whisperer

Susurrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*

Susūrro, āre. a. 1. *to whisper, mutter*

Susūrrum, i. n. 2. *a whisper*

Susūrrus, i. m. 2. *a whisper, buzzing, humming, murmur* [pering

Susūrrus, a, um. adj. *whis-*

Sutēla, æ. f. 1. *craft, subtilty, guise* [stitched

Sutĭlis, e. adj. *sewed,*

Sūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a sewer, cobbler, shoemaker*

Sutorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a shoemaker*

Sutrĭna, æ. f. 1. *a tailor's cobbler's* or *shoemaker's shop*, or *trade*

Sutrīnum, i. n. 2. *a shoemaker's trade*

Sutrīnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a tailor*, or *shoemaker* [a seam

Sutūra, æ. f. 1. *a suture,*

Sūtus, a, um. pt. *of* suo

Sūus, a, um. pron. *his, her, his*. or *her own, theirs*, or *their own, proper, peculiar, favourable, kind, lasting, due, lawful, domestics, relations, friends, countrymen*

Suūsmet, pron. *his*, or *their own* [ton, costly

Sybarĭtĭcus, a, um. adj. *wan-*

Sybōtes, m. 1. *a swineherd*

Sycamĭnum, i. n. 2. *a mulberry*

Digitized by Google

Supervolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* supervolvo, *rolled over*
Supervŏmo, mĕre. a. 3. *to vomit up*
Supĕrus, a, um. adj. *above, the upper, high, aloft, divine, heavenly*
Supine, adv. *supinely, negligently* [*pinenen*
Supinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *su-*
Supino, āre. act. 1. *to lie supinely, hold,* or *snuff up, puff up*
Supīnum, i. n. 2. *a supine*
Supīnus, a, um. adj. *supine, upward, held,* or *lifted up, proud, stately, steep, sloping, heedless, careless, negligent*
Suppactus, a, um. *stuck under*
Suppālpor, āri. dep. 1. *to stroke gently, wheedle, cajole, soothe* [*equal*
Sūppar, āris. adj. *nearly*
Supparasitor, āri. dep. 1. *to hang on, sponge, flatter, pimp*
Suppārum, i. n. & **Suppārus**, i. m. 2. *any garment of linen, a topsail, flag, streamer, shroud*
Suppedaneum, i. n. 2. *a footstool*
Suppeditatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a supply*
Suppedĭto [sūb, pes], āre. a. & n. 1. *to prop,* or *stay up, supply, afford, aid,* or *strengthen, serve*
Suppedĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to supply,* or *afford;* pass. *to be supplied*
Suppernātus, a, um. pt. *of* supperno, *hamstrung*
Suppetiæ, pl. f. 1. acc. suppĕtias, (diptoton,) *aid, help, succour, supplies*
Suppetiātus, us. m. 4. *idem*
Suppĕto, tĕre. a. 3. *to ask craftily, be sufficient, supply, serve, help*
Suppĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to pilfer, steal*
Suppĭngor [sub, pangor], gi, pactus. pass. 3. *to be sewed,* or *fastened under*
Supplānto, āre. act. *to supplant, trip up, suppress, plant underneath*
Supplemĕntum, i. n. 2. *a supply, filling up, recruit*
Supplĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to supply, fill up, recruit, help*
Sūpplex, ĭcis. adj. *suppliant, humble submissive, prostrate*
Supplicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a supplication, prayer, entreaty, request*
Supplicĭter, adv. *suppliantly, humbly*
Supplicĭum, i. n. 2. *a supplication, prayer, atonement, sacrifice; punishment, torture*
Supplĭco, āre. a. & n. 1. *to supplicate, beg, entreat,* or *beseech, pray, make an oblation,* or *procession*
Supplōdo [sub, plaudo], dĕre, ōsi, ōsum. act. 3. *to stamp with the feet*
Supplosĭo, ōnis. f. *a stamping,* or *noise with the feet*
Suppōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. a. 3. *to put, set,* or *lay under, substitute, overwhelm, add, apply, submit, expose, forge*
Suppōrto, āre. a 1. *to carry, convey*
Suppositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a setting under, substituting, forging*
Suppositĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *substituted, adulterated, counterfeit, false*
Suppositus, a, um. pt. *of* suppono [*suborner*
Suppōstor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Supprēsse, adv. *secretly, closely*
Supressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a suppression, suppressing,* or *concealing, stopping*
Supprēssus, a, um. pt. *of* & adj. *suppressed, kept under, back,* or *down, stopped, hidden, concealed, sunk, drowned, short, soft, low, costive*
Supprĭmo [sub, prĕmo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to suppress, keep under, down,* or *back, stop, check, depress, put off, conceal, overload, retain*
Suppromo, ĕre, psi. a. 3. *to draw out*
Supprōmus, i. m. *a tapster, waiter* [*suppuration*
Suppuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Suppuratorĭus, a, um. adj. *suppurative, bringing to a head*
Suppurātum, i. n. 2. *an impostume*
Suppūro [sub, pus], āre. a. 1. *to suppurate, corrupt, fester*
Supputatĭo, ōnis. f. *a counting, a pruning*
Supputātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reckoner*
Suppūto, āre. a. 1. *to reckon,* or *count, prune, cut,* or *lop trees*
Supra, præp. *above, beyond, superior to, more*
Supra, adv. *above, aloft, on high, before, beyond, more*
Supradĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* supradico, *aforesaid*
Supraposĭtus, a, um. pt. *put before*
Suprascāndo, dĕre, di, nsum. neut. 3. *to climb,* or *get over*
Suprascrĭptus, a, um. pt. *above written*
Suprēma, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *one's latter days, one's death, one's last will and and testament, funeral obsequies*
Suprēmo, adv. *the highest,* or *last* [*last time*
Suprēmum, adv. *for the*
Suprēmus, a, um adj. superl. *highest, greatest, last, latest, uttermost, utmost*
Sūra, æ. f. 1. *the calf of the leg, the leg, a boot, a buskin*
Surculacĕus, a, um. adj. *like a graft* [*cing shoots*
Surculāris, e. adj. *produ-*
Suscularĭus, a, um. adj. *of, belonging to,* or *set with shoots,* or *grafts*
Surcūlo, āre. act. 1. *to prune* [*to shoot*
Surculōse, adv. *from shoot*
Surculōsus, a, um. adj. *full of shoots*
Surcūlus, i. m. 2. *a shoot, scion, graft, sprig, young branch* [*ish*
Surdāster, a, um. adj. *deaf-*
Sūrde, adv. *deafly*
Surdĕo, ēre. neut 2. *to be deaf*
Surdēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow deaf* [*ness*
Surdĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *deaf-*
Surdus, a, um. adj. *deaf, thick of hearing, inexorable, insensible, senseless, admitting no sound, unheard, unheard of, ignoble, imperceptible,*

Digitized by Google

Superincīdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to carve*
Superincrēsco, cĕre. n. 3 [*grow over*
Superincūmbo, bĕre. n. 3. *to lie upon*
Superindūctus, a, um. pt. *of* superinduco, *drawn over, laid upon*, or *over*
Superindūo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to put on, put over another dress*
Superindūtus, a, um. pt.
Superinfūndo, dĕre. a. 3. *to pour upon*
Superingĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to cast*, or *heap upon*
Superinjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Superinjĭcio, cĕre. jēci, jectum. a. 3. *to cast*, or *lay upon*, or *over, to add*
Superinstĕrno, *vide* Supersterno
Superinstillo, āre. a. 1. *to pour upon*
Superinstrūo, ŭere. a. 3. *to build upon*
Superintŏno, āre. nui. n. 1. *to thunder from above*, or *on high*
Superinūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Superinūngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to anoint over*
Superinvŏlvo, vĕre. a. 3. *to roll down*
Superĭor, ius. adj. gen. ōris. *superior, upper, higher, former, older*
Superiōres, um. pl. m. *superiors, betters, ancestors, predecessors, seniors, elders*
Superjumentarĭus, i. m. *the master of the horse*
Superĭus, adv. *above, before*
Superlābor, bi, āpsus. d. 3. *to slip over*
Supērlachrymo, āre. n. 1. *to weep over, to drop upon*
Superlatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preferring, excellence*
Superlatīvus, a, um. adj. *superlative*
Superlātus, a, um. pt. *of* superfero, *lifted over, advanced, amplified*
Superlimĭnare, is. n. 3. *a transom*, or *lintel*
Superlĭno, nĕre, lĭvi, lĭtum. act. 3. *to anoint*, or *besmear over*
Superlĭtus, a, um. pt.
Supermāndo, dĕre. act. 3. *to eat after*
Supermĕo, āre, neut. 1. *to flow over*
Supermĭco, āre. n. 1. *to outshine, excel*
Supermĭtto, tĕre, act. 3. *to put in afterwards*
Supērnas, ātis. adj. *that is above*
Supernāto, āre. neut. 1. *to swim upon*, or *at the top, to float*
Supernātus, a, um. pt. *of* superuāstor, *grown after*
Supērne, adv. *from above, above, aloft*
Supērno, āre. neut. 1. *to swim above*
Supērnus, a, um. adj. *upper, above, celestial, heavenly, high*
Supēro, āre. act. 1. *to overcome, conquer, vanquish, beat, overpower, exceed, excel, surpass, surmount, get beyond, go*, or *pass over, prevail upon, abound, be over and above, remain, outlive, survive*
Superobrŭo, uĕre. a. 3. *to overwhelm*
Superobrūtus, a, um. pt.
Superpellicĭum, i. n. *a surplice*
Superpendĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to hang over*
Superpĭngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to paint upon*
Superpondĕro, āre. act. 1. *to weigh exactly, weigh carefully*
Superpondĭum, i. n. 2. *overweight*
Superpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. act. 3. *to put, set*, or *lay upon*, or *over*
Superposĭtus, a, um. pt.
Supērquam, adv. *besides that*
Supersāsus, a, um. pt. *of* superrado
Superscāndo, ĕre, i, sum. a. 3. *to climb upon*
Superscrĭbo, bĕre. a. 3. *to superscribe*
Superscrīptus, a, um. pt.
Supersedĕo, ēre, ēdi, ēssum. n. 2. *to sit upon, supersede, omit, cease, leave off, forbear*
Supersilĭo [super, sĭlio], īre. neut. 4. *to leap, jump*, or *hop upon*
Superspārgo, gĕre. rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to sprinkle, strew*, or *spread over*.
Superstāgno, āre. n. *to overflow*
Superstĕrno, ĕre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3. *to strew*, or *cover over, lay over*
Supērstes, ĭtis. adj. *surviving, remaining, staying, present*
Superstitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *superstition*
Superstitiōse, adv. *superstitiously*
Superstitiōsus, a, um. adj. *superstitious, nice, anxious*
Superstĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to survive*; act. *to preserve*, or *keep safe*
Supērsto, āre. n. 1. *to stand upon*, or *over, to survive*
Superstrātus, a, um. pt. *of* supersterno
Superstrūo, uĕre, ūi, ūctum. act. 3. *to build upon, erect upon*
Supērsum, esse, fui. neut. *to be superfluous, abound, remain, be left, survive, excel, surpass, overcome, defend*
Supersūrgo, gĕre. n. 3. *to rise above*
Supertĕgo, gĕre. act. 3. *to cover over*
Supertrăho, hĕre. act. 3. *to draw over*
Supertūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to disturb*
Supervacanĕus, a, um. adj. *superfluous, needless, unnecessary, supernumerary, reserved*
Supervăco, āre. n. 1. *to be superfluous*
Supervacŭo, adv. *superfluously*
Supervacŭus, a, um. adj. *superfluous, needless, unnecessary, to no purpose*
Supervādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum. n. 3. *to pass over, surpass, surmount*
Supervăgor, āri. d. 1. *to wander much*
Supervēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Supervĕhor, hi. p. 3. *to be carried up*
Supervenĭo, īre. ēni, entum. n. 4. *to come upon, come upon suddenly, come, rise*, or *grow above, leap upon*
Supervēntus, us. m. 4. *surprise*
Supervestĭo, īre. act. 4. [*cover*
Supervīvo, vĕre, ixi. n. *to outlive, survive*
Superūngo, ĕre, uxi. nctum. a. 3. *to anoint over*
Supervolĭto, āre. freq. *fly over often*
Supervŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *fly over*

Digitized by Google

Supervolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* supervolvo, *rolled over*
Supervŏmo, mĕre. a. 3. *to vomit up*
Supĕrus, a, um. adj. *above, the upper, high, aloft, divine, heavenly*
Supīne, adv. *supinely, negligently* [*pineness*
Supīnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *su-*
Supīno, āre. act. 1. *to lie supinely, hold,* or *snuff up, puff up*
Supīnum, i. n. 2. *a supine*
Supīnus, a, um. adj. *supine, upward, held,* or *lifted up, proud, stately, steep, sloping, heedless, careless, negligent*
Suppactus, a, um. *stuck under*
Suppālpor, āri. dep. 1. *to stroke gently, wheedle, cajole, soothe* [*equal*
Sūppar, āris. adj. *nearly*
Supparasĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to hang on, sponge, flatter, pimp*
Suppārum, i. n. & **Suppārus**, i. m. 2. *any garment of linen, a topsail, flag, streamer, shroud*
Suppedanĕum, i. n. 2. *a footstool*
Suppeditātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a supply*
Suppedĭto [sūb, pes], āre. a. & n. 1. *to prop,* or *stay up, supply, afford, aid,* or *strengthen, serve*
Suppedĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to supply,* or *afford;* pass. *to be supplied*
Suppernātus, a, um. pt. *of* supperno, *houghed*
Suppetiæ, pl. f. 1. acc. suppĕtias, (diptoton,) *aid, help, succour, supplies*
Suppetiātus, us. m. 4. *idem*
Suppĕto, tĕre. a. 3. *to ask craftily, be sufficient, supply, serve, help*
Suppilo, āre. act. 1. *to pilfer, steal*
Suppingor [sub, pangor], gi, pactus. pass. 3. *to be sewed,* or *fastened under*
Suppiānto, āre. act. *to supplant, trip up, suppress, plant underneath*
Supplementum, i. n. 2. *a supply, filling up, recruit*
Supplĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to supply, fill up, recruit, help*
Sūpplex, ĭcis. adj. *suppliant, humble submissive, prostrate*
Supplicātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a supplication, prayer, entreaty, request*
Supplicĭter, adv. *suppliantly, humbly*
Supplicium, i. n. 2. *a supplication, prayer, atonement, sacrifice; punishment, torture*
Supplĭco, āre. a. & n. 1. *to supplicate, beg, entreat,* or *beseech, pray, make an oblation,* or *procession*
Supplōdo [sub, plaudo], ĕre, ōsi, ōsum. act. 3. *to stamp with the feet*
Supplosio, ōnis. f. *a stamping,* or *noise with the feet*
Suppōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. a. 3. *to put, set,* or *lay under, substitute, overwhelm, add, apply, submit, expose, forge*
Suppōrto, āre. a 1. *to carry, convey*
Suppositio, ōnis. f. 3. *a setting under, substituting, forging*
Suppositĭtius, a, um. adj. *substituted, adulterated, counterfeit, false*
Suppŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* suppono [*suborner*
Suppōstor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Supprĕsse, adv. *secretly, closely*
Supressio, ōnis. f. 3. *a suppression, suppressing,* or *concealing, stopping*
Supprĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* & adj. *suppressed, kept under, back,* or *down, stopped, hidden, concealed, sunk, drowned, short, soft, low, costive*
Supprĭmo [sub, prĕmo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to suppress, keep under, down,* or *back, stop, check, dejer, put off, conceal, overload, retain*
Suppromo, ĕre, psi. a. 3. *to draw out*
Supprōmus, i. m. *a tapster, waiter* [*suppuration*
Suppuratio, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Suppuratorĭus, a, um. adj. *suppurative, bringing to a head*
Suppurātum, i. n. 2. *an impostheme*
Suppūro [sub, pus], āre. a. 1. *to suppurate, corrupt, fester*
Supputatio, ōnis. f. *a counting, a pruning*
Supputātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reckoner*
Supputo, āre. a. 1. *to reckon,* or *count, prune, cut,* or *lop trees*
Supra, præp. *above, beyond, superior to, more*
Supra, adv. *above, aloft, on high, before, beyond, more*
Supraĭictus, a, um. pt. *of* supradico, *aforesaid*
Supraposĭtus, a, um. pt. *put before*
Suprascāndo, dĕre, di, nsum. neut. 3. *to climb,* or *get over*
Suprascriptus, a, um. pt. *above written*
Suprēma, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *one's latter days, one's death, one's last will and and testament, funeral obsequies*
Suprēmo, adv. *the highest,* or *last* [*last time*
Suprēmum, adv. *for the*
Suprēmus, a, um adj. superl. *highest, greatest, last, latest, uttermost, utmost*
Sūra, æ. f. 1. *the calf of the leg, the leg, a boot, a buskin*
Surculacĕus, a, um. adj. *like a graft* [*ring shoots*
Surculāris, e. adj. *produ-*
Suscularĭus, a, um. adj. *of, belonging to,* or *set with shoots,* or *grafts*
Surcūlo, āre. act. 1. *to prune* [*to shoot*
Surculōse, adv. *from shoot*
Surculōsus, a, um. adj. *full of shoots*
Surcūlus, i. m. 2. *a shoot, scion, graft, sprig, young branch* [*ish*
Surdāster, a, um. adj. *deaf-*
Sūrde, adv. *deafly*
Surdĕo, ēre. neut 2. *to be deaf*
Surdēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to grow deaf* [*ness*
Surdĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *deaf-*
Surdus, a, um. adj. *deaf, thick of hearing, inexorable, insensible, senseless, admitting no sound, unheard, unheard of, ignoble, imperceptible*

Digitized by Google

Superincīdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to carve*
Superincrēsco, cĕre. n. 3 [*grow over*
Superincūmbo, bĕre. n. 3. *to lie upon*
Superindūctus, a, um. pt. *of* superinduco, *drawn over, laid upon*, or *over*
Superindūo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to put on, put over another dress*
Superindūtus, a, um. pt.
Superinfūndo, dĕre. a. 3. *to pour upon*
Superingĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to cast*, or *heap upon*
Superinjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Superinjĭcio, cĕre, jēci, jectum. a. 3. *to cast*, or *lay upon*, or *over, to add*
Superinstĕrno, *vide* Supersterno
Superinstillo, āre. a. 1. *to pour upon*
Superinstrūo, ŭere. a. 3. *to build upon*
Superintŏno, āre, nui. n. 1. *to thunder from above*, or *on high*
Superinūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Superinūngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to anoint over*
Superinvŏlvo, vĕre. a. 3. *to roll down*
Superĭor, ius, adj. gen. ōris. *superior, upper, higher, former, older*
Superiōres, um. pl. m. *superiors, betters, ancestors, predecessors, seniors, elders*
Superjumentarĭus, i. m. *the master of the horse*
Superĭus, adv. *above, before*
Superlābor, bi, āpsus. d. 3. *to slip over*
Supĕrlachrymo, āre. n. 1. *to weep over, to drop upon*
Superlatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preferring, excellence*
Superlatīvus, a, um. adj. *superlative*
Superlātus, a, um. pt. *of* superfero, *lifted over, advanced, amplified*
Superlimĭnare, is. n. 3. *a transom*, or *lintel*
Superlĭno, nĕre, lĭvi, lĭtum. act. 3. *to anoint*, or *besmear over*
Superlĭtus, a, um. pt.
Supermāndo, dĕre. act. 3. *to eat after*
Supermĕo, āre. neut. 1. *to [illegible] over*
Supermĭco, āre. n. 1. *to outshine, excel*
Supermĭtto, tĕre, act. 3. *to put in afterwards*
Supĕrnas, ātis. adj. *that is above*
Supernāto, āre. neut. 1. *to swim upon*, or *at the top, to float*
Supernātus, a, um. pt. *of* supernāstor, *grown after*
Supĕrne, adv. *from above, above, aloft*
Supĕrno, āre. neut. 1. *to swim above*
Supĕrnus, a, um. adj. *upper, above, celestial, heavenly, high*
Supĕro, āre. act. 1. *to overcome, conquer, vanquish, beat, overpower, exceed, excel, surpass, surmount, get beyond, go*, or *pass over, prevail upon, abound, be over and above, remain, outlive, survive*
Superobrŭo, uĕre. a. 3. *to overwhelm*
Superobrūtus, a, um. pt.
Superpellicĭum, i. n. *a surplice*
Superpendĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to* [*hang over*
Superpīngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to paint upon*
Superpondĕro, āre. act. 1. *to weigh exactly, weigh carefully*
Superpondĭum, i. n. 2. *over-* [*weight*
Superpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. act. 3. *to put, set*, or *lay upon*, or *over*
Superposĭtus, a, um. pt.
Supĕrquam, adv. *besides that*
Supersāsus, a, um. pt. *of* [superrado
Superscāndo, ĕre, i, sum. a. 3. *to climb upon*
Superscrĭbo, bĕre. a. 3. *to superscribe*
Superscrīptus, a, um. pt.
Supersedĕo, ēre, ēdi, ēssum. n. 2. *to sit upon, supersede, omit, cease, leave off, forbear*
Supersilĭo [super, sālio], **īre.** neut. 4. *to leap, jump*, or *hop upon*
Superspārgo, gĕre. rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to sprinkle, strew*, or *spread over*.
Superstāgno, āre. n. *to overflow*
Superstĕrno, ĕre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3. *to strew*, or *cover over, lay over*
Supĕrstes, ĭtis. adj. *surviving, remaining, staying, present*
Superstitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *superstition*
Superstitiōse, adv. *superstitiously*
Superstitiōsus, a, um. adj. *superstitious, nice, curious*
Superstĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to survive*; act. *to preserve*, or *keep safe*
Supĕrsto, āre. n. 1. *to stand upon*, or *over, to survive*
Superstrātus, a, um. pt. *of* supersterno
Superstrŭo, uĕre, āxi, ūctum. act. 3. *to build upon, erect upon*
Supĕrsum, esse, fui. neut. *to be superfluous, abound, remain, be left, survive, excel, surpass, overcome, defend*
Supersūrgo, gĕre. n. 3. *to rise above*
Supertĕgo, gĕre. act. 3. *to* [*cover over*
Supertrăho, hĕre. act. 3. *to draw over*
Supertūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to disturb*
Supervacanĕus, a, um. adj. *superfluous, needless, unnecessary, supernumerary, reserved*
Supervăco, āre. n. 1. *to be superfluous*
Supervacŭo, adv. *superfluously*
Supervacŭus, a, um. adj. *superfluous, needless, unnecessary, to no purpose*
Superrādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum. n. 3. *to pass over, surpass, surmount*
Supervăgor, āri. d. 1. *to wander much*
Supervēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Supervĕhor, hi. p. 3. *to be carried up*
Supervenĭo, īre, ēni, entum. n. 4. *to come upon, come upon suddenly, come, rise*, or *grow above, leap upon*
Supervēntus, us. m. 4. *surprise*
Supervestĭo, īre. act. 4. [*cover*
Supervīvo, vĕre, ixi. n. 3. *to outlive, survive*
Superŭngo, ĕre, nxi, nctus. a. 3. *to anoint over*
Supervolĭto, āre. freq. *fly over often*
Supervŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *fly over*

Digitized by Google

Sŭo, ŭĕre, sui, sūtum. act. 3. *to sew, stitch, join*, or *tack together, work*, or *procure*
Suŏpte, *of*, or *after his own*
Suovetaurĭlĭa, um. pl. n. 3. *a sacrifice of a hog, a sheep, and a bull*
Supellecticarĭus, i. m. 2. *a slave* [*niture*
Supellectĭlis, e. adj. *of fur-*
Supēllex, ctĭlis. f. 3. caret plur. *household stuff, furniture, baggage*
Sŭper, præp. *upon, beyond, above, more than, upwards of, beside, over, after, at the time, about, of*, or *concerning, for, with regard*, or *respect to*
Sŭper, adv. *above, from high, more, greater, moreover*
Supĕra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the places*, or *regions above the sky, heaven*
Superabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be overcome*, or *passed*
Superaccommŏdo, āre. act. 1. *to fit*, or *set above*
Superaddĭtum, i. n. 2. *a surplus*
Superăddo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to superadd, inscribe upon*
Superadornātus, a, um. adj. *adorned above others*
Superaggĕro, āre. a. 1. *to heap upon*
Superallĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to bind over*
Superăsto, āre. neut. 1. *to stand above* [*excess*
Superatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Superātor, ōris. m. 3. *a vanquisher*
Superaurātus, a, um. adj. *gilt, covered over with gold*
Supĕrbe, adv. *proudly, haughtily, loftily*
Superbĭa, æ. f. 1. *pride, insolence, arrogance*; in a good sense, *state, grandeur, high-mindedness*
Superbĭbo, bĕre, bĭbi, bĭtum. act. 3. *to drink after*, or *upon another thing*
Superbifĭcus, a, um. adj. *haughty*
Superbiloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *haughty*, or *arrogant speech*, or *language*
Superbiloquĭum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Superbĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be proud, boast*, or *vaunt, go*, or *walk stately, scorn*, or *disdain, be famed* or *ennobled, excel*
Superbĭter, adv. *proudly, haughtily* [*dainful*
Superbōsus, a. um. adj. *disdainful*
Supĕrbus, a, um. adj. *proud, haughty, loftily, stately, arrogant, brave, noble, excellent, distinguished, rich, costly, nice, squeamish, ripe before others, early*
Supercālco [super, calx], āre. a. 1. *to lay over with lime* [a. *to sift*
Supercērno, ĕre, crēvi, tum.
Supercĭdo [super, cado], dĕre, di, cāsum. neut. 3. *to fall upon* [*haughty*
Superciliōsus' a, um. adj.
Supercilĭum, i. n. 2. *the eyebrow, severity, gravity, majesty, pride, haughtiness, stately look, the top, height*, or *highest part, the ridge*, or *edge of a hill, a promontory*
Superclaŭdo, dĕre, aŭsi, aŭsum. act. 3. *to shut*, or *close in* [*cover over*
Supercontĕgo, gĕre. a. 3. *to*
Supercrēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to overgrow*
Supercŭbo, āre. n. 1. *to lie*, or *sleep upon*
Supercŭrro, rĕre. neut. 3. *to exceed*
Superdĭco, cĕre, īxi, ĭctum. act. 3. *to say moreover, to add words*
Supĕrdo, āre. a. 1. *to lay*, or *put upon*
Superdūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to draw over, bring still further*
Superĕdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to eat besides* [*send up*
Superegĕro, rĕre. act. 3. *to*
Supereminĕo, ēre. nui. n. 2. *to appear above, be higher, overtop*
Superemorĭor, i. dep. 3. *to die upon* [*swim over*
Superenăto, āre. act. 1. *to*
Superĕo, īre. neut. 4. *to go over* [*clear over*
Superevŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly*
Superfĕro, ferre, rtŭli. act. 3. *to bear*, or *carry over, to lift over*
Superfĭciarĭus, a, um. adj. *superficial*
Superfĭcĭes, ēi. f. 5. *surface, the outside, plot of ground to build upon*
Superfĭo, ĭēri. n. p. *to be left, to remain*
Superflorēsco, cĕre, rui. inc. 3. *to bring forth fresh flowers* [*superfluity*
Superfluĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a*
Superfluo, ŭĕre, ūxi. ūxum. n. 3. *to overflow, be overplus, abound*
Superfluus, a, um. adj. *overflowing* [*ceive again*
Superfœto, āre. n. 1. *to con-*
Superfugĭo, gĕre, ūgi. a. 3. *to flee over*
Superfulgĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to shine above*
Superfūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. act. 3. *to pour*, or *cast upon*, or *over*
Superfūndor, di. pass. *to be covered* [superfūndo
Superfūsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Supergĕro, rĕre. act. 3. *to throw upon*
Supergēstus, a, um. pt.
Supergredĭor [super, gradior], i, essus. dep. 3. *to go upon*, or *over, surpass, excel, exceed, outdo*
Supergrĕssus, a, um. pt.
Superhabĕo, ēre. a. 2. *to slight*
Supĕri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *those above, the gods above, the gods, men* [*lie upon*
Superjacĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to*
Superjacĭo, cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to cast*, or *lay upon, to add*
Superjăcto, āre. act. 1. *to overshoot, leap over*
Superjectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a casting upon, an hyperbole, overshooting*
Superjēctus, pt. *of* superjicio [*covering*
Superjēctus, us. m. 4. *a*
Superjicĭo [super, jăcio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to cast*, or *lay upon, to add*, or *say further*
Superillĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to tie*, or *bind upon*, or *over*
Superillĭno, ĕre. a. 3. *to smear all over*
Superimpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ositum. act. 3. *to put*, or *lay upon, overlay*
Superimposĭtus, a, um. pt.
Superincēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to inflame more* [*fall upon*
Superincĭdo, dĕre, cĭdi. n. *to*

Digitized by Google

Suffraglno, āre. act. 1. *to hough*
Suffraginōsus, a, um. adj. *diseased in the houghs, having the spavin*
Suffraglum, i. n. 2. *a suffrage, vote, favour, assistance, support*
Suffrāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *the hough, the pastern, the sucker of a vine*
Suffrāgor, āri. dep. 1. *to vote, favour, speak for, support*
Suffrenatĭo, ōnis. f. *joining together*
Suffrĭco, cāre, cui & cāvi, ctum & cātum. act. 1. *to rub off, to rub*
Suffrĭngo [sub, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. act. 3. *to break underneath, break in the middle*
Suffugĭo, gĕre, ūgi, ugĭtum. a. & n. 3. *to flee away, shun, reject*
Suffugĭum, i. n. 2. *a refuge, a shelter*
Suffulcĭo, īre, lsi, ltum. act. *to underprop, hold, or bear up, strengthen*
Suffūlcrum, i. n. 2. *a prop*
Suffūltus, a, um. pt. *of* suffulcio
Suffumīgo, āre. act. 1. *to suffumigate*
Suffūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to pour down, or upon, suffuse, overspread, cover, stain, supply*
Suffūror, āri. dep. 1. *to pilfer, steal*
Suffusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pouring upon*
Suffūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a pourer upon*
Suffūsus, a, um. pt. *of* suffundo
Suggĕro, rĕre, ēssi, ēstum. a. 3. *to suggest, prompt, put in mind, supply, add, yield, or afford, assign, insert, choose, or appoint in the place of another, raise*
Suggestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prompting*
Suggēstor, ōris. m. 3. *a prompter*
Suggēstum, i. n. & Suggestus, us. m. *a pulpit, pew, reading chair, or desk, a suggestion*
Suggēstus, a, um. pt. *of* suggero
Suggredĭor [sub, gradior], i, ēssus. dep. 3. *to surprise, come upon*
Suggrēssus, a, um. pt.
Sugillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a black mark, black eye, slander, taunt, flout*
Sugillātor, ōris. m. 3. *a jeerer*
Sugillātum, i. n. 2. *a black eye*
Sugillo, āre. act. 1. *to beat black and blue, buffet, defame, taunt, flout, jeer, deride*
Sūgo, gĕre, ūxi, ūctum. a. 3. *to suck, to take in*
Sūi, gen. pronom. *of himself, of herself, of itself, of themselves*
Suīle, is. n. 3. *a hogsty*
Suīllus, & Suīnus, a, um. adj. *of swine*
Sulcātim, adv. *in, or by furrows*
Sulcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ploughing*
Sulcātor, ōris. m. 3. *a ploughman, plougher, rower, ferryman*
Sūlco, āre. act. 1. *to furrow, plough, trench, cut, or divide, row*
Sūlcor, āri. pass. *to be cut*
Sulcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little furrow*
Sūlcus, i. m. 2. *a furrow, trench, ditch, passage, intended path, ploughing*
Sūlphur, ŭris. n. 3. *sulphur, brimstone, a thunderbolt*
Sulphuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dressing with brimstone*
Sulphurātum, i. n. 2. *a match made with brimstone*
Sulphurĕus, a, um. adj. *sulphureous, of, or like brimstone*
Sulphurōsus, a, um. adj. *sulphureous*
Sūm, ĕs, ĕst, esse, fŭi. neut. subst. *to be, exist, live, or be alive, subsist, lead one's life, be able, or capable, have, consist of, be thought, or supposed*
Sūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the paps, or udder of a sow, a woman's breast, a titbit*
Sūmma, æ. f. 1. *a sum, the whole, a conclusion, completion, perfection, height, or pitch, the top, a chief point, or head, the principal place, or authority, the chief command, or management*
Summāno, āre. a. 1. *to snatch, or devour greedily*
Summarĭum, i. n. 2. *a summary*
Summarĭus, a, um. adj. *chief*
Summātes, um. c. g. 3. *grandees, lords, ladies*
Summātim, adv. *summarily, briefly*
Summātus, us. m. 4. *supremacy*
Sūmme, adv. *to the utmost, highly*
Summĭsse, adv. *humbly, softly*
Summĭssim, adv. *lowly, softly*
Summissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lowering*
Summĭtas, ātis. f. *the summit, the top*
Summĭtto, *vide* Submitto
Summœnĭum, i. n. 2. *the suburbs*
Summopĕre, adv. *very much, mightily, greatly, particularly*
Summovĕo, *vide*, Submoveo
Summŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little sum*
Sūmmum, i. n. 2. *the sum, the whole, the pitch, the height, the top*
Sūmmus, a, um. adj. *highest, greatest, exceeding, or very great, supreme, chief, principal, singular, especial, the utmost, farthest, or last, extreme, very deep*
Summūto. āre. a. 1. *to change*
Sūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3. *to take, receive, borrow, get, or procure, buy, lay out, bestow, spend, or pass merrily, draw, undertake, choose, pitch upon, take for granted, assume, challenge, or demand, take up, contain*
Sumptifacĭo [sumptus, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to spend*
Sumptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assumption*
Sumptĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to take often*
Sumptuarĭus, a, um. adj. *sumptuary, of expenses*
Sumptuōse, adv. *sumptuously, costly, prodigally*
Sumptuōsus, a, um. adj. *sumptuous, costly, chargeable, extravagant*
Sūmptus, a, um. pt. *of* sumo
Sūmptus, us. (& tĭ, *Cato*) m. *charge, expense, cost, costliness*

Digitized by Google

Succĭncte, adv. *briefly*
Succĭnctim, adv. *compendiously*
Succĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* succingo, & adj. *girt, surrounded, encompassed, well-set, succinct, compendious, ready, expeditious, nimble*
Succĭnĕus, a, um. adj. *of amber*
Succĭngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum, a. 3. *to gird, surround, beset, take up*
Succingŭlum, i. n. 2. *a belt, truss*
Succĭno [sub, cano], nĕre, nŭi, cĕntum. n. 3. *to sing after, sing low*
Succĭnum, i. n. 2. *amber*
Succĭnus, a, um. adj. *of amber* [*off*
Succisĭvus, a, um. adj. *cut*
Succĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* succĭdo [*shouting*
Succlamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Succlāmo, āre. act. 1. *to shout, cry out*
Succollatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying on the shoulders*
Succōllo [sub, collum], āre. a. 1. *to bear upon the shoulders, carried on the back*
Succosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *juciness*
Succōsus, a, um. adj. *full of juice,* or *moisture, juicy, sappy*
Succrēsco, cĕre, crēvi, rētum. n. 2. *to grow under, spring and grow up*
Succrētus, a, um. pt. *of* subcerno
Succūba, æ. c. g. 1. *an adulterer,* or *adulteress, a strumpet*
Succūdo, dĕre, di, ūsum. a. 3. *to forge*
Succulēntus, a, um. adj. *succulent, juicy, plump, in good plight*
Succūmbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ubĭtum. n. 3. *to lie* or *fall down under, sink under, faint, yield, submit, give up, give way*
Succūrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. n. 3. *to come into one's mind, thoughts,* or *remembrance, cause, help, befriend, aid,* or *succour, relieve*
Sūccus, i. m. 2. *juice, moisture, sap, broth, vigour, strength*
Succussātor, ōris. m. 3. *a trotter*
Succussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shaking*
Succūsso, āre. a. 1. *to shake, jolt,* or *trot*
Succūssor, ōris. m. 3. *a trotter* [*ing, trotting*
Succūssus, us. m. *a shak-*
Succutĭo [sub, quatio], tĕre, ūssi, ūssum. act. 3. *to shake, jolt, jog*
Sūctus, us. m. 4. *a sucking,* or *licking*
Sucŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little sow, crane, kind of under garment*
Sucŭlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the seven stars* [*sweating*
Sudabūndus, a, um. adj.
Sudarĭum, i. n. 2. *a handkerchief, napkin*
Sudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sweating, a bagnio, hothouse*
Sudātor, ōris. m. *a sweater*
Sudatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a stove, hothouse, hotbath*
Sudatorĭus, a, um. adj. *that belongeth to sweating, sweating*
Sudātrix, īcis. adj. *sweating, apt to cause sweat*
Sūdes, is. f. 3. *a stake, pole, pile, cudgel, wooden sword*
Sudifĭcus, a, um. adj. *causing sweat*
Sūdis, is. f. 3. *a sword-fish*
Sūdo, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to sweat, sweat out, drop, labour,* or *toil, take great pains*
Sūdor, ōris. m. 3. *sweat, moisture, labour, toil, great pains*
Sūdum, i. n. 2. *fair weather, the clear expanse*
Sūdus, a, um. adj. *fair, clear*
Suedĭa, *vel* **Suecĭa**, æ. f. *Sweden, an ancient northern kingdom, containing a great part of Scandinavia*
Suĕo, ĕre, suĕvi, suĕtum. n. 2. *to accustom, be wont,* or *accustomed*
Suĕsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to use,* or *accustom, be wont,* or *accustomed*
Suĕtus, a, um. pt. *of* suesco
Sūtes, ĕtis. m. 3. *a chief magistrate* [sufficio
Suffĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Suffĕro, ĕrre, sustŭli, sublātum. a. *to undertake, bear, suffer, endure, take,* or *carry away, cut off, pass,* or *pronounce*
Suffĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* suffercio, *stuffed, filled*
Suffibŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to buckle under*
Sufficiĕnter, adv. *sufficiently* [*ficiency*
Sufficientĭa, æ. f. 1. *a suf-*
Sufficĭo [sub, faciō], cĕre, fēci, fēctum. neut. & act. 3. *to suffice, be sufficient,* or *able, be able to bear,* or *withstand, substitue, choose, appoint,* or *put in the place of another, supply,* or *furnish with, inspire, stain,* or *dye*
Suffĭgo, gĕre, ĭxi, ĭctum. a. 3. *to fix, fasten, nail, stick in, add*
Suffĭmen, ĭnis. n. *fumigation, a perfume*
Suffimēntum, i. n. *a perfuming* [*cleave under*
Suffĭndo, dĕre. act. 3. *to*
Suffĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to perfume*
Suffitĭo, ōnis. f. *a perfuming, fumigation*
Suffĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a perfumer* [*fuming*
Suffĭtus, us. m. 4. *a per-*
Suffĭxus, a, um. pt. *of* suffigo
Sufflāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a trigger, stop,* or *delay*
Sufflatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blowing up* [*lowish*
Sufflāvus, a, um. adj. *yel-*
Sūfflo, āre. act. 1. *to blow,* or *puff up, to swell, to whisper* [*cation*
Suffocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *suffo-*
Suffŏco [sub, faux], āre. act. 1, *to suffocate, strangle, choke, stifle, kill, cause to perish*
Suffŏco [sub, focus], āre. act. 1. *to purify with incense, perfume*
Suffodĭo, ĕre, ōdi, ossum. a. 3. *to dig under, undermine, thrust through*
Suffossĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an undermining*
Suffŏssus, a, um. pt. *of* suffodio [*ing*
Suffragatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a voi-*
Suffragātor, ōris. m. 3. *voter, advocate*
Suffragatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to voter*

Digitized by Google

give one the slip, elude, shun, or *avoid*
Subterjacĭo, ĕre. a. 3. *to cast under*
Subterlābor, bi, āpsus. dep. 3. *to run*, or *flow underneath*
Subterlĭno, nĕre. act. 3. *to anoint underneath*
Subterlŭo, ŭere. act. 3. *to flow under*
Subtermĕo, āre. n. *to run*, or *pass under*
Subtĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. act. 3. *to bruise, pound, break, fret*
Subterpedanĕum, i. n. 2. *a footstool*
Subterpēndens, tis. pt. *hanging under*
Subterranĕus, a, um. adj. *subterraneous, secret, private* [*underneath*
Subtersĕco, āre. act. *to cut*
Subtervŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *to fly under*
Subtēxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. act. 3. *to weave, interweave, subjoin, cover*, or *hide, apply*
Subtīlis, e. adj. *subtle, keen, sharp, shrewd, acute, witty, fine, small, thin, nice, exquisite*
Subtilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *subtilty, shrewdness, fineness, thinness*
Subtilĭter, adv. *subtilly, keenly, artfully, ingeniously, finely, slenderly, nicely, curiously, exactly, carefully*
Subtimĕo, ēre, ui. a. 2. *to be half-afraid*
Subtondĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to to clip underneath*
Subtractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *subtraction*
Subtrāctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Subtrăho, hĕre, āxi, āctum. a. *to subtract, take away, diminish, withdraw, keep from, draw out*
Subtrīstis, e. adj. *somewhat sad* [tero
Subtrītus, a, um. pt. *of* sub-
Subturpicŭlus, a, um. adj. *mean, poor* [*base*
Subtūrpis, e. adj. *somewhat*
Sūbtus, adv. *under, underneath*
Subtūsus, a, um. pt. *of* subtundo, *beaten, pounded*
Subvādes, um. pl. m. 3. *under-sureties*
Subucŭla, æ. f. 1. *a shirt, shift, waistcoat, kind of cake*
Subuculātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a shirt, wearing a waistcoat*
Subvectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying* [*carry often*
Subvēcto, āre. act. 1. *to*
Subvēctus, a, um. pt. *of* subveho [*veyance*
Subvēctus, us. m. 4. *a con-*
Subvēho, hĕre, ēxi, ēctum. act. 3. *to carry, convey bring up, extol*
Subvenĭo, īre, ēni, ēntum. neut. 4. *to help, relieve, succour*
Subventanĕus, a, um. adj. *windy, addle, rotten, spoiled*
Subvēnto, āre. n. 1. *to come and assist*
Subvēntus, us. m. *a coming suddenly*
Subverbūstus, a, um. adj. *often beaten*; subst. *a rogue, a slave*
Subverĕor, ēri, ītus. d. 2. *to reverence*
Subversĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an overthrow* [*overthrow*
Subvērso, āre. act. 1. *to*
Subvērsor, ōris. m. 3. *a subverter*
Subvērsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Subvērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to subvert, turn up*, or *upside down*
Subvespĕrus, i. m. *the west-southwest wind*
Subvēxus, a, um. adj. *arched*
Subvirĭdis, e. adj. *greenish*
Subŭla, æ. f. 1. *a bodkin, an awl*
Subulāris, e. adj. *belonging to a cobler*
Subŭlcus, i. m. 2. *a swine herd*
Subŭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a piper, a hart called a spitter, young deer*
Subvŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly aloft, to fly*
Subvŏlvo, vĕre. act. 3. *to roll up* [*the suburbs*
Suburbāna, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Suburbanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the neighbourhood of the suburbs, nearness*
Suburbānum, i. n. 2. *a house without the walls of a city, a villa, summer-house, a country-house*
Suburbānus, a, um. adj. *in the suburbs*
Suburbĭum, i. n. 2. *the suburbs*
Suburgĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum. act. 2. *to push, thrust, put forward*
Subūro, rĕre, ūssi, ūstum. a. 3. *to scorch* [*rch*
Subvūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* sub-
Subvulturĭus, & **Subvulturīnus**, a, um. adj. *resembling*, or *like a vulture, ravenous, blackish*
Succedanĕus, a, um. adj. *that cometh in the place of another, succeeding*
Succēdo, dĕre, ēssi, ēssum. neut. 3. *to succeed, follow, come*, or *be next, approach, come to*, or *enter, enter, prosper, thrive, happen, be like*, or *resemble*
Succĕndo [sub, candeo], dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to set on fire, kindle, inflame, burn, be angry*
Succensĕo, ēre, sŭi. n. 2. *to be angry*
Succēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* succendo [*the bass*
Succentivus, a, um. adj. *of*
Succēntor, ōris. m. 3. *a subchanter*
Succenturiātus, i. m. 2. *a representative, a reserve*
Succenturĭo, āre. act. 1. *to recruit, substitute*
Succēntus, us. m. 4. *the bass in music*
Succērda, æ. f. *swine-dung*
Succērno, nĕre, crēvi. act. 3. *to sift*
Succēssa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *successes*
Successĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *succession, success, taking another's place*
Succēssor, ōris. m. 3. *a successor* [*succeed*
Succēssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Succēssus, us. m. 4. *success, retirement*
Succīda, æ. f. 1. *sheep shorn wool*
Succidĭa, æ. f. 1. *a flitch of bacon, collop, dainty*
Succīdo [sub, cædo], dĕre, di, īsum. a. 3. *to cut down, mow, fell*
Succīdo [sub, cado], dĕre, di, cāsum. n. 3. *to fall down, fail, totter* [*jam*
Succīdus, a, um. adj. *mow*
Succiddŭus, a, um. adj. *sinking, bending, tottering faltering*

Digitized by Google

3. *to overthrow, throw,* or *cast down, destroy, ruin, undermine*

Subrūptus, a, um. pt. *of* subrumpo, *hollowed, worn away*

Subrustĭce, adv. *rustically*

Subrustĭcus, a, um. adj. *clownish*

Subrutĭlus, a, um. adj. *yellowish, ruddy, golden, bright*

Subrūtus, a, um. pt. *of* subruo, *undermined, buried*

Subsālsus, a, um. adj. *saltish*

Subsānno [sub, sanna], āre. act. 1. *to laugh to scorn, deride*

Subscrĭbo, bĕre, īpsi, īptum. act. 3. *to subscribe, write under, write, register, add a prayer, join, favour, approve of*

Subscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a subscription, registering, prayer, addition*

Subscrīptor, ōris. m. 3. *a subscriber, favourer, prompter*

Sūbscus, ūdis. f. 3. *a joint, fastening*

Subsecīvus, a, um. adj. *cut off, retrenched, left, borrowed, stolen, spare, leisure*

Subsĕco, āre, cui, ctum. act. 1. *to cut down, mow, pare*

Subsēctus, a, um. pt.

Subsecundarĭus, a, um. adj. *at leisure*

Subsecūtus, a, um. pt. *of* subsequor

Subsedĕo, ēre, ēdi. n. 2. *to sink down*

Subsellĭum, i. n. 2. *a bench,* or *seat, session, judges upon the bench*

Subsentĭo, īre, nsi, nsum. a. *to surmise*

Subsĕquor, i. cūtus. dep. 3. *to follow after, second, praise, imitate*

Subsĕro, rĕre, sēvi, sĭtum. act. 3. *to sow, or set under,* or *after*

Subservĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to serve, be subject, second,* or *humour*

Subsĕssor, ōris. m. 3. *a lier in wait*

Subsidentĭa, æ. f. *a settling, sediment*

Subsidĕo [sub, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. 2. *to settle at the bottom, rest, stay,* or *remain, stop, tarry behind, lie in wait*

Subsidiarĭus, a, um. adj. *auxiliary*

Subsidĭor, āri. d. 1. *to help, relieve*

Subsidĭum, i. n. 2. *aid, help, assistance, relief, succour, support, stay, refuge, rescue, harbour, subsidy*

Subsīdo, dĕre, sēdi. sēssum. neut. 3. *to subside, sink down, settle, stop,* or *stay, abate, stoop down, couple, invade*

Subsīgno, āre. act. 1. *to sign,* or *seal, to confirm*

Subsilĭo [sub, salĭo], īre, lui & lĭvi, sūltum. neut. 4. *to leap,* or *skip a little, start up, ascend*

Subsimĭlis, e. adj. *resembling*

Subsīmus, a, um. adj. *flat-nosed*

Subsipĭo [sub, sapio], pĕre. neut. 3. *not to be very wise, not to savour*

Subsistentĭa, æ. f. 1. *subsistence, the bottom*

Subsīsto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. neut. 3. *to subsist, support, withstand, resist, stand still, stop, stay,* or *abide, doubt, hesitate*

Subsolānus, i. m. 2. *an east-wind*

Subsortĭor, īri, ītus. dep. 4. *to choose by lot after others*

Subsortitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a choosing by lot*

Substāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the woof*

Substantĭa, æ. f. 1. *substance, matter, goods, estate, wealth*

Substantīvus, a, um. adj. *substantive*

Substĕrno, nĕre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3. *to strew, lay,* or *put under, bring under, subject, prostitute*

Substillum, i. n. 2. *a drizzling,* or *very small rain, a strangury*

Substitūo [sub, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to substitute,* or *appoint, set before, represent*

Substitūtus, a, um. pt. *of* substituo

Sūbsto, stāre, stĭti, stĭtum. n. 1. *to stand still, stop, support himself*

Substrāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *straw, litter*

Substramēntum, i. n. 2. *idem*

Substrātus, a, um. pt. *of* substerno

Substrātus, us. m. 4. *a spreading under*

Substrĭctus, a, um. *of,* & adj. ior, comp. *bound hard under, girt in, plucked up, close, small, slender*

Substrīngo, gĕre, nxi, īctum. act. 3. *to bind, tie,* or *truss up, hale in, repress,* or *restrain, contract*

Substructĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an under pinning*

Substrūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a propper up*

Substrūctum, i. n. 2. *a foundation*

Substrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Substrūo, ūĕrĕ, ūxi. act. *to build, to lay*

Subsūltim, adv. *by leaps,* or *jumps*

Subsūlto [sub, salto], āre. neut. 1. *to leap, jump, skip, pant*

Subsūltus, us. m. 4. *a jump, a hop*

Sūbsum, ĕsse, fŭi, n. s. *to be under, be intended, join to, be near,* or *at hand, lurk privately, arise, be, remain, help*

Subsūrdus, a, um. adj. *deafish*

Subsūtus, a, um. pt. *of* subsuo, *stiched about*

Subtārdus, a, um. adj. *rather slow*

Subtēgmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the woof*

Subtegulanĕus, a, um. adj. *of tiles*

Subtĕgo, gĕre, tēxi, tēxtum. a. 3. *to cover a little, to hide*

Subtēmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the woof; the lining of a garment*

Subtēnsa, æ. f. 1. *a chord*

Subtēntus, a, um. pt. *of* subtendo

Subtenūis, e. adj. *somewhat slender*

Subtepĭde, adv. *lukewarmly*

Sūbter, præp. *under*

Sūbter, adv. *underneath, below, under, privately*

Subtercutanĕus, a, um. adj. *lying under the skin;* morbus, *the dropsy*

Subterdĭu, adv. *in the day-time*

Subterdūco, cĕre. a. 3. *to withdraw, to steal away*

Subterfluo, uĕre, ūxi, ūxum. n. 3. *to flow,* or *run under*

Subterfugĭo, gĕre, [illegible] ĭtum. act. 3. *to escape*

Digitized by Google

Sublīmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the lintel*
Sublīmis, e. adj. *sublime, lofty, high, on high, tall, erect, haughty*
Sublimĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sublimity, height* [*on high*
Sublimĭter, adv. *sublimely,*
Sublīmo, āre. a. 1. *to sublimate, extol*
Sublīmus, a, um. adj. *lofty*
Sublingĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a scullion*
Sublinĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Sublĭno, nĕre, lēvi, lĭni, & lĭvi, lĭtum. act. 3. *to anoint, besmear, grease, to deceive, mock*
Sublĭtus, a, um. pt.
Sublivĭdus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*
Sublucānus, a, um. adj. *about daybreak, before daylight*
Sublucĕo, ēre, ūxi. n. 2. *to glimmer, shine feebly*
Sublūnis, e. adj. *moonshiny*
Sublŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to wash*, or *bathe*
Sublurĭdus, a, um. adj. *palish* [*ing*
Sublūstris, e. adj. *glimmer-*
Sublūtus, a, um. pt. *of* subluo
Subluvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *filth, ordure, the foul*
Submāno, āre. neut. 1. *to flow softly*
Submĕrgo, gĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. *to dig*, or *plunge, overwhelm, drown*
Submeridiānus, a, um. adj. *about noon*
Submersĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a plunging* [*drowner*
Submĕrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Submĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* submergo
Submĕrus, a, um. adj. *without mixture, pure*
Submiŭla, æ. f. 1. *a scarlet coat, a red petticoat*
Subministrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a furnisher*, or *supplier*
Subminĭstro, āre. act. 1. *to serve, furnish*, or *supply with*
Submīsse, adv. *submissively, humbly, with a low voice*
Submĭssim, adv. *softly*
Submissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *submission, softness of speech*
Submĭssus, a, um. pt. *of*, & [illegible]*or*. comp. *sent, let,* [illegible]*ging down, lowered, put under, bowed, bent, submissive, humble, low, mean, pitiful*
Submittĭo, tĕre, ĭsi, ĭssum. act. 3. *to send privately, send*, or *supply with, cast, lay, hold*, or *hang down, lower, humble, subject, bow*, or *bend, submit, yield, plant, reserve, let grow*
Submolēste, adv. *grievously*
Submolēstus, a, um. adj. *troublesome*
Submonĕo, nēre. nui, nĭtum, a. 2. *to put in mind, hint, prompt, warn*
Submordĕo, ēre. a. 2. *to bite gently* [*peevish*
Submorōsus, a, um. adj.
Submōtor, adjūtus, *a beadle, porter*
Submōtus, pt. *of* submoveo
Submōtus, us. m. 4. *a removal*
Submovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 3. *to remove, withdraw, draw back, off*, or *away, dismiss, discharge, keep off*, or *out, part*
Subnāto, āre. act. 1. *to swim under*
Subnĕcto, tĕre, exui, exum. a. *to bind, to fasten, join, add, subscribe* [*deny*
Subnĕgo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Subnēxus, a, um. pt. *of* subnecto [*blackish*
Subnĭger, grĕ, grum. adj.
Subnīxus, a, um. pt. *of* subnitor
Subnŏto, āre. act. 1. *to note*, or *mark*
Subnŭba, æ. f. 1. *a second wife, an intruder*
Subnubĭlus, a, um. adj. *cloudy*
Sūbo, āre. neut. 1. *to grunt*
Subobscænus, a, um. adj. *smutty* [*scurvily*
Subobscūre, adv. *rather ob-*
Subobscūrus, a, um. adj. *obscure, dark, hard to be understood*
Subodiōsus, a, um. adj. *impertinent*
Subofféndo, dĕre, di, ensum. act. 3. *to offend*, or *displease a little*
Subolĕo, ēre. lui, lĭtum. neut. 2. *to smell*, or *savour a little, suspect*, or *mistrust*
Subŏles, is. f. 3. *a shoot, breed, hair* [*to arise*
Suborĭor, īri, ōrtus. dep. 4.
Subōrno, āre. a. 1. *to suborn, send*, or *instruct privately, set forth*
Subōrtus, us. m. 4. *a rising*
Subpæstŭlus, a, um. adj. *pink-eyed* [*turn pale*
Subpallēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to*
Subpallĭdo, adv. *somewhat pale*ly [*pali*
Subpallĭdus, a, um. adj.
Subpēruo, āre. act. 1. *to hamstring*, or *cut in the ham*
Subpīnguis, e. adj. *fattish*
Subrancĭdus, a, um. adj. *somewhat stale*
Subrāucus, a, um. adj. *a little hoarse* [*subrigo*
Subrēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Subrefēctus, a, um. pt. *somewhat refreshed*, or *recruited* [*soil*
Subremĭgo, āre. n. 1. *to row,*
Subrēpo, pĕre, ēpsi, ēptum. neut. 3. *to creep along*, or *upon, creep from under, steal softly, unawares*, or *by little and little*
Subreptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stealing away* [*stolen*
Subreptitĭus, a, um. adj.
Subreptĭto, āre. n. 1. *to creep along* [*subripio*
Subrēptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Subridĕo, ēre, ĭsi, ĭsum. n. 2. *to smile* [*ly*
Subridicŭle, adv. *ridiculous-*
Subrĭgo [sub, erĭgo], gĕre, rēxi, rēctum. act. 3. *to lift*, or *raise up*
Subrĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to water*, or *bedew*
Subrigŭus, a, um. adj. *wettish* [*a little*
Subrīngor, gi. dep. 3. *to fret*
Subripĭo [sub, rapio], pĕre, pui, rēptum. act. 3. *to steal, take away, prevent*, or *intercept*
Subrŏgo, āre. a. 1. *to substitute, put in the place of, appoint, add to*
Subrostrānus, i. m. *a reporter* [*roundish*
Subrotūndus, a, um. adj.
Subrubĕo, ēre, bui. neut. 2. *to blush* [*what red*
Subrŭber, a, um. adj. *some-*
Subrubicūndus, a, um. adj. *ruddy* [*dis-*
Subrūfus, a, um. adj. *red*
Subrūmo [sub, ruma], āre. act. 1. *to put to suck, put to the teat* [*in-*
Subrūmus, a, um. adj. *suck-*
Subrŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. a.

Digitized by Google

act. 3. *to eat*, or *wear away underneath*
Subĕo, bīre, bīvi, *vel* bĭi, bĭtum. n. & act. 4. *to go under*, or *into*, *enter*, *come into*, *come into one's mind*, *arise*, *spring*, *grow*, or *climb up*, *succeed*, *follow*, *seize*, or *steal upon*, *undergo*, *bear*, or *sustain*, *suffer*, *undertake*, *interpose*, *answer*, or *reply*
Sūber, ĕris. n. 3. *a cork-tree*, *cork* [*raise up*
Suberĭgo, gĕre. act. 3. *to*
Subĕrro, āre. n. *to run under*, or *astray*
Subfervefacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to heat*, *warm*
Subfervefĭo [sub, ferveo, fio], fĭĕri, factus. n. p. *to be somewhat heated*
Subfervĭdus, a, um. adj. *hottish*
Subfŭbŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to clasp beneath* [*lowish*
Subflāvus, a, um. adj. *yel-*
Subfrigĭde, adv. *rather coldly* [*confound*
Subfundo, dĕre. act. 3. *to*
Subfūscus, a, um. adj. *brownish*
Subgĕro, gessi, gestum. 3. *to place after*, *put off*
Subgrāndis, e. adj. *pretty big* [*grevious*
Subgrāvis, e. adj. *somewhat*
Subgrūnda, æ. f. 1. *the eaves of a house*
Subgrundĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *eaves* [*to stick*
Subhærĕo, ēre, si, sum. n.
Subhorrĭde, adv. *rather roughly* [*favoured*
Subhorrĭdus, a, um. adj. *ill-*
Subhumĭdus, a, um. adj. *moistish*
Subjacĕo, ēre, cui. neut. 2. *to lie beneath*, or *below*, *to be subject*
Subjăcto, āre. act. 1. *to throw up* [*ping-post*
Subicūlum, i. n. 2. *a whip-*
Subĭdus, a, um. adj. *nasty*, *filthy*
Subjĕcta, æ. f. 1. *the basis*, or *bottom*
Subjĕcte, adv. *submissively*
Subjectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying*, or *putting*, *addition*, *forgery*
Subjĕcto [sub, jacto], āre. act. 1. *to throw up*, *put under*, *supply* [*forger*
Subjĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Subjĕctum, i. n. 2. *a subject*
Subjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* subjicio, & adj. *subject*, *obedient*, *following*, *liable*, *exposed*, *set*, or *put to*, *contained*, *comprehended* [*brining under*
Subjĕctu, abl. m. 4. *by*
Subĭgo [sub, ago], gĕre, bĕgi, bactum. act. 3. *to bring under*, *subdue*, *force*, *compel*, *push*, or *thrust*, *push on*, *beat*, or *pound*, *plough*, *dig*, or *cast up*, *till*, or *rub*, *stroke*, *whet*, or *sharpen*
Subjicĭo [sub, jăcio], cĕre, jĕci, jĕctum. act. 3. *to lay*, *set*, or *put under*, *subject*, *submit*, *set before*, *suggest*, *put in the place of*, *substitute*, *forge*, *suborn*, *set*, or *lift up*, *raise*, *answer*, *reply*, *add*, *inspire*, *sell publicly*
Subĭmpetro, āre. act. 1. *to obtain by entreaty*
Subimpūdens, tis. adj. *over-bold*
Sūbin, adv. *forwith*, *afterwards* [*empty*
Subinanĭo, īre. act. 4. *to*
Subinānis, e. adj. *somewhat vain*
Subĭnde, adv. *upon which*, *thereupon*, *after that*, *afterwards*, *frequently*, *often*, *now and then*, *presently*, *soon after*, *in a little time*
Subinfluo, ĕre. neut. 3. *to flow under*, or *into*
Subinsūlsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat silly*
Subintellĭgo, gĕre. a. 3. *to understand*
Subinvidĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to envy a little*
Subinvīsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat hated*
Subinvĭto, āre. act. 1. *to invite one in a manner*, *invite faintly*
Subinvĭtus, a, um. adj. *rather against his will*
Subirāscor, ci, ātus. dep. 3. *to be half angry*, or *displeased*
Subirāte, adv. *somewhat angrily* [*den*, *hasty*
Subitanĕus, a, um. adj. *sud-*
Subitarĭus, a, um. adj. *speedily raised* [*tily*
Subĭto, adv. *suddenly*, *has-*
Subĭtus, a, um. adj. *hasty*, *sudden*, *unexpected*
Subjugāle, is. n. 3. *an ass* [*subduing*
Subjugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Subjugātor, ōris. m. 3. *a tamer*
Subjŭgis, e. adj. *accustomed to draw*
Subjugĭum, i. n. *a bow to fasten the yoke*
Subjūgo, āre. a. 1. *to subdue*, *to defeat*
Subjŭgus, a, um. adj. *used to draw* [*subjunctive*
Subjunctīvus, a, um. adj.
Subjūnctus, a, um. pt. *of added*, *set*, or *put upon*
Subjūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to subjoin*, *reply*, *join*, *harness*, *yoke*, *bring under*, or *subdue*
Subläbor, bi, āpsus. dep. 3. *to slip*, or *fall down*, *slip away*, *escape*, *fall*, *decay*, *ebb*
Sublābsus, a, um. pt.
Sublāte, adv. *loftily*, *sublimely*, *haughtily*, *proudly*
Sublatĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to lie concealed*
Sublatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lifting up*, *taking away*
Sublātus, a, um. pt. *of* tollo
Sublĕcto [sub, lacto], āre. act. 1. *to decoy*, *chouse*, *stroke*
Sublĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Sublĕgo, gĕre, ēgi, ectum. act. 3. *to read cursorily*, *pick up softly*, *steal*, *choose*
Sublēstus, a, um. adj. *faint*, *weak*, *decayed*, *thin slender*, *of no esteem*, *of no value* [*helping*
Sublevatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Sublĕvo, āre. act. 1. *to lift*, or *hold up*, *raise*, *help*, *aid*, or *succour*, *ease*, *lighten*, or *lessen*, *relieve*
Sublĭca, æ. f. 1. *a prop*, *shore*, *pile*
Sublĭcius, a, um. adj. *made of piles*
Subligacūlum, i. n. 2. *breeches*, *drawers*, *trowsers*, *slops* [*truss*
Sublīgar, āris. n. 3. *a*
Subligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a binding*
Sublīgo, āre. act. 1. *to underbind*, *bind*, or *tie*, *gird*, *fasten*
Sublīme, adv. *on high*, *aloft*

Digitized by Google

Suasio, ōnis. f. 3. *a counselling, advice*
Suāsor, ōris. m. *a counsellor, adviser*
Suasorius, a, um. adj. *exhortative* [Suasio
Suāsus, us. m. 4. *id. qu.*
Suaveōlens, tis. adj. *sweet-smelling* [ing
Suaviātio, ōnis. m. 3. *a kiss-*
Suaviātor, ōris. m. 3. *a kisser* [ty, merry
Suavidicus, a, um. adj. *pret-*
Suavillum, i. n. 2. *a sweet cake*
Suavilōquens, tis. adj. *pleasant in speech, agreeable, courteous*
Suaviloquentia, æ. f. *sweet language*
Suavilōquus, a, um. adj. *courteous, sweet, pleasant, agreeable*
Suavio, ōnis. f. *a kisser, sweetheart*
Suaviōlum, i. n. 2. *a little kiss, a lover*
Suavior, āri. dep. 1. *to kiss, caress*
Suāvis, e. adj. *sweet, pleasant, agreeable, courteous*
Suavitas, ātis. f. 3. *sweetness, pleasure*
Suaviter, adv. *sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully*
Suavitūdo, ĭnis. f. *sweetness, delight*
Suavium, i. n. 2. *a kiss; a a sweetheart, dear, darling*
Sub, præp. *under, about, near to, next after, a little before, at the point of, in, under the power of, before* [absurdly
Subabsūrde, adv. *somewhat*
Subabsūrdus, a, um. adv. *somewhat absurd*, or *improper*
Subaccūso, āre. act. 1. *somewhat to blame*
Sabacidūlus, a, um. adj. *sourish* [what sour
Subacidus, a, um. adj. *some-*
Subactio, ōnis. f. *a kneading, working*
Subāctus, a, um. pt. *of* subigo [ing
Subāctus, us. m. 4. *a knead-*
Subadmovēo, ēre. a. 2. *to put gently to* [sickish
Sūbæger, grā, grum. adj.
Subægre, adv. *sickly, hard-*
ātus, a, um. adj. *ed with brass*

Subagitatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a shaking* [ish, rude
Subagrēstis, e. adj. *clown-*
Subalbidus, a, um. adj. *somewhat white*
Subālbus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Subalpīnus, a, um. adj. *under the Alps* [terish
Subamārus, a, um. adj. *bit-*
Subaquilus, a, um. adj. *somewhat brown*
Subaratio, ōnis. f. 3. *a ploughing*
Subarātor, ōris. m. 3. *a plougher under, plougher deeper*, or *below*
Subarēsco, cĕre. n. *to be somewhat dry*
Subargutūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat shrill* [dyly
Subarīde, adv. *somewhat*
Subăro, āre. a. 1. *to ear*, or *plough up*
Subarrogānter, adv. *somewhat proudly*
Subāsper, a, um. adj. *somewhat harsh*
Subāter, tra, trum. adj. *blackish* [tening
Sūbauscūltans, tis. pt. *lis-*
Subauscultātor, ōris. m. 3. *a listener*
Subauscūlto, āre. act. 1. *to listen, hearken to, overhear*
Subaustērus, a, um. adj. *somewhat tart, sour*, or *severe*
Subbālbe, adv. *stammeringly*
Subballio, ōnis. m. *an under-minister*
Subbasilicānus, i. m. 2. *an exchange-walker*
Subbibo, bĕre. act. 3. *to drink a little, a tipple*
Subblandior, īri, ītus. d. 4. *to wheedle* [blnish
Subcærūlus, a, um. adj.
Subcandidus, a, um. adj. *whitish* [low under
Subcăvus, a, um. adj. *hol-*
Subcenturio, ōnis. m. 3. *a lieutenant*
Subcernicūlum, i. n. 2. *a fine boulter*
Subcērno, nĕre. a. *to dress in a boulter*
Subcinericius, a, um. adj. *baked under the ashes*
Subcīngo, gĕre. act. 3. *to fortify*, or *fence*
Subsingūlum, i. n. 2. *a surcingle*
Subcoāctus, a, um. adj. *made into felt*

Sūbcœno, āre. n. 1. *to undersup*
Subcontumeliōse, adv. *reproachfully*
Subcrīspus, a, um. adj. *curled*
Subcrūdus, a, um. adj. *parboiled, not ripe* [bloody
Subcruēntus, a, um. adj.
Subcuneātus, a, um. adj. *formed somewhat like a wedge*
Subcūstos, ōdis. m. 3. *an under-keeper*
Subdebilis, e. adj. *weakly*
Subdebilitātus, a, um. adj. *weakened*
Subdiālis, e. adj. *in the air, open* [what hard
Subdifficilis, e. adj. *some-*
Subdifficīdo, dĕre. neut. 3. *to distrust*
Subditīcius, a, um. adj. *counterfeit, forged*
Subditīvus, a, um. adj. *supposititious*
Subdīto, āre. a. 1. *to give*, or *minister*
Subdītus, a, um. adj. *put under, subjected, suborned, raised, counterfeit* [time
Subdīu, adv. *in the day-*
Sūbdo, dĕrĕ, dĭdi, dĭtum. a. 3. *to put under, put, substitute, supply, set before, charge with, accuse falsely, forge, counterfeit*
Subdocĕo, ēre, cŭi, ctum. act. 2. *to teach somewhat, be an usher* [usher
Subdōctor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Subdōctus, a, um. pt. *of* subdoceo [singly
Subdŏle, adv. *craftily*, cun-
Subdōlus, a, um. adj. *deceitful, crafty, cunning*
Subdŏmo, āre. a. 1. *to tame*
Subdubīto, āre. neut. 1. *to doubt*
Subdūco, cĕre, ūxi, uctum. act. 3. *to draw*, or *take away, withdraw, remove, steal, hold*, or *keep back, count*, or *reckon*
Subductio, ōnis. f. 3. *a deduction, removal, drawing on shore* [subduco
Subdūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Subdulcēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow sweetish*
Subdūlcis, e. adj. *sweetish*
Subdurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hardener* [what hard
Subdūrus, a, um. adj. *some-*
Subĕdo, dĕre, ēdi, ēsum

Digitized by Google

Stridŭlus, a, um. adj. *creaking, crackling, noisy*
Strīga, æ. f. 1. *a furrow, a team*
Strĭgil, *sed sæpius* Strigĭlis, is. f. 3. *a currycomb, scraper, fleshbrush, instrument,* or *cloth to rub filth and sweat from the body, small syringe, small vessel, piece of fine gold found in mines*
Strigmēntum, i. n. 2. *lees,* or *dregs of oil, offscourings, parings, scrapings*
Strīgo, āre. neut. 1. *to breathe,* or *rest in work, stop,* or *stand still*
Strigōsus, a, um. adj. *lean, thin, hidebound, slow, slender, barren, empty*
Strīngo, gĕre, inxi, ictum. a. 3. *to hold fast, tie close, bind, press upon, touch lightly,* or *briefly, brush,* or *graze upon, relate concisely, affect, draw, lop,* or *cut, spend,* or *waste, gather*
Strīngor, ōris. m. 3. *a congealing*
Strĭo, āre. act. 1. *to channel, to stop*
Strix, ĭgis. f. 3. *a screech-owl, hobgoblin, hag, channel,* or *groove*
Strobĭlus, i. m. *an artichoke, wild pine-tree, pine-apple, whirlwind*
Strŏpha, æ. f. 1. *subtility, a quirk*
Strophiarĭus, i. m. 2. *maker,* or *seller of garlands, pedlar*
Strophiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little garland*
Strophĭum, i. n. 2. *a garland, girdle*
Strŏphos, i. m. 2. *the colic*
Strophōsus, a, um. adj. *of the colic*
Strŏphus, i. m. 2. *a strap of leather*
Strŏppus, i. m. 2. *a mitre, a string*
Strŏpus, i. m. 2. *a slight chaplet*
Structĭlis, e. adj. *built of divers pieces*
Structĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a building*
Strŭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a builder, purveyor, sewer, carver, usher*
Structūra, æ. f. *a structure, a making*
Strŭctus, a, um. pt. *of* struo
Strŭes, is. f. 3. *a heap,* or *pile, rick, a cake*
Strŭix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a heap,* or *pile*
Strūma, æ. f. 1. *a wen, scrophulous humour, the king's evil, bunch on the back*
Strumĕa hĕrba, *pilewort*
Strumōsus, a, um. adj. *having a wen, measly*
Strŭo, uĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to pile,* or *heap up, build,* or *make, prepare, set in array, order, place, contrive, devise,* or *design, excite, procure*
Strŭpus, i. m. 2. *a garland, wreath, strap, thong, stirrup*
Struthiocamēlus, i. m. 2. *an ostrich*
Struthĭum, i. n. 2. *fuller's herb*
Studĕo, ēre, dui. neut. 2. *to study, be a student, labour,* or *endeavour, affect, desire,* or *be desirous, intend, take care of, provide for, favour*
Studiōse, adv. *studiously, diligently, carefully, earnestly, affectionately, fondly*
Studiōsus, a, um. adj. *studious, diligent, careful, earnest, desirous, affectionate, fond*
Studiōsus, i. m. 2. *a student, learned man, lover, admirer*
Studĭum, i. n. 2. *study, application, diligence, care, concern, earnestness, desire, exercise, employment, pursuit, art, science, purpose, design, temper, humour, fancy, delight, pleasure, favour, goodwill, respect, regard, opinion*
Stūlte, adv. *foolishly, unadvisedly*
Stultēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be foolish*
Stultiloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a babbling*
Stultiloquĭum, i. n. 2. *babbling*
Stultilŏquus, a, um. adj. *talking foolishly*
Stultitĭa, æ. f. 1. *folly, simplicity*
Stultŭlus, a, um. adj. *silly*
Stūltus, a, um. adj. *foolish, simple, unadvised*
Stūltus, i. m. 2. *a fool, simpleton, silly fellow, coxcomb*
Stūpa, *vel* Stūppa, *vel* Stypa, æ. f. 1. *the coarse part of flax, tow, oakum to caulk ships with*
Stuparĭus, a, um. adj. *serving to dress tow*
Stupefacĭo [stupeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to stupify, astonish,* or *surprise, amaze*
Stupefactus, a, um. pt. *astonished*
Stupefĭo [stupeo, fio], fiĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. *to be astonished*
Stupĕo, ēre, pui. neut. 2. *to be stupified, amazed, astonished, charmed* or *dazzled, to falter*
Stupēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *id.*
Stupĕus, *vel* Stuppĕus, a, um. adj. *of hemp,* or *tow*
Stupidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *stupidity*
Stupĭdus, a, um. adj. *stupid, senseless, dull, amazed, dismayed, immersed*
Stūpor, ōris. m. 3. *amazement, astonishment, stupidity, dulness, heaviness, dimness*
Stupratĭo, ōnis f. 3. *a deflouring*
Stuprātor, ōris. m. 3. *a ravisher*
Stupro, āre. act. 1. *to deflour, ravish, commit adultery with*
Stuprōsus, a, um. adj. *debauched, lewd*
Stuprum, i. n. 2. *ravishment, rape, fornication, adultery, incest, dishonesty, reproach, shame, disgrace*
Sturnus, i. m. 2. *a starling*
Stylobăta, æ. m. 1. *a pedestal*
Stylus, i. m. 2. *a style, pen, pin, peg, pillar, manner of writing*
Stymma, ătis. n. 3. *thick matter, dregs*
Styptĭcus, a, um. adj. *styptic*
Styrax, ăcis. c. g. 3. *storax, a sweet gum*
Suāda, *vel* Suadēla, æ. f. *the goddess of eloquence and persuasion*
Suadēla, æ. f. 1. *persuasion, fair speech*
Suadĕo, ēre, āsi, āsum. n. 2. *to persuade, advise, recommend, remind, prompt, urge, invite*
Suādus, a, um. adj. *tending to persuade*
Sualternĭcum, i. n. 2. *a yellow amber*
Suarĭus, i. m. 2. *a swine herd*

Digitized by Google

stipulation, covenant, agreement, promise
Stipulatiuncŭla, æ. f. *a small bargain*
Stipulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a covenanter*
Stipulātu, monopt. m. 4. *by covenant*
Stipŭlor, āri. d. 1. *to stipulate, agree;* pass. *to be required* or *asked by another, make a bargain*
Stiria, æ. f. *an icicle; snivel*
Stirpēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to spring up*
Stirpĭtus, adv. *by the roots, utterly*
Stirps, is. d. g. 3. *the root, stem, stock,* or *stalk of a tree,* or *plant, a bottom,* or *foundation, ground, original, kindred, lineage, race, issue*
Stiva, æ. f. 1. *a plough tail,* or *handle* [*boat*
Stlāta, æ. f. 1. *a ship,* or
Stlatarius, a, um. adj. *of a ship,* or *boat*
Stlōpus, *vel* Sclōppus, i. m. 2. *the sound made by blowing up the cheeks*
Sto, stas, stĕti, stātum, neut. 1. *to stand, stand still, upright, on end, in array,* or *thick, continue, remain,* or *endure, be fixed, determined, placed, attended,* or *covered, acquiesce, cease, side,* or *take part with, cost*
Stŏa, æ. f. 1. *a porch,* or *portico* [*lavender*
Stœchas, ădis. f. 3. *French*
Stoĭce, adv. *like a stoic*
Stoĭci, ōrum. pl. m. *philosophers so called from* Stoa, *a fine spacious portico in Athens, in which they used to dispute*
Stoĭcus, a, um. adj. *stoical, of the stoics*
Stoĭcus, i. m. 2. *a stoic*
Stŏla, æ. f. 1. *a stole, long robe, gown*
Stolātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a long robe with a train* [*simply*
Stolĭde, adv. *foolishly,*
Stolidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *folly, dullness*
Stolĭdus, a, um. adj. *foolish, simple, dull, heavy*
Stŏlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a shoot, sucker, fool* [*scurvy*
Stomachĭce, es. f. 1. *the*
[illegible]nabŭndus, a, um. adj. *angry, fretting, surly, sullen* [*stomachic*
Stomachĭcum, i. n. 2. *a*
Stomachĭcus, a, um. adj. *sick in,* or *having lost his stomach*
Stomăchor, āri. dep. 1. *to be angry,* or *displeased, fume, fret*
Stomachōse, adv. *angrily, peevishly, in a fret*
Stomachōsus, a, um. adj. *angry, peevish, fretful*
Stomăchus, chi. m. 2. *the stomach, the gullet, anger, indignation, liking, humour*
Stomatĭcus, a, um. adj. *having a sore* or *swelled mouth* [*dust*
Stomōma, ătis. n. 3. *brass-*
Stŏrax, ăcis. m. 3. *a gum so called* [*carpet*
Storĕa, æ. f. 1. *a mat, a*
Străba, æ. f. 1. *a squinting woman*
Străbo, ōnis. m. 3. *a goggle-eyed man*
Strāges, is. f. 3. *slaughter, carnage, havoc, defeat, overthrow, great ruin and fall, cutting down*
Stragŭla, æ. f. 1. *a carpet, hangings, counterpane, coverlid, horsecloth, any other garment*
Stragŭlum, i. n. 2. *any covering, a blanket, housing for a horse*
Strāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a straw litter, bed* [*of straw*
Stramentarius, a, um. adj.
Stramentitĭus, a, um. adj. *made of straw* [*litter*
Stramĕntum, i. n. *a straw*
Straminĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *thatched with straw*
Strangulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a strangling* [*stoppage*
Strangulātus, us. m. 4. *a*
Strangŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to strangle, choke, stifle, kill, ruin, destroy, stop, pinch* [*gury*
Stranguria, æ. f. 1. *a stran-*
Stratagēma, *vel* Strategēma, ătis. n. 3. *a stratagem, policy in war*
Strategĭa, æ. f. 1. *a lieutenancy*
Stratēgus, i. m. 2. *a general of an army, the master of a feast*
Stratiōtes, æ. m. 1. *milfoil*
Stratiotĭcus, a, um. adj. *of soldiers*
Strātor, ōris. m. 3. *a groom*
Strātum, i. n. 2. *a couch,* or *bed, covering, coverlid, counterpane, bed clothes, horsecloth, housing, harness* or *saddle, paved street*
Stratūra, æ. f. 1. *a paving*
Strātus, a, um. pt. *of* sterno
Stratus, us. m. 4. *a strewing, laying, footcloth, covering* [*gift*
Strēna, æ. f. 1. *a new year's*
Strenŭe, adv. *strenuously, earnestly, boldly, nimbly, quickly*
Strenuĭtas, ātis. f. *stoutness, activity*
Strenŭus, a, um. adj. *strenuous, earnest, vigorous, resolute, bold, brave, courageous, brisk, nimble, active* [*farring*
Strepĕrus, a, um. adj. *noisy,*
Strepĭto, āre. n. *to make a great noise*
Strepĭtus, us. m. 4. *a noise, creaking, tune,* or *sound, bustle, train*
Strĕpo, pĕre, pui, pĭtum. neut. 3. *to make a noise, sound, resound, ring, mutter,* or *murmur*
Strepsicĕros, ōtis. m. 3. *a buck,* or *goat with writhed horns*
Stria, æ. f. 1. *a groove,* or *rabbet* [*fering*
Striatūra, æ. f. 1. *a cham-*
Stribĭgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a solecism* [*cake*
Stribĭta, æ. f. 1. *a tart,*
Strĭcte, adv. *strictly, rigidly, closely, tightly, briefly, shortly*
Strĭctim, adv. *closely, briefly, slightly, by-the-by*
Strictĭvus, a, um. adj. *gathered* [*ever of fruit*
Strĭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a gath-*
Strictūra, æ. f. 1. *a stricture, glance, spark,* or *flake, iron ore*
Strĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* stringo, & adj. *gathered, cut asunder, drawn, naked, tied, bound, close, concise, narrow*
Stridĕo, ēre. & Strĭdo, dĕre. neut. *to make a noise, creak, crack, whis, hiss, buzz, roar, howl*
Strĭdor, ōris. m. 3. *a noise, creaking, screaking, cracking, whizzing, hissing, whistling, grunting, roaring, gnashing*

Digitized by Google

sentinel, serjeant, a name of Jupiter
Statūa, æ. f. 1. *a statue, image*
Statuaria, æ. f. 1. *statuary*
Statuarius, a, um. adj. *of statues* [*tuary*
Statuarius, i. m. 2. *a sta-*
Statūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a buttress, prop, bottom, flooring* [*paving*
Statuminatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Statumino, āre. act. 1. *to prop up, support, pave, floor* [*statue*
Statuncŭlum, i. n. 2. *a small*
Statŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to set*, or *place, set up, build, erect, appoint, ordain, resolve, determine, think, pass judgment, offer, present*, or *dictate*
Statūra, æ. f. 1. *stature, size, pitch*
Stātus, a, um. pt. *of* sto, & adj. *set, appointed, settled, fixed, well-proportioned, regular, certain*
Stātus, us. m. 4. *a state, condition*, or *situation, posture, gesture, form*, or *fashion, size, principal, point*, or *issue, order, command, rule, government* [or *placing*
Statutio, ōnis. f. *a setting,*
Statūtum, i. n. 2. *a statute, decree, act of parliament, resolution* [*tuo*
Statūtus, a, um. pt. *of* sta-
Stéga, æ. f. 1. *a deck*
Stēgnus, a, um. adj. *costive, bound* [*stone*
Stēla, æ. f. 1. *a pillar, tomb-*
Stēlla, æ. f. 1. *a star, the star-fish*
Stellāris, e. adj. *starry*
Stellatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a blazing*
Stellifer, a, um. adj. *starry*
Stellĭger, a, um. adj. *starry*
Stellio, ōnis. m. 3. *an eft, newt, lizard, knave, rascal, wag* [*like stars*
Stēllo, āre. act. 1. *to shine*
Stēmma, ātis. n. 3. *a pedigree, a lineage, garland, achievement*
Stephanītus, a, um. adj. *tied up in the form of a garland*
Stephanopōlis, is. f. 3. *a woman that maketh and selleth garlands*
Stercorarius, a, um. adj. *of dung*
Stercoratio, ōnis. f. 3. *a dunging*
Stercorĕus, a, um. adj. *of dung* [*dung*
Stercŏro, āre. act. 1. *to*
Stercorōsus, a, um. adj. *full of*, or *filthy with dung*
Stĕrcus, ŏris. n. 3. *dung, compost, filth*
Stereobātes, æ. m. *the paten of a pillar*
Stĕrgethron, i. n. 2. *sea-green* [*grow barren*
Sterilēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to*
Sterilis, e. adj. *barren, unfruitful, fruitless, useless, void of, free from, addle*
Sterilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sterility, barrenness, scarcity*
Sterilĭter, adv. *barrenly*
Sterĭlus, antiq. pro. Sterilis [*plunging*
Stĕrnax, ācis. adj. *throwing,*
Stĕrno, nĕre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3. *to spread*, or *cover, strew, lay, throw, cast*, or *strike down, overthrow, calm*, or *smooth, pave, harness, furnish, dispirit*
Sternŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to sneeze, to crackle*
Sternutamēntum, i. n. 2. *a sneezing, snuff*
Sternutatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a sneezing* [*of sneezing*
Sternutatorius, a, um. adj.
Sternūto, āre. neut. 1. *to sneeze*
Sterquilinium, i. n. 2. *a dunghill, a mean fellow*
Stĕrto, tĕre, tui. n. 3. *to snore*, or *snort*
Stibadium, i. n. 2. *a couch of herbs*
Stibium, i. n. 2. *antimony, black lead*
Stīgma, ātis. n. 3. *a mark*, or *brand, reproach, disgrace, infamy*
Stigmatias, æ. m. 1. *a branded rogue*
Stīgmo, āre. a. 1. *to mark*, or *brand*
Stigmōsus, a, um. adj. *infamous, stigmatized, marked, branded*
Stīgo, āre. a. 1. *to prick, to push on*
Stilla, æ. f. 1. *a drop*
Stillarium, i. n. 2. *a penthouse, over-measure*
Stillātim, adv. *by drops*
Stillatitius, a, um. adj. *that droppeth*
Stillatīvus, a, um. adj. *dropping* [*ping*
Stillātus, us. m. 4. *a drop-*
Stillicidium, i. n. 2. *a little gutter, dropping, running of the nose, defluxion from the head*
Stīllo, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to drop, trickle*, or *run down, distil, whisper*
Stimmi, n. indecl. *antimony* [*excitement*
Stimulatio, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Stimulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a pricker, inciter, promoter*
Stimulātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female inciter*
Stimulātus, us. m. 4. *a stirring up* [*ing*
Stimulĕus, a, um. adj. *sting-*
Stimŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to prick, torment, vex, provoke, stir up, incite, push on*
Stimŭlum, i. n. *sa. qu.* Stimulus
Stimŭlus, i. m. 2. *a goad, sting, spur*, or *whip, motive, inducement, incitement*, or *incentive*
Stīngo, *vel* Stīnguo, ĕre. act. 3. *to put out, extinguish, quench*
Stīpa, æ. f. 1. *tow, oakum*
Stipatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a crowding, surrounding*
Stipātos, ōris. m. 3. *an attendant, guard, stower of goods*
Stipendiarium, i. n. 2. *a tribute, tax*
Stipendiarius, a, um. adj. *tributary, hireling, mercenary* [*take into pay*
Stipendio, āre. a. 1. *to*
Stipendiōsus, a, um. adj. *taking pay*
Stipendium, i. n. 2. *a stipend, pay, wages, tribute, subsidy, penalty*, or *fine, service, campaign*
Stīpes, ĭtis. m. 3. *a stake, club, log, trunk of a tree, firebrand, blockhead, dunce, dolt*
Stīpo, āre. act. 1. *to crowd, stuff*, or *cram, fill*, or *lay up, surround, attend, guard*
Stīps, ĭpis. f. 3. *a piece of money given to beggars, &c. wages, profit, gain*
Stipŭla, æ. f. 1. *straw, stubble, a pipe*
Stipulāris, e. adj. *of stubble*
Stipulatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

Sprĕtus, a, ŭm. pt. *of* sperno, [*scum*
Spūma, æ. f. 1. *foam, froth,*
Spumabūndus, a, um. adj. *foaming*
Spumatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a skimmer*
Spumātus, us. m. 4. *a foaming, foam, froth*
Spumēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to begin to foam*
Spumĕus, a, um. adj. *foamy, frothy, foaming, like,* or *of froth* [*foaming*
Spumĭdus, a, um. adj.
Spumĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing froth* [*ing*
Spumĭger, a, um. adj. *foam-*
Spūmo, āre. n. 1. *to foam,* or *froth*
Spumōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *foamy, frothy, foaming*
Spŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to spit, spit upon, spawl, vomit*
Spūrce, adv. *filthily, nastily, dirtily, basely*
Spurcifĭcus, a, um. adj. *polluting*
Spurcitĭa, æ. f. 1. & Spurcities, ēi. f. 3. *filthiness, nastiness, slovenliness, filth, dross, baseness, villany* [*file, pollute*
Spūrco, āre. act. 1. *to de*
Spūrcus, a, um. adj. *filthy, nasty, dirty, ribaldrous, obscene, rascally, base, cruel, bloody, dishonest, vile*
Spurĭus, a, um. adj. *spurious* [*tle*
Spūtāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *spit-*
Sputatilĭcus, a, um. adj. *deserving to be spit at*
Sputātor, ōris. m. 3. *a spitter, a sprawler*
Sputĭsma, ātis. n. 3. *spittle*
Spūto, āre. a. 1. *to spit often, sputter*
Spūtum, i. n. 2. *spittle*
Spūtus, us. m. 4. *a spitting*
Squalĕo, ēre, lui, n. *to be filthy,* or *foul, be in mourning, be full of weeds* [*tily*
Squallĭde, adv. *filthily, dir-*
Squalidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *filthiness*
Squallĭdus, a, um. adj. *filthy, nasty, dirty, slovenly, foul, loathsome, uncultivated, unpleasant*
-ūālor, ōris. m. 3. *filthi-* *nastiness, negli-*
gence, mourning, roughness [or *ray*
Squālus, i. m. 2. *a skate,*
Squāma, æ. f. 1. *the scale of a fish,* &c. *the nails in a coat of mail*
Squamātim, adv. *like scales*
Squamĕus, a, um. adj. *scaly*
Squamĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing scales* [*ing scales*
Squamĭger, a, um. adj. *hav-*
Squāmo, āre. act. 1. *to scale*
Squamōsus, a, um. adj. *full of scales, scaly*
Squārra, æ. f. 1. *scurfiness, a scar*
Squarrōsus, a, um. adj. *filthy coarse*
Squatĭna, æ. f. 1. *a skate, a sole*
Squātus, i. m. 2. *a skate*
Squĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a squill, lobster, prawn,* or *shrimp*
Stabilīmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a settlement, stay,* or *support, an assurance*
Stabilimĕntum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Stabilĭo, īre. ĭvi, ītum. act. 4. *to establish, settle, fix, fasten, steady, secure, repair*
Stabĭlis, e. adj. *stable, firm, durable, lasting, constant, sure, fixed, determined*
Stabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *stability, firmness, steadiness, constancy*
Stabilĭter, adv. *firmly*
Stabilītor, ōris. m. 3. *an establisher*
Stabularĭus, i. m. *an hostler, groom*
Stabulatĭo, ōnis. f. *a housing of beasts* [*beasts*
Stabŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to house*
Stabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a stable, stall, sheepfold, roost, beehive, den, refuge, shelter,* or *retreat, a standing*
Stăchys. yŏs, f. *wild sage*
Stācte, ēs. f. 1. & Stacta, æ. f. 1. *the oil of cinnamon,* or *myrrh*
Stadiātus, a, um. adj. *for exercises* [*course*
Stadiodrŏmus, i. m. 2. *a*
Stadĭum, i. n. 2. *a furlong, plot of ground for champions, course, race*
Stāgnans, tis. & adj. *standing still, stagnant*
Stagnatĭlis, e. adj. *of a lake*
Stāgno, āre. n. 1. *to stagnate, stand still, overflow, drench, fortify*
Stagnōsus, a, um. adj. *stagnating*
Stāgnum, i. n. 2. *a standing water, pool, lake, the sea* [*incense*
Stagonĭas, æ. m. 1. *frank-*
Stalagmĭas. æ. m. 1. *shoemaker's black*
Stalagmĭum, i. n. 2. *a gem, a drop*
Stāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *hemp, flax,* &c. *set on a distaff to spin, thread, yarn, warp in the loom, cloth, silk, string of a musical instrument, chive, vein,* or *grain of wood*
Staminarĭus, a, um. adj. *of threads* [*of threads*
Staminĕus, a, um. adj. *full*
Stannarĭus, a, um. adj. *of tin*
Stannĕus, a, um. adj. *of tin,* or *pewter*
Stānnum, i. n. 2. *tin, pewter* [*vine*
Stăphis. ĭdis. f. 3. *a wild*
Stāphylīnus, i. m. *a parsnip, carrot*
Statarĭus, a, um. adj. *standing, fixed, stable, quiet*
Stăter, ēris. m. 3. *a coin worth two shillings and fourpence*
Statĕra, æ. f. 1. *a balance, troy weight, silver platter,* or *vessel*
Satĭce, ēs. f. 1. *the art of balancing,* or *weighing in scales, seathirst (a plant)*
Staticŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little cart,* or *chariot, horse-litter*
Staticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a figure-dance*
Stātim, adv. *still*
Stătim, adv. *from* sto; *immediately, forthwith, statedly*
Statĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a station, post, guard, duration, continuance, bay, creek,* or *road, harbour, stable, point in the tables*
Stationālis, e. adj. *fixed*
Stationarĭus, a, um. adj. *stationary*
Statīva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a a pitched camp*
Statīvus, a, um. adj. *standing, pitched*
Stātor, ōris. m. 3. *a gaoler,*

Digitized by Google

Spīnālis, e. adj. *spinal, of the backbone*
Spinĕa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of vine*, or *rose*
Spinētum, i. n. 2. *a thorny brake* [*bushy*
Spinĕus, a, um. adj. *thorny*,
Spinĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing thorns, prickly*
Spinĭger, a, um. adj. *idem*
Spinōsus, a, um. adj. *full of thorns, thorny, prickly, crabbed, difficult, obscure* [*bracelet*
Spīnther, ĕris. n. 3. *a buckle*,
Spinŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little thorn*
Spīnus, i. m. 2. *the black thorn, sloe-tree, bullace-tree, snag-tree*
Spionĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of vine*
Spīra, æ. f. 1. *a spire, circle, fold, coil, wreath, band, curl, knob, cracknel, chapiter, the square part of a pillar*
Spirabĭlis, e. adj. *to be breathed, living*
Spiracŭlum, i. n. 2. *a breathing-hole*
Spiræus, a, um. adj. *pliable*
Spirāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a breathing-hole, a vent*
Spiramĕntum, i. n. 2. *a vent, pore, interval*
Spiritālis, e. adj. *breathing, lively*
Spirituālis, e. adj. *spiritual*
Spiritualĭter, adv. *spiritually*
Spirĭtus, us. m. 4. *spirit, the soul, the mind, life, breath, breathing, air, wind, vapour*, or *steam, savour*, or *smell, stench, sound*, or *noise, ambition, courage, haughtiness, dignity, state*
Spīro, āre. act. 1. *to breathe, blow, exhale*, or *steam, savour, smell, live, aspire to*, or *after, aim at, seek for* [*a pillar*
Spirŭla, æ. f. 1. *the base of*
Spissamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a thickening, a bung*
Spissatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a thickening*
Spisse, adv. *thickly, closely, slowly, with much ado*
Spissēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow thick* [*slow-paced*
Spissigrādus, a, um. adj.
Spissĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *thickness, closeness* [*ness*
Spissitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *thick-*
Spīsso, āre. a. 1. *to thicken, strengthen, close*
Spīssus, a, um. adj. *thick, gross, heavy, firm, hard, solid, clammy, crowded, slow, long, tedious, toilsome*
Spithăma, æ. f. 1. *a span*
Spithamæus, a, um. adj. *of a span* [*or milt*
Splen, ĕnis. m. 3. *the spleen*,
Splēndens. tis. & adj. *shining, glittering, bright, famous, renowned, illustrious* [*shine, glitter*
Splendĕo, ēre, dui. n. *to*
Splendēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to begin to shine, shine, display itself*
Splendĭde, adv. *splendidly, gaily, sumptuously, nobly, illustriously, gracefully* [*brighten*
Splendĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Splendĭdus, a, um. adj. *splendid, bright, shining, glittering, clear, gay, fine, gorgeous, sumptuous, magnificent, noble, famous, neat, genteel, brave, majestic*
Splēndor, ōris. m. 3. *splendour, brightness, shining, gloss, sumptuousness, magnificence, renown, honour, glory, gentility*
Splenetĭcus, a, um. adj. *splenetic*
Spleniātus, a, um. adj. *patched, plastered, covered with a patch*
Splenĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the spleen* [*a patch*
Splenĭum, i. n. 2. *spleenwort*,
Splenōsus, a, um. adj. *full of spleen* [*soot*
Spodĭum, i. n. 2. *cinders*,
Spoliarĭum, i. n. *a place near the stage for wounded*, or *killed gladiators*
Spoliatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a spoiling, robbing, pillaging, plunder*
Spoliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a spoiler, robber, pillager*, or *plunderer*
Spoliātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that robbeth*
Spolĭo, āre. a. 1. *to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive of, bereave*
Spolĭto, āre. act. 1. *to spoil, waste*
Spolĭum, i. n. 2. *spoil, booty, prey*, or *pillage, the skin of a beast, the slough of a snake*
Spōnda, æ. f. 1. *a bed*, or *couch, bedstead*
Spondæus pes, *a foot of two long syllables*
Spondalĭum, *et* Spondauĭum, i. n. *a hymn consisting of spondees*
Spondĕo, ēre, spospondi *vel* spopondi, sponsum. a. 2. *to promise freely, engage, assure, betroth*
Spondylis, is. f. 3. *a serpent*
Spondylus, i. m. 2. *a joint of the back bone, any small bone of beast, bird*, or *fish, the head of an artichoke, thistle, whirl of a spindle, hard white in an oyster, brass counter used in giving votes*
Spongĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sponge, an asparagus-root*
Spongiŏla, æ. f. 1. *a spongy ball*
Spongiōsus, a, um. adj. *spongy, puffy* [*spouse*
Spōnsa, æ. f. 1. *a bride*,
Sponsalĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *espousals, a marriage gift*, or *pledge of love*
Sponsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a promise, wager, wager at law, covenant*
Spōnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a surety, bondsman, he who in law bindeth himself to stand trial, betrother*
Spōnsum, i. n. 2. *a promise*
Spōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* spondeo
Spōnsus, i. m. 2. *a bridegroom, suitor*
Spōnsus, us. m. 4. *a bond, suretyship*
Spontanĕus, a, um. adj. *voluntary, free, of one's own accord*
Spōnte, ablat. & Spōntis, gen. *of himself*, or *of his own free will*
Spōnte, adv. *of his own accord, voluntary, without compulsion*
Spōrta, æ. f. 1. *a basket, a pannier* [*tle basket*
Sportēlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a lit-*
Sportŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little basket*, or *pannier, small supper, gift*, or *gratuity in money, alms, counsellor's fee*
Sprĕtĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contempt*
Sprĕtor, ōris. m. 3. *despiser* [*ing*
Sprĕtus, us. m. 4. *a despis-*

Digitized by Google

Spatĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to walk abroad*, or *about, travel, wander, go up and down, ramble, fetch a compass, discourse largely*
Spatiōse, adv. *spaciously, largely, widely, at large*
Spatĭōsus, a, um. adj. *spacious, large, wide, broad, tall, great, huge, long-continued, long, remote*
Spatĭum, i. n. 2. *a space, room, open field, plain, largeness, width, length, extent, voyage*, or *journey, way, time, continuance, delay, measure*, or *quantity*
Spatūla, æ. f. 1. *a spreading slice* [*der-blades*
Spatūlæ, ārum. pl. f. *shoul-*
Speciālis, e. adj. *special, proper* [*particularly*
Specialĭter, adv. *especially,*
Speciātim, adv. *particularly*
Specĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a form, figure, fashion*, or *shape, image, statue*, or *picture, vision, spectre, object, sight, view, likeness*, or *representation, show, appearance, colour, pretence, example, specimen, instance, quality*, or *nature of a thing, sort*, or *kind, all kinds of spice, drug, corn*, or *fruit, any sort of meat, piece of money, garment*, or *apparel, controversy, dispute*
Specifĭce, adv. *particularly*
Specifĭcus, a, um. adj. *specific* [*glass, a probe*
Specĭlum, i. n. *a looking-*
Specĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a specimen, token*, or *instance, essay, proof, trial, show, model*, or *pattern*
Specĭo, cĕre, exi, ectum. act. 3. *to see, behold, view, regard*
Speciōse, adv. *speciously, handsomely, beautifully, splendidly, well*
Speciōsus, a, um. adj. *specious, plausible, fair, sightly, handsome, beautiful* [*hold often*
Specĭto, āre. act. 1. *to be*
Spectabĭlis, e. adj. *visible, considerable, worthy to be taken notice of, goodly, graceful, adorned.*
Spectacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a spectacle, sight*, or *show*
Spectāmen, ĭnis. n. *a proof, an essay*
Spectāte, adv. *notedly, remarkedly, bravely*
Spectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a beholding*, or *viewing, trial*, or *proof* [*ulative*
Spectatīvus, a, um. adj. *spec-*
Spectātor, ōris. m. 3. *a spectator, beholder, trier, considerer, judge*
Spectātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that beholdeth*
Spectātus, a, um. & adj. *beheld, seen, tried, approved, picked*, or *culled out, fair, goodly, choice, excellent*
Spectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inspection for the purposes of augury or divination*
Spēcto, āre. a. 1. *to behold, look upon, view*, or *eye, observe, consider*, or *regard, prove*, or *try, judge of, approve, respect, attend, mind, belong*, or *concern, tend, lie towards*
Spēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a trier*, or *prover* [*a ghost*
Spēctrum, i. n. 2. *an idea,*
Specŭla, æ. f. 1. *a watch-tower, beacon, summit*, or *top* [*hope*
Specŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *little*
Speculabĭlis, e. adj. *visible*
Speculabūndus, a, um. adj. *looking about, espying, contemplating*
Speculāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *sight*
Specŭlar, & Speculāre, āris. n. 3. *window*, or *casement, cover*
Speculāris, e. adj. *of a looking-glass, window*, or *watch-tower, clear*
Speculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a discovery*
Speculatīvus, a, um. adj. *speculative, theoretical, contemplative*
Speculātor, ōris. m. 3. *a beholder, observer, spy, scout, sentinel*
Speculatorĭus, a, um, adj. *watching*
Speculātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female observer* [*watch*
Speculātu, monopt. m. 4. *by*
Specŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to behold, view, observe, espy, consider, contemplate, search, examine, watch, look*, or *wait for, scout*
Specŭlum, i. n. 2. *a looking-glass, a watch-tower*
Spĕcus, us. m. f. & n. 4. *a den, cave*
Spelæum, i. n. 2. *a den, retreat*
Spelūnca, æ. f. 1. *a cave, den, hole*
Sperabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be hoped for* [*ing*
Spĕrnax, ācis. adj. *slight-*
Spĕrno, ĕre, prēvi, prētum. a. 3. *to despise, disdain, scorn, slight*
Spĕro, āre. a. 1. *to hope, hope for*, or *in, trust, expect, rejoice*
Spes, ĕi. f. 5. *hope, expectation, joy*
Speustĭcus, a, um. adj. *baked in a hurry*
Sphacĕlus, i. m. 2. *a gangrene* [*globe*
Sphæra, æ. f. 1. *a sphere*, or
Sphærālis, e. adj. *spherical*
Sphærĭcus, a, um. adj. *spherical*
Spheristerĭum, i. n. *a place to play at ball, tennis-court, bowling-green*
Sphæroĭdes, is. adj. *round like a sphere*
Sphæromachĭa, æ. f. 1. *a playing at bowls, tennis*, or *ball* [*ball*
Sphærŭla, æ. f. 1. *little globe,*
Sphrāgis, ĭdis. f. 3. *fine ruddle*
Spīca, æ. f. 1. *an ear of corn, a clove of garlic, a sign* [*of corn*
Spicĕus, a, um. adj. *of ears*
Spicĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing ears of corn*
Spicilegĭum, i. n. 2. *gleaning of corn; a selection from the best writers*
Spicilĕgus, i. m. 2. *a gleaner*
Spīco, āre. a. 1. *to shoot out as an ear of corn, to spike*, or *point the end*
Spiculātor, ōris. m. 3. *an archer* [*the point*
Spicŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to sharpen*
Spicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a dart, javelin, shaft, arrow, head, point*, or *barb, sting, spade in cards*
Spīcum, i. n. 2. *an ear of corn* [*corn*
Spīcus, i. m. 2. *an ear of*
Spīna, æ. f. 1. *a thorn, prickle, sting, pin, the quill of a porcupine, the fin of a fish*, &c. *the chine*, or *back-bone, subtilty, difficult point*
Spinacĕa, æ. f. 1. *spinage*

Digitized by Google

Sŏns, tis. adj. *guilty, criminal, faulty, mischievous*
Sontĭcus, a, um. adj. *hurtful, noisome*
Sŏnus, i. m. 2. *a sound, noise, clap, note, word, speech, voice*
Sophĭa, æ. f. 1. *wisdom*
Sophĭsma, ătis. n. 3. *sophism, deceitful argument*
Sophĭsta, *vel* Sophistes, æ. m. 1. *a sophist, a caviller*
Sophĭstice, adv. *sophistically*
Sophistĭcus, a, um. adj. *sophistical* [*tently well!*
Sŏphos, adv. *wisely, excel-*
Sŏphos, i. m. 2. *a wise man, a scholar*
Sŏphus, i. m. 2. *a wise man, a sage* [*asleep*, or *to rest*
Sopĭo, īre, a. 4. *to lull*
Sŏpor, ŏris. m. 3. *a sound sleep, sleep, sloth, laziness, sleepy draught*
Soporĭfer, a, um. adj. *causing sleep, sleepy*
Sopŏro, āre. act. 1. *to cast into a deep sleep, overpower*
Sopŏrus, a, um. adj. *sleepy, drowsy, hushed*
Sorbĕo, ĕre, bui, *vel* rpsi, rptum. act. 2. *to sup, sup*, or *drink up, suck in, waste*, or *consume*
Sorbĭlis, e. adj. *that may be supped up*
Sorbĭllo, āre. act. 1. *to sip*
Sorbĭllum, i. n. 2. *spoon meat, pottage*
Sorbitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a potion, draught, soup, broth, pottage*
Sŏrbum, i. n. 2. *a service-berry*
Sŏrbus, i. f. 2. *a service-tree*
Sordecŭla, æ. f. 1. *filthiness*
Sordĕo, ēre, dui, n. *to be filthy*, or *nasty*
Sŏrdes, is. f. *filth, dirt, nastiness, scurf, the rabble, niggardliness, meanness*
Sordĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow dirty*
Sordĭde, adv. *filthily, nastily, dirtily, meanly, poorly, niggardly, basely*
Sordidŭlus, a, um. adj. *filthy, sluttish*
Sordĭdus, a, um. adj. *sordid, niggardly, mean, despicable, contemptible, servile, low, poor, shabby, filthy, nasty, dirty, slovenly, corrupt, coarse*
Sorditūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *filthiness*
Sŏrex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a rat, field-mouse* [*rat*
Soricĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Sorĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a vicious syllogism*
Sŏror, ŏris. f. 3. *a sister, of near kindred*
Sororcŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little sister*
Sororicĭda, æ. c. g. 1. *a murderer of a sister*
Sororĭo, āre. n. 1. & Sororior, āri. dep. 1. *to be round and plump*
Sororĭus, a, um. adj. *of a sister*
Sŏrs. tis. f. 3. *a lot, chance, fortune, hazard, destiny, fate, charge*, or *office, state, condition, way*, or *manner of life, disignation, appointment, issue*, or *offspring, kind*, or *sea, stock wherein others have a share, money borrowed*, or *laid out to usury, an oracle*
Sŏrsum, adv. *pro* Seorsum, *Catull.*
Sŏrte, adv. *by hap*, or *lot*
Sŏrti, abl. *by chance*, or *lot*
Sortiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a sorcerer* [*little lot*
Sorticŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a*
Sortilegĭum, i. n. 2. *a lottery, sorcery*
Sortilĕgus, i. m. *sorcerer, conjurer, a charmer*
Sortĭo, īre, n. 4. *to cast lots*
Sortĭor, īri. d. 4. *to cast*, or *draw lots, get by lot, share, divide, provide,*
Sortitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a choosing by lots* [*tiny*
Sortĭto, adv. *by lot*, or *des-*
Sortĭtor, ŏris. m. 3. *a caster of lots* [*of lots*
Sortĭtus, us. m. 4. *a casting*
Sŏspes, ĭtis. adj. *safe and sound, whole, prosperous, giving health*
Sospĭta, æ. f. 1. *she that giveth health*
Sospitālis, e. adj. *causing health*
Sospĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *safety*
Sospitātor, ŏris. m. 3. *a preserver* [*Isis*
Sospitātrix dĕa, *a title of*
Sospĭto, āre. act. 1. *to keep in health, bless, prosper*, or *save*
Sŏter, ĕris. m. 3. *a saviour, preserver*
Soterĭa, ŏrum. pl. n. *presents of congratulation on a recovery from sickness*
Spādix, ĭcis. m. 3. *scarlet*, or *light red colour, an instrument of music*
Spādix, ĭcis. adj. *of a bay colour*
Spādo, āre. act. 1. *to geld*
Spādo, ōnis. m. 3. *a gelding, an eunuch*
Spadonĭus, a, um. adj. *gelded, barren*
Spārgo, ĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. *to sprinkle, scatter, strew, sow, disperse, diffuse, publish, bedew, cover*
Spārsim, adv. *here and there, up and down*
Sparsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sprinkling* [*to scatter*
Sparsūrus, a, um. pt. *about*
Spārsus, a, um. pt. *of* spargo, & adj. ior, comp. *sprinkled, scattered, dispersed, stained, speckled, wide, broad*
Spartarĭum, i. n. 2. *a broom-field* [*broom*
Spartarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Sparteŏli, ŏrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers that watched the city for fear of fire*
Spartĕus, a, um. adj. *of broom* [*broom*
Spārtum, i. n. 2. *Spanish*
Sparŭlus, i. m. 2. *a sea-fish*
Spārum, i. n. 2. *a dart*, or *lance*
Spārus, i. m. 2. *a small dart; a sea-fish*
Spāsmus, i. m. 2. *the cramp*
Spastĭcus, a, um. adj. *afflicted with the cramp*
Spatalĭum, i. n. 2. *a bracelet*
Spātha, æ. f. 1. *a slice, skimmer, ladle, spatula, large sword, weaver's lathe*, or *sley, branch of a palm* or *date tree*
Spathalĭum, i. n. *a branch of a date-tree*
Spatharĭus, a, um. adj. *of a sword*, or *cutler's workshop*
Spāthe, ēs. f. 1. *a tree resembling the palm-tree*
Spathŭla, æ. f. 1. *a broad slice* [*wanderer*
Spatiātor, ŏris. m. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

Solērter, adv. *skilfully, craftily, diligently*
Solertĭa, æ. f. 1. *skill, dexterity, sagacity, subtility, quickness, craftiness*
Solicitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a soliciting* [*enticer*
Solicitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Solicĭte, adv. *pensively, carefully, diligently*
Solicĭto [solus, cito], āre. act. 1. *to solicit, importune, urge,* or *press, sue,* or *pray for, entice, allure, move, stir up, dig up, disturb, disquiet, bribe, corrupt, beat,* or *play upon*
Solicitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *solicitude, disquiet, trouble, concern, care, vexation*
Solicĭtus, a, um. adj. *anxious, careful, thoughtful, uneasy, distressed, troubled, concerned, fearful, doubtful, earnest, busy, employed, engaged, cross, unfortunate, raised up, agitated*
Solidatĭo, ōnis. f. *a soldering, fastening*
Solĭde, adv. iùs, comp. *solidly, soundly, really, perfectly, fully*
Solidēsco, cĕre. inc. *to grow sound, close*
Solidĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *wholefooted* [*firmness*
Solidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *solidity,*
Solĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to consolidate, solder, close, plaster* [*the full*
Solĭdum, i. n. 2. *the whole,*
Solĭdus, a, um. adj. *solid, massy, sound, firm, substantial, material, whole, entire, hard, stiff, full and perfect*
Solĭdus, i. m. 2. *a shilling*
Solĭfer, ra, rum. adj. *carrying the sun, torrid*
Soliferrĭum, i. n. 2. *an iron dart* [*of the sun*
Soligĕna, æ. c. g. *begotten*
Soliloquĭum, i. n. 2. *a soliloquy* [*ous fly*
Solipūga, æ. f. 1. *a venom-*
Solistĭmum tripudĭum, *a kind of augury by chickens,* Cic.
Solitarĭus, a, um. adj. *solitary, alone, retired*
Solĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *loneliness*
Solĭto, āre. n. 1. *to be wont*
[illegible], ĭnis. f. 3. *solitude, lonely state, desert,* or *wilderness, retirement, recess, hermitage, silence*
Solĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* solĕo & adj. *accustomed, wont, usual, ordinary*
Solivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering alone*
Solĭum, i. n. 2. *a throne, seat of state, tub to bathe in, vat,* or *tun, vessel, bier,* or *coffin*
Sollicĭto, āre. &c. *vide* Solicĭto, &c.
Sōlo, āre. act. 1. *to make desolate, to lay waste, to dry in the sun*
Solœcĭsmus, i. m. *a solecism*
Sōlor, āri. d. 1. *to comfort, relieve, assuage*
Solpūga, æ. f. 1. *a venomous pismire*
Solstitiālis, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the solstice*
Solstitĭum, i. n. 2. *the solstice, midsummer, summer, heat*
Solubĭlis, e. adj. *that may be dissolved*
Sōlum, i. n. 2. *the soil,* or *ground; a floor,* or *pavement, bottom, support, surface, the sole of a foot,* or *shoe*
Sōlum, adv. *only, alone*
Solummŏdo, adv. *idem*
Sōlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. a. 3. *to loosen, unloose,* or *untie, free,* or *disengage, release,* or *discharge, make laxative, melt,* or *thaw, weaken, weigh anchor, resolve, answer,* or *explain, pay*
Sōlus, a, um. adj. *gen.* ius. *only, alone, solitary, lonely*
Solūte, adv. *loosely, freely, carelessly, remissly, wantonly* [*ly loosed*
Solutĭlis, e. adj. *that is easi-*
Solutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a loosing, release, restoration, payment*
Solūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a payer*
Solutūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pay*
Solūtus, a, um. pt. *of* sōlvo, & adj. *loosed, unloosed, untied, opened, broke open, freed, disengaged, released, dismissed, discharged, acquitted, paid, performed, disannulled, abrogated, dispensed with, dissolved, melted, thawed, softened, relaxed, immersed, overpowered, confused, raving, loose, free, unconfined, unrestrained, at liberty, easy, calm, composed, ready, quick, pert, unguarded, indiscreet*
Somniātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dreamer* [*ly*
Somniculōse, adv. *sluggish-*
Somniculōsus, a, um. adj. *sleepy, drowsy, drowsy, sluggish, slothful*
Somnĭfer, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*
Somnifĭcus, a, um. adj. *causing sleep, sleepy*
Somnĭo, āre. a. & n. 1. *to dream, dream of, fancy*
Somniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of dreams*
Somnĭum, i. n. 2. *a dream, vision, silly fancy, whim*
Somnolēntus, a, um. adj. *sleepy*
Sōmnus, i. n. 2. *sleep, rest, quietness, a dream, calm, sloth, laziness*
Sōmphos, i. m. 2. *a wild gourd* [*eth shrill*
Sonabĭlis, e. adj. *that sound-*
Sōnans, tis. & adj. *sounding, resounding, rattling, roaring, jingling, ringing, twanging, murmuring, buzzing, humming, whistling, speaking, playing, loud* [*loud*
Sōnax, ăcis. adj. *sounding*
Sōnchos, *et* us, i. m. 2. *sow-thistle* [*counter*
Sonĭpes, ĕdis. m. 3. *a horse,*
Sonĭtus, us. m. 4. *a sound, noise, crack,* or *clap, rattling, clashing, crackling, cracking, beating* [*ing*
Sonivĭus, a, um. adj. *sound-*
Sōno, āre, nui, nĭtum. n. 1. *to sound, resound, clatter, ring, warble,* or *sing, play,* or *beat, sound like, praise, signify,* or *mean*
Sōno, nĕre. neut. 3. *to sound*
Sōnor, ōris. m. 3. *a great sound, rumbling noise, crackling, rustling*
Sonōre, adv. *aloud, loudly*
Sonorĭnus, a, um. adj. *noisy*
Sonorĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *loudness*
Sonōrus, a, um. adj. *sonorous, loud, roaring, shrill, musical*
Sōus, tis. m. 3. *an offender*

Digitized by Google

Sirpĕa, æ. f. 1. *a mat*, or *basket made of rushes, a timbrel*
Sirpicŭla, æ. f. *a twig basket, a pruning-hook*
Sirpicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small twig*
Sĭrpo, āre. act. 1. *to bind*, or *plait with rushes*, or *twigs* [*twig, mat*
Sĭrpus, i. m. 2. *a rush*,
Sisăra, æ. f. 1. *heath*
Sĭser, ĕris. n. & m. 3. *a skirret-root, a parsnip*
Sĭsto, stĕre, stĭti, stātum. n. & a. 3. *to be made to stand, stand still, stand, stop, settle, continue, place, set, set up, bring before, quench*
Sistrātus, a, um. adj. *bearing a timbrel* [*drum*
Sistrum, i. n. 2. *a timbrel*,
Sisymbrĭum, i. n. 2. *mint*
Sisyrinchĭon, i. n. 2. *a large onion*
Sitēlla, æ. f. 1. *a ballot-box, bucket* [*cian*
Sithonĭus, a, um. adj. *Thra-*
Sitibūndus, a, um. adj. *thirsty*
Siticulōsus, a, um. adj. *causing thirst, thirsty, barren, dry*
Sitĭens, tis. & adj. *thirsty, dry, parched, thirsting after, desirous*
Sitiēnter, adv. *greedily, earnestly*
Sitĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to be thirsty*, or *dry, thirst, desire earnestly, covet*
Sĭtis, is. f. 3. *thirst, drought, an eager desire, an earnestness*
Sittybus, i. m. 2. *the cover of a book* [*ballot-box*
Sitŭla, æ. f. 1. *a bucket, a*
Sitŭlus, i. m. 2. *a pail, chamberpot*
Sĭtus, a, um. adj. *of* sino
Sĭtus, us. m. 4. *a situation, posture*, or *position, filthiness, nastiness, rust, mouldiness, hoariness, massiness*
Sive, conj. *or either, or if, or even*. Sive—sive, *whether—or whether*
Smaragdĭnus, a, um. adj. *like an emerald*
Smarāgdus, i. m. 2. *an emerald* [*chovy*
Smāris, ĭdis. f. 3. *an an-*
Smectĭcus, a, um. adj. *scouring*
Smēgma, ātis. n. 3. *soap, a washball* [*soapy*
Smegmatĭcus, a, um. adj.
Smĭlax, ăcis. f. 3. *a yew*; *an herb*
Smyrna, æ. f. 1. *myrrh*
Sobŏles, is. f. 3. *issue, offspring, the young of any thing, a shoot*
Sobolēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to multiply*
Sobrĭe, adv. *soberly, temperately, carefully, wisely, advisely*
Sobriĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *sobriety, gravity* [*german*
Sobrīna, æ. f. 1. *a cousin-*
Sobrīnus, i. m. 2. *a cousin-german, nephew, any kinsman*
Sobrĭus, a, um. adj. *sober, temperate, in one's senses, sensible, well advised*
Soccagĭum, i. n. 2. *soccage*
Soccātus, a, um. adj. *wearing socks*
Soccŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little sock* [*a sandal*
Sŏccus, i. m. 2. *a sock*,
Sŏcer, ĕri. m. 2. *a father-in-law*
Socĕrus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Socĭa, æ. f. 1. *a companion, sharer, promoter, assistant* [*ed, social*
Sociabĭlis, e. adj. *to be join-*
Sociālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to allies, social, nuptial*
Socialĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fellowship* [*manner*
Socialĭter, adv. *in a social*
Sociātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that joineth*
Sociātrix, īcis. f. *she that joineth* [*panion*
Sociēnus, i. m. 2. *a com-*
Sociĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *society, company, alliance, partnership, share, agreement, friendship, union*
Socĭo, āre. act. 1. *to join, unite, couple, match*, or *fit, associate, share, impart, entertain*
Sociofrāudus, i. m. 2. *a deceiver*
Socĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to allies, partners, parents*, or *kinsfolk, social, confederate, helping, common*
Socĭus, i. m. 2. *an ally, confederate, associate, fellow-soldier, companion, partner, sharer, accomplice, assistant*
Socordĭa, & Secordĭa, æ. f. 1. *sloth, sluggishness, indolence, inactivity, carelessness*
Socordĭter, adv. *slothfully, carelessly*
Sŏcors. dis. adj. *sluggish, regardless, senseless*
Socrus, us. f. *a mother-in-law*
Sodālis, is. c. g. 3. *a companion, comrade, partaker, of one company, college, society*, or *fraternity*
Sodalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a fellowship, society, fraternity*, or *brotherhood*
Sodalitĭum, i. n. 2. *a society*
Sodalitĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a fellowship*, or *society*
Sōl, sōlis. m. 3. *the sun, the heat of the sun, a day, climate, region*
Solāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *comfort, ease* [*shade*
Solānum, i. n. 2. *night-*
Solāris, e. adj. *solar, of the sun*
Solarĭum, i. n. 2. *a terrace, a sundial* [*little ease*
Solatiŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a*
Solatĭum, i. n. 2. *comfort, consolation, ease, relief, help, succour*
Solātor, ōris. m. 3. *a comforter*
Solduŭrĭus, i. m. 2. *a man sworn and devoted to his friend*
Solĕa, æ. f. 1. *a slipper, sandal, shoe, sole instrument* [*maker*
Solearĭus, i. m. 2. *a shoe-*
Soleātus, a, um. adj. *wearing sandals* [Solennis
Solĕmnis, e. adj. *vide*
Solemnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a solemnity*
Sŏlen, ēnis. m. 3. *a scallop*
Solĕnne, is. n. 3. *a solemnity, custom*
Solĕnnis, e. adj. *solemn, annual, usual*
Solennĭter, adv. *solemnly*
Solĕo, ēre, ĭtus. n. p. 2. *to be accustomed*, or *wont, to use*
Sŏlers, ertis. adj. *skilful, dexterous, clever, shrewd, cunning, quick, sharp, inventive, watchful, diligent*

Digitized by Google

Silvēster, tris, tre, adj. *of a wood, woody, wild, savage, rustic* [*in woods*
Silvicola, æ. c. g. *one living*
Silvicūltrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *idem*
Silvifrăgus, a, um. adj. *breaking*, or *crushing the woods* [*woods*
Silvĭger, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Silvōsus, a, um. adj. *woody*
Silvūla, æ. f. 1. *a little wood, a copse*
Silūrus, i. m. 2. *a shad*
Sĭlus, i. m. 2. *vide* Silo
Sĭma, æ. f. 1. *the top part of a pillar* [*mimic*
Simĭa, æ. f. 1. *an ape, a*
Simĭla, æ. f. 1. *flour, fine meal* [*fine flour*
Similacĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Similaginĕus, a, um. adj. *of fine flour*
Similāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *fine flour* [*semblance*
Similāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a re-*
Simĭlis, e. adj. *like, similar*
Similĭter, adv. *in like manner, agreeably*
Similĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *id. qu.*
Similitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a similitude, likeness, resemblance, comparison*
Simĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to resemble* [*tle ape*
Simiŏlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a lit-*
Simĭus. i. m. 2. *an ape, a mimic*
Sĭmo, ōnis. m. 3. *one born without nostrils*, or *that hath a flat nose; a name given to dolphins*
Sĭmo, āre. act. 1. *to make flat*
Sĭmplex, ĭcis. adj. *simple, single, unmixed; downright, sincere, honest; plain, homely; mean, ordinary; silly, foolish; straight, direct*
Simplicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *simplicity*
Simplicĭter, adv. *simply, purely, sincerely, honestly, nakedly, plainly, freely*
Simplicĭtus, adv. *idem*
Sĭmplus, a, um. adj. *simple, one only*
Simpŭlum, i. n. 2. *a chalice*, or *cup used in sacrifices*
Simpuvĭum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Sĭmul, adv. *together, at the same time, at once, as soon, as soon as, moreover*
Simulācrum, i. n. 2. *a resemblance, representation, figure, picture*, or *statue, image, form, shadow, ghost, phantom, trace, footstep* [*image*
Simulāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an*
Simŭlans, tis. & adj. *resembling, mimicing, imitating, pretending*
Simulāte, adv. *feignedly*
Simulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissembling, pretence, disguise, insincerity*
Simulātor, ōris. m. 3. *an hypocrite* [*sembler*
Simulātrix, ĭcis. f. *a dis-*
Simŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to make like, resemble, feign, dissemble, pretend*
Simŭltas, ātis. f. 3. *secret hatred, dissembled malice, a grudge, quarrel*
Simŭlus, a, um. adj. *flat-nosed*
Sĭmus, a, um. adj. *flat-nosed*
Sin. conj. *but if, if not*
Sināpe, is. n. 3. & Sināpi, n. indecl. & Sinapis, is. f. 3. *mustard-seed* [*mustard*
Sinapīnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Sinapĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a sinapism* [*mustard*
Sinapĭzo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Sincēre, adv. *sincerely, plainly, without disguise, purely*
Sincerĭtas, ātis. f. *sincerity, clearness*
Sincerĭter, adv. *sincerely*
Sincērus, a, um. adj. *sincere, downright, honest, plain, whole, sound, pure*
Sincĭput, ĭtis. n. 3. *the forepart of the head, a hog's cheek salted*
Sĭndon, ōnis. f. 3. *fine linen, lawn*
Sĭne, præp. *without*
Singillātim, adv. *one by one*
Singulāris, e. adj. *singular, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, single, one alone, alone, by itself*
Singularĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *singularity*
Singularĭter, adv. *in the singular number, singularly, particularly, above all others, singly*
Singularĭus, a, um. adj. *single, one by one*
Singulātim, adv. *particularly*
Singŭltim, adv. *with sobs*
Singultĭo, īre, īvi, tum. n. 4. *to sob* [*ten, gasp*
Singŭlto, āre. n. *to sob of-*
Singŭltus, us. m. 4. *a sob, clucking*
Singŭlus, a, um. adj. *each, every, one by one, particular, single alone, on only*
Sinĭster, tra, trum. adj. *the left, unlucky, unfortunate, untoward, unkind*
Sinisterĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unluckiness* [*hand*
Sinĭstra, adv. *on the left*
Sinĭstra, æ. f. 1. *the left hand*
Sinĭstre, adv. *unfortunately*
Sinistrōrsum, & Sinistrorsùs, adv. *toward*, or *on the left hand*, or *side*
Sĭno, ĕre, sĭvi, sĭtum. a. 3 *to suffer, permit, allow, give leave*
Sinopĭcus, a, um. adj. *sinoper* [*ruddy*
Sinōpis, ĭdis. f. 3. *sinoper*
Sinuāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a winding* [*crooked*
Sinuātus, a, um. pt. *bent*
Sĭnum, i. n. *vel potius* S-nus, i. m. 2. *a milk-bowl, churn*
Sinŭo, āre. act. 1. *to wind, turn, bend*
Sinuōse, adv. *intricately*
Sinuōsus, a, um. adj. *winding, turning, bending, crooked, plaited, winding, inmost, inward*
Sĭnus, us. m. 4. *the bosom, breast, heart, lap, a wind, sail, gulf, bay, creek, winding, spire, ring-hole*, or *hollow, midst, inner part, secret place, protection, defence, compass, reath, power*
Sĭon, or Sĭum, i. n. 2. *water-parsley* [*dock*
Siparĭum, i. n. 2. *a curtain*
Sĭpho, Sĭpo, & Sĭphon, is. m. 3. *a siphon, water-cock, pipe*, or *tube, funnel, syringe, squirt*
Siphuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little cock* [*l*
Sipōntum, opp. *Sponte*
Siquāndo, adv. *if at time* [*s*
Siquĭdem, conj. *if so*
Sĭquis, qua, quod, & q pron. *if any one, if person*
Sĭren, ēnis. f. 3. *a mermaid; music, me*
Sirĭus, a, um. adj. *of dog-star, sultry*
Sĭrpe, is. n. 3. *laserwo*

Digitized by Google

Sīc, adv. *so, thus, according to*, or *after this fashion, insomuch, even so, yes, so much, so greatly*
Sica, æ. f. 1. *a dagger*
Sicarĭus, i. m. 2. *an assassin, ruffian* [*by nature*
Siccanĕus, a, um. adj. *dry*
Siccatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drying*
Sīcce, adv. *dryly, firmly, strongly* [*grow dry*
Siccēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to*
Siccĭne, adv. *is it so? so?*
Siccĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *dryness, drought, dry weather, firmness, toughness*
Siccitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *dryness*
Sīcco, āre. act. 1. *to dry, dry*, or *drink up, wipe off, exercise*
Siccocŭlus, a, um. adj. *having dry eyes*
Siccŭlus, a, um. adj. *dryish*
Siccum, i. n. 2. *dry ground*
Sīccus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *dry, withered, thirsty, sober, hungry, close, nervous*
Sicĕra, æ. f. 1. *strong malt drink*
Sicilĭcum, i. n. 2. *two drachms, a measure of ground twenty feet broad and thirty long*
Sicilicŭla, æ. f. *a little knife*, or *plaything for children*
Sicilĭo, īre, īvi. act. 4. *to mow again* [*Jewish coin*
Sīclus, i. m. 2. *a shekel,*
Sicŭbi, adv. *wheresoever, if in any place, if at any time*
Sicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a sickle, a penknife, a tuck*
Sicūnde, adv. *if from any place*
Sīcut, adv. *as, as ever, as well as, like*, or *such as, just as*
Sīcŭti, adv. *just as if*
Sicyonĭus, a, um. adj. *neatly made* [*ate-tree*
Sīde, ĕs. f. 1. *a pomegran-*
Siderālis, e. adj. *of the stars*
Sideratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blasting, the being planet-struck*
Siderĕus, a, um. adj. *like stars, starry, shining, bright, heavenly, high*
Siderītes, æ. m. 1. *a stone like iron, kind of diamond, loadstone*
Siderītis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a loadstone, wallsage*
Sidĕro, āre. act. 1. *to blast*
Sīdo, dĕre, sēdi & sīdi, sessum. n. 3. *to perch, light, settle, sink*
Sīdus, ĕris. n. 3. *a star, constellation, sign, climate, time*, or *season, blast, honour*, or *glory*
Sigillarĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *a kind of fair, fairings*
Sigillāris, e. adj. *of a seal*
Sigillātim, adv. *severally, one by one* [*sealing*
Sigillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Sigillātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sealer*
Sigīllo, āre. act. 1. *to seal, to emboss* [*net, image*
Sigīllum, i. n. 2. *a seal, sig-*
Sīgma, ātis. n. 3. *a table, like a half-moon to hold seven people*
Signacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a seal, the print of it*
Signarĭus, i. m. 2. *an ensign* [*distinctly*
Signāte, adv. *expressly,*
Signatĭo, ōnis. f. *a marking, sealing*
Signātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sealer, signer* [*used to seal*
Signatorĭus, a, um. adj.
Signatūra, æ. f. 1. *a signature*
Signĭfer, a, um. adj. *embossed*
Signĭfer, ĕri. m. 2. *an ensign, standard-bearer, the zodiac, a principal, leader, conductor*
Signĭfex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a figure maker*
Significans, tis. pt. & adj. *signifying, showing, significant*
Significānter, adv. *significantly, plainly, evidently* [*nificancy*
Significantĭa, æ. f. 1. *sig-*
Significatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a signification, a sign*
Significātus, us. m. 4. *a prognostic*
Signĭfico [signum, facio], āre. act. 1. *to signify, imitate, mean, show, set forth, give notice*
Sīngo, āre. a. 1. *to seal, stamp, coin, grave, mark*, or *point out, signalize, signify, pretend*
Sīgnum, i. n. 2. *a sign, token, badge, seal, mark, figure, statue, constellation, standard, ensign, banner, streamer*, or *flag, signal, watchword, prodigy, presage, warning, point*, or *prick*
Sīl, ĭlis, n. 3. *a kind of ochre*
Silacĕus, a, um. adj. *yellow*
Silānus, i. m. 2. *a conduit-pipe, a boss* [*nosed-girl*
Silēna, æ. f. 1. *a snub-*
Sīlens, tis. pt. & adj. *keeping silence, silent, quiet, still, calm*
Silentĭum, i. n. 2. *silence, secrecy, stillness, deadness, obscurity*
Silēntus, a, um. adj. *silent*
Silĕo, ēre, lui. neut. & act. 2. *to keep silence, be silent, quiet, still, calm*, or *disregarded, to hold one's peace, say nothing, conceal*
Sīler, ĕris. n. 3. *a withy, an osier* [*be hushed*
Silēsco, ĕre, lui. inc. 3. *to*
Sīlex, ĭcis. d. g. 3. *a flint-stone*
Siliceruĭum, i. n. 2. *a funeral supper, feast at funerals; an old man who stoops very much*
Silicĕus, & **Silicĭus**, a, um. adj. *flinty, of flint, hard as flint, stout*
Silicĭa, æ. f. 1. *fenugreek, a little husk* [*husk*
Silicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Siliginĕus, a, um. adj. *of the finest flour*
Silīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a kind of corn*
Silĭqua, æ. f. 1. *a husk, pod*, or *shell, pulse, a carob-tree, a fenugreek*
Silĭquæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *capers* [*perwort*
Siliquāstrum, i. n. 2. *pep-*
Silĭquor, āri. pass. *to be unshelled* [*husky*
Siliquōsus, a, um. adj.
Sīllus, i. m. 2. *a pasquinade, a scoff*
Sīlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a snub-nosed fellow; a military device, pitfall*
Sīlva, æ. f. 1. *a wood*, or *forest, bush, vine, leaf, weed, plenty, abundance, rough draught, miscellanies* [*wood*
Silvatĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Silvēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to grow bushy*, or *wild*

Digitized by Google

Servŭlus, i. m. 2. *a servant, a valet*
Sĕrvus, a, um. adj. *that is bound to certain service, servile, slavish*
Sĕrvus, i. m. 2. *a slave, bondman, servant*
Sesama, æ. f. 1. *corn called sesame* [*sesame*
Sesamĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Sescuncĭa, æ. f. *an ounce and a half*
Sescunciālis, e. adj. *of an ounce and a half*, or *an inch and a half*
Sēscunx, cis. m. 3. *id qu.* Sescuncia
Sescŭplum, i. n. 2. *the whole, and half as much*
Sēse, pron. acc. *himself, herself*, or *themselves*
Sesĕlis, is. f. 3. *hartwort*
Sesqui, indecl. *the whole, and half as much, one and a half*
Sesquiālter, a, um. adj. *one and a half*
Sesquidigitālis, e. adj. *of a finger's breadth and a half* [*and a half*
Sesquihōra, æ. f. 1. *an hour*
Sesquijugĕrum, i. n. *an acre and a half*
Sesquilĭbra, æ. f. *a pound and a half* [*weeks*
Sesquimēnsis, is. m. 3. *six*
Sesquimodĭus, i. m. *a bushel and a half* [*farthings*
Sesquiobŏlus, i. m. 2. *three*
Sesquioctāvus, a, um. adj. *one and an eighth part, eight and a half*
Sesquiopĕra, æ. f. 1. *one day's work and a half*
Sesquiŏpus, ĕris. n. 3. *a work*, or *task and a half*
Sesquipedālis, e. adj. *a foot and a half long*
Sesquipedanĕus, a, um. adj. *of a foot and a half*
Sesquĭpes, ĕdis. m. 3. *a foot and a half, a cubit*
Sesquiplāga, æ. f. 1. *more than a blow*
Sesquiplex. ĭcis. adj. *half so much more*
Sesquiplus, a, um. adj. *as much and half as much, as six to four* [*old*
Sesquisĕnex, is. c. g. *very*
Sesquitertĭus, a, um. adj. *as much as another, and a third part more*
Sessibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a settee, close stool*
Sessĭlis, e. adj. *that may be sat on, sitting low, dwarfish* [*shrine*
Sessimonĭum, i. n. 2. *a*
Sessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a session, assizes, a sitting*
Sessitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sitting often* [*great sitter*
Sessitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Sessĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to sit often*
Sēssor, ōris. m. *a sitter, an inhabitant* [Sextans
Sēstans, tis. m. 3. *id. qu.*
Sestantarĭus, *see* Sextantarius [*tle sesterce*
Sestertiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a lit-*
Sestertĭum, i. n. 2. *a thousand testerces, a pickaxe, a mantle*
Sestertĭus, i. m. *a sesterce, a Roman coin*
Sēta, æ. f. 1. *a bristle, very strong hair, fishing line*
Sētĭba sudarĭa, *a lawn handkerchief*
Setacĕus, a, um. adj. *of bristles* [*onion*
Setanĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of*
Setanĭum, i. n. *a medlar, coarse food*
Setanĭus, a, um. adj. *of this year* [*rough*
Setĭger, a, um. adj. *bristly,*
Setĭger, ĕri. m. 2. *a boar*
Setīnum vīnum, *generous wine*
Setōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bristles, bristly, very hairy*, or *rough*
Seu. conj. *either, or*
Sevēctus, a, um. part. *of*
Sevĕho, hĕre, exi. a. 3. *to carry aside*
Sevēre, adv. *severely, strictly, gravely, soberly*
Severĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *severity, sharpness, strictness, roughness, seriousness*
Severĭter, adv. *severely, strictly* [Severitas
Severitūdo, dĭnis. f. 3. *see*
Sevērus, a, um. adj. *severe, rigid, austere, harsh, sharp, exact, terrible, frightful, serious, demure, coy*
Sēvo, āre. act. 1. *to grease*
Sevŏco, āre. act. *to call aside, separate, sever, withdraw*
Sevōsus, a, um. adj. *full of tallow, greasy*
Sēvum, i. n. 2. *tallow, suet*
Sex. adj. indecl. *six*
Sexagenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of sixty, sixty years old*
Sexagēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *sixty*
Sexagesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the sixtieth, sixty*
Sexagĭies, adv. *threescore times* [*sixty*
Sexagīnta, adj. pl. indecl.
Sexangŭlus, a, um. adj. *sixcornered* [*hundred*
Sexcēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *six*
Sexcentēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *six hundred*
Sexcentesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the six hundredth, of six hundred*
Sexcēnti, æ, a. adj. pl. *six hundred* [*times*
Sexcentĭies, adv. *six hundred*
Sexdecĭies, adv. *sixteen times*
Sexdĕcim, adj. pl. indecl. *sixteen* [*sixth year*
Sexennālis, e. adj. *every*
Sexēnnis, e. adj. *six years old* [*years*
Sexennĭum, i. n. 2. *six*
Sexĭies, adv. *six times*
Sexsignāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the sixth legion*
Sextadecimāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the sixteenth legion*
Sēxtans, tis. m. 3. *two ounces, a sixth part*
Sextantālis, e. adj. *two thumbs thick*
Sextantarĭus, a, um. adj. *weighing two ounces, of two ounces*
Sextariŏlus, i. m. 2. *a small sextary*
Sextarĭus, i. m. 2. *a sextary, measury of about a pint and a half* [*round*
Sextiānus, a, um. adj. *very*
Sextĭlis, is. m. 3. *August*
Sextŭla, æ. f. 1. *the sixth part of an ounce, a measure*
Sēxtum, adv. *the sixth time*
Sēxtus, a, um. adj. *the sixth*
Sēxus, us. m. 4. & Sexu, n. *a sex*
Si, conj. *if, seeing that, since, although*
Sibilātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hisser*
Sibilātus, us. m. 4. *a hissing*
Sibĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to hiss*, or *whistle* [*ed at*
Sibĭlor, āri. pass. *to be hiss-*
Sibĭlum, i. n. 2. *a hiss, hissing, whistling, growling*
Sibĭlus, a, um. adj. *hissing*
Sibĭlus, i. m. 2. *a hiss, whistling, creaking, whisper, serpent*
Sibyllīnus, a, um. *sibylline*

Digitized by Google

Septuēnnis, e. adj. *seven years old*
Sēptum, i. n. 2. *a hedge, fence, inclosure, fold of sheep, lock, wear, sluice, floodgate*
Septunciālis, e. adj. *of seven ounces*
Sēptunx, cis. m. 3. *seven parts* [*fold*
Sēptuplex, ĭcis. adj. *seven-*
Sēptuplus, a, um. adj. *seven times so much, sevenfold*
Sēptus, a, um. pt. *of* sepio
Sepulchrālis, e. adj. *sepulchral, funereal, of a sepulchre,* or *funeral*
Sepulchrētum, i. n. 2. *a burying-place*
Sepūlchrum, i. n. 2. *a sepulchre, grave, tomb, burial*
Sepultura, æ. f. 1. *burial, the act of burying, a grave* [*sepelio*
Sepūltus, a, um. pt. *of*
Sēquax, ācis. adj. *following,* or *seeking after, flexible, pliant, obedient*
Sequēla, æ. f. 1. *a sequel, a train* [*sponse*
Sequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a re-*
Sequēster, a, um. adj. *intermediate*
Sequēster, i. *vel* is. m. *a mediator,* or *umpire, solicitor of a process, attorney,* or *proctor, briber, broker, procurer*
Sequestratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sequestration* [*tion*
Sequēstro, adv. *by arbitra-*
Sequēstro, āre. a. *to sequester, to sever*
Sequēstrum, i. n. 2. *arbitration* [*worse, weaker*
Sequĭor, ius, adj. comp.
Sēquor, ui, cūtus, dep. 3. *to follow, imitate, hunt, chase pursue, seek for,* or *endeavour to attain, obey, trust to, delight in, speak, be suitable, fall to* [*bolt*
Sēra, æ. f. 1. *a lock, bar,*
Seraphĭcus, a, um. adj. *seraphic* [*seraphim*
Serăphim, pl. ind. m. *the*
Seraplas, ădis. f. 3. *ragwort*
Serāpis, is. m. *a god of the Egyptians* [*whey*
Serarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Serenĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fair,* or *clear whether, quietness, calmness*
Serēno, āre. a. 1. *to calm, clear up* [*ther*
Serēnum, i. n. 2. *fair, wea-*
Serēnus, a, um. adj. *serene, calm, fair, clear, bright, dry, cheerful*
Serēsco, cĕre. n. *to grow dry, turn into whey*
Sergĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of olive* [*jar*
Serĭa, æ. f. 1. *a butt, pipe,*
Serĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *serious affairs*
Serĭca, æ. f. 1. *a silken,* or *muslin garment*
Sericarĭus tēxtor, *a silk-weaver* [*ed in silk*
Sericātus, a, um. adj. *cloth-*
Serĭcum, i. n. 2. *silk muslin*
Serĭcus, a, um. adj. *made of silk, silken*
Serĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a concatenation, train, row,* or *rank, issue,* or *descent*
Serĭo, adv. *seriously, in earnest* [*little jar*
Seriŏla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a*
Sēris, is. f. 3. *cichory, endive* [*grave*
Serĭus, a, um. adj. *serious,*
Sērmo, ōnis. m. 3. *discourse, talk, speech, language, dialect, report*
Sermocinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *talk, discourse*
Sermocĭnor [sermo, cano], āri. d. 1. *to talk, discourse, parley*
Sermōnor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*
Sermuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *tittle-tattle* [*ing, too late*
Sēro, adv. *late in the even*
Sēro, āre. act. 1. *to lock,* or *shut*
Sēro, rĕre, sēvi, sātum. a. 3. *to sow, plant, beget, spread abroad*
Sēro, rĕre, sērui, sertum. act. 3. *to plait,* or *wreathe, knit, join*
Serotĭnus, a, um. adj. *late*
Sērpens, tis. d. g. 3. *a serpent, dragon, snake*
Serpentigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *engendered,* or *bred of a serpent*
Serpentĭger, a, um. adj. *that beareth a serpent, having dragons*
Serpentĭnus, a, um. adj. *serpentine* [*hanger on*
Serperāster, tri. m. 2. *a*
Seperāstra, ōrum. pl. n. *bands, swathes*
Sērpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. neut. 3. *to creep, spread itself, increase*
Sērpyllum, i. n. 2. *wild thyme*
Sērra, æ. f. 1. *a saw, a fish*
Serrabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be sawn*
Serrarĭus, i. m. 2. *a sawyer*
Serrāta, æ. f. 1. *germander, treacle*
Serrātim, adv. *like a saw*
Serratŭla, æ. f. 1. *betony*
Serratūra, æ. f. 1. *a sawing*
Sērro, āre. act. 1. *to saw*
Serrŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a handsaw* [*line, melilot*
Sērta, æ. f. 1. *a chaplet,*
Sertŭla, æ. f. 1. *clover*
Sērtum, i. n. 2. *a garland, chaplet, posy,* or *nosegay, flower*
Sērtus, a, um. pt. *of* sero
Sērva, æ. f. 1. *a female slave* [*preserved*
Servabĭlis, e. adj. *to be*
Sērvans, tis. pt. & adj. *keeping, preserving, saving, guarding, observing, marking, waiting watchful* [*ing*
Servatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sav-*
Servātor, ōris. m. 3. *a saviour, preserver, deliverer*
Servātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a preserver* [*nosegay*
Servĭa, æ. f. 1. *a garland,*
Servilicŭlæ, ārum. pl. c. g. 1. *mean people*
Servĭlis, e. adj. *servile, slavish, of,* or *like a slave*
Servilĭter, adv. *slavishly*
Servĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be a slave, serve, obey, take care of, provide for, consult, apply*
Servitūim, i. n. 2. *slavery, bondage, service, flattery*
Servitūdo, ĭnis. f. *servitude, bondage*
Servĭtus, ūtus. f. 3. *servitude, slavery, bondage*
Sērum, i. n. 2. *whey buttermilk* [*long time*
Sērum, i. n. 2. *a late part,*
Sērvo, āre. act. 1. *to keep, preserve,* or *save, guard, defend, observe, perform, possess*
Sērvus, a, um. adj. *late, late in the evening, coming long after, long a growing, dry, withered, dismal* [*maid*
Servŭla, æ. f. 1. *a hand*

Digitized by Google

old, aged, withered, wrinkled
Sĕnex, is. (& ĭcis, *Plaut.*) c. g. 3. *an old man*, or *woman*
Sĕni, æ, a. adj. pl. *by sixes, each six, six*
Senĭlis, e. adj. *of age*
Senilĭter, adv. *like an old man*
Senĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the number six, the sice point*, or *cast*
Sĕnĭum, i. n. 2. *old age, an old churl, peevishness, moroseness, severity, trouble* [*prudent*
Sensātus, a, um. adj. *wise,*
Sensibĭlis, e. adj. *sensible*
Sensibilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sensibility* [*argument*
Sensicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a slight*
Sensĭfer, a, um. adj. *causing feeling*
Sensitĭvus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Sensĭlis, e. adj. *sensible*
Sĕnsim, adv. *by degrees, moderately* [*sitive*
Sensitĭvus, a, um. adj. *sen-*
Sensuālis, e. adj. *sensual*
Sĕnsum, i. n. 2. *a thought*, or *meaning*
Sĕnsus, a, um. pt. *of* sentĭo
Sĕnsus, us. m. 4. *sense, meaning, acceptation, sentiment, thought, judgment, capacity, understanding, reason, humour, way, behaviour*
Sententĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sentence, decree*, or *vote, sense*, or *signification, wise saying*, or *maxim, opinion, sentiment, judgment, thought, deliberation, advice, mind, desire, wish, will, resolution, design*, or *purpose*
Sententiŏla, æ. f. 1. *a short sentence* [*tiously*
Sententiōse, adv. *senten-*
Sententiōsus, a, um. adj. *sententious*
Senticĕtum, i. n. *a place full of briers* [*rough*
Senticōsus, a, um. adj. *briery,*
Sentĭna, æ. f. 1. *a sink, pump, the rabble*
Sentinōsus, a, um. adj. *filthy, foul*
Sentĭo, īre, nsi, nsum. act. 4. *to be sensible of, perceive*, or *understand, feel, think, be of opinion, intend* [*thorn*
Sentis, is. m. 3. *a brier, a*
Sentĭsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to begin to know*
Sĕntus, a, um. adj. *rough, overgrown, ragged, shabby, nasty*
Seŏrsum, adv. *apart, separately, especially*
Seŏrsus, adv. *apart*
Sĕnar, ăris. adj. *separate, unlike* [*ble*
Separabĭlis, e. adj. *separa-*
Separātim, adv. *separately, severally, apart, in particular*
Separatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *separation, separating, setting apart* [*ration*
Separātus, us. m. 4. *a sepa-*
Sepăro, āre. a. 1. *to separate, sever, part, divide, distinguish* [*low*
Sepatĭus, a, um. adj. *of tal-*
Sepelibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be buried*
Sepelĭo, īre, īvi, pultum. act. 4. *to bury, inter, conceal, make to be forgotten, overwhelm*
Sepellĭtus, a, um. pt. *buried*
Sĕpes, is. f. 3. *a hedge, fence* [*ink*
Sepĭa, æ. f. 1. *a cuttlefish,*
Sepicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little hedge*
Sepĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. & Sepimentum, i. n. 2. *a hedge, fence*, or *inclosure*
Sepĭo, īre, īvi *vel* psi, ĭtum *vel* ptum. act. 4. *to hedge in, fence, inclose, surround, beset, guard, secure, shelter, cover*
Seplasĭa, æ. f. 1. *a perfumer's shop*
Seplasĭum, i. n. 2. *a kind of sweet ointment*, or *perfume*
Sepōno, nĕre, ŏsui, osĭtum. a. 3. *to lay*, or *set apart, reserve, separate*, or *distinguish, send away*
Seps, sĕpis. m. 3. *a venomous serpent*
Sĕpta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a place of exercise railed about, Mars's field*
Septangŭlus, a, um. adj. *heptangular*
Sĕptem, adj. pl. indecl. *seven* [*tember*
Septĕmber, bris. m. 3. *Sep-*
Septemfŭus, a, um. adj. *running in seven channels*, or *streams*
Septemgemĭnus, a, um. adj. *seven-fold*
Septempedālis, e. adj. *seven feet long* [*fold*
Septĕmplex, ĭcis. adj. *seven-*
Septĕmvir, ĭri. m. 2. *one of the seven magistrates*
Septemvirālis, e. adj. *of the septemviri*
Septemvirātus, us. m. 4. *the authority*, or *office of the septemviri* [*seven*
Septenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Septenarĭus, i. m. 2. *the number seven*
Septendĕcim, adj. pl. indecl. *seventeen*
Septēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *seven*
Septēnnis, e. adj. *of seven years* [*years*
Septennĭum, i. n. 2. *seven*
Septentrĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the north* [*northern*
Septentrionālis, e. adj.
Septentrionarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the north*
Septicŏllis, e. adj. *built upon seven hills*
Septĭcus, a, um. adj. *putrefactive*
Septies, adv. *seven times*
Septifarĭam, adv. *in seven parts*
Septifŭus, a, um. adj. *having seven channels*, or *streams*
Septimāna, æ. f. 1. *a week*
Septimānus, a, um. adj. *of the seventh*
Septimatrŭus, uum. pl. f. 3. *the seventh day after the ides of March*
Septĭmum, adv. *the seventh time* [*seventh*
Septĭmus, a, um. adj. *the*
Septingenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of seven hundred*
Septingēni, æ, a. adj. *seven hundred*
Septingentēsĭmus, a, um. adj. *the seven hundredth*
Septingenties, adv. *seven hundred times*
Septĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dike, a mound*
Septirēmis, e. adj. *having seven benches*, or *banks of oars*
Septuagenarĭus, a, um. adj. *seventy years old*
Septuagēnus, a, um. adj. *the seventieth*
Septuagesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the seventieth*
Septuagies, adv. *seventy times*
Septuagĭnta, adj. pl. indecl. *seventy*

Digitized by Google

Semidigitālis, e. adj. *of half a finger*
Semidōctus, a, um. adj. *half-learned*
Semidolĭum, i. n. 2. *half a tun, a pipe*
Semiērmis, e. & **Semērmis**, e. adj. *half-armed, badly armed*
Semifăctus, a, um. adj. *half-made* [*the top*
Semifastigĭum. i. n. 2. *half*
Semĭfer, & **Semiferus**, a, um. adj. *half-beast, half-wild*
Semifōrmis, e. adj. *half-formed, semicircular*
Semifūltus, a, um. adj. *half-propped, half-stayed up* [*half-rope*
Semifunĭum, i. n. 2. *a*
Semĭgræcus, a, um. adj. *half a Greek*
Semigrāvis, e. adj. *half-asleep, drowsy*
Sēmigro, āre. n. *to go to another place* [*open*
Semihĭans, tis. adj. *half-*
Semihŏmo, ĭnis. c. g. 3. *half-man; the root of the mandrake*
Semihōra, æ. f. 1. *half an hour* [*full*
Semiinānis, e. adj. *half-*
Semijugĕrum, i. n. 2. *half an acre* [*torn*
Semilăcer, a, um. adj. *half-*
Semilĭber, a, um. adj. *half-free*
Semilīxa, æ. m. 1. *half a drudge* [*half-wet*
Semimadĭdus, a, um. adj.
Semimarīnus, a, um. adj. *amphibious*
Semĭmas, ăris. c. g. 3. *an hermaphrodite, an eunuch; adj. gelded*
Semimortŭus, a, um. adj. *half dead* [*of seed*
Seminālis, e. adj. *seminal,*
Seminānis, e. adj. *half-void*
Seminarĭum, i. n. 2. *a seminary, seed-plot, nursery, the first original*, or *chief cause of a thing*
Seminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the act of sowing*
Seminātor, ōris. m. *a sower, an author* [*dead*
Semĭnex, ĕcis. adj. *half-*
Seminĭum, i. n. 2. *seed of any kind, race, kind*, or *stock, breed*
Semĭno, āre. act. 1. *to sow, to breed*
Seminūdus, a, um. adj. *half-naked*
Semiōrbis, is. m. 3. *half the globe*, or *earth, half the world* [*half a rustic*
Semipagānus, a, um. adj.
Semipedālis, e. adj. *half a foot*
Semipedanĕus, a, um. adj. *of half a foot*
Semiperfĕctus, a, um. pt. *half-finished* [*a foot*
Semĭpes, ĕdis. m. 3. *half*
Semiphalarĭca, æ. f. 1. *a half-pike*
Semiplacentīnus, a, um. adj. *half-pleasant*, or *agreeable*
Semiplēnsus, a, um. adj. *half-full* [*short, thick*
Semiplōtus, a, um. adj.
Semipuēlla, æ. f. 1. *half a girl, a mermaid, sea monster* [*half-pruned*
Semiputātus, a, um. adj.
Semirāsus, a, um. adj. *half-scraped*
Semiredūctus, a, um. adj. *half-turned*
Semirefĭectus, a, um. adj. *half-refitted*, or *repaired*
Semirūtus, a, um. adj. *half-destroyed*
Sēmis, adj. indecl. *half*
Sēmis, issis. m. 3. *half a pound* [*half-buried*
Semisepūltus, a, um. adj.
Semisĭccus, a, um. adj. *half-dry*
Semisōmnis, e. & **Semisōmnus**, a, um. adj. *half-asleep and half-awake*
Semisopĭtus, a, um. adj. *half asleep* [*little*
Semĭssis, e. adj. *good for*
Semĭssis, is. m. 3. *six ounces*
Semisupīnus, a, um. adj. *with half the face upwards, half-raised*
Semĭta, æ. f. 1. *a footpath, a way, an alley*
Semitāles dĭi, *the public Lares* [*of a pathway*
Semitarĭus, a, um. adj.
Semitēctus, a, um. adj. *half-covered* [*paths*
Semĭto, āre. act. 1. *to make*
Semitrītus, a, um. adj. *half-pounded* [*half-withered*
Semivīvus, a, um. adj.
Semĭvir, i. m. *a half-man, an eunuch* [*alive*
Semivīvus, a, um. adj. *half-*
Semivocālis, e. adj. *half-sounding*
Semiūstus, *vel* **Semūstus**, a, um. pt. *half-burnt, scorched*, or *roasted*
Semizonarĭus, i. m. *a seller of aprons*
Semodiālis, e. adj. *of*, or *as big as half a bushel*
Semodĭus, i. m. 2. *half a bushel*
Semōtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Semovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to put away, remove, withdraw*
Sēmper, adv. *always, for ever* [*houseleek*
Sempervīvum, i. n. 2.
Sempitērne, adv. *everlastingly* [*lastingness*
Sempiternĭtas, atis. f. *ever-*
Sempitērnus, a, um. adj. *endless, everlasting, perpetual, continual*
Semuncĭa, æ. f. 1. *half an ounce*
Semunciālis, e. & **Semunciarĭus**, a, um. adj. *of half an ounce*
Semūstus, a, um. adj. *pro* **Semiustus**
Senacŭlum, i. n. 2. *the senate*, or *parliament-house, a council-chamber*
Senariŏli vērsus, *verses of six feet* [*six feet*
Senarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Senātor, ōris. m. 3. *a Roman senator, parliament-man, alderman*
Senatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a senator, senatorian*
Senātus, us. m. 4. *a senate*, or *chief council, audience of the senate, parliament, the bench of aldermen*
Senatusconsūltum, i. n. *a decree of the senate, act of parliament, order of the house*
Senecĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *groundsel* [*a slough*
Senēcta, æ. f. 1. *old age,*
Senēctus, ūtis. f. 3. *old age, gravity, severity, the skin of a serpent*
Senēctus, a, um. *old, aged, withered, decrepit, decayed*
Senĕo, ēre, ui. n. 2. *to grow*, or *be old* [*ard*
Senescāllus, i. m. *a stew-*
Senēsco, cĕre, nui. neut. 3. *to grow old, decay, decline, lessen*
Sĕnex, is. adj. ior, comp.

Digitized by Google

Sedigĭtus, i. m. *having six fingers*
Sedīle, is. n. 3. *a seat, bench, settle,* or *stool, roost, perch*
Sediměntum, i. n. 2. *a sediment, lees*
Seditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *sedition, insurrection, mutiny, raging, discord, strife*
Seditiōse, adv. *seditiously, contentiously*
Seditiōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *seditious, factious, mutinous*
Sēdo, āre. act. 1. *to allay, assuage, appease, calm,* or *still, ease*
Sedūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. a. 3. *to seduce, deceive, lead aside,* or *apart, separate,* or *divide*
Seductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a seducing, deceiving, leading aside* [*ducer*
Sedūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a se-*
Sedūctus, a, um. pt. *of* sedūco, & adj. *seduced, deceived, drawn away, led,* or *taken aside, remote, distant*
Sedūctus, us. m. 4. *a retreat*
Sedŭle, adv. *diligently, carefully*
Sedulĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *diligence, exactness*
Sedŭlo, adv. *carefully, faithfully*
Sedŭlus, a, um. adj. *diligent, officious, careful, honest, close*
Sēdum, i. n. 2. *houseleek*
Segĕro, rĕre, essi. a. *to lay aside,* or *up*
Sēges, ĕtis. f. 3. *ploughed land, standing corn, a crop, corn-field, soil,* or *plot, harvest, reward, multitude, stock*
Segēstre, is. n. 3. *a mat, any thing to pack up merchandize in*
Sēgmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a shred, slice* [*embroiderer*
Segmentarĭus, i. m. 2. *an*
Segmentātus, a, um. adj. *made up of pieces, embroidered, flowered*
Segmēntum, i. n. 2. *a paring, shred,* or *piece, collar, necklace, border*
Segnĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *slow-footed*
Sēgnis, e. adj. *slow, dull, inactive, sluggish, lazy, cowardly, unfruitful*
Segnĭter, adv. *slothfully, lazily, negligently*
Segnitĭa, æ. f. 1. & Segnitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *sloth, laziness, idleness, barrenness*
Segregatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying apart*
Segregātor, ōris. m. 3. *a separator*
Segrĕgo [se, grex], āre. act. 1. *to sever from the flock, separate,* or *part, remove* [*lonely*
Sēgrex, ĕgis. adj. *solitary,*
Sejugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a separation* [*ed, parted*
Sejŭges, um. pl. adj. *unyok-*
Sejŭgo, āre. a. 1. *to unyoke, sever, to part*
Sejūncte, adv. *severally*
Sejūnctim, adv. *severally, separately* [*parating*
Sejunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a se-*
Sejūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Sejūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to separate, put asunder, divide* [*sup*
Selāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *wild hys-*
Selēcta, ōrum. pl. n. *things picked out* [*officers*
Selēcti, ōrum. pl. 2. *special*
Selectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a selection*
Selēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a chooser*
Selēctus, a, um. pt. *of* selĭgo [*pound*
Selĭbra, æ. f. 1. *half a*
Selĭgo [se, lego], gĕre, lēgi, lectum. act. 3. *to select, choose out, pick, cull, lay aside* [*stool*
Seliquāstrum, i. n. 2. *a*
Sella, æ. f. 1. *a seat, chair, bench, saddle*
Sellarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a hall, an apartment*
Sellariŏla popīna, *a tippling-house*
Sellŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little seat,* or *bench* [*dentary*
Sellularĭus, a, um. adj. *se-*
Sellularĭus, i. m. 2. *a person that worketh at his trade sitting*
Sembēlla, æ. f. *half a pound, a coin*
Sĕmel, adv. *once, never but once, only once, once for all, all at once, all together, at length*
Sēmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *seed, grain, a kernel, graft, slip, cion, breed,* or *race, quality, original, rise,* or *cause*
Sementĭcus, a, um. adj. *that may be sown, sown*
Sementīnus, a, um. adj. *belonging,* or *lasting to seed-time*
Semēntis, is. f. 3. *seed-time, a sowing; corn,* or *seed sown*
Sementĭvus, a, um. adj. *belonging to winter seed-time*
Semēnto, āre. neut. 1. *to run to seed* [*armed*
Semērmus, a, um. adj. *ill-*
Semēstris, e. adj. *of half a year*
Semestrĭum, i. n. 2. *half the year* [*eaten*
Semēsus, a, um. adj. *half-*
Sēmet, accus. à Suimet, *himself, herself, themselves*
Sēmi, indecl. *half*
Semiaoērbus, a, um. adj. *half-ripe* [*covered*
Semiadopērtus, adj. *half-*
Semiagrēstis, e. adj. *half-clownish* [*scorched*
Semiambūstus, a, um. adj.
Semiamīctus, a, um. adj. *half-clothed*
Semianĭmis, e, & Semianĭmus, a, um. adj. *half-dead, in a swoon*
Semiapērtus, a, um. adj. *half-open* [*roasted*
Semiāssus, a, um. adj. *half-*
Semibarbārus, a, um. adj. *half-barbarian* [*ox*
Semĭbos, ŏvis. m. *half an*
Semicānus, a, um. adj. *half-grey* [*goat*
Semicăper, pri. m. *half a*
Semicentūssis, is. m. *half a hundred weight*
Semicinctĭum, i. n. 2. *an apron* [*semicircular*
Semicircŭlāris, e. adj.
Semicircŭlātus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Semicircŭlus, i. m. 2. *a semicircle* [*half-shut*
Semiclaūsus, a, um. adj.
Semicōctus, a, um. adj. *parboiled*
Semicremātus, a, um. adj. *half-burnt*
Semicrēmus, a, um. adj. *half-burnt* [*half-raw*
Semicrūdus, a, um. adj.
Semicubitālis, e. adj. *half a cubit long*
Semidēa, æ. f. 1. *a demi-goddess* [*god*
Semidĕus, i. m. 2. *a demi-*
Semidiamēter, tri. f. *half a diameter*

Digitized by Google

Scymnus, i. m. 2. *a lion's whelp*
Scyphus, i. m. 2. *a large jug, a cup* [colour
Scyrĭcum, i. n. 2. *a bluish*
Scytăla, æ. f. 1. & **Scytăle**, es. f. 1. *a round staff, roll of parchment, shining serpent, field mouse, ermine*
Scythĭca, æ. f. & **Scythĭce**, es. f. *licorice* or *sweet root*
Scythis, ĭdis. f. *a precious stone* [woman
Scythĭssa, æ. f. *a Scythian*
Se, accus. à sui, *himself, herself, itself, themselves*
Sebacĕus, & **Sebōsus**, a, um. & **Sebālis**, e. adj. *tallow, of tallow*
Sebēthus, fluv. *in Italy*
Sēbum, i. n. 2. *tallow, suet*
Secabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be cut*
Secăle, is. n. 3. *rye*
Secalĭcus, a, um. adj. *of rye* [chop, chip
Secamĕntum, i. n. *a cut,*
Secarĭæ spōrtæ, *baskets of chips* [ting
Secatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cut-*
Secātor, ōris. m. 3. *a cutter*
Secēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. n. 3. *to withdraw, retire*
Secērno, nĕre, crēvi, ētum. act. 3. *to separate, distinguish, choose*
Secespĭta, æ. f. 1. *a long knife* [sion, revolt
Secessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *succes-*
Secēssus, us. m. 4. *a departure, retreat, retirement*
Secĭus, adv. comp. *less, later*
Seclūdo [se, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to seclude, shut out,* or *apart, separate, lay aside*
Seclusorĭum, i. n. 2. *a coop*
Seclūsus, a, um. pt. *of* seclūdo
Sēco, āre, cui, ctum, & cātum. a. 1. *to cut,* or *carve, cut off,* or *asunder, mow, rend,* or *tear, scratch, part,* or *divide, gnaw decide,* or *determine*
Secrēte, adv. *secretly, privately* [paration
Secretĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a se-*
Secrēto, adv. *secretly, in secret, privily, apart, in a corner*
Secrētum, i. n. 2. *a secret, mystery, secret place, retirement, privacy, private audience*
Secrētus, a, um. pt. *of* secērno, & adj. *separated, severed, secret, privy, private, solitary, remote, far off*
Sēcta, æ. f. 1. *a sect, party,* or *faction, way, opinion*
Sectacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a pedigree* [sect
Sectarĭus, a. um. adj. *of a*
Sectātor, ōris. m. 3. *a follower* [asunder
Sectĭlis, e. adj. *easily cut*
Sectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a section, cutting,* or *dividing, confiscation,* or *forfeiture, what is forfeited, lot*
Sectīvus, a, um. adj. *often cut*
Sector, āri. dep. 1. *to follow, attend,* or *wait upon, hunt,* or *chase, attempt, imitate*
Sēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a cutter, cutpurse, sequestrator, informer, seller* [tratrix
Sēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *a seques-*
Sectūra, æ. f. 1. *a cutting*
Sēctus, a, um. pt. *of* sēco
Secubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a lying alone*
Secūbo, āre, bui, bĭtum. n. *to lie alone* [a sickle
Secūla, æ. f. 1. *a scythe,*
Seculāris, e. adj. *secular*
Secūlum, i. n. 2. *an age, people of the age, a breed, the world*
Sēcum, pron. *with themselves,* &c. [prosperity
Secūnda, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Secūndæ, ārum. pl. f. *the secundine,* or *after-birth, the second,* or *next place*
Secundāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the second legion*
Secundārii, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the second legion* [coarser meat
Secundarĭum, i. n. 2. *the*
Secundarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the second sort,* or *class, secondary* [luckily
Secūnde, adv. *fortunately,*
Secūndo, adv. *the second time, in the second place, secondly, again*
Secūndo, āre. act. 1. *to second, favour, make prosperous, obey, accommodate, suit, adapt*
Secūndum, præp. serv. accus. *nigh,* or *near, next after,* or *to, in, for one's side, for, according to, concerning,* or *about*
Secūndus, a, um. adj. *second, next, following, inferior, accompying, prosperous, lucky, favourable, propitious*
Secūre, adv. *securely*
Securicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little axe, a joint*
Securĭter, *vel* **Securĭger**, a, um. adj. *axe-bearing, armed with an axe*
Secūris, is. f. 3. *an axe,* or *hatchet*
Securĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *security, safety, quietness, carelessness*
Secūrus, a, um. adj. *secure, safe, quiet, careless, fearless, unconcerned*
Sēcus, adv. comp. sēcius, *vel* sēquius, *otherwise, amiss, ill*
Sēcus, præp. serv. acc. *by,* or *nigh to* [lower
Secūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a fol-*
Secutulēĭa, æ. f. 1. *a woman that followeth a man up and down* [quor
Secūtus, a, um. pt. *of* se-
Sed, conj. *but, but also, however.* Sed autem, *yea, but,* Plaut. Sed enim, *but truly,* Virg.
Sedāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an appeasing*
Sedāte, adv. ius, comp. *calmly, patiently*
Sedatĭo, ōnis. f. *an appeasing* [peaser
Sedātor, ōris. m. 3. *an ap-*
Sedātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *appeased, calmed, composed, quieted, ended, sedate, calm, smooth, still, sober, considerate* [sent
Sedecŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Sedentarĭus, a, um. adj. *sedentary*
Sedĕo, ēre, sēdi, sessum. n. 2. *to sit, sit still, down,* or *upon, light,* or *rest, settle, be set, placed,* or *situated, stay, remain,* or *continue, loiter, fit, agree with*
Sēdes, is. f. 3. *a seat, place, abode,* or *dwelling, quarters for soldiers, station, sepulchre, base,* or *foundation, the fundament*

Digitized by Google

Scolesĭa, æ. f. 1. *verdigrise*
Scolŏpax, ăcis. m. *woodcock, snipe*
Scolymos, i. m. 2. *an artichoke*
Scŏmbrus, & **Scomber**, bri. m. 2. *a simpleton, dolt; a tunny-fish*
Scŏmma, ătis. n. 3. *a scoff, a jeer*
Scōpa, æ. f. 1. *a broom, besom*
Scōpæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a broom, wisp of straw, loose reasonings*
Scopĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *cluster, bunch*
Scōpo, āre. a. 1. *to sweep, cleanse*
Scopŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little besom, brush*
Scopulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of rocks, rocky, dangerous*
Scopŭlus, i. m. 2. *a rock, danger, mark to shoot at*
Scōpus, i. m. 2. *a scope, mark, end, aim, design, or purpose*
Scorbūtus, i. m. 2. *the scurvy*
Scordălus, a, um. adj. *nasty, rank, strong, stinking, swaggering*
Scordĭum, i. n. 2. *water germander*
Scorĭa, æ. f. 1. *dross, misery*
Scorpĭo, ōnis. m. 3. & **Scorpius**, i. m. 2. *a scorpion, sign of the zodiac, sea-fish, an herb, an engine, whip, or scourge*
Scorpionĭus, a, um. adj. *of a scorpion*
Scortātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dissolute man*
Scortātus, us. m. 4. *libertinism*
Scortĕa, æ. f. 1. *a leathern frock*
Scortĕum, i. n. 2. *a leathern coat*
Scortĕus, a, um. adj. *made of leather*
Scortĭlium, i. n. 2. *a young slut*
Scŏrtor, āri. dep. 1. *to riot*
Scŏrtum, i. n. *a harlot*
Scotĭa, æ. f. 1. *the rundle in the bottom of a pillar*
Scotĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the Scots, Scottish*
Scōtus, i. m. & pl. **Scōti**, *people of Scotland, Scots*
Scraptĭa, æ. f. 1. *a drab, or queen*
Screabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be spit out*
Screatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hawking*
Screātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hawker*
Screātus, us. m. 4. *a hawking or spit*
Screo, āre. act. 1. *to hawk,*

Scrĭba, æ. m. 1. *a scribe, writer, amanuensis, secretary, town-clerk, notary*
Scribĭlio, āre. act. 1. *to scribble*
Scriblĭta, æ. f. 1. *a tart, a wafer*
Scrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to write, compose a book, describe, institute, paint, limn, or draw*
Scrinĭum, i. n. 2. *a casket, desk*
Scriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the act of writing, style, composition*
Scriptĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to write often*
Scrĭpto, āre. act. 1. *to write*
Scrĭptor, ōris. m. 3. *a writer, author, poet, clerk, scrivener*
Scriptorĭus, a, um. adj. *of writing*
Scrĭptum, i. n. 3. *a writing, a letter, work, book, poem, clerkship*
Scriptūra, æ. f. 1. *a writing, the writing of a book, style, or manner of writing, inscription, the Scripture, or sacred writing*
Scripturĭo, īre. a. 4. *to long to write*
Scrĭptus, a, um. pt. *of* scrĭbo
Scrĭptus, us. m. 4. *a writing*
Scrobicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a furrow*
Scrobs, ŏbis. & **Scrobis**, is. d. g. 3. *ditch, dike, furrow*
Scrōfa, æ. f. 1. *an old sow*
Scrofăpăscus, i. m. 2. *a swineherd*
Scrofŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little pig, the king's evil, a wen in the throat*
Scrupēdus, a, um. adj. *shambling*
Scrupĕus, a, um. adj. *of little stones, stony, coarse, sharp*
Scrūpi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *chess, draughts*
Scrupōsus, a, um. adj. *rugged, full of pebbles, or gravel*
Scrupulāris, e. adj. *of a scruple*
Scrupulātim, adv. *by piecemeal*
Scrupulōse, adv. ĭùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *scrupulously, exactly*
Scrupulōsus, a, um. adj. *scrupulous, full of doubts, nice, precise, curious, stony*
Scrupŭlum, i. n. 2. *a scruple*
Scrupŭlus, i. m. 2. *a scruple, doubt*

Scrūpus, i. m. 2. *a piece of stone, chessman, doubt, riddle*
Scrūta, ōrum. pl. n. *old trash, lumber*
Scrutarĭus, i. m. 2. *a broker*
Scrutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a search*
Scrutātor, ōris. m. 3. *a searcher*
Scrūtor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to seek, search, search diligently, examine, pry into, trace out*
Scūlpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. a. *to carve, to engrave*
Sculponĕa, æ. f. 1. *a wooden shoe*
Sculptĭle, is. n. 3. *a graven image*
Sculptĭlis, e. adj. *carved, graven*
Scūlptor, ōris. m. *a carver, graver*
Sculptūra, æ. f. 1. *sculpture*
Scūlptus, a, um. pt. *of* scūlpo
Scūrra, æ. m. 1. *a scoffer, a buffoon, mimic, wit, virtuoso*
Scurrĭlis, e. adj. *scurrilous, abusive*
Scurrĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *scurrility*
Scurrĭlĭter, adv. *scurrilously*
Scūrror, āri. dep. 1. *to play the buffoon, to jest*
Scurrŭla, æ. m. 1. *to wag*
Scūta, æ. f. 1. *a disk*
Scutāle, is. n. 3. *the string of a sling, or dart*
Scutarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a shield*
Scutarĭus, i. m. 2. *a maker of bucklers, shields, or targets, a soldier armed with a shield, an esquire*
Scutātus, a, um. adj. *armed with a buckler*
Scutĕlla, æ. f. 1. *a saucer, a child's pan*
Scutĭca, æ. f. 1. *a scourge, whip, lash*
Scutigerŭlus, i. m. *a page, an esquire*
Scutĭlus, a, um. adj. *very thin, or lean*
Scutra, æ. f. 1. *a kettle*
Scutŭla, æ. f. 1. *a saucer, round piece of bark, little piece of stone, or marble for pavements, roller, hole for sight in a crossbow*
Scutulātus, a, um. adj. *wrought in the form of a scutcheon*
Scutŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little shield, or scutcheon, a figure in that form*
Scūtum, i. n. 2. *a buckler, shield, target, or scutcheon, defence, defender*

Digitized by Google

Scenĭcus, a, um. adj. *theatrical, belonging to the stage* [an actor
Scenĭcus, i. m. 2. *a player,*
Scenographĭa, æ. f. 1. *a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides and all*
Scepĭnus, i. m. 2. *a sea-fish*
Sceptĭca, æ. f. 1. *scepticism*
Sceptĭcus, a, um. adj. *sceptical*
Sceptrĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing a sceptre*
Sceptrĭger, a, um. adj. *idem*
Scēptrum, i. n. 2. *a sceptre, mace, commander's staff, rule, government, sovereignty, supremacy*
Sceptŭchus, i. m. 2. *a person holding,* or *bearing a sceptre*
Schēda, æ. f. 1. *a sheet of paper, a leaf*
Schedŭla, æ. f. 1. *a schedule, scroll*
Schēma, ătis. n. 3. *a scheme*
Schēma, æ. f. 1. *a fashion, dress, livery*
Schĭdia, ōrum. pl. n 2. *chips*
Schidĭus, a, um. adj. *cleft, split* [a rent
Schīsma, ătis. n. 3. *schism,*
Schismatĭcus, a, um. adj. *schismatical*
Schīstum, i. n. 2. *alum, a kind of onion*
Schīstus, a, um. adj. *that may be cut*
Schœnicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a painted,* or *common trumpet* [ropedancer
Schœnobăta, æ. m. 1. *a*
Schœnobatĭca, æ. f. 1. *ropedancing*
Schœnobatĭcus, adj. *of a ropedancer*
Schœnos, i. m. 2. *a bulrush, rope made of bulrushes, skein of silk, measure of land*
Schœnum, i. n. *a cheap ointment*
Schŏla, æ. f. 1. *a school,* or *college, piazza,* or *walking-place, sect, subject, exercise,* or *dissertation*
Scholastĭcus, i, m. 2. *a true bred scholar, young student, pleader*
Scholastĭcus, a, um. adj. *scholastic* [liast
Scholiăstes, æ. m. 1. *a scho-*
Scholĭcus, a, um. adj. *scholastic*
Scholĭum, i. n. & Scholĭon, i. n. 2. *a short comment, a gloss*
Sciagraphĭa, æ. f. 1. *a platform, first draught, profile*
Sciamachĭa, æ. f. 1. *a mock-fight, a private scholastic exercise*
Sciathĕras, æ. m. 1. *the pin of a dial* [a sundial
Sciatherĭcum horologĭum,
Sciatĭca, æ. f. 1. *the hip gout*
Scibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be known* [of weapon
Scibōnes, um. pl. f. *a sort*
Scĭenter, adv. *knowingly, skilfully, expertly, designedly, wilfully, on purpose* [ledge, skill
Scientĭa, æ. f. *science, know-*
Scilĭcet, adv. *you may be sure, I warrant you, truly, indeed, doubtless, that is to say, to wit, what?*
Scĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a sea-onion, a squill* [sea-onion
Scillĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Scillĭtes acētum, *vinegar of squills*
Scillitĭcus, a, um. adj. *infused with squills, mixed with squills*
Scillĭtus, a, um. adj. *made of squills* [dile
Scĭncus, i. m. 2. *a croco-*
Scĭndo, dĕre, scĭdi (& sciscĭdi), issum. a. 3. *to cut,* or *lash, cut,* or *break off, rend, tear,* or *pull in pieces, destroy, divide, till, plough, refresh, renew*
Scindŭla, æ. f. 1. *a shingle*
Scintĭlla, æ. f. 1. *spark of fire, a relic*
Scintillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sparkling* [sparkle
Scintĭllo, are. neut. 1. *to*
Scintillŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little spark*
Scĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. a. 4. *to know, be skilful in, ordain, order, decree,* or *appoint*
Sciographĭa, æ. f. 1 *a description of the whole frame of a building*
Sciŏlus, i. m. 2. *a sciolist, a smatterer* [dial
Scioterĭcon, i. n. 2. *a sun-*
Scipĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a walking-stick, a stall*
Scĭron, ōnis. m. 3. *the north-west wind*
Scirpĕa, æ. f. 1. *a dung-basket*
Scirpētum, i. n. 2. *a rush-bed* [bulrushes
Scirpĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Scirpicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a pruning-hook* [ket of rushes
Scirpicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bas-*
Scirpicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bulrush* [or wind
Scīrpo, āre. act. 1. *to bind,*
Scirpŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of vine* [a bulrush
Scīrpus, i. m. 2. *a rush,*
Scīrrus, i. m. 2. *a hard swelling* [inquiry
Sciscitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Sciscĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to inquire, ask,* or *demand, be informed*
Sciscо, cĕre. ĭvi, ĭtum. a. 3. *to inquire, determine, ordain,* or *decree, vote, make a law, know*
Scissĭlis, e. adj. *that may be cut,* or *cleft*
Scissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting* [ter, carver
Scīssor, ōris. m. 3. *a cut-*
Scissūra, æ. f. 1. *a cut, cleft,* or *chap*
Scīssus, a, um. pt. *of* scindo [ting, cleaving
Scīssus, us. m. 4. *a cut-*
Scitamēntum, i. n. 2. *pleasant food*
Scitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquiry* [quirer
Scitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an in-*
Scīte, adv. *cunningly, wittily, bravely, prettily*
Scĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to ask,* or *inquire, demand, consult*
Scītu, abl. m. 4. *by decree*
Scitŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty brave*
Scītum, i. n. 2. *an ordinance, statute, decree, law, sentence*
Scĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *knowing, skilful, wise, prudent, cunning, crafty, courteous, civil, pleasant desirable, gallant, goodly, fair*
Sciūrus, i. n. 2. *a squirrel*
Scĭus, a, um. adj. *skilful*
Sclōppus, i. m. 2. *a sound made with puffing of the cheeks, a popgun*
Scobĭna, æ. f. 1. *a graver used by bowyers, a file, filings, scrapings*
Scobs, scŏbis. f. 3. *sawdust, pindust*

Digitized by Google

Saucĭo, āre. act. 1. *to wound, hurt, cut,* or *gash, prune, violate*
Saucĭus, a, um. adj. *wounded, hurt, cut, enfeebled, weakened, melted, dissolved, afflicted, grieved*
Savĭllum, *vel* Suavĭllum, i. n. 2. *a little,* or *gentle kiss, a cake*
Sāvus, ăuv. *Save, Saw*
Saxatĭlis, is. m. 3. *a gudgeon* [*among rocks*
Saxatĭlis, e. adj. *living*
Saxetānus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Saxētum, i. n. 2. *a place full of stones*
Saxĕus, a, um. adj. *of stone, stony, rocky, obdurate, hard-hearted* [*stony*
Saxĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj.
Saxifĭcus, a, um. adj. *turning into stone* [*frage*
Saxifrăgum, i. n. 2. *saxi-*
Saxifrăgus, a, um. adj. *breaking stones* [*rocky*
Saxōsus, a, um. adj. *stony,*
Saxŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little stone*
Sāxum, i. n. 2. *a great stone, a stone, rock, hill*
Scabĕllum, i. n. 2. *a footstool, bench*
Scăber, bra, brum. adj. *scabby, scaly, rough, rugged* [*buttress*
Scăber, bri. m. 2. *a smith's*
Scabĭes, ēi, f. 5. *a scab, the itch, mange,* &c. *an itching desire*
Scabiōsus, a, um. adj. *scabby, itchy* [*ness*
Scabitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *rough-*
Scăbo, ĕre, bi. a. 3. *to scratch, rub* [*rough*
Scabrātus, a, um. adj. *made*
Scabre, adv. *roughly*
Scabres, is. *vel* ēi. f. *roughness, filthiness, rustiness*
Scabritĭa, æ. f. 1. *scabbiness, roughness*
Scabritĭes, ēi. f. 5. *idem*
Scabrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, filthy*
Scabrum, i. n. 2. *roughness, ruggedness* [*chequer*
Scaccarĭum, i. n. 2. *the ex-*
Scæva, æ. f. 1. *the left hand, a sign*
Scævĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unluckiness* [*unlucky*
Scævus, a, um. adj. *left,*
Scāla, æ. f. *vel* Scālæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *ladder, pair of stairs, the gamut,* or *scale music*
Scalāris, e. adj. *of a ladder*
Scalēnus, a, um. adj. *scalene*
Scālmus, i. m. 2. *a boat, a round piece of wood*
Scalpēllum, i. n. *a penknife*
Scalpēllus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Scālper, pri. m. 2. *a lancet*
Scālpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. a. *to scratch, scrape, engrave, carve* [*ing-tool*
Scālprum, i. n. 2. *a grav-*
Scālptor, ōris. m. 3. *an engraver*
Scalptorĭum, i. n. 2. *an instrument made to scratch,* or *grave with*
Scalptūra, æ. f. 1. *a graving, cutting* [*graven*
Scalpturātus, a, um. pt.
Scalpturĭo, īre. inc. *to wish to scratch*
Scālptus, a, um. pt. *of* scalpo
Scalpŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little chisel* [*legged*
Scāmbus, a, um. adj. *bow-*
Scamīllum, i. n. 2. *a little bench*
Scamīllus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Scāmma, ătis. n. *the pit of the stage, wrestling*
Scammonĭa, *vel* ea, æ. f. & Scammŏnon, i. n. *scammony*
Scammonītes, æ. m. *juice of scammony* [*mony*
Scammonĭum, i. n. 2. *scam-*
Scāmnum, i. n. 2. *a bench,* or *form, pair of steps, bough, balk*
Scandalīzo, āre. act. 1. *to offend* [*dal, offence*
Scandălum, i. n. 2. *scan-*
Scandiāna, māla, *goldings*
Scāndix, īcis. f. 3. *storkbill*
Scāudo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to climb, mount, ascend, scan*
Scandŭla, æ. f. 1. *a lath, slate,* or *shingle to cover houses with*
Scandulāris, e. adj. *covered with laths, shingles,* or *slates*
Scansĭlis, e. adj. *that may be climbed* [*ing up*
Scansĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a climb-*
Scansorĭus, a, um. adj. *for scaling*
Scantiuĭa lex, *a law against lust* [*boat*
Scăpha, æ. f. 1. *a skiff, a*
Scaphĭum, i. n. 2. *a chamberpot, cup, dial, spade, false hair* [*boat*
Scaphŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small*
Scăphus, i. m. 2. *the hollow of the ear,* or *any other thing*
Scapŭla, æ. f. 1. *the shoulder blade, the shoulders*
Scapulāris, e. adj. *of the shoulders*
Scăpus, i. m. 2. *the stalk of an herb, shank of a candlestick,* &c. *the shaft,* or *shank of a pillar, chief post of a gate, tongue of a balance, spindle in winding stairs, post,* or *pillar, of a staircase, yarn-beam in weaving, ream,* or *quire of paper*
Scarabæus, i. m. 2. *a beetle, a chafer* [*ing, a cut*
Scarificatĭo, ōnis. f. *scarify-*
Scarificātus, a, um. pt. *scarified*
Scarifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to scarify, lance, cut open*
Scarrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough*
Scărus, i. m. 2. *a char*
Scatebra, æ. f. 1. *a spring, source* [*bound*
Scatebro, āre. a. 1. *to a-*
Seatĕo, ēre, tui. n. 2. *to run out, overflow, abound*
Scaturiginōsus, a, um. adj. *full of springs*
Scaturīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a spring, source* [*abound*
Scaturĭo, īre, īvi. neut. 4. *to*
Scaūrus, i. m. 2. *a man club-footed*
Scelerāte, adv. sup. *wicked* ĭy, *loosely, basely*
Scelerātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *defiled, polluted, wicked, vile, ungodly, unnatural, cruel, mischievous, nipping, biting, unlucky, unfortunate*
Scelĕro, āre. a. 1. *to defile, pollute* [*ed, lewd*
Scelerōsus, a, um. adj. *wick-*
Scelēste, adv. *wickedly, mischievously*
Scelēstus, a, um. adj. *wicked, mischievous, unlucky*
Scelĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a robber*
Scelĕtos, i. m. 2. *a skeleton*
Scĕlus, ĕris. n. 3. *wickedness, lewdness, villany, fault, crime, mischief, damage, a lewd fellow, wicked wretch, villain*
Scēna, æ. f. 1. *a scene, stage, show,* or *state, an arbour*
Scenālis, e. adj. *belonging to a stage*
Scenĭce, adv. *like stage-players*

Digitized by Google

Sapĭnos, i. m. *a jasper-stone* [*a fir-tree*
Sapĭnus, i. f. 2. *a pine,*
Sapĭo, pĕre, ĭvi, & pui. n. & a. 3. *to savour, taste,* or *smell, relish, know, be wise*
Sapĭum, i. n. 2. *a pitch-tree*
Sāpo, ōnis. m. 3. *soap*
Sāpor, ōris. m. 3. *a savour, a taste, relish, juice, raillery*
Saporātus, um. adj. *savoury*
Sapphĭcum cārmen, *a Sapphic verse*
Sapphirĭnus, a, um. adj. *of sapphire* [*phire*
Sapphīrus, i. f. 2. *a sap-*
Sarcāsmus, i. m. 2. *a sarcasm*
Sarcĭa, æ. f. 1. *fleshiness*
Sarcĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a seam*
Sarcĭna. æ. f. 1. *a burden, load, pack, bundle, baggage*
Sarcinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of burden* [*boucher*
Sarcinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Sarcinātrix, īcis. f. *a butcher* [*pack, to sow*
Sarcĭno, āre. a. *to load,* or
Sarcinōsus, a, um. adj. *weighty* [*pack, a bag*
Sarcinŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Sarcĭo, īre, rsi, rtum. act. 4. *to mend patch, repair, recompense*
Sarcophăgus, i. m. 2. *a grave, a tomb*
Sarculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a raking* [or *weed*
Sarcŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to rake,*
Sarcŭlum, i. n. 2. & Sarcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a rake, hoe, spade*
Sārda, æ. f. 1. *cornelian, a sprat* [*dine*
Sardĭna, æ. f. 1. *a sar-*
Sardĭus lăpis, *the black onyx*
Sardonychātus, a, um. adj. *set with a sardonyx*
Sardŏnyches, æ. m. *a sardonyx, a seal*
Sardŏnyx, ychis. f. 3. *a precious stone*
Sarĭssa, æ. f. 1. *a long spear,* or *pike*
Sarissophŏri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers armed with a* sarissa
Sārmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a twig*
Sarmentitĭus, a, um. adj. *of branches*
Sarmentōsus, a, um. adj. *full of twigs*
Sarmēntum, i. n. 2. *a twig, a cutting, a branch*
Sārpa, æ. f. 1. *a pruning-hook* [*to prune*
Sārpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. a. 3.
Sarrācum, i. n. 2. *a waggon, a cart*
Sarrĭo, & Sario. īre, ĭvi, & rui, ītum. act. 4. *to weed, rake, harrow, cut, lop,* or *prune*
Sarritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weeding,* or *hoeing* [*hoer*
Sarrītor, ōris. m. 3. *a weeder,*
Sarritorĭus, a, um. adj. *of weeding*
Sarritūra, æ. f. 1. *a weeding*
Sartāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a frying-pan*
Sārtor, ōris. m. 3. *a cobbler, a tailor* [*bler's shop*
Sartorĭum. i. n. 2. *a cob-*
Sārtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mantuamaker*
Sartūra, æ. f. 1. *a mending, weeding* [cio
Sārtus, a, um. pt. *of* sar-
Sat, adv. *enough*
Sāta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *corn-fields, blades of corn*
Satagĕus, i. m. 2. *a busy-body*
Satăgo, ĕre, ēgi. n. 3. *to be busy, be in great care, overdo, overact*
Satēlles, ĭtis. m. 3. *a life-guard man, attendant, messenger*
Satellitĭum, i. n. 2. *a guard*
Satĭas, ātis. f. 3. *a glut, fulness*
Satiāte, adv. *sufficiently*
Satĭes, ēi, f. 5. *satisfaction*
Satiĕtas, ātis. f. *satiety, glut, fulness*
Sātin', *pro* Sātisne, adv. *well enough?*
Satĭo, āre. act. 1. *to satiate, cloy, glut, fill, satisfy, tire*
Satĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sowing, planting* [*poem*
Satĭra, æ. f. 1. *a satire, a*
Sātis, adv. *enough, sufficient, sufficiently*
Satisacciplo, ĕre. a. *to take sufficient bail*
Satisdatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a putting in sufficient security,* or *bail*
Satisdātum, i. n. 2. *recognizance, bond*
Satĭsdo, dāre, dĕdi, dātum. act. 1. *to put in sufficient securities*
Satisfacĭo, cĕre. a. 3. *to satisfy, pay, discharge, make good, confess a charge and beg pardon, excuse*
Satisfactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *satisfaction*
Satĭus, adv. comp. *better*
Satĭvus, a, um. adj. *that is,* or *may be sown, set,* or *planted*
Sātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sower,* or *planter, father, creator, begetter* [*sower*
Satorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Satrăpa, *vel* Satrăpes, æ. m. 1. & Satrāps, is. m. 3. *a peer, nobleman, governor, lord-lieutenant, viceroy*
Satrapĭa, *vel.* pēia, æ. f. 1. *a province* [or *glut*
Satūllo, āre. a. 1. *to fill,*
Satūllus, a, um. adj. *full fed*
Sātum, i. n. 2. *a thing sown,* or *planted, standing corn, an Hebrew measure of about eighteen quarts*
Sātur, ra, rum, adj. ior, comp. *full fed, sated, cloyed, glutted, filled, full, fruitful*
Satūra, æ. f. 1. *a dish full of divers sorts of first fruits, hotch-potch, code of laws, satire*
Saturatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a filling full*
Saturēia, æ. f. 1. & Saturēium, i. n. *the herb savory*
Saturēia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *idem* [*ton*
Saturĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a glut-*
Saturĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *excess, fulness, plenteousness, dung, odure*
Satūrnus, i. m. 2. *Saturn, a planet*
Satūro, āre. act. 1. *to sate, cloy, glut, cram, fill, suffice*
Sātus, a, um. pt. *of* sero
Sātus, us. m. 4. *a sowing, planting, generation, seed, stock*
Sātyra, æ. f. 1. *a satire, lampoon* [*sharply*
Satyrĭce, adv. *satirically,*
Satyrĭcus, a, um. adj. *of satires,* or *satirists, satirical, severe* [*ragwort*
Satyrĭon, & Satyrium, i. n.
Sātyrus, i. m. 2. *a satyr, a wild man* [*wom*
Sauciatĭo, ōnis. f.

Digitized by Google

draught, or *drench made with sage*
Salvĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *saving*
Salvĭo, ūre. act. 1. *to drench*
Sālum, i. n. *the sea, a tossing*
Sālvo, āre. act. 1. *to save*
Sālus, i. m. 2. *the sea*
Sālus, ūtis. f. 3. *health, life, safety*
Salutāris, e. adj. ĭor, comp. *salutary, wholesome, healthful, healing, good, useful*
Salutarĭter, adv. *healthfully, with success, advantageously*
Salutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a salutation*
Salutātor, ōris. m. 3. *a saluter*
Salutatorĭum, i. n. 2. *the office of master of the ceremonies*
Salutatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to saluting*
Salutātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a saluter*
Salutifer, a, um. adj. *healthful, salutary, propitious*
Salutiger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *carrying salutations*
Salutigerŭlus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Salūto, āre. a. 1. *to salute, greet, send commendations, pay respect, honour, call, take leave*
Sālvus, a, um. adj. *safe, secure, sound, well, in good health, preserved, kept*
Sambūca, æ. f. 1. *a dulcimer, harp*, or *sackbut, an engine of war*
Sambucĕus, a, um. adj. *of an elder-tree, of elder*
Sambucīna, æ. f. 1. *a woman that playeth on a dulcimer*
Sambucistrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a she-harper*
Sambūcus, i. f. 2. *an elder-tree*
Samĕra. æ. f. 1. *the seed of an elm*
Samĭa, æ. f. 1. *a cake, whetstone*
Samĭo, āre. a. 1. *to whet, sharpen*
Samiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little earthen pot*
Samiŏlus, a, um. adj. *made of earth*
Samĭum, i. n. 2. *an earthen pot*
Samnĭtes, um. pl. m. 3. *fencers*
Sāmpsa, æ. f. 1. *an olive-stone*
Sampsuchĭnus, a, um. adj. *of marjoram*
Sampsūchus, i. f. 2. *sweet marjoram*
Sanabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be healed*
Sanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a healing, curing*
Sanātor, ōris. m. 3. *a healer, curer*
Sancĭo, īre, īvi & nxi, ītum. & nctum. a. 4. *to establish, confirm*, or *ratify, ordain, enact, consecrate, dedicate, forbid*
Sāncte, adv. *holily, devoutly, religiously, solemnly, firmly, surely, entirely*
Sanctificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sanctifying*
Sanctificātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sanctifier*
Sanctifĭco [sanctus, facio], āre. act. 1. *to sanctify, to hallow*
Sanctifĭcus, a, um. adj. *sanctifying*
Sanctimonĭa, æ. f. 1. *holiness, devoutness, honesty, integrity, chastity*
Sanctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ratification, decree, penal statute*
Sanctĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sanctity, holiness, devotion, reverence, uprightness, integrity, continence, chastity*
Sanctitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *holiness*
Sānctor, ōris. m. 3. *an establisher*
Sanctuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a sanctuary*
Sānctus, a, um. adj. *holy, pious, devout, divine, heavenly, sacred, inviolable, awful, solemn, formal, honest, upright, good, worthy, innocent, chaste, established, ratified*
Sandaliāris vicus, *shoemaker-row*
Sandaligerŭlæ, pl. f. *patten carriers, maid servants*
Sandaligerŭlus, a, um. adj. *wearing sandals*, or *slippers*
Sandălis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a date-tree*
Sandalĭum, i. n. 2. *a sandal, shoe, slipper*, or *pantofle*
Sandălum, i. n. 2. *buckwheat*
Sandapĭla, æ. f. 1. *a bier, coffin*
Sandarăca, æ. f. *red arsenic*
Sānnix, & Sāndix, ĭcis & ĭcis. com. gen. 3. *a kind of red*, or *purple colour, made of ceruse and ruddle burnt together; an herb*
Sāne, adv. *discreetly, verily, indeed, frankly, ingenuously, greatly, much, well, be it so*
Sanēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow well*
Sanguālis, is. f. 3. *an estprey*
Sanguen, ĭnis. n. 3. *blood*
Sanguicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a blood-pudding*
Sanguinālis, e. adj. *of blood*
Sanguinarĭus, a, um. adj. *blood-thirsty, cruel*
Sanguinĕus, a, um. adj. *bloody, of blood, like blood, red, cruel*
Sanguĭno, āre. n. 1. *to bleed, be as red as blood*; act. *to make bloody*
Sanguinolēntus, & Sanguinōsus, a, um. adj. *bloody, bloodthirsty, blood-stained*
Sānguis, ĭnis. m. 3. *blood, sap, juice, liquor, vigour, force, strength, murder, slaughter, bloodshed, kindred, stock, parentage, family, race, lineal descent*
Sanguisūga, æ. f. 1. *a horse-leech*
Sanĭes, ēi. f. 5. *corrupt, or filthy blood, gore, poison*
Saniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of corruption*
Sanĭtas, ātis. f. *soundness, health*
Sanitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *healthiness*
Sānna, æ. f. 1. *a gibe, a scoff*
Sannĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a mimic, a buffoon*
Sāno, āre. act. 1. *to heal, cure*
Santĕrna, æ. f. 1. *solder, borax*
Santonĭca, æ. f. 1. *wormwood*
Sānus, a, um. adj. *sound, whole, in health, healthful, wholesome, in one's senses, sober, wise, knowing*
Sāpa, æ. f. 1. *new wine*
Sapērda, æ. m. 1. *a fish, a witty fellow*
Sapĭde, adv. *savorily*
Sapĭdus, a, um. adj. *well relished, savoury*
Sapĭens, adj. *ea* part. *wise, discreet, judicious, critical*
Sapiēnter, adv. *wisely, discreetly, advisedly*
Sapientĭa, æ. f. 1. *wisdom, discretion, knowledge, a relish*, or *gust*
Sapīna, æ. f. 1. *recte* Sapinea
Sapinĕa, æ. f. *the bottom of a fir-tree*
Sapinĕus, a, um. adj. *of a fir-tree*

Digitized by Google

Sāgum, i. n. 2. *a soldier's coarse cloak, a kind of blanket, a horsecloth*
Sāgus, a, um. adj. *presaging*
Sāl, sălis. m. & rarò n. 3. *salt, sea-water, the sea, wit, mirth, sense, wisdom, beauty, neatness, savour.* Sāles, pl. *jests, quibbles, drolleries, railleries, pretty conceits*
Salacĭa, æ. f. 1. *the goddess of the sea, the surge from the shore, the sea*
Salacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lust*
Salācon, ōnis. m. 3. *a great boaster* [*mander*
Salamāudra, æ. f. 1. *a sala-*
Salaputĭum, i. n. 2. *a wanton wag*
Sālar, āris. m. *young salmon, a trout* [*sant*
Salāris, e. adj. *witty, plea-*
Salarĭum, i. n. 2. *a salary, stipend, pension, allowance*
Salarĭus, a, um. adj. *of salt*
Salarĭus, i. m. 2. *a salter*
Sālax, ācis. adj. *salacious, lustful, wanton, provocative*
Sāle, is. n. 3. *the sea*
Sālebra. æ. f. 1. *a rough, or rugged place, any difficulty*
Salebrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *roughness* [*rough, difficult*
Salebrōsus, a, um. adj.
Sāles, ium. pl. m. 3. *vide* Sal
Salgăma, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *salt meats, sauces*
Salgamarĭus, i. m. 2. *he who dealeth in pickles, an oilman*
Sāli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *heathcocks* [*banquet*
Saliāres, dăpes, *a princely*
Saliāris, e. adj. *of the Salii*
Salicāstrum, i. n. 2. *a wild vine*
Salictarĭus, a, um. adj. *of willows, growing among willows*
Salictarĭus, i. m. 2. *he who taketh care of a willow-ground*
Salĭctum, i. n. 2. *a willow-ground, grove of willows*
Salĭens, tis. m. 3. *the cock, pipe, or spout of a conduit, or fountain* [*pit*
Salifodĭna, æ. f. 1. *a salt-*
Saligněus, a, um. adj. *of willow*
Salĭgnus; a, um. adj. *of willow*
Salĭlium, i. n. 2. *a little saltcellar* [*or pan*
Salĭna, æ. f. 1. *a salt pit,*
Salinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a salter*
Salĭnum, i. n. 2. *a saltcellar*
Salĭo, īre. lui, ii & ĭvi, saltum, n. & a. 4. *to leap, jump, skip, or bound, dance, beat, or pant, spring, or shoot; cover, tread*
Salĭo, īre. a. [à *sale*], *to season with salt*
Salisubsŭlus, i. m. 2. *a morris-dancer*
Salĭtĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a leaping, mounting*
Salitūra, æ. f. 1. *a seasoning with salt*
Salĭva, æ. f. 1. *spittle, slaver, juice, moisture, jelly, or slime, taste* [*my*
Salvarĭus, a, um. adj. *clam-*
Salivātum, i. n. 2. *a drench*
Saliūnca, æ. f. 1. *lavender*
Salĭvo, āre. a. *to spit, slaver, drench* [*vering*
Salivōsus, a, um. adj. *sla-*
Salĭvum, i. n. 2. *spittle*
Sălix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a willow, osier*
Sallo, lĕre, li. a. 3. *to salt, to pickle* [*mun*
Sālmo, ōnis. m. 3. *a sal-*
Salonĭrum, i. n. 2. *saltpetre*
Salopygĭum, i. n. 2. *a noted wag*
Sālpa, æ. f. 1. *a stockfish*
Salpūga, æ. f. 1. *a venomous ant*
Salsamentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of saltfish, belonging to a fishmonger*
Salsamentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a fishmonger*
Salsamēntum, i. n. *salt meat, or fish*
Sālse, adv. sup. *wittily, smartly, merrily*
Salsēdo, ĭnis. n. 3. *saltness*
Salsicĭum, i. n. 2. *a sausage* [*brine*
Salsilāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *pickle,*
Salsipŏtens, tis. adj. *having power or command over the sea*
Salsitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *saltness* [*saltish*
Salsiuscŭlus, a, um. adj.
Salsugĭa, æ. f. 1. *pickle, or brine*
Salsūgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *salt liquor, saltness*
Salsŭlus, a, um. adj. *saltish*
Salsūra, æ. f. 1. *a salting, brine*
Sālsus, a, um. adj. *salted, or salt, witty, smart, sharp, merry*
Saltabūndus, a, um. adj. *dancing* [*ing, leaping*
Saltatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a danc-*
Saltātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dancer*
Saltatorĭe, adv. *in a dancing manner* [*dancing*
Saltatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Saltatricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a dancing girl*
Saltātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a woman-dancer* [*ing*
Saltatūra, æ. f. 1. *a danc-*
Saltātus, us. m. *a dancing, jumping*
Sāltem, conj. *at least, also, only* [*jumps*
Sāltim, adv. *by leaps, or*
Saltĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to dance often*
Sālto, āre. n. 1. *to dance, jump, or skip*
Saltuāris, e. adj. *of dancing*
Saltuarĭus, i. m. 2. *a forester, ranger*
Saltuātim, adv. *by leaps*
Saltuōsus, a, um. adj. *full of woods, forests, or groves, woody*
Saltūra, æ. f. 1. *a leaping, or dancing*
Sāltus, us. (& i. *Non.*) m. *a forest, grove, thicket, lawn, leap, skip*
Salvatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *salvation, a saving*
Salvātor, ōris. m. 3. *a saviour*
Salūber, bris, bre, adj. *healthy, sound, wholesome, salutary, good, useful, profitable*
Salubrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *healthfulness, soundness, wholesomeness, clearness*
Salubrĭter, adv. iùs. comp. errĭmè, sup. *healthfully, wholesomely, profitably, advantageously, safely*
Sālus, ūtis. f. *the goddess of health and safety*
Sālve, verb. defect. salve, salvēto; plur. salvēte, salvētote; salvēre, *God save you; hail;* at parting, *farewell, adieu*
Sālve, adv. *well in health*
Salvēo, ēre. n. 2. *to be well, or safe*
Salvĭa, æ. f. 1. *sage*
Salviātum, i. n. 2.

Digitized by Google

Sabulētum, i. n. 2. *a gravel-pit*
Sabūlo, ōnis. m. 3. *gravel*
Sabulōsus, a, um. adj. *gravelly, sandy* [*sand*
Sabūlum, i. n. *fine gravel,*
Sabūrra, æ. f. 1. *ballast*
Saburrālis, e. adj. *made of sand*
Sabūrro, āre. a. 1. *to ballast, to load*
Saccarĭus, a, um. adj. *carrying sacks* [*satchel*
Saccēlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a*
Sacchārum, i. n. 2. *sugar*
Sacciperĭum, i. n. 2. *a bag, cloakbag, wallet, satchel*
Sācco, āre. act. *to strain through a bag, to filter*
Saccularĭus, i. m. 2. *a treasurer; cut-purse, robber, cheat*
Saccŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little sack, satchel, the poor's box*
Sāccus, i. m. 2. *a sack, bag, money-bag, strainer*
Saccellānus, i. m. 2. *a chaplain*
Sacēllum, i. n. *a chapel, a church-yard*
Sācer, cra, crum. adj. errĭmus, sup. *sacred, divine, holy, solemn, awful, consecrated, devoted, instituted; fatal, cursed, detestable, damnable*
Sacērdos, ōtis. c. g. 3. *a priest*, or *priestess, minister of the church, augur*
Sacerdotālis, e. adj. *sacerdotal, vestal*
Sacerdotālis, is. m. 3. *a clergyman* [*priestess*
Sacerdotĭssa, æ. f. 1. *a*
Sacerdotĭum, i. n. 2. *the priesthood*
Sacerdotŭla, æ. f. 1. *a priestess* [*terpoise*
Sacōma, ātis. n. 3. *a coun-*
Sacra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *holy rites, relics*
Sacramentālis, e. adj. *sacramental*
Sacramēntum, i. n. 2. *an oath, baptism, the eucharist, a gage, a soldier*
Sacrarĭum, i. n. 2. *a vestry, chapel* [*crating*
Sacratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conse-*
Sacrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *consecrated, hallowed*, or *devoted to God, enacted, sacred, holy, inviolable*
Sacricŏla, æ. c. g. *a sacrificer, priest*
Sacrifacĭo, cĕre. act. 2. *to sacrifice*
Sacrĭfer, a, um. adj. *that carrieth sacred*, or *holy things* [*ficer*
Sacrĭfex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a sacri-*
Sacrificālis, e. adj. *of*, or *for a priest*, or *sacrifice*
Sacrificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sacrificing*
Sacrificātus, us. m. 4. *a sacrificing* [*fice*
Sacrificĭum, i. n. 2. *a sacri-*
Sacrifĭco [sacrum, facio], āre. act. 1. *to sacrifice, to offer sacrifice*
Sacrificŭlus, i. m. 2. *a mass-priest, a priest, a petty priest*
Sacrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *used in*, or *serving for sacrifice*
Sacrifĭcus, i. m. 2. *a priest*
Sacrilegĭum, i. n. 2. *sacrilege, sacred plunder, a heinous offence*
Sacrilĕgus, a, um. adj. *sacrilegious, wicked, profane*
Sacrilĕgus, i. m. *a sacrilegious person* [*pure, fit*
Sacris, e. adj. *sacred, holy,*
Sacrista, æ. m. 1. *a sexton*
Sacro, āre. act. 1. *to consecrate, dedicate, immortalize, cononize, solemnize, ratify; to accurse, excommunicate, outlaw*
Sacrosānctus, a, um. adj. *sacred, inviolable*
Sacrum, i. n. 2. *any thing dedicated to the gods, a holy rite*, or *mystery, solemn act, sacrifice, beast sacrificed, religion, festival, temple*, or *church, consecrated place*
Sæcŭlum, i. n. 2. *an age*
Sæpe, adv. *often, oftentimes, many times*
Sæpenumĕro, adv. *oftentimes, very often, many a time* [*then*
Sæpicŭle, *every now and*
Sæpissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *very frequent, very common* [*often*
Sæpicŭle, adv. *somewhat*
Sæve, adv. *cruelly, fiercely*
Sævidĭcus, a, um. adj. *that speaketh cruel*, or *rigorous words*
Sævĭo, īre, īvi & ii, ītum. n. 4. *to rage, be angry*, or *cruel*
Sævĭter, adv. *fiercely, angrily, furiously, violently*
Sævĭtĭa, æ. f. 1. *cruelty, tyranny, fierceness, rage*
Sævĭtĭes, ĕi. f. 5. *idem*
Sævus, a, um. adj. *cruel, savage, bloody, stern, fierce, raging, furious, terrible, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puissant*
Sāga, æ. f. 1. *a subtle*, or *wise woman, a witch, sorceress, hag*
Sagacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sagacity, subtilty, shrewdness, quickness*
Sagacĭter, adv. *sagaciously, shrewdly, quickly*
Sagapēnon, i. n. 2. *an herb, a gum*
Sagarĭa, æ. f. 1. *the trade of making cloaks*
Sagarĭus, i. m. *a seller of cloaks*
Sagātus, a, um. adj. *dressed* or *apparelled in a soldier's cloak*
Sāgax, ācis. adj. *sagacious, subtle, shrewd, cunning, keen, quick, smart, witty, wise, provident, quick-scented*
Sagēna, æ. f. 1. *a drag-net*
Sagīna, æ. f. 1. *meat to cram*, or *fatten fowls, meat, stuffing, fatness, grossness, a coop*
Saginamēntum, i. n. 2. *fatness* [or *coop*
Saginarĭum, i. n. 2. *a stall,*
Saginatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fattening*
Sagīno, āre. act. 1. *to fat*, or *fatten, cram, pamper*
Sagĭo, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to perceive quickly, smell out, foresee*
Sagĭtta, æ. f. 1. *an arrow, shaft*, or *dart, the feathers of an arrow, adder's tongue, a shot* [*row*
Sagittālis, e. adj. *of an ar-*
Sagittarĭus, a, um. adj. *of arrows* [*an archer*
Sagittarĭus, i. m. *sagittary,*
Sagittātus, a, um. pt. *stricken with an arrow*
Sagittĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing arrows*
Sagĭtto, āre, act. 1. *to shoot with a bow*
Sāgma, ātis. n. 3. *a pack-saddle* [*alter-grass*
Sāgmen, ĭnis. n. *vervain,*
Sagulātus, a, um. adj. *that weareth a short cossock*, or *cloak* [*cloak*
Sagŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little*

Digitized by Google

Rugītus, us. m. 4. *a roaring* [*wrinkle*
Rūgo, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Rugōsus, a, um. adj. *wrinkled, furrowed, rough, rugged, shrivelled, withered*
Rulĭdus, a, um. adj. *not well baked, rough*
Ruĭna, æ. f. 1. *ruin, a downfall, havoc, destruction, death, crash, danger*
Ruinōsus, a, um. adj. *ruinous, destroyed, ready to fall* [*staff*
Rūlla, æ. f. 1. *a paddle*
Rūma, æ. f. 1. *the cud of beasts, a pap*
Rūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the cud of beasts, a teat, the belly, the paunch*
Rūmex, ĭcis. m. 3. *sorrel*
Rumīna dĕa, *the goddess of sucking children*
Rumifĕro [rumor, fero], are. act. 1. *to report abroad*, or *tell tales*
Rumigeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reporting*
Rumigerūlus, i. m. 2. *a newsmonger* [*the cud*
Ruminālis, e. adj. *chewing*
Ruminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a chewing of the cud, considering, meditating*, or *musing, thought*
Rumĭno, āre. act. 1. *to chew over, to meditate*
Rumĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to chew the cud, to meditate* [*dug*
Rūmis, is. f. 3. *a teat*, or
Rūmor, ōris. m. 3. *a rumour, report, common fame, story, reputation, stream*, or *course*
Rūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum, a. 3. *to break, break off*, or *dissolve, burst, rend*, or *tear, violate, tire, distract, afflict*
Rūmpus, i. m. 2. *branches of vines tied together*
Remuscŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little rumour, idle story*, or *tale*
Rūna, æ. f. 1. *a javelin*
Runcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weeding*
Runcātor, ōris. m. *a weeder*
Runcīna, æ. f. 1. *a large saw a plane, a scythe*
Rucīno, āre. act. 1. *to plane*
Rūnco, āre. act. 1. *to weed*
Rūnco, ōnis. m. 3. *a weeding-hook*
Rūo, ruĕre, rui, ruĭtum, & rūtum. neut. & act. 3. *to rush, rush on, down*, or *out, run headlong, come on apace*, or *in haste, hurry*, or *precipitate, fall, fall down*, or *upon, throw*, or *tumble down, level, send out, be ruined*, or *cheated* [*hill*
Rūpes, is. f. 3. *a rock*, or
Rūpex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a country-clown*
Rupĭcapra, æ. f. 1. *a wild goat* [*ground*
Rupīna, æ. f. 1. *rocky*
Rūptim, adv. *in confusion*
Ruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breach, rapture* [*breaker*
Rūptor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Rūptus, a, um. pt. *of* rumpo, *broken, rent, torn, burst, bursten-bellied, interrupted, made void, infringed, violated*
Rurālis, e. adj. *rural, rustic* [*business*
Ruratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *country*
Ruricŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *a person living in the country*, or *tilling the ground, a rustic, a labourer*
Rurigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *a countryman*
Rūro. āre. neut. & Rūror, āri. dep. 1. *to dwell in the country, to work*
Rūrsum, adv. *again, on the contrary*
Rūrsus, adv. *again, a second time, on the other side*
Rūs, rūris, n. 3. *the country, country-house, a rustic, rusticity, unpoliteness* [*broom*
Ruscarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Ruscĕus, a, um. adj. *tawny*
Rūscum, i. n. & Ruscus, i. m. 2. *broom, holm, furze, a whin*
Rusplna, opp. *Susa, in Africa*
Rūspor, āri. dep. 1. *to scratch, root out, search diligently, cut off*
Russātus, a, um. adj. *clad in red*
Russeŏlus, Russeus, & Russus, a, um. adj. *flesh-coloured, red*
Rustiĕānus, a, um. adj. *rustic, of the country*
Rusticarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the country*
Rusticatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dwelling in the country, doing of country work*
Rustĭce, adv. *clownishly*
Rusticĭtas, ātis. f. *rusticity, clownishness, plainness, rudeness, curlishness*
Rustĭcor, āri, atus, dep. 1. *to dwell in the country, to do country work*
Rusticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a rail, a woodcock*
Rusticŭlus, a, um. adj. *of the country, rustic, clownish, rude, simple*
Rusticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a countryman*
Rustĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to the country, rustic, clownish, rude, ill-bred, savage, simple, plain, homely*
Rustĭcus, i. m. 2. *a rustic, countryman, peasant, swain, clown, servant of a farm, ignorant*, or *unlearned person, yeoman*
Rūta, æ. f. 1. *rue*
Rutabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a slice, coal-rake, mop* [*rue*
Rutacĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Rutātus, um. adj. *made with rue* [*a strike*
Rutĕllum, i. n. 3. *a shovel,*
Rutilēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow ruddy*
Rutĭlo, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to shine*, or *make to shine, glitter, look red*
Rutĭlus, a, um. adj. *glaring, shining, fiery, red, redhaired*
Rūtrum, i. n. 2. *a mattock, spade, shovel, pickaxe*
Rutūba, æ. f. 1. *a disturbance*
Rutūla, æ. f. 1. *small rue*
Rūtus, a, um. pt. *of* Ruo

S

SABÆUS, a, um. adj. *Sabean*
Sabānum, i. n. 2. *a towel, a napkin* [*batarian*
Sabbatarĭus, i. m. 2. *a sab-*
Sabbatĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *keeping the sabbath, sabbatical* [*bath*
Sabbātum, i. n. 2. *the sab-*
Sabellĭcus, & Sabēllus, a, um. adj. *Sabellian*
Sabellĭcus, a, um. adj. *Sabine, jagged* [*samine*
Sabīna, æ. f. 1. *the*

Digitized by Google

Roratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a falling of dew* [*dew*
Rorēscens, tis. pt. *wet with*
Rorēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be dewy, to drop*
Rorĭdus, a, um. adj. *dewy, moist* [*dew*
Rorĭfer, a, um. adj. *bringing*
Rōro, āre. act. 1. *to drop like dew, mistle, bedew, besprinkle*
Rorulēntus, a, um. adj. *full of dew* [*liquor*
Ros, rōris, m. 3. *dew, any*
Rōsa, æ. f. *a rose*
Rosacĕum, i. n. 2. *oil of roses*
Rosacĕus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rosarĭum, i. n. *a bed of roses*
Rosarĭus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rosātus, i. m. 2. *a rose-noble*, 16*s*. 8*d*.
Roscĭdus, a, um. adj. *wet with dew, dewy*
Rosētum, i. n. 2. *a bed of roses*
Rosĕus, a, um. adj. *of roses, like a rose, rosy, red, fair, beautiful*
Rosĭdus, a, um. adj. *of dew, dewy* [*bite*
Rosĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gnawing,*
Rosmarīnus, i. m. *vel* Rosmarīnum, i. n. *rosemary*
Rosmăris, is. f. 3. *a rosemary-tree*
Rostĕllum, i. n. 2. *a little bill*, or *beak*
Rōstra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *beaks of birds*, &c. *the place of common pleas at Rome, a pulpit*
Rostrātus, a, um. adj. *beaked, that hath a stem*, or *prow*
Rōstrum, i. n. 2. *a beak, bill, snout, nose, stem*, or *prow*
Rŏta, æ. f. 1. *a wheel, chariot, wild goat, whale*
Rotabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be turned round*
Rotatĭlis, e. adj. *whirling, swift*
Rotātim, adv. *like a wheel*
Rotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rotation, turning round*
Rotātor, ōris. m. 3. *a turner round*
Rotātus, us. m. 4. *a turning round*
Rŏto, āre. a. 1. *to turn, swing*, or *whirl round, shake, brandish*
Rotŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little wheel*
Rotundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a turning round*
Rotundātus, a, um. pt. *rounded*
Rotūnde, adv. *roundly, volubly, aptly, elegantly*
Rotundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *roundness*
Rotūndo, āre. act. 1. *to make round, to round, pile*, or *heap up*
Rotūndus, a, um. adj. *round, circular, voluble, quick, nimble, full, complete, neat, fine, handsome*
Rubecŭla, æ. f. 1. *a robin-red-breast*
Rubēdo. ĭnis. f. 3. *redness*
Rubefacĭo [rubeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make*, or *dye red, make to blush, stain*
Rubelliānus, a, um. adj. *of a red colour*
Rubellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a roach*
Rubēllus, a, um. adj. *somewhat red*
Rubĕo. cre. bui. n. 2. *to be red, to blush, to redden*
Rūber, bra, brum. adj. *red, ruddy* [*to blush*
Rubēsco, ĕre. n. *to grow red,*
Rubēta, æ. f. 1. *a land-toad*
Rubētum, i. n. 2. *a bramble-bush, a thicket*
Rubĕus, a, um. adj. *red, ruddy; bushy*
Rubĭa, æ. f. 1. *madder*
Rubicĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a bull finch*
Rubicundŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat red*
Rubicūndus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *ruddy, very red, blushing, ripe*
Rubĭdus, a, um. adj. *of a deep red colour, reddish, brownish, rough*
Rubiginōsus, a, um. adj. *rusty, foul, envious, spiteful, furious*
Rubīgo, ĭnis. f. *rust, foulness, mildew*
Rubīnus, i. m. 2. *a ruby*
Rūbor, ōris. m. 3. *redness, a blush, modesty, shame, disgrace*
Rubrĭca, æ. f. 1. *red earth, ruddle, red ochre, red lead, vermilion, a rubric, the civil law*
Rubrīco, āre. a. 1. *to mark red* [*of ruddle*
Rubrīcōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Rubrīcus, a, um. adj. *red*
Rūbus, i. d. g. 2. *a bramble, a bush*
Ructatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a belching*
Ructātrix, īcis. adj. *breaking wind*
Ructitatĭo, ōnis. f. *a frequent belching*
Ructĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to belch often*
Rūcto, āre. neut. 1. *to belch*
Rūctor, āri. dep. 1. *to belch out*
Ructuōsus, a, um. adj. *that belcheth much*
Rūctus, us. m. 4. *a belch*
Rūdens, tis. d. g. 3. *a cable, great rope of a ship*
Ruderarĭus, a, um. adj. *of rubbish*
Ruderatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a paving*, or *laying with rubbish* [*pavier*
Ruderātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Rudĕro, āre. act. 1. *to pave*
Rudiarĭus, i. m. *a butcher, a dresser of cloth, one discharged from sword-play* [*a slice*
Rudicŭla, æ. f. *a spattle,*
Rudimēntum, i. n. 2. *a rudiment, principle, first rule*, or *trial, beginning, apprenticeship*
Rūdis, e. adj. *rude, rough, clownish, rustic, homely, simple, ignorant, unlearned, untaught, unskilful, unacquainted, inexperienced, new, fresh, unwrought, neglected*
Rūdis, is. f. 3. *a ladle, foil for fencers, wand*
Rudĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ignorance*
Rudĭtus, us. m. 4. *a braying*
Rūdo, dĕre, di. (& dīvi. *Apul.*) neut. 3. *to bray like an ass, roar*
Rūdor, ōris. m. 3. *a roaring*
Rūdus, ĕris. n. 3. *rubble*, or *rubbish*
Rufēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow red* [*red*
Rūfo, āre. act. 1. *to make*
Rufŭli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *captains made by the consul*, or *general, without the consent of the people*
Rufŭlus, a, um. adj. *reddish*
Rūfus, & Rūffus, a, um. adj. *reddish, yellow, having red*, or *yellowish hair*
Rūga, æ. f. 1. *a wrinkle, plait, fold, furrow, austerity*
Rugĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to roar, to bellow*

Digitized by Google

Rīca, æ. f. 1. *a woman's hood, little cloak, handkerchief*
Riciniātus, a, um. adj. *cloaked* [Ricinum
Ricinĭum, i. n. 2. *id. qu.*
Ricĭnum, i. n. 2. *a short cloak* [*herb*
Ricīnus, i. m. 2. *a tike, an*
Rīctum, i. n. 2. *id. qu.* Rictus
Rīctus, us. m. 4. *a grinning*, or *grin, mouth, jaw*
Ridĕo, ēre, īsi, īsum. n. & a. 2. *to laugh, laugh at, deride, mock, scorn*, or *scoff, smile, look pleasant, please, shine*, or *glitter*
Ridibūndus, a, um. adj. *waggish*
Ridīca, æ. f. 1. *a strong prop*
Ridicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little stake*
Ridicularĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *jests*
Ridicularĭus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous*
Ridicŭle, adv. *ridiculously, drolly, pleasantly, in jest, in sport*
Ridiculōsus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous*
Ridicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a jest, joke*
Ridicŭlus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *ridiculous, silly, droll, jocose*
Rigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a watering* [*er*
Rīgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a water-*
Rigĕo, ēre, gui. neut. 2. *to be hard, stiff, stiffened, frozen, very cold, inflexible*, or *horrible, stand stiff, upright*, or *on end*
Rigēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow stiff with ice*, or *cold*
Rigĭde, adv. ĭùs, comp. *stiffly, closely*
Rigidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *severity, stiffness*
Rigĭdor, āri. pass. 1. *to be made stiff*
Rigĭdus, a, um. adj. *rigid, rigorous, severe, cruel, stern, fierce, resolute, inflexible, obstinate, hard, stiff, frozen, cold*
Rīgo, āre. act. 1. *to water, wet, moisten*, or *bedew, besmear, cultivate*
Rīgor, ōris. m. 3. *rigor, harshness, sternness, hardness, stiffness, roughness, cold, the cold fit of an ague*
Rigŭum, i. n. 2. *a watering*
Rigŭus, a, um. adj. *wet, moist, that watereth*, or *is watered*
Rīma, æ. f. 1. *a chink, cleft*, or *chap*
Rimabūndus, a, um. adj. *prying*
Rīmor, āri. dep. 1. *to search, rummage, examine diligently*
Rimōsus, a, um. adj. *chinky, leaky*
Rimŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small cleft*
Rīngo, ĕre, rinxi, rictum. n. *vel pontius*
Rīngor, i, ictus. dep. 3. *to grin, make wry faces, fret*
Rīpa, æ. f. 1. *a bank of a river; the sea-shore*
Riparĭus, a, um. adj. *of banks*
Ripŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little water-bank*
Rīscus, i. m. 2. *a trunk, window within a wall, press for clothes*
Risĭbilis, e. adj. *risible*
Risĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laughing, laugh*
Rīsor, ōris. m. 3. *a laugher, derider*
Rīsus, us. m. 4. *laughter, laughing*
Rīte, adv. *rightly, properly, duly, in due form, according to custom, solemnly*
Rītes. is. m. 3. *id. qu.* Ritus
Rituālis, e. adj. *ritual*
Rītus, us. (& tuis, *Non.*) m. *a rite*, or *ceremony, course*, or *order, custom, way*, or *manner*
Rivālis, e. adj. *of, belonging to*, or *near a river*
Rivālis, is. m. 3. *a rival*
Rivalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a rivalship*
Rivātim, adv. *river by river*
Rivŭlus, i. m. 2. *a rivulet*
Rīvus, i. m. 2. *a river*
Rixa, æ. f. 1. *strife, brawling*, or *scolding, quarrel, contest dispute*
Rixatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a brawling*
Rixātor, ōris. m. 3. *a brawler, a wrangler, a quarreller*
Rīxor. āri. dep. 1. *to strive, brawl*, or *scold, quarrel, contest*, or *contend, resist, buffet*
Rixōsus, a, um. adj. *quarrelsome*
Robigalĭa, um. & ōrum. pl. n. *a festival celebrated on the 25th of April, in honour of*
Robīgus, *vel* **Rubīgus**, i. m. *a god worshipped to keep blasting and mildew from corn* [*rust*
Robīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *mildew,*
Roborarĭum, i. n. 2. *an oak-copse* [*oak*
Roborĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Robŏro, āre. a. 1. *to strengthen, enforce*
Roborōsus, a, um. adj. *hard as oak*
Rōbur, ŏris. n. 3. *strength, firmness, stoutness, courage, an oak, timber, an oaken club, the stocks*
Roburnĕus, a, um. adj. *of an oak*
Robustĕus, a, um. adj. *strong, oaken*
Robūstus, a, um. adj. *robust, strong, firm, stout, lusty, hardy, made of oak, nutritive*
Rōdo, dĕre, ōsi, ōsum. a. 3. *to gnaw, wear away, gnash, backbite*
Rogālis, e. adj. *of a funeral*
Rogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a question, interrogation, demand, desire*, or *request*
Rogatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small request, a motion in the senate*
Rogātor, ōris. m. 3. *a demander, requester, the speaker of parliament, the chairman of a committee* [*quest*
Rogātum, i. n. 2. *a re-*
Rogātus, us. m. *a desire, request, a question*
Rogitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a statute*
Rogĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ask, desire, entreat, beg, inquire, invite*
Rŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to ask, desire, demand, crave, request, entreat, beg, inquire, borrow, propose*
Rŏgus, i. m. *a funeral pile, a grave* [*handed sword*
Romphæa, æ. f. *a two-*
Rorālis, e. adj. *of dew, dewy*
Rorarĭus, a, um. adj. *dewy, wet* [*armed soldier*
Rorarĭus, i. m. *a light-*

Digitized by Google

Retūsus, a, um. pt. *of* retundo, & adj. *blunted, dulled, quelled, dull*
Revalĕo, ēre, lui. neut. 2. *to recover*
Revalēsco, cĕre, lui. inc. 3. *to recover*
Revanēsco, cĕre, nui. n. 3. *to vanish*
Revĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Revĕho, hĕre, exi, ectum. act. 3. *to bring*, or *carry back, import*
Revelatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revelation*
Revelātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reveater*
Revĕllo, lĕre, li, & vulsi. vulsum. act. 3. *to pluck, pull, tear, force*, or *carry off, out*, or *away, plough*, or *break up, extirpate*
Revēlo, āre. act. 1. *to reveal, unveil, discover, show*
Revenĭo, īre, vēni. n. 4. *to return*
Revēntus, us. m. 4. *a return*
Revēra, adv. *in reality*
Reverbĕro, āre. a. 1. *to reverberate*
Reverbĕror, āri. p. *to be beaten back*
Reverēndus, a, um. pt. & adj. *to be revered, to be honoured, reverend, awful*
Reverēnter, adv. *reverently, with respect*
Reverentĭa, æ. f. 1. *reverence, respect, regard, honour, awe*
Reverĕor, ēri, rĭtus. d. 2. *to revere, to fear, to dread*
Reverĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* revereor
Revērro, rĕre. act. 3. *to sweep back*
Reversĭo (& Revorsĭo, *ant.*), ōnis. f. 3. *a return, coming back again*
Revērsus, a, um. pt. *of* reverto [*turn*
Reverticŭlum, i. n. 2. *a re-*
Revērto, tĕre, ti. rsum. n. 3. *to return*, or *come back, revolve*
Revestĭo, īre. a. 4. *to clothe again*
Revĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* revinco
Revidĕo, ēre, di. a. 2. *to go back to see*
Revigĕo, ēre, & Revigēsco, cĕre, n. *to flourish again*
Revilēsco, ĕre, lui. inc. *to become vile*, or *of no account*
Revincĭo, īre, nxi, nctum. act. 4. *to bind hard*, or *fast, bind, gird*
Revīnco, cĕre, a. *to convince, confute*
Revīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* revincio
Revirēsco, cĕre, rui. incep. 3. *to become green*, or *young again, nourish, revive, take heart*
Revisĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to revisit*
Revīso, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to revisit, come again to see, return*
Revivīsco, cĕre, revixi, revictum. neut. 3. *to revive, to return*
Reūnctor, ōris. m. 3. *a servant to a physician; he who anointed the wrestlers*
Reūngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to anoint again*
Revocabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be recalled*
Revocāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a recall* [*calling*
Revocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a re-*
Revŏco, āre. act. 1. *to recall, call back, in*, or *for, invite again*, or *in turn, reassume, refer, restore, recover, withdraw, revoke, unsay*
Revŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly back again, hasten, go with haste*
Revolubĭlis, e. adj. *to be rolled back*
Revŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to roll back, revolve, think*, or *reflect upon, peruse again, go*, or *pass over, suffer again*
Revolutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revolution*
Revolūtus, a, um. pt. *rolled back, wound off, changed, revolving, falling backward, returning*
Revŏmo, mĕre. act. 3. *to vomit*, or *cast up again, to disgorge*
Rĕus, a, um. adj. *arraigned, guilty, obnoxious*
Reus, i. m. 2. *a defendant, a criminal, a surety*
Revulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revulsion* [vello
Revūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* re-
Rex, rēgis, m. 3. *a king*, under which also *a queen* is included, *a tyrant, prince, ruler*, or *governor, great*, or *rich man, patron, tutor*
Rha, indecl. n. *rhubarb*
Rhacĭnus, i. m. 2. *a fish of a brown colour*
Rhadĭne, es. f. *a nice dainty girl*
Rhāmnus, i. m. 2. *blackthorn* [*sody*
Rhapsodĭa, æ. f. 1. *a rhap-*
Rhēda, æ. f. 1. *a chariot, coach, cart*
Rhedarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a coach*, or *cart*
Rhedarĭus, i. m. 2. *a coachman*
Rhēno, ōnis. m. 3. *a thick garment, furred*, or *made of skins* [*rician*
Rhētor, ōris. m. 3. *a rhete-*
Rhetorĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *precepts*, or *books of rhetoric*
Rhetorĭca, æ. f. 1. *vel* Rhetorĭce, es. f. 1. *rhetoric, oratory*
Rhetorĭce, adv. *rhetorically*
Rhetorĭcus, a, um. adj. *rhetorical*
Rhetorĭcus, i. m. 2. *a book of rhetoric* [*flux*
Rheūma, ātis. n. 3. *rheum,*
Rheumatĭcus, a, um. adj. *rheumatic*
Rheumatĭsmus, i. m. *the rheumatism*
Rhīna, æ. f. 1. *a skate*
Rhinocĕros, ōtis. m. 3. *a rhinoceros*, or *unicorn, a vessel, a person gag-toothed*
Rhodĭnus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rhoĭcus, a, um. adj. *fluid*
Rhoĭtes, æ. m. *pomegranate-wine*
Rhŏmbus, i. m. 2. *a figure of four equal but not right-angled sides, a spinning-wheel, reel*, or *whirl, a magical instrument, a rhumb, a turbot*
Rhomphæa, æ. f. 1. *a tuck*, or *sword*
Rhŏnchus, i. m. 2. *a snorting, a scoff* [*lily*
Rhophĭon, i. n. 2. *a water-*
Rhythmĭcus, a, um. adj. *rhythmical* [*rhymer*
Rhythmĭcus, i. m. 2. *a*
Rhythmus, i. m. 2. *rhyme, metre, harmony proportion*
Rhytĭon, ii. n. 2. *a cup like a half-moon*

Digitized by Google

Scenĭcus, a, um. adj. *theatrical, belonging to the stage* [*an actor*
Scenĭcus, i. m. 2. *a player,*
Scenographĭa, æ. f. 1. *a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides and all*
Scepĭnus, i. m. 2. *a sea-fish*
Sceptĭca, æ. f. 1. *scepticism*
Sceptĭcus, a, um. adj. *sceptical*
Sceptrĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing a sceptre*
Sceptrĭger, a, um. adj. *idem*
Scēptrum, i. n. 2. *a sceptre, mace, commander's staff, rule, government, sovereignty, supremacy*
Sceptŭchus, i. m. 2. *a person holding, or bearing a sceptre*
Schēda, æ. f. 1. *a sheet of paper, a leaf*
Schedŭla, æ. f. 1. *a schedule, scroll*
Schēma, ătis. n. 3. *a scheme*
Schēma, æ. f. 1. *a fashion, dress, livery*
Schĭdia, ōrum. pl. n 2. *chips*
Schidĭus, a, um. adj. *cleft, split* [*a rent*
Schĭsma, ătis. n. 3. *schism,*
Schismatĭcus, a, um. adj. *schismatical*
Schĭstum, i. n. 2. *alum, a kind of onion*
Schĭstus, a, um. adj. *that may be cut*
Schœnicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a painted, or common strumpet* [*ropedoncer*
Schœnobătes, æ. m. 1. *a*
Schœnobatĭca, æ. f. 1. *ropedancing*
Schœnobatĭcus, adj. *of a ropedancer*
Schœnos, i. m. 2. *a bulrush, rope made of bulrushes, skein of silk, measure of land*
Schœnum, i. n. *a cheap ointment*
Schŏla, æ. f. 1. *a school, or college, piazza,* or *walking-place, sect, subject, exercise,* or *dissertation*
Scholastĭcus, i, m. 2. *a true bred scholar, young student, pleader*
Scholastĭcus, a, um. adj. *scholastic* [*liast*
Scholiăstes, æ. m. 1. *a scho-*
Scholĭcus, a, um. adj. *scholastic*
Scholĭum, i. n. & Scholĭon, i. n. 2. *a short comment, a gloss*
Sciagraphĭa, æ. f. 1. *a platform, first draught, profile*
Sciamachĭa, æ. f. 1. *a mock-fight, a private scholastic exercise*
Sciathĕras, æ. m. 1. *the pin of a dial* [*a sundial*
Sciatherĭcum horologĭum,
Sciatĭca, æ. f. 1. *the hip gout*
Scibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be known* [*of weapon*
Scibŏnes, um. pl. f. *a sort*
Scĭenter, adv. *knowingly, skilfully, expertly, designedly, wilfully, on purpose* [*ledge, skill*
Scientĭa, æ. f. *science, know-*
Scilĭcet, adv. *you may be sure, I warrant you, truly, indeed, doubtless, that is to say, to wit, what?*
Scĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a sea-onion, a squill* [*sea-onion*
Scillĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Scillĭtes acētum, *vinegar of squills*
Scillitĭcus, a, um. adj. *infused with squills, mixed with squills*
Scillĭtus, a, um. adj. *made of squills* [*dile*
Scĭncus, i. m. 2. *a croco-*
Scĭndo, dĕre, scĭdi (& sciscĭdi), issum. a. 3. *to cut,* or *lash, cut,* or *break off, rend, tear,* or *pull in pieces, destroy, divide, till, plough, refresh, renew*
Scindŭla, æ. f. 1. *a shingle*
Scintĭlla, æ. f. 1. *spark of fire, a relic*
Scintillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sparkling* [*sparkle*
Scintĭllo, are. neut. 1. *to*
Scintillŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little spark*
Scĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. a. 4. *to know, be skilful in, ordain, order, decree,* or *appoint*
Sciographĭa, æ. f. 1 *a description of the whole frame of a building*
Sciŏlus, i. m. 2. *a sciolist, a smatterer* [*dial*
Sciotherĭcon, i. n. 2. *a sun-*
Scipĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a walking-stick, a staff*
Scĭron, ōnis. m. 3. *the north-west wind*
Scirpĕa, æ. f. 1. *a dung-basket*
Scirpētum, i. n. 2. *a rush-bed* [*bulrushes*
Scirpĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Scirpicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a pruning-hook* [*ket of rushes*
Scirpicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bas-*
Scirpicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bulrush* [*or wind*
Scĭrpo, ĕre. act. 1. *to bind,*
Scirpŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of vine* [*a bulrush*
Scĭrpus, i. m. 2. *a rush,*
Scĭrrus, i. m. 2. *a hard swelling* [*inquiry*
Sciscitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Sciscĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to inquire, ask,* or *demand, be informed*
Scĭsco, cĕre, ĭvi, ĭtum. a. 3. *to inquire, determine, ordain,* or *decree, vote, make a law, know*
Scissĭlis, e. adj. *that may be cut,* or *cleft*
Scissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting* [*ter, carver*
Scĭssor, ōris. m. 3. *a cut-*
Scissūra, æ. f. 1. *a cut, cleft,* or *chap*
Scĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* scindo [*ting, cleaving*
Scĭssus, us. m. 4. *a cut-*
Scitamēntum, i. n. 2. *pleasant food*
Scitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquiry* [*quirer*
Scitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an in-*
Scĭte, adv. *cunningly, wittily, bravely, prettily*
Scĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to ask,* or *inquire, demand, consult*
Scĭtu, abl. m. 4. *by decree*
Scitŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty brave*
Scĭtum, i. n. 2. *an ordinance, statute, decree, law, sentence*
Scĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *knowing, skilful, wise, prudent, cunning, crafty, courteous, civil, pleasant desirable, gallant, goodly, fair*
Sciūrus, i. n. 2. *a squirrel*
Scĭus, a, um. adj. *skilful*
Sclŏppus, i. m. 2. *a sound made with puffing of the cheeks, a popgun*
Scobĭna, æ. f. 1. *a graver used by bowyers, a file, filings, scrapings*
Scobs, scŏbis. f. 3. *sawdust, pindust*

Digitized by Google

Saucĭo, āre. act. 1. *to wound, hurt, cut*, or *gash, prune, violate*
Saucĭus, a, um. adj. *wounded, hurt, cut, enfeebled, weakened, melted, dissolved, afflicted, grieved*
Savĭlium, *vel* Suavĭlium, i. n. 2. *a little*, or *gentle kiss, a cake*
Sāvus, āuv. *Save, Saw*
Saxatĭlis, is. m. 3. *a gudgeon* [*among rocks*
Saxatĭlis, e. adj. *living*
Saxetānus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Saxētum, i. n. 2. *a place full of stones*
Saxĕus, a, um. adj. *of stone, stony, rocky, obdurate, hard-hearted* [*stony*
Saxĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj.
Saxifĭcus, a, um. adj. *turning into stone* [*frage*
Saxifrăgum, i. n. 2. *saxi-*
Saxifrăgus, a, um. adj. *breaking stones* [*rocky*
Saxōsus, a, um. adj. *stony,*
Saxŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little stone*
Sāxum, i. n. 2. *a great stone, a stone, rock, hill*
Scabĕllum, i. n. 2. *a footstool, bench*
Scăber, bra, brum. adj. *scabby, scaly, rough, rugged* [*buttress*
Scăber, bri. m. 2. *a smith's*
Scabĭes, ēi, f. 5. *a scab, the itch, mange*, &c. *an itching desire*
Scabiōsus, a, um. adj. *scabby, itchy* [*ness*
Scabitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *rough-*
Scăbo, ĕre, bi. a. 3. *to scratch, rub* [*rough*
Scabrātus, a, um. adj. *made*
Scabre, adv. *roughly*
Scabres, is. *vel* ēi. f. *roughness, filthiness, rustiness*
Scabrĭtĭa, æ. f. 1. *scabbiness, roughness*
Scabrĭtĭes, ēi. f. 5. *idem*
Scabrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, filthy*
Scabrum, i. n. 2. *roughness, ruggedness* [*chequer*
Scaccarĭum, i. n. 2. *the ex-*
Scæva, æ. f. 1. *the left hand, a sign*
Scævĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unluckiness* [*unlucky*
Scævus, a, um. adj. *left,*
Scāla, æ. f. *vel* Scālæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *ladder, pair of stairs, the gamut*, or *scale in music*
Scalāris, e. adj. *of a ladder*
Scalēnus, a, um. adj. *scalene*
Scālmus, i. m. 2. *a boat, a round piece of wood*
Scalpēllum, i. n. *a penknife*
Scalpēllus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Scālper, pri. m. 2. *a lancet*
Scālpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. a. *to scratch, scrape, engrave, carve* [*ing-tool*
Scālprum, i. n. 2. *a grav-*
Scālptor, ōris. m. 3. *an engraver*
Scalptorĭum, i. n. 2. *an instrument made to scratch*, or *grave with*
Scalptūra, æ. f. 1. *a graving, cutting* [*graven*
Scalpturātus, a, um. pt.
Scalpturĭo, ĭre. inc. *to wish to scratch*
Scālptus, a, um. pt. *of* scalpo
Scalpŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little chisel* [*legged*
Scāmbus, a, um. adj. *bow-*
Scamīllum, i. n. 2. *a little bench*
Scamīllus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Scāmma, ātis. n. *the pit of the stage, wrestling*
Scammonĭa, *vel* ea, æ. f. & **Scammănon**, i. n. *scammony*
Scammonītes, æ. m. *juice of scammony* [*mony*
Scammonĭum, i. n. 2. *scam-*
Scāmnum, i. n. 2. *a bench*, or *form, pair of steps, bough, balk*
Scandalĭzo, āre. act. 1. *to offend* [*dal, offence*
Scandălum, i. n. 2. *scan-*
Scandiăna, māla, *goldings*
Scāndix, ĭcis. f. 3. *storkbill*
Scāndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to climb, mount, ascend, scan*
Scandŭla, æ. f. 1. *a lath, slate*, or *shingle to cover houses with*
Scandulāris, e. adj. *covered with laths, shingles*, or *slates*
Scansĭlis, e. adj. *that may be climbed* [*ing up*
Scansĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a climb-*
Scansorĭus, a, um. adj. *for scaling*
Scantinĭa lex, *a law against lust* [*boat*
Scăpha, æ. f. 1. *a skiff, a*
Scaphĭum, i. n. 2. *a chamberpot, cup, dial, spade, false hair* [*boat*
Scaphŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small*
Scăphus, i. m. 2. *the hollow of the ear*, or *any other thing*
Scapŭla, æ. f. 1. *the shoulder blade, the shoulders*
Scapulāris, e. adj. *of the shoulders*
Scăpus, i. m. 2. *the stalk of an herb, shank of a candlestick*, &c. *the shaft*, or *shank of a pillar, chief post of a gate, tongue of a balance, spindle in winding stairs, post*, or *pillar, of a staircase, yarn-beam in weaving, ream*, or *quire of paper*
Scarabæus, i. m. 2. *a beetle, a chafer* [*ing, a cut*
Scarificatĭo, ōnis. f. *scarify-*
Scarificātus, a, um. pt. *scarified*
Scarifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to scarify, lance, cut open*
Scarrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough*
Scārus, i. m. 2. *a char*
Scatebra, æ. f. 1. *a spring, source* [*bound*
Scatebro, āre. a. 1. *to a-*
Scatĕo, ēre, tui. n. 2. *to run out, overflow, abound*
Scaturiginōsus, a, um. adj. *full of springs*
Scaturīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a spring, source* [*abound*
Scaturĭo, ĭre, ĭvi. neut. 4. *to*
Scaūrus, i. m. 2. *a man club-footed*
Scelerāte, adv. sup. *wicked ly, loosely, basely*
Scelerātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *defiled, polluted, wicked, vile, ungodly, unnatural, cruel, mischievous, nipping, biting, unlucky, unfortunate*
Scelĕro, āre. a. 1. *to defile, pollute* [*ed, lewd*
Scelerōsus, a, um. adj. *wick-*
Scelĕste, adv. *wickedly, mischievously*
Scelĕstus, a, um. adj. *wicked, mischievous, unlucky*
Scellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a robber*
Scelĕtos, i. m. 2. *a skeleton*
Scĕlus, ĕris. n. 3. *wickedness, lewdness, villany, fault, crime, mischief, damage, a lewd fellow, wicked wretch, villain*
Scēna, æ. f. 1. *a scene, stage, show*, or *state, an arbour*
Scenālis, e. adj. *belonging to a stage*
Scenĭce, adv. *like stage-players*

Digitized by Google

Sapīnos, i. m. *a jasper-stone*
Sapīnus, i. f. 2. *a pine, a fir-tree*
Sapĭo, pĕre, īvi, & pui. n. & a. 3. *to savour, taste,* or *smell, relish, know, be wise*
Sapĭum, i. n. 2. *a pitch-tree*
Sāpo, ōnis. m. 3. *soap*
Sāpor, ōris. m. 3. *a savour, a taste, relish, juice, raillery*
Saporātus, um. adj. *savoury*
Sapphĭcum cārmen, *a Sapphic verse*
Sapphirĭnus, a, um. adj. *of sapphire*
Sapphīrus, i. f. 2. *a sapphire*
Sarcāsmus, i. m. 2. *a sarcasm*
Sarcĭa, æ. f. 1. *fleshiness*
Sarcĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a seam*
Sarcĭna, æ. f. 1. *a burden, load, pack, bundle, baggage*
Sarcinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of burden*
Sarcinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a butcher*
Sarcinātrix, īcis. f. *a butcher*
Sarcĭno, āre. a. *to load, pack, to sow* or
Sarcinōsus, a, um. adj. *weighty, pack, a bag*
Sarcinŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Sarcĭo, īre, rsi, rtum. act. 4. *to mend patch, repair, recompense*
Sarcophăgus, i. m. 2. *a grave, a tomb*
Sarculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a raking* or *weed*
Sarcŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to rake,*
Sarcŭlum, i. n. 2. & Sarcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a rake, hoe, spade*
Sārda, æ. f. 1. *cornelian, a sprat*
Sardīna, æ. f. 1. *a sardine*
Sardĭus lăpis, *the black onyx*
Sardonychātus, a, um. adj. *set with a sardonyx*
Sardŏnyches, æ. m. *a sardonyx, a seal*
Sardŏnyx, ychis. f. 3. *a precious stone*
Sarĭssa, æ. f. 1. *a long spear,* or *pike*
Sarissophŏri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers armed with a sarissa*
Sārmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a twig*
Sarmentitĭus, a, um. adj. *of branches*
Sarmentōsus, a, um. adj. *full of twigs*
Sarmēntum, i. n. 2. *a twig, a cutting, a branch*
Sārpa, æ. f. 1. *a pruning-hook*
Sārpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. a. 3. *to prune*
Sarrācum, i. n. 2. *a waggon, a cart*
Sarrĭo, & Sario. īre, īvi, & rui, ītum. act. 4. *to weed, rake, harrow, cut, lop,* or *prune*
Sarritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weeding,* or *hoeing*
Sarrĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a weeder,*
Sarritorĭus, a, um. adj. *of weeding*
Sarritūra, æ. f. 1. *a weeding*
Sartāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a frying-pan*
Sārtor, ōris. m. 3. *a cobbler, a tailor*
Sartorĭum. i. n. 2. *a cobbler's shop*
Sārtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mantumaker*
Sartūra, æ. f. 1. *a mending, weeding*
Sārtus, a, um. pt. *of sarcio*
Sat, adv. *enough*
Sāta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *corn-fields, blades of corn*
Satagĕus, i. m. 2. *a busybody*
Satăgo, ĕre, ēgi. n. 3. *to be busy, be in great care, overdo, overact*
Satēlles, ĭtis. m. 3. *a life-guard man, attendant, messenger*
Satellitĭum, i. n. 2. *a guard*
Satĭas, ātis. f. 3. *a glut, fulness*
Satiāte, adv. *sufficiently*
Satĭes, ēi, f. 5. *satisfaction*
Satiĕtas, ātis. f. *satiety, glut, fulness*
Sātin', *pro* Sātisne, adv. *well enough?*
Satĭo, āre. act. 1. *to satiate, cloy, glut, fill, satisfy, tire*
Satĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sowing, planting*
Satĭra, æ. f. 1. *a satire, a poem*
Sātis, adv. *enough, sufficient, sufficiently*
Satisaccipĭo, ĕre. a. *to take sufficient bail*
Satisdatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a putting in sufficient security,* or *bail*
Satisdātum, i. n. 2. *recognizance, bond*
Satĭsdo, dāre, dĕdi, dātum. act. 1. *to put in sufficient securities*
Satisfacĭo, cĕre. a. 3. *to satisfy, pay, discharge, make good, confess a charge and beg pardon, excuse*
Satisfactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *satisfaction*
Satĭus, adv. comp. *better*
Satīvus, a, um. adj. *that is,* or *may be sown, set,* or *planted*
Sātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sower,* or *planter, father, creator, begetter*
Satorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a sower*
Satrāpa, *vel* Satrāpes, æ. m. 1. & Satrāps, is. m. 3. *a peer, nobleman, governor, lord-lieutenant, viceroy*
Satrapĭa, *vel.* pēia, æ. f. 1. *a province*
Satūllo, āre. a. 1. *to fill,* or *glut*
Satūllus, a, um. adj. *full fed*
Sātum, i. n. 2. *a thing sown,* or *planted, standing corn, an Hebrew measure of about eighteen quarts*
Sātur, ra, rum, adj. ior, comp. *full fed, sated, cloyed, glutted, filled, full, fruitful*
Satūra, æ. f. 1. *a dish full of divers sorts of first fruits, hotch-potch, code of laws, satire*
Saturatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a filling full*
Saturēia, æ. f. 1. & Saturēium, i. n. *the herb savory*
Saturēia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *idem*
Saturĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a glutton*
Saturĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *excess, fulness, plenteousness, dung, odure*
Satūrnus, i. m. 2. *Saturn, a planet*
Satūro, āre. act. 1. *to sate, cloy, glut, cram, fill, suffice*
Sātus, a, um. pt. *of* sero
Sātus, us. m. 4. *a sowing, planting, generation, seed, stock*
Sātyra, æ. f. 1. *a satire, lampoon*
Satyrĭce, adv. *satirically, sharply*
Satyrĭcus, a, um. adj. *of satires,* or *satirists, satirical, severe*
Satyrĭon, & Satyrium, i. n. *ragwort*
Sātyrus, i. m. 2. *a satyr, a wild man*
Sauciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *wounding*

Digitized by Google

draught, or *drench made with sage*
Salvĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *saving*
Salvĭo, īre. act. 1. *to drench*
Sālum, i. n. *the sea, a tossing*
Sālvo, āre. act. 1. *to save*
Sālus, i. m. 2. *the sea*
Sālus, ūtis. f. 3. *health, life, safety*
Salutāris, e. adj. ior, comp. *salutary, wholesome, healthful, healing, good, useful*
Salutarĭter, adv. *healthfully, with success, advantageously*
Salutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a salutation* [*saluter*
Salutātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Salutatorĭum, i. n. 2. *the office of master of the ceremonies*
Salutatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to saluting*
Salutātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a saluter*
Salutifer, a, um. adj. *healthful, salutary, propitious*
Salutiger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *carrying salutations*
Salutigerŭlus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Salūto, āre. a. 1. *to salute, greet, send commendations, pay respect, honour, call, take leave*
Sālvus, a, um. adj. *safe, secure, sound, well, in good health, preserved, kept*
Sambūca, æ. f. 1. *a dulcimer, harp*, or *sackbut, an engine of war*
Sambucĕus, a, um. adj. *of an elder-tree, of elder*
Sambucīna, æ. f. 1. *a woman that playeth on a dulcimer*
Sambucistrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a she-harper* [*tree*
Sambūcus, i. f. 2. *an elder-*
Samĕra, æ. f. 1. *the seed of an elm* [*stone*
Samĭa, æ. f. 1. *a cake, whet-*
Samĭo, āre. a. 1. *to whet, sharpen*
Samiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little earthen pot* [*of earth*
Samiŏlus, a, um. adj. *made*
Samĭum, i. n. 2. *an earthen pot* [*fencers*
Sammītes, um. pl. m. 3.
Sāmpsa, æ. f. 1. *an olive-stone*
Sampsuchĭnus, a, um. adj. *of marjoram*
Sampsūchus, i. f. 2. *sweet marjoram* [*be healed*
Sanabĭlis, e. adj. *that may*
Sanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a healing, curing* [*curer*
Sanātor, ōris. m. 3. *a healer,*
Sancĭo, īre, īvi & nxi, ītum. & nctum. a. 4. *to establish, confirm*, or *ratify, ordain, enact, consecrate, dedicate, forbid*
Sāncte, adv. *holily, devoutly, religiously, solemnly, firmly, surely, entirely*
Sanctificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sanctifying*
Sanctificātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sanctifier*
Sanctifĭco (sanctus, facio), āre. act. 1. *to sanctify, to hallow* [*sanctifying*
Sanctifĭcus, a, um. adj.
Sanctimonĭa, æ. f. 1. *holiness, devoutness, honesty, integrity, chastity*
Sanctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ratification, decree, penal statute*
Sanctĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sanctity, holiness, devotion, reverence, uprightness, integrity, continence, chastity*
Sanctitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *holiness* [*establisher*
Sāncto, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Sanctuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a sanctuary*
Sāncto, a, um. adj. *holy, pious, devout, divine, heavenly, sacred, inviolable, awful, solemn, formal, honest, upright, good, worthy, innocent, chaste, established, ratified* [*maker-row*
Sandaliāris vicus, *shoe-*
Sandaligerŭlæ, pl. f. *patten carriers, maid servants*
Sandaligerŭlus, a, um. adj. *wearing sandals*, or *slippers* [*tree*
Sandālis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a date-*
Sandalĭum, i. n. 2. *a sandal, shoe, slipper*, or *pantofle*
Sandālum, i. n. 2. *buckwheat* [*coffin*
Sandapĭla, æ. f. 1. *a bier,*
Sandarăca, æ. f. *red arsenic*
Sānnix, & Sāndix, ĭcis & īcis. com. gen. 3. *a kind of red*, or *purple colour, made of ceruse and ruddle burnt together; an herb*
Sāne, adv. *discreetly, verily, indeed, frankly, ingenuously, greatly, much, well, be it so*
Sanēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow well* [*grey*
Sanguālis, is. f. 3. *an ei-*
Sanguen, ĭnis. n. 3. *blood*
Sanguicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a blood-pudding*
Sanguinālis, e. adj. *of blood*
Sanguinarĭus, a, um. adj. *blood-thirsty, cruel*
Sanguinĕus, a, um. adj. *bloody, of blood, like blood, red, cruel*
Sanguĭno, āre. n. 1. *to bleed, be as red as blood*; act. *to make bloody*
Sanguinolēntus, & Sanguinōsus, a, um. adj. *bloody, bloodthirsty, blood-stained*
Sānguis, ĭnis. m. 3. *blood, sap, juice, liquor, vigour, force, strength, murder, slaughter, bloodshed, kindred, stock, parentage, family, race, lineal descent* [*leech*
Sanguisūga, æ. f. 1. *a horse-*
Sanĭes, ēi. f. 5. *corrupt, or filthy blood, gore, poison*
Saniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of corruption*
Sanĭtas, ātis. f. *soundness, health* [*new*
Sanitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *healthi-*
Sānna, æ. f. 1. *a gibe, a scoff*
Sannĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a mimic, a buffoon* [*cure*
Sāno, āre. act. 1. *to heal*, or
Santĕrna, æ. f. 1. *solder, borax* [*wormwood*
Santonĭca, æ. f. 1. *French*
Sānus, a, um. adj. *sound, whole, in health, healthful, wholesome, in one's senses, sober, wise, knowing*
Sāpa, æ. f. f. *new wine*
Sapērda, æ. m. 1. *a fish, a witty fellow*
Sapĭde, adv. *savorily*
Sapĭdus, a, um. adj. *well relished, savoury*
Sapĭens, adj. *ea* part. *wise, discreet, judicious, critical*
Sapiēnter, adv. *wisely, discreetly, advisedly*
Sapientĭa, æ. f. 1. *wisdom, discretion, knowledge, a relish*, or *gust*
Sapīna, æ. f. 1. *recte* Sapines
Sapinĕa, æ. f. *the bottom of a fir-tree* [*fir-tree*
Sapinĕus, a, um. adj. *of a*

Digitized by Google

Sāgum, i. n. 2. *a soldier's coarse cloak, a kind of blanket, a horsecloth*
Sāgus, a, um. adj. *presaging*
Sāl, sălis. m. & rarò n. 3. *salt, sea-water, the sea, wit, mirth, sense, wisdom, beauty, neatness, savour.* Sāles, pl. *jests, quibbles, drolleries, railleries, pretty conceits*
Salacĭa, æ. f. 1. *the goddess of the sea, the surge from the shore, the sea*
Salacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lust*
Salācon, ōnis. m. 3. *a great boaster* [*mander*
Salamāndra, æ. f. 1. *a sala-*
Salaputĭum, i. n. 2. *a wanton wag*
Sālar, āris. m. *young salmon, a trout* [*sant*
Salāris, e. adj. *witty, plea-*
Salarĭum, i. n. 2. *a salary, stipend, pension, allowance*
Salarĭus, a, um. adj. *of salt*
Salarĭus, i. m. 2. *a salter*
Sālax, ācis. adj. *salacious, lustful, wanton, provocative*
Sāle, is. n. 3. *the sea*
Sālebra æ. f. 1. *a rough, or rugged place, any difficulty*
Salebrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *roughness* [*rough, difficult*
Salebrōsus, a, um. adj.
Sāles, ium. pl. m. 3. *vide* Sal
Salgāma, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *salt meats, sauces*
Salgamarĭus, i. m. 2. *he who dealeth in pickles, an oilman*
Sāli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *heathcocks* [*banquet*
Saliāres, dăpes, *a princely*
Saliāris, e. adj. *of the Salii*
Salicāstrum, i. n. 2. *a wild vine*
Salictarĭus, a, um. adj. *of willows, growing among willows*
Salictarĭus, i. m. 2. *he who taketh care of a willow-ground*
Salĭctum, i. n. 2. *a willow-ground, grove of willows*
Salĭens, tis. m. 3. *the cock, pipe, or spout of a conduit, or fountain* [*pit*
Salifodĭna, æ. f. 1. *a salt-*
Salignĕus, a, um. adj. *of willow*
Salĭgnus; a, um. adj. *of willow*
Salĭlĭum, i. n. 2. *a little saltcellar* [*or pan*
Salīna, æ. f. 1. *a salt pit,*
Saliniātor, ōris. m. 3. *a salter*
Salīnum, i. n. 2. *a saltcellar*
Salĭo, īre. lui, ii & īvi, saltum, n. & a. 4. *to leap, jump, skip,* or *bound, dance, beat,* or *pant, spring,* or *shoot; cover, tread*
Salĭo, īre. a. [*à sale*], *to season with salt*
Salisubsŭlus, i. m. 2. *a morris-dancer*
Salĭtĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a leaping, mounting*
Salitūra, æ. f. 1. *a seasoning with salt*
Salīva, æ. f. 1. *spittle, slaver, juice, moisture, jelly,* or *slime, taste* [*my*
Salvarĭus, a, um. adj. *clam-*
Salivātum, i. n. 2. *a drench*
Salĭūnca, æ. f. 1. *lavender*
Salīvo, āre. a. *to spit, slaver, drench* [*vering*
Salivōsus, a, um. adj. *sla-*
Salīvum, i. n. 2. *spittle*
Sālix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a willow, osier*
Sallo, lĕre, li. a. 3. *to salt, to pickle* [*mon*
Sālmo, ōnis. m. 3. *a sal-*
Salonĭtrum, i. n. 2. *saltpetre*
Salopygĭum, i. n. 2. *a noted wag*
Sālpa, æ. f. 1. *a stockfish*
Salpūga, æ. f. 1. *a venomous ant*
Salsamentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of saltfish, belonging to a fishmonger*
Salsamentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a fishmonger*
Salsamēntum, i. n. *salt meat,* or *fish*
Sālse, adv. sup. *wittily, smartly, merrily*
Salsēdo, ĭnis. n. 3. *saltness*
Salsicĭum, i. n. 2. *a sausage* [*brine*
Salsilāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *pickle,*
Salsipŏtens, tis. adj. *having power* or *command over the sea*
Salsitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *saltness* [*saltish*
Salsiuscŭlus, a, um. adj.
Salsugĭa, æ. f. 1. *pickle,* or *brine*
Salsūgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *salt liquor, saltness*
Salsŭlus, a, um. adj. *saltish*
Salsūra, æ. f. 1. *a salting, brine*
Sālsus, a, um. adj. *salted,* or *salt, witty, smart, sharp, merry*
Saltabūndus, a, um. adj. *dancing* [*ing, leaping*
Saltatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dance-*
Saltātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dancer*
Saltatorĭe, adv. *in a dancing manner* [*dancing*
Saltatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Saltatrĭcŭla, æ. f. 1. *a dancing girl*
Saltātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a woman-dancer* [*ing*
Saltatūra, æ. f. 1. *a dance-*
Saltātus, us. m. *a dancing, jumping*
Sāltem, conj. *at least, also, only* [*jumps*
Sāltim, adv. *by leaps,* or
Saltĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to dance often*
Sālto, āre. n. 1. *to dance, jump,* or *skip*
Saltuāris, e. adj. *of dancing*
Saltuarĭus, i. m. 2. *a forester, ranger*
Saltuātim, adv. *by leaps*
Saltuōsus, a, um. adj. *full of woods, forests,* or *groves, woody*
Saltūra, æ. f. 1. *a leaping,* or *dancing*
Sāltus, us. (& i. *Non.*) m. *a forest, grove, thicket, lawn, leap, skip*
Salvatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *salvation, a saving*
Salvātor, ōris. m. 3. *a saviour*
Salŭber, bris, bre, adj. *healthy, sound, wholesome, salutary, good, useful, profitable*
Salubrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *healthfulness, soundness, wholesomeness, clearness*
Salubrĭter, adv. iùs. comp. errĭmè, sup. *healthfully, wholesomely, profitably, advantageously, safely*
Sālus, ūtis. f. *the goddess of health and safety*
Sālve, verb. defect. salve, salvēto; plur. salvēte, salvētote; salvēre, *God save you; hail;* at parting, *farewell, adieu*
Sālve, adv. *well in health*
Salvēo, ēre. n. 2. *to be well,* or *safe*
Salvĭa, æ. f. 1. *sage*
Salviātum, i. n. 2.

Digitized by Google

Sabulētum, i. n. 2. *a gravel-pit*
Sabūlo, ōnis. m. 3. *gravel*
Sabulōsus, a, um. adj. *gravelly, sandy* [*sand*
Sabūlum, i. n. *fine gravel,*
Sabūrra, æ. f. 1. *ballast*
Saburrālis, e. adj. *made of sand*
Sabūrro, āre. a. 1. *to ballast, to load*
Saccarĭus, a, um. adj. *carrying sacks* [*satchel*
Saccēlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a*
Sacchārum, i. n. 2. *sugar*
Sacciperĭum, i. n. 2. *a bag, cloakbag, wallet, satchel*
Sācco, āre. act. *to strain through a bag, to filter*
Saccularĭus, i. m. 2. *a treasurer; cut-purse, robber, cheat*
Saccūlus, i. m. 2. *a little sack, satchel, the poor's box*
Sāccus, i. m. 2. *a sack, bag, money-bag, strainer*
Saccellānus, i. m. 2. *a chaplain*
Sacēllum, i. n. *a chapel, a church-yard*
Sācer, cra, crum. adj. errĭmus, sup. *sacred, divine, holy, solemn, awful, consecrated, devoted, instituted; fatal, cursed, detestable, damnable*
Sacērdos, ōtis. c. g. 3. *a priest,* or *priestess, minister of the church, augur*
Sacerdotālis, e. adj. *sacerdotal, vestal*
Sacerdotālis, is. m. 3. *a clergyman* [*priestess*
Sacerdotĭssa, æ. f. 1. *a*
Sacerdotĭum, i. n. 2. *the priesthood*
Sacerdotūla, æ. f. 1. *a priestess* [*terpoise*
Sacōma, ātis. n. 3. *a coun-*
Sacra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *holy rites, relics*
Sacramentālis, e. adj. *sacramental*
Sacramēntum, i. n. 2. *an oath, baptism, the eucharist, a gage, a soldier*
Sacrarĭum, i. n. 2. *a vestry, chapel* [*crating*
Sacratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conse-*
Sacrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *consecrated, hallowed,* or *devoted to God, enacted, sacred, holy, inviolable*
Sacricŏla, æ. c. g. *a sacrificer, priest*
Sacrifacĭo, cĕre. act. 2. *to sacrifice*
Sacrĭfer, a, um. adj. *that carrieth sacred,* or *holy things* [*ficer*
Sacrĭfex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a sacri-*
Sacrificālis, e. adj. *of,* or *for a priest,* or *sacrifice*
Sacrificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sacrificing*
Sacrificātus, us. m. 4. *a sacrificing* [*fice*
Sacrificĭum, i. n. 2. *a sacri-*
Sacrifĭco [sacrum, facio], āre. act. 1. *to sacrifice, to offer sacrifice*
Sacrificŭlus, i. m. 2. *a mass-priest, a priest, a petty priest*
Sacrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *used in,* or *serving for sacrifice*
Sacrifĭcus, i. m. 2. *a priest*
Sacrilegĭum, i. n. 2. *sacrilege, sacred plunder, a heinous offence*
Sacrilĕgus, a, um. adj. *sacrilegious, wicked, profane*
Sacrilĕgus, i. m. *a sacrilegious person* [*pure, fit*
Sacris, e. adj. *sacred, holy,*
Sacrista, æ. m. 1. *a sexton*
Sacro, āre. act. 1. *to consecrate, dedicate, immortalise, cononize, solemnize, ratify; to accurse, excommunicate, outlaw*
Sacrosānctus, a. um. adj. *sacred, inviolable*
Sacrum, i. n. 2. *any thing dedicated to the gods, a holy rite,* or *mystery, solemn act, sacrifice, beast sacrificed, religion, festival, temple,* or *church, consecrated place*
Sæcŭlum, i. n. 2. *an age*
Sæpe, adv. *often, oftentimes, many times*
Sæpenumĕro, adv. *oftentimes, very often, many a time* [*then*
Sæpicŭle, *every now and*
Sæpissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *very frequent, very common* [*often*
Sæpicŭle, adv. *somewhat*
Sæve, adv. *cruelly, fiercely*
Sævidĭcus, a, um. adj. *that speaketh cruel,* or *rigorous words*
Sævĭo, īre, īvi & ii, ītum. n. 4. *to rage, be angry,* or *cruel*
Sævĭter, adv. *fiercely, angrily, furiously, violently*
Sævitĭa, æ. f. 1. *cruelty, tyranny, fierceness, rage*
Sævitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *idem*
Sævus, a, um. adj. *cruel, savage, bloody, stern, fierce, raging, furious, terrible, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puissant*
Sāga, æ. f. 1. *a subtle,* or *wise woman, a witch, sorceress, hag*
Sagacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sagacity, subtilty, shrewdness, quickness*
Sagacĭter, adv. *sagaciously, shrewdly, quickly*
Sagapēnon, i. n. 2. *an herb, a gum*
Sagarĭa, æ. f. 1. *the trade of making cloaks*
Sagarĭus, i. m. *a seller of cloaks*
Sagātus, a, um. adj. *dressed* or *apparelled in a soldier's cloak*
Sāgax, ācis. adj. *sagacious, subtle, shrewd, cunning, keen, quick, smart, witty, wise, provident, quick-scented*
Sagēna, æ. f. 1. *a drag-net*
Sagĭna, æ. f. 1. *meat to cram,* or *fatten fowls, meat, stuffing, fatness, grossness, a coop*
Saginamēntum, i. n. 2. *fatness* [or *coop*
Saginarĭum, i. n. 2. *a stall,*
Saginatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fattening*
Sagĭno, āre. act. 1. *to fat,* or *fatten, cram, pamper*
Sagĭo, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to perceive quickly, smell out, foresee*
Sagĭtta, æ. f. 1. *an arrow, shaft,* or *dart, the feathers of an arrow, adder's tongue, a shot* [*row*
Sagittālis, e. adj. *of an ar-*
Sagittarĭus, a, um. adj. *of arrows* [*an archer*
Sagittarĭus, i. m. *sagittary,*
Sagittātus, a, um. pt. *stricken with an arrow*
Sagittĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing arrows*
Sagĭtto, āre, act. 1. *to shoot with a bow*
Sāgma, ātis. n. 3. *a pack-saddle* [*altar-grass*
Sāgmen, ĭnis. n. *vervain,*
Sagulātus, a, um. adj. *that weareth a short cassock,* or *cloak* [*cloak*
Sagŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little*

Digitized by Google

Rugītus, us. m. 4. *a roaring*
Rūgo, āre. neut. 1. *to* [*wrinkle*
Rugōsus, a, um. adj. *wrinkled, furrowed, rough, rugged, shrivelled, withered*
Ruĭdus, a, um. adj. *not well baked, rough*
Ruĭna, æ. f. 1. *ruin, a downfall, havoc, destruction, death, crash, danger*
Ruinōsus, a, um. adj. *ruinous, destroyed, ready to fall* [*staff*
Rūlla, æ. f. 1. *a paddle*
Rūma, æ. f. 1. *the cud of beasts, a pap*
Rūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the cud of beasts, a teat, the belly, the paunch*
Rūmex, ĭcis. m. 3. *sorrel*
Rumĭna dĕa, *the goddess of sucking children*
Rumifĕro [rumor, fero], are. act. 1. *to report abroad, or tell tales*
Rumigeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reporting*
Rumigerŭlus, i. m. 2. *a newsmonger* [*the cud*
Ruminālis, e. adj. *chewing*
Ruminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a chewing of the cud, considering, meditating, or musing, thought*
Rumĭno, āre. act. 1. *to chew over, to meditate*
Rumĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to chew the cud, to meditate* [*dug*
Rūmis, is. f. 3. *a teat, or*
Rūmor, ōris. m. 3. *a rumour, report, common fame, story, reputation, stream, or course*
Rūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. a. 3. *to break, break off, or dissolve, burst, rend, or tear, violate, tire, distract, afflict*
Rūmpus, i. m. 2. *branches of vines tied together*
Remuscŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little rumour, idle story, or tale*
Rūna, æ. f. 1. *a javelin*
Runcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weeding*
Runcātor, ōris. m. *a weeder*
Runcīna, æ. f. 1. *a large saw a plane, a scythe*
Rucīno, āre. act. 1. *to plane*
Rūnco, āre. act. 1. *to weed*
Rūnco, ōnis. m. 3. *a weeding-hook*

Rūo, ruĕre, rui, ruĭtum, & rūtum. neut. & act. 3. *to rush, rush on, down, or out, run headlong, come on apace, or in haste, hurry, or precipitate, fall, fall down, or upon, throw, or tumble down, leave, send out, be ruined, or cheated* [*ruin*
Rūpes, is. f. 3. *a rock, or*
Rūpex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a country-clown*
Rupicapra, æ. f. 1. *a wild goat*
Rupīna, æ. f. 1. *[illegible]*
Rūptim, adv. *in confusion*
Rupti, ōnis. f. 3. *a broken rupture* [*broken*
Rūptor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Rūptus, a, um. pt. *of rumpo, broken, rent, [illegible] course, harder-willed, interrupted, made void, infringed, violated*
Rurālis, e. adj. *rural, rustic*
Rurĭlis, ōnis. f. 3. *[illegible]*
Rurĭcola, æ. c. g. *a person living in the country, or tilling the ground a rustic, a labourer*
Rurigĕna, æ. c. g. *a countryman*
Rūro, āre. neut. & Rūror, āri. dep. 1. *to dwell in the country, to work*
Rūrsum, adv. *again, on the contrary*
Rūrsus, adv. *again, a second time, on the other side*
Rūs, rūris, n. 3. *the country, country-house, a rustic, rusticity, simplicity, or [illegible]*
Rusarĭus, a, um. adj. *of [illegible]*
Ruscĭus, a, um. adj. *[illegible]*
Rūscum, i. n. 2. & Ruscus i. m. 2. *broom, [illegible], furze, a shrub*
Rusĭpina, æ. f. 1. *[illegible], in Africa*
Rūspor, āri. dep. 1. *to search, root out, search diligently, cut off*
Rusticus, a, um. adj. *clad in red*
Rusticus, Rusceus, & Russus, a, um. adj. *[illegible], red*
Rusticānus, a, um. adj. *rustic, of the country*
Rusticālis, a, um. adj. *of the country*
Rusticātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dwelling in the country, [illegible] of country [illegible]*
Rusticē, adv. *[illegible]*
Rusticĭtas, ātis. f. *[illegible]*
Rustĭcor, ārī. dep. 1. *[illegible]*
Rustĭcus, a. [illegible]
Rustĭcĭtas, ātis. f. [illegible]
Rustĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the country, rustic, [illegible] of the country*
Rustĭcus, i. m. 2. *[illegible]*
Rūta, æ. [illegible]
Rutabŭlum, i. n. 2. *[illegible]*
Rutĭlus, a, um. adj. *[illegible]*
Rutĭlus, i. m. 2. *[illegible]*
Rutrum, i. n. 2. *[illegible]*
Rūtum, i. n. 2. *[illegible]*
Rūtus, a, um. pt. *of Ruo*

S

SABĂCUS, a, um. adj. *[illegible]*
Sabĭnum, i. n. 2. *a [illegible]*
Sabĭnus, i. m. 2. *[illegible]*
Sabĭnus, a, um. adj. *[illegible] or [illegible]*
Sabŏlum, i. n. 2. *[illegible]*
Sabŭlum, i. n. 2. *[illegible]*
Sacĕr, cra, crum. adj. *[illegible]*

Digitized by Google

Roratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a falling of dew*
Rorēscens, tis. pt. *wet with dew*
Rorēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be dewy, to drop*
Rorĭdus, a, um. adj. *dewy, moist*
Rorĭfer, a, um. adj. *bringing dew*
Rōro, āre. act. 1. *to drop like dew, mistle, bedew, besprinkle*
Rorulēntus, a, um. adj. *full of dew*
Ros, rōris, m. 3. *dew, any liquor*
Rōsa, æ. f. *a rose*
Rosacĕum, i. n. 2. *oil of roses*
Rosacĕus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rosarĭum, i. n. *a bed of roses*
Rosarĭus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rosātus, i. m. 2. *a rose-noble*, 16*s*. 8*d*.
Roscĭdus, a, um. adj. *wet with dew, dewy*
Rosētum, i. n. 2. *a bed of roses*
Rosĕus, a, um. adj. *of roses, like a rose, rosy, red, fair, beautiful*
Rosĭdus, a, um. adj. *of dew, dewy*
Rosĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gnawing, bite*
Rosmarīnus, i. m. *vel* Rosmarīnum, i. n. *rosemary*
Rosmăris, is. f. 3. *a rosemary-tree*
Rostēllum, i. n. 2. *a little bill*, or *beak*
Rōstra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *beaks of birds*, &c. *the place of common pleas at Rome, a pulpit*
Rostrātus, a, um. adj. *beaked, that hath a stem*, or *prow*
Rōstrum, i. n. 2. *a beak, bill, snout, nose, stem*, or *prow*
Rōta, æ. f. 1. *a wheel, chariot, wild gout, whale*
Rotabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be turned round*
Rotatĭlis, e. adj. *whirling, swift*
Rotātim, adv. *like a wheel*
Rotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rotation, turning round*
Rotātor, ōris. m. 3. *a turner round*
Rotātus, us. m. 4. *a turning round*
Rōto, āre. a. 1. *to turn, swing*, or *whirl round, shake, brandish*
Rotūla, æ. f. 1. *a little wheel*
Rotundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a turning round*
Rotundātus, a, um. pt. *rounded*
Rotūnde, adv. *roundly, volubly, aptly, elegantly*
Rotundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *roundness*
Rotūndo, āre. act. 1. *to make round, to round, pile*, or *heap up*
Rotūndus, a, um. adj. *round, circular, voluble, quick, nimble, full, complete, neat, fine, handsome*
Rubecūla, æ. f. 1. *a robin-red-breast*
Rubēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *redness*
Rubefacĭo [rubeo, facio], cĕre. fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make*, or *dye red, make to blush, stain*
Rubelliānus, a, um. adj. *of a red colour*
Rubellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a roach*
Rubēllus, a, um. adj. *somewhat red*
Rubĕo. ere. bui. n. 2. *to be red, to blush, to redden*
Rūber, bra, brum. adj. *red, ruddy*
Rubēsco, ĕre. n. *to grow red, to blush*
Rubēta, æ. f. 1. *a land-toad*
Rubētum, i. n. 2. *a bramble-bush, a thicket*
Rubĕus, a, um. adj. *red, ruddy; bushy*
Rubĭa, æ. f. 1. *madder*
Rubicĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a bull finch*
Rubicundūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat red*
Rubicūndus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. *ruddy, very red, blushing, ripe*
Rubĭdus, a, um. adj. *of a deep red colour, reddish, brownish, rough*
Rubiginōsus, a, um. adj. *rusty, foul, envious, spiteful, furious*
Rubīgo, ĭnis. f. *rust, foulness, mildew*
Rubīnus, i. m. 2. *a ruby*
Rūbor, ōris. m. 3. *redness, a blush, modesty, shame, disgrace*
Rubrĭca, æ. f. 1. *red earth, ruddle, red ochre, red lead, vermilion, a rubric, the civil law*
Rubrĭco, āre. a. 1. *to mark red of ruddle*
Rubrĭcōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Rubrĭcus, a, um. adj. *red*
Rūbus, i. d. g. 2. *a bramble, a bush*
Ructatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a belching*
Ructātrix, īcis. adj. *breaking wind*
Ructitatĭo, ōnis. f. *a frequent belching*
Ructĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to belch often*
Rūcto, āre. neut. 1. *to belch*
Rūctor, āri. dep. 1. *to belch out*
Ructuōsus, a, um. adj. *that belcheth much*
Rūctus, us. m. 4. *a belch*
Rūdens, tis. d. g. 3. *a cable, great rope of a ship*
Ruderarĭus, a, um. adj. *of rubbish*
Ruderatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a paving*, or *laying with rubbish*
Ruderātor, ōris. m. 3. *a paviur*
Rudĕro, āre. act. 1. *to pave*
Rudiarĭus, i. m. *a butcher, a dresser of cloth, one discharged from swordplay*
Rudicūla, æ. f. *a spattle, a slice*
Rudimēntum, i. n. 2. *a rudiment, principle, first rule*, or *trial, beginning, apprenticeship*
Rūdis, e. adj. *rude, rough, clownish, rustic, homely, simple, ignorant, unlearned, untaught, unskilful, unacquainted, inexperienced, new, fresh, unwrought, neglected*
Rūdis, is. f. 3. *a ladle, foil for fencers, wand*
Rudĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ignorance*
Rudĭtus, us. m. 4. *a braying*
Rūdo, dĕre, di. (& dīvi. *Apul.*) neut. 3. *to bray like an ass, roar*
Rūdor, ōris. m. 3. *a roaring*
Rūdus, ĕris. n. 3. *rubble*, or *rubbish*
Rufēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow red*
Rūfo, āre. act. 1. *to make red*
Rufūli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *captains made by the consul*, or *general, without the consent of the people*
Rufūlus, a, um. adj. *reddish*
Rūfus, & Rūffus, a, um. adj. *reddish, yellow, having red*, or *yellowish hair*
Rūga, æ. f. 1. *a wrinkle, plait, fold, furrow, austerity*
Rugĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to roar, to bellow*

Digitized by Google

Rĭca, æ. f. 1. *a woman's hood, little cloak, handkerchief*
Riciniātus, a, um. adj. *cloaked* [Ricinum
Ricinĭum, i. n. 2. *id. qu.*
Ricĭnum, i. n. 2. *a short cloak* [*herb*
Ricĭnus, i. m. 2. *a tike, an*
Rĭctum, i. n. 2. *id. qu.* Rictus
Rĭctus, us. m. 4. *a grinning*, or *grin, mouth, jaw*
Ridĕo, ēre, ĭsi, ĭsum. n. & a. 2. *to laugh, laugh at, deride, mock, scorn*, or *scoff, smile, look pleasant, please, shine*, or *glitter*
Ridibūndus, a, um. adj. *waggish*
Ridĭca, æ. f. 1. *a strong prop*
Ridicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little stake*
Ridiculaĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *jests*
Rĭdiculārĭus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous*
Ridicŭle, adv. *ridiculously, drolly, pleasantly, in jest, in sport*
Rĭdiculōsus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous*
Ridicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a jest, joke*
Rĭdicŭlus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *ridiculous, silly, droll, jocose*
Rigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a watering* [*er*
Rĭgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a water-*
Rigĕo, ēre, gui. neut. 2. *to be hard, stiff, stiffened, frozen, very cold, inflexible*, or *horrible, stand stiff, upright*, or *on end*
Rigĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow stiff with ice*, or *cold*
Rigĭde, adv. ĭùs, comp. *stiffly, closely*
Rigidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *severity, stiffness*
Rigĭdor, āri. pass. 1. *to be made stiff*
Rigĭdus, a, um. adj. *rigid, rigorous, severe, cruel, stern, fierce, resolute, inflexible, obstinate, hard, stiff, frozen, cold*
Rĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to water, wet, moisten*, or *bedew, besmear, cultivate*
Rĭgor, ōris. m. 3. *rigor, harshness, sternness, hardness, stiffness, roughness, cold, the cold fit of an ague*
Rigŭum, i. n. 2. *a watering*
Rigŭus, a, um. adj. *wet, moist, that watereth*, or *is watered*
Rĭma, æ. f. 1. *a chink, cleft*, or *chap*
Rimabūndus, a, um. adj. *prying*
Rĭmor, āri. dep. 1. *to search, rumage, examine diligently*
Rimōsus, a, um. adj. *chinky, leaky*
Rimŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small cleft*
Rĭngo, ĕre, rinxi, rictum. n. *vel pontius*
Rĭngor, i, ictus. dep. 3. *to grin, make wry faces, fret*
Rĭpa, æ. f. 1. *a bank of a river; the sea-shore*
Riparĭus, a, um. adj. *of banks*
Ripŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little water-bank*
Rĭscus, i. m. 2. *a trunk, window within a wall, press for clothes*
Risĭbilis, e. adj. *risible*
Risĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laughing, laugh*
Rĭsor, ōris. m. 3. *a laugher, derider*
Rĭsus, us. m. 4. *laughter, laughing*
Rĭte, adv. *rightly, properly, duly, in due form, according to custom, solemnly*
Rĭtes. is. m. 3. *id. qu.* Ritus
Rituālis, e. adj. *ritual*
Rĭtus, us. (& tuis, *Non.*) m. *a rite*, or *ceremony, course*, or *order, custom, way*, or *manner*
Rivālis, e. adj. *of, belonging to*, or *near a river*
Rivālis, is. m. 3. *a rival*
Rivalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a rivalship*
Rivātim, adv. *river by river*
Rivŭlus, i. m. 2. *a rivulet*
Rĭvus, i. m. 2. *a river*
Rixa, æ. f. 1. *strife, brawling*, or *scolding, quarrel, contest dispute*
Rixatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a brawling*
Rixātor, ōris. m. 3. *a brawler, a wrangler, a quarreller*
Rĭxor. āri. dep. 1. *to strive, brawl*, or *scold, quarrel, contest*, or *contend, resist, buffet*
Rixōsus, a, um. adj. *quarrelsome*
Robigalĭa, um. & ōrum. pl. n. *a festival celebrated on the 25th of April, in honour of*
Robĭgus, *vel* Rubĭgus, i. m. *a god worshipped to keep blasting and mildew from corn* [*rust*
Robĭgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *mildew,*
Roborarĭum, i. n. 2. *an oak-copse* [*oak*
Roborĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Robŏro, āre. a. 1. *to strengthen, enforce*
Roborōsus, a, um. adj. *hard as oak*
Rōbur, ŏris. n. 3. *strength, firmness, stoutness, courage, an oak, timber, an oaken club, the stocks*
Roburnĕus, a, um. adj. *of an oak*
Robustĕus, a, um. adj. *strong, oaken*
Robūstus, a, um. adj. *robust, strong, firm, stout, lusty, hardy, made of oak, nutritive*
Rōdo, dĕre, ōsi, ōsum. a. 3. *to gnaw, wear away, gnash, backbite*
Rogālis, e. adj. *of a funeral*
Rogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a question, interrogation, demand, desire*, or *request*
Rogatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small request, a motion in the senate*
Rogātor, ōris. m. 3. *a demander, requester, the speaker of parliament, the chairman of a committee* [*quest*
Rogātum, i. n. 2. *a re-*
Rogātus, us. m. *a desire, request, a question*
Rogitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a statute*
Rogĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ask, desire, entreat, beg, inquire, invite*
Rŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to ask, desire, demand, crave, request, entreat, beg, inquire, borrow, propose*
Rŏgus, i. m. *a funeral pile, a grave* [*handed sword*
Romphæa, æ. f. *a two-*
Rorālis, e. adj. *of dew, dewy*
Rorarĭus, a, um. adj. *dewy, wet* [*armed soldier*
Rorarĭus, i. m. *a* [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Retūsus, a, um. pt. *of* retundo, & adj. *blunted, dulled, quelled, dull*
Revalĕo, ēre, lui. neut. 2. *to recover*
Revalēsco, cĕre, lui. inc. 3. *to recover*
Revanēsco, cĕre, nui. n. 3. *to vanish*
Revēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Revĕho, hĕre, exi, ectum. act. 3. *to bring*, or *carry back, import*
Revelatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revelation*
Revelātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reveiler*
Revēllo, lĕre, li, & vulsi. vulsum. act. 3. *to pluck, pull, tear, force*, or *carry off, out*, or *away, plough*, or *break up, extirpate*
Revēlo, āre. act. 1. *to reveal, unveil, discover, show*
Revenĭo, īre, vēni. n. 4. *to return*
Revēntus, us. m. 4. *a return*
Revēra, adv. *in reality*
Reverbĕro, āre. a. 1. *to reverberate*
Reverbĕror, āri. p. *to be beaten back*
Reverēndus, a, um. pt. & adj. *to be revered, to be honoured, reverend, awful*
Reverēnter, adv. *reverently, with respect*
Reverentĭa, æ. f. 1. *reverence, respect, regard, honour, awe*
Reverĕor, ēri, rĭtus. d. 2. *to revere, to fear, to dread*
Reverĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* revereor
Revērro, rĕre. act. 3. *to sweep back*
Reversĭo (& Revorsĭo, *ant.*), ōnis. f. 3. *a return, coming back again*
Revērsus, a, um. pt. *of* reverto [*turn*
Reverticŭlum, i. n. 2. *a re-*
Revērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. n. 3. *to return*, or *come back, revolve*
Revestĭo, īre. a. 4. *to clothe again*
Revĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* revinco
Revisĕo, ēre, di. a. 2. *to go back to see*
Revigĕo, ēre, & Revigēsco, cĕre, n. *to flourish again*
Revilēsco, ĕre, lui. inc. *to become vile*, or *of no account*
Revincĭo, īre, nxi, nctum. act. 4. *to bind hard*, or *fast, bind, gird*
Revīnco, cĕre, a. *to convince, confute*
Revīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* revincio
Revirēsco, cĕre, rui. incep. 3. *to become green*, or *young again, nourish, revive, take heart*
Revisĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to revisit*
Revīso, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to revisit, come again to see, return*
Revivīsco, cĕre, revixi, revictum. neut. 3. *to revive, to return*
Reūnctor, ōris. m. 3. *a servant to a physician; he who anointed the wrestlers*
Reūngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to anoint again*
Revocabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be recalled*
Revocāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a recall* [*calling*
Revocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a re-*
Revŏco, āre. act. 1. *to recall, call back, in*, or *for, invite again*, or *in turn, reassume, refer, restore, recover, withdraw, revoke, unsay*
Revŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly back again, hasten, go with haste*
Revolubĭlis, e. adj. *to be rolled back*
Revŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to roll back, revolve, think*, or *reflect upon, peruse again, go*, or *pass over, suffer again*
Revolutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revolution*
Revolūtus, a, um. pt. *rolled back, wound off, changed, revolving, falling backward, returning*
Revŏmo, mĕre. act. 3. *to vomit*, or *cast up again, to disgorge*
Rĕus, a, um. adj. *arraigned, guilty, obnoxious*
Reus, i. m. 2. *a defendant, a criminal, a surety*
Revulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revulsion* [vello
Revūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* re-
Rex, rēgis, m. 3. *a king*, under which also *a queen* is included, *a tyrant, prince, ruler*, or *governor, great*, or *rich man, patron, tutor*
Rha, indecl. n. *rhubarb*
Rhacĭnus, i. m. 2. *a fish of a brown colour*
Rhadĭne, es. f. *a nice dainty girl*
Rhāmnus, i. m. 2. *blackthorn* [*sody*
Rhapsodĭa, æ. f. 1. *a rhap-*
Rhēda, æ. f. 1. *a chariot, coach, cart*
Rhedarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a coach*, or *cart*
Rhedarĭus, i. m. 2. *a coachman*
Rhēno, ōnis. m. 3. *a thick garment, furred*, or *made of skins* [*rician*
Rhĕtor, ōris. m. 3. *a rhetor-*
Rhetorĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *precepts*, or *books of rhetoric*
Rhetorĭca, æ. f. 1. *vel* Rhetorĭce, es. f. 1. *rhetoric, oratory*
Rhetorĭce, adv. *rhetorically*
Rhetorĭcus, a, um. adj. *rhetorical*
Rhetorĭcus, i. m. 2. *a book of rhetoric* [*flux*
Rheūma, ătis. n. 3. *rheum,*
Rheumatĭcus, a, um. adj. *rheumatic*
Rheumatĭsmus, i. m. *the rheumatism*
Rhīna, æ. f. 1. *a skate*
Rhinocĕros, ōtis. m. 3. *a rhinoceros*, or *unicorn, a vessel, a person gag-toothed*
Rhodĭnus, a, um. adj. *of roses*
Rhoĭcus, a, um. adj. *fluid*
Rhoĭtes, æ. m. *pomegranate-wine*
Rhōmbus, i. m. 2. *a figure of four equal but not right-angled sides, a spinning-wheel, reel*, or *whirl, a magical instrument, a rhumb, a turbot*
Rhomphæa, æ. f. 1. *a tuck*, or *sword*
Rhōnchus, i. m. 2. *a snorting, a scoff* [*lily*
Rhophĭlion, i. n. 2. *a water-*
Rhythmĭcus, a, um. adj. *rhythmical* [*rhymer*
Rhythmĭcus, i. m. 2. *a*
Rhythmus, i. m. 2. *rhyme, metre, harmony proportion*
Rhytĭon, ii. n. 2. *a cup like a half-moon*

Digitized by Google

Resupīno, āre. act. 1. *to lay on the back, to turn up,* or *upside down*
Resupīnus, a, um. adj. *lying on the back, laid supinely, effeminate*
Resūrgo, gĕre, rēxi, rectum. neut. 3. *to rise,* or *flourish again, revive, recover, be renewed*
Resurrectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a resurrection*
Resuscitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a resuscitation*
Resuscĭto, āre. a. 1. *to raise again, rouse, revive*
Resūtus, a, um. pt. *of* resuo, *unstitched*
Rētæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *trees by rivers*
Retalĭo [re, talis], āre. a. 1. *to retaliate*
Retardatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stopping*
Retārdo, āre. a. 1. *to retard, stop, delay*
Retāxo, āre. act. 1. *to tax, blame* [*snare*
Rēte, is. n. 3. *a net, toil,*
Retēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Retĕgo, gĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to uncover, lay open, reveal, disclose*
Retēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to unbend*
Retentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *retention, withholding,* or *keeping back*
Retēnto, āre. act. 1. *to try,* or *feel again, reattempt, assay, hold back,* or *withhold, stop*
Retēntus, a, um. pt. *of* retendo [tineo
Retēntus, a, um. pt. *of* re-
Retēntus, us. m. 4. *a holding back,* or *fast*
Retĕro, rĕre. a. 3. *to rub again*
Retēxo, xĕre, exui, extum. a. 3. *to unweave, untwist, trace back, do over again, renew, bring to mind again, recall*
Retēxtus, a, um. pt.
Retiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a fencer with a net and sword*
Reticentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a holding one's peace, concealing,* or *suppressing*
Reticēo [re, taceo], ēre, cui. act. 2. *to hold one's peace, conceal*
Reticulātus, a, um. adj. *made like a net,* or *lattice, latticed*
Reticŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little net, caul,* or *purse of network, twig-basket, sieve, boulter, racket, lattice-work*
Reticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little net, a basket of osiers, a lattice*
Retifōrmis, me. adj. *like a net*
Retīna. æ. f. 1. *the tunicle of the eye*
Retinaculum, i. n. 2. *a string, band,* or *tie, rein, halter, cable*
Retīnens, tis. pt. & adj. *holding fast, keeping, preserving*
Retinentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a holding together, a retaining in memory*
Retinĕo [re, teneo]. ēre, nui, tentum. act. 2. *to hold,* or *keep back,* or *in, restrain,* or *govern, hold fast, hold, keep, retain, preserve, maintain, support, delight,* or *please, engage, forbear*
Retĭngo, gĕre. a. 3. *to dip,* or *dye again*
Retinnĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to ring again*
Retiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little net*
Rētis, is. m. 3. *a net*
Retondĕo, ēre, di, nsum. act. *to clip, to shear*
Retŏno, āre. n. 1. *to resound*
Retorquĕo, ēre, rsi, rtum. act. 2. *to twist, turn, cast,* or *toss back, untwist,* or *undo, turn one from his purpose, retort*
Retorrĕo, ēre. a. 2. *to scorch, dry up*
Retorrēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow dry*
Retorrĭde, adv. *scorchingly*
Retorrĭdus, a, um. adj. *dry, parched, scorched, shriveled* [*ing*
Retorsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a writh-*
Retōrtus, a, um. pt. *of* retorqueo
Retōstus, a, um. pt. *of* retorreo
Retractatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a recantation, refusal, delay, reluctance*
Retractātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *revised, corrected*
Retractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drawing back*
Retrăcto, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to retract,* or *revoke, handle, touch,* or *treat of again, begin anew, revise, peruse, consider, correct, amend, vamp up, draw back, decline, repeal*
Retrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* retraho, & adj. *drawn,* or *brought back, brought home, far removed*
Retrăho, hĕre, axi, actum. act. 3. *to draw,* or *pull back, withdraw, recover, preserve, deliver*
Retribŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to recompense, repay, restore*
Retributĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a retribution*
Retrimēntum, i. n. 2. *dross, filings, refuse, dregs, sediment, scum*
Retro, adv. *behind, back, backward, on the back, in times past, on the contrary part*
Retroāctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Retrobĭgo, gĕre, ēgi, actum. act. 3. *to drive back*
Retrocēdo, ĕre, ssi, ssum. n. *to go back*
Retrocēssus, us. m. 4. *a going back*
Retrocĭtus, a, um. adj. *crooked*
Retrodūco, ĕre. xi. a. 3. *to bring back*
Retroductĭo, ōnis. f. *a bringing back*
Retroĕo, īre. neut. 4. *to return*
Retrorĕro, ferre, tŭli. act. *to bring,* or *carry back again*
Retrogradĭor, i, essus. d. 3. *to go back*
Retrogrādus, a, um. adj. *retrograde*
Retrogrēssus, us, m. 4. *a going back*
Retrolĕgo, gĕre. act. 3. *to sail back*
Retrōrsum. adv. *backward*
Retrorsus. adv. *backward*
Retrorsus, a, um. adj. *turned backward*
Retrosĕcus. adv. *backward*
Retrūdo, dĕre, ūsi. a. 3. *to thrust back*
Retrūsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Retūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum & ūnsum. act. 3. *to blunt,* or *dull*
Retūnsus, a, um. pt.
Retūro, āre. a. 1. *to open, to unstop*
Retusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blunting*

Digitized by Google

bind, ungird, or *unbuckle, loosen, soften, dissolve,* or *melt, relax, mitigate, weaken, dissipate, abolish, separate,* or *divide, reduce, open,* or *break open, break, discover, explain, confute,* or *refute, acquit,* or *absolve, pay back*

Resolutĭo, ōnis. f. *a resolution, a looseness*

Resolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* resolvo & adj. *unbound, loosened, dissolved, weakened, enfeebled, broken up, ploughed, overflowed, dishevelled, loose, dissolute, effeminate*

Resonabĭlis, e. adj. *resounding*

Resonantĭa, æ. f. 1. *an echo*

Resŏno, āre. nui & navi. n. 1. *to resound, re-echo, ring again*

Resŏnus, a, um. adj. *resounding*

Resorbĕo, ēre, bŭi. a. 2. *to sup again, drink in, swallow up*

Respēcto, āre. a. 1. *to look back often, respect,* or *regard, open*

Respēctus, us. m. 4. *a looking back, a sight, respect, regard*

Respērgo [re, spargo], gĕre. act. 3. *to besprinkle, strain, pollute*

Respersĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a besprinkling*

Respērsus, a, um. pt. *of* respergo

Respērsus, us. m. 4. *a sprinkling, dashing, flapping*

Respicĭo [re, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. act. 3. *to look back upon, look, consider, regard, respect, favour, assist, belong*

Respīno [re, spina], āre. neut. 1. *to remove,* or *clear away thorns*

Respirāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the windpipe*

Respiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *respiration, breathing,* or *fetching breath, steam*

Respirātus, us. m. 4. *a breathing*

Respīro, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to breathe, breathe out, emit, be eased,* or *have respite, recover*

Resplendĕo, ēre, dui. n. *to shine bright*

Resplendescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *brightness*

Respondĕo, ēre. di, nsum. neut. 2. *to answer, reply, re-echo, agree,* or *correspond, act suitably, succeed, appear, stand, pay,* or *satisfy, remain*

Respōndo, dĕre. n. 3. *to answer*

Responsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an answer, agreeableness*

Responsĭto, āre. n. 1. *to answer often*

Respōnso, āre. n. 1. *to answer,* or *echo, answer saucily, resist,* or *oppose, agree with, suit with*

Respōnsor, ōris. m. *a counsellor at law, a surety*

Respōnsum, i. n. 2. *an answer, reply, rejoinder, oracle, prophecy, opinion of the learned in the law*

Respōnsus, us. m. 4. *an answer, answerableness, analogy, uniformity*

Republĭca, reipublicæ, f. *a commonwealth, a state*

Respŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to spit out again, cast back, spit upon, refuse, reject, dislike*

Restagnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an overflow*

Restāngo, āre. n. 1. *to overflow, to stagnate*

Restauratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a restoration*

Restaurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a restorer*

Restaūro, āre. a. 1. *to restore, repair, rebuild, renew, revive*

Restiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a rope-maker*

Restibĭlis, e. adj. *sown,* or *tilled every year*

Resticŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little rope*

Resticŭlus, i. m. *a halter, a cord*

Restīllo, āre. act. 1. *to inspire again*

Restinctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a quenching*

Restĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Restingŭo, ŭĕre, uxi, nctum. act. 3. *to quench, extinguish,* or *put out, pacify, appease, destroy*

Restĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a rope-maker; one beat with ropes*

Restĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be tilled*

Restīpo, āre. act. 1. *to environ again*

Restipulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reciprocal, engagement,* or *covenant*

Restipŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to answer to an action, enter into covenant, give a pledge*

Rētis, is. f. 3. *a halter, cord, rope, cable*

Restĭto, āre. n. 1. *to stay,* or *stop often by the way, stagger, struggle*

Rēstitrix, īcis. f. *she that stayeth behind*

Restitŭo [re, statuo], ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to restore, repair, rebuild, renew, make good, replace, set in order, rally, pardon, forgive*

Restitutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a restitution*

Restitūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a restorer*

Restitūtus, a, um. pt. restituo

Rēsto, āre, stĭti, *olim* tāvi, stĭtum. n. 1. *to stay,* or *stand, stop, remain, be left, keep his ground, persist*

Restrĭcte, adv. *strictly, sparingly, precisely, exactly*

Restrictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *restraint*

Restrīctus, a, um. pt. *of* & adj. *restrained, bound, tied close, pinching, covetous, niggardly*

Restrĭngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to restrain, bind, stop,* or *stay, loose,* or *unbind*

Resūdo, āre. a. 1. *to sweat again*

Resultatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a leaping back*

Resūlto [re salto], āre. n. 1. *to leap back, rebound, resound,* or *echo*

Resūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to resume, take again, recover*

Resumptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a resumption*

Resūmptus, a, um. pt. *of* resumo

Resŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to sew again, to unstitch*

Digitized by Google

Repumicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a polishing*
Repungo, ĕre, nxi & pupŭgi, nctum. act. 3. *to prick again, nex again*
Repurgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cleansing*
Repūrgo, āre. a. 1. *to cleanse*, or *clean*
Reputatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *consideration*
Repūto, āre. act. 1. *to consider, revolve, reckon up, impute*
Requĭes, ēi, & ētis. f. *rest, ease, respite, intermission, refreshment*
Requiēsco, cĕre, ēvi. neut. & act. 3. *to rest, take rest, sleep, live at ease, sit*, or *lie down, lie fallow, acquiesce, delight in, quiet, stop*, or *cause to stop*
Requietūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *rest, peace*
Requiētus, a, um. pt. *of* requiesco, & adj. *having rested*, or *lain untilled*
Requirĭto [re, quærito], āre. freq. 1. *to ask*, or *inquire for often*
Requīro [re, quæro], rĕre, isivi, isĭtum. act. 3. *to seek, search, look*, or *inquire for*, or *after, seek in vain, inquire, ask*, or *demand, desire, stand in need of*
Requisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquiry*
Requisītus, a, um. pt. *of* requiro
Rē-, rēi. f. 5. *a thing, matter, affair, concern, cause*, or *suit, purpose*, or *point in hand, argument*, or *subject, meaning, way*, or *manner, business, post*, or *employment, profit, advantage, money, wealth, substance, property, circumstances, ability, power, valour, exploit, deed, fact, reality, juncture*, or *occasion, state, government*, or *empire, the commonwealth, the world, the universe*
Resævĭo, īre, īvi, n. 4. *to rage anew*
Resalutatĭo, ōnis. f. *a courteous reply*
Resalūto, āre. act. 1. *to salute again*
Resanēsco, cĕre, nui. neut. 3. *to recover one's senses*
Resāno, āre. act. 1. *to heal again*
Resarcĭo, īre, rsi, rtum. a. 4. *to patch, mend, recompense, make up*
Rescīndo, dĕre, ĭdi, issum. a. 3. *to cut off, down, up*, or *open, break down, up*, or *through, open, abolish, cancel*, or *repeal, renew*
Rescĭo, īre, īvi, act. 4. *to know, understand, hear of*
Rescīsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to come to know, understand*
Rescissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting down*
Recīssus, a, um. pt. *of* recindo
Rescrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. a. 3. *to write back, write over again, write against, pay money by bill*
Rescrĭptum, i. n. *a rescript*
Rescrĭptus, a, um. pt. *of* rescribo
Resecatĭo, ōnis. f. *a cutting*, or *paring*
Resĕco, āre, cui, ctum. act. 1. *to cut off, down*, or *out, clip, pare, retrench, examine*
Rĕsecro [re, sacro], āre. act. 1. *to take off*, or *recall a curse*, or *excommunication, sacrifice again, pray, entreat*, or *desire again*
Resectĭo, ōnis. f. *a cutting*, or *paring*
Resĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a cutter*
Resĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* reseco
Resēda, æ. f. 1. *an herb, a dock*
Resēdo, āre. a. 1. *to appease, quiet*
Resēgmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a paring, chip*
Reseminatĭo, ōnis. f. *a sowing again*
Resemĭno, āre. act. *to sow its own seed*
Resĕquor, ui, ecūtus, dep. 3. *to follow again, answer, reply*
Resĕro, āre. act. 1. *to unlock, open, set*, or *lay open, disclose*
Resĕro, ĕre, ēvi, ātum. a. *to sow again*
Resĕrvo, āre. act. 1. *to reserve, preserve, keep alive*, or *apart*
Rĕses, ĭdis. adj. *idle, lazy, slothful, faint, unaccustomed*
Rĕsex, ĕcis. m. 3. *a vine-branch, the cutting of a vine, which springeth again better than before*
Residĕo [re, sedeo], ēre, sēdi. n. 2. *to reside, continue, remain, abide, sit down*, or *still, sink down, stick*, or *cleave to, impend, decline, abate, be extinguished*
Resīdo, dĕre, sēdi. neut. 3. *to abide*, or *continue, fix*, or *settle, sit down, be assuaged*, or *calmed, abate, retreat*
Residŭum, i. n. 2. *the residue*
Residŭus, a, um. adj. *remaining, left*
Resīgno, āre. act. 1. *to resign*, or *give up, open, discover*, or *disclose, close up, abrogate*
Resilĭo [re, salio], īre, lui & lii, sultum. neut. 4. *to leap back, rebound, retire, shrink in, go from a bargain, be obstinate*
Resĭmus, a, um. adj. *crooked upward*
Resīna, æ. f. 1. *rosin*
Resinacĕus, a, um. adj. *of rosin*
Resinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of rosin*
Resinātus, a, um. adj. *rosined, effeminated, debauched*
Resinōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *full of rosin*, or *gum, clammy*
Resipĭo [re, sapio], pĕre, pĭvi & pui. n. 3. *to savour*, or *smell, taste of, be wise, come to one's senses*
Resipiscentĭa, æ. f. 1. *repentance*
Resipĭsco, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to repent, come to one's senses again, recover*
Resīsto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. a. & n. 3. *to resist, withstand, oppose, be good against, stop, halt, rise again*
Resōlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. a. 3. *to unloose, untie*

Digitized by Google

Rĕpens, tis. adj. *sudden, unexpected* [*quite*
Repēnso, āre. freq. 1. *to re-*
Repēnsor āri. pass. *to be recompensed*
Repēnsus. a, um. pt. *of* rependo [*awares*
Repēnte, adv. *suddenly, un-*
Repentīno, & Repentīne, adv. *suddenly, on a sudden, unawares*
Repentīnus, a, um. adj. *sudden, unexpected*
Repercussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a repercussion*, or *reflection*
Repercūssus, a, um. pt. *of* repercutio
Repercūssus, us. m. 4. *reflection, a reverberating*
Repercutĭo, tĕre, ussi, ussum. act. 3. *to strike*, or *beat back, repel, reflect, invert, dazzle*
Reperĭo [re, pario], īre, ĕri, ertum. act. 4. *to find, find out*, or *discover, contrive, devise*, or *invent, get, obtain*, or *acquire*
Reperĭto, āre. act. 1. *to find, get*
Repertitĭus, a, um. adj. *found*, or *come by chance*; sub. *a foundling*
Repĕrtor, ōris. m. 3. *a finder*, or *inventor, a finder*, or *maker*
Repertorĭum, i. n. 2. *a register*
Repĕrtum, i. n. *an invention, device* [perio
Repĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* re-
Repetitĭo, ōnis. f. *a repetition*
Repetītor, ōris. m. *a requirer, reclaimer*
Repetītus, a, um. pt. *of*
Repĕto, tĕre, tīvi *vel* tĭi, tītum. a. 3. *to ask, demand, fetch*, or *bring back*, or *again, fetch, seek, return to, revisit, attack again, reduce, demand, repeat, rehearse, revolve*, or *reflect upon, recollect*
Repetundārum, gen. & Repetundis, abl. pl. f. 1. *bribery, extortion*
Repēxus, a, um. pt. *of* repecto
Replaŭdo, dĕre. a. 3. *to clap the hands together*
Replĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to fill, replenish, make resound* [*ness*
-ĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fulness*
Replētus, a, um. pt. *of* repleo
Replicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an unfolding, conversion, reply*
Replĭco, cāre, cui *vel* cāvi, cĭtum *vel* cātum. act. 1. *to unfold, display, turn out, back*, or *over, bend back, reply, repeat*
Replum, i. n. 2. *a door-cheek*
Replumbatĭo, ōnis. f. *an unsoldering* [*unsolder*
Replūmbo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Rĕpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. n. 3. *to creep, crawl, go softly*
Repolĭo, īre. a. 4. *to repolish*
Repōno, nĕre, osŭi, ositum. act. 3. *to put, set*, or *lay on again, put*, or *place, lay down, by, aside*, or *up, repose*, or *confide, rebuild*, or *repair, restore, retort, reserve, conceal draw back*, or *in*
Repōrto, āre. a. 1. *to bring again*, or *off, restore, report, take, get*
Repōsco, cĕre, poposci. act. 3. *to reclaim, demand, require* [*placing*
Repositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a re-*
Repositorĭum, i. n. 2. *a repository, storehouse, cupboard, sideboard*
Repositus, a, um. pt. *of* repono [*replacer*
Repōstor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Repotĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *a feast after the wedding day*
Repræsentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a representation, a paying of ready money*
Repræsĕnto, āre. act. 1. *to represent, resemble, exhibit, declare, pay money in advance, take*
Reprehĕndo, & Reprēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to lay hold of again*, or *recover, seize upon, overtake, check, reprove, blame*, or *censure, conceive*, or *understand*
Reprehensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *reprehension*
Reprehēnso, āre. act. 1. *to take hold of*
Reprehēnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a reprover*
Reprehēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* reprehendo
Repressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a repressing* [*strainer*
Reprēssor, ōris. m. 3. *a re-*
Reprēssus, a, um, pt. *of*
Reprĭmo [re, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to repress, restrain, hold*, or *keep in, hinder, check, stop, suppress*
Reprobatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disallowing*
Reprobātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reprover*
Reprŏbo, āre. act. *to disallow, to reject*
Repromĭssĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an engagement*
Repromĭtto, tĕre, īsi, issum. act. 3. *to bind himself by promise, to engage*
Reptabūndus, a, um. adj. *creeping*
Reptatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a creeping* [*ing*
Reptātus, us. m. 4. *a creep-*
Reptĭlis, e. adj. *creeping*
Reptitĭus, a, um. adj. *that creepeth in*
Rĕpto, āre. neut. 1. *to creep along*
Repubĕsco, ĕre. n. *to grow young again*
Repudiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rejection*
Repudĭo, āre. a. 1. *to divorce, cast off, reject, refuse*
Repudiōsus, a, um. adj. *to be divorced, infamous*
Repudĭum, i. n. 2. *a divorce*
Repuellāsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow nicer*
Repuerāsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to become childish*
Repugnānter, adv. *discontentedly*
Repugnantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a repugnancy*
Repugnātor, ōris. m. 3. *an opposer*
Repūgnax, ācis. adj. *contentious, cross*
Repūgno, āre. n. 1. *to resist, thwart, oppose, refuse, dissuade*
Repullulāsco, cĕre. inc. *to bud again* [*bud anew*
Repullŭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Repūlsa, æ. f. 1. *a repulse, rebuff, defeat, refusal, denial*
Repūlso, āre. freq. 1. *to beat back, resound, re-echo*
Repūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* repello
Repūlsus, us. m. 4. *a repulse, driving back, striking again, reflection*, or *reverberating*

Digitized by Google

Remĭstus, a, um. pt. *of* remisceo
Remĭtto, tĕre, ĭsi, issum. a. 3. *to send, throw, kick,* or *give back, remit, pardon,* or *forgive, abate, lessen, relax,* or *unbend, slacken, ease, give up,* or *dispense with, let fall, slip,* or *pass, omit, leave, leave off, cease,* or *desist, quit, disclaim, cast forth,* or *discharge, pay, suffer,* or *permit, prolong, refer*
Remolĭor, īri, ītus. dep. 4. *to begin anew, throw off, remove* [remolior
Remolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Remollēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to be soft,* or *melted, grow effeminate, relent*
Remollĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to soften, weaken, make effeminate*
Remollĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* remollio [mind
Remonĕo, ēre, act. 2. *to re-*
Remŏra, æ. f. 1. *a delay, let,* or *hinderance, a sea-lamprey*
Remorāmen, ĭnis. n. *stop, restraint*
Remorātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hinderer*
Remordĕo, ēre, di, rsum. act. 2. *to bite again, prey upon, grieve, cause remorse, revenge*
Remōris, e. adj. *unlucky*
Remŏror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to stop, hinder, detain, tarry,* or *stay, linger, engage*
Remōte, adv. *far off*
Remotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a removal*
Remōtus, a, um. pt. *of* & adj. *renewed, withdrawn, taken, sent,* or *driven away, discarded, laid aside, retired, remote, far off, distant,* or *at a distance, contrary*
Remŏvĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to remove, withdraw, take,* or *drive away, displace, discard, banish,* or *lay aside, estrange, keep from, avert*
Remugĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to answer with lowing, to bellow, to echo,* or *ring again, to resound*
Remulcĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to appease, assuage, calm*
Remūlcum, i. n. 2. *a towbarge, a cable,* or *rope to tow with*
Remunerātĭo, ōnis. f. *a recompensing*
Remunerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a rewarder*
Remunĕro, āre. act. 1. & **Remunĕror**, āri. dep. 1. *to reward, requite*
Remurmŭro, āre. n. 1. *to murmur against, whistle against, mumble*
Rēmus. i. m. 2. *an oar*
Remutātor, ōris. m. 3. *an exchanger*
Remūto, āre. act. 1. *to change again*
Rēn. ēnis. m. 3. *the reins,* or *kidneys*
Renālis, e. adj. *of the kidneys*
Renārro, āre. act. 1. *to tell again*
Renāscor, ci, nātus. dep. 3. *to be born, rise, spring,* or *grow again, spring up, arise, succeed*
Renātus, a, um. pt. *of*
Renavigatĭo, ōnis. f. *a sailing again*
Renavĭgo, āre. a. 1. *to sail back again*
Renāvo, āre. a. 1. *to endeavour again*
Renidĕo, ēre, dui. neut. 2. *to shine, glitter, smile, look pleasant*
Renidēsco, cĕre, n. 3. *to grow bright*
Renitĕo, ēre, tui. neut. 2. *to shine*
Renĭtor, ti, Isus & ixus. d. *to resist*
Renĭxus, us. m. *a resisting, an effort*
Rĕno, āre. act. 1. *to swim back*
Renōdo, āre. act. 1. *to tie in a knot*
Renovāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a renewal*
Renovatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a renewal*
Renovātor, ōris. m. 3. *a renewer*
Renovĕllo, āre. a. 1. *to renew, set anew*
Renŏvo, āre. act. 1. *to renew, review, refresh, repeat, say over again, plough over again*
Renūdo, āre. a. 1. *to make bare again*
Renumeratĭo, ōnis. f. *a paying again*
Renumĕro, āre. act. 1. *to pay back*
Renunciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a renunciation, declaration,* or *report, testimony*
Renuncĭo, āre. a. 1. *to renounce, disclaim, reject, bid adieu, give up, oppose, bring word again, acquaint, tell, proclaim*
Renuncĭus, i. m. 2. *a messenger*
Renŭo, uĕre, ui, utum. act. 3. *to nod back, refuse,* or *decline*
Renūto, āre. act. 1. *to nod back,* or *beckon, refuse, resist*
Renūtus, us. m. 4. *a refusal, denial*
Rĕor, ĕri, rātus. dep. 2. *to suppose, think, imagine,* or *judge*
Repagulāris, e. adj. *of a bar*
Redagŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bar,* or *rail, barrier, restraint,* or *hinderance*
Repāndo, ēre. act. *to open*
Repāndus, a, um. adj. *bent backwards, broad,* or *flat*
Repāngo, gĕre, pĕgi & panxi, pactum. act. 3. *to set, plant,* or *sow, fasten secure, graft*
Reparabĭlis, e. adj. *recoverable*
Reparatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an amendment*
Reparātor, ōris. m. 3. *a repairer*
Repārco, cĕre, rsi, rsum. neut. 3. *to be sparing, not to forbear*
Repăro, āre, act. 1. *to repair, rebuild, restore, renew, recruit, refresh, regain*
Repastinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a digging again*
Repastĭno, āre. act. 1. *to dig again*
Respĕcto, tĕre, exi & exui. exum. a. 3. *to comb again*
Repĕllo, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. a. 3. *to repel, beat, drive,* or *thrust back, repulse, defeat, remove, oppose,* or *resist, refuse,* or *reject*
Repēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to weigh, repay, requite, make amends for, return*

Digitized by Google

cast, throw, or *drive back, off,* or *away, cast,* or *vomit up, cast,* or *throw, reject, renounce,* or *refuse. disallow, neglect,* or *slight, defer, delay,* or *put off, refer, intrust*

Rejicŭlus, a, um. adj. *refuse, base, poor, fruitless, idle*

Relpsa, adv. *in very deed, in reality*

Reiteratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a repetition*

Relābor, bi, apsus. dep. *to slide,* or *run back, return*

Relanguĕo, ēre. ui. n. 2. *to be very faint,* or *feeble*

Relanguēsco, cĕre. inc. *to grow faint*

Relāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* relabor

Relatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a relation, account, report, retribution*

Relatĭve. adv. *relatively*

Relatīvus, a, um. adj. *relative*

Relātor, ōris. m. 3. *a teller, reporter*

Relātus, a, um. pt. *of* refero

Relātus. us. m. 4. *a relation, report*

Relaxatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *relaxation*

Relāxo, āre. a. 1. *to relax,* or *unbend, ease, slacken, loosen, untie, undo, disengage, free, make free, amuse,* or *divert, abate*

Relāxus, a, um. adj. *very loose*

Relēctus, a, um. pt. *of* relego

Relegāndus, a, um. pt. *to be banished*

Relegatio, ōnis. f. 3. *banishment, removal*

Relēgo, āre. act. 1. *to send away,* or *remove, banish, proscribe, refer, transfer, lay*

Relĕgo, gĕre, ēgi, ectum. a. 3. *to read over,* or *gather again, revise,* or *review, go back, call in*

Relentēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to relent*

Relevāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an easing*

Relevatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a relieving*

Relĕvo, āre. act. 1. *to lift up again, relieve, ease, diminish,* or *lessen, deliver, free,* or *discharge, cure, quench, assuage*

Relictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a forsaking*

Relĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* relinquo

Relĭctus, us. m. 4. *a leaving*

Religāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a band, a caul*

Religatĭo, ōnis. f. *a binding, a tie*

Religĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *religion, piety, devotion, godliness, the worship of God*

Religiōse, adv. *religiously, devoutly, scrupulously, conscientiously, cautiously*

Religiosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *devotness*

Religiōsus, a, um. adj. *religious, devout, superstitious, sacred, awful, timorous, scrupulous, conscientious, unfortunate, unlucky, ominous*

Relĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to bind, tie, fasten*

Relĭno, nĕre, lēvi, lĭvi, & lĭui, lĭtum. act. 3. *to open, break open, tap*

Relĭnquo, uĕre, lĭqui, ictum. act. 3. *to relinquish, leave, quit, forsake, desert, abandon*

Relĭqua, ōrum. pl. n. *remains, arrears*

Reliquĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. & *infreq.* Reliquĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the remainder, rest,* or *remnant, relics, remains, savings, dregs, ashes, faint traces,* or *impressions*

Relĭquum, i. n. 2. *an arrear*

Relĭquus, a, um. adj. *the rest, left, remaining*

Relĭcŭus, a, um. adj. *pro* Reliquus

Relucĕo, ēre, uxi. n. 2. *to shine again,* or *bright, to glitter*

Relūctor, āri. dep. 1. *to strive against*

Relūdo, ūsi, act. 3. *to play upon again*

Relumĭno, āre. a. 1. *to restore to sight*

Remacrēsco, cĕre, rui. incep. 3. *to grow very lean,* or *thin*

Remadĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be wet again*

Remaledĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to return ill language*

Remancĭpor, āri, ātus. p. 1. *to be sold again*

Remāndo, dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *c. ew again, order upon*

Remanĕo, ēre, nsi, nsum. n. *to remain, stay, continue, tarry behind*

Remēno, āre. n. *to turn,* or *flow back*

Remansĭo, ōnis. f. *a remaining, a stay*

Remeabĭlis, e. adj. *that may return again,* or *unto*

Remeātus, us. m. *a return from banishment*

Remedĭālis, e adj. *medicinal*

Remedĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to meditate again, reconsider*

Remedĭum, i. n. 2. *a remedy, a cure*

Rememŏror, āri. dep. 1. *to remember*

Remēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* remetior

Remĕo, āre. neut. 1. *to return again*

Remetĭor, īri, ensus. dep. 4. *to measure, pass,* or *go over again, remember and consider, pay for;* pass. *to be meased to out again*

Rēmex, ĭgis. m. *a rower, waterman*

Remigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rowing*

Remigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a rower*

Remigĭum, i. n. 2. *a rowing, steerage, an oar, rowers*

Remĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to row*

Remigro, āre. neut. 1. *to return, go back, come again*

Reminiscentĭa, æ. f. 1. *remembrance*

Reminīscor, ci, car. præt. dep. 3. *to remember, recollect, call to mind*

Remiscĕo, ēre, cui. act. 2. *to mix*

Remissarĭus, a, um. adj. *that may be thrust,* or *pushed back*

Remīsse, adv. *remissly, carelessly, weakly, humbly, kindly, civilly, jocosely, merrily*

Remissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *remission, forgiveness, indolence, ease, relaxation, abatement, a lowering*

Remīssus, a, um. pt. *of* remitto, & adj. *sent, thrown,* or *falling back, let go, abated, relaxed, slackened, weakened, remiss, careless, indolent, backward, moderate, low, mean, poor, prone, inclined, loose, sportful*

Digitized by Google

Refrĭco, āre, cui, ctum. act. 1. *to rub hard, up,* or *again, torment, hurt, pain, renew*
Refrigĕo, ēre, ixi, n. 2. *to grow cold*
Refrigeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cooling*
Refrigerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a cooler*
Refrigeratorĭus, a, um. adj. *cooling*
Refrigerātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that refresheth*
Refrigerĭum, i. n. 2. *refreshment*
Refrigĕro, āre. act. 1. *to cool, refresh, assuage, dishearten*
Refrigēsco, cĕre, ixi. inc. *to grow cool*
Refrīngo, gĕre, rēgi, ractum. act. 3. *to break open, break, bend, refract,* or *reflect, weaken,* or *abate, diminish,* or *lessen, blunt, humble*
Refugĭo, gĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. neut. 3. *to flee,* or *run back, from,* or *away, escape, shun,* or *avoid, decline, refuse,* or *deny, forbear, start,* or *shudder at, dread*
Refugĭum, i. n. 2. *a refuge, a shelter*
Refūgus, i. m. 2. *a runaway*
Refūgus, a, um. adj. *flying back, retreating*
Refulgentĭa, æ. f. 1. *brightness*
Refulgĕo, ēre, lsi. n. 2. *to shine bright, glitter, smile upon*
Refulgĭdus, a, um. adj. *shining*
Refūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. act. 3. *to pour, send,* or *pay back, return, melt,* or *dissolve*
Refūse, adv. iūs, comp. *abundantly, largely, plentifully*
Refusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pouring back*
Refūsus, a, um. pt. *of* Refundo
Refutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a refutation*
Refutātus, us. m. 4. *a confutation*
Refūto, āre. a. 1. *to refute, confute, disprove, restrain, dispatch*
Regalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *royalties, fees of honour granted by the king, robes and ensigns used at a coronation*
Regālis, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a king, regal, royal*
Regalĭter, adv. *kingly, royally*
Regĕlo, āre. act. 1. *to thaw*
Regĕlor, āri. pass. *to be thawed*
Regĕmo, ĕre, mui. n. *to groan again*
Regeneratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a new birth*
Regenĕro, āre. act. 1. *to regenerate, renew, resemble, some ancestor*
Regenĕror, āri. p. *to be produced again, to come again*
Regerminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a springing again*
Regermĭno, āre. n. 1. *to sprout again*
Regĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to cast up,* or *back again, cast,* or *throw, retort, put,* or *set down*
Regēstum, i. n. *a ridge in ploughing, a register-book*
Regēstus, a, um. pt. *of* regero
Regĭa, æ. f. 1. *a palace, an olive-tree*
Regĭe, adv. *royally, princely*
Regifĭce, adv. *sumptuously*
Regifĭcus, a, um. adj. *regal, magnificent*
Regĭfugĭum, i. n. 2. *the kin's flight*
Regīgno, nĕre. act. 3. *to beget again*
Regĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a royal robe*
Regĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *rule, government, management; the helm*
Regĭna, æ. f. 1. *a queen*
Regĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a region, country, coast, climate, ward, limit,* or *bound, straight line*
Regionalĭter, adv. *country by country*
Regionarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a country*
Regionātim, adv. *ward by ward*
Regĭstrum, i. n. 2. *a register book* [*often*
Regĭto, āre. a. 1. *to govern*
Regĭus, a, um. adj. *of a king, courtier, like a king, kingly, royal*
Reglutinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an ungluing*
Reglutĭno, āre. act. *to unglue*
Reglutinōsus, a, um. adj. *very sticky*
Regnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a ruler, a king, an owner*
Regnātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a governess* [*perial*
Regnātrix, īcis. adj. *im-*
Rēgno, āre. n. & a. 1. *to reign,* or *be a king, rule,* or *bear rule, govern*
Rēgnum, i. n. 2. *a kingdom,* or *realm, reign, sovereignty, government, rule, dominion, head, possession*
Rĕgo, gĕre, exi, ectum. a. 3. *to rule,* or *govern, command, manage,* or *guide, direct,* or *set right, keep down*
Regredĭor, i, essus, sum. dep. 3. *to go back, return, recoil*
Regressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a returning*
Regrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* regredior
Regrēssus, us. m. 4. *a return*
Regŭla, æ. f. *a rule, square, pattern, example; an olive-basket*
Regulāris, e. adj. *regular*
Regularĭter, adv. *regularly, by rule*
Regŭlus, i. m. 2. *a petty king, viceroy, lord, a cockatrice, a wren*
Regustatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a second tasting*
Regūsto, āre. act. 1. *to taste again, vomit up, read over again* [*round*
Rĕgyro, āre. act. 1. *to turn*
Rehālo, āre. a. *to breathe back again*
Rejectanĕus, a, um. adj. *refused*
Rejectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rejection, vomiting*
Rejĕcto [re, jacio], āre. act. 1. *to cast,* or *vomit up, re-echo*
Rejĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* rejicio
Rejĕctus, us. m. 4. *a vomiting up*
Rejĭcio [re, jacio], jĕci, jectum. act

Digitized by Google

Redintegratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a renewing*
Redintegrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a renewer*
Redintegro, āre. act. 1. *to renew, recover, recruit, use again*
Redipĭscor [re, apiscor], ci, deptus, dep. 3. *to recover, get again*
Reditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a return*
Reditus, us. m. 4. *a return, coming again, income, or revenue, rent, or yearly profit*
Redivīvus, a, um. adj. *revived again, renewed*
Redolĕo, ēre, lui, lĭtum. neut. 2. *to cast a smell, smell of*
Redomĭtus, a, um. pt. *tamed, reconquered*
Redōno, āre. act. *to restore, forgive*
Redordĭor, īri, ĭtus sum. dep. 4. *to begin a thing afresh, pull out*
Redormĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to sleep again*
Redormitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a falling asleep again*
Redūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. a. 3. *to bring*, or *lead back*, or *off, restore, remove, restrain*, or *limit, reconcile, atone*, or *appease*
Reductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bringing back, reduction*
Redūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a restorer*
Redūctus, a, um. pt. *of* reduco, & adj. *brought back, restored, reconciled, removed, retired, low*
Redulcĕro, āre. act. 1. *to make sore again, open a sore afresh*
Redūncus, a, um. adj. *crooked, bent*
Redundānter, adv. *superfluously*
Redundantĭa, æ. f. 1. *superfluity, excess*
Redundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an overflow, an overturning*
Redūndo, āre. a. 1. *to redound, overflow*, or *run over, superabound, abound, multiply, be sick*
Reduplĭco, āre. act. 1. *to redouble*
Redurēsco, ĕre, rui, n. *to grow hard again*
Reduvĭa, æ. f. 1. *the looseness and cleft of the skin*
Rĕdux, ŭcis. adj. *brought back, returned, returning*
Refectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a repairing, refreshment, repast, refection*
Refēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a mender, maker*
Refectorĭum, i. n. 2. *a refectory*
Refēctus, a, um. pt. *of* reficio
Refēctus, us. m. *a repast, a repairing*
Refēllo [re, fallo], lĕre, li. act. 3. *to refute, disprove, confute*
Referbĕo, ēre, bui. n. 2. *to grow cool*
Refercĭo [re, farcio], īre, rtum. act. 4. *to fill, stuff, cram*
Referendarĭus, i. m. 2. *an officer that made answer to petitions, and of the emperor's pleasure*
Referĭo, īre. a. *to strike again*, or *back*
Refĕro, fers, tŭli, lātum. act. *to bring, carry, pull*, or *turn back, return, bring, refer, propose*, or *move, report, describe*, or *relate, mention, speak, answer*, or *reply, put*, or *place, rank, count*, or *reckon, betake*, or *apply, turn*, or *convert, render*, or *requite, imitate*, or *follow, resemble, bring in, yield*, or *produce, transfer, impute*
Refērtus, a, um. pt. *of* refercio, & adj. *filled, crammed, well furnished, replenished, full*
Refervĕo, ēre, vi. n. 2. *to be scalding hot; to be cold again*
Refervēsco, cĕre. n. *to grow hot again*
Refibŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to unbuckle*
Reficĭo [re, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to repair, refit, rebuild, make anew, restore, recover*, or *cure, revive, refresh, recruit, fill up*
Refīgo, gĕre, ixi, ixum. act. 3. *to fix*, or *fasten anew, form, pull down, abrogate*, or *disannul*
Refixus, a, um. pt. *of* refigo
Reflagĭto, āre. act. 1. *to importune*
Reflātus, us. m. 4. *a contrary wind*
Reflēcto, ĕre, exi, exum. act. *to bend, bow*, or *turn back, turn, stop*, or *hinder* [reflecto
Reflēxus, a, um. pt. *of*
Reflo, āre. act. 1. *to blow back again, contrary*, or *against, to thwart*, or *cross one, to fetch breath*
Reflorĕo, ēre, rui. n. *to flourish again*
Reflorēsco, cĕre. n. *to begin to flourish again*
Reflŭo, uĕre, uxi, uxum. n. *to flow again, flow back, ebb*
Reflŭus, a, um. adj. *flowing back, ebbing*
Refocillātor, ōris. m. 3. *a comforter*
Refocillātus, a, um. pt. *refreshed*
Refocĭllo, āre. a. *to comfort, cherish*
Refodĭo, dĕre. act. *to dig anew*, or *out*
Reformatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reformation*
Reformātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reformer*
Reformidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *great fear*
Reformĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to fear much, dread, be afraid of*
Reformo, āre. a. 1. *to reform, renew, make better, re-establish*
Refōssus, a, um. pt. *of* refodio
Refōtus, a, um. part. *of*
Refovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. a. 2. *to cherish again, refresh, renew*
Refractariŏlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat stubborn, obstinate*, or *unruly*
Refractarĭus, a, um. adj. *refractory, obstinate, stubborn, unruly*
Refractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *refraction*
Refrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* refringo
Refrāgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to resist, gainsay, vote against*
Refrenatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bridling, checking, suppressing*
Refrēno, āre. act. 1. *to bridle*, or *curb, keep in*, or *check*
Refricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a galling*

Digitized by Google

to call to mind, remember, recollect
Recorrĭgo, ĕre, ēxi, ectum. a. 3. *to reform*
Recrastĭno [re, crastinus], āre. act. 1. *to delay, defer*, or *put off*
Recreatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a restoring, recovery*
Recrementitĭus, a, um. adj. *coarse*
Recremēntum, i. n. 2. *bran, dross*
Recrĕo, āre. a. 1. *to refresh, comfort, repair, restore*, or *bring to life again, recover*
Recrĕpo, āre. neut. 1. *to sound again*
Recrēsco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum. n. 3. *to grow up again, be renewed*
Recrimĭnor, āri. d. 1. *to recriminate*
Recrudēsco, cĕre, dui. inc. 3. *to grow raw*, or *sore again, begin afresh, be renewed*
Rēcta, adv. *straightway, directly, straight forward*
Rectangŭlus, a, um. adj. *right angled*
Rēcte, adv. *rightly, duly, fitly, properly, becomingly, well, well in health, safely, justly, deservedly, virtuously, honourably, patiently, directly*
Rectilinĕus, a, um. adj. *rectilinear*
Rectĭo, ōnis. f. *a ruling, management*
Rēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a ruler, governor, master, guardian*
Rēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *a governess*
Rēctum, i. n. 2. *a right line, right, honesty, integrity, virtue*
Rēctus, a, um. pt. *of* rego
Rēctus, a, um. adj. *right, just, upright, honest, good, plain, straight, straight forward, direct*
Recubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a lying at ease, rebound*
Recŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum. n. 1. *to lie down again, lie along, toll*
Recŭdo, dĕre, ŭdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to forge, hammer*, or *stamp anew*
Recŭltus, a, um. pt. *of* recolo
Recŭmbens, tis. pt. *lying down*
Recŭmbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ubĭtum. n. 3. *to lean upon, lie flat*, or *down, lie, sit at table*
Recuperatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a recovery, rescuing, reprisal*
Recuperātor, ōris. m. 3. *a recoverer; a judge, commissioner*
Recuperatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to recovery*, or *judges*
Recupĕro, āre. act. 1. *to recover, regain, rescue, deliver*
Recupĭo, pĕre, a. 3. *to desire greatly*
Recūro, āre. act. 1. *to do a thing diligently, cure, recover*
Recūrro, rĕre. ri, rsum. n. 3. *to run back again, recur*, or *have recourse*
Recūrso, āre. freq. 1. *to return*
Recūrsus, us. m. 4. *a return, an ebb*
Recurvĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a bending backward, a bend*
Recūrvo, āre. act. 1. *to bend back, turn back*
Recūrvus, a, um. adj. *crooked*
Recusatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a refusal, denial, defence*, or *excuse*
Recūso [re, causa], āre. act. 1. *to refuse, deny, make defence*, or *excuse, grudge, shun*
Recūssus, a, um. pt. *of* recutio
Recūssus, us. m. 4. *a striking back*
Recutĭo [re, quatio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. act. 3. *to strike*, or *beat back, reflect*
Recutĭtus, a, um. pt. *circumcised, having the skin worn off*
Red, *in composition, stands for* re
Redāctus, a, um. pt. *of* redigo
Redambŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to walk back*
Redămo, āre. a. 1. *to love mutually*
Redardēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to burn again*
Redargŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to confute, refute*, or *disprove, control, blame*, or *reprove*
Redargutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *disproof*
Redauspĭco, āre. a. 1. *to begin anew*
Rēddo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. a. 3. *to restore, return, give back*, or *again, give, deliver, offer up, afford*, or *yield, bring forth, requite, recompense, pay, replace, render*, or *make, relate, tell*, or *declare, repeat*, or *say, turn*, or *translate, resemble*
Reddūco, cĕre, uxi, act. *to bring back*
Redemptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a redemption, ransoming*, or *buying off, the taking a thing by the great, farming*, or *hiring of customs*
Redemptĭto, āre. act. 1. *to requite*
Redēmptor, āri. pass. *to be redeemed*
Redēmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a redeemer, deliverer, undertaker by the great, farmer of customs*
Redemptūra, æ. f. 1. *the taking of a lease, the farming of customs*
Redēmptus, a, um pt. *of* redimo
Redĕo, dīre, dīvi & dii, dĭtum. neut. 4. *to return, come back again to*, or *in, come, fall, send*
Redhibĕo, ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to give*, or *take back, restore, give up*
Redhibitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the returning of a thing to him that sold it*
Redĭgo [re, ago], gĕre, dēgi, dactum. act. 3. *to reduce, bring, force*, or *drive back, get, gather, amass*
Redimicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a hairlace*, or *fillet, headband, knot, necklace*
Redimĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to crown, encircle, surround, encompass, adorn*
Redĭmo [re, emo], gĕre, dēmi, demptum. act. 3. *to redeem, ransom, rescue*, or *recover, buy off, buy*, or *purchase, get*, or *procure, farm*, or *re[illegible] compense*, or [illegible] *amends for*, [illegible]
Redintĕger, [illegible] *renewed*

Digitized by Google

& sĭtum. a. 2. *to rehearse, recite, relate, recount, reckon up*, or *over, count, survey, review, muster*

Recensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a view, survey, mustering, levying*

Recēnsus, us. m. 4. *a review*

Recēnter, adv. *lately*

Receptacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a receptacle, storehouse, place of refuge*

Receptātor, ōris. m. 3. *a harbourer of thieves*

Receptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reception*

Receptitĭus, a, um. adj. *kept for one's own use; returned, worthless*

Recēpto, āre. n. 1. *to receive often, betake, draw out*

Recēptor, ōris. m. 3. *a receiver, recoverer*

Recēptrix, īcis. f. *a female receiver*

Recēptum, i. n. 2. *an engagement*

Recēptus, a, um. pt. *of* recipio

Recēptus, us. m. 4. *a place of refuge, shelter, retreat, retiring*

Recēssim, adv. *in retreating*

Recessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *recession, retreat*

Recessĭor, us. adj. comp. *more retired*

Recessūrus, a, um. pt. *about to retire*

Recēssus, us. m. 4. *a retreat, the inside, an aversion*

Rechămus, i. m. 2. *a truckle to draw up water, a windlass*

Recidīvus, a, um. adj. *relapsing*

Recĭdo dĕre, ĭdi, cāsum. neut. 3. *to fall, fall back, fall upon, recoil, come to*

Recīdo, dĕre, īdi, īsum. act. 3. *to cut off, away*, or *down, shave, retrench*

Recīnctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Recīngo, ĕre, xi, ctum. a. *to ungird*

Recinĭum, i. n. 2. *a square mantle, in which the fore lappel was thrown back again, a mourning habit*

Recĭno, nĕre, nui, centum. act. 3. *to sound again, repeat*

Recipĭo, pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to receive, receive again, recover, gain*, or *make himself master of, take upon*, or *engage, undertake, betake, admit of, permit*, or *allow, entertain, resolve*

Reciprocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a return*

Reciprŏco, āre. act. 1. *to fetch back, draw in, return back, ebb*

Reciprŏcus, a, um. adj. *reciprocal, mutual, ebbing and flowing*

Recisamēntum, i. n. 2. *a shaving, a piece cut off*

Recisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting*, or *chopping off, cutting again*

Recīsus, a, um. pt. *of* recīdo

Recitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a recital*

Recitātor, ōris. m. *a reciter, reader*

Recitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female rehearser*

Recĭto, āre. a. 1. *to recite, repeat, read out loud, call over again*

Reclamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reclaiming*

Reclamātor, ōris. m. 3. *a gainsayer*

Reclamitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gainsaying*

Reclamĭto, āre. a. 1. *to gainsay often*

Reclāmo, āre. act. 1. *to cry out*, or *vote against, gainsay, echo, ring again, resound*

Reclīnis, e. adj. *leaning on*

Reclīno, āre. neut. 1. *to recline, lean*, or *lay, bend, stretch out, disengage, free*, or *deliver*

Reclīvis, e. adj. *bending back, lying along*

Reclīvus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Reclūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. a. 3. *to open, unbar, unlock, reveal, disclose*, or *discover*

Reclusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an opening*

Reclūsus, a, um. pt. *of* recludo

Recŏctus, a, um. pt. *of* recogno

Recogĭtans, tis. pt. *reflecting*

Recogĭto, āre. act. 1. *to think*, or *consider again, reflect, recall*

Recognitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a recollection, review, reflection*

Recognĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*

Recognōsco, cĕre, nōvi, nĭtum. act. 3. *to recognise, know again, recollect*, or *call to remembrance, acknowledge, understand, review, revise, muster, take an inventory*, or *account of*

Recollēctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Recollĭgo, gĕre, lēgi, lectum. act. 3. *to recollect, gather up again, recover, reconcile*

Recŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. a. 3. *to till*, or *dress again, cultivate*, or *improve, furbish up, renew, restore, bring into remembrance, call to mind, recollect, reflect upon*

Recomminĭscor, ci. dep. 3. *to invent anew, consider again*

Recompōno, nĕre, ŏsui, osĭtum. a. 3. *to recompose, form*, or *adjust anew*

Recomposĭtus, a, um. pt.

Reconciliatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reconciliation, recovery*

Reconciliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reconciler, bringer about, procurer*

Reconcĭlĭo, āre. act. 1. *to reconcile, regain, recover, re-establish, reinstate, bring over again*

Reconcĭnno, āre. act. 1. *to repair*

Recondĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* & adj. *hidden, covered, laid up, close, secret, reserved, abstruse, deep, profound*

Recōndo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to hide*, or *conceal, lay, put*, or *hoard up, close*, or *shut, lay down, spout*, or *throw out*

Recondūco, cĕre. uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to hire again, to carry up and down*, or *to and fro*

Recōnflo, āre. a. 1. *to melt again, to make anew*

Recŏquo, ŭĕre, oxi, octum. act. 3. *to boil*, or *seethe again, forge anew, vamp up, amend*, or *furbish, polish, instruct*, or *teach*

Recordatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a calling to mind, remembrance, recollection*

Recōrdo, *pro* Recordor, *Non.*

Recōrdor [re, cor], āri. d. 1.

Digitized by Google

Rāptus, a, um. pt. *of* rapio
Rāptus, us. m. 4. *a ravishing, a rape* [*turnip*
Rapŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little*
Rāpum, i. n. 2. *a rape, a turnip* [*rape*
Rapunculus, i. m. 2. *wild*
Rāre, adv. *thinly, seldom, not often*
Rarefacio [rarus, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to rarefy*
Rarefactus, a, um. p. *rarefied*
Rarefio [rarus, fio], fĭĕri, factus sum. neut. pass. *to be rarefied*
Rarēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow thin*, or *clear, clear up* [*haired*
Raripilus, a, um. adj. *thin-*
Rarĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *rarity, scarceness, scantiness, fewness, thinness*
Raritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *thinness, lightness*
Rāro, adv. *rarely, seldom*
Rārus, a, um. adj. *rare, unusual, uncommon, scarce, few, thin, excellent, subtile, scarcely perceived*
Rasĭlis, e. adj. *that is*, or *may be shaven, smoothed*
Rāsis, is. f. 3. *a hard pitch*
Rasĭto, āre. a. *to shave*, or *scrape often*
Rāsor, ōris. m. 3. *a barber, fuller*
Rasorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to shaving*
Rastēllum, i. n. 2. *a little rake*, or *harrow, a spade, a hoe*
Rāstrum, i. n. plur. Rastri, *Ter. vel* Rastra, *Juv. a rake, harrow, drag*
Rasūra, æ. f. 1. *a shaving*
Rāsus, a. um. pt. *of* rado
Rāsus, us. m. 4. *a scraping*
Ratiaria navicŭla, *a barge*
Ratiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a bargeman*
Ratio, ōnis. f. 3. *reason, consideration, advice, respect, regard, cause, design*, or *purpose, way, manner, rule, means, condition, terms proposed, reckoning*, or *account, affair*, or *business, purport*, or *meaning, cause*, or *suit in law*
Ratiocinatio, ōnis. f. 3. *reasoning, arguing*, or *disputing*
Ratiocinativus, a, um. adj. *belonging to reasoning*, or *debating*
Ratiocinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reasoner, an accountant, an auditor*
Ratiocinium, i. n. 2. *a reasoning*, or *dispute, reckoning*, or *account*
Ratiocĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to reason, debate, consider, reckon, account*
Rationālis, e. adj. *rational, reasonable, logical*
Rationālis, is. m. 3. *the auditor of the exchequer*
Rationalĭter, adv. *rationally*
Rationarium, i. n. 2. *a book of accounts*
Rationarĭus, a, um. adj. *of an account*
Rationarĭus, i. m. 2. *an accountant*
Rationātor, ōris. m. 3. *idem*
Rātis, is. f. 3. *a ship, boat, float*, or *raft; an oar*
Ratiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little reason*, or *account*
Rātus, a, um. pt. *of* reor, & adj. *supposing, deeming, thinking, believing, judging, ratified, confirmed, established, allowed, authentic, good in law, constant, firm, steady*
Raŭca, æ. f. 1. *a worm in the oak* [*ness*
Raucēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *hoarse-*
Raucēsco, ĕre, inc. 3. *to grow hoarse*
Raucio, īre, si, sum. n. 4. *to be hoarse*
Raucisŏnus, a, um. adj. *hoarse-sounding, roaring*
Raucĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *hoarseness, a deep sound*
Raŭcus, a, um. adj. *hoarse, harsh, jarring, unpleasant, disagreeable*
Raŭdus, a, um. adj. *unpolished*
Raudusculāna pŏrta, *the brazen gate*
Raudusculum, i. n. *unwrought brass*
Ravĭdus, a, um. adj. *yellowish, brown, grey*
Ravio, īre. neut. 4. *to rave*
Rāvis, is. f. 3. *hoarseness*
Rāvus, a, um. adj. *hoarse; tawny*
Reactio, ōnis. f. 3. *reaction*
Reædifico, āre. act. 1. *to rebuild, repair, confirm*
Reālis, e. adj. *real*
Reāpse, *i. e.* reipsâ, *in truth, indeed*
Reātus, us. m. 4. *supposed guilt* [*bellion*
Rebellatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a re-*
Rebellātor, ōris. m. *a rebel, revolter*
Rebellātrix, īcis. f. *a she-rebel* [*lion*
Rebellio, ōnis. f. 3. *a rebel-*
Rebēllis, e. adj. *rebellious, rebelling, revolting*
Rebellium, i. n. 2. *a rebellion*
Rebēllo, āre. neut. 1. *to rebel, wage war*, or *break out again, revolt*
Rĕboo, āre. neut. 1. *to bellow, roar*, or *sound again, resound, re-echo*
Rebullio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to boil up*
Recālcitro, āre. n. 1. *to kick, wince*
Recālco, āre. act. 1. *to tread down*
Recalefacio, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to warm*, or *heat again*
Recalĕo, ēre, lui. n. 2. *to be hot again*
Recalēsco, ĕre. inc. *to grow hot again*
Recalvāster, tra, trum. adj. *rather bald*
Recālvus, a, um, adj. *bald before*
Recandĕo, ēre, dui. n. 2. *to be hot, to glow, be pale*, or *white, foam*
Recāno, nĕre. a. *to sound a retreat, to recant, to sing again*
Recantatio, ōnis. f. *a recantation*
Recānto, āre. act. 1. *to recant*, or *retract, sing over again, retreat, return, disenchant*
Recapitŭlor, āri. d. 1. *to recapitulate* [*cave*
Recāvus, a, um. adj. *con-*
Recēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. n. 3. *to recede, go*, or *depart, retire*, or *withdraw, retreat, return, ebb, shrink, cease, vanish, be separated*, or *at a distance*
Recēlo, lĕre, lui. a. *to bend, thrust*, or *push down*; neut. *to fall back*
Rĕcens, tis. adj. *fresh, late, new, newly come, not tired, near, not far removed*
Rĕcens, adv. *lately, new*
Recensĕo, ēre, sui,

Digitized by Google

Quŏtquot, adj. indecl. pl. *as many as, how many soever* [*many?*
Quotŭmus, a, um. adj. *how*
Quotuplex, ĭcis. adj. *how many fold, of how many sorts*
Quŏtus, a, um. adj. *what, how small, how much*
Quotuscŭnque, acunque, umcunque. adj. *what person is there? never so little, how small*
Quotusquĭsque, adj. & pron. *what one among many? how few?* [*whither*
Quŏvis, adv. *whither, any*
Quoūsque, adv. *till what time? how long? how far? until*
Quum, conj. *when;* adv. *since, seeing, forasmuch as, whereas, although; vide* Cùm

R

RABIDE, adv. *furiously, outrageously*
Rabĭdus, a, um. adj. *mad, furious, raging, outrageous, terrible, fierce, cruel, savage, ravenous*
Rabĭes, ēi. f. 5. *madness, fury, rage, outrageousness, fierceness, poison*
Rabĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to rave,* or *rage*
Rabiōse, adv. *furiously, in a rage* [*maddish*
Rabiosŭlus, a, um. adj.
Rabiōsus, a, um. adj. *mad, furious, outrageous, full of rage*
Răbo, *pro* Arrhabo, *Plaut.*
Răbo, bĕre. neut. 3. *to rave*
Rabŭla, æ. m. 1. *a petti-fogger, wrangler, brawler*
Rabuscŭla ūva, *a tawny grape*
Racemarĭus, a, um. adj. *bearing poor bunches of grapes, &c.*
Racematĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gleaning of grapes*
Racemātus, a, um. pt. *having clusters of grapes*
Racemĭfer, ra, rum. adj. *that beareth clusters of grapes*
Racēmor, āri. dep. 1. *to glean grapes*
Racemōsus, a, um. adj. *full of clusters*
Racēmus, i. m. 2. *a bunch,* or *cluster of grapes,* or *berries*
Radiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shining*
Radicālis, e. adj. *radical, inbred*
Radicēsco, cĕre. inc. *to begin to take root*
Radicĭtus, adv. *by the roots, from the root, utterly, quite and clean*
Radĭcor, āri, ātus. d. 1. *to take root*
Radicōsus, a, um. adj. *full of roots*
Radicŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little root, a radish, soapweed*
Radĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to shine, glitter* [or *glitter*
Radĭor, āri. d. 1. *to shine,*
Radiŏlus, i. m. *a small shuttle, an olive*
Radiōsus, a, um. adj. *full of rays*
Radĭus, i. m. 2. *a beam of the sun, ray, brightness, rod, spoke of a wheel, shuttle, yokestick,* or *peg, bone, an olive*
Rādix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a root, a radish, a ground, foundation,* or *principle, primitive word, foot,* or *bottom*
Rādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum. act. 3. *to shave, scrape, scratch up, grate, skim along*
Rādor, di. pass. *to be shaved*
Radŭla, æ. f. 1. *a razor, scraper, grater, joiner's plane*
Radulātus, a, um. adj. *scraped off*
Rāja, æ. f. 1. *a ray,* or *skate*
Rāllum, i. n. 2. *a paddle-staff*
Rālius, a, um. adj. *thin, fine*
Ramāle, lis. n. 3. *a dead bough*
Ramēnta, æ. f. 1. *a chip*
Ramēntum, i. n. 2. *a chip, shaving,* or *filing, pin-dust, sawdust*
Ramĕus, a, um. adj. *of a bough*
Rāmex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a pectoral vein; a rupture; a rail,* or *bar* [*bursten*
Ramicōsus, a, um. adj.
Ramōsus, a, um. adj. *full of boughs, or branches, branching*
Ramulōsus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Ramŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bough, a shoot*
Rāmus, i. m. 2. *a bough,* or *branch; a pole; an arm of the sea*
Ramuscŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small bough*
Rāna, æ. f. 1. *a frog, toad, a swelling* [*rank*
Rancĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to be*
Rancĭde, adv. *mustily*
Rancidŭlus, a, um. adj. *mouldy, somewhat rank, stinking, putrid*
Rancĭdus, a, um. adj. *rancid, rank, rammish, musty, unpleasant, nasty, mean, pitiful*
Rāncor, ōris. m. 3. *rankness, malice*
Ranuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a tadpole, a kind of flower, crowfoot*
Rāpa, æ. f. 1. *the rape-root, a turnip*
Rapacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *plunder, extortion*
Rāpax, ācis. adj. *rapacious, ravenous, devouring, covetous, desirous, rapid*
Raphanīnus, a, um. adj. *of a radish* [*root*
Raphanus, i. m. 2. *a radish*
Rapicĭus, a, um. adj. *of, or relating to rape-root, or turnip* [*swiftly*
Rapĭde, adv. iùs. comp.
Rapidĭtas, ātis. f. *rapidity, swiftness*
Rapĭdus, a, um. adj. *rapid, swift, quick, hot, vehement, violent, ravenous, boisterous, tempestuous*
Rapīna, æ. f. 1. *rapine, plunder, robbery, a prey, a rape*
Rapīda, æ. f. 1. *a rape,* or *turnip field*
Rapĭo, pĕre, pui, ptum. act. 3. *to take* or *carry away by force, carry off, hurry away, hurry, drag, seize upon, plunder, ravish, steal, snap up, snatch, save, rescue*
Rapīstrum, i. n. 2. *wild mustard* [*haste*
Rāptim, adv. *swiftly, in*
Raptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a seizing upon* [*on*
Raptĭto, āre. act. 1. *to seize*
Rāpto, āre. act. 1. *to take by violence, hurry away, pull,* or *drag*
Rāptor, ōris. m. *a robber, plunderer*
Rāptum, i. n. 2. *robbery, plunder, booty*
Raptūra, æ. f. 1. *ravishment*

Digitized by Google

five principal games in the Olympics, viz. *hurling the quoit, running, leaping, throwing the dart, and wrestling*

Quinquĕvir, īri. m. 2. *one of five commissioners*

Quinquevirātus, us. m. 4. *the office of five in like authority*

Quinquĭes, adv. *five years*

Quintadecumāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the fifteenth legion*

Quintāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the fifth legion*

Quintānis, adv. *at every fifth place*

Quintānus, a, um. adj. *fifth in order*

Quintarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the fifth*

Quintĭceps, ipĭtis. adj. *of the fifth head*

Quintĭlis, is. m. 3. *the month of July*

Quīnto, adv. *fifthly*

Quīntum, adv. *the fifth time*

Quīntuplex, ĭcis. adj. *fivefold*

Quīntus, a, um. adj. *the fifth*

Quintusdecĭmus, a, um. adj. *the fifteenth*

Quintŭssis, is. m. *five pounds weight*

Quīnus, a, um. adj. *five, five by five*

Quipōte, adv. *how can that be?*

Quīppe, adv. *for, because, forasmuch as, as one, as being, to wit, that is to say, surely, yea*

Quippĭni, adv. *why not?*

Quirīnālis, e. adj. *Quirinal, Roman*

Quirīnus, i. m. *a name of Romulus*

Quīris, is. f. 3. *a spear, a javelin*

Quīris, ĭtis. m. 3. *a citizen of Rome*

Quiritatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a calling for help*

Quiritātus, us. m. *wailing, moaning, cry, cry for help, complaint*

Quirĭtes, um. & ium. pl. m. 3. *the citizens, or commons of Rome*

Quirĭto, āre. a. 1. *to cry for help*

Quis, quæ, quid, *vel* quod. pron. *who? which? what kind, or manner of, some one, whether? either*

Quīsnam, quænam, quodnam, pron. *who? which? what? what*

Quispĭam, quæpiam, quidpiam, *vel* quidpiam, pron. *somebody, or thing, a certain person*

Quīsquam, quæquam, quidquam, *vel* quicquam. pron. *any one, any body, or person, any thing*

Quīsque, quæque, quodque, pron. *every man, every one, every thing, whosoever, whatsoever, each*

Quisquilĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the sweepings, or refuse of any thing, scum of the people, tools*

Quisquilĭum, i. n. 2. *a scarlet berry*

Quīsquis, m. & f. pron. *whosoever, whoever, whatsoever, any one*

Quĭtus, a, um. pt. *possible*

Quīvis, quævis, quidvis, *vel* quodvis, pron. *whosoever, any one*

Quo, adv. & conj. *whither? to what place? by how much, that, to the end that, because, for which cause, or reason, to what purpose*

Quŏad, adv. *as long as, whilst, how long? how soon? as much as, as far as, as to, with respect to, until*

Quoadūsque, adv. *so far as, as long as*

Quocĭrca, conj. *wherefore, therefore*

Quōcum, pron. abl. *with whom*

Quocūnque, adv. *whithersoever*

Quod, cūjus. pron. n. subs. posit. *which thing, all that, for which, on which account*

Quod, *pro* Quoàd

Quod, conj. *that, because, as, forasmuch as, whereas, in that, since, but*

Quodammŏdo, adv. *in some measure*

Quodcūnque, pron. n. *whatsoever*

Quodpĭam, cujūspiam, pron. n. *any thing, something.* Aliquod quodpiam, membrum, *some certain member, or part*, Cic.

Quŏdvis, cujusvis, pron. n. *any thing*

Quoi, *pro* Cui, *Plaut.*

Quomĭnus, adv. Quominūs hæ fierent nuptiæ, *that—not*, Ter.

Quomŏdo, adv. *after which fashion, or manner, by what means, how, how! how? as*

Quomodocūnque, adv. *howsoever*

Quomodonam, adv. *how I pray you?*

Quōnam, adv. *to what place, whither?*

Quōndam, adv. *in time past, formerly, heretofore, sometimes, in time to come, when once, whensoever*

Quonĭam, conj. *since that, since, because*

Quopĭam, adv. *any whither*

Quŏquam, adv. *any whither*

Quŏque, conj. *also, likewise*

Quŏquo, adv. *toward what part soever, whithersoever*

Quoquomŏdo, adv. *in any wise, howsoever it be, by all means*

Quoquovĕrsum & Quoquovĕrsus, adv. *every way, on every side, on all sides, all around*

Quōrsum. adv. *whither, toward what place, how far, on what side, to what end, intent, or purpose*

Quōrsus, adv. *to which side, to what issue, how, the same way as*

Quot, adj. indecl. pl. *how many; how many? so many as, every*

Quotānnis, adv. *yearly, every year*

Quotcalĕndis, adv. *the first day of every month*

Quotcūnque, adj. ind. pl. *how many soever*

Quotēni, æ. a. adj. pl. *how many*

Quotidiāno, adv. *every day, daily*

Quotidiānus, a, um. adj. *daily, ordinary, common, usual*

Quotidĭe, adv. *daily, every day*

Quotidĭo, āre. act. *to do daily*

Quotĭes, adv. *as often as, how often?*

Quotiescūnque, adv. *as often as*

Quotlĭbet, adj. indecl. pl. *how many soever*

Quotmensĭbus, adv. *monthly*

Digitized by Google

Querquedŭla, æ. f. 1. *a teal*
Querquĕra, æ. f. 1. *a cold fit*
Querquĕrus, a, um. adj. *cold, chill*
Querquetulānus, a, um. adj. *covered with oak*
Querquĕtum, i. n. 2. *a grove of oaks*
Querŭlus, a, um. adj. *querulous, mournful, creaking, croaking, warbling, musical, loud, shrill*
Questĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a complaining*, or *moaning, complaint* [questus
Quĕstus, a, um. pt. *of*
Quĕstus, us. m. *a complaint, moan*
Qui, quæ, quod. pron. *who* (& in obliquis, *whom*), *which, that, who? what? what kind of person, because, seeing that, any, every one, all, whether*; in abl. qui, *in which, by which, anything*
Qui, adv. *how, by what means, why*
Quĭa, conj. cum indic. & subj. *because, forasmuch as, for that*
Quiānam, adv. *why? wherefore*
Quiāne, adv. *is it because?*
Quĭcquam, n. *anything*
Quĭcque, *vel* quĭdque, n. *every thing*
Quĭcquid, n. *whatsoever*
Quĭcum, *pro* cum quo, *with whom, with whom? with which*
Quicūnque, quæcunque, quodcunque, pron. *whosoever, whatsoever, every one, how mean soever, how great soever*
Quid, n. substantivè posit. *what, what sort of any thing, how many! how great! why? how?*
Quĭdam, quædam, quoddam & quiddam, pron. *one, such an one, some one*
Quĭdem, adv. *truly, indeed, too, also, at least, however, but, even*
Quĭdnam, n. *what? how?*
Quĭdni, adv. *what else? why not?*
Quidpĭam, cujuspĭam. n. *something*
Quĭdque, *vel* Quĭcque, cujusque, n. *every thing*
Quĭquid, n. *whatsoever*
Quĭs, cujusvis, n. *any thing?* [*to?*
Quĭdum, adv. *why so? how*
Quĭes, ĕtis. f. 3. *rest, ease, leisure, inactivity, peace, respite, private life, ceasing from, end, sleep, dream. In plur.* Quietes, *resting-places, caves*
Quiescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *quiescence, a state of rest*
Quiĕsco, cĕre, ĕvi. neut. & rarò act. 3. *to be quiet, calm*, or *still, rest, take rest*, or *sleep, hold one's peace, let alone, be abated, be*, or *stand neuter*
Quiĕte, adv. *quietly, peaceably, easily, contentedly, without noise*
Quietūrus, a, um. pt. *that will be at peace*
Quiĕto, āre. act. 1. *to calm*
Quiĕtus, a, um. adj. & pt. *of* quiesco, *quiet, calm, still, peaceable, at rest, ease*, or *leisure, free from care*, or *trouble, tame, tractable, contented, unconcerned*
Quilĭbet, quælĭbet, quodlĭbet, pron. *whosoever will, it maketh no matter who, any one, whatever he*, or *it be, as much as you please* [*five years*
Quimātus, us. m. 4. *age of*
Quin, adv. & conj. *why not? but, but that, ay, and more than that, yet, for all that, therefore, nay*
Quinarĭus, a, um. adj. *containing five*
Quinarĭus, i. m. 2. *five, a Roman silver coin worth five asses*
Quincunciālis, e. adj. *of five inches, ordered by the* quincunx
Quincūnces usuræ, *usury of five in the hundred*
Quĭncunx, cis. m. 3. *five ounces, five inches, half a pint, an interest at five per cent., a position of five trees*
Quincupĕdal, ālis. n. 3. *vel* Quincupĕda, æ. f. 1. *a measure of five feet*
Quincŭplex, ĭcis. adj. *five-fold* [*weight*
Quincŭssis, is. m. *five pounds*
Quindecĭies, adv. *fifteen times* [*fifteen*
Quindĕcim, adj. indecl. pt.
Quindecĭmvir, ĭri. m. 2. *one of the fifteen magistrates*, or *commissioners, that were jointly in office for the ordering of religious affairs*
Quindecimvirālis, e. adj. *of the* quindecimviri
Quindēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *fifteen* [*besides*
Quinetĭam, conj. *moreover,*
Quingenarĭus, a, um. adj. *five hundred* [*send*
Quingēni, æ. a. *pro* Quin-
Quingentēni, æ, a. adj. *five hundred*
Quingentesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the five hundredth*
Quingēnti, æ. a. adj. pl. *five hundred*
Quingentĭies, adv. *five hundred times*
Quīni, æ, a. adj. pl. *five*
Quinĭmo, conj. *yea, and what is more*
Quinĭsco, cĕre, quexi. n. 3. *to nod*
Quinquagenarĭus, a, um. adj. *fifty years old, containing fifty* [*fifty*
Quinquagēni, æ, a. adj. pl.
Quinquagesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the fiftieth*
Quinquagĭies, adv. *fifty times*
Quinquagĭnta, adj. indecl. pl. *fifty*
Quinquatrĭa, ōrum. & ium. pl. n. Quinquatriæ, ārum. f. & Quinquatrus, uum. f. *a feast in honour of Minerva for five days*
Quīnque, adj. indecl. pl. *five* [*cinquefoil*
Quinquefolĭum, i. n. 2.
Quinquelibrālis, e. adj. *of five pounds weight, of five pounds*
Quinquemēstris, e. adj. *five months old*
Quinquennālis, e. adj. *lasting five years, every fifth year*
Quinquēnnis, e. adj. *five years old, of five years*
Quinquennĭum, i. n. 2. *the space of five years*
Quinquepartĭto, adv. *in five parts*
Quinquepartĭtus, a, um. adj. *divided into five parts*
Quinqueprĭmi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *the five first men*
Quinquerēmis, is. f. 3. *a galley with five oars in a seat*
Quinquertĭum, i. n. 2. & Quinquertĭus, i. m. 2. *the*

Digitized by Google

Quandŏque, adv. *one time or other, whensoever, after some time, in time, sometimes, now and then*
Quandoquĭdem, conj. *forasmuch as, seeing that, since, because, whereas*
Quānquam, conj. *although, albeit, however, how much soever*
Quānti, gen. *as much as, of how great consequence, for how much? at what rate?*
Quantĭlium, adv. *how little?*
Quantĭllus, a, um. adj. *how very little*
Quantĭsper, adv. *as long as*
Quantĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *quantity*
Quānto, adv. *by how much.* Quantò diutiùs, *the longer*, Ter.
Quantopĕre, adv. *how greatly, as greatly*
Quantŭlum, i. n. 2. *how little*, or *much, as much*, or *far as*
Quantulumcūnque, n. *how little soever, ever so little*
Quantŭlus, a, um. adj. *how little*
Quantuluscūnque, adj. *how little soever, ever so little*
Quāntum, i. n. 2. *how much, how great, so much as, what an advantage!*
Quāntum, adv. *as far as, as much as*
Quantumcūnque, adv. *as much as*
Quantŭmvis, conj. *although, albeit, never so much, however, very*
Quāntus, a, um. adj. *how great, how much, how many! how fine! how brave! as much as*
Quantuscūnque, ăcunque, umcunque. adj. *how great* or *little soever*
Quantuslĭbet, alĭbet, umlĭbet. adj. *how great soever, never so great*
Quantusquāntus, a, um. adj. *how great soever, all over*
Quantŭsvis, ăvis, umvis. adj. *as great as you like*
Quaprōpter, adv. *vel* conj. *wherefore, why? for which reason*
Quàqua, adv. *what way soever*
Quaquavērsum, & **Quaquavērsus**, adv. *on every side, on every way*
Quāre, adv. *wherefore, why? for which reason, to the end that*
Quartadecumānus, i. m. 2. *a soldier of the fourteenth legion*
Quartāna, æ. f. 1. *a quartan ague*
Quartanarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a fourth*
Quartāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers of the fourth legion*
Quartānus, a, um. adj. *of the fourth*
Quartarĭum, i. n. 2. *a quarter*
Quartarĭus, i. m. 2. *a quart*
Quartāta vĕrba, *words spoken faintly*
Quartĭceps, ĭpis. adj. *having four heads*
Quārto, adv. *fourthly*
Quārtum, adv. *the fourth time*
Quārtus, a, um. adj. *the fourth*
Quartusdecĭmus, a, um. adj. *the fourteenth*
Quăsi, adv. & conj. *as if, as it were, as though, as, in a manner, almost, nearly, of the same import*
Quasillarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a basket-woman*
Quasĭllum, i. n. & **Quasĭllus**, i. m. 2. *a basket, pannier; a slave*
Quassabĭlis, e. adj. *to be shaken*
Quassabūndus, a, um. adj. *shaking*
Quassatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *shaking, a shake*
Quassatūra, æ. f. 1. *a shaking*
Quāsso, āre. act. 1. *to shake, brandish, shatter, endanger*
Quāssus, a, um. pt. *of* quatio
Quāssus, us. m. 4. *a shaking*
Quatefacĭo [quatio, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to cause to shake*
Quatēnus, adv. *as far as, how long, how far*; conj. *forasmuch as, seeing that, since*
Quăter, adv. *four times, very often*
Quaterdecĭes, adv. *forty times*
Quaterdēni, æ. adj. pl. *forty*
Quaternarĭus, a, um. adj. *of four*
Quaternarĭus, i. m. 2. *the number of four*
Quatĕrni, æ, a. adj. pl. *four*
Quarternĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the number four, a quatre at dice, &c. a file*, or *guard of four soldiers*
Quatĭnus, conj. *vide* Quatenus
Quatĭo, tĕre, assi, assum. a. 3. *to shake, move, brandish, thrust*, or *drive, disturb, batter*
Quatidŭo, adv. *in four days*
Quatridŭum, i. n. 2. *space of four days*
Quatŭor, adj. pl. indecl. *four*
Quatuordecĭes, adv. *fourteen times*
Quatuordĕcim, adj. pl. ind. *fourteen*
Quatuorvirātus, us. m. 4. *the office of four ruling together*
Quatuorvĭri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *four surveyors*
Que, conj. *and, also, for, seeing that, forasmuch as, or.* Que—que, *both—and*
Quĭscum, *pro* Quĭbuscum
Quemadmŏdum, adv. *after what sort*, or *manner, how! how? by what means? like as*
Quĕo, īvi, ĭtum. n. 4. *to be able, to may*, or *can*
Quĕor, īri, ĭtus sum. d. 4. *to be able*
Quercētum, i. n. *a grove of oaks*
Quercĕus, a, um. adj. *of oak*
Quercĭcus, a, um. adj. *of an oak*
Quĕrcus, us. f. 4. *an oak*
Querēla, æ. f. 1. *a complaint, lamenting, waiting, warbling, sound*
Queribūndus, a, um. adj. *complaining*
Querimonĭa, æ. f. 1. *a complaint*
Quernĕus, a, um. adj. *of oak*
Quĕrnus, a, um. adj. *of an oak, oaken*
Quĕror, ri, questus, [illegible] dep. 3. *to com[illegible] ment, [illegible] chirp*, or *sing*[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Quadrilĭbris, e. adj. *weighing four pounds*
Quadrimănus, a, um. & Quadrimănis, e. adj. *having four hands*
Quadrimātus, us. m. *one of four years*
Quadrimēstris, e adj. *of four months*
Quadrimŭlus, a, um. adj. *nearly*, or *almost four years old*
Quadrīmus, a, um. adj. *four years old*
Quadringenarĭus, a, um. adj. *that containeth four hundred men*
Quadringēni, & Quadringentēni, æ. a. adj. pl. *four hundred*
Quadringentesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the four hundredth*
Quadringēnti, æ, a. adj. pl. *four hundred*
Quadringentĭies, adv. *four hundred times*
Quadrīnus, a, um. adj. *four, quartan*
Quadripartĭto, adv. *in four parts*
Quadripartĭtus, a, um. pt. *divided into four parts*
Quadrirēmis, is. f. 3. *a galley with four banks of oars*
Quadriviālis, e. adj. *of four ways*
Quadrivĭum, i. n. 2. *a place where four ways meet, four ways*
Quadro, āre. act. 1. *to square*; neut. *to agree, suit, be fit*
Quadrŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little square*
Quadrum, i. n. 2. *a square figure, a square, a square pane of glass*
Quadrupĕdans, tis. adj. *prancing, galloping, four-footed*
Quadrupĕdus, a, um. adj. *having four feet*
Quadrūpes, ĕdis. adj. *having four feet*
Quadrūpes, ĕdis. m. 3. *a horse. Item* in fœm. & neut. gen. *a quadruped, any beast*, or *cattle*
Quadruplātor, ōris. m. 3. *a giver*, or *receiver of fourfold, public informer*
Quadruplex, ĭcis. adj. *fourfold*
Quadruplicatĭo, ōnis. f. *a quadrupling*
Quadruplicāto, adv. *four so much*
Quadruplĭco, āre. act. 1. *to multiply four times, to quadruple*
Quadruplo, adv. *four times as much*
Quadruplor, āri. dep. 1. *to inform against a man in order to have the fourth part of his goods*
Quadruplum, i. n. 2. *fourfold*
Quadruplus. a. um. adj. *quadruple, fourfold, four times as much*
Quadrus, a, um. adj. *four square*
Quærĭto, āre. act. 1. *to seek, to inquire diligently*
Quæro, rĕre, æsīvi, æsĭtum. act. 3. *to seek, search*, or *look for, ask, inquire*, or *make inquiry, consider*, or *dispute, want, aim at, get*, or *acquire, conquer*, or *subdue, cause*, or *excite*
Quæsitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquiry*
Quæsĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *an inquisitor*, or *examiner of capital offences, judge, provost*
Quæsĭtum, i. n. 2. *an inquiry, a question, a thing gotten*
Quæsitūra, æ. f. 1. *idem*
Quæsĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* quæro & adj. *sought, sought for, asked, inquired into*, or *about, wanted, gotten, obtained, affected, studied, exquisite*
Quæsĭtus, us. m. 4. *a seeking*, or *asking*
Quæso, verb. defect *to seek, beseech, pray, desire, get*
Quæsticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little profit*
Quæstĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a question, doubt*, or *debate, case, inquiry, examination by torture*
Quæstiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little doubt*
Quæstor, ōris. m. 3. *a questor, treasurer, paymaster, judge*
Quæstorĭum, i. n. 2. *a questor's tent, exchequer, treasury*
Quæstorĭus, i. m. 2. *an ex-treasurer*
Quæstorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the questor, of that office*, or *dignity*
Quæstuarĭus, a, um. adj. *that exerciseth a trade to gain thereby*
Quæstuōse, adv. *with gain*
Quæstuōsus, a, um. adj. *gainful, profitable, lucrative, greedy, careful*
Quæstūra, æ. f. 1. *the office of a questor*
Quæstus, us. m. *gain, profit, lucre, advantage, a trade*
Qualĭbet, adj. *any way*
Quālis, e. adj. *of what manner, of what kind, such as, like as, as*
Qualiscūnque, lecunque, adj. *whatsoever, whatever, such as it is*
Qualislĭbet, adv. *what you will*
Qualisquālis, e. adj. *be it what it will*
Qualĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a quality, manner, sort, fashion, condition*, or *nature*
Qualĭter, adv. *like as, as how*
Qualitercūnque, adv. *however*
Qualŭbet, adv. *any way*
Quālus, i. m. *a twig basket, work-basket, hen-coop colander, hod*
Quam, conj. *vel* adv. *how? how! than, very, very much, very greatly, as much as, as long as, after, after that, rather than.* Tàm—quàm, *as well—as.* Quàm—tàm, *the more—the more.* Quàm mox? *how soon? how long till?* Priùs—quàm, quàm—priùs, *before*
Quamdĭu, adv. *how long? until, as long as*
Quamdūdum, adv. *how long ago?*
Quamlĭbet, adv. *as you will, although, albeit*
Quamobrem, adv. *wherefore? why? for which reason*
Quamplurĭmus, a, um. adj. *very much*
Quamprīdem, adv. *how long since?*
Quamprīmum, adv. *very shortly, by and by, as soon as possible*
Quāmvis, conj. *although, albeit, very much, greater, never so*
Quandĭu, adv. *vide* Quamdiù
Quāndo, adv. *when? when, at what time, as, since, seeing that*
Quandocūnque adv. *whenever*

Digitized by Google

Pūtrĭdus, a, um. adj. *rotten, corrupt*
Putris, e. adj. *rotten, nasty, filthy, wanton*
Putror, ōris. m. 3. *rottenness*
Pūtus, a, um. adj. *fined, pure, without mixture*
Pūtus, i. m. 2. *a boy, a minion*
Pycta, æ. *vel* Pyctes, æ. m. 1. *a boxer, champion, fighting-cock*
Pyctāle certāmen, *a boxing match*
Pyctomăchus, i. m. *id. qu.* Pycta
Pyga, æ. f. 1. *the buttocks*
Pygārgus, i. m. 2. *a roebuck, a puttock*
Pygmæus, a, um. adj. *dwarfish*
Pyla, æ. f. 1. *a gate, strait passage*
Pyra, æ. f. 1. *a funeral pile, bonfire*
Pyramidātus, a, um. adj. *formed like a pyramid, pointed at the top*
Pyrămis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a pyramid, a spire*
Pyraūsta, æ. m. 1. *a fire-fly* [or *stone*
Pyren, ĕnis. m. 3. *a kernel,*
Pyrethrum, i. n. 2. *wild pellitory*
Pyrgus, i. m. 2. *a tower, dice-box*
Pyrĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a marcasite,* or *fire-stone, thunder-stone, millstone*
Pyrĭtis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a precious stone, which, held hard, burneth the fingers*
Pyroböli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *fireballs, squibs, crackers*
Pyrocŏrax, ăcis. m. 3. *a crow with red feet*
Pyrōpus, i. m. 2. *a carbuncle, an opal, a metal*
Pyrrhĭcha, æ. f. 1. *a dancing in armour, sword-dance*
Pyrrhichĭus, i. m. *a foot of two short syllables*
Pyrum, i. n. 2. *a pear*
Pyrus, i. f. 2. *a pear-tree*
Pythaŭles, æ. m. 1. *a player on a bagpipe*
Pythĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *games instituted in honour of Apollo*
Pythĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to Apollo, oracular*
Python, ōnis. m. 3. *a monstrous serpent, a prophesying spirit, person possessed with such a spirit*
Pythonĭssa, æ. f. *a woman inspired with prophecy*
Pythonĭssa, æ. f. 1. *a woman possessed with a prophesying spirit, priestess*
Pyxacāntha, æ. f. 1. *box-thorn*
Pyxidātus, a, um. adj. *made like a box*
Pyxidicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a gallipot*
Pyxis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a box, a gallipot*

Q

QUA, adv. *where, which way, by what way,* or *method, or what place, wherever, as far as, as*
Quacūnque, adv. *which way soever, by what place soever, withersoever*
Quadantĕnus, adv. *in some measure*
Quadra, æ. f. 1. *a square, square trencher, square piece, the square at the bottom of a pillar*
Quadragenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of forty*
Quadragēni, æ. a, adj. pl. *forty*
Quadragesĭma, æ. f. 1. *the fortieth part, the time of Lent, Lent*
Quadragesimālis, e. adj. *of Lent*
Quadragesĭmus, a, um. adj. *fortieth*
Quadragies, adv. *forty times*
Quadragĭnta, adv. indecl. pl. *forty*
Quadrangulāris, e. adj. *quadrangular*
Quadrangŭlus, a, um. adj. *square*
Quadrans, tis. m. 3. *a* Roman *coin worth nearly our halfpenny, the fourth part of anything, a quarter, a quadrant, a gill*
Quadrāntal, ālis. n. 3. *a square figure, a vessel of nine gallons*
Quadrantālis, e. adj. *four fingers thick*
Quadrantarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to,* or *bought for a farthing* [*square*
Quadrarĭus, a, um. adj. *four-*
Quadratarĭus, i. m. 2. *a stonecutter*
Quadrāte, adv. *in form of a square*
Quadratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a squaring*
Quadrātum, i. n. 2. *a square*
Quadratūra, æ. f. 1. *a quadrature, the squaring of any thing, a square*
Quadrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *squared, foursquare, well set, well made,* or *fashioned*
Quadricēni, æ. adj. pl. *forty*
Quadrĭceps, ipĭtis. adj. *having four heads, having four tops*
Quadrĭdens, tis. adj. *having four teeth*
Quadriennĭum, i. n. 2. *four years*
Quadrifarĭam, adv. *four ways, into four parts*
Quadrifarĭter, adv. *idem*
Quadrifĭdus, a, um. adj. *cleft, divided,* or *dividing into four parts*
Quadrifluvĭus, a, um. adj. *running into four veins,* or *divisions*
Quadrifŏris, e. adj. *having four holes*
Quadrifrons, tis. adj. *four-fronted, an ephitet of* Janus
Quadrīga, æ. f. 1. *a cart,* or *chariot drawn with four horses, horses* or *other things that are four of a sort*
Quadrigarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a a chariot,* or *charioteer*
Quadrigarĭus, i. m. 2. *a charioteer*
Quadrigātus, a, um. adj. *marked,* or *stamped with a chariot*
Quadrigemĭnus, a, um. adj. *fourdouble*
Quadrigenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of forty*
Quadrigēni, æ, a. adj. *four hundred*
Quadrigŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little chariot*
Quadrijŭgis, e. adj. *of a chariot with four horses;* subst. *four horses harnessed together*
Quadrijŭgus, a, um. adj. *drawn by four horses*
Quadrilatĕrus, a, um. adj. *quadrilateral, of four sides*

Digitized by Google

hole, main point, purpose, vote, or suffrage
Punctūra, æ. f. 1. a puncture, a pricking [pungo
Pūnctus, a, um. pt. of
Pūnctus, i. m. 2. a point, a prick, a sting [ing
Pūnctus, us. m. 4. a prick-
Pūngo, ĕre, pupūgi, punxi, & ant. pepūgi, uctum. act. 3. to prick, or sting, vex, disturb, disquiet
Punicānus, a, um. adj. of Carthage
Punicĕus, a, um. adj. of Carthage, of a red colour, scarlet, yellow
Punĭcum, i. n. 2. a pomegranate, a kind of sweet cake
Punĭcus, a, um. adj. of Africa, or Carthage, treacherous, deceitful, insidious, red, scarlet
Punĭo, Ire, Ivi, Itum. a. 4. to punish
Punĭor, Iri. pass. & dep. to be punished, to punish
Punitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a punishing [isher
Punĭtor, ōris, m. 3. a pun-
Pūpa, æ. f. 1. a young girl, a puppet
Pupilla, æ. f. 1. an orphan girl, the ball, apple, or sight of the eye
Pupillarĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. boys' games
Pupillāris, e. adj. of a pupil
Pupilio, āre. n. 1. to cry like a peacock
Pupĭllus, i. m. 2. a pupil, an orphan
Pūppis, is. f. 3. the stern, the poop, a ship, the government of a state
Pupūla, æ. f. 1. the apple of the eye
Pupūlus, i. m. 2. a very little boy, a baby, a puppet
Pūpus, i. m. 2. a young child, baby, puppet
Pūre, adv. cleanly, nicely, brightly, sincerely, without alloy, correctly
Purgabĭlis, e. adj. easily cleansed
Purgāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. a purgation, expiation, offscouring, filth
Purgamĕntum, i. n. 2. filth, dung, kitchen-stuff
Purgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a purging, or cleansing, purge, apology, or excuse
Purgātor, ōris. m. 3. a cleanser [purging
Purgatorĭus, a, um. adj.
Purgātus, a. um. pt. & adj. purged, cleansed, cleared, excused, free
Purgĭto, āre. freq. 1. to purge often
Pūrgo, āre. act. 1. to purge, cleanse, clean, or clear, clear off, or away, cure, excuse, obliterate, expiate
Purificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a purification
Purifĭco, āre. act. 1. to purify, cleanse, purge
Purĭtas, ātis. f. 3. purity, cleanness
Purĭter, adv. purely, cleanly, innocently
Puritĭes, ēi. f. 5. pureness
Purpūra, æ. f. 1. the purple fish, purple, scarlet, a scarlet robe, the dignity, or office of a magistrate
Purpurarĭus, a, um. adj. of purple
Purpurāsco, cĕre. neut. 3. to grow of a purple colour
Purpurĕus, a, um. adj. of purple, red, glowing, blushing, shining, arrayed in purple
Purpurĭssum, i. n. a lively ruddy colour
Purpūro, āre. neut. 1. to be of, or to make a purple colour
Purulēnte, adv. corruptly, nastily [mattery
Purulēntus, a, um. adj.
Pūrum, i. n. 2. the clear, or open air
Pūrus, a, um. adj. pure, clean, fine, fair, transparent, even, smooth, open, plain, unwrought, sacred, holy, religious, unmixed, upright, innocent, fit, proper, pertinent, free, entire, absolute, unconditional
Pus, ūris. n. 3. pl. pūra, matter, corruption; a railing, raillery
Pūsa, æ. f. 1. a little girl, a darling [ly
Pusillanĭmis, e. adj. coward-
Pusillanimĭtas, ātis. f. 3. pusillanimity
Pusillanimĭter, adv. cowardly
Pusĭllus, a, um. adj. coward ly, faint, weak, slender, small, short
Pusĭo, ōnis. m. 3. a boy
Pustūla, æ. f. 1. a pustule, blister, smallpock
Pustulōsus, a, um. adj. full of pustules
Pūsus, i. m. 2. a little boy
Pūta, adv. suppose, to wit
Putāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. a shell
Putatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a pruning, a lopping
Putatĭve, adv. imaginarily
Putatīvus, a, um. adj. supposed, imaginary
Putātor, ōris. m. 3. a pruner, lopper
Putatorĭus, a, um. adj. of pruning
Putĕal, ālis. n. 3. the cover of a well, &c. a tribunal, or court
Puteālis, e. adj. of a well, or pit [well
Puteānus, a, um. adj. of a
Putearĭus, i. m. 2. a digger of wells
Putĕo, ēre, tui. n. 2. to stink, to be rank, or nauseous
Putēsco, cĕre. n. to grow rank, to stink
Putĕum, i. n. 2. a well
Putĕus, i. m. 2. a well, a pit
Putĭde, adv. rankly, formally, fantastically
Putidiuscūlus, a, um. adj. too formal
Putidūlus, a, um. adj somewhat rank, or affected, odious
Putĭdus, a, um. adj. stinking, stale, rank, rotten, unsound, mad, affected, unpleasant, shabby
Putĭlus, i. m. 2. a dwarf
Pūtis, e. adj. rotten
Putĭsco, cĕre. n. pro Putesco, to stink
Pūto, āre. a. 1. to think, consider, ponder, or revolve, debate, suppose, reckon, esteem, adjust, prune, lop
Pūtor, ōris. m. 3. a stink, bad smell
Putrēdo, ĭnis. f. rottenness, corruption
Putrefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. to putrefy, or rot, dissolve, or melt
Putrefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. putrefaction [trefied
Putrefactus, a, um. pt. pu-
Putrefĭo [putreo, fio], fĭĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. to be corrupted
Putrĕo, ēre. n. 2. to rot, be rotten [mellow
Putrēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. to rot,

Digitized by Google

Pugĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to box*
Pugio, ōnis. m. 3. *a dagger*
Pugiuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a short dagger*
Pūgna, æ. f. 1. *a fight, battle, contest, war, disturbance, trouble*
Pugnacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a desire to fight*
Pugnacĭter, adv. *contentiously, obstinately*
Pugnacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bulwark*
Pugnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a fighter*
Pugnatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a fighter*
Pūgnax, ācis. adj. *fighting, warlike, contentious, quarrelsome, violent, contrary*
Pugnĕus, a, um. adj. *of the fist*
Pūgno, āre. n. 1. *to fight, contend, strive, contest, resist, quarrel, dispute, disagree, struggle,* or *endeavour*
Pūgnus. i. m. 2. *the fist, a blow*
Pulchĕllus, a, um. adj. *somewhat fair*
Pūlcher, chra, chrum. adj. *fair, beautiful, fine, gay, splendid, magnificent, delightful, renowned, glorious, honourable, fortunate, happy*
Pulchrālis, e. adj. *fine, dainty*
Pūlchre, adv. *handsomely, gracefully, speciously, clearly, very well, wisely, prudently, stoutly, bravely, freely, abundantly*
Pulchritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *beauty, comeliness, splendour, brightness*
Pulegĭum, i. n. 2. *pennyroyal*
Pūlex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a flea*
Pulicāris, e. adj. *of a flea*
Pulicōsus, a, um. adj. *full of fleas*
Pullarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to poultry, also to young boys*
Pullārĭus, i. m. 2. *a poulterer*
Pullāster, tri. m. 2. *a cockerel*
Pullāstra, æ. f. 1. *a pullet*
Pullatio, ōnis. f. *a brood of chickens*
Pullātus, a, um. adj. *clad in dark colour, poorly clad*
Pullesco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to grow up*
Pulletra, *vel* Pullitra, æ. f. 1. *a pullet*
Pullīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a brown colour*
Pullīnus, a, um. adj. *of any young*
Pullitĭes, ēi, f. 5. *a hatching, a brood*
Pūllo, āre. neut. 1. *to bud, to spring*
Pullulāsco, cĕre. inc. *to bud,* or *spring*
Pullūo, āre. n. 1. *to shoot,* or *spring up, bud, increase*
Pullūlus, i. m. 2. *a shoot, a young colt*
Pūllus, i. m. 2. *the young of any thing, a young sprout,* or *shoot of a tree*
Pūllus, a, um. adj. *blackish, dark, brown*
Pulmentāris, e. adj. *of pottage*
Pulmentarĭum, i. n. 2. *pottage, gruel, stewed meat, victuals*
Pulmēntum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Pūlmo, ōnis. m. 3. *the lungs*
Pulmonarĭa, æ. f. 1. *lungwort*
Pulmonarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *diseased in the lungs, rotten*
Pulmonĕus, a, um. adj. *of the lungs; swelling*
Pūlpa, æ. f. 1. *the pulp, the pith of wood*
Pulpāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *nice food*
Pulpamēntum, i. n. 2. *a tit-bit*
Pulpĭtum, i. n. 2. *a pulpit,* or *desk to speak orations in, scaffold, stage*
Pulpōsus, a, um. adj. *pulpy*
Pūls, tis. f. 3. *pottage, water-gruel, pap, panado, hasty pudding*
Pulsabūlum, i. n. 2. *a knocker*
Pulsatĭlis, e. adj. *beating*
Pulsatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a beating*
Pulsātor, ōris. m. 3. *a striker*
Pūlso, āre. freq. 1. *to beat, strike, knock at, play on an instrument, vex, grieve, effect*
Pūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* pello
Pūlsus, us. m. 4. *a beating*
Pultarĭum, i. n. 2. *a porringer*
Pultarĭus, i. m. 2. *a soup-dish*
Pulticŭla, æ. f. 1. *pottage, gruel, pap, panado*
Pultiphăgus, i. m. 2. *a gruel eater*
Pūlto, āre. *pro* Pulso
Pulveratio, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissolving into powder*
Pulverĕus, a, um. adj. *of dust, full of,* or *small as dust, dusty*
Pulvĕro, āre. a. 1. *to cover with dust*
Pulverulĕntus, a, um. adj. *dusty*
Pulvĭllus, i. m. 2. *a cushion, a pillow,*
Pulvīnar, āris. n. 3. *a bolster, a pillow, cushion, bed, couch, pallet, shrine, temple*
Pulvinarĭum, i. n. 2. *the shrine of an image, a couch, a dock for ships*
Pulvinūlus, i. m. 2. *a little cushion, a bed*
Pulvīnus, i. m. 2. *a bolster, pillow, cushion, bed, ridge, sandbank, causeway, terrace*
Pūlvis, ĕris. d. g. 3. *dust, powder, the ore,* or *sand of metal, a place of exercise*
Pūlvis, is. m. 3. *dust*
Pulviscŭlus, i. m. & Pulviscŭlum, i. n. 2. *small dust, fine powder*
Pūmex, ĭcis. d. g. 3. *a pumice-stone, a stone eaten with age*
Pumicĕus, a, um. adj. *of a pumice, dry as,* or *like a pumice*
Pumĭco āre. a. 1. *to polish, smooth*
Pumicōsus, a, um. adj. *full of pumice, full of pores,* or *holes*
Pumilio, ōnis. m. 3. *a dwarf*
Pumilĭus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Pumilĭus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *little, dwarfish, low, short*
Pūncta, æ. f. 1. *a thrust, a rent*
Pūnctim, adv. *pointingly*
Punctio, ōnis. f. 3. *a pricking,* or *stinging, a stitch*
Punctiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a prick with a needle,* or *pin*
Pūncto, āre. act. 1. *to point, mark*
Pūncto, adv. *in a moment*
Pūnctum, i. n. 2. *a point*

Digitized by Google

Prūnum, i. n. 2. *a prune, a plum*
Prūnus, i. f. 2. *a plum-tree*
Pruriginōsus, a, um. adj. *itchy*
Prurīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *an itching*, or *itch*
Prurĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to itch, please, desire to do* [*itching*
Prurĭtus, us. m. 4. *an*
Prytanēum, i. n. 2. *a common-hall, town-hall, council-house* [*dent*
Prytănis, is. m. 3. *a presi-*
Psăllo, lĕre, li. neut. 3. *to sing, play on a musical instrument*
Psalmista, æ. m. 1. *a psalmist* [*psalmody*
Psalmodĭa, æ. f. 1. *a*
Psālmus, i. m. 2. *a psalm, a hymn*
Psalterium, i. n. 2. *a psaltery, the psalter*, or *psalms, a scurrilous song*
Psaltrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female minstrel*
Psaltrĭus, i. m. 2. *a singer, minstrel*
Psēgma, ătis. n. 3. *powder blown from melted brass, gold sand*, or *ore*
Psephīsma, ătis. n. 3. *a decree, statute, law*, or *ordinance*
Pseudographĭa, æ. f. 1. *false writing* [*fallacy*
Pseudomĕnos, i. m. 2. *a*
Pseudonārdus, i. f. 2. *spike*
Pseudoprophēta, æ. m. *a false prophet*
Pseudospēce, es. f. 1. *a kind of wasp that flies alone* [*back door*
Pseudothyrum, i. n. 2. *a*
Psilōthrum, i. n. 2. *an ointment to take away hair, the white vine*
Psimmythĭum, i. n. 2. *white lead*
Psittacĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like a parrot*
Psittăcus, i. m. 2. *a parrot*
Psōra, æ. f. 1. *manginess, the itch*
Psorĭcus, a, um. adj. *mangy*
Psychomantēum, i. n. 2. *a place where necromancers conjure up spirits*
Psythĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of grape*
Pterĕlas, æ. m. 1. *a dog's name, Wing* [*brake*
Pterĭs, ĭdos. f. 3. *fern,*
um, i. n. 2. *a wing*

Pterygĭum, i. n. 2. *the pin and web in the eye, sore flesh on a nail*
Ptisăna, æ. f. 1. *ptisan, barley broth* [*milk*
Ptisanarĭum, i. n. 2. *rice*
Pūber, ĕris *vel* Pūbes, ĕris. adj. *idem, ripe*
Pubĕrtas, ātis. f. 3. *puberty.* Pubertas plena, *the age of eighteen years*
Pūbes, is. f. 3. *the middle, the groin, the waist; the youth of a place*
Pubēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to bud, bloom, shoot forth*, or *out, begin to have a beard, flourish*
Publicānus, i. m. 2. *a publican, farmer of the customs*
Publicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a publishing, sale, confiscation*
Publĭce, adv. *publicly, in public, openly, on the public account, at the public charge*, or *expense*
Publicĭtus, adv. *at the public charge, by common advice*
Publicĭus, a, um. adj. *public*
Publĭco, āre. a. 1. *to publish, make known, confiscate*
Publicŏla, æ. m. 1. *a popular person*
Publĭcum, i. n. 2. *the public, the streets, the public revenue*, or *treasury, the public good*, or *welfare*
Publĭcus, a, um. adj. *public, common, belonging to the people, open, general, formal, complimental*
Pucĭnum vinum, *Pucine wine*
Pudefĭo, fĭĕri, factus sum. neut. pass. 3. *to be ashamed*
Pūdens, tis. pt. & adj. *ashamed, blushing, shameful, bashful, modest*
Pudēnter. adv. *shamefully, bashfully, modestly*
Pudĕo, ēre, dui. neut. 2. *to be ashamed*
Pudēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow ashamed*
Pudibūndus, a, um. adj. *bashful, modest, ashamed, to be ashamed of, blushing, ruddy*
Pudĭce, adv. ius, comp. *chastely, honestly*
Pudicĭtĭa, æ. f. 1. *chastity, modesty, purity, virginity*
Pudicĭtĭus. adv. comp. *more chastely*, or *modestly*
Pudĭcus, a, um. adj. *chaste, modest, honest*
Pūdor, ōris. m. 3. *bashfulness, modesty, blush, chastity, virginity, fame, reputation, shame, disgrace*
Puella, æ. f. 1. *a little girl, damsel, maid, young woman, nymph, married woman, widow*
Puellāris. e. adj. *girlish, childish, tender*
Puellarĭter, adv. *like a girl, childishly*
Puellāsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to play the girl* [*tle girl*
Puellŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a lit-*
Puēllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little boy*
Puer, ĕri. m. 2. *a boy, child, son, servant*
Puĕra, æ. f. 1. *a girl*
Puerāsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to play the child*
Puerĭlis, e. adj. *childish*
Puerilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *childishness, silliness, childhood*
Puerilĭter, adv. *childishly, in a childish manner*
Puerĭtĭa, æ. f. 1. *childhood, chastity*
Puerĭtĭes, ēi. f. 5. *idem*
Puerpĕra, æ. f. 1. *a lying-in woman*
Puerperĭum, i. n. 2. *child birth, a child*
Puerpĕrus, a, um. adj. *bearing children, helping a woman to be delivered*
Puerŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little girl*
Puerŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little boy* [*child*
Puĕrus, i. m. 2. *a boy*, or
Pugil, ĭlis. c. g. *a champion, gladiator*
Pugilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a boxing*
Pugilātus, us. m. *the exercise of boxing*
Pugilĭce, adv. *valiantly*
Pugillāre, ris. n. 3. *a table-book*
Pugillāres, ium. pl. m. 3. *a pair of writing-tables, note-books*
Pugillāris, e. adj. *of a handful*
Pugillatorĭus, a, um. adj. *striken with the fist; follis, a wind-ball*
Pugillum, i. n. 2. *a handful*
Pugĭlius, i. m. 2. *idem*

Digitized by Google

Potēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* protendo
Protēntus, a, um. pt. *of* protendo
Protēnus, adv. *afar off, aloof*
Protermĭno, āre. act. 1. *to extend*
Protĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. act. 3. *to trample upon*, or *down, crush, destroy, drive out*
Proterrĕo, ēre, rui. act. 2. *to frighten*
Protērve, adv. *saucily, frowardly, inconsiderately*
Protervĭa, æ. f. 1. *sauciness*
Protervĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *peevishness, wantonness*
Protervĭter, adv. *saucily*
Protērvus, a, um. adj. *saucy, froward, rude, boisterous, wanton*
Protestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a protestation*
Protēstor, āri. dep. *to protest, beseech*
Prŏthyme, adv. *readily, cheerfully*
Prothymĭa, æ. f. 1. *goodwill, kindness*
Prothyrum, i. n. 2. *a porch, a rail*
Protĭnam, adv. *forwith*
Protĭnus, *vel* **Protēnus**, adv. *immediately, forwith, straightway, straightforward, at first, next, continually, therefore, by consequence, inseparably, indivisibly*
Protōllo, lĕre. a. 3. *to put out*, or *off*
Protōlĭor, i, lātus. p. *to be prolonged*
Protŏno, āre. n. 1. *to thunder, make a great noise, speak fiercely*
Protoplāstus, i. m. 2. *the first created man*
Prototŏmus, i. m. 2. *a sprout*
Protŏtypon, i. n. 2. *the first copy*
Protŏtypus, a, um. adj. *original*
Protractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *protraction*
Protractus, a, um. pt. *of*
Protrăho, hĕre, axi, actum. act. 3. *to protract, delay*, or *prolong, continue, drag along, draw*, or *spin out, aggravate*, or *increase*
Protreptĭcon, i. n. 2. *an exhortation*
Protrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* protero
Protrūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. a. 3. *to thrust forward, out*, or *into the bosom*
Protrūsus, a, um. pt. *of* protrudo
Proturbĕro, āre. n. 1. *to bud*, or *bloom*
Protūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to thrust, push, drive out*, or *away*
Protypum, i. n. 2. *a pattern, an image*
Provĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Provĕho, hĕre, exi, ectum. a. 3. *to carry, carry on*, or *away conduct, advance, promote, expose*
Provenĭo, īre, ēni, entum. neut. 4. *to come forth*, or *pass, happen*, or *fall out, arise, spring*, or *proceed, flow, grow*, or *be produced*
Provēntus, us. m. 4. *an increase*, or *produce, yearly income, revenue, abundance*, or *store, good success*
Proverbiālis, e. adj. *proverbial*
Proverbĭum, i. n. *a proverb, an adage*
Provērsus, a, um. pt. *right forward*
Provĭde, adv. *wisely, carefully*
Provĭdens, tis. pt. & adj. *provident, wise, prudent, careful, thoughtful*
Providēnter, adv. *providentially*
Providentĭa, æ. f. *providence, forecast*
Providĕo, ēre, īdi, īsum. a. 2. *to foresee, provide*, or *provide against, take care for*, or *of*
Provĭdus, a, um. adj. *foreseeing, provident, circumspect, wary, wise, careful, thoughtful, providing for*
Provincĭa, æ. f. *province, the government thereof, a task, duty*, or *undertaking*
Provinciālis, e. adj. *provincial, of*, or *belonging to a province*
Provinciātim, adv. *province by province*
Provisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *provision, foresight, providing, purveying*
Provīso, sĕre. si, sum. a. 3. *to go to see*
Provīsor, ōris. m. *a foreseer, purveyor, provider, provost*
Provīsus, a, um. pt. *of* provideo
Provīsus, us. m. 4. *foresight, caution, providence*
Provīvo, vĕre, ixi. neut. 3. *to survive*
Provocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a challenge, defiance, appeal*
Provocātor, ōris. m. 3. *a challenger, an appealer*
Provocatorĭus, a, um. adj. *challenging*
Provŏco, āre. a. 1. *to call forth*, or *out, challenge, defy, appeal*
Provŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly out, hasten*
Provŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. a. 3. *to roll*, or *tumble, cast off, disregard*
Provolūtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Provŏmo, mĕre. act. 3. *to vomit out*
Provŏrsus, a, um. pt. *straightforward*
Prŏut, adv. *even as, like as*
Provūlgo, āse. act. 1. *to publish*
Proxenēta, æ. m. 1. *a broker*
Proximātus, us. m. 4. *neighbourhood*
Proxĭme, adv. & præp. *next*, or *last, very near, as near as may be, as near as possible, first of all*
Proximĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *nearness, neighbourhood, resemblance, alliance*
Proxĭmo, āre. *to approach, be next*
Proxĭmo, adv. *next, last*
Proxĭmum, i. n. 2. *the next place*
Proxĭmus, a, um. adj. *nearest, next, following, last, guilty*
Proxĭmus, i. m. 3. *a neighbour, friend, kinsman*
Prūdens, tis. adj. *prudent, wise, sagacious, knowing, expert, skilful, skilled*
Prudēnter, adv. *prudently, discreetly, wisely*
Prudentĭa, æ. f. 1. *prudence, discretion, knowledge, skill, foresight*
Pruīna, æ. f. 1. *a hoar frost, a frost*
Pruinōsus, a, um. adj. *frosty, cold*
Prūna, æ. f. 1. *a live coal, charcoal*

Digitized by Google

Prorĭto, āre. act. 1. *to provoke, incite, allure*, or *invite, tickle*
Prorogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prorogation, deferring, continuance*
Prorogatīvus, a, um. adj. *possible to be delayed*
Prorogātor, ōris. m. 3. *a prolonger*
Prorŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to prorogue, adjourn, defer*, or *put off, delay, continue, prolong*, or *extend*
Prōrsum, adv. *straight, directly, at all*
Prōrsus, adv. *altogether, entirely, wholly, quite, highly, surely* [*right*
Prōrsus, a, um. adj. *straight*,
Prorūmpo, pĕre, ūpi, uptum. n. & a. 3. *to break, burst*, or *issue out, send*, or *cast forth*, or *out*
Prorŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. & neut. 3. *to throw, cast*, or *beat down, overthrow, destroy, tumble over and over*
Proruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bursting out*
Prorūptus, a, um. pt. *of* prorumpo [prorno
Pro ūtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prōsa, æ. f. 1. *prose*
Prosaĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *in prose* [*pedigree*
Prosapĭa, æ. f. 1. *family*,
Prosātus, a, um. adj. *descended, born*
Proscenĭum, i. n. 2. *a scaffold, a stage*
Proscīndo, dĕre, ĭdi, issum. act 3. *to cut*, or *cleave, cut down, tear up, plough, defame, revile*
Proscissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting up*
Proscissum, i. n. 2. *ground first tilled* [prosciudo
Proscissus, a, um. pt. *of*
Proscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. a. *to proscribe, banish, publish for sale*
Proscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a proscription, outlawry, banishment, confiscation*
Proscrīptor, ōris. m. 3. *a banisher*
Proscripturĭo, īre, īvi. n. 4. *to be desirous to banish*, or *confiscate*
Proscrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* proscribo [*cut out*
Prosĕco, āre. act. 1. *to cut*,
Prosecro [pro, sacro], āre. act. 1. *to sacrifice unto, offer sacrifice*
Prosĕctum, i. n. 2. *the entrails* [*cut open*
Prosĕctus, a, um. pt. *cut*,
Prosĕctus, us. m. 4. *a cutting, gnash*
Prosecutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a following* [prosequor
Prosecūtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prosĕda, æ. f. 1. *a prostitute*
Proselytus, i. m. 2. *a proselyte* [or *scatter*
Prosemĭno, āre. a. 1. *to sow*,
Prosĕquor, qui, ecūtus. d. 3. *to follow, pursue, prosecute, wait upon*, or *attend, imitate, describe*, or *discourse of* [*sow*
Prosĕro, rĕre, rui. act. 3. *to*
Prosĕrpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. n. 3. *to creep along, spread about*
Proseūcha, æ. & **Proseūche**, es. f. 1. *an oratory, a begging-place*
Prosilĭo [pro, salio], īre, lui, īvi & lii, sultum. neut. 4. *to leap*, or *bound, leap up, leap, sally, burst*, or *shoot out, fall on*
Prosŏcer, ĕri. m. 2. *the wife's father's father, a great-grandfather*
Prosodĭa, æ. f. 1. *prosody*
Prosopopœĭa, æ. f. 1. *the feigning of a person*, or *thing, to speak*
Prospectātor, ōris. m. 3. *a guardian*
Prospēcte, adv. *considerately*
Prospēcto, āre. n. 1. *to view, look towards, look, behold*
Prospēctus, us. m. 4. *a prospect, view, sight*
Prospecŭlor, āri, lātus sum. dep. 1. *to spy*, or *observe afar off, scout*
Prōsper, a, um. adj. *prosperous, successful, lucky, happy, favourable, giving prosperity, entire, unspotted*
Prospĕre, adv. *prosperously, fortunately, luckily*
Prospĕrgo, gĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. *to besprinkle, scatter*
Prosperĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *prosperity*
Prospĕro, āre. a. & n. 1. *to prosper, succeed, grant, indulge* [prospergo
Prospĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prospĕrus, a, um. adj. *vide* Prosper
Prospicĭenter, adv. *circumspectly*
Prospicientĭa, æ. f. 1. *foresight, care*
Prospicĭo, cĕre, pexi, pectum. a. 3. *to foresee, see*, or *look, behold, view, gaze at, look about*, or *forward, watch, overlook, take care of, provide for*, or *against, consult*
Prospicŭe, adv. *carefully*
Prospicŭus, a, um. adj. *attentive, distinguishable*
Prospīro, āre. act. 1. *to breathe out*
Prōstas, ădis. f. 3. *a porch*
Prostĕrno, nĕre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3 *to overthrow, rout, cut down, lay flat*, or *along, prostrate, strew, demean*, or *humble*
Prostibŭla, æ. f. 1. *a common slut*
Prostibŭlum, i. n. *a stew*
Prostitŭo [pro, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to expose*
Prōsto, āre. ĭti, ĭtum. n. 1. *to stand*, or *jut out, stand to be hired*, or *sold, be made public*
Prostratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying flat* [*prosterno*
Prostrātus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prostylos, i. f. *a building with pillars*
Prosubĭgo, gĕre, bēgi, bactum. a. 3. *to throw up, hammer, beat out*
Prōsum, prōdes, fui, desse. n. *to do good, profit*, or *be profitable, avail, help, be good*, or *serviceable*
Protăsis, is. f. *proposition, a first part*
Protectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a protection* [*fender*
Protēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a de-*
Protēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Protĕgo, gĕre, exi, ectum. act. 3. *to protect, guard*, or *defend, secure, cover, hide, jut out*
Protĕlo, āre. act. 1. *to drive away*, or *back, put off, vex, trouble, disturb*
Protĕlo, adv. *readily, immediately*
Protēlum, i. n. 2. *a continual pushing, help, advantage*
Protēndo, ĕre, di, nsum, & ntum. a. 3. *to stretch*, or *hold out, extend, spread abroad, defer*, or *put off*

Digitized by Google

Prŏpe, præp. *near, by, beside*
Prŏpe, adv. *near, at hand, hard by, nearly, almost, in a manner*
Propedĭem, adv. *shortly, within a few days, ere long*
Propĕllo, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. act. 3. *to drive away*, or *out, drive, push, thrust forward*, or *back, repel*, or *repulse, move, force*, or *constrain*
Propemŏdum, adv. *almost, nearly*
Propemptĭcon, i. n. 2. *a poem so called*
Propendĕo, ēre, di nsum. n. 2. *to overweigh, lean forward, incline*
Propēndo, dĕre, act. 3. *to consider* [*readily*
Propēnse, adv. *favourably,*
Propensĭo, ōnis. f. *inclination, readiness*
Propēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* propendeo
Properānter, adv. *hastily, in haste* [*ing haste*
Properantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a mak-*
Properātim, adv. *hastily*
Properatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hastening*
Properāto, adv. *speedily, quickly*
Properātus, us. m. 4. *a hastening*
Propĕre, adv. *hastily, in haste, speedily, quickly, soon, rashly*
Propĕro, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to do*, or *get quickly, hasten*, or *make haste, go fast, dispatch*
Propĕrus, a, um. adj. *swift, speedy, hasty, in haste*
Propēxus, a, um. pt. *combed*
Prophēta, æ. f. 1. *vel* **Prophētes**, æ. m. 1. *a prophet, a poet*
Prophetĭa, æ. f. 1. *a prophecy* [*tically*
Prophetĭce, adv. *prophe-*
Prophetĭcus, a, um. adj. *prophetical*
Prophetĭssa, æ. f. 1. *prophetess* [*to prophesy*
Prophetĭzo, āre. act. 1.
Prophylactĭcus, a, um. adj. *preventive*
Propinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drinking to*
Propinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a drinker to* [*to expose*
Propīno, āre. a. 1. *to drink,*
Propīnque, *near, hard by*
Propinquĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *nearness, neighbourhood, kindred, alliance*
Propīnquo, āre. neut. 1. *to approach*
Propīnquus, a, um. adj. *near, near at hand, neighbouring, near of kin, nearly allied*
Propĭquus, i. m. 2. *a relation*
Propĭor, iŭs. adj. comp. *nearer, more like, more nearly related*, or *allied, more favourable*
Propitiabĭlis, e. adj. *soon appeased*
Propitiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a propitiation*
Propitiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sacrificer*
Propitiatorĭum, i. n. 2. *the mercy-seat*
Propitiatorĭus, a, um, adj. *expiatory*
Propitĭo, āre. act. 1. *to appease, pacify, calm, atone*
Propitĭor, āri. pass. *to be appeased* [*merciful*
Propitĭus, a, um. adj. *kind,*
Propĭus, adv. comp. *nearer, more favourably*, or *kindly*
Proplāsma, ătis. n. *a mould, pattern*
Proplastĭce, ēs. f. 1. *the art of making moulds*, or *forms*
Propnigēum, i. n. 2. *the mouth of a furnace, an extinguisher*
Propōla, æ. m. 1. & **Propōlis**, is. f. 3. *retailer, pedlar*
Propōlis, is. f. 3. *the suburbs, bee-glue*
Propōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ositum. act. 3. *to propose*, or *propound, set before, offer*, or *present, expose to sale, proclaim, say*, or *affirm, promise, appoint, resolve*
Propōrro, adv. *furthermore*
Proportĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a proportion*
Proportionālis, e. adj. *proportioned*
Propositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a proposal, design, proposition, subject*
Propositum, i. n. 2. *a purpose, design, resolution, proposition* [propono
Propositus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prōprætor, ōris. m. 3. *a lieutenant-governor*
Proprĭe, adv. *properly, fitly*
Propriĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *a property, nature*, or *quality, right, species*
Proprĭus, a, um. adj. *proper, fit, peculiar, particular, one's own, perpetual, lasting, constant*
Prōpter, præp. *for, by reason of, near to, hard by, by the side*
Propterĕa, adv. *therefore, for this reason, on that account*
Propudiōsus, a, um. adj. *shameful*
Propudĭum, i. n. 2. *disgrace, shame; a harlot*
Propugnacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a fortress, a bulwark, a defence*
Propugnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defending*
Propugnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a defender*
Propūgno, āre. act. 1. *to fight*, or *contend for, defend, maintain*
Propulsatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a driving away*
Propulsātor, ōris. m. 3. *a driver back*
Propulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pushing off*
Propūlso, āre. act. 1. *to drive away, remove, ward off, avert* [*hindered*
Propūlsor, āri. pass. *to be*
Propūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* propello
Propūlsus, us. m. 4. *a driving away*
Propylæum, i. n. *a porch, a gate-house*
Prōquæstor, ōris. m. 3. *a deputy treasurer, vice-treasurer*
Prōra, æ. f. 1. *the prow*
Prorēpo, pĕre, epsi, eptum. n. *to creep along*, or *out, come forth*
Prorēta, æ. m. 1. *a boatswain, a pilot*
Prōreus, ĕi. m. 2. *a pilot*
Prōrex, ēgis. m. 3. *a viceroy*
Prorīga, æ. m. 1. *a groom of the stable*
Proripĭo, pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to take away by force, snatch away, drag away, hurry*, or *hasten, escape*

Digitized by Google

induce, entice, or *allure, draw,* or *bring*
Prolixe, adv. *largely*
Prolixĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *prolixity, tediousness*
Prolixo, āre. a. 1. *to make long*
Prolixus, a, um. adj. *prolix, tedious, long, tall, large, thick, bounteous, kind, swift*
Prolŏgus, i. m. 2. *a prologue, he that speaks it*
Prolŏngo, āre. act. 1. *to prolong, delay, defer*
Proloquĭum, i. n. 2. *an axiom; a writ*
Prolŏquor, qui, qnūtus sum. dep. 3. *to speak out, declare, show*
Prolubĭum, i. n. 2. *a desire, frankness* [*parative*
Proludĭum, i. n. 2. *a pre-*
Prolūdo, dĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to flourish, prelude, begin,* or *commence*
Prolŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to wash much, wash, bathe, wet, drench, rinse*
Prolusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an essay, a trial* [*luo*
Prolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* pro-
Proluvĭes, ei. f. *filth, offscouring, dung, a looseness*
Proluvĭum, i. n. 2. *filth, prodigality, a wasteful spending*
Promāno, āre. n. 1. *to spread abroad*
Promercālis, e. adj. *to be sold*
Promerĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. neut. 2. & Promĕreor, rĭtus. dep. 2. *to deserve, oblige, endear, do, be committed*
Promerĭtum, i. n. 2. *a desert, a benefit, a kindness*
Promĭco, āre. neut. 1. *to shine out*
Prominentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a prominence, promontory, hanging rock*
Prominĕo, ēre, nui. n. 2. *to jut out, hang over, hang, appear from afar*
Prominŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat standing out*
Promĭscam, adv. *promiscuously* [*together*
Promiscĕo, ēre. a. 2. *to mix*
Promiscŭe, adj. *confusedly, in common*
Promiscŭus, a, um. adj. *promiscuous, general, ordinary, mutual*
Promĭsse, adj. *copiously*
Promissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a promise*
Promĭssor, ōris. m. 3. *a promiser* [*promise*
Promĭssu, abl. m. 4. *by*
Promĭssum, i. n. 2. *a promise, vow*
Promĭssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Promĭtto, tĕre, ĭsi, issum. act. 3. *to promise, engage, promise to go, threaten, to grow, reach,* or *extend, throw*
Prŏmo, mĕre, mpsi. mptum. a. 3. *to bring forth, draw out, draw, tell,* or *disclose*
Promontorĭum, i. n. 2. *a promontory, a cape*
Promŏtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Promovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. & neut. 2. *to promote, advance, extend, improve, prevail,* or *do good, retard, delay,* or *put off, go forward, set out*
Prŏmpte, adv. *readily, speedily, soon, easily*
Promptitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *readiness*
Prŏmpto, āre. a. 1. *to bring forth, disclose*
Prŏmptu, monopt. ablat. m. 4. *in readiness, at hand, manifest*
Promptuarĭa cĕlla, *a cellar, buttery*
Promptuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a storehouse* [*mo*
Prŏmptus, a, um. pt. *of* pro-
Promulgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *promulgation*
Promŭlgo, āre. a. 1. *to publish, proclaim, divulge, make known*
Promŭlsis, ĭdis. f. 3. *metheglin*
Prŏmus, i. m. *a clerk of the kitchen, butler*
Promŭscis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a trunk, a sting*
Promutŭus, a, um. adj. *mutual*
Pronāum, i. n. 2. *the porch of a temple, palace,* or *great hall*
Prŏne, adv. *readily, easily*
Pronĕcto, tĕre, exi, *vel* exui, exum. act. 3. *to knit on, tie to another*
Pronĕpos, ōtis. m. 3. *a nephew's son, great grandchild*
Pronĕptis, is. f. 3. *a niece's daughter*
Pronŏmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a pronoun*
Pronominālis, e. adj. *of a pronoun*
Pronominatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a circumlocution of a proper name*
Pronŭba, æ. f. 1. *a bridemaid, the goddess of marriage, a title of* Juno
Pronŭbus, i. m. 2. *a bridemaid*
Pronŭbus, a, um. adj. *of marriage*
Pronunciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pronunciation, publication, judicial sentence, proposition, maxim*
Pronunciātor, ōris. m. 3. *an utterer, reporter, publisher, historian*
Pronunciātum, i. n. 2. *a proposition*
Pronunciātus, us. m. 4. *a pronouncing*
Pronuncĭo, āre. act. 1. *to pronounce, declare, utter, speak,* or *tell, publish, proclaim, recite, repeat, name, promise publicly give,* or *pass sentence*
Pronŭper, adv. *very lately*
Pronŭrus, us. f. 4. *a grandson's wife*
Prŏnus, a, um. adj. *prone, inclined, bent, stooping, inclining, descending, grovelling, headlong, swift, fleeting, open, easy, ready, near at hand*
Prœmĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to preface*
Prœmĭum, i. n. 2. *a prem, preface, prelude, beginning*
Propagatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *propagation, planting*
Propagātor, ōris. m. 3. *an enlarger*
Propāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a root, offspring,* or *breed, lineage,* or *descent, vinestock, plant, shoot, slip,* or *layer*
Propāgo, āre. a. 1. *to propagate, increase,* or *multiply, spread, extend, enlarge, prolong, support*
Propāla, æ. m. 1. *a retailer*
Propālam, adv. *openly, publicly*
Propānsus, a, um. pt. *of* propando, *spread out*
Propatrŭus, i. m. 2. *a great uncle*
Propatŭlus, a, um. adj. *wide*

Digitized by Google

dep. 3. *to go*, or *come, go on, proceed, march, sail, set out*, or *depart, arise, spring*, or *flow*

Proficŭus, a, um. adj. *useful*

Proficŭe, adv. *profitably*

Profĭndo, dĕre, ĭdi, issum. a. *to cleave*

Profĭtĕor, ēri, fessus. dep. 2. *to profess, protest, declare, own, offer, inlist*

Proflātus, us. m. 4. *a blast, puff*

Profligātor, ōris. m. 3. *a profligate, spendthrift, prodigal*

Profligo, āre. act. 1. *to rout, defeat, put to flight, ruin*, or *undo, end, finish*, or *dispatch*

Prōflo, āre. a. 1. *to breathe out, to melt*

Profluēns, tis. m. 3. *a stream*

Profluēnter, adv. *plentifully, prosperously, successfully*

Profluentĭa, æ. f. 1. *fluency*

Profluo, uĕre, uxi. uxum. a. 3. *to run down, gush out, flow, spring*

Profluvĭum, i. n. 2. *a flux, issue, gushing*, or *streaming out*

Profluus, a, um. adj. *flowing, running*

Profŏre, inf. *to do good, to avail*

Protrĭngo, gĕre. act. 3. *to break up, plough up*

Profugĭo, gĕre, ūgi, gĭtum. neut. 3. *to flee, run away, escape*; act. *to leave*, or *forsake*

Profugĭum, i. n. 2. *a place of refuge, sanctuary*

Profŭgus, a, um. adj. *fleeing away, fugitive, wandering, banished*

Profūnde, adv. *profoundly, deeply*

Profunditas, ātis. f. 3. *depth, deepness*

Profūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. act. 3. *to pour*, or *shoot out, shed, shed abundantly, lavish, soak, moisten*, or *bedew, utter, exert*

Profūndum, i. n. 2. *the deep, the sea, obscurity, abstruseness, the air*

Profūndus, a, um. adj. *deep, high, long, insatiable, great, large, inexhaustible, empty, void*

Profūse, adv. *riotously, disorderly, excessively*

Profusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *profusion, extravagance, waste; a looseness*

Profūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a prodigal*

Profūsus, a, um. pt. *of* profundo, & adj. *poured*, or *issuing out, shed, hanging down, extended, profuse, lavish, extravagant, wasteful, excessive*

Progĕner, ri. m. 2. *a niece's husband, grand-daughter's husband, son-in-law's father*

Progeneratĭo, ōnis. f. *an engendering*

Progenĕro, āre. act. 1. *to engender*

Progenies, ēi. f. 5. *progeny, offspring, descent, family, a son*

Progenĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a progenitor, forefather, ancestor*

Progenĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* progigno

Progermĭno, āre. neut. 1. *to sprout*

Progĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to carry forth*, or *away, cast out*

Progĭgno, nĕre, gĕnui, genĭtum. act. 3. *to beget, bring forth, breed*

Prognāre, adv. *plainly, boldly*

Prognāti, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *children*

Prognātus, a, um. pt. *born, descended, begotten, growing*

Prognostĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2 *prognostics, tokens, signs*

Progredĭor, di, essus. dep. 3. *to go, come*, or *march on, forward, along, forth*, or *out, advance, proceed*

Progressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a progression, progress, advance*

Progrĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* progredior

Progrĕssus, us. m. 4. *a progress, advancement, improvement*

Prōh! *vel* Pro! interj. *oh!* or *ah!*

Prohibĕo, ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to prohibit, forbid, hinder, debar, prevent, restrain, suppress, defend*

Prohibitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prohibition*

Prohibĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a forbidder*

Prohibitorĭus, a, um. adj. *forbidding*

Prŏhinc, adv. *whereupon*

Projectĭo, ōnis. f. *a throwing out*

Projectitĭus, a, um. adj. *cast out, exposed*

Projĕcto [pro, jacto], āre. act. 1. *to cast forth*, or *out, expose*

Projectorĭum, i. n. 2. *a prominence*

Projectūra, æ. f. 1. *a jutting out in a building, a coping*

Projĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* projicio

Projĕctus, us. m. 4. *a jutting out*

Projĭcio [pro, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to throw away*, or *down, cast away, off*, or *out, throw*, or *cast, prostrate, banish, expose, slight*, or *disregard, shed, utter*

Prŏin, adv. &

Proĭnde, adv. *therefore, for that cause, just so*

Prolābor, bi, apsus. dep. 3. *to slip, slide, fall*, or *tumble down, digress, degenerate, incline*

Prolapsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a slip, a fall*

Prolāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* prolabor

Prolatatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a delay*

Prolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a producing, enlargement, delay*

Prolāto [pro, latus], āre. act. 1. *to enlarge, put off, defer*

Prolātus, a, um. pt. *of* profero

Prolĕcto [pro, lacto], āre. act. 1. *to allure, entice, challenge*

Preleptĭcus, a, um. adj. *previous, antecedent*

Prōles, is. f. 3. *a race, offspring, generation, son, the young of any creature, shoot of a tree*

Proletarĭus, a, um. adj. *poor, vulgar*

Prolĭbo, āre. a. 1. *to taste; to pour out as a libation*

Prolicĕo, ēre, cui. a. 2. *to melt down*

Prolĭcio [pro, lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum. act. 3.

Digitized by Google

down, fall, sink, be laid flat, ply the oar, be ruined
Procupĭdo, ĭnis. m. 3. *preconceived love*
Procuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *management, administration, atonement*
Procuratiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a procurement*
Procurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a manager, agent, bailiff, or steward, attorney, undertaker, governor of a country, lord protector*
Procurātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a governess*
Procūro, āre. act. 1. *to take care of, manage, superintend, govern, refresh, cure, heal, atone, expiate, avert*
Procūrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. n. 3. *to run forth, forward, or abroad, run, jut, or sally out, advance, pass over, or through*
Procursatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sally*
Procursatōres, um. pl. m. 3. *forerunners, light horsemen, scouts*
Procursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an extent, digression, projection*
Procūrso, āre. freq. 1. *to sally out, run out*
Procūrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a runner out*
Procūrsus, us. m. 4. *an extent, advance, projection, sally, course, career, skirmish*
Procūrvo, āre. act. 1. *to bend down*
Procūrvus, a, um. adj. *very crooked, bent, bending, winding*
Prŏcus, i. m. 2. *a wooer, or suitor*
Prodeambŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to walk forth*
Prodĕo, dīre, dīvi *vel* dii, dĭtum. n. 4. *to go, or come forth*
Prodĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. a. 3. *to appoint, adjourn*
Prodictātor, ōris. m. 3. *one who supplied the dictator's place*
Prodĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* prodico
Prodigalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *prodigality*
Prodigĕ, adv. *wastefully, extravagantly, lavishly*
Prodigentĭa, æ. f. 1. *wastefulness*
Prodigiālis. e. adj. *of prodigies*
Prodigalĭter, adv. *strangely*
Prodigiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a soothsayer*
Prodigiōse, adv. *monstrously*
Prodigiōsus, a, um. adj. *prodigious, strange*
Prodigĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *prodigality*
Prodigĭum, i. n. 2. *a prodigy, monster*
Prodĭgo [pro, ago], gĕre, ēgi. act. 3. *to lavish, or squander away, drive forth, drive away*
Prodĭgus, a, um. adj. *prodigal, lavish, profuse, bountiful, liberal*
Proditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *treachery, treason, betraying, prolonging*
Prodĭtor, ōris. m. *a betrayer, traitor*
Prodĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that betrayeth*
Prodĭtus, a, um. part. *of* Prŏdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to betray, deliver, or surrender up, undo, deceive, forsake, leave, transmit, declare, own, deduce, or derive, delay, or put off*
Prodocĕo, ēre, cui, ctum. act. 3. *to teach openly*
Prodrŏmus, i. m. 2. *a forerunner*
Prodūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to produce, draw, bring, lead, or stretch out, lengthen, or extend, continue, protract, or prolong, defer, or put off, bring forth, or up, accompany, or attend, follow, delude, promote, advance, carry to market*
Prodūcte, adv. ius, comp. *at length*
Productĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lengthening, prolonging, delay*
Prodūctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *produced, drawn, or brought out, or forth, lengthened, prolonged, continued, brought up, induced, forwarded, promoted, advanced, long*
Profanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a profanation*
Profanātor, ōris. m. 3. *a profaner*
Profāne, adv. *profanely*
Profāno, āre. act. 1. *to profane, unhallow, pollute, expose, discover, publish, or divulge*
Profānum, i. n. 2. *a place before, or joining to a temple*
Profānus, a, um. adj. *profane, ungodly, irreligious, wicked, unhallowed, not consecrated, common, ordinary, vulgar, not initiated in the holy rites, not cleansed, or purged by sacrifice*
Profāris, ātur, āri, ātus. dep. 1. [*ab* Profor], *to speak out, speak, reply, answer*
Profātum, i. n. 2. *a general proposition, or rule in any science, an axiom, a principle, or maxim*
Profātus, a, um. pt. *said, spoken*
Profātus, us. m. 4. *a speaking*
Profectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a going forth, a departure*
Profēcto, adv. *indeed, truly, certainly*
Profēctus, a, um. pt. *of* proficiscor
Profēctus, a, um. pt. *of* proficio
Profēctus, us. m. 4. *profit, benefit, increase, progress, sufficiency*
Profĕro, ferre, ottŭli, ēlātum. act. 3. *to move, or stir, thrust, or hold out, extend, enlarge, prolong, or protract, defer, or put off, take, or draw out, confer, or bestow, produce, cite, or quote, utter, or pronounce, tell, or make known, show, or manifest*
Professĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a profession, confession, or acknowledgement, or declaration, promise, faculty, or habit*
Profēssor, ōris. m. 3. *a professor*
Professorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a professor*
Profēssus, a, um. pt. *of* profitĕor
Profēstus, a, um. adj. *not holy, common*
Proficio [pro, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. neut. 3. *to profit, avail, prevail, conduce, be good, wholesome, or medicinal, proceed, or go forward, advance*
Proficiscor, ci, fectus sum.

Proamĭta, æ. f. 1. *a great aunt*
Proăctor, ōris. m. 3. *a chief author, founder*, or *ancestor*
Proavĭa, æ. f. 1. *a great grandmother*
Proavĭtus, a, um. adj. *of ancestors, belonging to ancestors, ancient*
Proăvus, i. m. 2. *a great-grandfather*
Probabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *probable, plausible, allowable*
Probabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *probability*
Probabilĭter, adv. *probably, tolerably*
Probatĭcus, a, um. adj. *of sheep*
Probatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *proof, trial*
Probatĭvus, a, um. adj. *tending to prove*
Probăton, i. n. 2. *a sheep*
Probātor, ōris. m. 3. *an approver, a trier, a praiser*
Probātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *proved, tried, allowed, approved of, liked*
Prŏbe, adv. *well, readily, fitly, soundly, very much*
Probĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *probity, honesty, virtue*
Problēma, ătis. n. 3. *a problem, conjectural proposition, a question to be solved*
Problematĭcus, a, um. adj. *problematical*
Prŏbo, āre. act. 1. *to prove, try, show*, or *evince, judge*, or *judge of, approve of, choose*, or *desire rather, recommend*
Probōscis, ĭdis. f. *an elephant's trunk*
Probrōse, adv. *disgracefully*
Probrōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *shameful, ignominious*
Probrum, i. 2. *a reproach, disgrace, abomination, villany, dishonesty, deformity*
Prŏbus, a, um. adj. *honest, good, virtuous, modest, sound, fine, choice, sumptuous, fit, seasonable, skilful, expert, curious*
Procacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sauciness, impertience, wantonness, buffoonery*
Procacĭter, adv. *saucily, wantonly, waggishly*
Prŏcax, ācis. adj. *saucy, bold, pert, brisk, wanton, lustful, craving, violent*
Procēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. n. 3. *to proceed, advance, go, walk, run*, or *march on, forward*, or *along, sail along, go*, or *come forth*, or *out, set out, grow up, rise*, or *increase, prosper*, or *succeed, redound, be far spent*
Procēlla, æ. f. 1. *a storm*, or *tempest, disturbance*, or *trouble*
Porcēllo, lĕre, a. 3. *to beat down*
Porcellōsus, a, um. adj. *stormy, boisterous, roaring, troublesome*
Prŏcer, ris. m. 3. *a nobleman, a peer*
Procĕres, um. pl. m. 3. *the leading men of a place, governors, grandees, noblemen, supporters*
Procerĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *tallness, length*
Procerĭus, adv. comp. *more at length*
Procerŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat tall*
Procĕrus, a, um. adj. *tall, high, lofty, long, proper*
Processĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a procession*
Procēssus, a, um. pt. *of* procedo
Procēssus, us. m. 4. *a process, progress, stage, success*, or *event*
Procestrĭum, i. n. 2. *a fortification before a camp, an antechamber for a prince's guard*
Procidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a falling down*
Procĭdo, dĕre, di, cāsum. neut. 3. *to fall down flat*
Porcidŭus, a, um. adj. *apt to fall*
Procĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* porcingo
Procĭuctus, us. m. 4. *battle, array, readiness, preparation*
Procĭngo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to prepare*
Proclamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a proclamation*
Proclāmator, ōris. m. 3. *a proclaimer*
Proclāmo, āre. neut. 1. *to proclaim, cry*, or *call out, exclaim, plead*
Proclinatĭo, ōnis. f. *a leaning forward*
Proclīno, āre. a. 1. *to bend*, or *incline*
Proclīve, is. n. 3. *the brow of a hill*
Proclīvis, e. adj. & Porclīvus, a, um. adj. *down hill, steep, sloping, inclined, easy to be done*
Proclivĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *inclination*
Proclivĭter, Proclīve, adv. *easily, readily, currently*
Prŏco, āre. n. 1. *to ask saucily, daily*
Prŏcor, āri. dep. 1. *to woo, flatter*
Prŏcœton, ōnis. m. 3. *a lobby*
Procōnsul, ŭlis. m. 3. *a proconsul, lord-deputy, president, lieutenant*
Proconsulāris, e. adj. *proconsular*
Proconsulātus, us. m. *a proconsulship*
Procrāgo, ĕre, axi. n. 3. *to shout aloud*
Procrastinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a delay*
Procrastĭno, āre. act. 1. *to defer from day to day, delay, prolong, linger*
Procreatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a procreation*
Procreātor, ōris. m. 3. *a father, maker*
Procreātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mother*
Procrĕo, āre. act. 1. *to procreate, beget, cause, produce*
Procrēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to grow up*
Procŭbo, āre. būi, ĭtum. n. *to lie over*
Procūdo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to frame*, or *fashion, hammer out, sharpen, cause*, or *produce, devise*, or *invent*
Prŏcul, adv. *far, far off, aloof, far from, a great way off, near*
Proculcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a treading under foot, trampling on*
Procūlco, āre. act. 1. *to tread down*, or *upon, trample upon, contemn*, or *despise*
Proculdubĭo, adv. *undoubtedly*
Procŭmbo, bĕre, ŭbŭi, ŭbĭtum. neut. 3. *to lie down*, or *along, lean*, or *rest upon, fall, hang*, or *bend*

Digitized by Google

reward, hire, fee, bribe, purchase, ransom, esteem, value, worth, honour
Prĭdem, adv. *lately, some while since, long ago*
Pridiānus, a, um. adj. *of the day before*
Pridĭe, adv. *on the day before*
Prĭmæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the precedence*
Prĭmævus, a, um. adj. *elder, born first, in the flower of one's age, flourishing, juvenile, youthful*
Primānus, i. m. 2. *a lieutenant,* or *soldier of the first legion*
Primarĭus, a, um. adj. *primary, chief, principal, extraordinary*
Prĭmas, ātis. c. g. 3. *a primate, a chief person*
Primātus, us. m. 4. *a primacy, a highest estate, preference*
Primicerĭus, i. m. 2. *a chief person in any place,* or *office*
Primigĕna, æ. f. 1. *the eldest daughter*
Primigenĭus, a, um. adj. *first in its kind, primitive, original, natural*
Primigĕnus, a, um. adj. *the first*
Primipăra, æ. f. 1. *a woman delivered of her first child*
Primipilāris, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the captain of the vanguard*
Primipilāris, is. m. 3. *a person who had been senior captain*
Primipilarĭus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Primipĭlus, i. m. 2. *a captain of the vanguard, the senior captain,* or *the captain-lieutenant of the colonel's own company, who had the charge of the standard and the command of forty men; the vanguard*
Primĭter, adv. *at the first, first*
Primitĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the first fruits, the first attempt, essay,* &c.
Primitĭus, a, um. adj. *of the first production,* or *magnitude, very large*
Primitĭvus, a, um. adj. *primitive, original, the first,* or *earliest*
Primĭtus, adv. *at the first, first*
Prĭmo, adv. *first, at first sight*
Primōdum, adv. *at the first*
Primogenĭtus, a, um. adj. *first-born*
Primordiālis, e. adj. *original*
Primordĭum, i. n. 2. *the beginning, rise, original,* or *cause*
Primōres, um. pl. m. 3. *the nobles, gentry,* or *chief men, officers*
Primŭla vēris, *a primrose,* Jun.
Primŭlum, adv. *first, immediately*
Primŭlus, a, um. adj. *the first, early*
Prĭmum, adv. *first, first and foremost, in the first place, the first time*
Prĭmus, a, um. adj. *the first, best, chief, most distinguished, earliest.* Prima, pl. *the first principles, the beginning, the van*
Prĭnceps, ĭpis. adj. *first, foremost, original, primitive, chief, principal*
Prĭnceps, ĭpis. c. g. 3. *a prince,* or *princess, emperor, lord, chief, general, commander, governor,* or *ruler, author, encourager, promoter, ringleader, leading-man, beginner, first company,* or *the soldiers in the middle rank of a legion*
Principāle, is. n. 3. *the superior,* or *governing part; the soul*
Principālis, e. adj. *principal,* or *chief of, belonging to princes,* or *noblemen, princely, noble*
Principalĭtas, ātis. f. *a principality*
Principalĭter, adv. *in a princely manner*
Principātus, us. m. 4. *principality, sovereignty, reign, the chief power,* or *rule, government, superiority, command, a beginning, origin*
Principiālis, e. adj. *original; belonging to a prince*
Principĭo, adv. *first, in the first place*
Principĭum, i. n. 2. *a beginning, entrance, proem,* or *preface, race,* or *pedigree, maxim, axiom, principle, rule, antecedent, original,* or *origin, the centre,* or *soldiers in the centre of an army, the place of a general's tent, principality, power*
Principŏr, āri. dep. 1. *to rule*
Prĭor, ŭs. adj. comp. *the former, better, preferable*
Prirōes, um. pl. 3. *ancestors*
Priōrsum, adv. *before the face*
Prĭsce, adv. *after the manner of the old time; harshly, strictly*
Prĭscus, a, um. adj. *old, ancient, oldfashioned, out of use*
Prĭsma, æ. f. 1. *vel* ātis. n. 3. *a prism*
Pristĭnus, a, um. adj. *ancient, former*
Prĭstis, is. m. 3. *a kind of whale*
Privātim, adv. *privately, particularly*
Privatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a privation*
Privatīvus, a, um. adj. *privative*
Privāto, adv. *privately*
Privātus, a, um. adj. *private, secret, obscure, peculiar, particular, lower, inferior*
Privātus, i. m. 2. *a private person, a man not in any public office*
Privĭgna, æ. f. 1. *a daughter-in-law*
Privĭgnus, i. m. 2. *a son-in-law*
Privĭgnus, a, um. adj. *by a former marriage, of a son-in-law*
Privilegĭum, i. n. 2. *a privilege, special right, a grant, a proviso*
Prĭvo, āre. act. 1. *to deprive, bereave, take away, free from*
Prĭus, adv. *before, sooner, rather*
Priūsquam, adv. *before that*
Prĭvus, a, um. adj. *particular, singular, peculiar, several, bereft*
Pro, præp. *for, according to, as, before, in, with respect to, in comparison of, by reason of, on account of*
Pro, *vel* Prōh! interj. *O strange!*

Digitized by Google

Præ̆ārus, a, um. adj. *very irregular*
Prævēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prævĕhor, i. pass. *to be carried before* [or *hide*
Prævēlo, āre. a. 1. *to cover,*
Prævēlox, ōcis. adj. *very swift*
Prævenĭo, īre, entum. n. & a. 4. *to come before, prevent, anticipate*
Præventĭo, ōnis. f. *prevention*
Prævēntus, a, um. pt. *of* prævenio
Prævēntus, us. m. 4. *prevention*
Præverbĭum, i. n. 2. *a preposition*, or *adverb, prefixed to a verb*
Prævērno, āre. a. 1. *to set in for spring too early; to anticipate the spring*
Prævĕrro, rĕre. act. 3. *to sweep before*
Prævērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. a. 3. *to outrun, outride*, or *outstrip, prevent, anticipate, prepossess, prefer, outweigh, restrain, turn to*
Prævetĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* præveto, *forbidden*
Prævidĕo, ēre, īdi, īsum. act. 2. *to foresee, provide beforehand*
Prævīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* prævincio [prævideo
Prævīsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prævitĭo, āre. a. 1. *to corrupt before*
Prævĭus, a, um. adj. *previous, going*, or *marching before*
Præŭngo, gĕre, a. 3. *to anoint before*
Prævŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly first*, or *before*
Præŭstus, a, um. pt. *of* præuro
Præut, adv. *even as, like as*
Prægmatĭcon, i. n. 2. *a state affair*
Pragmatĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to state affairs, skilful in law*
Pragmatĭcus, i. m. 2. *a practitioner in the law, a pettifogger, prompter*
Pramnĭum, vinum, *a black wine*
Prandĕo, ēre, ndi, nsum. n. 2. *to dine* [*breakfast*
Prandicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a*
Prandiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a breakfast*
Prondĭum, i. n. 2. *a dinner*
Pransĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to dine often*
Prānsor, ōris. m. 3. *he that dineth*
Pransorĭus, a, um. adj. *of belonging to*, or *used at dinner*
Prānsus, a, um. pt. *of* prandeo
Prasinātus, a, um. adj. *green*
Prasĭnus, a, um. adj. *green like leeks* [*dow*
Pratēnsis, e. adj. *of a mea-*
Pratŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little meadow*
Prātum, i. n. 2. *a meadow, a green field*
Prāve, adv. *naughtily, wickedly, irregularly*
Pravĭcors, dis. adj. *wicked in heart* [*deformity*
Pravĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *pravity,*
Prāvus, a, um. adj. *naughty, wicked, depraved, corrupt, perverse, crooked, mishappen, lazy, idle*
Prāxis, eōs, f. 3. *practice, custom*
Precabūndus, a, um. adj. *suppliant*
Precarĭo, adv. *by entreaty, on request, at pleasure, uncertainly*
Precarĭus, a, um. adj. *precarious* [*ing, a prayer*
Precatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pray-*
Precātor, ōris. m. *a petitioner, suitor*
Precātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a petitioner*
Precātus, us. m. 4. *a request, imprecation*
Preciāni, opp. *of Aquitain in France*
Prĕcis, ci, cem, ce, plur. prĕces, cum, cĭbus. f. 3. *prayer, entreaty, suit, curse*
Precĭus, a, um. adj. *ripe before others*
Prĕcor, āri. dep. 1. *to pray, beg, petition, intercede*
Precŭla, æ. f. *a little prayer, an orison*
Prehĕndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to talk*, or *lay hold of, grasp, catch, surprise, entreat a favour*
Prehensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying hold of, a crane, a screw*
Prehēnso, āre. act. 1. *to take hold of, solicit, to catch at* [prehendo
Prehēnsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prēlum, i. n. 2. *a press*
Prĕmo, mĕre, essi, essum. a. 3. *to press*, or *bear down, squeeze to death, oppress, grieve, wound, afflict, overpower, exceed, surpass, keep under, hold in*, or *restrain, block up, keep up*, or *in, tie up, surpress, conceal, cover, hide, overflow, force compel, bear hard upon, thrust, push, urge, pursue, follow, approach*, or *come near, persist in, insist upon, importune, rail at, depreciate, sit*, or *lie upon, stop*, or *stanch, prune*, or *lop, set*, or *plant*
Prēndo, dĕre, di & dĭdi, nsum. act. 3. *to take, lay hold of, catch*
Prensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a soliciting*
Prēnso, āre. a. 1. *to lay hold of, solicit*
Prēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* prendo [*byter, an elder*
Presbyter, ĕri. m. *a pres-*
Presbyterĭum, i. n. 2. *a presbytery*
Prēsse, adv. *closely, briefly*
Prēssim, adv. *closely*
Prēsso, āre. act. 1. *to press hard*, or *often, squeeze, load, burden*
Pressorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to pressing*
Pressūra, æ. f. 1. *a pressing*
Prēssus, a, um. pt. *of* premo, & adj. *pressed, squeezed, weighed, borne down, oppressed, distressed, overcharged, loaded, closed, shut, stopped, suppressed, stifled, concealed, driven, trodden, imprinted, marked, close, compact, compendious, pithy, sententious, steady, firm, sure, low*
Prēssus, us. m. 4. *a pressing, closing*, or *drawing together*
Prēster, ĕris. m. 3. *a venomous serpent, a tempest*, or *whirlwind, a ball of fire*
Pretiōse, adv. *costly*
Pretiosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *dearness*
Pretiōsus, a, um. adj. *precious, valuable, excellent, costly, dear, sumptuous*
Pretĭum, i. n. 2. *a price,*

Digitized by Google

Præsūdo, āre. n. 1. *to sweat beforehand*
Præsul, ŭlis. c. g. 3. *a prelate, chief, priest, bishop, overseer*
Præsŭlsus, a, um. adj. *very salt* [*dancer*
Præsultātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Præsūlto [præ, salto], āre. neut. 1. *to dance, skip, or leap before*
Præsūltor, ōris. m. 3. *he that leadeth a dance, a principal dancer*
Præsultūra, æ. f. 1. *a leaping first*
Præsum, es. fui, esse. n. s. *to be before, or above, be set over, govern, rule, command, direct*
Præsūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum, a. 3. *to take first, or before, presume, conceive, presuppose, anticipate*
Præsumptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *anticipation, an enjoying beforehand, the major proposition, confidence, presumption*
Præsūmptus, a, um. pt. *of* præsumo
Præsŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to sew before, to sew about*
Præsuppōno, nĕre. a. 3. *to presuppose*
Præsūtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prætĕgo, gĕre. act. 3. *to cover*
Prætĕndo, dĕre, di, nsum. & ntum. act. 3. *to hold, or carry before, oppose, cloak, or colour over*
Prætĕner, a, um. adj. *very tender*
Prætentātus, us. m. *a groping the way*
Prætĕnto, āre. act. 1. *to grope, or feel, grope out, essay, prove, or try*
Prætentūra, æ. f. 1. *the forlorn hope, outguards of soldiers* [prætendo
Prætēntus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prætenŭis, e. adj. *very small, slender, or narrow*
Prætepĕo, ēre, ui. n. *to be warm before*
Præter, prep. *besides, except, over and above, more than, by the side, near to, contrary to, against, before*
Præterbĭto, āre. act. *to go, or pass by* [*lead along*
Præterdūco, cĕre. act. 3. *to*
Præterĕa, adv. *besides, furthermore, moreover, hereafter*
Præterĕo, rīre, rii *vel* rīvi, rĭtum. act. 4. *to go, pass by, or over, go past, or beyond, be past, or expired, omit, neglect, escape, avoid, surpass, excel*
Præterfŭo, uĕre, uxi, ūxum. act. 3. *to flow, or run by, pass by, let slip, neglect, escape*
Prætergredĭor, i. dep. 3. *to pass by, pass, or go beyond, surpass, excel, outdo*
Prætĕrhac, adv. *moreover*
Præterĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* prætereo
Præterlābor, bi, lāpsus sum. dep. 3. *to slide, glide, or flow by, sail by, or beyond, slip out of mind* [præterfero
Præterlātus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præterměo, āre. a. 1. *to go, or pass by*
Prætermissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an omission*
Prætermīssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Prætermĭtto, tĕre, īsi, issum. a. 3. *to omit, leave out, pass by, let pass*
Præternavigatĭo, ōnis. f. *a sailing by*
Præternavĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to sail by*
Prætĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trĭtum. act. 3. *to wear, or make small, file before*
Præterprōpter, adv. *at all adventures, thereabouts, more or less*
Prætĕrquam, adv. *besides, saving, except, but, only, unless*
Præterrādo, dĕre, si, sum. a. *to scrape*
Prætervectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sailing by*
Prætervĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* præterveho
Prætervĕhor, hi, vectus. p. 3. *to be carried, or conveyed by, to pass, or sail by*
Prætervĕrto, tĕre. act. 3. *to turn by*
Prætervŏlo, āre. a. 1. *to fly, or slip by*
Prætĕxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. act. 3. *to cover, veil, or cloak, border, edge, excuse, name in order*
Prætĕxta, æ. f. 1. *a white robe edged with purple*
Prætĕxtum, i. n. 2. *a pretence, covering*
Prætĕxtus, a, um. pt. *of* prætexo
Prætĕxtus, us. m. 4. *a pretence, an inscription*
Prætimĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to fear greatly* [*ped before*
Prætĭnctus, a, um. pt. *dip-*
Prætor, ōris. m. 3. *a pretor, governor, or chief magistrate, commander, general, admiral, lieutenant-general, proconsul, lord-chief-justice, lord-president*
Prætoriānus, a, um. adj. *of, belonging to, or attending on the pretor*
Prætorĭum, i. n. 2. *the general's tent, king's pavilion, judgment-hall, court, palace, nobleman's seat, manor-house, dignity of a pretor, pretorian band*
Prætorĭus, a, um. adj. *pretorian, of, or belonging to the pretor, or chief officer*
Prætorquĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum & rtum. act. *to writhe, twist much, or hard*
Prætōrtus, a, um. pt. *of* prætorqueo [*scorching*
Prætorrĭdus, a, um. adj.
Prætrepĭdus, a, um. adj. *in great fright* [*cut off*
Prætrūncо, āre. act. 1. *to*
Prætrūncor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be cut off*
Prætumĭdus, a, um. adj. *much swelled* [*ship*
Prætūra, æ. f. 1. *the pretor-*
Prævalentĭa, æ. f. 1. *prevalence, force*
Prævalĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to prevail, be an overmatch, be better, excel*
Prævalēsco, ĕre. inc. *to grow too strong*
Prævalĭde, adv. *too strongly*
Prævalĭdus, a, um. adj. *very able, or strong, too strong, or rank, powerful*
Prævallo, āre. act. 1. *to fortify before*
Prævaricatĭo, ōnis. f. *prevarication*
Prævaricātor, ōris. m. 3. *a false dealer, shuffler, gambler, transgressor*
Prævarĭcor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to prevaricate, shuffle, betray a cause, make a balk, transgress*

Digitized by Google

Præsāgus, a, um. adj. *presaging, foreboding, betokening, apprehensive*
Præsanēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be healed*
Præscientĭa, æ. f. 1. *prescience, foreknowledge, foresight* [*cut off*
Præscīndo, dĕre. act. 3. *to*
Præscĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. *to foreknow*
Præscīsco, cĕre. a. 3. *to foreknow, settle*
Præscitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *prescience*
Præscītum, i. n. 2. *a thing foreknown, a token, sign*, or *omen*
Præscĭus, a, um. adj. *foreknowing, boding*
Præscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to write before, prescribe, order, appoint*, or *ordain, teach*, or *dictate, prefix, lay an exception against*, or *put in a demurrer*
Præscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prescription, appointment, rule*, or *law, contract, exception*, or *demur in law, pretence*, or *colour*
Præscrīptum, i. n. *an order*, or *decree, precept, task, limit, border*
Præscrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* præscribo
Præsĕco, āre, cui. act. *to cut off*, or *in pieces*
Præsectus, a, um. pt. *of* præseco
Præsēgmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a paring* [*slothful*
Præsēgnis, e. adj. *very*
Præseminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sowing beforehand*, or *very early*
Præsens, tis. adj. *present, ready, kind, gracious, favourable, effectual*
Præsensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a foresight* [præsentio
Præsēnsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præsentanĕe, adv. *immediately*
Præsentanĕus, a, um. adj. *present, ready, quick, deadly*
Præsentarĭus, a, um. adj. *present, ready*
Præsēnte, adv. *before*
Præsēntes, ium. pl. m. 3. *magistrates*, or *soldiers remaining in a city*
Præsentĭa, æ. f. 1. *presence, readiness, power, efficacy, providence*
Præsentĭo, īre, nsi, nsum. act. *to foresee, preconceive, guess, divine*
Præsentīsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to foresee*
Præsēnto, āre. act. 1. *to present*
Præsēpe, is. n. 3. *a stable, stall, crib, manger*, or *rack, beehive, cell, den, place of shelter*, or *safety*
Præsēpes, is. f. 3. *any safe place*
Præsepĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to inclose about, block up, barricade*
Præsepĭum, i. n. 2. *a manger, a rack*
Præsĕptus, a, um. pt. *of* præsepio
Præsepūltus, a, um. pt. *of* præsepelior, *buried before*
Præsĕro, rĕre, ĕvi. a. 3. *to sow before*
Præsĕrtim, adv. *especially, chiefly*
Præservĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to serve*
Præses, ĭdis. c. g. 3. *a president, governor, patron, protector*
Præsidĕo [præ, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. n. 2. *to preside, have the charge of, command*, or *rule*
Præsidiarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a garrison*
Præsidĭum, i. n. 2. *a garrison, guard, convoy, station*, or *post, fortress, defence*, or *security*
Præsignīfico, āre. a. 1. *to show before*
Præsignis, e. adj. *excellent, distinguished, illustrious, adorned*
Præsīgno, āre. act. 1. *to mark before*
Præsilĭo [præ, salio], īre, lui, sultum. neut. 4. *to burst*, or *gush out*
Præstabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *excellent*
Præstans, tis. pt. & adj. *performing, supplying, excelling, surpassing, distinguished, excellent, exquisite, beautiful, gallant, brave, very great*
Præstānter, adv. *excellently*
Præstantĭa, æ. f. 1. *preeminence, superiority, excellence, gallantry*
Præstatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a performing*
Præstĕga, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a cloister, arbour*, &c.
Præstĕrsus, a, um. adj. *scoured*
Præstĕrno, nĕre, strāvi, ātum. a. 3. *to prepare beforehand*
Præstes, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *a chief, leader, prelate, household god*
Præstigĭa, æ. f. *a trick*; sed sæpiùs
Præstigĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *juggling tricks, tricks, deceits, delusions*
Præstigiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a juggler*
Præstigiātrix, īcis. f. *a juggler, gipsy*
Præstigiōsus, a, um. adj. *tricking*
Præstingŭo, uĕre, nxi. act. 3. *to dazzle the eyes, render obscure*
Præstĭno, āre. act. 1. *to buy up all* [*former*
Præstĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a per-*
Præstitŭo [præ, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to appoint before, prescribe, fix upon, limit*
Præstitūtus, a, um. pt. *of* præstituo
Præsto, adj. indecl. *vel* adv. *ready at hand*. Præstò mihi fuit, *he met me*
Præsto, āre, stĭti, stĭtum & stātum. act. & neut. 1. *to stand before, show*, or *exhibit, afford, supply, give*, or *procure, cause*, or *occasion, render, make good, pay*, or *defray, do, execute*, or *perform, bring out, keep*, or *preserve, take upon one, be answerable*, or *accountable for, warrant, excel*, or *surpass*
Præstolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a waiting for*
Præstōlor, āri. dep. 1. & **Præstōlo**, āre. n. 1. *to tarry for, wait for*
Præstrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præstrĭngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to bind fast*, or *hard, chill, darken*, or *make dim, dazzle*
Præstrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præstrŭo, uĕre, uxi, [illegible] act. 3. *to build* [illegible] *stop up, prepare,*

Digitized by Google

Præmonĭtus, us. m. 4. *an admonition*
Præmonstrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a guide*
Præmōnstro, āre. act. *to foreshow, tutor, instruct, show the way*
Præmordĕo, ēre, di & rsi, rsum. a. 2. *to bite*, or *snip off, share, partake, take part of*
Præmorĭor, i, rtŭus. dep. 3. *to die before due time, fail, decay* [præmorior
Præmortŭus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præmunĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to fortify beforehand, secure, guard*
Præmunitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defence*
Prænārro, āre. a. *to tell beforehand* [or *run by*
Prænāto, āre. a. 1. *to flow*,
Prænavigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sailing by*
Prænavĭgo, āre. act. *to sail*, or *row by*
Præuĭmis, adv. *too much*
Prænitĕo, ēre, tui. n. *to shine bright, outshine, be famous*
Prænobĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *very noble*
Prænōmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the first of the three names which the Romans usually had*
Prænōsco, cĕre. 3. *to foreknow*
Prænotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preconception* [*before*
Prænōto, āre. act. 1. *to note*
Prænubĭlus, a, um. adj. *very shady* [*pheless*
Prænuncĭa, æ. f. 1. *a pro-*
Prænuncĭo, āre. act. 1. *to foretell, carry*, or *bring word beforehand*
Prænuncĭus, a, um. adj. *foreboding*
Prænuncĭus, i. m. 2. *a messenger, harbinger, forerunner*
Præobtūro, āre. a. 1. *to stop up before*
Præoccĭdo, dĕre, di, cāsum. neut. 3. *to set*, or *go down before*
Præoccupatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a seizing before, anticipation, surprise*
Præoccūpo, āre. act. 1. *to seize beforehand, anticipate, prevent, trepan, surprise*
Præōpto, āre. act. 1. *to wish*, or *choose rather, prefer, press*
Præpāndo, dĕre, di, passum. act. 3. *to set*, or *leave open, spread before*
Præparatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preparing, preparation*
Præparāto, adv. *readily*
Præparātus, us. m. 4. *a preparing*
Præpārcus, a, um. adj. *very saving*
Præpāro, āre. act. 1. *to prepare, make ready, provide* [*stoppage*
Præpediměntum, i. n. 2. *a*
Præpedĭo [præ, pes], īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to hinder, prevent, entangle, tie, shackle, stop, impede, seize upon, weaken*
Præpendĕo, ēre, di, usum. neut. 2. *to hang*, or *fall down before*
Præpes, ĕtis. adj. *swift, quick, nimble, soaring aloft, winged*
Præpes, ĕtis. c. g. 3. *a bird, a fowl*
Præpĕto, tĕre. a. 3. *to go*, or *fly before*
Præpilātus, a, um. adj. *headed, pointed*
Præpīnguis, e. adj. *very fat*
Præpollĕo, ēre. n. *to exceed, surpass*
Præpondĕro, āre. a. & n. 1. *to outweigh, prefer, be preferred, be of great value*, or *esteem*
Præpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, (& sĭvi,) osĭtum. act. *to set before, to prefer*
Præpōrto, āre. a. 1. *to carry*, or *bear before, to show*
Præpositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a setting before, a preposition*
Præpositīvus, a, um. adj. *set before*
Præpositus, a, um. pt. *of* præpono
Præpositus, i. m. *a provost, governor*
Præpōssum, pŏtes, pŏtui. ver. irr. *to be made able*, or *of great power*
Præpostĕre, adv. *preposterously*
Præpostĕrus, a, um. adj. *preposterous, absurd, preternatural, unreasonable, cross-grained, froward, contrary* [*ness*
Præpotentĭa, æ. f. 1. *mighti-*
Præpōto, āre. act. 1. *to drink before*
Præproperānter, adv. *very hastily* [*tily*
Præpropĕre, adv. *too has-*
Præpropĕrus, a, um. adj. *very hasty, over-hasty, too early*
Præputĭum, i. n. 2. *the prepuce, the foreskin*
Præquam, adv. *in comparison of*
Præquēstus, a, um. pt. *of* præqueror, *having complained before*
Præradĭo, āre. act. 1. *to shine bright, to outshine*
Prærādo, dĕre, si, sum. act. 3. *to shave before*
Prærancĭdus, a, um. adj. *very musty, old*
Præraplĭdus, a, um. adj. *very swift*
Prærĕptus, a, um. pt. *of* præripio [*very swift*
Prærigĕo, ēre. n. *to become*
Prærigĭdus, a, um. adj. *very hard*
Præripĭo [præ, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to snatch*, or *take away, prevent, forestall*
Prærōdo, dĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to gnaw*
Prærogatīva, æ. f. 1. *a prerogative, privilege, advantage*
Prærogatīvus, a, um. adj. *that votes first, principal, leading*
Prærŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to ask before*
Prærōsus, a, um. pt. *of* prærodo
Prærūmpo, pĕre, ūpi, ūptum. a. 3. *to break asunder*, or *in pieces*
Prærūpte, adv. *ruggedly, abruptly*
Prærūptus, a, um. pt. & adj. *broken, rugged, craggy, rough, steep, abrupt, surly, falling*; prærupta, pl. n. *rocks*
Præs, dĭs. m. 3. *a surety in a money matter, real security, a farmer*
Præsagĭens, tis. pt. *presaging*
Præsagĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to presage, foreboode, betoken* [*vining*
Præsagitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a di-*
Præsagĭum, i. n. 2. *a presage, omen, surmise, guess*, or *conjecture*

Digitized by Google

Præfūro, ĕre. n. 3. *to rage much*
Prægelĭdus, a, um. adj. *very cold*
Prægermĭno, āre. a. 1. *to bud before*
Prægestĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to desire greatly, long, delight*
Prægĭgnor, ni. p. 3. *to be first begotten*
Prægnans. tis. adj. *pregnant, big with child*, or *young, big, swollen, full of*, or *abounding with*
Prægnatĭo, ōnis. f. *a being with young*
Prægracĭlis, e. adj. *very slender*
Prægrāndis, e. adj. *very large, huge*
Prægravĭdus, a, um. adj. *very heavy*
Prægrāvis, e. adj. *too*, or *very heavy, grievous, burdensome, unwieldy*
Prægrāvo, āre. act. 1. *to weigh*, or *bear down, depress, sink, outbalance, load*, or *burden*
Prægrĕdior [præ, gradior], i. dep. 3. *to go*, or *get before, outgo, outstrip, surpass*, or *excel*
Prægressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a going before*
Prægrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* prægredior
Prægrēssus, us. m. 4. *a going before*
Prægustātor, ōris. m. 3. *a taster before*
Prægūsto, āre. a. *to taste before*, or *first*
Præjacĕo, ēre, cui. n. 2. *to lie before*
Præjacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to cast before* [*prejudging*
Præjudicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Præjudicātum, i. n. 2. *a prejudication*
Præjudicĭum, i. n. 2. *a prejudice, conjecture, hurt, damage*, or *injury, precedent in law*
Præjudĭco, āre. act. 1. *to prejudge, give an opinion beforehand*
Præjūvo, āre. ūvi. a. *to help beforehand*
Prælabor, bi, apsus. dep. 3. *to slide*, or *glide and pass before*, or *by*
Prælāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* prelabor [*large*
Prælārgus, a, um. adj. *very*
Prælatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preference*
Prælātus, a, um. pt. *of* præfero [*before*
Prælāvo, āre. a. 1. *to wash*
Prælaūtus, a, um. adj. *very gallant*
Prælectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *lecture, lesson* [*er*
Prælēctor, ōris. m. *a lecture-*
Prælĕgo, gĕre, ēgi, ectum. act. 3. *to read to one, pass*, or *go by*
Prælĕgo, āre. a. *to bequeath in the first place, to bequeath before one dieth*
Præliāris, e. adj. *belonging to war*, or *battle*
Præliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a warrior* [*before*
Prælĭbo, āre. act. 1. *to taste*
Prælicēnter, adv. *too freely*
Prælignĕus, a, um. adj. *first gathered*
Prælĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to tie before* [*over*
Prælĭno, nĕre. a. 3. *to daub*
Prælĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to fight in battle, to skirmish, contend*, or *strive*
Prælĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* prælino
Prælĭum, *vel* **Prœlĭum**, i. n. 2. *a battle, engagement, fight, combat, strife, contention, disturbance*, or *tumult, a warrior*
Prælocūtus, a, um. pt. *of* præloquor [*lengthen*
Prælōngo, āre. a. 1. *to*
Prælōngus, a, um. adj. *very long, too long, very tall*, or *high*
Prælŏquor, ui, ocūtus. dep. 3. *to speak before*, or *first, to preface*
Prælucĕo, ēre, ūxi. n. *to carry a light before, give light, be very bright*, or *shining, outshine, surpass*, or *excel*
Prælucĭdus, a, um. adj. *very bright*
Præludĭtur, impers. *a trial is made*
Præludĭum, i. n. 2. *prelude, preamble, essay*
Prælūdo, dĕre, si, sum. n. 3. *to prepare for singing*
Prælum, i. n. 2. *vide* Prĕlum
Prælŭo, ŭĕre, act. 3. *to wash before*
Prælusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a flourish before a fight*
Prælūstris, e. adj. *very stately*
Præmāndo, āre. act. 1. *to order before*
Præmāndo, dĕre. act. 3. *to chew before*
Præmatūre, adv. *too soon, untimely*
Præmatūrus, a, um. adj. *premature, untimely, too early*
Præmeditatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *premeditation*
Præmedĭtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to premeditate, to think upon before*
Præmēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* præmetior, *measured out before*
Præmĕrcor, āri. dep. 1. *to buy before another*, or *out of one's hand*
Præmigro, āre. act. 1. *to quit a place*
Præminĕo [præ, emineo], ēre. neut. 2. *to excel*, or *surpass far*
Præminīstro, āre. act. 1. *to wait upon*
Præmĭnor, āri. dep. *to threaten before*
Præmĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to reward, get money, make prizes*
Præmĭssa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *first fruits*
Præmĭssæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the premises of a syllogism*
Præmĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* præmitto [or *ripe*
Præmĭtis, e. adj. *very mild*,
Præmĭtto, tĕre, īsi, īssum. act. 3. *to send before*, or *beforehand*
Præmĭum, i. n. 2. *a reward, recompense*, or *retribution, wages, prize, prey*, or *booty, money, benefit*, or *advantage, honour*
Præmŏdum, adv. *beyond measure*
Præmolestĭa, æ. f. *trouble beforehand*
Præmollĭor, īri, ītus. sum. dep. 4. *to make provision beforehand*
Præmollĭo, īre. act. 4. *to soften*
Præmōllis, e. adj. *very soft*, or *tender*
Præmonĕo, nĕre, nui, nĭtum, act. 2. *to forewarn, caution, foretell*
Præmonĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a forewarner*
Præmonĭtum, i. n. 2. *a forewarning*

Digitized by Google

Prædestinatĭo, ōnis. f. *predestination*
Prædestĭno, āre. a. 1. *to predestinate*
Prædēxter, a, um. adj. [*very lucky*
Prædiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lawyer expert in cases concerning lands*
Prædiatorĭus, a, um. adj. [*of lands*
Prædiātus, a, um. adj. *that hath good lands, farms, or manors*
Prædicabĭle, is. n. 3. *an* [*affirmation*
Prædicabĭlis, e. adj. *to be boasted of*
Prædicamēntum, i. n. *a* [*predicament*
Prædicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a publishing, preaching, or vaunting talk*
Prædicātor, ōris. m. 3. *a proclaimer*
Prædicātum, i. n. 2. *a predicate*
Prædĭco, āre. act. 1. *to proclaim, publish, report, or relate, say, declare, or affirm, own, acknowledge, or confess, show, or discover, praise, or extol, celebrate, boast, order, or charge*
Prædĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. a. 3. *to foretell, forshow, prophesy, order, or command beforehand, premise, warn, speak before*
Prædictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prediction*
Prædĭctum, i. n. 2. *a prophecy*
Prædĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* [prædico
Prædiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little farm*
Prædĭsco, cĕre, didĭci. act. 3. *to learn beforehand*
Prædispōno, ĕre, sui, ĭtum. act. *to predispose or settle beforehand*
Prædisposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* prædispono
Prædĭtus, a, um. adj. *endued*
Prædīves, ĭtis. adj. *very rich, very plentiful, or abundant*
Prædivinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conjecture*
Prædivinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a foreteller*
Prædivĭno, āre. act. 1. *to foresee*
Prædivīnus, a, um. adj. *foreshowing*
Prædĭum, i. n. 2. *a farm, manor, estate in city, or country*
Prædo, ōnis. m. 3. *a robber, plunderer*
Prædōctus, a, um. pt. *of* prædoceo, *forewarned*
Prædŏmo, māre, mui, mĭtum. act. 1. *to tame, or subdue beforehand*
Prædor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to rob, spoil, plunder, devour, catch*
Prædūco, cĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to mark, or cut beforehand*
Prædūlce, adv. *very sweetly*
Prædūlcis, e. adj. *very sweet, very pleasant, or delightful, luscious*
Prædūro, āre. act. 1. *to make very hard*
Prædūrus, a, um. adj. *very hard, grievous, strong, stiff, or stubborn*
Præeminĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to excel*
Præĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. n. 4. *to go before, dictate, admonish, excel*
Præfacĭlis, e. adj. *very easy*
Præfāri, fātus. def. *to preface, to invoke*
Præfatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preface, title*
Præfātum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Præfātus, a, um. pt. *having spoken before, having invoked, addressing, preordained, predestinated*
Præfectorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a prefect*
Præfectūra, æ. f. 1. *a lieutenancy, captainship, government, province*
Præfectus, a, um. pt. *of* præficio
Præfectus, i. m. 2. *a prefect, governor, any principal officer*
Præfĕro, ferre, tŭli, lātum. act. 3. *to prefer, wish, or choose rather, bear, or carry before, carry, or bring, show, discover, pretend*
Præfĕrox, ōcis. adj. *very fierce*
Præfertĭlis, e. adj. *luxuriant*
Præfervĭdus, a, um. adj. *very hot*
Præfestĭne, adv. *very hastily*
Præfestĭno, āre. n. 1. *to make too much haste*
Præfĭca, æ. f. 1. *a woman hired to mourn, &c., at a burial*
Præficĭo [præ, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to set, or place over, appoint, or make overseer*
Præfĭgo, gĕre, ixi, ixum. a. *to set up in front, fix, or fasten, display*
Præfinĭo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to determine, or appoint beforehand, prescribe, or limit*
Præfinitĭo, ōnis. n. 3. *a limitation*
Præfinīto, adv. *by limitation*
Præfiscĭne, adv. *give me leave to say*
Præfĭxus, a, um. pt. *of* præfigo
Præflorĕo, ēre. rui. & Præflŏresco, cĕre. *to blossom before the time*
Præflŏro [præ, flos], āre. act. 1. *to taste beforehand, pre-enjoy*
Præfluo, ĕre, ūxi, ūxum. neut. 3. *to flow, or run before, or by*
Præfluus, a, um. adj. *flowing before*
Præfocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a strangling, suffocation*
Præfŏco [præ, faux]. āre. act. 1. *to throttle, strangle, choke*
Præfodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. a. 3. *to dig before, dig trenches before, dig deep, hide in the ground*
Præformīdo, āre. act. 1. *to fear before*
Præfŏrmo, āre. a. 1. *to prepare, instruct beforehand*
Præfrācte. adv. ĭus, comp. *rigidly, stiffly, obstinately*
Præfrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* præfringo, & adj. *broken before, broken short, concise, harsh, severe*
Præfrigĭdus, a, um. adj. *very cold*
Præfrīngo [præ, frango], gĕre, frēgi, fractum. act. 3. *to break in pieces, break short, snap in two*
Præfulcĭo, īre, lsi, ltum. act. 4. *to prop, underset, support, secure beforehand, set over*
Præfulgĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to shine, to shine round*
Præfulgĭdus, a, um. adj. *very bright*
Præfulgūro, āre. a. 1. *to make to shine*
Præfumĭgo, āri. a. 1. *to perfume before*
Præturnĭum, i. n. 2. *the mouth of an oven, stove, or still*

Digitized by Google

Præceps, cipĭtis. n. 3. *a precipice, a dangerous posture*
Præceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a precept, instruction, information*
Præceptīvus, a, um. adj. *preceptive* [cipio
Præcēpto, āre. *vide* Præ-
Præcēptor, ōris. m. 3. *a master, tutor, teacher, instructor, adviser*
Præcēptrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mistress*
Præcēptum, i. n. 2. *a precept*, or *rule, commandment, order, maxim, advice* [præcipio
Præcēptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præcērpo, psi, ptum. pĕre, act. 3. *to crop, clip*, or *cut off, gather, anticipate, deprive of*
Præcērptus, a, um. pt. *of* præcerpo [*first onset*
Præcertatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the*
Præcidanĕus, a, um. adj. *slain*, or *sacrificed before*
Præcīdo [præ, cædo], dĕre. act. 3. *to cut*, or *chop off, cut short, slit*, or *slice, mark*, or *note, prevent, deny flatly*
Præcinctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a broad place in stairs, a landing-place*
Præcinctorĭum, i. n. 2. *an apron* [*girding*
Præcinctūra, æ. f. 1. *a*
Præcīnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præcīngo, gĕre. act. 3. *to encompass*
Præcĭno [præ, cano], nĕre, inŭi, centum. act. 3. *to sing before, mumble, prophesy, foretell*
Præcipĭo [præ, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to prevent, anticipate, direct, instruct, teach, command*, or *charge, foresee*
Præcipitānter, adv. *with great speed*
Præcipitantĭa, æ. f. 1. *id.qu.*
Præcipitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a falling headlong, haste*
Præcipitĭum, i. n. 2. *a precipice*
Præcipĭto, āre. act. 1. *to precipitate, throw*, or *cast headlong, hurry down, hasten, fall*, or *run down with violence, overthrow, bow*, or *bend down, draw towards an end*
Præcipŭe, adv. *chiefly, especially, particularly, very much*
Præcipŭus, a, um. adj. *chief, principal, special, singular, particular, peculiar, sovereign, excellent*
Præcīse, adv. *positively, briefly*
Præcisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *precision, brevity* [præcīdo
Præcīsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præclamitatĭo, ōnis. f. *a proclaiming* [*proclaimer*
Præclamitātor, ōris. m. *a*
Præclāre, **Præclarĭter**, adv. *very clearly, plainly*, or *well, bravely, nobly, excellently*
Præclārus, a, um. adj. *very bright*, or *plain, famous, noble, renowned, excellent, distinguished, brave, gallant, honourable, honest, upright*
Præclūdo [præ, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to stop, shut up*
Præclusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stopping*
Præclūsus, a, um. pt. *of* præcludo
Præco, ōnis. m. 3. *a crier, proclaimer, publisher, preacher* [præcoquo
Præcŏctus, a, um, pt. *of*
Præcogĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ponder before*
Præcognĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* præcognosco
Præcŏlo, lĕre. act. 3. *to love rather*
Præcomposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of prepared*, or *instructed before*
Præconcēptus, a, um. pt. *before received*
Præconĭum, i. n. *a crier's office, voice*, or *wages, publishing*, or *proclaiming, report, fame, renown, praise*
Præconsūmo, mĕre. act. 3. *to waste, destroy*, or *spend beforehand*
Præconsūmptus, a, um. pt. *of* præconsumo
Præcontrēcto, āre. act. 1. *to handle*, or *spoil beforehand*
Præcŏquo, uĕre, ōxi, ōctum. act. 3. *to boil beforehand, boil too much, dress*, or *prepare, ripen*
Præcŏquus, um. adj. *early ripe*
Præcordĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the parts about the heart, the heart, the diaphragm*, or *midriff, the entrails*, or *bowels, the breast, the mind, thoughts*, or *affections*
Præcorrūmpo, pĕre. act. 3. *to bribe* [præcorrumpo
Præcorrūptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Præcox, ōcis. & **Præcŏquis**, e. adj. *soon*, or *early ripe, too ripe, too forward*, or *hasty, untimely*
Præcrāssus, a, um. adj. *very thick*
Præcūltus, a, um. pt. & adj. *dressed, prepared, very neat*
Præcupĭdus, a, um. adj. *very fond of*
Præcuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bespeaking*
Præcūrro, rĕre, ri, & cūcurri, rsum. act. 3. *to run*, or *go before, outrun, outstrip, surpass*, or *excel, to obviate*
Præcursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a foregoing*
Præcūrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a forerunner*
Præcursorĭus, a, um. adj. *sent beforehand, set*, or *done before*
Præcūrsus, us. m. 4. *a going before* [*crooked*
Præcūrvus, a, um. adj. *very*
Præcutĭo [præ, quātio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. act. 3. *to shake before*
Præda, æ. f. 1. *a prey, booty*, or *prize, spoil, plunder, pillage, gain*
Prædabūndus, a, um. adj. *plundering*
Prædacĕus, a, um. adj. *got by robbing*
Prædāmno, āre. act. 1. *to prejudge*
Prædatĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a plundering*
Prædatitĭus, a, um. adj. *gotten by prey* [*ber*
Prædātor, ōris. m. 3. *a rob-*
Prædatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *for robbing*, or *plundering, piratical*
Prædātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that robbeth*
Prædātus, us. m. 4. *a plundering* [*tire before*
Prædelāsso, āre. act. 1. *to*
Prædēnso, āre. a. 1. *to thicken* [*very thick*
Prædēnsus, a, um. adj.

Digitized by Google

Postscenĭum, *vel* Poscenĭum, i. n. 2. *the tiring-room behind the stage*
Postscrĭbo, psi, ptum. a. *to write after*
Postvenĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to come after*
Postulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a desire, request, petition, expostulation, or quarrel, accusation begun, motion at the bar, expiatory sacrifice*
Postulatitĭus, a, um. adj. *that is requested, or demanded*
Postulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a suitor, petitioner, plaintiff, an advocate*
Postulatorĭus, a, um. adj. *expiatory*
Postulātrix, īcis. f. *she that demandeth*
Postulātum, i. n. 2. *a desire, request, petition, demand*
Postulātum est. impers. *I, thou, he, &c., requested*
Postulātus, us. m. 4. *a demanding*
Postŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to desire, entreat, or beseech, demand, or require, call for, complain of, accuse, sue at law*
Postŭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *the last*
Potatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drinking about*
Potātor, ōris. m. 3. *a drinker, bibber*
Potātus, us. m. *a drinking*
Pŏte, *vide* Potis
Pŏtens, tis. pt. & adj. *able, powerful, strong, mighty, valiant, prevailing, excelling, having power, or command over, capable, or fit for*
Potentātus, us. m. 4. *dominion, rule, empire, pre-eminence*
Potēnter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *powerfully, mightily, effectually*
Potentĭa, æ. f. 1. *power, ability, force, sway, authority, efficacy, influence, interest, possibility*
Potentiālis, e. adj. *potential*
Potentialĭter, adv. *powerfully*
Poterĭum, i. n. 2. *a cup; an herb*
Potĕstas, ātis. f. 3. *power, government, authority, control, dominion, post, command, ability, possibility, leave, liberty, permission, opportunity, the essential form of an animal, efficacy, force, possession*
Potĭo. ōnis. f. 3. *potion, draught, the act of drinking, drink*
Potĭo, īre, īvi. act. 4. *to bring under*
Potĭor, īris & ĕris, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to enjoy, possess, get, or obtain, conquer, or get the upper-hand; pass. to come into another's power*
Potĭor, us. adj. comp. *more powerful, more eligible, better, preferable*
Pŏtis, e. adj. *able, possible, in the power*
Potissĭme, adv. sup. *especially*
Potissĭmum, adv. sup. *chiefly, particularly*
Potissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup *the best, chiefest, choicest, the main*
Potĭto, āre. act. 1. *to tipple*
Potĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a victor*
Potĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* potior
Potiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little potion*
Potĭus, adv. comp. *rather, better*
Pŏto, āre, tāvi & pŏtus sum, tātum & pŏtum. a. 1. *to drink, tipple, fuddle, suck, or soak in*
Pŏtor, ōris. m. *a drinker, a drunkard*
Potorĭum, i. n. 2. *a drinking vessel*
Potorĭus, a, um. adj. *of drinking*
Pŏtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female drunkard*
Potulēntus, a, um. adj. *drinkable, drunk*
Potūra, æ. f. 1. *a drinking*
Pŏtus, a, um. pt. *of* poto, *drunken, drunk up*
Pŏtus, us. m. 4. *drink, drinking*
Practĭcus, a, um. adj. *practical*
Præ, præp. serv. abl. *before, in comparison, in regard, or in respect of, for, or by reason of, in*
Præacŭo, uĕre. act. 3. *to sharpen*
Præacŭte, adv. *very wittily*
Præacūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *sharpened at the end, very sharp, keen*
Præālte, adv. *very highly*
Præāltus, a, um. adj. *very high, or deep*
Præbēnda, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *salt and wood, or any necessary, provided for a magistrate coming into any country*
Præbēnda, æ. f. 1. *a prebend*
Præbendarĭus, i. m. 2. *a prebendary*
Præbĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to afford, yield, allow, minister, supply, furnish, give up, expose, offer, give occasion to, cause, shew, or approve*
Præbĭbo, bĕre. a. 3. *to drink first*
Præbitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an allowance*
Præbĭto, ĕre. a. 3. *to pass by, to kill*
Præbĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a purveyor*
Præcalĭdus, a, um. adj. *very warm*
Præcālvus, a, um. adj. *bald in front*
Præcantatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a charm*
Præcāntrix, īcis. f. 3. *a sorceress*
Præcānus, a, um. adj. *very grey*
Præcārus, a, um. adj. *very dear*
Præcavĕo, ĕre, cāvi, cautum. a. 2. *to beware, provide against*
Præcaūtus, a, um. pt. *of* præcaveo
Præcēdo, dĕre. a. 3. *to go before, to outgo, or outstrip, surpass, or excel*
Præcĕler, ĕris, ĕre. adj. *very swift*
Præcelĕro, āre. a. 1. *to hasten before*
Præcēllens, tis. pt. & adj. *surpassing, excellent*
Præcēllo, lĕre, n. 3. *to excel, surpass, or surmount, preside over*
Præcēlsus, a, um. adj. *very high*
Præcentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the beginning of a song, flourish, singing before*
Præcēntor, ōris. m. 3. *a chanter*
Præceps, cipĭtis. (& cipis.) adj. *headlong, steep, high, deep, dangerous, hazardous, hasty, speedy, rash, headstrong, sudden, unexpected, declining*

Digitized by Google

Portabĭlis, e. adj. *portable*
Portatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying* [*riage*
Portātus, us. m. 4. *a car-*
Portēndo [porrò, tendo], dĕre, di, ūtum. act. 3. *to portend*, or *forebode, betoken, ordain*
Portentĭfer, a, um. adj. *doing wonders*
Portentifĭcus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Portentōsus, a, um. adj. *monstrous, wonderful*
Portēntum, i. n. 2. *a prodigy, monster, omen, token*
Portēntus, a, um. pt. *of* portendo
Porthmeūs, ĕos. m. 3. *a ferryman* [*porch*
Porticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Portĭcus, us. f. 4. *a portico*, or *piazza, porch, gallery*
Portĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a portion, part*, or *share, quantity*, or *measure, proportion*, or *rate, bigness*, or *size*
Portĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to carry about*
Portĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a porter, carrier, ferryman*; [à portus] *the custom-receiver of a port*
Portiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little part*
Pŏrto, āre. act. 1. *to carry*, or *bear, carry away, bring, import*
Portorĭum, i. n. 2. *custom*, or *impost paid for goods imported*, or *exported, toll, rent for toll, tax*, or *duty, freight, a waterman's fare*
Portŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little gate*
Portūnus, *vel* **Portūmnus**, i. m. *a god of the sea*
Portuōsus, a, um. adj. *full of*, or *abounding with havens*, or *harbours*
Pŏrtus, us. m. 4. *a port, haven*, or *harbour, a duty, the mouth of a river, place of refuge, defence*
Pŏrus, i. m. 2. *a pore, a kind of stone*
Pŏsca, æ. f. *wine mingled with water*
Pŏsco, cĕre, pŏposci, act. 3. *to ask, call for, demand, require, pray earnestly, provoke, bid*, or *offer a price, send for*
Positĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a position, situation, disposition, state*, or *condition, temper, concurrence, termination, primitiveness, principal in money, a setting*, or *planting*
Positīvus, a, um. adj. *positive, absolute*
Posĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a founder, a builder* [*posture*
Positūra, æ. f. 1. *a position,*
Posĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* pono
Posĭtus, us. m. 4. *a placing, situation*
Possessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *possession, estate*
Possessiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small estate* [*possessive*
Possessīvus, a, um. adj.
Possēsor, ōris. m. 3. *a possessor, owner, tenant*
Possēssus, a, um. pt. *of* possideo
Possēssus, us. m. 4. *a possession*
Possibĭlis, e. adj. *possible*
Possibilĭtas, ātis. f. *possibility, power*
Possidĕo [pontis, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. act. 2. *to possess, have*, or *enjoy, occupy, get*, or *obtain, make himself master of*
Possĭdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to occupy*
Pŏssum, pŏtes, pŏtui, posse. v. irr. *I may*, or *can, may*, or *can be, to be able to do*, or *effect, have power, be well*
Pŏst, præp. *after, behind, since* [*wards*
Pŏst, adv. *after that, after-*
Postautumnālis, e. adj. *after harvest*
Postĕa, adv. *afterwards*
Postĕaquam, adv. *after that* [*terity*
Postĕri, ōrum. pl. m. *pos-*
Posterĭtas, ātis. f. *posterity, descendants, future time, a breed*
Posterĭus, adv. comp. *afterward*
Postĕro, adv. *the next day*
Postĕrus, a, um. adj. *the next*; posterior, comp. *after, latter, worse*; postrēmus, sup. *the last, the worst, the meanest*, or *most contemptible*
Postfĕro, fĕrre, postŭli, tlātum. a. 3. *to put after*, or *behind, to esteem less than another*
Postgenĭtus, a, um. pt. *born after*
Posthabĕo, ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to set less by, postpone, neglect*
Pŏsthac, *vel* **Pŏsthæc**, adv. *hereafter, from henceforth, after this*
Pŏsthinc, adv. *afterwards*
Posthŭmus, a, um. adj. *posthumous, born after a father's death, published after an author's death*
Postĭbi, adv. *afterwards*
Posticŭlum, i. n. 2. *ground behind*, or *on the back part of a house*
Postĭcum, i. n. 2. *a backdoor, postern*
Postĭcus, a, um. adj. *that is on the back part*
Postidĕa, adv. *afterwards*
Postĭdem, adv. *afterwards*
Postilēna, æ. f. 1. *a crupper*
Postīlla, adv. *afterwards*
Postīnde, adv. *after that*
Pŏstis, is. m. 3. *door-post, a door*
Postliminĭo, adv. *by way of recovery, by stealth, secretly, privately*
Postliminĭum, i. n. 2. *a return to one's own country, right and estate again, return, recovery*, or *reprisal*
Postmeridiānus, a, um. adj. *of, in*, or *belonging to the afternoon*
Postmĭtto, tĕre, lsi. act. 3. *to neglect*
Postmŏdo, adv. *afterwards, hereafter* [*wards*
Postmŏdum, adv. *after-*
Postpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, osĭtum. a. 3. *to set after, esteem less, lay aside*
Postposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* postpono
Postprincipĭum, i. n. 2. *a continuation*
Postpŭto, āre. act. 1. *to reckon less*, or *inferior*
Pŏstquam, adv. *after that, as, since, forasmuch as, because that*
Postrēmo, adv. sup. *lastly, finally*
Postrēmum, adv. sup. *for the last time*
Postrēmus, a, um. adj. sup. *the last, the worst, the basest*, or *vilest*
Postridĭe, adv. *the next day, the day after*
Postridŭo, adv. *idem*

Digitized by Google

Pontĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to Pontus*
Pontĭfex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a pontiff, chief bishop, priest, magistrate*
Pontificātus, us. m. 4. *the dignity of a pontiff*, or *chief priest*
Pontificĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the pontifical books*
Pontificiālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a pontiff*, or *chief priest*
Pontificĭum, i. n. 2. *the charge, authority, power*, or *office of a pontiff*
Pontificĭus, a, um. adj. *of a pontiff*
Pōntilis, e. adj. *like a bridge*
Pōnto, ōnis. m. 3. *a pontoon*
Pōpa, æ. m. 1. *the sacrificing priest, one gluttonous*, or *greedy*
Popānum, i. n. 2. *a cake offered to the gods*
Popēlius, i. m. 2. *the rabble*, or *mob*
Popīna, æ. f. 1. *a tavern, tippling house, cook's shop*, or *ordinary, victuals sold in such places, cookery*
Popinālis, e. adj. *of cooks' shops*
Popinarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a hostess*
Popinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a victualler*
Popinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *riotous living*
Popinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a common haunter of public houses, a glutton*
Popīno, ōnis. m. 3. *a drunken sot*
Poples, ĭtis. m. 3. *the ham, the knee*
Poppæāna, ōrum. pl. n. *fine ornaments*
Poppysma, ătis. n. 3. *a clapping on the back*, or *stroking with the hand*
Poppysmus, i. m. 2. *a clapping*
Populabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be destroyed*, or *pillaged*
Populabūndus, a, um. adj. *spoiling*, or *pillaging, destroying*
Popularĭa, ĭum. pl. n. 3. *the uppermost seats in playhouses, for the populace*
Populāris, e. adj. *popular, favoured of the people, loving the people, seeking to gain the people's favour, commonly known, vulgar, trivial, trifling, childish*
Populāris, is. com. gen. 3. *a country man*, or *woman, one of the same town, breed*, &c. *a partner*, or *accomplice, a subject*
Popularĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *popularity, popular favour, friendship, kindness*
Popularĭter, adv. *popularly, at the pleasure of the populace, plainly*
Populatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a robbing, pillaging, wasting*, or *destroying*
Populātor, ōris. m. 3. *a plunderer, a waster*
Populātrix, ĭcis. f. *a female destroyer*
Populātus, us. m. 4. *a laying waste*
Populētum, i. n. 2. *a grove of poplars*
Populĕus, a, um. adj. *of a poplar*
Populĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing poplars*
Populiscĭtum, *vide* Plebiscitum
Populifugĭum, i. n. *the anniversary of the flight of the Romans from the Tuscans, after the desolation of the city by the Gauls, kept on the 5th of July*
Populnĕus, a, um. adj. *of a poplar*
Popūlnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Popūlo, āre. act. 1. *to rob, plunder, spoil, ravage, ransack, lay waste, waste, destroy*
Popūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *idem*
Popūlus, i. f. *a poplar-tree, an aspen-tree*
Popūlus, i. m. 2. *the people, commonalty, subjects of a nation, a nation, crowd*, or *multitude, community*, or *corporation, a neighbourhood, a swarm of bees*
Pōrca, æ. f. 1. *a sow; a ridge between two furrows, balk of land, measure of land* 130 *feet in length, and* 30 *in breadth*
Porcarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a sow*
Porcarĭus, i. m. 2. *a swineherd*
Porcellĭa, æ. f. 1. *pursleis*
Porcēllus, i. m. 2. *a pig, a young pig*
Pōrcetra, æ. f. 1. *a young sow*
Porcīna, æ. f. 1. *pork*
Porcinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a pork-butcher*
Porcīnus, a, um. adj. *of a hog*
Porculātor, ōris. m. *a feeder of swine*
Porcūlum, i. n. 2. *the sucker in the screw of an oil press*
Porcūlus, i. m. 2. *a little pig*
Pōrcus, i. m. 2. *pork, hog's flesh, a hog, sow*, or *pig; a glutton; a fish*
Porōsus, a, um. adj. *porous*
Porphyretĭcus, a, um. adj. *purple*
Porphyrĭacus, a, um. adj. *purple*
Porphyrĭon, ōnis. m. *one of the giants that made war upon the gods*
Porphyrĭtes, æ. m. *porphyry*
Porraceus, a, um. adj. *green*
Porrēcte, iùs, adv. *farther on*
Porrectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an extension*
Porrēctus, a, um. pt. *of* porrigo, & adj. *stretched, or held out, extended, lying along, delayed*, or *prolonged, dead*
Porricĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *entrails*
Porricĭo, cĕre, ēci, ectum. act. *to reach*, or *stretch out, lay upon the altar*
Porriginōsus, a, um. adj. *measly*
Porrīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *scurf on the head, dandriff, manginess, the measles*
Porrĭgo [per, rego], gĕre, rexi, rectum. act. 3. *to stretch, reach, hold, toll*, or *lengthen out, extend, prostrate, lay along, kill, defer*, or *prolong*
Porrīna, æ. f. 1. *a bed of leeks*
Pōrro, adv. *farther, after off*, or *at a distance, moreover, furthermore, besides, hereafter, henceforth, afterwards, still*
Pōrrum, i. n. & **Pōrrus**, i. m. 2. *a scallion, leek*, or *shallot*
Pōrta, æ. f. 1. *a gate of the city, door, entrance, passage, strait between two hills, mouth*

Digitized by Google

Politĭa, æ. f. 1. *civil government*
Politĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *politics*
Politĭcus, a, um. adj. *political, civil* [*ing*
Politĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a polish-*
Politor, ōris. m. 3. *a scourer*, or *armourer, dresser of ground*
Politŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat fine*
Politūra, æ. f. *a polishing, a trimming*
Politus, a, um. pt. & adj. *polished, decked, made fine, adorned, set off, trim, neat, spruce, elegant, polite*
Pōllen, ĭnis. n. *fine flour*
Pollentĭa, æ. f. 1. *power, sway*
Pollĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to be able, be of great force, virtue*, or *power, bear rule, prevail, excel, be more profitable*, or *advantageous*
Pōllex, ĭcis. m. 3. *the thumb, a thumb's breadth, any finger, the great toe*
Pollicāris, e. adj. *of a thumb*
Pollicĕor, ēri, ĭtus sum. dep. 2. *to promise, engage, assure, affirm, offer*
Pollicitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a promise*
Pollicĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to promise often* [*mise*
Pollicĭtum, i. n. 2. *a pro-*
Pollinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of fine flour*
Pollincĭo, īre, nxi, nctum. act. *to embalm, undertake a burial, bury*
Pollinctor, ōris. m. 3. *an embalmer, an undertaker, a sexton*
Pollinctūra, æ. f. 1. *an embalming*
Pollinctus, a, um. pt. *of* pollingo
Pollingo, nxi, nctum, ĕre. 3. *to wash corpses and prepare them for the funeral pile*
Pōllis, ĭnis. m. 3. *fine flour*
Pollūbrum, & **Polūbrum**, i. n. 2. *a basin*, or *bowl to wash in*
Pollucĕo [per, lucco], ēre, uxi, uctum. act. 2. *to flourish, beautify, prepare a feast*, or *banquet*
Pollucibĭlis, e. adj. *sumptuous, costly* [*ficently*
Pollucibĭliter, adv. *magni-*
Pollūcte, adv. *sumptuously, nobly*
Pollūctum, i. n. *a costly banquet, good cheer*
Pollictūra, æ. f. 1. *good cheer*
Pollūctus, a, um. pt. *of* polluceo
Pollūo [per, lues], uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to pollute, defile, stain, corrupt, infect, poison, violate, break*, or *infringe*
Pollut o, ōnis. f. 3. *pollution*
Pollūtus, a, um. pt. *of* polluo, & adj. *polluted, defiled, violated, broken, unchaste*
Polvīnar, āris. n. 3. *a cushion, a pillow*
Pōlus, i. m. 2. *the pole, heaven*
Polybūtes, æ. m. 1. *an owner of a great many oxen*
Polyclētus, i. m. *a famous statuary* [*gamy*
Polygamĭa, æ. f. 1. *poly-*
Polygonĭus, a, um. adj. *multangular*
Polyhīstor, ōris. m. 3. *a man that hath read much, a collection of histories*
Polylŏquus, a, um. adj. *talkative*
Polymēlus, i. m. 2. *an owner of a great many sheep* [*broidered*
Polymĭtus, a, um. adj. *em-*
Polyplusĭus, a, um. adj. *very rich*
Polypodĭum, i. n. 2. *polypody, oak fern*
Polypōsus, a, um. adj. *having a polypus in the nose*
Pōlypus, i. 2. *vel* pŏdis. m. 3. *a fish, piece of flesh in the nose, extortioner, pinchpenny, miser*
Polysyllăbus, a, um. adj. *having many syllables*
Pomarĭum, i. n 2. *an orchard, apple-loft, fruit-loft*
Pomarĭus, i. m. 2. *a fruit-seller*
Pomeridiānus, a, um. adj. *in, of*, or *relating to the afternoon* [*chard*
Pomĕrum, i. n. 3. *an or-*
Pomĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing apples*
Pomĭlĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a dwarf*
Pomĭlus, a, um. adj. *dwarfish*
Pomœrĭum, i. n. 2. *an open space about the walls of a city, a limit*, or *bound*
Pomōsus, a, um. adj. *full of apples*
Pōmpa, æ. f. 1. *a pomp, solemn sight*, or *show, train*, or *retinue, wedding*, or *burial, procession, show, ostentation, parade*
Pomponiānum pyrum, *a round pear resembling a woman's breast*
Pōmum, i. n. *an apple, all manner of fruit that groweth on trees, a fruit-tree*
Pōmus, i. f. *a fruit-tree, an apple* [*weighing*
Ponderatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Ponděro, āre. act. 1. *to weigh, examine, consider, judge, estimate, value*, or *esteem*
Ponderōsus, a, um. adj. *ponderous, very heavy, weighty, substantial*
Pōndo, n. indecl. sing. & plur. *a pound weight, weight*
Pōndus, ĕris. n. 3. *weight, burden*, or *load, quantity, number*, or *sum, balance*, or *scales, value, importance, power, authority, gravity in manners, judgment*, &c. *a child in the womb, a pound*
Ponduscŭlum, i. n. 2. *a small weight* [*behind*
Pōne, præp. & adv. *after,*
Pōno, nĕre, ŏsui (& sĭvi), ositum. a. 3. *to put, lay, set, place*, or *pitch, put off*, or *out, lay down, aside, out*, or *up, set down*, or *before, stake, deposit, leave, propose*, or *propound, appoint*, or *enact, employ*, or *bestow, quote, produce*, or *allege, reckon*, or *account, suppose, prefer, sow*, or *plant, build*, or *erect, draw*, or *portray, consecrate, devote*
Pōns, tis. m. 3. *a bridge, float*, or *raft, plank, step*, or *stair* [*tle bridge*
Ponticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a lit-*

Digitized by Google

Plorātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lamenter*
Plorātus, us. m. *a weeping, a crying*
Plōro, āre. act. 1. *to weep, cry, bewail, lament, deplore*
Plostellum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little cart*
Ploxĕmum, i. n. 2. *a tumbrel*
Plūma, æ. f. 1. *a feather, the first down upon the cheeks, a plate*, or *spangle wrought on accoutrements*
Plumarĭus, i. m. 2. *one who maketh feather-work, an embroiderer*
Plumatĭlis, e. adj. *made of feathers*
Plumbāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a mine*, or *vein of lead*, or *silver, leadwort*
Plumbarĭus, a, um. adj. *of lead* [*ber*
Plumbarĭus, i. m. 2. *a plum-*
Plumbāta, æ. f. 1. *a plummet* [*ea*
Plumbātus, a, um. pt. *lead-*
Plumbĕum, i. n. 2. *a leaden caldron*
Plumbĕus, a, um. adj. *leaden*, or *of lead, of the colour of lead, dull, stupid, thick, heavy, slow, very weighty, severe*, or *grievous*
Plumbĕus, i. m. 2. *a blockhead*
Plūmbo, āre. act. 1. *to lead, cover*, or *solder with lead*
Plumbōsus, a, um. adj. *full of lead*
Plūmbum, i. n. 2. *lead, a leaden pipe, bullet of lead, solder, plummet to rule with, a disease in the eye*
Plumēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to be fledged*
Plumĕus, a, um. adj. *of feathers*
Plumĭger, a, um. adj. *bearing feathers*
Plumĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *feather-footed*
Plūmo, āre. n. & a. 1. *to begin to have feathers, work feather-work, embroider* [*of feathers*
Plumōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Plumŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little feather*
Plūo, ŭĕre, plui (& pūlvi, *Plaut.*) act. 3. *to rain, to shower down*
Plurālis, e. adj. *plural*
Pluraliter, adv. *plurally*
Pluratĭvus, a, um. adj. *plural*
Plūres, plūra, & plūria. adj. pl. *more*, or *many, the dead*
Plurifarĭam, adv. *sundry ways, variously, in several places*
Plurifarĭus, a, um. adj. *of divers fashions*
Plurĭmum, adv. *very much, for the most part, most of all*
Plurĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *very much, very many, most, several, numerous, the most*, or *greatest part, very long*, or *large, very big*
Plūris, gen. *of more worth*, or *value*
Plus, adj. n. ūris, gen. *more*
Plus, adv. *more, longer, better* [*what more*
Pluscŭlum, i. n. 2. *some-*
Pluscŭlum, adv. *too much*
Pluscŭlus, a, um. adj. *a little more*
Pluteālis, e. adj. *kept in a case*
Plutĕus, i. m. & **Plūteum**, i. n. 2. *a kind of engine made of boards, like a penthouse, under which approaches were made in the besieging of a city; a parapet*, or *brestwork, bedstead to lie on at meals, chair back, desk to write on, case for books*, or *pictures, a shelf*
Plutōnĭus, a, um. adj. *of Pluto*
Pluvĭa, æ. f. 1. *rain*
Pluviālis, e. adj. *of rain, rainy, showery, bringing*, or *causing rain*
Pluviatĭlis, e. adj. *rainy, of rain* [*rainy*
Pluviōsus, a, um. adj. *very*
Pluvĭus, a, um. adj. *of rain, rainy, showery, bringing*, or *causing rain*
Pneumatĭcus, a, um. adj. *pneumatic, windy*
Pocillator, ōris. m. 3. *a cup-bearer*
Pocĭllum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little cup*
Poculēntus, a, um. adj. *drinkable*
Pocŭlum, i. n. 2. *a cup, draught, potion, banquet, feast*
Podăger, gra, grum. adj. *gouty*
Pōdagra, æ. f. 1. *the gout*
Podagrĭcus, a, um. adj. *gouty* [*idem*
Podagrōsus, a, um. adj.
Podĕris, e. adj. *reaching to the feet*
Pōdex, ĭcis. m. 3. *the fundament*
Podĭum, i. m. 2. *a balcony, that part of the theatre next the* Orchestra, *where the emperor and nobles sat to see plays acted; a bee-hive*
Poēma, ātis. n. 3. *a poem, poetry* [*poem*
Poematĭum, i. n. 2. *a little*
Pœna, æ. f. 1. *punishment, penalty*, or *pain, evil*, or *suffering, trouble, remorse, regret, torment, fury, payment of lost at a game, a fault, a crime*
Pœnālis, e. adj. *penal; of a fine*
Pœnarĭus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Pœnicĕus, a, um. adj. *red*
Pœnĭcus, & **Pœnus**, a, um. adj. *Carthaginian, African* [*once, distinct*
Pœnitentĭa, æ. f. 1. *repent-*
Pœnitĕo, ēre. tui. neut. 2. *to repent* [*poetry*
Poēsis, is. f. 3. *poesy,*
Poēta, æ. m. 1. *a poet, an artist*
Poetĭca, æ. & **Poetĭce**, ēs. f. *the art of poets, poetry*
Poetĭce, adv. *poetically*
Poetĭcus, a, um. adj. *poetical, feigned* [*the poet*
Poētor, āri. dep. 1. *to play*
Poetrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a poetess*
Pogonĭas, æ. m. 1. *a comet*
Polāris, e. adj. *polar*
Polēnta, æ. f. 1. *barley flour dried and fried, a coarse country food*
Polentarĭus, adj. *of dried barley flour*
Polentĭa, & **Pollentĭa**, opp. *of Italy*
Polĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of grain*
Polimēntum, i. n. 2. *the stone of a gelded hog*
Polĭo. īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to polish, smooth, set off, adorn*, or *embellish, furnish, rake*, or *harrow, winnow*
Polīte, adv. ĭùs, comp. *neatly, finely, elegantly, exquisitely, smoothly*

Digitized by Google

or *toil, cord, stud on a garment, bed-curtain*
Plāga, æ. f. 1. *a stroke, blow, stripe, print,* or *mark, wound, cut, gash,* or *incision, loss,* or *overthrow*
Plāgæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *nets, toils*
Plagiarĭus, i. m. *a plagiary, kidnapper* [*to be beaten*
Plagĭger, a, um. adj. *born*
Plagigerŭlus, a, um. adj. *used to stripes*
Plagipatĭda, æ. m. 1. *a parasite, who for a meal would suffer a sound beating*
Plagōsus, a, um. adj. *full of wounds, flogging*
Plagŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small curtain,* or *hanging, sheet of paper*
Plaguleĭus, i. m. 2. *a plagiary*
Plāuctus, us. m. 4. *a beating, roaring, noise, wailing,* or *lamentation*
Plāncus, i. m. *one splay-footed; a sort of eagle*
Plāne, adv. *plainly, clearly, evidently, manifestly, utterly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, without fail, truly*
Planēta, æ. m. 1. *a planet*
Planetārius, e. adj. *planetary*
Plāngo, gĕre, nxi, nctu n. a. *to beat, strike, knock,* or *dash against, bewail, lament,* or *bemoan, resound*
Plāngor, ōris. m. 3. *a beating, wailing,* or *lamentation, outcry*
Planguncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a puppet*
Planilŏquus, a, um. adj. *speaking his mind*
Planĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *without shoes*
Planitĭa, æ. f. 1. *a plain level piece of ground, plainness, evenness*
Planitĭes, ĕi. f. 5. *idem*
Planitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *plainness*
Plānta, æ. f. 1. *a plant, graft, scion,* or *shoot, the sole of the foot, the foot*
Plantāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a plantain*
Plantāre, is. n. 3. *a plant*
Plantāris, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the sole of the foot*
Plantarĭum, i. n. 2. *a plant, a nursery of plants*
Plantatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a planting*
Plantĭger, a, um. adj. *bearing grafts*
Plānto, āre. *unde* Plantor, āri. pass. 1. *to be planted,* or *set*
Plānus, a, um. adj. *plain, flat, level, even, smooth, clear, evident, manifest*
Plānus, i. m. 2. *an impostor,* or *cheat*
Plāsma, ātis. n. 3. *a gargle, a fiction* [*a statuary*
Plāstes, æ. m. 1. *a potter,*
Plastĭce, ĕs. f. 1. *the craft,* or *art of making things of earth*
Platanīnus, a, um. adj. *of a plane-tree*
Platānon, ōnis. m. 3. *a place planted,* or *set with plane-trees*
Platānus, i. & us. f. *a plane-tree*
Platĕa, *sive* Platēa, æ. f. 1. *a great street, a street, a court, a bird*
Platēssa, æ. f. 1. *a flat fish*
Platyophthālmus, i. m. 2. *antimony*
Plaŭdo, dĕre, ausi, ausum. act. 3. *to applaud, commend, encourage, clap hands, clap, flap, stroke, hug, beat*
Plausibĭlis, e. adj. *plausible* [*applauder*
Plaŭsor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Plaŭstrum, & *ant.* Ploŭtrum, i. n. 2. *a waggon, cart, dung-cart, dray, Charles's Wain, near the north pole*
Plaŭsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Plaŭsus, us. m. 4. *applause, clapping*
Plebecŭla, æ. f. 1. *the poor people*
Plebeĭus, a, um. adj. *plebeian, of the common people, poor, low, common*
Plēbes, is. f. 3. *the common people*
Plebicŏla, æ. m. 1. *a popular man*
Plebiscītum, i. n. 2. *a law, decree, order,* or *statute, made by the joint consent of the people*
Plēbs, ēbis. f. 3. *the common people, the mob,* or *rabble, one of the common sort, a plebeian*
Plectĭlis, e. adj. *that is platted*
Plēcto, tĕre, ĕxi, ĕxum. a. 3. *to twist,* or *twine, plait, fold, knit,* or *weave correct, punish,* or *beat*
Plēctrum, i. n. 2. *a quill, bow,* &c., *to play upon the strings of musical instruments, a harp, lute, helm, rudder, spur for a cock*
Plēne, adv. *fully, quite, completely, abundantly, largely, at large, loudly*
Plenilunĭum, i. n. 2. *the full moon*
Plenĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fulness, plenty*
Plenĭter. adv. *fully*
Plenitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *fulness, corpulency, largeness, thickness*
Plēnus. a, um. adj. *full, plentiful, abounding, large, great, fleshy, plump, corpulent, gross, big with young*
Pleonāsmus, i. m. 2. *a pleonasm, a redundancy of words*
Plerique, pleræque, plerăque, adj. pl. *the most,* or *greatest part, many*
Plerūmque, *vel* Plerūnque, adv. *for the most part, sometimes*
Plerūsque, ăque, umque, *vel* unque, adj. *most, vide* Plerique
Plethōra, æ. f. 1. *a fullness*
Plēthrum, i. n. 2. *an acre; also* 100 *feet*
Pleuritĭcus, a, um. adj. *pleuritic*
Pleurĭtis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a pleurisy*
Plēxus, a, um. pt. *of* plecto
Plĭca, æ. f. 1. *a plait, fold, wrinkle* [*be folded*
Plicatĭlis, e. adj. *that may*
Plicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a folding*
Plicatūra, æ. f. 1. *a folding a fold*
Plĭco, āre. act. 1. *to fold*
Plĭnthis, ĭdis. f. 3. &
Plĭnthus, i. m. 2. *the square foot of a pillar, a dial-post*
Plorabĭlis, e. adj. *deplorable, lamentable*
Plorābundus, a, um. adj *in a weeping,* or *wailing manner, weeping* [*ing*
Ploratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bewail-*

Digitized by Google

Pinnŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little fin, little quill, feather*
Pinsatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pounding*
Pinsĭto, āre. act. *to pound in a mortar*
Pinsĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Pīnso, āre. act. 1. *to pound, knead*
Pīnso, sĕre, nsui & nsi, sĭtum, pistum & pinsum. a. 3. *to pound in a mortar, knead, peck, mock,* or *scoff*
Pīnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a pounder, a baker*
Pīnus, i. & us. f. (& *ant.* m.) *pine tree, pine, ship*
Pĭo, āre. a. 1. *to expiate,* or *atone, pollute,* or *defile, love, worship*
Pipātus, us. m. 4. *the cry of chickens*
Pĭper, ĕris. n. 3. *pepper*
Piperātus, a, um. adj. *peppered*
Piperĭtis, ĭdis. f. 3. *pepperwort*
Pipĭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to chirp*
Pipĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to pip*
Pīpo, āre. neut. 1. *to cluck as a hen*
Pipŭlum, i. n. *vel* Pipŭlus, i. m. 2. *a railing, scolding, outcry*
Pirāta, æ. m. 1. *a pirate, plunderer, a thief*
Piratĭca, æ. f. 1. *piracy*
Piratĭcus, a, um. adj. *of pirates,* or *piracy*
Pĭrum, i. n. 2. *a pear*
Pĭrus, i. f. 2. *a pear-tree*
Piscarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fish-market*
Piscarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to fish, fishermen,* or *fishing*
Piscarĭus, i. m. 2. *a fishmonger*
Piscatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *fishing*
Piscātor, ōris. m. 3. *a fisherman*
Piscatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to fishers,* or *fishing*
Piscātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a fishwoman*
Piscātus, us. m. *a fishing, plenty of fish, the eating of fish, fish-market*
Piscicŭlus, i. m. 2. *little fish, a fish*
Piscīna, æ. f. 1. *a fish-pond, pool,* or *pond, place to bathe in, vat, trough*
Piscinālis, e. adj. *of fishponds*
Piscinarĭus, i. m. *he that keepeth fish*
Piscinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of fishponds*
Piscinŭla, *vel* Piscinēlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small fishpond,* or *pool*
Piscis, is. m. 3. *a fish, a sign in the zodiac*
Pīscor, āri. dep. 1. *to fish*
Piscōsus, a, um. adj. *full of fish, fishy*
Pisculēntus, a, um. adj. *full of fish*
Pistĭllum, i. n. 2. *a pestle*
Pīso, āre. act. 1. *to stamp,* or *pound*
Pīso, sĕre. act. 3. *idem*
Pissīnus, a, um. adj. *of pitch*
Pistacĭa, æ. f. 1. *a pistachio-nut*
Pistĭca nārdus, *spikenard*
Pistĭlum, i. n. 2. *a pestle*
Pīstor, ōris. m. 3. *a baker, miller*
Pistorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a baker; of baking,* or *pastry*
Pistrēnsis, e. adj. *of a bakehouse*
Pistrīlla, æ. f. 1. *a small bakehouse*
Pistrillarĭus, i. m. 2. *a miller*
Pistrīna, æ. f. 1. *a grinding-house, a bakehouse, a mill*
Pistrīnālis, e. adj. *of a bakehouse*
Pistrīnēnsis, e. adj. *belonging to a bakehouse,* or *mill*
Pistrīnum, i. n. 2. *a bakehouse, workhouse, bridewell, prison; drudgery, toil*
Pīstrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mill, a sign in the heavens, a fish*
Pistūra, æ. f. *the art of pounding corn*
Pīstus, a, um. pt. *of* pinso
Pisum, i. n. 2. *a pea*
Pithecĭum, i. n. 2. *an ill-favoured woman, like an old ape*
Pītho, us. f. *the goddess of eloquence*
Pitĭsso, āre. a. *to taste by little and little*
Pittacĭum, i. n. 2. *a roll, list, patch*
Pituīta, æ. f. 1. *phlegm, rheum, a watery distemper, the pip*
Pituitarĭa, æ. f. 1. *the herb staves-acre*
Pituitōsus, a, um. pt. *full of phlegm*
Pĭus, a, um. adj. *pious, godly, devout, religious, dutiful, upright, uncorrupt, just, lawful, loving, tender, kind-hearted, good-natured, serene, calm, mild, meek, modest, ingenuous*
Pĭx, pĭcis. f. 3. *pitch, rosin*
Placabĭlis, e. adj. *placable, easy to be pleased,* or *pacified, mild, gentle, appeasing, making propitious*
Placabilĭtas, ātis. f. *placability*
Placabilĭter, adv. *contentedly, quietly*
Placāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an atonement*
Placamēntum, i. n. 2. *expiation*
Placāte, adv. *calmly*
Placatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an appeasing, pacifying* or *calming, atoning*
Placatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pacify*
Placātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *appeased, calmed, stilled, hushed, allayed, pacified, reconciled, quiet, calm, mild, gentle*
Placēntia, æ. f. 1. *a cake, cheesecake*
Placentīnus, i. m. 2. *a maker of cakes*
Placĕo, ēre, cui, cĭtum. n. 2. *to please, delight, like*
Placĭde, adv. *calmly, mildly, meekly, gently, quietly, softly, kindly, peaceably, patiently, pleasingly, deliberately*
Placĭditas, ātis. f. 3. *mildness*
Placĭdus, a, um. adj. *calm, smooth, mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tame, easy, soft, kind, courteous, patient, constant, unmoved*
Placĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to please much*
Placĭtum, i. n. 2. *an opinion, sentence, resolve, decree*
Placĭtus, a, um. pt. *pleasing, grateful, agreeable*
Plăco, āre. act. 1. *to appease, calm, smooth, still,* or *hush, assuage, allay, pacify, reconcile, satisfy, atone, render propitious*
Plăga, æ. f. 1. *a climate, tract,* or *space, region,* or *country, coast, way, net,*

Digitized by Google

Piamĕntum, i. n. 2. *an atonement*, or *expiation*, *remedy*, or *cure*
Piatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an atoning* [*magpie*
Pĭca, æ. f. 1. *a pie*, *a*
Picarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a place where pitch is made*, or *perhaps dug*
Picĕa, æ. f. 1. *a pitch-tree*
Piceāster, tri. m. 2. *idem*
Piceātus, a, um. adj. *pitched*
Picentīnus, & **Picēnus**, a, um. adj. *of Picenum*
Picĕus, a, um. adj. *made of pitch*, *black as pitch*
Picĭnus, a, um. adj. *of the colour of pitch*
Pĭco, āre. act. 1. *to pitch*
Pĭcris, ĭdis. f. 3. *wild cichory*
Pictĭlis, e. adj. *painted*, *embroidered*
Pĭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a painter* [*painting*
Pictorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Pictūra, æ. f. 1. *a picture*, *representation*, *painting*, *paint*, *plan*, or *design*
Pĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* pingo, & adj. *painted*, *drawn*, *embroidered*, *adorned*, *speckled*, *spotted*
Picŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little pitch*
Pĭcus, i. m. 2. *a wood-pecker*, *a griffin*
Pĭe, adv. issĭmè, sup. *piously*, *kindly*
Pientissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *most pious*, or *kinally affectioned*
Piĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *piety*, *devotion*, *religion*, *duty*, *dutifulness*, *affection*, *love*, *attachment*, *kindness*, *clemency*, *pity*, *compassion*, *justice*, *equity*, *righteousness*, *loyalty*, *obedience*
Pigĕo, ēre, gui. n. 2. *to be unwilling*, *to grieve*, *vex*, or *trouble*
Pĭger, gra, grum. adj. *slow*, *dull*, *heavy*, *inactive*, *tedious*, *slothful*, *sluggish*, *lazy*, *listless*, *benumbed*, *costive*, *bound*
Pigmentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a maker*, or *seller of paint*, *druggist*
Pigmĕntum, i. n. 2. *women's paint*, *paint*, *a figure*, or *flourish in rhetoric*, *pretence*, or *disguise*, *perfume*
Pigneratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pawning* [*pawn broker*
Pignerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Pignerātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female pawnbroker*
Pignĕro, āre. act. 1. *to pawn*, *receive as a pawn*, *mortgage*
Pignĕror, āri. dep. 1. *to take a pledge*, *challenge as one's own*, *assume*
Pĭgnus, ŏris. (& ĕris. *ant.*) n. 3. *a pawn*, *pledge*, *gage*, *mortgage*, *token*, *proof*, *testimony*, *assurance*, or *security*, *wager*
Pigre, adv. iùs, comp. *slowly*, *dully* [*ness*
Pigrēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *slothful-*
Pigrēsco, cĕre, gui. inc. 3. *to slacken*
Pigritĭa, æ. f. 1. & **Pigrĭties**, ēi. f. 5. *slothfulness*, *laziness*, *leisure*, *ease*
Pigro, āre. n. & **Pigror**, āri. ātus. d. 1. *to be slow*, or *loth to do a thing*
Pigror, ōris. m. 3. *slugginess*
Pĭla, æ. f. 1. *a ball*, *pill*, *effigy stuffed with straw*, *turnip*
Pīla, æ. f. 1. *a mortar and pestle*, *pillar*, *pilaster*, *pile*, *mole*, *dam*, *prop*, *shop* [*man*
Pilānus, i. m. 2. *a pike-*
Pilāris, e. adj. *of a ball*, or *hair*; lusio, *handball*
Pilarĭus, i. m. *a ball player*, or *juggler*
Pīlatim, adv. *pillar by pillar*, *close*
Pilātus, a, um. adj. *armed with the* pilum
Pileātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a cap*
Pilēntum, i. n. 2. *a chariot*, or *coach*, *in which the Roman ladies were carried when they went to perform their religious rites*
Pileŏlum, i. n. *vel* **Pileŏlus**, i. m. 2. *a little bonnet*, or *cap*
Pilĕum, i. n. 2. *a cap*
Pilĕus, i. m. 2. *a hat*, *bonnet*, or *cap*, *liberty*, *freedom*
Pililudĭus, i. m. 2. *vide* Pilarius
Pīlo, āre. act. 1. *to drive close*, *thicken*, *pillage*, *plunder*
Pīlo, āre. n. 1. *to begin to be hairy*; act. *to peel*, *make bald*, *bare*
Pilōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *full of hair*, *hairy*
Pilŭla, æ. f. *a little ball*, *pill*, *round knob*
Pīlum, i. n. 2. *a dart*, *javelin*, *spear*, *a pestle*
Pīlus, i. m. 2. *the van of an army*; also *the same as* Pilum
Pīlus, i. m. 2. *hair*, *a thing of no value*
Pinacothēca, æ. f. 1. *a picture-gallery* [*pine*
Pināster, tri. m. 2. *a wild*
Pīnax, ăcis. m. 3. *the frame of a picture*, *a table*, *board for organ-pipes*, *index of a book*
Pincĕrna, æ. m. 1. *a butler*, *a cupbearer*
Pīndo, dĕre. a. 3. *to pound*, *to beat*
Pinĕa, æ. f. 1. *a pine tree*
Pinētum, i. n. 2. *a wood*, or *grove of pines*
Pinĕus, a, um. adj. *of pine*
Pīngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. a. 3. *to paint*, *draw*, *stain*, or *daub*, *grace*, or *beautify*, *adorn*, or *set off*, *describe*, *devise*, *invent*, or *feign*
Pīngue, is. n. 3. *fat*
Pinguēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *fat*, *fatness*
Pinguefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make fat*, *fatten*
Pinguēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow fat*, *be made fertile*, or *enriched*
Pinguiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a lover of fat*
Pīnguis, e. adj. *fat*, *greasy*, *plump*, *corpulent*, *unwieldy*, *dull*, *heavy*, *lumpish*, *fruitful*, *thick*, *coarse*, *rude*, *unpolished*
Pinguĭter, adv. *thickly*
Pinguĭties, ēi. f. 5. &
Pinguitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *fatness*
Pinĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing pine-trees*
Pinĭger, a, um. adj. *pine-bearing*
Pīnna, æ. f. 1. *a kind of shell-fish*, *by some called a naker*, *fin*, *feather*, *winged plume*, *niched battlements*
Pinnālis, e. adj. *woolly*
Pinnātus, a, um. adj. *feathered*, *winged*, *niched*, *notched*, *pointed*, *prickly* [*ned*, *winged*
Pinnĭger, ra, rum. adj. *fin-*

Digitized by Google

order to set wooden turrets on fire, a sort of long spear, or *dart*
Phalāris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a bird; an herb*
Phalarĭsmus, i. m. 2. *tyranny*
Phalĕræ, ārum. pl. f. *trappings for horses, ornaments worn by the Roman gentlemen and men of arms*
Phanatĭcus, a, um. adj. *fanatical, inspired, distracted*
Phantasĭa, æ. f. 1. *fancy*, or *imagination, idea, vision in sleep*
Phantāsma, ătis. n. 3. *a phantom, apparition, idle conceit*
Phānum, i. n. 2. *a temple*
Phăretra, æ. f. 1. *a quiver*
Pharetrātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a quiver*
Pharetrĭger, a, um. adj. *idem*
Pharĭcon, i. n. 2. *a kind of poison* [*risee*
Pharisæus, i. m. 2. *a pha-*
Pharmaceutrĭa, æ. f. *an eclogue treating of charms; a sorceress, a witch*
Pharmacopōla, æ. m. 1. *a druggist, an apothecary, a quack*
Pharmăcum, i. n. 2. *a drug, medicine, potion; poison*
Pharmăcus, i. m. 2. *the chief artist in any villany*
Phaseĭnus, a, um. adj. *of beans*
Phasēlus, & Fasēlus, i. d. g. 2. *sæpius* m. *a little ship, bark, pinnace, galley; pulse, beans*
Phasiāna, æ. f. 1. *a hen pheasant*
Phasianīnus, a, um. adj. *of a pheasant*
Phasiānus, a, um. adj. *Colchian*
Phasiānus, i. m. 2. *a pheasant*
Phāsma, ătis. n. 3. *an apparition*
Phēllus, i. m. 2. *a cork, a part of a dint*
Pheretrum, i. n. 2. *a bier*
Phiăla, æ. f. 1. *a phial*, or *mal, gold cup, pot for drink, beaker*
Phidiĭcus, a, um, adj. *of*, or *belonging to*
Phidĭtĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *public suppers kept with great temperance*
Philautĭa, æ. f. 1. *self-love*
Philētes, æ. m. 1. *a thief*
Philologĭa, æ. f. 1. *philology, the study of humanity, loquacity*
Philolŏgus, a, um. adj. *of philology*
Philolŏgus, i. m. 2. *a philologer*, or *humanist, a lover of discourse and learning*
Philomēla, æ. f. 1. *a nightingale* [*horehound*
Philŏpæs, dis. f. 3. *the herb*
Philosophĭa. æ. f. 1. *philosophy, disquisition, strict search;* philosophiæ, pl. *sophisms, paradoxes*
Philosophĭce, adv. *philosophically*
Philosophĭcus, a, um. adj. *philosophical*
Philosŏphus, i. m. 2. *a philosopher*
Philosŏphus, a, um. adj. *philosophical*
Philotēchnus, a, um. adj. *mechanical*
Philotheōrus, i. m. *a contemplative man*
Phīltra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *love-charms* [*a friend*
Phĭlus, i. m. 2. *a gallant,*
Phĭlyra, & Philŭra, æ. f. 1. *the linden-tree, the thin skin between the bark and the wood of that tree, a leaf*, or *sheet of a sort of paper*
Phīmus, i. m. 2. *a dice-box*
Phlēgma, ătis. n. 3. *phlegm*
Phlegmatĭcus, a, um. adj. *phlegmatic*
Phlēgmon, ŏnis. m. 3. *a hot swelling* [*flammation*
Phlegmŏna, æ. f. 1. *an in-*
Phōca, æ. f. 1. *a sea-calf, a seal*
Phœbus, i. m. 2. *the sun*
Phœnĭce, es. f. 1. *the south-east wind*
Phœnĭceus, a, um. adj. *of a purple colour*
Phœnix, ĭcis. m. 3. *a phœnix*
Phonāscus, i. m. 2. *one that teacheth to pronounce words properly*
Phosphŏrus, i. m. 2. *the morning star*
Phrăsis, is. f. *vel* ĕos. f. 3. *a phrase*, or *expression, the proper manner of speech*
Phrenēsis, is. f. 3. *a phrensy*
Phrenetĭcus, a, um. adj. *frantic* [*phrensy*
Phrenītis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a*
Phrygiānus, a, um. adj. *embroidered*
Phrygĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *an embroiderer*
Phrygionĭus, a, um. adj. *wrought with a needle, embroidered*
Phrygĭus, a, um. adj. *Phrygian, wrought with needlework*
Phryx, ygis. m. *a Phrygian*, or *Trojan*
Phthiriāsis, is. *vel* eos. f. 3. *the lousy disease*
Phthisĭcus, a, um. adj. *phthisical* [*phthisic*
Phthīsis, is. *vel* eos. f.
Phthorĭus, a, um. adj. *causing miscarriage*
Phū, n. indecl. *sort of nard, a shrub*
Phy, interj. *fie! strange!*
Phylăca, æ. f. 1. *a gaol for servants*
Phylacterĭum, i. n. 2. *a philactery, amulet, charm*, or *spell*
Phylārchus, i. m. *the head of a tribe, clan*, or *family*
Physĭca, æ. f. 1. *natural philosophy, the knowledge of nature*
Physĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *books of natural philosophy*
Physĭce, adv. *naturally*
Physĭcus, a, um. adj. *natural*
Physĭcus, i. m. 2. *a natural philosopher*
Physiognomĭa, æ. f. 1. *physiognomy*
Physiognōmon, ŏnis. m. 3. *a physiognomist, fortune-teller*
Physiologĭa, æ. f. 1. *physiology, natural philosophy*
Physiolŏgus, i. m. 2. *a physiologist*
Physis, is. f. 3. *nature; the privy members;* physes, pl. *precious stones*
Piabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be expiated*
Piaculāris, e. adj. *expiatory*
Piacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a great crime, sacrifice for atonement, remedy*, or *cure*
Piāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an expiation*

Digitized by Google

Pervolĭto, āre. n. 1. *to fly all over*, or *about*
Pervŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly about*, or *all over, spread, post, hasten*
Pervŏlo, velle. v. irr. *to desire earnestly*
Pervŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to roll, run*, or *read over, to roll*
Pervolūto, āre. act. 1. *to roll over, to peruse*
Perurbānus, a, um. adj. *very courteous*
Perurgĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to urge greatly*
Perūro, rĕre. act. 3. *to burn up, set on fire, inflame, scorch, blast, nip with cold, vex*, or *fret*
Perūstus, a, um. pt. *of* peruro
Perutĭlis, e. adj. *very useful*
Pervulgāto, adv. *very commonly*
Pervulgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *published, very commonly*, or *well known*
Pervūlgo, āre. a. 1. *to publish, make known*
Pervūlgor, āri. pass. *to be divulged*
Pes, ĕdis. m. 3. *the foot, a foot, a coming to*, or *approaching, a stream*, or *course, oar, halser, foundation*, or *bottom; a house*
Pessĭme, adv. sup. *very badly*, or *ill*
Pessĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *the worst*
Pessŭlus, i. m. *a bar*, or *bolt of a door*
Pessum, adv. *right down, under foot*
Pessūndo [pessum, do], āre, dĕdi, dātum. a. 1. *to overthrow, vanquish, ruin, lay waste, destroy*
Pessus, i. m. 2. *a pessary*
Pestifĕr, a, um. adj. *pestiferous, deadly, pernicious, poisonous, infectious*
Pestifĕre, adv. *pestilently*
Pestĭferus, a, um. adj. *pestiferous, pestilent, contagious, infectious*
Pestĭlens, tis. adj. *pestilent*, or *pestilential*
Pestilentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a pestilence*, or *plague, murrain, contagion, unwholesomeness, spite, malice*
Pestilēntus, a, um. adj. *pestilent*
Pestilĭtas, ātis. f. *pestilence, plague*
Pēstis, is. f. 3. *a pest*, or *plague, poison, mischief, havoc, ruin, destruction, death, distraction, madness; a rogue, a villain*
Petalĭum, i. n. 2. *an ointment*
Petasātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a broad hat*
Petasĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a flitch of bacon*
Petăso, ōnis. m. *a hand*, or *leg of pork*
Petasuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small gammon*
Petăsus, i. m. 2. *a broad-brimmed hat*
Petaurista, æ. m. 1. *a leaping insect*
Petaūrum, i. n. 2. *a machine, out of which actors were thrown into the air*
Petaūrus, i. m. 2. *a posture-master, a harlequin*
Pĕtens, tis. c. g. 3. *a petitioner, suitor*
Petīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a running scab*
Petilĭus, i. m. 2. *a wild rose*
Petĭlus, a, um. adj. *slender, thin*
Petiŏlus, i. m. 2. *the stalk of fruits, a little foot*
Petisĭus, a, um. adj. *very pleasant*
Petīsso, *vel* **Petēsso**, ĕre. act. 3. *to desire earnestly, wish*, or *seek for*
Petitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a petition, request, canvassing, thrust, attack, the action of a plaintiff*
Petītor, ōris. m. 3. *a suitor, candidate, demander, plaintiff*
Petītrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female plaintiff*
Petītum, i. n. 2. *a petition, request, demand, problem*
Petiturĭo, īre. n. 4. *to be very desirous of asking*
Petītus, a, um. pt. *of* peto
Petītus, us. m. 4. *a request, an inclination*
Pĕto, tĕre, tīvi & tĭi, tītum. act. 3. *to ask, request, entreat, beg, sue for, desire, demand*, or *require, claim, seek, seek out, look after, aim at, set upon*, or *attack, pelt, wound, go to*, or *make for, retire to, fetch, get, procure*, or *obtain*
Petorĭtum, & **Petorrĭtum**, i. n. 2. *a Gallic cart*, or *waggon*
Petra, æ. f. 1. *a rock, great stone*
Petræus, a, um. adj. *growing on a rock*
Petricōsus, a, um. adj. *rocky, stony*
Petro, ōnis. m. *a clown, a bellwether*
Petroselīnon, i. n. 2. *rock parsley*
Petrōsus, a, um. adj. *rocky, craggy*
Petūlans, tis. adj. *petulant, saucy, insolent, abusive; lustful, obscene*
Petulānter, adv. *saucily, impertinently, lustfully*
Petulantĭa, æ. f. 1. *petulance, sauciness, perverseness, obstinacy, mischievousness, lustfulness exuberance*
Petūlcus, a, um. adj. *wanton, lustful, frisky, mischievous*
Petŭlus, i. m. 2. *one cast-eyed*
Peumĕne, es. f. 1. *the spume of silver*
Pexātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in shag*
Pexĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a combed state, nap*
Pēxus, a, um. pt. *of* pecto
Pezīca, æ. m. 1. *a sort of mushroom*
Phæcasĭum, i. n. 2. *a sort of shoe*
Phæcasiātus, a, um. adj. *wearing such shoes*
Phænomĕnon, i. n. 2. *an appearance*
Phagĕdæna, æ. f. 1. *a running cancer*
Phagedænĭcus, a, um. adj. *corroding*
Phalacrocŏrax, ăcis. m. 3. *a cormorant*
Phalānga, æ. f. 1. *a club used in war, level, roller for a ship*
Phalangiarĭi milĭtes, *brigadiers*
Phalangītæ, ārum. pl. m. 1. *soldiers so called*
Phălanx, gis. f. 3. *a phalanx, foursquare body of 8000 foot, set in close array, battalion of foot, brigade of horse, a squadron, a regiment, the body of an army, the ranks*
Phalarĭca, & **Falarĭca**, æ. f. 1. *an instrument of war with wildfire inclosed, shot out of an engine*

Digitized by Google

froward, perverse, resolute, constant, steady, penurious, inveterate, of long continuance
Pertinĕo [per, teneo], ēre. neut. 2. to pertain, belong, or relate, be serviceable, be fit, conduce, tend, extend, or reach
Pertĭnet, impers. it pertaineth, or belongeth
Pertĭngo [per, tango], gĕre, tĭgi, tactum. neut. 3. to extend, or reach, spread, diffuse, or pass
Pertolĕro, āre. act. to endure, suffer
Pertorquĕo, ēre, rsi. act. 2. to distort
Pertractātē, adv. after the common way
Pertractatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a frequent handling, a diligent perusal
Pertrācto, āre. act. 1. to handle much, or often, handle, treat of, consider thoroughly, debate
Pertrāctus, a, um. pt. of
Pertrăho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to draw, to drag
Pertransĕo, īre. neut. 4. to pass by, pass, or strike through
Pertranslucĭdus, a, um. adj. transparent
Pertrēcto, vide Pertracto
Pertribŭo, ĕre. a. 3. to testify willingly
Pertricōsus, a, um. adj. very trifling
Pertrīstis, e. adj. dismal, very severe
Pertrĭtus, a, um. pt. of pertero
Pertumultuōse, adv. very riotously
Pertūndo, dĕre, tŭdi, tūsum. act. 3. to break, or bore through, break
Perturbātē, adv. confusedly
Perturbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. great trouble, disorder, confusion, indisposition
Perturbātor, ōris. m. 3. a disturber
Perturbātrix, īcis. f. 3. a shrew
Perturbātus, a, um. pt. & adj. disturbed, troubled, disordered, confused, confounded, mixed, mingled
Pertūrbo, āre. act. 1. to disturb trouble, disorder, confound, embroil, discompose, or move, mix, or blend, drive, or cast
Pertūrpis, e. adj. very base
Pertūssis, is. f. 3. a great cough
Pertūsus, a, um. pt. of pertundo
Pervādo, ĕre. n. 3. to go through, or over, pass, spread, escape, enter
Pervăgor, āri. dep. 1. to wander, or rove about, overrun
Pervăgus, a, um. adj. wandering [tinue strong
Pervalĕo, ēre. n. 2. to con-
Pervalĭdus, a, um. adj. very strong
Pervarĭe, adv. very variously [very various
Pervarĭus, a, um. adj.
Pervāsto, āre. act. 1. to lay waste, destroy
Pervasūrus, a, um. pt. of pervado
Pervēctus, a, um. pt. of
Pervĕho, hĕre, exi, ectum. a. to carry along, to convey
Pervĕllo, lĕre, li vel vulsi. act. 3. to twitch, or pinch, fret, or afflict, excite, or raise, disparage
Pervenĭo, īre, ēni, entum. neut. 4. to come to, arrive at, reach, fall to, obtain, procure, or get, come by, recover, or regain, be made known
Pervēnor, āri. dep. 1. to hunt all over, use the utmost diligence in finding
Perventūrus, a, um. pt. of pervenio
Pervērse & Pervōrse, adv. perversely, grossly, peevishly, frowardly, mischievously, awkwardly, unskilfully
Perversĭtas, ātis. f. 3. perverseness
Pervērsus & Pervōrsus, a, um. pt. of perverto, & adj. perverted, overthrown, awry, perverse, cross, morose, untoward, unlucky, unhappy, awkward
Pervērto, & Pervōrto, tĕre. act. 3. to pervert, alienate, bring over, corrupt, turn upside down, overthrow, destroy, ruin
Pervespĕri, adv. very late
Pervestigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3 a narrow search
Pervestīgo, āre. a. 1. to trace, make a thorough search after
Pervĕtus, ĕris. adj. very old, or ancient
Pervetūstus, a, um. adj. very old, or stale, obsolete, antiquated
Pervĭam, adv. to be come at
Pervicacĭa, æ. f. peevishness, obstinacy, wilfulness, perseverance, constancy
Pervicacĭus, adv. comp. more obstinately, very stubbornly
Pervĭcax, ācis. adj. obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, wilful, immoveable, inexorable
Pervidĕo, ēre. act. 2. to see thoroughly, see at a distance, see
Pervigĕo, ēre. neut. 2. to flourish
Pervĭgil, ĭlis. adj. very watchful, watching, wakeful, ever-burning
Pervigilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a watching, or sitting up all night long
Pervigilĭum, i. n. 2. a watching, sitting up all night, a wake, the vigil of a holiday
Pervigĭlo, āre. n. 1. to watch, not to sleep all night long
Pervīlis, e. adj. very cheap
Pervīnco, cĕre. a. 3. to overcome, surpass, prevail, obtain, prove
Pervirĭdis, e. adj. very green
Pervīso, ĕre, si. act. to view, or behold
Pervĭum, i. n. 2. a thoroughfare
Pervīvo, ĕre. neut. 3. to survive
Pervĭus, a, um. adj. passable, accessible
Perŭla, æ. f. 1. a little scrip, or satchel
Perunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. an anointing all over
Perūnctus, a, um. pt. of
Perūngo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to anoint all over, to besmear
Pervŏlgo [per, vulgo], āre. act. 1. to make known, pass through, frequent, prostitute

Digitized by Google

Persolĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be accustomed*
Persolĭdo, are. act. *to harden, congeal*
Persōlvo, vĕre. act. 3. *to pay fully, return, perform, suffer*
Persōlus, a, um. adj. *one only*
Persolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* persolvo
Persōna, æ. f. 1. *a person, personage, man,* or *woman, image,* or *figure, mask,* or *vizard, disguise, show,* or *appearance, charge,* or *office, condition,* or *character*
Personālis, e. adj. *personal*
Personālĭter, adv. *personally* [*great clot-bur*
Personāta, æ. f. 1. *a*
Personātus, a, um. adj. *acted,* or *represented, disguised, masked, pretended, counterfeited, false*
Persŏno, āre. nui & nāvi. neut. 1. *to resound, ring,* or *echo, make to resound,* or *ring, cry,* or *bawl out*
Persŏnus, a, um. adj. *echoing*
Persorbĕo, ēre, bui *vel* rpsi. act. *to sup up all*
Perspēcte, adv. *advisedly, discreetly* [*ception*
Perspectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *per-*
Perspēcto, āre. freq. 1. *to take a thorough view of, to set out a show*
Perspēctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *plainly perceived, thoroughly seen, understood,* or *tried*
Perspecūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to view,* or *look about diligently*
Perspērgo [per, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to sprinkle all over*
Perspicabĭlis, e. adj. *famous, fair*
Perspicacĭa, æ. f. 1. *quickness of sight,* or *understanding*
Perspicacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *quickness of understanding*
Perspicacĭter, adv. *plainly, clearly*
Perspĭcax, ācis. adj. *quick-sighted, quick-witted, quick of judgment,* or *understanding, keen*
Perspicibĭlis, e. adj. *manifest*
Perspicientĭa, æ. f. 1. *perfect knowledge, a thorough understanding*
Perspicĭo [per, specio], cĕre, spexi. act. 3. *to see,* or *discover plainly, understand fully, try thoroughly*
Perspicŭe, adv. *clearly, manifestly*
Perspicuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *perspicuity*
Perspicŭus, a, um. adj. *perspicuous, clear, plain, evident, manifest*
Perspīro, āre. a. 1. *to breathe through*
Perstērnor, i, strātus. p. 3. *to be paved,* or *strewed all over*
Perstimŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to irritate much, to rouse*
Pĕrsto, āre, stĭti. n. 1. *to stand all the time, continue, persist,* or *persevere*
Perstrātus, a, um. pt. *of* persternor
Perstrĕpo, pĕre. neut. 3. *to make a great noise, resound, echo*
Perstrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Perstrĭngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to rase,* or *graze, graze upon, run over gently, glance,* or *hint at, affect, dazzle, din, stun,* or *stupify, tie close,* or *hard, wring, hurt, wound*
Perstrŭo, uĕre. act. 3. *to build*
Perstudiōse, adv. *very carefully*
Perstudiōsus, a, um. adj *very studious,* or *fond*
Persuadĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to persuade, prevail upon, suggest*
Persuasibĭlis, e. adj. *persuasive* [*suasively*
Persuasibĭlĭter, adv. *per-*
Persuasĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *persuasion, belief*
Persuāsor, ōris. m. 3. *an adviser*
Persuasorĭus, a, um. adj. *persuasive*
Persuāstrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female persuader*
Persuāsus, a, um. pt. *of* persuadeo
Persuāsus, us. m. 4. *a persuading*
Persubtĭlis, e. adj. *very subtile, thin, fine,* or *neat*
Persŭlto [per, salto], āre. neut. 1. *to frisk,* or *skip over, prance,* or *caper, make incursions,* or *inroads, march along,* or *range about*
Pĕrtædet, duit, & tæsum est, impers. *it irketh, I am quite weary*
Pertæsus, a, um. pt. *weary, tired*
Pertĕgo, ĕre. a. 3. *to cover, heap up*
Pertēndo, ĕre. a. 3. *to extend,* or *stretch over, go quite through, finish, complete, compare minutely*
Pertēnto, āre. a. 1. *to try thoroughly, run through, seize, affect, disturb*
Pertenŭis, e. adj. *very thin, slender, small, poor,* or *mean*
Pertĕrebro, āre. a. 1. *to bore through*
Pertergĕo, ēre, rsi. a. 2. *to wipe gently*
Pertĕrgo, gĕre, rsi. act. 3. *to wipe*
Pertĕro, ĕre, trīvi. act. 3. *to rub hard*
Perterrefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to affright, scare,* or *dismay*
Perterrĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. a. 2. *to affright,* or *frighten, scare, stun*
Perterricrĕpus, a, um. adj. *that striketh a dread with the noise it maketh*
Pertēxo, xĕre, xui. act. 3. *to weave out, go on with, close,* or *finish*
Pertĭca, æ. f. 1. *a perch, pole, staff*
Perticālis, e. adj. *belonging to poles*
Pertimefactus, a, um. adj. *thoroughly affrighted,* or *scared*
Pertimĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be sore afraid, to fear greatly*
Pertimēsco, cĕre, mui. act. 3. *to fear greatly, to dread*
Pertinacĭa, æ. f. 1. *obstinacy, stubbornness, resolution, constancy*
Pertinacĭter, adv. *obstinately, wilfully, resolutely, constantly, continually, incessantly*
Pertĭnax, ācis. adj. *obstinate, stubborn,*

Digitized by Google

Perpotatĭo, ōnis. f. *a continual drinking*
Perpōto, āre. a. 1. *to drink continually, drink off,* or *up, guzzle*
Perprēssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Perprĭmo [per, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to press down very close,* or *hard, urge, importune*
Perpropĕre, adv. *in great haste* [*very near*
Perpropinquus, a, um. adj.
Perprōsper. a, um. adj. *very prosperous*
Perprurīsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to itch all over*
Perpūgnax, ācis. adj. *very stout,* or *stiff*
Perpūlcher, chra, chrum. adj. *very fair*
Perpūrgo, āre. a. 1. *to purge thoroughly, clear a matter fully*
Perpusillum, adv. *very little*
Perpusillus, a, um. adj. *very little, small, weak, trifling*
Perpūto, āre. a. 1. *to perfectly declare* [*gladly*
Pĕrquam, adv. *very, very*
Perquīro [per, quæro], rĕre, isīvi, isītum. act. 3. *to search thoroughly, ask, inquire,* or *demand*
Perquisitĭus, adv. comp. *with stricter inquiry,* or *search*
Perquisītor, ōris. m. 3. *one who thoroughly inquireth, a searcher*
Perquisītus, a, um. pt. *of* perquiro
Perrāro, adv. *very rarely,* or *seldom* [*rare*
Perrārus, a, um. adj. *very*
Perrecondĭtus, a, um. adj. *very abstruse*
Perrectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to go*
Perrēpo, pĕre. 3. *to creep,* or *crawl over* [*about*
Perrēpto, āre. act. 1. *to creep*
Perridicūle, adv. *very silly*
Perridicūlus, a, um. adj. *very ridiculous, silly,* or *foolish*
Perrōdo, ĕre, ōsi. a. 3. *to gnaw,* or *eat through*
Perrōdor, i, sus. p. *to be eaten through*
Perrōgo, āre. act. 1. *to ask every one*
Perrūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. act. 3. *to break through by force*
Perrūptus, a, um. pt. *of* perrumpo
Persæpe, adv. *very often, many a time* [*cruel*
Persævus, a, um. adj. *very*
Persālse, adv. *very wittily,* or *smartly*
Persālsus, a, um. adj. *very salt, witty, smart,* or *keen*
Persalutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accurate salutation*
Persalūto, āre. act. 1. *to salute round, to compliment much,* or *often*
Persanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a thorough cure*
Persāncte, adv. *very devoutly* [*perfectly*
Persāno, āre. act. 1. *to cure*
Persānus, a, um. adj. *very sound* [*wise*
Persapĭens, tis. adj. *very*
Persapiēnter, adv. *very wisely* [*ingly*
Persciēnter, adv. *very know-*
Perscīndo, dĕre, scīdi. a. 3. *to rend,* or *cleave in the midst, tear off,* or *from*
Perscīssus, a, um. pt. *of* perscindo
Perscītus, a, um. adj. *very wise, very skilful, very fine*
Perscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to write at length, write, copy, describe, record, register, prescribe, pay by bill,* or *note*
Perscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a writing, enrolment, record, bill,* or *bond, contract,* or *agreement*
Perscrīptor, ōris. m. *a writer, a notary*
Perscrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* perscribo
Perscrutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an examining thoroughly*
Perscrutātor, ōris. m. 3. *a searcher*
Perscrūtor, āri. d. *to search thoroughly*
Persĕco, āre. act. 1. *to cut through, divide, shorten, prevent*
Persēctor, āri. dep. *to search thoroughly*
Persecutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *persecution, pursuit, following process*
Persecūtus, *vel* Persequūtus, a, um. pt. *of* persequor
Persedĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to continue sitting*
Persĕgnis, e. adj. *very slow*
Perseguĭter, adv. *very slowly*
Persenēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow old*
Persĕnex, is. c. g. *very aged*
Persenīlis, e. adj. *very old*
Persentĭo, īre, nsi, nsum. act. 4. *to feel,* or *perceive thoroughly*
Persentīsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to have some feeling, to begin to perceive, to discover*
Persĕquens, tis. pt. & adj. *pursuing, following after*
Persĕquor, qui, quūtus. dep. 3. *to pursue, follow, hold on, prosecute, go through with, perform,* or *execute, overtake, fall upon, persecute, revenge, imitate, write,* or *discourse of*
Persĕro, rĕre. act. 3. *to sow,* or *spread abroad, publish, report*
Persevĕrans, tis. pt. & adj. *persevering, eager*
Perseverānter, adv. *constantly, resolutely, stiffly*
Perseverantĭa, æ. f. 1. *perseverance, constancy, steadiness, resolutenes*
Perseveratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *idem*
Persevēre, adv. *very severely*
Persevēro [per, severus], āre. act. 1. *to persevere, persist, hold on, continue, remain firm*
Persevērus, a, um. adj. *very severe, rigorous, harsh,* or *austere*
Persĭca, æ. f. 1. *a peach-tree* [*dry*
Persĭccus, a, um. adj. *very*
Persĭcum, i. n. 2. *a peach*
Persidĕo [per, sedeo], ēre, neut. 2. *to continue, last, remain*
Persīdo, dĕre. n. 3. *to sink, settle to the bottom, penetrate, fall upon*
Persīgno, āre. act. 1. *to mark out*
Persimĭlis, e. adj. *very like*
Persīmplex, ĭcis. adj. *very simple*
Persīsto, tĕre, stĭti. n. 3. *to persist, continue, persevere, stand out*
Persolāta, æ. f. 1. *burdock, a plant*
Persolēnnis, e. adj. *very solemn*

Digitized by Google

Pernobĭlis, e. adj. *very noble, famous, illustrious,* or *remarkable*
Pernoctatĭo, ōnis. f. *a staying all night*
Pernŏcto [per, nox], āre. n. 1. *to pass the whole night, continue all night, lie all night, lodge*
Pernoctūrnus, a, um. adj. *all night* [*gammon*
Pernōnis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a little*
Pernōsco, cĕre, nōvi. act. 3. *to know perfectly, discern,* or *distinguish*
Pernotēsco, cĕre, tui. n. 3. *to be made certainly,* or *fully known*
Pernōtus, a, um. pt. *of* pernosco
Pĕrnox, octis. adj. *abiding, continuing,* or *lasting all night*
Pernoxĭus, a, um. adj. *very hurtful*
Pernumĕro, āre. act. 1. *to number, tell,* or *count over, tell out, pay*
Pernūper, adv. *very lately*
Pĕro, ōnis. m. 3. *a sort of high shoe made of raw leather*
Perobscūrus, a, um. adj. *very obscure, hard to be understood*
Perodiōsus, a, um. adj. *very grievous* [*spectfully*
Perofficiōse, adv. *most re-*
Perolĕo, ēre, lui & lēvi. n. 2. *to stink*
Peronātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a* pero
Perōnis, ĭdis. m. 3. *a sausage, link* [*dark*
Peropācus, a, um. adj. *very*
Peropportūne, adv. *in the very nick of time*
Peropportūnus, a, um. adj. *very seasonable*
Peroptāto, adv. *as one would wish* [*needful*
Perŏous, adj. indecl. *very*
Peroratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the close of an oration,* or *speech*
Perorĭga, æ. m. 1. *a groom*
Perornātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *much adorned, very eloquent, fine, neat*
Perōrno, āre. a. 1. *to do great honour*
Perōro, āre. act. 1. *to make an end of speaking, plead, declaim, speak, answer a charge*
Perōsus, a, um. pt. *that hath thoroughly hated, hating* [perodi
Perpacātus, a, um. pt. *of*
Perpāco, āre. a. 1. *to bring to a thorough obedience,* or *quiet subjection*
Perpallĭdus, a, um. adj. *very pale* [*ly*
Perpārce, adv. *very sparing-*
Perpărum, adv. *very little*
Perparvŭlus, a, um. adj. *very little*
Perpārvus, a, um. adj. *very little, very small, very trifling*
Perpāstus, a, um. pt. *of* perpasco
Perpaucŭli, æ. a. adj. pl. *very few*
Perpaŭci, æ, a. adj. issĭmi, sup. *very few*
Perpavefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum, act. 3. *to frighten,* or *alarm greatly*
Perpaulŭlum, adv. *as little as may be*
Perpaŭlum, adv. *very little*
Perpaŭper, ĕris. adj. *very poor* [*little*
Perpauxĭllum, adv. *very*
Perpĕllo, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum, act. 3. *to force,* or *constrain, persuade, induce* or *prevail with*
Perpendiculāris, e. adj. *perpendicular*
Perpendicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a plumb-line*
Perpēndo, ĕre. a. 3. *to weigh exactly, weigh, consider, examine*
Perpensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *consideration* [*thought*
Perpēnse, adv. *with due*
Perpēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* perpendo
Perpĕram, adv. *rashly, lightly, unadvisedly, amiss, badly, basely, falsely*
Perpĕrus, a, um. adj. *heady, foolish, silly, ignorant, good for nothing*
Pĕrpes, ĕtis. adj. *whole, all, continual*
Perpessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an endurance*
Perpessitĭus, a, um. adj. *accustomed to bear hardships,* or *misery*
Perpēssus, a, um. pt. *of* perpetior
Perpĕtim, adv. *continually, incessantly*
Perpetĭor [per, patior], ti, pessus sum. dep. 3. *to suffer, undergo, endure, bear, comply with, allow,* or *permit, have,* or *receive, be able to receive*
Perpetratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a commission*
Perpetro [per, patro], āre. act. 1. *to perpetrate, perform, effect,* or *finish, persist, continue*
Perpetuālis, e. adj. *universal*
Perpetuarĭus, a, um. adj. *perpetual, constant, lasting for life*
Perpetuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *perpetuity, immortality*
Perpetŭo, adv. *perpetually, always, constantly, entirely*
Perpetŭo, āre. act. 1. *to perpetuate, continue for ever*
Perpetŭum, adv. *perpetually, always*
Perpetŭus, a, um. adj. *perpetual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, constant, lasting, everlasting, endless, immortal, universal, all, the whole, entire, complete*
Perpĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* perpingo
Perplacĕo, ēre. n. *to give great content*
Perplexabĭlis, e. adj. *perplexed* [*cately*
Perplexabilĭter, adv. *intri-*
Perplēxe, adv. *perplexedly, intricately, obscurely, doubtfully*
Perplēxim, adv. *intricately*
Perplēxor, āri. dep. 1. *to perplex*
Perplēxus, a, um. adj. *perplexed, confused, intricate, obscure*
Perplŭo, ŭĕre. n. 3. *to rain through*
Perplurĭmum, adv. *very much indeed*
Pĕrpol, adv. *by Pollux*
Perpoliĕndus, a, um. pt. *to be perfected*
Perpolĭo, īre. act. 4. *to polish thoroughly, finish, put the last hand to*
Perpolīte. adv. *very politely*
Perpolitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a polishing*
Perpolītus, a, um. pt. & adj. *polished, perfected, finished, very bright*
Perpopŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to destroy,* or *lay waste, harass, ravage,* or *plunder, be laid* [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Permăcer, cra, crum. adj. *very lean, barren,* or *hungry*

Permacĕro, āre. a. 1. *to soak, make very wet, drench*

Permadefacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to wet all over, bathe, drench*

Permadĕo, ēre. n. 2. *vel* Permădesco, cĕre, dui. n. 3. *to be very wet*

Permadĭdus, a, um. adj. *very wet*

Permāgnus, a, um. adj. *very great,* or *large, very powerful,* or *effectual, very honourable,* or *reputable, of very great concern,* or *consequence*

Permăle, adv. *very badly*

Permanānter, adv. *continuously*

Permanāsco, cĕre. inc. *to be diffused,* or *divulged*

Permanĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to remain, last,* or *continue, abide,* or *stay, hold on, preserve, persist*

Permāno, āre. n. 1. *to flow,* or *pass, arrive at, spread, be diffused, be divulged,* or *published;* act. *to penetrate, pierce,* or *enter*

Permansĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a continuance*

Permarīnus, a, um. adj. *of the sea*

Permaturēsco, ĕre. inc. *to be full ripe*

Permatūrus, a, um. adj. *very ripe*

Permedĭocris, e. adj. *very indifferent,* or *moderate, very trifling*

Permediocrĭter, adv. *very meanly*

Permĕnsus, a, um. pt. *of* permetior

Permĕo, āre. a. & n. *to pass over,* or *through, pervade,* or *diffuse over*

Permerĕo, ēre. n. *to serve as a soldier*

Permetĭor, īri, ensus sum. dep. 4. *to measure, view, survey, compass, pass,* or *travel through*

Perminūtus, a, um. adj. *very small*

Permīrus, a, um. adj. *very wonderful*

Permiscēndus, a, um. adj. *to be mixed,* or *confounded together*

Permiscĕo, ēre, cui, istum & ixtum. a. 2. *to mix, mingle, blend,* or *jumble together, to disorder, to confound*

Permissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *permission, leave,* or *licence, sufferance*

Permīssum, i. n. 2. *id.*

Permīssu, abl. m. *with permission,* or *leave*

Permīssus, a, um. pt. *of* permitto

Permīste, adv. *mixedly, confusedly*

Permistĭo, & Permixtĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mixture, a confusion*

Permīstus, & Permīxtus, a, um. pt. *of* permisceo

Permītis, e. adj. *fully ripe, mellow*

Permītto, tĕre, īsi, issum. a. 3. *to permit, suffer, allow,* or *give leave, grant, give, commit,* or *intrust, leave, yield,* or *deliver up, venture,* or *hazard, expose, spur on, cast, throw,* or *fling, cast down*

Permodēstus, a, um. adj. *very moderate, sober,* or *regular*

Permodĭce, adv. *very little*

Permodĭcus, a, um. adj. *very mean*

Permolēste, adv. *very grievously*

Permolēstus, a, um. adj. *very troublesome*

Permŏllis, e. adj. *very soft*

Permŏlo, lĕre. act. 3. *to grind very small, to lie with*

Permotĭo, ōnis. f. *emotion, ecstacy*

Permōtus, a, um. pt. *of*

Permovĕo, ēre. a. 2. *to move,* or *affect greatly, influence, persuade*

Permulcĕo, ēre, lsi, lsum & lctum. act. 2. *to stroke, appease,* or *assuage, please,* or *delight, cherish*

Permūlctus, a, um. pt. *of* permulceo

Permulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assuaging* [permulceo

Permūlsus, a, um. pt. *of*

Permūlto, adv. *very much, by far*

Permūltum, adv. *very much*

Permūltus, a, um. adj. *very many, a great many, very much*

Permūndus, a, um. adj. *very clean*

Permunĭo, īre, īvi & ii, ītum. act. 4. *to fortify strongly, to finish*

Permutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *change, exchange, exchanging, barter, payment, confusion*

Permūto, āre. act. 1. *to change, exchange, barter, buy,* or *sell, confound,* or *disturb*

Pĕrna, æ. f. 1. *a gammon of bacon; a sort of shellfish*

Pernavigātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that saileth through*

Pernavĭgor, āri, ātus. pass. 1. *to be sailed quite through,* or *all over*

Pernecessarĭus, a, um. adj. *very necessary,* or *needful*

Pernecessarĭus, i. m. 2. *a particular friend,* or *acquaintance, close ally*

Pernĕco, āre, cui. act. 1. *to kill* [deny

Pernegatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Pernĕgo, āre. act. 1. *to deny stiffly, flatly, utterly,* or *to the last*

Pernĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to spin out, finish*

Perniciabĭlis, e. adj. *pernicious, destructive, of fatal consequence*

Perniciālis, e. adj. *causing destruction,* or *death, deadly, mortal*

Pernicĭes, ēi. f. 5. *destruction, ruin, violent death, death*

Perniciōse, adv. *perniciously, destructively, mischievously, injuriously*

Perniciōsus, a, um. pt. *pernicious, destructive, fatal, causing death*

Pernicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *swiftness of foot, speed*

Pernicĭter, adv. ius, comp. *nimbly* [ness

Pernicĭum, i. n. 2. *destruc-*

Pernĭger, gra, grum. adj. *very black*

Pernimĭum, adv. *too much*

Pernĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a kibe on the heel*

Perniuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little kibe*

Pĕrnix, īcis. adj. *swift, quick, nimble, continuing, persevering, patient of labour*

Digitized by Google

experiment; an inscription on a tomb
Peridonĕus, a, um. adj. *very fit*
Perignārus, a, um. adj. *wholly ignorant*
Perillūstris, e. adj. *very industrious, famous,* or *remarkable*
Perimbecĭllus, a, um. adj. *very infirm, feeble,* or *weak*
Perimetros, i. f. 2. *a circuit*
Perĭmo, [per, emo], mĕre, rēmi, reptum. act. 3. *to kill, slay, destroy, ruin,* or *deface, take away, deprive of, hinder, disappoint*
Perimpedītus, a, um. adj. *very difficult to be passed,* or *got over*
Perincērtus, a, um. adj. *very uncertain*
Perincommŏde, adv. *very inconveniently*
Perincommŏdus, a, um. adj. *very inconvenient,* or *unlucky*
Perĭnde, adv. *as, so as, according as, in like manner, so, so much, so very, equally, just so, just as*
Perindĭgne, adv. *very heinously*
Perindūlgens, tis. adj. *highly reverencing*
Perintāmis, e. adj. *very infamous* [*very weak*
Perintĭrmus, a, um. adj.
Peringeniōsus, a, um. adj. *very ingenious, very keen,* or *witty*
Peringrātus, a, um. adj. *very ungrateful* [*justly*
Perinīque, adv. *very un-*
Perinīquus, a, um. adj. *very unjust, unreasonable,* or *impatient*
Perinsignis, e. adj. *very notorious*
Perinsignĭter, adv. *very notably*
Perintĕger, a, um. adj. *very innocent* [*very weak*
Perinvalĭdus, a, um. adj.
Perinvīsus, a, um. adj. *abominable*
Perinvĭtus, a, um. adj. *very much against one's will*
Perinūngo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to anoint all over*
Periodĭcus, a, um. adj. *periodical*
Periōdus, i. f. 2. *a period, a perfect sentence, a full stop, an end*
Peripetāsma, ātis. n. 3. *rich hangings*
Peripherĭa, æ. f. 1. *the periphery*
Periphrāsis, eos. f. 3. *circumlocution*
Peripneumonĭa, æ. f. 1. *an inflammation of the lungs*
Peripneumonĭcus, a, um. adj. *troubled with a peripneumonia*
Perirātus, a, um. adj. *transported with anger*
Periscĕlis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a garter*
Peristerĕon, ōnis. m. & Peristĕreos, ei. f. & Peristĕreum, ei. n. *vervain*
Peristrōma, ātis. n. 3. *rich tapestry*
Peristylum, i. n. 2. *a place enclosed round with pillars and a portico*
Perĭstylum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Perĭte, adv. ĭùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *skilfully, expertly, wisely*
Peritĭa, æ. f. 1. *skilfulness, skill, knowledge*
Perĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to perish, to die*
Perītus, a, um. adj. *skilful, skilled, experienced, expert, wise, prudent*
Perjucūnde, adv. *very pleasantly* [*very pleasant*
Perjucūndus, a, um. adj.
Perjuratiuncŭla, æ. f. *a small perjury*
Perjuriōsus, a, um. adj. *often perjured, full of perjuries*
Perjurĭum, i. n. 2. *perjury*
Perjūro, āre. neut. 1. *to be perjured,* or *forsworn, to violate an oath*
Perjūrus, a, um. adj. *perjured, forsworn*
Perizonĭum, i. n. 2. *an apron*
Perlābor, bi, lapsus. dep. 3. *to slide, pass, run,* or *glide over,* or *through*
Perlætus, a, um. adj. *very joyful*
Perlāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* perlabor, *sunk down into*
Perlāte, adv. *very largely*
Perlātus, a, um. pt. *of* perfero
Perlĕcebræ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *enticements, allurements*
Perlĕcto [per, lacto], āre. act. 1. *to entice, allure, draw on*
Perlēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Perlĕgo, gĕre, ēgi, ectum. act. 3. *to read over, survey thoroughly*
Perlepĭde, adv. *very neatly,* or *well*
Perlepĭdus, a, um. adj. *very pretty*
Perlĕvis, e. adj. *very light,* or *small* [*ly*
Perlevĭter, adv. *very light-*
Perlibēnter, adv. *very willingly*
Perliberālis, e. adj. *very generous*
Perliberalĭter, adv. *very generously*
Perlibratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a levelling*
Perlībro, āre. act. 1. *to level, make exactly level,* or *even, throw*
Perliciŏ [per, lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum. act. 3. *to allure, entice, cajole, wheedle,* or *draw in*
Perlīmo, āre. act. 1. *to render clear*
Perlinĭo, īre, īvi. act. *to rub all over*
Perlĭno, *unde* Perlĭnor, ni. pass. *to be daubed,* or *smeared all over*
Perliquĭdus, a, um. adj. *very liquid*
Perlĭto, āre. act. 1. *to perform sacrifices prosperously,* or *favourably*
Perlōnge, adv. *very far off*
Perlongĭnquus, a, um. adj. *very distant*
Perlōngus, a, um. adj. *very long* [*well pleased*
Perlūbens, tis. adj. *very*
Perlucĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to shine through, be transparent, shine very much, be very bright,* or *clear*
Perlucidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *great clearness*
Perlucidŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat transparent,* or *clear*
Perlucĭdus, a, um. adj. *transparent, clear, bright, shining*
Perluctuōsus, a, um. adj. *very mournful*
Perlŭo, uĕre. act. 3. *to wash all over*
Perlūstro, āre. act. 1. *to view all over, survey, consider thoroughly, examine, purge,* or *cleanse*
Perlūtus, a, um. pt. *of* per[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Perflŭus, a, um. adj. *gliding, swimming along*
Perflŭxus, a, um. adj. *transient*
Perfodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. a. 3. *to dig through*
Perfœcūndus, a, um. adj. *very fertile*
Performidātus, a, um. adj. *very much dreaded*
Performidolōsus, a, um. adj. *very fearful*, or *timorous*
Perfŏro, āre. act. 1. *to bore*, or *run through*
Perfortĭter, adv. *very bravely* [*ger through*
Perfŏssor, ōris. m. 3. *a dig-*
Perfŏssus, a, um. pt. *of* perfodio
Perfrācte, adv. *obstinately*
Perfrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* perfrango
Perfrĕmo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to roar out*
Perfrĕquens, tis. adj. *very frequent*
Perfrĭco, āre. cui. act. 1. *to rub all over*
Perfrictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a vehement shivering by reason of cold*
Perfrigefacĭo [perfrigeo, facio], cĕre, fēci. act. 3. *to put in great fear*
Perfrigĕo, ēre, ixi, ictum. n. *to shiver with cold, be hoarse with a cold*
Perfrigĕro, āre. act. 1. *to cool*
Perfrigēsco, ĕre. n. *to grow very cold*
Perfrigĭdus, a, um. adj. *extremely cold*
Perfrĭngo [per, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. a. 3. *to break through, break*, or *dash in pieces, break up, break, infringe*, or *violate, dissolve*, or *dissipate, corrupt*
Perfrĭo, āre. act. 1. *to rub thoroughly*
Perfrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Perfrūor, uĕris, ui, fruĭtus, & fructus. dep. 3. *to enjoy fully*, or *thoroughly*
Perfŭga, æ. m. 1. *a deserter*
Perfugĭo, gĕre, ūgi, gĭtum. neut. 3. *to fly for succour*, or *shelter*
Perfugĭum, i. n. 2. *a refuge*, or *shelter, sanctuary, excuse, pretence*
Perfulcĭo, īre, act. 4. *to support*
Perfunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a discharge, an enduring*
Perfunctorĭe, adv. *slightly, lightly, carelessly, easily, covertly*
Perfunctorĭus, a, um. adj. *careless* [perfungor
Perfūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Perfūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to pour all over, wash*, or *bathe, wet, besprinkle, bedew, besmear, imbue, season*, or *give a tincture to*
Perfūndor, di, ūsus. pass. *to be poured through, washed, wetted, besprinkled, anointed*, or *filled*
Perfūngor, gi, nctus. d. 3. *to discharge*, or *execute completely, be clear of*, or *free from, share*, or *partake of, enjoy*
Perfūro, ĕre. n. 3. *to be in a very great fury, to rage*
Perfūse, adv. *abundantly*
Perfusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a washing, bathing, wetting, moistening*
Perfusorĭe, adv. *confusedly*
Perfusorĭus, a, um. adj. *superficial*
Perfūsus, a, um. pt. *of* perfundo [*ment*
Pergamēna, æ. f. 1. *parch-*
Pergaudĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be very glad*
Pergĭgno, ĕre. act. *to breed*, or *produce*
Perglĭsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow very fat*
Pergnārus, a, um. adj. *very knowing*
Pĕrgo [per, rego], gĕre, rexi, rrectum. neut. 3. *to go*, or *come, go on*, or *forward, proceed*, or *advance, prosecute*, or *pursue, continue, pass by*, or *omit, hasten, endeavour*, or *attempt*
Pergracĭlis, e. adj. *very slender, small*
Pĕrgræcor, āri. dep. *to guzzle, revel*
Pergrāndis, e. adj. *very great*, or *large, very aged, far advanced*
Pergraphĭcus, a, um. adj. *complete*
Pergrātus, a, um. adj. *very acceptable*, or *well-pleasing*
Pergrăvis, e. adj. *very heavy*, or *grievous to be borne, very weighty*, or *solid, very substantial*, or *material*
Pergravĭter, adv. *very greatly*, or *grievously, very severely*
Pergŭla, æ. f. 1. *a gallery*, or *balcony, stall for wares, place where the professors of any art or science taught their scholars publicly; a little cottage; a frame to support vines*
Perhibĕo [per, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to say, give out*, or *report*, *affirm, call*, or *name, style*, or *term, esteem*, or *account, allow, afford*, or *give, pay*
Perhiĕmo, āre. n. 1. *to lay all winter*
Perhīlum, adv. *very little*
Perhonorifĭce, adv. *very honourably*
Perhonorifĭcus, a, um. adj. *very honourable, most respectful*
Perhorrĕo, ēre, rui, n. 2. *to shake, tremble, dread*
Perhorrēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *idem*
Perhorrĭde, adv. *very dreadfully*
Perhorrĭdus, a, um. adj. *very nasty*
Perhospitālis, e. adj. *very hospitable, very friendly*, or *kind*
Perhospĭtus, a, um. adj. *idem* [*kindly*
Perhumanĭter, adv. *very*
Perhumānus, a, um. adj. *very civil*
Periclitabūndus, a, um. adj. *adventurous, hazarding*
Periclitatĭo, ōnis. f. 2. *a trial, proof*
Periclĭtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to be in danger, to endanger, try, make trial of, prove*
Perĭclum, per sync. *pro* Periculum [*honeysuckle*
Periclymĕnus, i. f. 2. *a*
Periculōse, adv. *dangerously, with peril*
Periculōsus, a, um. adj. *dangerous, perilous*
Pericŭlum, i. n. 2. *danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, trial*, or *proof, essay*, or

Digitized by Google

Perĕdo, es. *vel* ĕdis, dĕre, ēdi, ēsum. act. 3. *to eat through, consume,* or *waste away, reduce*
Pĕregre, adv. *abroad, from home, from abroad,* or *foreign parts*
Pĕregri, adv. *abroad*
Peregrīna, æ. f. 1. *a female stranger*
Peregrinabūndus, a, um. adj. *loving to travel about foreign countries*
Peregrinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a travelling, wandering, sojourning*
Peregrinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a traveller*
Peregrinĭtas, ātis. f. *the condition of a foreigner, the corruption of the Roman language, a tone in pronouncing*
Peregrīnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to travel into foreign countries, wander, be a stranger at, live a foreigner in any place, sojourn*
Peregrīnus, a, um. adj. *foreign, outlandish, coming from abroad, strange, remote, new, fresh, raw, inexperienced, ignorant*
Peregrīnus, i. m. 2. *a stranger, a foreigner*
Perelĕgans, tis. adj. *very elegant* [*elegantly*
Perelegānter, adv. *very*
Perelŏquens, tis. adj. *very eloquent*
Perēmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a murderer*
Peremptorĭus, a, um. adj. *peremptory, express, deadly*
Perēmptus, a, um. pt. *of* perimo [*hence*
Perenŏte, adv. *two days*
Perendĭnus, a, um. adj. *the next day after to-morrow, the third day*
Perēnne, adv. *all the year round* [*auguries*
Perennĭa, ium. pl. n. 3.
Perēnnis, e. adj. ior, comp. *that continueth all the year round, lasting, durable, steady, steadfast, constant, continual, uninterrupted, incessant, never ceasing,* or *failing, perpetual, endless, everlasting, eternal*
Perennisĕrvus, i. m. *a constant servant*
Perennĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lastingness* [*ly*
Perennĭter, adv. *perpetual-*
Perēnno, āre. a. 1. *to last, to continue*
Perenticīda, æ. c. g. 1. *a cutpurse*
Pĕreo, rīre, rii, rĭtum. n. 4. *to perish, be quite spent,* or *gone, vanish,* or *disappear, waste away, die, be killed,* or *slain, be destroyed,* or *laid waste, be ruined,* or *undone, fall down, be left, be thrown away, be deeply in love*
Perequĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ride through, round,* or *all over*
Perērro, āre. a. 1. *to wander all over,* or *round, travel over, pass through, over,* or *round, diffuse itself, traverse, run over, survey, examine, miss,* or *fail*
Pererudītus, a, um. adj. *very learned*
Perēsus, a, um. pt. *of* peredo [*tease sorely*
Perexcrucĭo, āre. a. 1. *to*
Perexigŭe, adv. *very niggardly*
Perexigŭus, a, um. adj. *very little,* or *small*
Perexīlis, e. adj. *very slender*
Perexpedītus, a, um. adj. *very obvious,* or *easy*
Perfabrĭco, āre. act. 1. *to complete*
Perfacēte, adv. *very merrily, jocosely,* or *wittily*
Perfacētus, a, um. adj. *very pleasant* [or *readily*
Perfacĭle, adv. *very easily,*
Perfacĭlis, e. adj. *very easy*
Perfacūndus, a, um. adj. *very eloquent*
Perfamiliāris, e. adj. *very familiar*
Perfatŭus, a, um. adj. *very silly*
Perfēcte, adv. *perfectly, fully, completely, exactly*
Perfectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *perfection, fulness, completeness, finishing, making*
Perfēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a finisher,* or *accomplisher, perfecter*
Perfēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *idem*
Perfēctus, us. m. 4. *perfection*
Perfēctus, a, um. pt. *of* perficio, & adj. *completed, finished, ended, performed, done, made, formed, accomplished, effected, set, perfect, entire, complete, exact, accurately skilled, excellent*
Perfĕro, erre, rtŭli, rlātum. act. 3. *to bear, carry,* or *convey through,* or *unto, bring, bear,* or *carry, tell, report,* or *advise, bear patiently, suffer,* or *undergo, make,* or *pass, enact, have,* or *enjoy, retain,* or *preserve*
Perfervefĭo [per, ferveo, fio], iĕri, factus. n. p. 3. *to be made very hot*
Perfervĭdus, a, um. adj. *very hot*
Perfĕrus, a, um. adj. *very fierce*
Perficĭo [per, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to perfect, complete,* or *finish, execute,* or *perform, accomplish, effect, bring about,* or *to pass, gain,* or *obtain, concoct,* or *digest, dress,* or *prepare*
Perfĭcus, a, um. adj. *perfecting*
Perfĭde, adv. *treacherously*
Perfidēlis, e. adj. *very faithful*
Perfidĭa, æ. f. 1. *perfidy, perfidiousness, treachery, breach of faith*
Perfidiōse, adv. *perfidiously*
Perfidiōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *treacherous, deceitful, false*
Perfĭdus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Perfinĭo, ire. act. 4. *to end fully*
Perflabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be blown through*
Perflagitiōsus, a, um. adj. *very wicked*
Perflātus, us. m. *a blowing through, a blast*
Perflēcto, tĕre, exi, exum, act. 3. *to bend much*
Perflēxus, a, um. pt. *of* perflecto, *quite bent*
Pĕrflo, āre. act. 1. *to blow violently through, over,* or *upon, to blow*
Perfluctŭo, āre. n. 1. *to swim,* or *float in great abundance*
Perfluo, uĕre, uxi, uxum. n. 3. *to run, run down,* or *by, flow, abound*

Digitized by Google

Percommŏdus, a, um. adj. *very convenient*, or *seasonable*
Percontatĭo, ōnis. f. *an asking of questions*
Percontātor, ōris. m. 3. *an asker of questions, an inquisitive person*
Percōntor, āri. ātus. sum. dep. 1. *to ask strictly, inquire, demand*, or *question, expect, tarry*, or *wait for*
Percontūmax, ācis. adj. *very stubborn*
Percopiōsus, a, um. adj. *very copious*
Percŏquo, ŭĕre, oxi, octum. act. 3. *to boil thoroughly, cook*, or *dress, scorch, heat*, or *warm, ripen*
Percrāssus, a, um. adj. *very thick*
Percrebrēsco, cĕre, brui & bui. n. 3. *to be divulged, be spread*, or *noised abroad, prevail*
Percrĕpo, pui, ĭtum. n. 1. *to resound*
Percruciŏr, āri. pass. *to be vexed*, or *wounded to the very soul*
Percrūdus, a, um. adj. *very unripe* [3. *to crack*
Percūdo, dĕre, di, ūsum. a.
Percūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* percello
Percūlsus, us. m. 4. *a stroke*
Percūltus, a, um. pt. *of* percolo
Percunctatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquiry*
Percūnctor. āri. dep. 1. *to ask*, or *inquire, demand, consult*, or *advise with*
Percupĭdus, a, um. adj. *very fond*
Percupĭo, pĕre, ĭvi, ĭtum. n. 3. *to desire earnestly*, or *greatly*
Percuriōsus, a, um. adj. *very careful* [*thoroughly*
Percūro, āre. a. 1. *to heal*
Percūrro, rĕre, ri & cŭcurri, a. & n. 3. *to run*, or *pass over*, or *through, run in haste, run*
Percursatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rambling progress, a passing through*
Percursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a speedy running over in the mind*
Percūrso, āre. n. 1. *to range frequently up and down*

Percūrsus, a, um. pt. *of* percurro
Percussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stroke, a striking, beating*, or *knocking, snapping*, or *cracking*
Percūssor, ōris. m. 3. *a striker, murderer, bravo*
Percūssus, a, um. pt. *of* percutio
Percussus, us. m. *a stroke*
Percutĭo [per, quatio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. n. 3. *to strike, smite*, or *beat, strike off, strike*, or *beat down, kill, slay*, or *murder, frighten*, or *terrify, astonish, shock, trouble*, or *disquiet, affect*, or *move, please*, or *delight, deceive*, or *cozen, make*, or *form, cut a ditch*, or *trench*
Perdecōrus, a, um. adj. *very comely*
Perdelīrus, a, um. adj. *very ridiculous* [*very thick*
Perdēnsus, a, um. adj.
Perdēpso, sĕre, sui. act. 3. *to knead; to tan; to debauch, defile*
Perdicĭum, i. n. 2. *pellitory*
Perdifficĭlis, e. adj. *very difficult*
Perdifficilĭter, adv. *very difficultly* [*worthy of*
Perdīgnus, a, um. adj. *very*
Perdilĭgens, tis. adj. *very diligent*
Perdiligēnter, adv. *very diligently, very carefully, exactly*
Perdĭsco, cĕre, didĭci, act. 3. *to learn thoroughly, perfectly*, or *exactly*
Perdisērte, adv. *very eloquently*
Perdĭte, adv. *corruptly, basely, greatly, earnestly, desperately*
Perdĭtor, ōris. m. *a ruiner, a destroyer*
Perdĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* perdo, & adj. *lost, spent, consumed, squandered away, beggared, ruined, undone, debauched, abandoned, dissolute, profuse*
Perdĭu, adv. *for a great while*
Perdīves, ĭtis. adj. *very rich* [*day long*
Perdĭus, a, um. adj. *all*
Perdiutūrnus, a, um. adj. *lasting a very long time*

Pĕrdix, ĭcis. d. g. 3. a *partridge*
Pĕrdo, dĕre, dĭdi, [illegible] act. 3. *to lose, spend, consume, waste*, [illegible] *squander*, or *throw* [illegible] *ruin*, or *undo*, [illegible] *kill*, or *slay*, [illegible] *spoil, corrupt*, or *debauch*, [illegible] *forget*
Perdocĕo, ēre. cui, [illegible] act. *to teach*, or [illegible] *perfectly*
Perdŏcte, adv. *very* [illegible] *ingly*, or *thoroughly*
Perdŏctus, a, um. [illegible] perdoceo. & adj. [illegible] *ly taught*. or [illegible] *very learned*, *very* [illegible] *ing*, or *skilful*
Perdolĕo, ēre, lui, [illegible] neut. 2. *to be* [illegible] *the very heart*
Perdŏlor, āri. ātus. [illegible] *to be hewed smooth* [illegible] *very carefully*
Perdomĭtus, a, um. [illegible]
Perdŏmo, mui, mĭtum [illegible] a. 1. *to tame*, [illegible] *tally, vanquish*, [illegible]
Perdormĭsco, ĕre. a. 3. [illegible] *sleep much*
Perdūco, cĕre, uxi, [illegible] a. 3. *to carry*, [illegible] *lead, convey*, or [illegible] *accompany*, [illegible] *hold on, prolong*, [illegible] *tinue, bring over*, [illegible] *persuade, bring* [illegible] *lower, cover*, or [illegible] *anoint, daub, rub*, [illegible] *all over, cross, obliterate*, or *blot out*
Perductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. [illegible] *bringing*
Perdūcto, āre. act. *to* [illegible] *along, to conduct*
Perdūctor, ōris. m. 3. [illegible] *attendant, a guide, pimp*, or *pander*
Perductūrus, a, um. pt. [illegible] perduco
Perdūdum, adv. [illegible] *since*
Perduellĭo, ōnis. f. 3. [illegible] *der, high treason*
Perduēllis, is. c. g. 3. [illegible] *enemy, an open enemy*
Perduēllum, i. n. 2. [illegible]
Perdŭim, *pro* Perdam, [illegible]
Perdūro, āre. n. *to* [illegible] *continue, hold out*, [illegible] *dure, stay patiently*
Peredĭa, æ. f. 1. *an* [illegible] *land, pudding-land*, [illegible] Plaut.

Digitized by Google

Perāctor, ōris. m. 3. *a performer*
Perāctus, a, um. pt. *of* perago
Peracūo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to make very sharp*
Peracūte, adv. *very sharply*, or *much*
Peracūtus, a, um. adj. *very sharp, keen, subtle, witty, ingenious*, or *fine*
Peradolēscens, tis. c. g. *one very young*
Peradolescentūlus, i. m. *a mere youth*
Pĕræque, adv. *very equally*
Pĕræquo, āre. act. 1. *to equal* [*very equal*
Peræquus, a, um. adj.
Peragĭto, āre. act. 1. *to raise up, stir, mix by working things together*
Perăgo, gĕre, rēgi. actum. act. 3. *to perform, execute, dispatch, finish, perfect, accomplish, declare, write*, or *describe, plead, peruse, read over, consider, weigh, pass through, pass, spend, waste, kill*, or *dispatch, pierce, till, bear, hold*, or *keep, concoct*, or *digest*
Peragrātĭo, ōnis. f. *a progress*
Pĕragro [per, ager], āre. a. 1. *to pass, travel, wander*, or *run over, pass*, or *travel through, view*, or *survey, discover, lay open*, or *disclose, spread*, or *diffuse*
Perālbus, a, um. adj. *very white* [*lovingly*
Peramānter, adv. *most*
Perambūlo, āre. act. 1. *to walk, pass*, or *travel over, to spread over*
Peramœnus, a, um. adj. *very pleasant*
Perāmplus, a, um. adj. *very large, fair*
Perangūste, adv. *very closely*
Perangūstus, a, um. adj. *very strait*, or *narrow, very confined*
Perānno [per, annus], āre. neut. 1. *to live out*, or *survive a year*
Perantīquus, a, um. adj. *very ancient*
Perapposĭtus, a, um. adj. *very proper*
Perardŭus, a, um. adj. *very difficult*
Perarēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to be*, or *grow very dry*, or *hard*
Perargūtus, a, um. adj. *very smart*, or *witty*
Perarĭdus, a, um. adj. *too dry*
Perăro, āre. act. 1. *to furrow all over, snil over, transcribe*, or *write*
Perāsper, a, um. adj. *very rough*
Perastūte, adv. *very subtly*
Perātim, adv. *by small parcels* [*tively*
Perattēnte, adv. *very atten-*
Perattēntus, a, um. adj. *very attentive*
Perbăcchor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to revel, riot, rage*
Perbeātus, a, um. adj. *very happy*
Perbĕlle, adv. *very well*
Perbĕne, adv. *exceeding well* [*very kind*
Perbenevŏlus, a, um. adj.
Perbenīgne, adv. *very kindly, very courteously*, or *civilly*
Perbĭbo, bĕre, bi, bĭtum. act. 3. *to drink*, or *suck up, to take in* [*to perish*
Perbĭto, ĕre, & āre. neut.
Perblānde, adv. *very kindly*
Perblāndus, a, um. adj. *very kind, courteous*, or *complaisant*
Perbŏnus, a, um. adj. *very good, convenient, curious*, or *fruitful*
Perbrĕvis, e. adj. *very short*
Perbrevĭter, adv. *very briefly*
Pĕrca, æ. f. 1. *a perch*
Percalĕo, ēre, ui. n. *to become very hot*
Percallĕo, ēre, lui. n. *to be hardened*, or *unmoved, to understand perfectly*
Percandefacĭo, ĕre. a. *to make very hot*
Percandĭdus, a, um. adj. *very white* [*dear*
Percārus, a, um. adj. *very*
Percaūtus, a, um. adj. *very wary* [*famous*
Percĕlebris, e. adj. *very*
Percĕler, is. e. adj. *very speedy*, or *sudden*
Percelerĭter, adv. *very speedily*
Percĕllo, lĕre, cŭli & culsi, culsum. a. 3. *to strike, hit*, or *smite, overthrow, overset*, or *beat down, spoil, wound, affect, touch*, or *move, afflict, astonish*, or *surprise, abash*, or *put out of countenance, defer*, or *put off*
Percensĕo, ēre. sui. a. *to count, reckon up*, or *recount exactly, to travel over*
Perceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a perceiving*, or *comprehending, gathering*
Percĕptum, i. n. 2. *a speculation* [percipio
Percĕptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Percĕrpo per, carpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to gather*, or *take notes*
Percīdo [per, cædo], dĕre, cīdi & cĕcidi, cisum. act. 3. *to beat all over, beat thoroughly, entirely*
Perciĕo, ēre, ivi, ĭtum. act. 2. *to call*, or *proclaim, move*, or *stir up thoroughly, strike*, or *pier*
Percīngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to encompass round, gird*, or *tie*
Percĭo, īre, ii & ivi. act. 4. *to move greatly, enrage, provoke*
Percipĭo [per, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to perceive, understand*, or *apprehend, know, conceive, recollect, receive, learn, retain, mind, attend to*, or *regard, form*, or *take, seize upon, seize, gather*
Percīsus, a, um. pt. *of* percido [or *stir up*
Percĭto, āre. a. 1. *to rouse*,
Percĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* percieo
Percivĭlis, e. adj *very affable* [percoquo
Percŏctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Percognĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* percognosco
Percognōsco, ĕre. nōvi, nitum. a. 3. *to know perfectly well*
Percolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a straining* [*thoroughly*
Percōlo, āre. a. 1. *to strain*
Percŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. a. 3. *to grace, deck, adorn*, or *beautify, perfect*, or *finish, reverence greatly*
Percōmis, e. adj. *very courteous*, or *affable, very civil*, or *obliging*
Percommŏde, adv. *very conveniently*

Digitized by Google

supported, depend, or *rely, be derived, bend,* or *stoop, linger,* or *stay, remain,* or *continue, weigh, float,* or *swim, waver, be doubtful, unsettled,* or *in suspense, be uneasy*

Pĕndo, dĕre, pĕpendi, pensum. act. 3. *to weigh, ponder, think,* or *consider of, esteem, rate, value,* or *regard, pay, suffer, undergo*

Penŭlus, a, um. adj. *hanging down*

Pĕne, adv. *almost, nearly*

Pĕnes, præp. cum acc. *in one's power, disposal, possession,* or *custody, at, with, about, concerning*

Penetrābilis, e. adj. *penetrable, that may be pierced, piercing, penetrating*

Penetrāle, is. & Pĕnetral, ālis. n. 3. *the recess,* or *inmost part of any place, a house, seat, place of habitation,* or *abode*

Penetrālis, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the inmost parts of any place,* or *palace, piercing*

Penetratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a piercing*

Penetrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a penetrator*

Pĕnetro, āre. a. 1. *to penetrate, pierce,* or *enter into, enter, pass through,* or *to, invade, sink down, descend, examine*

Penicĭlus, i. m. & Penicĭlum, i. n. 2. *a painter's pencil, soft sponge, piece of tent,* or *lint*

Penicŭlus, i. m. & Penicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a painter's pencil, any thing that serveth to wipe,* or *scour with, a cook's linen apron*

Peninsŭla, æ. f. 1. *a peninsula*

Pĕnis, is. m. 3. *the tail, privy parts*

Penĭte, adv. *antiq. inwardly, within, deeply*

Penĭtus, a, um. adj. *inward, far within*

Penĭtus, adv. *within, in the inmost and most secret part, thoroughly, perfectly, clearly, entirely, wholly, altogether; remotely, far off*

Penĭtus, a, um. adj. *that hath a tail*

Pĕnna, æ. f. 1. *a feather, quill, pen, wing of a bird, plume on a helmet*

Pennarĭa thĕca, *a pen-case*

Pennātus, a, um. adj. *winged*

Pennĭfer, a, um. adj. *having wings*

Pennĭger, a, um. adj. *idem*

Pennĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *that hath winged feet,* or *wings on the feet*

Pennipŏtens, tis. c. g. *a bird, a fowl*

Pennŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little wing*

Pensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a recompense*

Pensātor, ōris. m. *a weigher*

Pensicŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to consider well*

Pensicŭlo, adv. *with great care*

Pensĭlis, e. adj. *hanging in the air*

Pēnsim, adv. *with great care*

Pensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pension, payment of money, rent of a house, land,* &c. *a recompense,* or *requital*

Pensitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a compensation*

Pensitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an examiner*

Pensĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ponder often,* or *long, examine much, pay often*

Pensiuncŭla, æ. f. *an acknowledgment*

Pēnso, āre. a. 1. *to weigh, ponder, consider, examine, esteem,* or *value, exchange, supply, compensate, requite, make amends for*

Pēnsum, i. n. 2. *a handful of wool,* &c., *yarn, thread, a task, work, undertaking, charge,* or *office, regard, thought, care, concern,* or *account*

Pensūra, æ. f. *a weighing,* or *paying*

Pēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* pendo, & adj. ior, comp. *weighed, examined, paid, weighty*

Pentagōnus, a, um. adj. *pentagonal*

Pentamĕter, tra, trum. adj. *of five feet*

Pentaptōton, i. n. *a pentaptote*

Pentāthlum, i. n. 2. *an exercise of five games,* or *sports;* viz. *leaping, running, pitching the quoit, darting, and wrestling*

Pentāthlus, i. m. *a champion who has been a victor in the five games,* or *sports*

Pentēris, is. f. 3. *a vessel having five banks of oars*

Penthemimĕris, is. f. 3. *a penthemimer*

Pentorŏbon, i. n. 2. *a pion*

Pĕnu, indecl. *id. qu.* Penus

Penuarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to provision*

Penŭla, *vel* Pænŭla, æ. f. 1. *a cloak, short, thick, napped coat, cover,* or *wrapper*

Penultĭmus, a, um. adj. *the last save one in a word*

Pĕnum, i. n. 2. *all kinds of victuals, meat, and drink*

Penurĭa, æ. f. 1. *penury, great want, scarcity, dareness, fewness*

Pĕnus, i. *vel* us. dub. gen. *all manner of provisions for a family, provisions, food, fodder, fuel, an inner room of a house*

Pĕnus, ŏris. n. 3. *all kinds of provisions,* or *victuals, pickled provisions*

Pĕplus, i. m. & Pĕplum, i. n. 2. *a loose purple garment without sleeves, a long robe for goddesses, women, and men*

Pĕpo, ōnis. m. 3. *a pompion*

Peptĭcus, a, um. adj. *digestive*

Pĕr, præp. *by, through, in, between, across, at, during, after, for, because of, by reason of, on account of, under pretence*

Pĕra, æ. f. 1. *a bag, scrip,* or *pouch, satchel, pelt, budget,* or *wallet*

Perabsūrde, adv. *very absurdly*

Perabsūrdus, a, um. adj. *very absurd*

Perăcer, cris, cre. adj. *very sharp, piercing,* or *acute*

Peracĕrbus, a, um. adj. *very sour, tart,* or *grievous*

Peracĕsco, cĕre, cui. n. 3. *to be very sour, uneasy,* or *displeasing*

Peracĭdus, a, um. adj. *very sour*

Peractĭo, ōnis. f. *a closing, an ending*

Digitized by Google

Peculātus, us. m. 4. *the crime of embezzling public money*, or *goods*, *a despoiling*, or *cheating*, *a plunder*
Peculiāris, e. adj. *peculiar*, *particular*, *remarkable*, *singular*, *private*
Peculiarĭter, adv. *especially*, *singularly*, *properly*, *privately*
Peculĭo, āre. act. 1. *to add for his own* [*wealthy*
Peculiōsus, a, um. adj.
Peculĭum, i. n. 2. *private possession*, *possession*, *substance*, *wealth*, *goods*, *peculiar property*
Pecūlor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to rob*, or *defraud the public*, *to peculate*
Pecunĭa, æ. f. 1. *money in estate*; pecuniæ, pl. *sums of money*, *goods*
Pecuniarĭus, a, um. adj. *pecuniary*
Pecuniōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *monied*, *rich*, *profitable*
Pĕcus, ŏris. n. 3. *sheep*, *a flock of sheep*, *a sheep*, *cattle*, *multitude of cattle*, *brute*, *brutish person*, *slave*
Pĕcus, *sed rectus obsolevit*, ŭdis. f. & m. 3. *a sheep*
Pedāle, is. n. 3. *the length of a foot*, *a foot-cloth*, *a sock*
Pedālis, e. adj. *of a foot measure*, or *space*
Pedāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a prop*, or *pole* [Pedamen
Pedamĕntum, i. n. *id. qu.*
Pedanĕus, a, um. adj. *of the measure of a foot*, *inferior*, *lower*
Pedarĭi senatores, *those senators who did not vote in words*, *but went to the part*, or *side of those whose opinion they were for*
Pedātim, adv. *foot by foot*
Pedatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a propping up*
Pedātus, us. m. *an attack*
Pĕdes, ĭtis. com. gen. 3. *a footman*, *one on foot*, *foot-soldier*, *the foot*, *body of foot*
Pedēster, hæc pedestris, & hoc pedestre, *vel* hic & hæc pedestris, & hoc pedestre, adj. *on foot*, *belonging to a footman*, or *foot-soldier*, *on land*, *humble*, *low*, *poor*
Pedetēntim, adv. *step by step*, *slowly*, *warily*
Pedĭca, æ. f. *a fetter*, *a snare*
Pedicēllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little louse*
Pedicīnus, i. m. 2. *the foot of a press* [*louse*
Pediculāris, e. adj. *of a*
Pediculōsus, a, um. adj. *lousy*
Pedicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little foot*, *stalk*, or *stem*, *a louse*, *an insect*
Pedissĕqua, *vel* Pedesĕqua, æ. f. 1. *a waiting-maid*, *an attendant*
Pedissĕquus, i. m. 2. *a footman* [*infantry*
Peditātus, us. m. 4. *the foot*,
Pedĭtum, i. n. 2. *foist*, *wind*
Pēdo, dĕre, pepēdi, pedĭtum. n. 3. *to break wind*
Pĕdum, i. n. *a shepherd's crook*
Pegasĕĭus, a, um. adj. *most poetical* [*swift*
Pegasĕus, a, um. adj. *most*
Pēgma, ātis. n. 3. *a wooden machine for plays*, *bookcase*, *ornament*
Pegmāris, e. adj. *of*, or *on the* pegma
Pejĕro [pejor, juro], āre. neut. 1. *to forswear*, or *be forsworn*
Pējor, us. adj. [comp. à malus], *worse*
Pējus, adv. comp. *worse*, *far worse* [*for* per
Pel, *in composition*, *stands*
Pelagĭa, æ. f. 1. *the purple-fish*
Pelagĭcus, & **Pelagĭus**, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the sea*, *seabred*, *living in salt water*
Pelăgus, i. n. 2. *the sea*, *the ocean*
Pelămis, ĭdis & ys, ydis. f. 3. *a fish of the tunny kind*
Pelāsgus, i. f. 2. *a sort of laurel* [*lican*
Pelicānus, i. m. 2. *a pe-*
Pellābor, *vide* Perlabor
Pellacĭa, æ. f. 1. *an inviting look*
Pēllax, ācis. adj. *wheedling*, *deceitful* [*ticement*
Pellectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an en-*
Pellēctus, a, um. pt. *enticed*, *deceived* [*read over*
Pellĕgo, gĕre. act. 3. *to*
Pēllex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a concubine*, *strumpet*, *mistress*
Pellicātus, us. m. 4. *the adultery of a woman*
Pellicĕus, a, um. adj. *leathern*
Pellicĭo [per, lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum. a. 3. *to inveigle*, *entice*, *allure*, *attract*, or *draw*, *deceive*
Pellicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little skin*
Pellicŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to bind over with leather*
Pellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a tanner*, *furrier*
Pēllis, is. f. *the skin*, or *hide of a beast*, *a man's skin*, *parchment*, *a tent*
Pellĭtus, a, um. adj. *clothed with skins*
Pēllo, lĕre, pepŭli, pulsum. act. 3. *to drive*, *drive*, or *chase out*, or *away*, *expel*, *banish*, *remove*, *quench*, *destroy*, *repress*, *drive back*, or *repel*, *rout*, *push*, or *thrust*, *strike*, *beat*, or *play upon*, *knock at*, *touch*, *affect*, or *move*, *vex*, or *grieve*
Pellucĕo, ēre, uxi. n. *to be transparent*
Pellucidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *transparency*
Pellucidŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty bright*
Pellucĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *clear*, *transparent*, *bright*
Pellŭo, ĕre. act. 3. *to wash all over*
Pelōris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a shell-fish*
Pelōrum, prom. *Faro*
Pēlta, æ. f. 1. *a target in form of a half-moon*
Peltāsta, *vel* Peltāstes, æ. m. 1. *one armed with a* pelta
Pēlvis, is. f. 3. *a basin to wash the feet*, *and for other uses*
Penarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to provisions*, or *victuals*
Pĕnas, ātis. m. in sing. *unde*
Penātes, ium. pl. m. 3. *household gods*, *a house*, *seat*, or *fixed habitation*, *a gate*
Penatĭger, a, um. adj. *that carrieth his household gods*
Pendĕo, ēre, pĕpendi. n. 2. *to hang*, *hang up*,

Digitized by Google

peculiar to a father, paternal, patrimonial
Patrĭtus, a, um. adj. [à patria], *native, natural,* or *peculiar to a country*
Patro, āre. act. 1. *to commit, effect, perform, consummate, finish, attain,* or *get, establish, ratify*
Patrocĭnans, tis. pt. *defending*
Patrocinĭum, i. n. 2. *patronage, protection, defence, support*
Patrocĭnor, āri. ātus. d. 1. *to be a patron, to defend, maintain, excuse*
Patrōna, æ. f. 1. *a patroness*
Patronātus, us. m. 4. *patronage*
Patrōnus, i. m. 2. *a patron, protector, defender supporter,* or *maintainer, advocate,* or *pleader, speaker,* or *orator, he that made a slave free*
Patronymĭcus, a, um. adj. *patronymic*
Patruēlis, e. adj. *belonging to brothers' children, of an uncle*
Patruēlis, is. c. g. 3. *a cousin-german, father's brother's son*
Patrŭus, i. m. 2. *an uncle by the father's side*
Patrŭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a father's brother,* or *uncle*
Patŭlus, a, um. adj. *open, wide, spreading, broad and flat, plain*
Pāva æ. f. 1. *a peahen*
Paŭci, æ. a. adj. *few, the chief, special, particular*
Paucĭes, adv. *seldom*
Pauciloquĭum, i. n. *a want of words*
Paucĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fewness, small number, scarcity, rareness, conciseness*
Paucŭli, æ, a. adj. pl. *very few*
Pavefacĭo [paveo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make afraid* [*dreaded*
Pavēndus, a, um. pt. *to be*
Pavĕo, ēre. vi. n. & a. 2. *to be afraid, to fear, dread, shudder, hate*
Pavēsco, ĕre. inc. *to be afraid, to dread; to shew signs of fear*
Pavidūndus, a, um. adj. *fearful* [*mer*
Pavicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a ram-*
Pavĭde, adv. *timorously, with dread*
Pavĭdum, adv. *pro* Pavidè
Pavĭdus, a, um. adj. *afraid, fearful, timorous, cowardly*
Pavimēnto, āre. a. 1. *to pave, ram* [*ment, floor*
Pavimēntum, i. n. *a pave-*
Pavĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to beat,* or *ram*
Pavĭto, āre. n. 1. *to tremble, shiver*
Paulātim, adv. *by little and little, by degrees, leisurely, gently, easily*
Paulĭsper, adv. *a little while*
Paŭlo, adv. *by a little, a little, somewhat*
Paulŭlum, adv. *a little*
Paulŭlus, a, um. adj. *little, small, short* [Paulò
Paŭlum, adv. *a little, pro*
Paŭlus, a, um. adj. *very little,* or *small*
Pāvo, ōnis. m. & f. 3. *a peacock* [*like a peacock*
Pavonacĕus, a, um. adj
Pavonīnus, a, um. adj. *of a peacock, made of peacocks' feathers*
Pāvor, ōris. m. 3. *a great fear, dread*
Paŭper, ĕris. adj. ior, comp. errĭmus, sup. *poor, needy, mean, low, little, scanty, trifling, feeble*
Paupercŭlus, a, um. adj. *poor, mean*
Pauperies. ēi. f. 5. *poverty*
Paupĕro, āre. act. *to beggar, deprive of*
Paupertas, ātis. f. 3. in. plur. paupertates, *poverty, want, scantiness*
Paupertīnus, a, um. adj. *poor, low* [or *stop*
Paŭsa, æ. f. 1. *a pause,*
Pausarĭus, i. m. 2. *a beater of time*
Pausĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of olive* [*so little*
Pausillŭlum, adv. *never*
Paŭso, āre. n. 1. *to pause, stop,* or *cease*
Pāvus, i. m. 2. *a peacock*
Pauxillātim, adv. *by degrees*
Pauxillĭsper, adv. *in a little while*
Pauxillŭlus, a, um. adj. *very little* [*very young*
Pauxĭllus, a, um. adj. *little,*
Pax, pācis. f. 3. *peace, peaceableness, stillness, calm, ease, quiet, content, agreement, a truce; favour, leave,* or *permission; atonement, reconciliation*
Pax, adv. *vel* interj. *peace!*
Paxĭllus, i. m. 2. *a stake, post,* or *pale* [*fending*
Peccatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an of-*
Peccātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sinner, an adulterer*
Peccātrix. icis. f. 3. *a sinner*
Peccātum, i. n. 2. *a sin, fault, offence*
Peccātus, us. m. 4. *the committing of a crime,* or *offence, a crime*
Pĕcco, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to sin, act amiss, transgress, offend, err; to mistake, blunder*
Pecorōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cattle, breeding much cattle*
Pĕcten, ĭnis. m. & n. 3. *a comb, rake, wool-card, harrow, the sley of a weaver's loom, the stick,* or *quill wherewith to play upon an instrument, a cockle*
Pectinātim, adv. *like a comb* [*to harrow*
Pectĭno, āre. a. 1. *to comb,*
Pĕcto, tĕre, exi & exui, exum. a. 3. *to comb, dress, hoe, weed, beat*
Pectorāle, is. n. 3. *a breast-plate*
Pectorālis, e. adj. *pectoral, of the breast*
Pectorōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *having a great breast* [*shellfish*
Pectuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a*
Pĕctus, ŏris. n. 3. *the breast, chest,* or *bosom, a pap, the heart, mind,* or *soul, courage, resolution, strain, genius*
Pĕcu, n. indecl. in plur. pecŭa, uum. *cattle, a flock of sheep, fish*
Pecuarĭa. ium. pl. n. *pastures, cattle*
Pecuarĭa, æ. f. *the business of grazing*
Pecuarĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *flocks of cattle*
Pecuarĭus, a, um. adj. *of cattle* [*a farmer*
Pecuarĭus, i. m. 2. *a grazier,*
Pecuĭnus, a, um. adj. *of sheep* [Peculatus
Peculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *rate*
Peculātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that embezzles public money, a plunderer*

Digitized by Google

Passĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *passion, suffering, bodily infirmity, illness*
Passīve, adv. *passively, freely*
Passīvus, a, um. adj. *passive, permitted, tolerated, wandering, confused, mean, trivial, common*
Pāssum, i. n. 2. *a wine of dried grapes*
Pāssus, a, um. pt. *of* patior
Pāssus, a, um. pt. *of* pando
Pāssus, us. m. 4. *a pace, step, footstep*
Pastĭcus agnus, *a grass-lamb*
Pastillĭco, āre. neut. 1. *to grow in the form of little round balls*
Pastīllus, i. m. 2. *a little loaf, perfuming-ball, trochisch*, or *pill*
Pastināca, æ. f. 1. *a carrot, a parsnip, a fish*
Pastinātum, i. n. *a bed prepared for planting*
Pastinātus. us. m. 4. & **Pastinātio**, ōnis. f. 3. *a preparing for planting*
Pastĭno, āre. act. 1. *to dig and prepare earth for planting vines, &c.*
Pastĭnum, i. n. 2. *a two-forked tool to dig up the ground for planting, the digging and preparing ground to be planted with vines*
Pastĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a feeding, keeping, tending*, or *breeding, a pasture*
Pāstor. ōris. m. 3. *a feeder, shepherd, herdsman, king*, or *governor, parish priest, minister*
Pastorālis, e. adj. *pastoral, of*, or *belonging to shepherds*, or *herdsmen, rural, rustic, clerical*
Pastoritĭus, a, um. adj. *spent in feeding of cattle, used by shepherds*, or *herdsmen, befitting shepherds*, or *herdsmen, rustic, clownish*
Pastorĭus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Pastūra, æ. f. 1. *a feeding*
Pāstus, a, um. pt. *of* pasco
Pāstus, us. m. *a feeding*, or *grazing, pasture, food, forage, relief, support, maintenance, repast*, or *delight*
Patagiātus, a, um. adj. *embroidered, studded with purple knobs*
Pātālis, e. adj. *having spreading horns*
Patefacĭo [pateo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to open, set*, or *lay open, discover, detect, disclose*, or *make known, reveal*
Patefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying open, a manifestation*
Patefĭo, iĕri, factus. n. *to be opened, discovered*, or *disclosed*
Patĕlla, æ. f. 1. *a little deep dish with a broad brim, platter, skillet*, or *pipkin, the knee-pan*
Patellarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a platter*
Pātens, tis. pt. & adj. *lying open, gaping, craving, uncovered, exposed, cleared, extended, spread out, open, bare, naked, clear, unencumbered, large, wide, common*, or *free*
Patēnter, adv. *openly*
Patĕo, ēre, tui. n. 2. *to be open*, or *opened, lie open, be exposed*, or *subject, be easily attained*, or *come at, be plain*, or *manifest, be favourable*, or *propitious, be extended*, or *spread out*
Pāter, tris. m. 3. *a father; father, a title given to superior relations, seniors, preservers, benefactors, senators, magistrates*
Patĕra, æ. f. 1. *a goblet*
Paterfamilĭas, m. *the master of a family*
Paternĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fatherhood*
Patērnus, a, um. adj. *paternal, of, like, received*, or *derived from, a father*
Patēsco. cĕre. inc. 3. *to open, lie open, be exposed to view, begin to appear, appear, appear plainly, be extended*, or *spread out*
Patĕtæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a sort of date*
Pathetĭce, adv. *pathetically*
Pathetĭcus, a, um. adj. *pathetic*
Pathĭcus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *filthy, obscene, indecent*
Pāthos, eos. n. 2. *passion, vexation*
Patibĭlis, e. adj. *capable of suffering, that may be borne*, or *endured*
Patibŭlum, i. n. 2. *the furca, a cross, gibbet*, or *gallows, bar to a door, instrument used by grape and olive gatherers, prop*
Patĭens, tis. pt. & adj. *suffering, bearing, bearing patiently, able*, or *willing to bear, endure*, or *undergo, able to continue in, patient, hardy*
Patiēnter, adv. *patiently, contentedly, moderately*
Patientĭa, æ. f. 1. *patience, forbearance, long suffering, sufferance, servile submission, a bearing*, or *suffering, hardiness*
Patĭna, æ. f. 1. *a paten, small plate, dish, pan*
Patinarĭus, a, um. adj. *sodden, stewed*
Patinarĭus, i. n. 2. *a glutton*
Patĭor, ti, passus sum. dep. 3. *to suffer, bear, endure, undergo, experience, bear contentedly, bear*, or *endure longer, bear with, forbear, refrain*, or *contain, let, permit*, or *allow, admit, submit*, or *be subject to, defend, live*
Pātor, ōris. m. 3. *an opening, a width*
Patratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accomplishing*
Patrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a doer*, or *causer*
Patrĭa, æ. f. 1. *one's country*
Patriārcha, æ. m. 1. *a patriarch*
Patriciātus, us. m. *the rank of a patrician*
Patricĭus, a, um. adj. *patrician*
Patricĭus, i. m. 2. *a patrician, a senator, one of the emperor's council*
Patrĭe, adv. *like a father, tenderly*
Patrimonĭum, i. n. 2. *patrimony, paternal estate, an estate*
Patrīmus, a, um. adj. *having the father alive*
Patrisso, āre. n. *to take after his father*
Patrītus, a, um. adj. *used*, or *found out by our fathers*, or *ancestors*
Patrĭus, a, um. adj. *of a father, that is the father's*,

Digitized by Google

procure, bring to perfection, bring upon
Parĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *equality*
Parĭter, adv. *equally, as much, in the same proportion, likewise, in like manner, even as, as well, as long, together, at the same time*
Parĭto, āre. a. 1. *to prepare diligently*
Paritūra, æ. f. 1. *a bringing forth*
Pārma, æ. f. 1. *a round buckler*, or *shield*
Parmŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little buckler*
Parmularĭus, i. m. 2. *a gladiator armed with the* parma
Pāro, āre. act. 1. *to prepare, prepare for, get*, or *put in readiness, get ready, provide, procure, purchase, lay out, lay, order, make, shape*, or *contrive, design*, or *intend, endeavour, attempt, raise, excite, kindle*
Parŏcha, æ. f. 1. *entertainment given to ambassadors*, &c.
Parochĭa, æ. f. 1. *a parish*
Parŏchus, i. m. 2. *an officer that provideth salt and other necessaries for those that travelled on the public account; he that giveth an entertainment, a host; a parish priest*
Paronychĭa, æ. f. 1. *a whitlow* [*ter*, or *dish*
Parŏpsis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a plat-*
Pārra, æ. f. 1. *an unlucky bird, a parrot*
Parricīda, &c., *vide* Paricida, *&c.*
Pārs, tis. f. 3. abl. parti, parte *passim; a part, piece, portion, share, some, half, a head*, or *particular circumstance, place, business, office, duty*, or *employment, lot, course, turn, rank, company, body*, or *detachment, faction, division*, or *district, place, quarter*, or *country, degree, species*
Parsimonĭa, æ. f. *parsimony, frugality*
Pārta, æ. f. 1. *a dam*
Partheniĭce, es. f. 1. *an herb*
Partheuĭon, i. n. 2. *pellitory*
Partiarĭo, adv. *by way of sharing, by equal division, in shares*
Partiarĭus, a, um. adj. *that goeth shares, shared proportionably*
Partibĭlis, e. adj. *divisible*
Partĭceps, ĭpis. adj. *partaking of, sharing in, concerned in, made acquainted with, privy to*
Partĭceps, ĭpis. c. g. 3. *a partaker, sharer, partner, associate, companion in, accomplice*
Participālis, e. adj. *like a participle*
Participāndus, a, um. pt. *to be made partaker of*
Participĭum, i. n. 2. *a participle*
Participo [pars, capio], āre. act. 1. *to partake of, share, divide, communicate with, inform*, or *acquaint, make privy*
Particŭla, æ. f. 1. *a particle, a small part, a little piece, a short head*
Particulāris, e. adj. *particular*
Particulātim, adv. *particularly, into little pieces; part after part*
Pārtim, adv. *partly, in part, often*
Partĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to share*, or *divide, decide, agree*
Partĭor, īri. dep. 4. *to share*, or *divide, distribute, separate*: pass. *to be divided*, or *parted*
Partĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bringing forth*
Partīte, adv. *methodically, distinctly*
Partitĭo, ōnis. f 3. *a parting, sharing*, or *dividing, a division*
Partīto, adv. *by equal shares* [*divider*
Partītor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Partītus, a, um. pt. *of* partio
Partŭmeius, a, um. adj. *teeming* [*ing forth*
Partūra, æ. f. 1. *a bring-*
Parturĭo, īre, īvi. n. 4. *to be in travail*, or *labour, travail with, bring*, or *bud forth, produce, lay*
Pārtus, a, um. pt. *of* pario
Pārtus, us. m. 4. *birth, childbed, labour, bearing*, or *producing, offspring, burden, production, conception*, or *ic*
Pārve, adv. *a little*
Parvidūco, cĕre, xi. a. *to esteem little, think little of*
Parvĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *smallness, meanness, minuteness*
Pārum, adv. *little, but little, too little, enough, not long enough, not well, badly, ill*
Parūmper, adv. *a little while*
Paruncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small boat* [*ge*
Parvŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Parvŭlum, adv. *a very little*
Parvŭlus, a, um. adj. *very small, little, diminutive*
Parvŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little boy, child*
Pārvus, a, um. adj. *minus*, sup. *little, small, young, narrow, short, scanty, inconsiderable, mean, low, poor, feeble, weak* [*cr*
Pāscha, ātis. n. 3. *the p*
Paschālis, e. adj. *paschal*
Pascĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to feed often*
Pāsco, cĕre, pāvi, pastum. act. 3. *to feed*, or *give food, nourish, support*, or *maintain, cherish, make fat*, or *enrich, increase, make*, or *let grow, tend, train up*, or *breed, satisfy, please, entertain*, or *delight*; neut. *to feed*, or *browse upon, graze, eat*
Pāscor, ci. dep. 3. *to feed, graze*, &c., *to feed*, or *prey upon*
Pascŭum, i. n. 2. *pasture, victuals, diet*; pascua, *public rents, income*
Pascŭus, a, um. adj. *serving*, or *fit for pasture*, or *grazing*
Pāsser, ĕris. m. 3. *a sparrow, flat fish, ostrich*; *a term of endearment*
Passercŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young sparrow*
Passibĭlis, e. adj. *capable of suffering*
Pāssim, adv. *every where, in many places, here and there, up and down, scatteringly, every way, from all parts, by steps*

Digitized by Google

ments made of a fine sort of linen [poppy
Papaverĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Papilĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a butterfly, a moth, a tent, a pavilion*
Papīlla, æ. f. 1. *a nipple*, or *teat, the breast, a cock to a water-pipe, a pimple*
Pāppas, æ. (& ātis.) m. *a servant who attended children*
Pāppo, āre. act. 1. *to eat pap, eat*
Pāppus, i. m. 2. *a grandsire, an old man, down, groundsel*
Papŭla, æ. f. 1. *a pimple, a blister*
Papyracĕus, a, um. adj. *made of the rush* papyrus, *of paper*
Papyrĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*, or *producing the* papyrus
Papyrĭus, a, um. adj. *of paper*
Pāpyrus, i. f. & Pāpyrum, i. n. 2. *a flaggy shrub, of which paper*, &c. *was made, paper*
Papyropōla, æ. m. 4. *a stationer* or *dealer in paper*
Par, ăris. adj. issĭmus, sup. *even, equal, like, familiar, correspondent, suitable, meet, fit, proper, convenient, mutual, reciprocal, able to encounter*, or *bear, of the same force, import*, or *signification*
Par, ăris. n. 3. *a pair, brace, match* [cured
Parabĭlis, e. adj. *easily pro-*
Parabŏla, æ. f. *a parable, a comparison*
Parabolĭcus, a, um. adj. *parabolical* [forter
Paraclētus, i. m. 2. *a com-*
Paradīgma, ătis. n. 3. *an example*
Paradīsus, i. d. g. 2. *paradise, the garden of Eden, the seat of the blessed*
Paradōxus, a, um. adj. *paradoxical* [open gallery
Paradrŏmis, ĭdis. f. 3. *an*
Paræněsis, eōs, *vel* is. f. *an admonition*
Paræneticus, a, um. adj. *admonitory* [parallæ
Parallāxis, is. f. 3. *the*
Parallēlos, i. f. 2. *a parallel line*
Parallēlus, a, um. adj. *parallel*
Parălysis, is. f. 3. *the palsy*
Paralytĭcus, a, um. adj. *paralytic*
Paraphrāsis, is. f. 3. *a paraphrase*
Parāpsis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a platter* [scrivener
Pararĭus, i. m. 2. *a money-*
Parasānga, æ. f. 1. *a parasang*
Parasīta, æ. f. 1. *a parasite*
Parasitāster, i. m. 2. *a young parasite*
Parasitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *flattery* [parasitical
Parasitĭcus, a, um. adj.
Parasītor, āri. dep. 1 *to play the parasite, flatter, soothe*, or *fawn*
Parasītus, i. m. 2. *a parasite*, or *flatterer, a player*, or *actor*
Parāstas, ădis. f. 3. *a jamb*
Parastăta, æ. m. 1. *a buttress*
Parastatĭca, æ. m. 1. *a pilaster* [ly, carefully
Parāte, adv. *readily, quick-*
Paratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *preparation*
Paratragœdĭo, *vel* Paratrăgœdo, āre. neut. 1. *to exclaim tragically*
Parātum, i. n. *provision*
Parātus, us. m. 4. *preparation, provision, furniture, garb, habit, dress, equipage, parade*
Parātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *prepared, provided, gotten, procured, fitted, furnished, ready*
Parazonĭum, i. n. 2. *a small sword*
Pārce, adv. *sparingly, frugally, thriftily, carefully, nearly, penuriously, temperately, moderately, rarely, seldom, less, less eagerly*
Parcipromus, i. m. 2. *a niggard*
Parcĭtas, ātis. f. *sparingness, fewness*
Pārco, cĕre, pĕperci, parsi (& parcui), parsum. a. & n. 3. *to spare, use with moderation, save, keep, preserve*, or *reserve, let alone, forbear*, or *cease, bear with*, or *favour, forgive*, or *pardon*
Pārcus, a, um. adj. *sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, temperate, moderate, little, small scanty, poor, slow, slack, negligent, backward*
Pardālis, is. f. *a panther, a she leopard*
Pārdus, i. m. 2. *a male panther*, or *leopard*
Parēas, æ. m. 1. *a kind of serpent*
Pārens, tis. c. g. 3. *a parent, a father*, or *mother, ancestor, breeder, cherisher*, or *nourisher, founder*, or *builder, inventor*
Pārens, tis. part. & adj. *appearing visible, obedient*
Parentalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *feasts at the funerals of parents*, or *relations, the works of a parent*
Parentālis, e. adj. *belonging to parents*
Parenthĕsis, is. f. 3. *a parenthesis*
Parenticīda, æ. c. g. 1. *he*, or *she that killeth father*, or *mother*
Parēnto, āre. a. 1. *to perform the obsequies of dead relations, appease*, or *satisfy, atone, revenge*
Parĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. n. 2. *to appear, be seen, be proved, be well understood, obey*, or *be subject to, comply with, consult, perform*, or *fulfil*
Pariatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a balancing*
Paricīda, æ. c. g. 1. *a parricide, a murderer of parents, &c., a murderer*
Paricidālis, e. adj. *murderous* [ricide
Paricidātus, us. m. 4. *par-*
Paricidĭum, i. n. 2. *parricide, the murder of a parent*, &c., *a murder*
Paries, ĕtis. m. 3. *a wall*
Parietīna, æ. f. 1. *the ruins of walls* [suitable
Parĭlis, e. adj. *like, equal,*
Parilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *likeness*
Parĭo, āre. act. 1. *to balance*
Parĭo, rĕre (& īre), pepĕri, partum. act. 3. *to beget, bring forth young, bring forth, bear, produce, breed, lay eggs, cast spawn, form*, or *create, cause*, or *occasion, invent*, or *compose, gain*, or *acquire, get, obtain*

Digitized by Google

Palpebra, æ. f. 1. *the eyelid*
Palpebrālis, e. adj. *of the eyelids* [*lid*
Palpebrum, i. n. 2. *the eye-*
Palpitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *palpitation, beating of the heart*
Palpitātus, us. m. 4. *idem*
Palpĭto, āre. n. 1. *to palpitate, beat, pant, throb,* or *leap, breathe fast, heave, struggle, wave, quiver*
Pālpo, ōnis. m. 3. *a flatterer*
Pālpo, āre. act. 1. *to stroke, handle, soothe,* or *caress, make tame*
Pālpor, āri. dep. 1. *to stroke gently, soothe, wheedle, cajole,* or *flatter*
Pālpum, i. n. *a gentle stroking, a pat*
Paludamēntum, i. n. *a military garment,* or *ornament, a cloak, a robe*
Paludātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in military garments, cloaked*
Paludōsus, a, um. adj. *marshy, fenny*
Pālum, i. n. 2. *a prop for vines*
Palūmbes, is. m. & f. 3. *a ringdove,* or *wood-pigeon*
Palumbīnus, a, um. adj. *of a ringdove* [*pigeon*
Palūmbus, i. m. 2. *a wood-*
Pālus, ūdis, f. 3. *a fen, moor,* or *marsh, a lake, sedge*
Pālus, i. m. 2. *a pin,* or *peg, post, pole,* or *prop for vines*
Palūster, hæc palustris, & hoc palustre, adj. *fenny, marshy, of,* or *belonging to a fen, growing in marshy places, foggy, gloomy*
Pampinacĕus, a, um. adj. *made of vine-shoots*
Pampinarĭum, i. n. 2. *a young vine-branch,* or *shoot*
Pampinarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a vine-branch*
Pampinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pulling,* or *rubbing off superfluous leaves,* or *tender shoots from vines*
Pampinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a vine-dresser*
Pampinĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to vines, full of,* or *covered with vine-leaves of wine, vinous*
Pampĭno, āre. act. 1. *to dress, trim,* or *prune vines*
Pampinōsus, a, um. adj. *full of leaves,* or *shoots, like vine-leaves*
Pampĭnus, i. d. g. 2. *a vine-leaf, a tendril, the spawn of the polypus*
Pan, ănis. m. *the god of shepherds, hunters, and all country exercises: he was painted half man, half goat, a motley skin covering his body, with a crooked stick in one hand, and a shepherd's pipe in the other*
Panacēa, æ. f. 1. *an universal remedy, an herb*
Panăces, is. m. 3. *id.*
Panætĭus, i. m. *a Stoic philosopher* [*perfect*
Panarĕtus, a, um. adj. *all-*
Panariŏlum, i. n. *a little bread-basket*
Panarĭum, i. n. 2. *a basket, pannier, bag, bin,* or *pantry for bread*
Pānax, ăcis. f. 3. *an herb*
Pancarpĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *garlands*
Panchaĭa, æ. f. *a country of Arabia Felix, fruitful in frankincense and spices*
Panchrēstos, *seu* Panchrestus, a, um. adj. *good against all diseases*
Pancratĭce, adv. *strongly, lustily*
Pancratĭum, i. n. 2. *a wrestling, boxing,* &c., *succory, a sea onion*
Pandatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bending* [*pandects*
Pandectæ, ārum. pl. m. 1.
Pandēndus, a, um. pt. *to be stretched*
Pandiculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a yawning*
Pandiculor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to stretch in yawning, yawn*
Pāndo, dĕre, pandi, pansum & passum. act. 3. *to open, set,* or *lay open, spread,* or *unfold, stretch out,* or *extend, display, shew,* or *discover, tell, relate,* or *describe* [*bend in*
Pāndo, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Pandrŏsus, i. f. *the daughter of Cecrops*
Pāndus, a, um. adj. *bent, crooked* [*gyric*
Panegyrĭcus, i. m. 2. *a pane-*
Panegyrĭcus, a, um. adj. *panegyrical*
Panegyris, is. f. 3. *a pan-gyric*
Pāngo, gĕre, nxi, pēgi & pi-pīgi. n. 3. *to fasten, drive in, set,* or *plant, fix, settle, write,* or *compose, covenant, contract,* or *agree upon, promise, give*
Panicĕus, a, um. adj. *making bread, made of bread*
Panicŭla. æ. f. 1. *down upon reeds, cat's tail, woof in the shuttle*
Panĭcum, i. n. *panic; a grain like millet*
Panĭfex, ĭcis. adj. *that with which we usually make bread*
Panificĭum, i. n. *the making of bread, a cake* [*loaf*
Pānis, is. m. 3. *bread, a*
Panĭsci, ōrum. pl. m. *inferior deities of the woods*
Pannicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a cloat,* or *rag*
Pannōsus, a, um. adj. *ragged, rotten, lank, shriveled*
Pannucĕus, a, um. adj. *ragged, wrinkled, soon shriveled* [*little rag*
Pannŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a*
Pānnus, i. m. *cloth, rag, a bag, lint*
Pānsa, æ. m. 1. *one splay-footed*
Pānsus, a, um. pt. *of* pando
Pantagăthus, a, um. adj. *all-good*
Pāntex, ĭcis. m. 3. *the paunch, the guts* [*ther*
Pānther, ĕris. m. 3. *a pan-*
Panthēra, æ. f. 1. *a panther*
Pantherīnus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *like a panther*
Panticĭnor, āri. d. 1. *to fill one's guts*
Pantomīma, æ. f. 1. *a dancer*
Pantomimĭcus, a, um. adj. *pantomimic*
Pantomīmus, i. m. 2. *a pantomime, actor of pantomimes, dancer*
Pānus, i. m. 2. *a quill of yarn, a pod* [*dren*
Pāpa, æ. f. 1. *pap for chil-*
Pāpa, æ. m. 1. *the pope*
Papæ! interj. *O strange! wonderful! rare! excellent! mightily! extremely!*
Papālis, e. adj. *papal*
Papātus, us. m. 4. *the papacy*
Papāver, ĕris. n. 3. *a poppy*
Papaverātæ vĕstes, *gar-*

Digitized by Google

Pænulātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in a thick coat*, or *mantle*
Pæonĭa, æ. f. 1. *the peony*, or *piony*
Pætŭlus, a, um. adj. &
Pætus, a, um. adj. *pink-eyed, having a cast with the eyes*
Paganĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the country, pertaining to the peasantry*
Pagānus, a, um. adj. *in*, or *of the country*, or *a country village*
Pagānus, i. m. *a countryman*, or *peasant*
Pagātim, adv. *in separate districts*
Pagēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little page*, or *leaf* [*book, path*
Pagĭna, æ. f. 1. *a page*,
Paginūla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little page* [*fish*
Pagūrus, i. m. 2. *a craw-*
Pāgus, i. m. 2. *a village, canton*, or *district, division, tribe*
Pāla, æ. f. 1. *a shovel, a fan for corn, the bezil of a ring, a fig-tree*
Palabūndus, a, um. adj. *wandering*
Pālacra, æ. f. 1. *gold ore*
Pālæstra, æ. f. 1. *a wrestling, place for wrestling, disputation, study*, &c., *ring, any exercise, skill, dexterity, address, management, show, gracefulness, cometiness*
Palæstrĭca, æ. f. 1. *a woman that anointed men after wrestling*
Palæstrĭce, adv. *like those who spend their time in the* Palæstra
Palæstrĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the exercises of the* Palæstra, *that favoureth the masters of the* Palæstra, *starched, stiff, formal*
Palæstrĭcus, i. m. 2. *a fencing-master*
Palæstrīta, æ. m. *a wrestler, master of defence, lover of exercises*
Pālam, adv. *openly, publicly, before the world, plainly, notoriously*
Palātim, adv. *like a vagrant*
Palatīnus, a, um. adj. *palatine, belonging to the emperor's court*
Palatĭo, ōnis. f. *a foundation of piles*
Palatūa, æ. f. *the tutelar goddess of palaces*
Palātum, i. n. 2. *the palate*, or *roof of the mouth, the mouth, the taste, the cope*, or *arch of heaven*
Palātus, i. m. 2. *id. qu.* Palatum [*struggling*
Pāle, es. f. 1. *wrestling*,
Palĕa, æ. f. 1. *chaff, short straw, refuse, a cock's gills*
Palĕar, āris. n. 3. *the dewlap of a beast*
Paleāre, is. n. 3. *a chaff-house*
Paleātus, a, um. adj. *mingled with chaff*
Pāles, is. f. *the goddess of husbandry, a feeding cattle*
Palimpsēston, i. n. 2. *a sort of paper for writing things on the first time*
Palinodĭa, æ. f. 1. *a recantation*
Paliūrus, i. m. 2. [*in accus.* paliuron], *a sort of thorn*
Pālla, æ. f. 1. *a cloak, mantle, long robe, short jerkin, veil* [*bine*
Pallăca, æ. f. 1. *a concu-*
Palladĭus, i. m. *a rustic writer, who compiled* 12 *books of husbandry, still extant*
Pallĕo, ēre, lui. n. 2. *to be, look, grow*, or *turn pale*, or *wan, turn black, be affected*, or *concerned*
Pallēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow pale*, or *wan*
Palliāstrum, i. n. 2. *a mantle, a pall*
Palliātus, a, um. adj. *cloaked, clothed, girt*
Pallidělus, a, um. adj. *palish*
Pallĭdus, a, um. adj. *pale, wan, white, making pale, infernal, of ghosts*
Palliolātim, adv. *in a little cloak*
Palliolātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in a little poor mantle*, or *upper garment* [*cloak, a cap*
Palliŏlum, i. n. 2. *a short*
Pallĭum, i. n. 2. *a cloak, a coverlet, a curtain, a cap*
Pāllor, ōris. m. 3. *paleness, wanness, gloominess, mouldiness in vessels*
Pallŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little cloak*
Pālma, æ. f. 1. *the palm of the hand, the hand, hand's breadth, span*, or *three quarters of a foot, palm*, or *date-tree, a date, mark*, or *token of victory, victory, the preference*, or *prize, a conqueror, the shoot of a vine, broad end of an oar, a broom*, or *besom*
Palmāris, e. adj. *of a palm tree, of a hand's breadth, the principal, most notable*, or *remarkable*
Palmarĭus. a, um. adj. *most excellent*
Palmātus, a, um. adj. *having the figure of a palm-branch, having broad horns with little shoots*
Palmātus, a, um. pt. *marked with the palm of one's hand*
Pālmes, ĭtis. m. 3. *the shoot of a vine*, or *palm-tree, a branch*, or *bough*
Palmesĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *palm wine*
Palmētum, i. n. 2. *a place planted with palm*, or *date trees*
Palmĕus, a, um. adj. *made of the palm tree, made of dates, of a span*
Palmĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing palms*
Palmĭger, a, um. adj. *bearing palm trees*
Palmipedālis, e. adj. *of the measure of a foot and a span*
Palmĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *web-footed*
Palmĭpes, ĕdis. m. *five hands' breadth* [*wine*
Palmiprīmus, i. m. 2. *date*
Pālmo, āre. act. 1. *to make the print of the palm of one's hand, to nail up the shoots of a vine*
Palmōsus, a, um. adj. *palmy*
Palmūla, æ. f. 1. *a little palm*, or *hand, a date, the broad part*, or *blade of an oar* [*three quarters*
Pālmus, i. m. 2. *a span*,
Pālor, āri. d. 1. *to struggle, wander, to be disordered*
Palpāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a stroking*
Palpatĭo, ōnis. f. *a stroking, soothing* [*flatterer*
Palpātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

mouth of a river, or *haven*
Ostracĭsmus, i. m. 2. *ostracism, a sort of voting with oyster-shells*
Ostrĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *oysters*
Ostrĕa, æ. f. 1. *an oyster*
Ostrearĭum, i. n. 2. *an oyster-bed*
Ostrearĭus, a, um. adj. *of oysters, eaten with oysters*
Ostreātus, a, um. adj. *rough as an oyster-shell*
Ostreōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *plentiful in*, or *breeding oysters*
Ostrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *oyster-breeding*
Ostrīnus, a, um. adj. *scarlet*
Ostrum, i. n. 2. *the purple fish, a purple colour, clothes dyed of that colour*
Osus, a, um. pt. *of* odi
Otiabūndus, a, um. adj. *idle* [*tle leisure*
Otiŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a lit-*
Otĭor, āri. d. 1. *to live at ease, spend one's time at one's own pleasure*
Otiōse, adv. *at ease, leisurely, without interruption, unconcernedly, gently, softly, by little and little*
Otiōsus, a, um. adj. *free from business, toil*, or *trouble, at ease*, or *leisure, easy, disengaged, unemployed, discharged from work, peaceable, quiet, calm, sedate, secure, unconcerned, unmoved, careless, idle, trifling, insignificant, pleasing, void, vacant*
Otis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a sort of owl, a bustard*
Otĭum, i. n. 2. *ease, leisure, rest, relaxation, retirement, peace, quiet, tranquillity, security, inactivity, idleness, recreation, sport* [*ovation*
Ovālis, e. adj. *belonging to*
Ovatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an ovation, triumph*
Ovātus, a, um. adj. *made*, or *marked like an egg, of an oval figure*
Ovātus, us. m. 4. *a shout for victory* [*sheep*
Oviarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a flock of*
Oviarĭus, a, um. adj. *of sheep*
Ovicŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little sheep*
Ovīle, is. n. 3. *a sheepcot*, or *fold*
Ovīlis, e. adj. *belonging to sheep*
Ovīllus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Ovinus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Ovipărus, a, um. adj. *that breed by eggs*, or *spawn*
Ovis, is. f. (& m. *Gell*). 3. *a sheep, a ram, a fleece*
Ovo, inusit. *unde* ovas, ovat, *to triumph in the lesser triumph, triumph, rejoice, to look big, to exult*
Ovum, i. n. 2. *an egg, spawn of fish* [*rel*
Oxălis, ĭdis. f. 3. *wild sor-*
Oxālme, ēs. f. *a sharp salt composition*
Oxygărum, i. n. 2. *a sharp pickle*, or *sauce, a kind of salad*
Oxymel, ellis. n. 3. *a preparation of vinegar, honey*, &c.
Oxypŏrus, a, um. adj. *easily digesting, causing quick digestion*
Ozæna, æ. f. 1. *a polypus*
Oze, es. f. 1. *a strong breath*

P

PABULARIS, e. adj. *that is fit for cattle to eat*
Pabulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a feeding, foraging*, or *gathering of food*
Pabulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a forager* [*of fodder*
Pabulatorĭus, a, um. adj.
Pabŭlor, āri. ātus. sum. dep. 1. *to feed*, or *graze, forage, manure*
Pabŭlum, i. n. 2. *food, meat, fodder, provender, nourishment*
Pacālis, e. adj. *significa-tive of peace, belonging to the goddess* Pax
Pacāte, adv. *peaceably, quietly, without disturbance, calmly, gently*
Pacātor, ōris. m. 3. *an appeaser, conqueror*
Pacātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *reduced to peace*, or *obedience, living in peace, pacified, appeased, reconciled, peaceable, quiet, undisturbed, calm, sti serene*
Pacĭfer, a, um. adj. *brin ing peace, signifyi peace*
Pacificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pacification, treating fo peace, mediation*
Pacificātor, ōris. m. 3. *peace-maker, mediator* or *ambassador*
Pacificatorĭus, a, um. adj *pertaining to peace*
Pacifĭce, adv. *peaceably*
Pacifĭco [pax, facio], āre. act. 1. *to make peace, to appease*
Pacifĭcus, a, um. adj. *pacific, peaceable, peaceful. pertaining to peace, tending to an amicable composition*
Pacĭscor, ci, pactus sum. dep. 3. *to covenant, bargain*, or *agree, barter*, or *exchange*: pass. *to be covenanted*, or *agreed upon, be promised, be contracted in marriage*
Pāco, āre. act. 1. *to make peaceable, gentle*, or *practicable, to appease, calm*, or *quiet, conquer*, or *subdue*
Pactĭlis, e. adj. *wreathed, plaited*
Pactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a covenant*, or *agreement, a promise of marriage*
Pactitĭus, a, um. adj. *made by agreement*
Pāctor, ōris. m. 3. *a maker of a treaty*
Pāctum, i. n. 2. *a contract, covenant*, or *agreement, a condition, a promise, a way*, or *manner*
Pāctus, us. m. 4. *a covenant*
Pāctus, a, um. pt. *of* paciscor
Pæan, ānis. m. 3. *a triumphal hymn, a title of Apollo, a foot*
Pædagogĭum, i. n. 2. *an apartment for pages*, or *young slaves*
Pædagōgus, i. m. 2. *a pedagogue, schoolmaster, tutor, attendant, censurer, busybody*
Pædĭa, æ. f. 1. *instruction*
Pædor, ōris. m. 3. *nastiness, filth*
Pænŭla, æ. f. 1. *a close riding-coat, a cloak, mantle*

Digitized by Google

with much privacy, lewdness, and disorder
Orgĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sacred rites, bacchanals, revels, large bowls*
Orichālcum, i. n. 2. *a brass metal* [*the ears*
Oricularĭus, a, um. adj. *for*
Orĭens, tis. m. 3. *the east, eastern parts, the rising sun, the morning*
Orientālis, e. adj. *oriental, eastern* [*fice*
Orificĭum, i. n. 2. *an ori-*
Originatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *etymology*
Originĭtus, adv. *by descent*
Orīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *an origin, or original, beginning, cause, head, source, or fountain, first stock, first ancestor, founder, breed, or kind, birth, pedigree, extraction, lineage, or descent*
Orĭor, īri, ortŭs sum. dep. 4. *to arise, rise, begin, be produced, caused, or occasioned, spring, shoot, or start up, appear, break out, break, be made, or born, result*
Ornamĕntum, i. n. 2. *an ornament, embellishment, ensign of dignity, accoutrements, furniture, harness, endowment, advantage, credit*
Ornāte, adv. *elegantly, gracefully, eloquently*
Ornatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an adorning*
Ornātor, ōris. m. 3. *an adorner* [*maid*
Ornātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a lady's*
Ornātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *adorned, embellished, decked, dressed, clad, set off, graced, crowned, rigged, equipped*
Ornātus, us. m. 4. *an ornament, embellishment, beauty, dress, habit, attire, parade, arms, or accoutrements, furniture, a feast*
Ornātus, i. m. 2 *idem*
Ornĕus, a, um. adj. *of the wild ash* [*or yard*
Ornĭthon, ōnis. n. 3. *a coop,*
Orno, āre. act. 1. *to adorn, deck, or dress, set off, or out, extol, or commend, grace, prefer, or advance, honour, rig, or fit out, arm, or accoutre, furnish, provide for, improve, set down in order*
Ornus, i. f. 2. *a wild ash*
Oro, āre. act. 1. *to beg, entreat, pray, deprecate, plead, speak for*
Orphne, ĕs. f. *an infernal nymph*
Orsa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a design, a speech* [*dior*
Orsus, a, um. pt. *of* or-
Orsus, us. m. 4. *a word delivered*
Orthogōnus, a, um. adj. *right-angled*
Orthographĭa, æ. f. 1. *orthography, a draught of the front of a building*
Orthomĭum, i. n. 2. *flax, hemp* [*asthma*
Orthōpnœa, æ. f. 1. *an*
Orthopnoĭcus, a, um. adj. *asthmatical*
Orthostĭta, æ. f. 1. *a buttress* [*ent, eastern*
Ortīvus, a, um. adj. *ori-*
Ortus, a, um. pt. *of* orior
Ortus, us. m. 4. *a rising, the eastern part, or people, birth, extraction, descent, production, rise, or cause*
Ortyx, ygis. f. 3. *a plantain* [*of a wild goat*
Oryx, ygis. m. 3. *a kind*
Oryza, æ. f. 1. *rice*
Os, *in composition, stands for* ob
Os, ōris. n. 3. *the mouth, face, countenance, voice, tongue, elocution, presence, a bill, head, or fountain, source*
Os, ossis. n. 3. *a bone, tooth, stone in fruit*
Osce, adv. *corruptly* [*ing*
Oscēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a yawn-*
Oscen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a bird that fore-bodeth by singing, chirping, or the like*
Oscillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a swinging, a sacred rite, oscillation*
Oscĭllum, i. n. 2. *a vizard, image, stone*
Oscĭnis, *vide* Oscen
Oscĭnum, i. n. 2. *a chirping of birds* [*yawning*
Oscitabūndus, a, um. adj.
Oscitānter, adv. *carelessly, sleepily* [*ing*
Oscitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a yawn-*
Oscĭto [os, cito], āre. n. 1. *to yawn, gape, open, be listless*
Osculabūndus, a, um. adj. *kissing often*
Osculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a kissing*
Oscŭlum, i. n. 2. *a kiss, a lip, a little mouth, hole*
Osor, ōris. m. 3. *a hater*
Ossĕus, a, um. adj. *of bone, bony*
Ossiculātim, adv. *bone by bone* [*little bone*
Ossicŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a*
Ossifrăga, æ. f. 1. *an osprey*
Ossifrăgus, a, um. adj. *that breaketh bones*
Ossuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a charnel-house* [*of bones*
Ossuōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Ostēndo, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. act. 3. *to show, display, expose, manifest, or discover, betray, point out, or at, publish, compose, or invent, tell, make plain, evince, or prove, give a proof of, make, or let one know, signify, represent, behave*
Ostensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a showing proof* [*tendo*
Ostēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* os-
Ostentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *ostentation, a display, parade, boasting, vain glory* [*boaster*
Ostentātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Ostentātrix, īcis. f. 3. *idem*
Ostēnto [ob, tento], āre. act. 1. *to show often, or much, show, make a show of, display, expose to view, expose, discover, point to, present, publish, prove, boast of, boast, vaunt, threaten, or menace, give hopes of*
Ostēntum, i. n. 2. *a prodigy*
Ostēntus, a, um. pt. *of* ostendo
Ostēntus, us. m. 4. *a public show, or example, show, spectacle, parade, declaration, proof*
Ostiarĭum, i. n. 2. *a tax upon doors*
Ostiarĭus, i. m. *a door-keeper, porter* [*to door*
Ostiātim, adv. *from door*
Ostīgo, ĭnis. f. *scab in lambs, or kids*
Ostiŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little door*
Ostĭum, i. n. 2. *a door, entrance, passage, the*

Digitized by Google

Optĭvus, a, um. adj. *assumed, added*
Opto, āre. act. 1. *to wish*, or *desire, wish for, want*, or *require, choose, choose out, pick and choose, pitch upon, prefer*
Opŭlens, tis. adj. *opulent, wealthy*
Opulēnter, adv. *plentifully, abundantly, magnificently*
Opulentĭa, æ. f. 1. *opulence, wealth, riches, wealthiness, greatness, power, plenty, abundance*
Opulentĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *id.*
Opulēnto, āre. a. 1. *to enrich, supply*
Opulēntus, a, um. adj. *opulent, wealthy, rich, enriched, magnificent, powerful, great, plentiful, abounding, dainty*
Opulēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow rich*
Opŭlus, i. f. 2. *witch-hazel*
Opus, ĕris. n. 3. *a work, performance, workmanship, employment, business, task, toil, pains, labour, difficulty, act*, or *deed, exploit*, or *achievement, manly exercise, earnestness, the part*, or *concern, the use*, or *service, a thing* [*sion*
Opus, n. indecl. *need, occa-*
Opus, adj. *indecl. needful, necessary*
Opuscŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little work*
Ora, æ. f. 1. *a coast, region, part*, or *country, border of a country, sea-coast, tract*, or *climate, extremity, edge, brim, margin, hem*, or *border of a thing, extent, circumference*, or *limit, a halter*
Oracularĭus, a, um. adj. *oracular*
Oracŭlum, i. n. 2. *an oracle, prophecy*, or *prediction, answer, the place where divine answers are given, an adage*, or *famous saying* [*shore*
Oarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the*
Oratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an oration, speech, declamation, discourse, speaking*, or *manner of speaking, words, language, plea, reason*, or *defence, an edict, rescript*, or *mandate*
Oratiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little oration*
Orātor, ōris. m. 3. *an orator, speaker, mediator, intercessor, ambassador, legate* [*rhetoric*
Oratorĭa, æ. f. 1. *oratory,*
Oratorĭe, adv. *rhetorically*
Oratorĭum, i. n. 2. *a chapel*
Oratorĭus, a, um. adj. *oratorical, of an orator*
Orātum, i. n. 2. *a request*
Orātus, us. m. 4. *a desire, request, entreaty*
Orbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *privation*
Orbātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that bereaveth*, or *depriveth of children* [*figures*
Orbiculātim, adv. *in round*
Orbiculātus, a, um. adj. *of a circular form, round*
Orbicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little round ball, the wheel of a pulley*
Orbĭcus, a, um. adj. *circular*
Orbīle, is. n. 3. *the end of an axletree*
Orbilĭus, i. m. *the name of a flogging schoolmaster*
Orbis, is. m. 3. *an orb, circle, circuit, wheel*, or *nave of a wheel, ring, roll, coil, ball, globe, shield*, or *buckler, concourse of people, table, snake, bound, the world, a part of the world, the Roman empire*
Orbĭta, æ. f. 1. *a rut, print*, or *impression, mark*, or *trace, a cart*
Orbĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the being without children, loss of relations, a loss*
Orbitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem*
Orbo, āre. a. 1. *to deprive*, or *bereave of, abridge, leave helpless*
Orbus, a, um. adj. *fatherless*, or *motherless, childless, deprived, bereaved*, or *destitute of, lonely, forsaken, barren, lame, defective, imperfect*
Orca, æ. f. 1. *a fish, a precious stone, jar, dice-box, ship*
Orchēstra, æ. f. 1. *a stage for music, seats for the senators*, &c.
Orchis, is. m. 3. *an herb, a fish* [*olive*
Orchis, ĭtis. f. 3. *a sort of*
Orciniāna sponda, *a bier*, Mart.
Orcĭvus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to death*
Orcŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little jar*
Ordinālis, e. adj. *ordinal*
Ordinarĭus, a, um. adj. *ordinary, usual, placed, set*, or *planted in order, regular*
Ordināte, adv *methodically*
Ordinātim, adv. *in good order, in rank and file, regularly, in order*
Ordinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a method, practice, creation of governors, administration, government, management* [*manager*
Ordinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Ordinātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *set in order, ordered, settled, ranged, drawn up, regular, methodical*
Ordĭno, āre. act. 1. *to set*, or *put in order, order*, or *manage, settle, regulate, adjust*, or *compose, range, set in array*, or *drawn up, set*, or *plant, reckon*, or *count, contrive, order, appoint, create*, or *commission*
Ordĭor, īri, orsus & ordītus. dep. 4. *to begin, enter upon, decree*, or *order, write*, or *speak of*
Ordĭum, i. n. 2. *a principle*
Ordo, ĭnis. m. 3. *order, regularity, method, way*, or *manner, course, tenour, series*, or *succession, law, rule*, or *decree, disposal*, or *management, state, condition*, or *circumstance, post, degree, station, rank*, or *quality, the senate*, or *decurionate, a row*, or *rank, array, discipline, troops, forces, a bank of oars, bench*, or *long seat, set of curls*
Orĕa, æ. f. 1. *the reins*, or *headstall*
Oresitrŏphus, i. m. 2. *a dog's name, Rover*
Orēxis, is. f. 3. *an appetite to meat*
Organĭcus, i. m. 2. *an organist, a player on musical instruments*
Organĭcus, a, um. adj. *organical, musical*
Orgănum, i. n. 2. *an organ, an instrument*, or *machine*
Orgĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sacred rights of Bacchus, celebrated in the night*

Digitized by Google

Opiniosissĭmus, a, um. adj. *very opinionative, given to novelty*
Opīnor, āri. dep. 1. *to think, believe, assent to, judge, esteem, suppose, fancy,* or *imagine, guess, speak*
Opīnus, a, um. adj. *thought of, expected, thinking of*
Opipăre, adv. *richly, magnificently, daintily*
Opipărus, a, um. adj. *rich, plentiful, sumptuous, costly, dainty*
Opis, gen. *vide* Ops
Opisthogrăphus, a, um. adj. *written on both sides*
Opisthotonĭcus, a, um. adj. *wry-necked* [*helper*
Opitulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Opitŭlor [opis, tuli à fero], āri. dep. 1. *to help, assist,* or *aid, relieve,* or *redress, be good*
Opĭum, i. n. 2. *the juice of poppies*
Opopănax, ācis. f. 3. *juice of all-heal* [*loft*
Oporothēca, æ. f. 1. *a fruit-*
Oportĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to behove, to befit*
Opŏrtet, ēbat, tuit, ēre. impers. *it behoveth, it is meet,* or *fit, it ought*
Oppallĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to grow pale* [*spread out*
Oppăndo, dĕre, di, a. 3. *to*
Oppăngo, gĕre. pēgi, pactum. act. 3. *to fasten to, to give closely*
Oppēdo, ĕre. n. 3. *to insult, affront*
Opperĭor, īri, tus & ītus. dep. 4. *to wait, stay,* or *tarry for, watch, observe,* or *mark*
Oppessulātus, a, um. adj. *barred against*
Oppĕto, tĕre, tīvi *vel* tii, titum. act. 3. *to undergo, suffer, die*
Oppēxus, us. m. 4. *a combing* [*over*
Oppĭco, āre. act. 1. *to pitch*
Oppidānus, a, um. adj. *of a town*
Oppidānus, i. m. 2. *a townsman, a citizen*
Oppidātim, adv. *very much, quite, wholly* [*town*
Oppidŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little*
Oppĭdum, i. n. 2. *a walled town, a town*
Oppignĕro, āre. act. 1. *to pawn, engage,* or *bind one's self*

Oppilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stopping* [or *fill up*
Oppīlo, āre. act. 1. *to stop,*
Opplĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to fill full, up,* or *all over, to fill*
Opplētus, a, um. pt. *of* oppleo
Oppiōro, āre. n. 1. *to weep, wail,* or *whine*
Oppōno, nĕre, ŏsui & ŏsivi, ositum. act. 3. *to oppose, set, place, lay, fix, clap, hold up,* or *offer against, set, put,* or *lay before,* or *in the way, turn towards, put,* or *lay close, put,* or *lay, stake, expose, give up,* or *consign, interpose, allege as an excuse*
Opportūne, adv. *opportunely, seasonably, fitly*
Opportunĭtas, ātis. f. *opportunity, seasonableness, convenience, benefit, use*
Opportūnus, a, um. adj. *seasonable, well-timed, fit, proper, meet, convenient, commodious, useful, serviceable, advantageous, liable, subject,* or *exposed, powerful*
Oppositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *opposition* [*tion*
Oppositum, i. n. 2. *opposi-*
Oppositus, a, um. pt. *of* oppono, & adj. *opposed, set, put,* or *placed against*
Oppositus, us. m. 4. *opposition*
Oppressĭo, ōnis. f. *oppression, suppression, extortion, violence*
Oppressiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little oppression*
Opprēssor, ōris. m. 3. *an oppressor, a suppressor*
Opprēssus, a, um. pt. *of* opprimo
Opprĭmo [ob, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to oppress, press, thrust,* or *bear down, bear,* or *fall heavy upon, depress,* or *dispirit, crush, squeeze to death, kill, destroy, root out, efface, cut,* or *take off, ruin, overwhelm, overthrow,* or *overcome, defeat, subdue, make one yield, come, fall,* or *seize upon, catch, lay hold, overtake, surprise, quench,* or *put out, suppress, stifle, cover, hide, conceal*

Opprobramēntum, i. n. *a reproach, shame, disgrace*
Opprobratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an upbraiding*
Opprobrĭum, i. n. 2. *a reproach, taunt, disgrace, scandal*
Opprobro [ob, probrum], āre act. 1. *to upbraid, insult, object*
Oppugnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assault, siege, opposition*
Oppugnātor, ōris. m. 3. *an opposer, a besieger, an enemy*
Oppūgno, āre. act. 1. *to attack, assault, invade, fight against, oppose, beat, besiege*
Ope, *vel* opĭs. f. *undè*
Opis, gen. Opem, accus. Ope, abl. f. *power, might, rule, dominion, empire, help, assistance;* Opes, pl. f. *power, strength, greatness, dominion, empire, troops, forces, riches, wealth, substance, estate, influence, interest, help, assistance, support*
Opsonātor, &c. *vide* Obsonator, &c.
Optabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *desirable, eligible, to be wished for*
Optabilĭter, adv. iùs, comp. *desirably*
Optatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wishing, a wish*
Optāto, adv. *desirably*
Optatīvus, a, um. adj. *optative, wishing*
Optātum, i. n. 2. *a wish,* or *desire*
Optātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *wished, desired,* or *longed for, entreated, acceptable*
Optĭmas, ātis. c. g. adj. *of the aristocracy, of the first quality*
Optimātes, um. pl. m. 3. *grandees, nobles, great men, men of rank, defenders of the senate,* &c.
Optĭme, adv. *best, very well, most conveniently, opportunely,* or *seasonably*
Optĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *of* bonus
Optĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *option, choice*
Optĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *an assistant, a deputy, an advantage*

Digitized by Google

Omĭnor, āri. d. 1. *to presage, foreboae*
Ominōse, adv. *ominously*
Ominōsus, a, um. adj. *ominous, ill-boaing, inauspicious, unlucky*
Omissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an omission*
Omĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* omitto, *&* adj. *omitted, left, neglected*
Omĭtto [ob, mitto], tĕre, īs., issum. act. 3. *to omit, pass by, say nothing of, neglect, slight, lay,* or *throw aside, leave off,* or *out, put off,* or *defer, leave, let go, send off,* or *away*
Omnifarĭam, adv. *all manner of ways*
Omnĭfer, a, um. adj. *that beareth all things,* or *of all kinds*
Omnifōrmis, e. adj. *of all kinds of shapes*
Omnigĕnus, a, um. adj. *of all kinds* [*wholly*
Omnimŏdis, adv. *totally,*
Omnimŏdo, adv. *by all means* [*all sorts*
Omnimŏdus, a, um. adj. *of*
Omnĭno, adv. *in all, at all, but, wholly, entirely, altogether, utterly, very, by far, in general, whatsoever, by all means, surely, indeed, in short*
Omnipărens, tis. adj. *all-producing*
Omnipotentĭa, æ. f. 1. *omnipotence* [*nipresent*
Omnĭpræsens, tis. adj. *om-*
Omnis, e. adj. *all, the whole, every, any, the utmost, very earnest*
Omnisciŭs, a, um. adj. *omniscient*
Omnivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering everywhere*
Omnivŏlus, a, um. adj. *coveting all* [*eating all sorts*
Omnivŏrus, a, um. adj.
Omphacĭum, vĭnum, *medicinal wine made of unripe grapes,* Plin.
Onăger, gri. m. *a wild ass, an engine*
Onagrus, gri. m. 2. *idem*
Onerarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *for burden*
Onĕro, āre. a. 1. *to load, burden, lay upon, heap up, accumulate, cover, oppress, trouble, weary, fill, cloy,* or *glut, aggravate, enhance, accuse*
Onerōsus, a, um. adj. *burdensome, heavy, weighty, troublesome, oppressive*
Onĭscus, i. m. 2. *a woodlouse* [*bittern*
Onocrotălus, i. m. 2. *a*
Onus, ĕris. n. 3. *a load, burden,* or *weight, cargo, hard task, affliction*
Onūstus, a, um. adj. *loaded, burdened, overcharged, full of*
Onychĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a purple colour*
Onyx, ychis. d. g. 3. *an onyx, alabaster, alabaster box, muscle*
Op, *in composition stands for* ob [*ness*
Opacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *dark-*
Opāco, āre. a. 1. *to shade,* or *darken*
Opācus, a, um. adj. *shady, dusky, dark, gloomy, growing in the shade, thick*
Opălus, i. m. 2. *&* Opălum, i. n. 2. *the opal stone, shining like fire*
Opēlla, æ. f. 1. *little labour,* or *business*
Opĕra, æ. f. 1. *work, labour, pains, attention, endeavour, service, assistance*
Operarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a workman* [*work*
Operarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Operarĭus, i. m. *a workman, a slave*
Operatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a working*
Operātus, us. m. 4. *a sacrificing* [*vered over*
Operculātus, a, um. pt. *co-*
Opercŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to cover, stop up*
Opercŭlum, i. n. 2. *a cover, a lid*
Operimēntum, i. n. 2. *a covering, lid, coverlet,* or *counterpane, winkle, housing for a horse*
Operĭo [ob, pario], īre, rui, rtum. act. 4. *to cover, close, shut up, hide, conceal, bury*
Opĕror, āri. dep. 1. *to work, labour, be employed in, perform*
Operōse, adv. *with much labour,* or *pains, copiously*
Operosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *too much nicety*
Operōsus, a, um. adj. *laborious, busy, industrious, active, efficacious, operative, troublesome*
Opertanĕus, a, um. adj. *secret*
Opērte, adv. *covertly*
Opertĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a covering over* [*coverlet*
Opertorĭum, i. n. 2. *a*
Opērtum, i. n. 2. *a secret place*
Opērtus, a, um. pt. *of* operio
Opērtus, us. m. 4. *a covering*
Opes, *vide* Ops
Ophītes, is. m. 3. *a black marble* [*oculist*
Ophthalmĭcus, i. m. 2. *an*
Opĭcus, a, um. adj. *barbarous, rude* [*couring*
Opĭfer, a, um. adj. *suc-*
Opĭfex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a workman, artificer,* or *artist, mechanic, maker,* or *framer, producer,* or *causer, deviser,* or *inventor*
Opificĭna, æ. f. 1. *a contriving* [*manship*
Opificĭum, i. n. 2. *work-*
Opilĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a shepherd, a bird* [*dantly*
Opīme, adv. *richly, abun-*
Opimiānum vinum, *old wine*
Opimĭtas, ātis. f. *plenty of good things* [*ten*
Opīmo, āre. act. 1. *to fat-*
Opīmus, a, um. adj. *rich, fertile, fruitful, plentiful, abundant, well-furnished, well-grounded, fat, large, gross, very great,* or *honourable*
Opinabĭlis, e. adj. *imaginary* [*imagination*
Opinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Opināto, adv. *suddenly, unexpectedly*
Opinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a believer, a fond supposer,* or *imaginer*
Opinātus, a, um. pt. *&* adj. *thought, supposed, imagined, famous, celebrated*
Opinātus, us. m. 4. *fancy, imagination*
Opinĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *opinion, persuasion, belief, sentiment, fancy, imagination, suspicion, conjecture, rumour, esteem, credit, reputation, account*

Digitized by Google

fault, or *misdemeanour*, *trip*, or *stumble*, *miscarriage*, *illness*, *injury*
Offensacŭlum, i. n. *a stumbling-block*
Offensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tripping* [*blunderer*
Offensātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Offensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *offence*, *displeasure*, *disgust*, *dislike*, *disagreeableness*, *a stumble*, *miscarriage*, *ill success*, *indisposition*, *disorder*
Offensiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little disgust*
Offēnso, āre. n. 1. *to knock*, *strike*, or *hit often*
Offēnsum, i. n. 2. *offence disagreeableness*, *disgust*
Offēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* offendo
Offēnsus, us. m. 4. *a clashing*, *stroke*, *stop*, or *impediment*, *dissatisfaction*
Offĕro, ferre, obtŭli, oblātum. a. 3. *to offer*, *present*, *give*, or *bring*, *give up*, *hold forth*, or *out*, *shew*, *expose*, *oppose*, *obtrude*, *raise*, or *excite*, *bring upon*, or *occasion*
Offerumēntæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *stripes*, *lashes*, *jerks*
Officīna, æ. f. 1. *a workshop*, *shop*, *school*, *henroost*
Officinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a foreman*
Officĭo [ob, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. a. 3. *to hinder*, *stop*, *obstruct*, *stand in the way of*, *obscure*, *hurt*, or *be hurtful*, *injure*
Officiōse, adv. *officiously*, *readily*, *courteously*
Officiōsus, adj. *officious*, *ready*, *obliging*, *kind*, *courteous*
Officiōsus, i. m. 2. *an attendant*
Officĭum, i. n. 2. *an office*, *business*, or *employment*, *duty*, *service*, *attendance*, *aid*, *assistance*, *obedience*, *allegiance*, *honour*, *respect*, *civility*, *courtesy*
Offīgo, gĕre, ixi. act. 3. *to fasten to*
Offlĕcto, tĕre, exi. exum. a. 3. *to turn a thing about*, or *the other way*
Offūco [ob, faux], āre. a. 1. *to choke*
Offrīngo [ob, frango], gĕre, frēgi, fractum. act. 3. *to fallow twice*, *plough across*, or *the second time*
Offucĭa, æ. f. 1. *paint*, *a cheat*, *trick*
Offūla, æ. f. 1. *a little chop*, *little cake*, or *lump of paste* [fulcio
Offūltus, a, um. pt. *of* of-
Offūndo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum. act. 3. *to pour*, or *sprinkle upon*, *cast over*
Offūsus, a, um. pt. *of* offundo
Og, *in composition*, *stands for* ob
Oggannĭo, *vide* Obgannio
Oggĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to give*, or *put in plenty*, Plaut.
Oh, interj. *oh!*
Ohe, interj. *enough!*
Oho, interj. *oho!*
Oi, interj. *oi*, *alas!*
Olĕa, æ f. 1. *an olive-tree*, *an olive-branch*, *an olive*
Oleacĕus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like an olive*, *oily*
Oleaginĕus, a, um. adj. *of an olive*
Oleagĭnus, a, um. adj. *of an olive-tree*, *of the colour of olive*
Oleāris, e. adj. *of an olive-tree*, or *oil*
Olearĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *for oil*
Olearĭus, i. m. 2. *an oilman*
Oleastēllus, i. m. 2. *a little olive-tree*
Oleāster, tri. m. 2. *a wild olive-tree* [*olive*
Oleastrēnsis, e. adj. *like an*
Oleĭtas, ātis. f. *the gathering of olives*
Olĕo, ēre, lui & lēvi, litum & lētum. neut. & act. 2. *to smell*, *yield a smell*, or *savour*, *smell strong*, or *stink*, *savour of*, *give a token*, *be smelt out*, or *guessed at*
Oleōsus, a, um. adj. *full of oil*, *oily*, *fat*
Oleracĕus, a, um. adj. *of pot-herbs* [*grow*
Olēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to*
Olētum, i. n. 2. *an olive-yard*, *a jakes*
Olĕum, ĕi. n. 2. *oil*
Olfacĭo [oleo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to scent*, *smell to*, *at*, or *out*, *find out*, *long to get*
Olfācto, āre. freq. 1. *to smell often to*
Olfactorĭum, i. n. 2. *a box of perfumes*
Olfāctrix, īcis. adj. *endued with the faculty of smelling*
Olfāctus, us. m. 4. *the smell*, *a smelling*
Olĭdus, a, um. adj. *smelling strong*, *stinking*
Oligarchĭa, æ. f. 1. *an oligarchy*
Olim. adv. *in time past*, *long since*, *formerly*
Olitor, ōris. m. 3. *a gardener* [*pot-herbs*
Olitorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Olīva, æ. f. 1. *an olive-tree*, *an olive*
Olivāris, e. adj. *of oil*, *oily*
Olivarĭus, a, um. adj. *of olives*
Olivētum, i. n. 2. *an olive-yard* [*olives*
Olivĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Olivīna, æ. f. 1. *an olive-yard*
Olivĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a crop of olives*, *the time of gathering olives*, *an anointing with oil*, *a stock of oil*
Olīvum, i. n. 2. *oil of olives*
Olla, æ. f. 1. *a pot*
Ollāris, e. adj. *kept in pots*
Ollarĭus, a, um. adj. *made in a pot*
Ollŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little pot*, *pipkin*
Olor, ōris. m. 3. *a swan*, *a strong smell*
Olorĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing swans*
Olorīnus, a, um. adj. *like a swan*, *soft* [*coleworts*
Olus, ĕris. n. 3. *pot-herbs*,
Oluscŭlum, i. n. 2. *small salad*
Olympiăcus, *vel* Olympĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to Olympus*
Olympĭas, ādis. f. 3. *an olympiad*
Olympionīces, æ. m. 1. *a victor at the Olympic games*
Olympus, i. m. 2. *heaven*
Olyra, æ. f. 1. *a kind of wheat*
Omāsum, i. n. 2. *fat tripe*
Omen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an omen*, *a token of good*, or *bad luck*, *an augury*
Omentātus, a, um. adj. *made with suet*
Omēntum, i. n. *the caul of the bowels*
Ominātor, ōris. m. 3. *a foreboder*

Digitized by Google

gether, run to the assistance of, run against, oppose, or *resist, interrupt, check*
Occursatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running to meet and attend one for his honour*
Occursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a meeting*
Occūrso, āre. freq. 1. *to run to often, run before, against, in the way of, at*, or *upon, be frequently in one's mind, occur, flow*
Occūrsus, us. m. 4. *a meeting*, or *running to, opposition, bad influence*
Oceănus, i. m. 2. *the ocean, the sea*
Oceănus, a, um. adj. *of the ocean, vast*
Oceliātus, i. m. 2. *a pretty little stone*
Ocēllus, i. m. 2. *a little eye, an eye, a bud, my dearest, my life*
Ochra, æ. f. 1. *ochre*, Plin.
Ocĭmum, *vel* Ocĭnum, i. n. & Ocĭmus, i. m. 2. *garden-basil*
Ocĭor, us. adj. comp. issĭmus, sup. *more swift, quick*, or *speedy*
Ocĭus, adv. comp. *more*, or *very speedily, sooner, quickly*
Ocrĕa, æ. f. 1. *a boot, a greave*
Ocreātus, a, um. adj. *booted*
Octans, tis. m. 3. *an eighth part* [*tax*
Octāva, æ. f. 1. *an octave, a*
Octāvum, adv. *the eighth time*
Octāvus, a, um. adj. *the eighth* [*years*
Octēnnis, e. adj. *of eight*
Octennĭum, i. n. 2. *eight years*
Octĭes, adv. *eight times*
Octingenarĭus, a, um. adj. *consisting of eight hundred*
Octingentesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the eight hundredth*
Octingēnti, æ, a. adj. pl. *eight hundred*
Octĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *having eight feet*
Octo, adj. indecl. pl. *eight*
Octōber, bris. m. 3. *October*
Octōber, bris, bre. adj. *of October* [*eighteen*
Octodĕcim, adj. indecl. pl.
Octogenarĭus, a, um. adj. *eighty years old*
Octogēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *eighty*
Octogesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the eightieth*
Octogĭes, adv. *fourscore times* [*eighty*
Octogīnta, adj. indecl. pl.
Octogōnus, a, um. adj. *octagonal* [*gether*
Octojŭgis, e. adj. *eight to-*
Octonarĭus, a, um. adj. *eight*
Octonarĭus, i. m. *a verse of eight feet*
Octōni, æ. a. adj. pl. *eight*
Octophŏrum, i. n. 2. *a litter*, or *sedan carried by eight servants*
Octuagesĭmus, *vide* Octogesimus
Octuplicātus, a, um. adj. *eight times doubled*
Octuplus, a, um. adj. *eightfold*
Octūssis, is. m. 3. *eight asses in money*
Ocularĭter, adv. *by the eyes*
Ocularĭus, a, um. adj. *of the eyes*
Ocularĭus, i. m. 2. *an oculist*
Oculāta, æ. f. 1. *a fish with many eyes*
Oculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a taking away superfluous vine-buds* [*the eyes*
Oculātus, a, um. adj. *of*
Oculĕus, a, um. adj. *all eyes*
Oculissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *most dear*
Oculĭtus, adv. *dear as the eyes* [*lighten*
Ocŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to en-*
Ocŭlus, i. m. 2. *an eye, view*, or *sight, ornament, beauty*, or *glory, a bud*
Ocyor, *vide* Ocior
Ode, ēs. *vel* Oda, æ. f. *an ode, a song*
Odēum, i. n. 2. *a music-room*
Odi, isti, it, ōdisse, verb. defect. *I hate*, or *I have hated, not to endure*
Odiōse, adv. *odiously, abominably, unseasonably, affectedly, tediously*
Odiōsus, a, um. adj. *odious, hateful*
Odĭum, i. n. 2. *hatred, grudge, ill-will, dislike, importunity, tediousness, trouble arising from impertinence*
Odor, ōris. m. 3. *odour, savour, scent*, or *smell, perfume, spice, a slight hint* [*fume*
Odorāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a per-*
Odoramĕntum, i. n. 2. *id.*
Odorarĭus, a, um. adj. *of strong smell* [*in*
Odoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a smell*
Odorātus, us. m. 4. *the act of smelling, the sense of smelling, smell*
Odorĭfer, *vel* Odorifĕrus, a, um. adj. *odoriferous, producing odours*
Odōro, āre. a. 1. *to perfume, to scent*
Odōror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to smell to*, or *out, search*, or *get out, guess, have a design upon*
Odōrus, a, um. adj. *quick-scented, of a strong smell, sweet, perfumed*
Odos, ōris. m. 3. *smell*
Odyssēa, æ. f. 1. *the Odyssey*
Œconomĭa, æ. f. 1. *economy*
Œconomĭcus, a, um. adj. *economic, apt, fit, elegant*
Œcus, i. m. 2. *a large dining-room*
Œnophŏrum, i. n. *a wine-pot, a flagon*
Œnopolĭum, i. n. 2. *a wine-shop*
Œstrus, i. m. & Œstrum, i. n. 2. *a gad-fly, poetic rage, fury*
Œsus, *pro* Usus, Cic.
Œsypum, i. n. *a medicament, sweat*
Œtum, i. n. 2. *an Egyptian herb*
Of, *in composition, stands for* ob [*steal*
Ofēlla, æ. f. 1. *a collop, a*
Offa, æ. f. 1. *a gobbet, mouthful, collop, chop*, or *steak, round lump*
Offātim, adv. *in little bits*, or *pieces* [*cis*
Offectus, a, um. pt. *of offi-*
Offectus, us. m. *hurt from witchcraft*
Offendicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a stumbling-block*
Offendĭtur, impers. *offence is given*
Offendo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to offend*, or *give offence, displease, disgust, find a fault, find*, or *act amiss, mistake, stumble, hit, strike*, or *run against, hit*, or *strike, strike*, or *come upon, find, run*, or *fall, hurt, founder, miscarry, have bad success, be cast*
Offensa, æ. f. 1. *offence, displeasure, disgust, distaste, disagreeableness,*

Digitized by Google

Obtūro, āre. a. *to stop up*
Obtusĭus, adv. comp. *more bluntly*
Obtūsus, a, um. pt. *of* obtundo, *&* adj. *beaten, bruised, blunted, dulled, weakened, obtuse, blunt, dull, weak, faint, dim, ignorant, insensible*
Obtūtus, us. m. 4. *a sight, a cast*
Obvagĭo, īre. īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be troublesome by crying, to whine*
Obvāllo, āre. act. 1. *to fence about*
Obvenĭo, īre, ēni. entum. n. 4. *to meet, happen, fall out, fall by lot, befall, fall*, or *come*
Obventĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a revenue*
Obvērse, adv. *towards one*
Obvērsor, āri. d. 1. *to be present*, or *appear before one*
Obvērsus, a, um. part. *of*
Obvērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. a. 3. *to turn against*, or *towards, turn about, turn, be situate towards*
Obvĭam, adv. *in the way, to meet, at hand, to be come at, putting a stop to, remedying, to expose to*
Obvigĭlo, āre. n. 1. *to watch against*
Obvĭus, a, um. adj. *meeting, hindering, opposite, hostile, offering itself, free, easy, forward, affable, courteous, exposed, obnoxious*
Obūmbro, āre. a. 1. *to overshadow, shade, darken, hide; conceal, veil, disguise, protect*
Obūncus, a, um. adj. *hooked, crooked*
Obundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an overflowing*
Obūndo, āre. neut. 1. *to overflow*
Obvōlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to muffle, disguise, conceal*
Obvolutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wrapping up*
Obvolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* obvolvo
Obūro, ussi, ustum, ĕre. *to burn, singe, scorch*
Obūstus, a, um. pt. *of* obūro
Oc, *in composition, stands for* ob
Occa, æ. f. 1. *a harrow*, or *drag*
Occæcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blinding*
Occallatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hardening*
Occallēo, ēre, lui. neut. 2. *to grow callous*, or *hard, become hardened, fixed*, or *insensible*
Occallēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow hard*
Occăno, nĕre, nui, centum. a. *to sound*
Occasĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *occasion, season*, or *opportunity, occurrence, finding*
Occasiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *the nick of time*
Occāsus, a, um. pt. *of* occĭdo
Occāsus, us. m. 4. *a setting, sunset, the west, fall, ruin, destruction, death, occasion*, or *opportunity*
Occatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a harrowing*
Occātor, ōris. m. 3. *a harrower*
Occatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of harrowing*
Occēdo [ob, cado], dĕre, cessum. n. 3. *to meet in the way, to come*
Occēnto [ob, canto], āre. n. 1. *to sing*, or *rail before, to serenade*
Occēntus, us. m. 4. *an ill-boding cry* [*Plaut.*
Occēpso, *pro* Occepero,
Occēpto, *seu* Occœpto, āre. a. *to begin*
Occĭdens, tis. m. 3. *the west*
Occidentālis, e. adj. *western*
Occidĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a total slaughter*
Occidĭo, ōnis. f. *a dying*, or *perishing*
Occīdo [ob, cædo], dĕre, īdi, īsum. a. 3. *to kill*, or *slay, put to death, nearly kill, ruin*, or *undo, tease, tire to death*
Occĭdo [ob, cado], dĕre, cĭdi, cāsum. n. 3. *to fall, fall*, or *go down, descend, set, die, perish, droop, decay*, or *fail, be slain, destroyed*, or *extinguished, ruined*, or *undone, wasted, lost*, or *gone, passed over, forgotten*
Occidŭus, a, um. adj. *setting*, or *going down, declining, decaying, that dieth*, or *goeth off, western*
Occīllo, āre. act. 1. *to beat*, or *buffet*
Occĭno [ob, cano], nĕre, nui (ni, *Diom.*), centum. neut. 3. *to chirp, croak*, or *sing inauspiciously*
Occipĭo [ob, capio], pĕre. cēpi, ceptum. act. & neut. 3. *to begin upon, enter upon, begin*
Occipitĭum, i. n. 2. *the hinder part of the head*
Occĭput, ĭtis. n. 3. *idem*
Occisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a killing, slaughter, murder*
Occīsor, ōris. m. 3. *a slayer*
Occīsus, a, um. pt. *of* occīdo
Occlamĭto, āre. n. 1. *to disturb by bawling*
Occlūdo [ob, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to shut*
Occlūsus, a, um. pt. *of* occludo
Occo, āre. act. *to harrow*
Occŭbo, āre, bui, bĭtum. n. *to lie*, or *be dead*
Occūlco [ob, calco], āre. act. 1. *to tread*, or *stamp upon, tread in*
Occŭlo [ob, calco], lĕre, lui, ltum. act. 3. *to hide*, or *conceal, keep secret*, or *private, cover*
Occultāte, adv. *secretly, privately*
Occultatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hiding, a concealing, concealment*
Occultātor, ōris. m. 3. *a concealer*
Occūlte, adv. *secretly, privately, cunningly*
Occūlto, āre. a. 1. *to hide, conceal, cover, disguise, keep close*
Occūltus, a, um. pt. *of* occŭlo, & adj. *hidden, concealed, secret, dark, obscure*
Occūmbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ubĭtum. n. 3. *to fall upon, fall down, die*
Occupatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a seizing upon, possession, business, employment*
Occupātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *seized, taken, engaged, employed, busy*
Occūpo [ob, capio], āre. act. 1. *to seize upon, lay hold of, hold, possess, take possession of, get to, enter upon, engage, employ, take up, anticipate*
Occūrro, rĕre, ri (& occŭcurri, *Plaut.*), rsum. n. 3. *to occur, come into the mind, offer*, or *shew itself, appear, appear before, fall in the way, meet, run to meet, run, hasten*, or *come to*, or *ty-*

Digitized by Google

Obstinātus, adj. *fixed, unmoved, determined, resolved, obstinate, stubborn, resolute, steady*
Obstĭno, āre. act. 1. *to be obstinate, persist*
Obstĭpo, āre. act. 1. *to stop up*
Obstĭpus, a, um. adj. *stiff*, or *that is carried stiff on one side, crooked, awry*
Obstĭtum, i. n. 2. *a place struck with thunder*, or *lightning*
Obstĭtus, a, um. adj. *blasted, affrighted, oblique, crooked*
Obsto, āre, stĭti, stĭtum & stātum. n. & a. 1. *to stand in the way*, or *before, withstand, oppose, let*, or *hinder, check, prejudice, intervene*, or *interpose, limit*
Obstragŭlum, i. n. 2. *a covering*
Obstrepĕrus, a, um. adj. *noisy* [*to resound*
Obstrepĭto, āre. freq. 1.
Obstrĕpo, pĕre, pui, pĭtum. n. & a. 3. *to make a noise, roar, sound, resound, interrupt, lessen*
Obstrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* obstringo [*rowness*
Obstrĭctus, us. m. 4. *nar-*
Obstrigillātor, ōris. m. 3. *a detractor*
Obstrigillo, *seu* Obstringillo, āre. a. 1. *to hamper*, or *entangle, reflect upon, jeer, stand in the way*
Obstringo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. a. 3. *to tie*, or *bind about, tie*, or *bind, entangle, engage, pawn, oblige, bring under the power*, or *guilt of, violate*, or *profane*
Obstructĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *obstruction* [obstruo
Obstrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Obstrūdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to cram down*
Obstrŭo, uĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to stop, fill, shut, block*, or *dam up, stop, barricade, interpose, weaken, lessen, eclipse*
Obstupefacĭo, cĕre, fēci. a. 3. *to amaze, astonish, abash, confound*
Obstupefĭo, fĭĕri. n. p. *to be astonished*
Obstupĕo, ēre. pui. n. *to be astonished*
Obstupēsco, cĕre. inc. *to be amazed*, or *astonished, grow dizzy*, or *drunk*
Obstupĭdus, adj. *senseless*
Obsum, ĕs, fui, esse. n. *to injure, hurt, be hurtful*, or *prejudicial, do mischief, hinder*
Obsŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to stitch up, cover round*
Obsurdĕo, ēre, dui. n. 2. *to be deaf*
Obsurdēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow deaf*
Obsūtus, a, um. pt. *of* obsuo [*covering*
Obtēctus, us. m. 4. *a*
Obtēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Obtĕgo, gĕre, exi, ectum. a. 3. *to cover over, hide*, or *conceal, protect*
Obtemperānter, adv. *obediently*
Obtemperatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a submission*
Obtempĕro, āre. a. 1. *to obey, comply with, submit, be kind to*
Obtēndo, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. a. *to spread*, or *place before, pretend*
Obtēnto, āre. act. *to possess frequently*
Obtēntus, a, um. pt. *of* obtendo
Obtēntus, a, um. pt. *of* obtineo, *obtained, effected*
Obtēntus, us. m. 4. *a covering, cover*, or *shelter, pretence, excuse*
Obtĕro, rĕre, trīvi, ĭtum. a. 3. *to crush, crush to pieces, destroy, trample upon, tread under foot, overrun, bear down, overcome, baffle, lessen, disparage*
Obtestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a supplication*, or *entreaty, importunity, injunction*
Obtēstor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to call to witness, protest, conjure, beseech, implore for succour*
Obtēxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. a. 3. *to cover*
Obticentĭa, æ. f. 1. *silence*
Obticĕo [ob, taceo], ēre, cui. n. 2. *to be silent*, or *laid aside*
Obtinĕo [ob, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. act. 2. *to obtain, get, accomplish, effect*, or *bring about, carry*, or *gain, have*, or *possess, hold, keep, retain, continue*, or *last, prevail, maintain, defend, support, prove*, or *evince, bear*, or *manage, rule, govern, supply, cover, extend over, make good*
Obtingo [ob, tango], ĭgi. n. *to happen*, or *fall out, to be allotted*
Obtinnĭo, īre. n. 4. *to tingle*
Obtorpĕo, ēre. *vel* Obtorpesco, ĕre, ui. n. *to be numbed, hardened*, or *stupified*
Obtorquĕo, ēre, rsi, rtum. a. 2. *to wrest, turn round, turn quickly*
Obtŏrtus, a, um. pt. *of* obtorqueo
Obtrectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an envying, disparaging, detraction, mutual struggle*
Obtrectātor, ōris. m. 3. *a detractor, malicious opposer*
Obtrĕcto [ob, tracto], āre. neut. 1. *to disparage, speak*, or *act against, backbite, lessen, oppose*
Obtrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* obtĕro
Obtrĭtus, us. m. 4. *a bruising*
Obtrūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. a. 3. *to obtrude, put*, or *force upon, thrust against*, or *down*
Obtruncatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the cutting off the head*
Obtrūnco, āre. act. 1. *to behead, cut off the head, kill, slay*
Obtuĕor, ēri, ūtus sum. dep. 2. *to look at, look steadfastly, discern*
Obtuĭtus, us. m. 4. *a view*
Obtumēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to swell*
Obtūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to beat*, or *batter, blunt, dull, weaken, tease, tire, weary*
Obtūnsus, *vel* Obtūsus, a, um. pt. *of* obtundo
Obturamēntum, i. n. 2. *a stopple, bung, dam, bank*, or *sluice*
Obtūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to disturb, disorder, disquiet, bear down, run over, interrupt* [*swell up*
Obturgēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to*

Digitized by Google

Obrūssa, æ. f. *assay for gold, a trial*
Obrūtus, a, um. pt. *of* obruo
Obsævĭo, īre. n. 4. *to rage against*
Obsatūror, āri. pass. *to have enough of*
Obscœne, adv. *obscenely, filthily, unchastely*
Obscœnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *obscenity, lewdness*
Obscœnus, a, um. adj. *obscene, unchaste, lewd, filthy, disgraceful, unnatural, ominous, inauspicious*
Obscœvo, āre. a. 1. *to forebode ill to*
Obscuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a darkening*
Obscūre, adv. *obscurely, darkly, abstrusely, closely, dissemblingly, without public notice*
Obscurĭtas, ātis. f. *obscurity, darkness, gloominess, dimness, abstruseness, meanness of birth, or quality*
Obscūro, āre. act. 1. *to make obscure, darken, blind, disguise, or perplex, hide, or conceal, eclipse, lessen, or diminish*
Obscūrum, adv. *darkly*
Obscūrus, a, um. adj. *obscure, dark, blackish, brown, dusky, shady, gloomy, hidden, or covered, doubtful, little known, abstruse, secret, close, reserved, sly, artful, ignoble, poor, low, pitiful*
Obsecratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *supplication, entreaty*
Obsecro [ob, sacer], āre. act. 1. *to beg, or conjure, beg, or beseech, entreat*
Obsecundānter, adv. *obediently*
Obsecūndo, āre. act. 1. *to humour, comply with, submit to*
Obsecūtus, a, um. pt. *of* obsequor
Obsepĭo, īre, psi, ptum. act. 4. *to stop, shut, or block up, hinder*
Obsēptum, i. n. 2. *a hedge, stoppage*
Obsēptus, a, um. pt. *of* obsepio
Obsequēla, æ. f. 1. *compliance*
Obsēquens, tis. adj. *compliant, obedient, dutiful*
Obsequēnter, adv. *with compliance, dutifully*
Obsequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *compliance*
Obsequiōsus, a, um. adj. *obsequious, kind*
Obsequĭum, i. n. *obsequiousness, complaisance, compliance, kindness, favour, indulgence, gentle management, or usage, flattery, smoothness, submission, subjection, obedience, loyalty, slavery*
Obsēquor, qui, secūtus sum. dep. 3. *to follow, pursue, humour, gratify, or comply with, flatter, or cringe to, submit to, or obey, serve, or assist*
Obsēro, āre. act. 1. *to lock, bar, or bolt, shut in, close up, stop*
Obsēro, rĕre, sēvi, sĭtum. a. 3. *to sow, or spread seed over, plant*
Observabĭlis, e. adj. *observable*
Observānter, adv. *carefully*
Observantĭa, æ. f. *observance, observation, respect, regard, esteem, honour*
Observāte, adv. *accurately*
Observatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *observation, observance, attention, adherence*
Observātor, ōris. m. *an observer, an inspector, a witness*
Observātus, us. m. 4. *observation*
Observĭto, āre. n. 1. *to observe often*
Obsērvo, āre. act. *to observe, watch, tend, or keep, wait for, lie in wait, esteem, honour, or reverence*
Obses, ĭdis. com. gen. 3. *a hostage, pledge, security*
Obsessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a besieging, blocking up*
Obsēssor, ōris. m. *a besieger, sitter in and keeper of a place, frequenter*
Obsēssus, a, um. pt. *of* obsideo
Obsibĭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to whistle*
Obsidēo [ob, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. act. & neut. 2. *to besiege, beset, surround, sit about, guard, secure, possess, engage, watch, wait, wait before, to cover, or overspread*
Obsidĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a siege, blockade, inclosure, restraint*
Obsidionālis, e. adj. *of a siege*
Obsidĭum, i. n. 2. *a siege, blockade, watching, ambush, apparent danger, hostage*
Obsīdo, dĕre, sēdi. act. 3. *to beset, block up, possess, intercept*
Obsignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a signing*
Obsignātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sealer*
Obsīgno, āre. a. 1. *to seal up, seal*
Obsĭpo, āre. a. 1. *to sprinkle, scatter*
Obsĭsto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. n. 3. *to stand in the way, stop, or hinder, oppose, resist, withstand*
Obsĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* obsero
Obsolefacĭo [obsoleo, facio], cĕre. neut. 3. *to be obsolete*
Obsolēo, ēre, lui, & lēvi. neut. 2. *to grow out of use, lose authority*
Obsolēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow out of use, lose value, be sullied*
Obsolēte, adv. ĭus, comp. *in an old fashioned, or antiquated way*
Obsolētus, a, um. adj. *obsolete, antiquated, stale, worthless, sorry, dirty, filthy, stained, polluted, dishonoured*
Obsonātor, ōris. m. *a purveyor, caterer*
Obsonātus, us. m. 4. *a catering*
Obsonĭum, i. n. 2. *any victuals eaten with bread, provisions, meat, fish*
Obsōno, āre. act. 1. *to cater*
Obsōno, āre. n. *to speak whilst another is speaking, so that he cannot be heard*
Obsopĭo, īre. n. 4. *to cast into a sleep*
Obsorbēo, ēre, ui & psi. act. *to sup up*
Obstantĭa, æ. f. 1. *opposition*
Obsterno, nĕre. a. 3. *to lay before*
Obstetricĭum, i. n. 2. *midwifery*
Obstetrix, īcis. f. 3. *a midwife*
Obstināte, adv. *obstinately, resolutely, constantly, strongly*
Obstinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *obstinacy*

Digitized by Google

Oblectatorĭus, a, um. adj. *delighting*
Oblēcto [ob, lacto], āre. a. 1. *to attract, allure,* or *invite, entertain, amuse, please,* or *delight, comfort*
Oblenĭo, īre. īvi. act. 4. *to soften*
Oblīdo [ob, lædo], dĕre, īsi, īsum. act. 3. *to squeeze close together*
Obligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an engagement*
Obligatorĭus, a, um. adj. *obligatory*
Obligātus, adj. *obliged, engaged, endeared*
Obligo, āre. a. 1. *to oblige, engage, endear, bind,* or *tie up,* or *about, pawn, render obnoxious to, exempt, vow,* or *dedicate*
Oblīmo, āre. a. 1. *to cover with mud, make heavy,* or *dull, blind,* or *debauch, consume,* or *waste*
Oblinĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to anoint,* or *smear over, daub, make foul*
Oblĭno, nĕre, lēvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to smear, daub,* or *lay over with, varnish, defile, defame*
Oblique, adv. *obliquely, across, athwart, indirectly, slily, covertly, by hints,* or *obscure insinuations*
Obliquĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *obliquity*
Oblīquo, āre. a. 1. *to make oblique, place, turn, direct,* or *drive obliquely,* or *sideways, turn aside, wind round, insinuate, veer*
Oblīquus, a, um. adj. *oblique, crooked, indirect, transverse, winding, turning, bending, sly, malicious, envious, illegitimate,* or *spurious*
Oblīsus, a, um. pt. *of* oblido
Oblitĕo [ob, lateo], ēre. n. *to lie hid*
Obliteratĭo, ōnis. f 3. *a blotting out, pardoning, decay, loss*
Oblitĕro [ob, litera], āre. act. 1. *to obliterate, blot,* or *raze out, efface, abolish, destroy*
Oblitēsco [ob, latesco], cĕre, tui. n. 3. *to lie hid, to be concealed*
Oblĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* oblino
Oblītus, a, um. pt. *of* obliviscor
Oblivĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *oblivion, a forgetting, forgetfulness, neglect*
Obliviōsus, a, um. adj. *very forgetful, causing forgetfulness*
Oblivīscor, ci, lītus sum. dep. 3. *to forget, omit, pass by*
Oblivĭum, i. n. 2. Oblīvia, ōrum. pl. n. freq. *oblivion, forgetfulness*
Oblivĭus, a, um. adj. *obsolete, disused*
Oblŏco, āre. act. 1. *to let out, hire*
Oblocūtor, ōris. m. 3. *an interpreter*
Oblongŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat oblong*
Oblōngus, a, um. adj. *oblong*
Oblŏquor, ui, cūtus. dep. 3. *to interrupt, give bad language, reproach, repeat, say, sing*
Oblūctor, āri. dep. 1. *to struggle against, contend with, pull at*
Oblūdo, dĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to banter*
Obmolĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to set against, oppose*
Obmovĕo, ēre. a. 2. *to move, wave*
Obmurmŭro, āre. a. 1. *to murmur,* or *roar at*
Obmutēsco, cĕre, tui. inc. 3. *to become dumb, be silent, be out of use*
Obnascor, 3. dep. *to grow upon*
Obnātus, a, um. pt. *of* obnascor
Obnēcto, tĕre. act. 3. *to bind close*
Obnītor, ti, nixus. dep. 3. *to struggle against, strive, endeavour*
Obnīxe, adv. *earnestly*
Obnīxus, a, um. pt. *of* obnitor
Obnoxĭe, adv. *fearfully, gently, with reserve*
Obnoxiōse, adv. *favourably*
Obnoxiōsus, a, um. adj. *haughty*
Obnoxĭus, a, um. adj. *obnoxious, liable, subject, exposed, prone, inclined, attached, engaged, obliged, beholden, obedient, influenced, affrighted, conscious, precarious*
Obnubĭlus, a, um, adj. *dusky, cloudy*
Obnūbo, bĕre, upsi, uptum. act. 3. *to veil, hide, cover,* or *conceal*
Obnunciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a denunciation*
Obnuncĭo, āre. act. 1. *to declare publicly, tell,* or *bring bad news*
Obnuptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a veiling*
Obnūptus, a, um. pt. *of* obnubo
Obolĕo, ēre, lui, ĭtum. a. 2. *to smell strong of;* neut. *to be smelled*
Obŏlus, i. m. 2. *a small Athenian silver coin, worth about 5 farthings, a small weight*
Oborĭor, īri, ortus sum. dep. 4. *to arise, shine forth*
Obŏrtus, a, um. pt. *of* oborior
Obscŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to kiss*
Obrēpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. n. 3. *to creep in privately, creep upon, steal by degrees, surprise, come beyond*
Obrēpto, āre. n. 1. *to creep in,* or *upon*
Obretĭo [ob, rete], īre. act. 4. *to catch,* or *entangle in a net*
Obrigĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be frozen, be stiff, be without sense,* or *motion*
Obrigēsco, cĕre, gui. n. *to become stiff, senseless,* or *motionless*
Obroboratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a strengthening,* or *making strong*
Obrōdo, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to gnaw, feed upon*
Obrogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the proposing of a new law instead of one repealed*
Obrŏgo, āre. n. 1. *to propose the enacting of a law contrary to a former*
Obrōsus, a, um. pt. *of* obrodo
Obrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, pĕre, a. 3. *to break*
Obrŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to cover over, hide, bury, bury in oblivion, sink, drown, overcharge, overrun, overspread,* or *overcast, fall upon, confound, oppress, overthrow,* or *overwhelm, crush, destroy,* or *ruin, weaken,* or *lessen, evert,* or *abolish*
Obrūptus, a, um. pt. *of* obrumpo

Digitized by Google

Nūtus, us. m. 4. *a nod, beck, will, pleasure, direction, consent, weight*
Nūx, nūcis, f. 3. *a nut, a tree, an almond-tree*
Nyctĕris, ĭdos. f. 3. *a bat*
Nycticŏrax, ăcis. m. 3. *an owl*
Nympha, æ. f. 1. *a nymph, fresh*, or *river water*
Nymphæa, æ. f. *a water-lily*, or *rose*
Nymphæum, i. n. *a temple of nymphs*
Nymphārēna, æ. f. 1. *a precious stone*
Nyssa, æ. f. 1. *a bar*, or *goal*

O

O, adv. *O*
Ob, præp. *for, by reason of, on account of, according to, before, over against, about, to, towards*
Obærātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *overwhelmed with debt*
Obambulatĭo, ōnis. f. *a walking about*
Obambulātor, ōnis. m. 3. *he that walks about*, or *up and down*
Obambŭlo, āre. a. *to walk about, before*, or *with, jostle in walking*
Obardĕo, ēre, si. n. *to be on fire, to shine*
Obārmo, āre. act. 1. *to arm*
Obăro, āre. a. 1. *to plough all round* [*obey*
Obaudĭo, īre. act. 4. *to*
Obba, æ. f. 1. *a jug, mug, bottle*
Obbĭbo, bĕre. act. 3. *to drink up*
Obbrutēsco, ĕre. inc. *to grow senseless*
Obcæco. āre. a. 1. *to blind, darken*
Obcædes, is. f. 3. *slaughter*
Obcalĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to heat round*
Obcallĕo, ēre. lui. neut. 2. *to grow callous, hard*, or *insensible*
Obdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. a. 3. *to oppose, set against, close, stop*, or *shut, pull across, bar, bolt*
Obdormĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 3. *to fall asleep, sleep out, sound*, or *fast*
Obdormīsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to fall asleep*
Obdūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to draw, lay, cast, cover*, or *bring over, draw out, open, continue, lend against, drink up*
Obductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a covering, a drawing over*
Obdurēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow*, or *be hard*, or *callous, become hardened*
Obdūro, āre. a. & n. 1. *to harden one's self*, or *be hardened and immovable*
Obedĭens, tis. pt. & adj. *obedient, pliable, apt, fit, prosperous, successful, favourable*
Obediēnter, adv. *obediently*
Obedientĭa, æ. f. *obedience, submission*
Obedĭo [ob, audio], īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to obey, to follow advice, to follow, to comply with*
Obelĭscus, i. m. 2. *an obelisk*
Obĕo, īre, ii *vel* īvi, ĭtum. act. & neut. 4. *to go to*, or *be ready at, go over, through, all about*, or *round, visit, view, surround, cover, execute, undertake, make use of, follow*
Obequĭto, āre. n. 1. *to ride over*, or *before*
Obērro, āre. n. 1. *to wander, run*, or *spread about, pass*, or *fly over, mistake*
Obesĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fatness, grossness*
Obēsus, a, um. adj. *fat, plump, gross, swollen, heavy, dull, stupid*
Obex, ĭcis. d. g. 3. *a bar, bolt, stop*, or *impediment, a gate*
Obfirmāte, adv. *firmly, fixedly*
Obfīrmo, *seu* Offirmo, āre. act. 1. *to resolve, become inflexible*
Obgannĭo, *seu* Oggannio, īre. n. 4. *to yelp, mutter, buzz, bark at*
Obhærĕo, ēre, æsi, æsum. n. 2. *to stick at, stick fast*, or *stand still*
Obhorrĕo, ēre. rui. n. 2. *to look fierce*
Objacĕo, ēre, cui. n. 2. *to lie in the way, lie against*, or *be exposed to*
Objectacŭlum, li. n. 2. *a dam*, or *sluice*
Objectamēntum, i. n. 2. *a charge*
Objectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a charging*
Objēcto [ob, jacto], āre. freq. 1. *to object, upbraid, throw, cast*, or *give, thrust*, or *dash against, set, place*, or *expose* [*cio*
Objēctus, a, um. pt. *of* obji-
Objēctus, us. m. 4. *a placing between, before*, or *against, interposition, spectacle*, or *sight, appearance*
Objicĭo [ob, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to object, throw, cast*, or *give, throw, cast*, or *set before, shut against, hold out*, or *oppose, expose, pay, cause*, or *occasion, excite*
Obinānis, e. adj. *rather empty* [*angry at*
Obirāscor, ci. dep. 3. *to be*
Obiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a being angry at*
Obĭter, adv. *by the bye, by the way, by chance*
Obĭtus, us. m. 4. *a coming to*, or *meeting, a setting, death, decease*
Objurgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rebuke*
Objurgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a chider, reprover, rebuker*, or *upbraider*
Objurgatorĭus, a, um. adj. *chiding* [*chide often*
Objurgĭto, āre. a. 1. *to*
Objūrgo, āre. act. 1. *to chide, rate, reprove*, or *rebuke, blame, upbraid, chastise*, or *correct*
Oblanguĕo, ēre, ui. n. 2. & **Oblanguesco**, cĕre. n. 3. *to be enfeebled*
Oblatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an oblation*, or *offering, benevolence*, or *free gift*
Oblatrātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a scold*
Oblatro, āre. a. *to bark, rail at*, or *scold* [*ing*
Oblātum, i. n. 2. *an offer-*
Oblātus, pt. *of* offero
Oblectāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *that which pleases*, or *delights*
Oblectamēntum, i. n. 2. *delight*
Oblectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pleasure, delight*

Digitized by Google

numerous, many, several, manifold, great, fruitful, large, roomy, spacious, ample, oratorical, tuneful, musical, harmonious

Numĕrus, i. m. 2. *a number, quantity, store, measure, note, music, dance, regular motion, regular,* or *military order, order, decency, rank, degree,* or *condition, part,* or *circumstance, list, legion, cohort, band,* or *company*

Numidĭca, æ. f. 1. *a Guineahen*

Numĭsma, & Nomĭsma, ătis. n. 3. *a piece of money, coin, medal*

Nummarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to money, corrupted with money*

Nummōsus, a, um. adj. *having money*

Nummulariŏlus, i. m. *money-changer* [*banker*

Nummularĭus, i. m. 2. *a*

Nummularĭus, a, um. adj. *of a banker*

Nummŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little money*

Nūmmus, i. m. 2. *money, a piece of money,* or *coin*

Nūmnam, adv. *whether*

Nūmne, adv. *whether*

Nūmqua, adv. *if anywhere*

Nūmquis, *vide* Nunquis

Nūnc, adv. *now, at present, just now, now at length, now for the first time, one while, another while, then, but, therefore*

Nuncĭne, adv. *what now?*

Nuncĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female messenger,* or *reporter*

Nunciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a denunciation*

Nunciātor, ōris. m. 3. *a teller* [*port*

Nunciātum, i. n. 2. *a re-*

Nuncĭo, āre. a. 1. *to tell,* or *relate, declare, carry news,* or *orders, report, advise, bid,* or *command*

Nuncĭum, i. n. 2. *tidings, news, advice*

Nuncĭus, i. m. 2. *a messenger, declarer, message, tidings, news, bill of divorce, a nuncio*

Nuncĭus, a, um. adj. *carrying a message, sent, reporting, foretelling, expressive, declarative*

Nuncŭbi, adv. *did you ever?*

Nuncupātim, adv. *by name*

Nuncupatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *naming, pronouncing,* or *declaring, mention, dedication, the form of publishing and declaring one's last will and testament*

Nuncŭpo, āre. act. 1. *to name,* or *call, recite,* or *rehearse, pronounce,* or *declare, appoint*

Nundĭnæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a fair, a mart, the place where a fair is kept*

Nundinālis, e. adj. *pertaining to a fair,* or *market, ignorant*

Nundinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to markets,* or *fairs*

Nundinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *bribery, sale of justice*

Nundinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a market-man*

Nundĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to buy publicly, sell publicly for bribes, assemble at markets*

Nundĭnum, i. n. 2. *a market-day, the day for making consuls*

Nūnquam, adv. *never*

Nunquāndo, adv. *whether ever*

Nūnquid, adv. *whether*

Nunquĭdquam, pron. n. *anything*

Nūnquis, quæ, quid. pron. rel. *is there any, if any*

Nuntĭo, &c. *vide* Nuncĭo, &c.

Nūo, ŭĕre, nui, nūtum. neut. 3. *to nod with the head, approve*

Nūper, adv. errĭmè, sup. *lately,* or *late, not long since, a few hours, days, years,* or *ages ago*

Nupĕrus, a, um. adj. *late,* or *new, newly come,* or *taken*

Nūpta, æ. f. 1. *a wife, a bride*

Nuptĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a wedding,* or *marriage, a match, the marriage solemnities, wedding-day, the marriage state*

Nuptiālis, e. adj. *nuptial, bridal*

Nūptus, a, um. pt. *of* nubo *married*

Nūptus, i. m. 2. *a male bird*

Nuptus, us. m. 4. *marriage*

Nūrus, us. f. 4. *a daughter-in-law, bride, matron, lady*

Nūsquam, adv. *nowhere, in no place, in no thing, in no point, never, no whither, to no place*

Nutāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a nodding*

Nutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a nodding, shaking, moving, brandishing*

Nūto, āre. neut. 1. *to nod, beckon with the head, shake, wave to and fro, totter, be in danger,* or *ready to fall, bend, incline, doubt,* or *waver, be doubtful, uncertain,* or *unsettled*

Nutribĭlis, e. adj. *nourishable*

Nutricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a nursing* [*nourisher*

Nutricātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*

Nutricātus, us. m. 4. *a nursing,* or *bringing up, a growth*

Nutricĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a nurse's wages*

Nutricĭum, i. n. 2. *a nursing of the sick*

Nutrĭco, āre. a. 1. *to nurse, breed up*

Nutrĭcor, āri. dep. 1. *to nourish*

Nutricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little nurse, a bringer up, encourager, support*

Nutrĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *nourishment, fuel*

Nutrimĕntum, i. n. 2. *food, nourishment, nursing, nurture, education, fuel, dressing,* or *pruning*

Nutrĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to nurse, suckle,* or *feed young, nourish, support, keep up, cherish, advance, encourage, abet, educate,* or *bring up, increase, dress,* or *apply medicines to*

Nutrĭor, īri. dep. 4. *to nourish,* or *cultivate, to make to grow*

Nutritĭus, a, um. adj. *nursing*

Nutritĭus, i. m. 2. *a tutor, a guardian*

Nutrĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a nourisher, he that breedeth cattle, a servant employed in dressing, bathing, &c.* [*ment*

Nutrĭtus, us. m. 4. *nourish-*

Nūtrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a nurse, a nursery.* Nutrices, *the breasts,* or *paps*

Digitized by Google

Nŏvo, āre. act. 1. *to make new, renew, form anew, repair, refit, refresh, alter, change*, or *transform, make alterations*, or *changes, make clean*

Nŏvus, a, um. adj. *new, renewed, repaired, strange, wonderful, unheard of, unexpected, unusual, extraordinary, admirable, excellent, tender, beginning, infant, young, youthful, brisk, inspired, furnished with new matter, unprejudiced*

Nox, nŏctis. f. 3. *night, a night's lodging, thick darkness, darkness, mist, obscurity, blindness, ignorance, confusion, sleep, rest, death*

Nŏxa, æ. f. 1. *hurt, harm, injury, damage, mischief, ruin, crime*, or *trespass, guilt, punishment, an offender*, or *criminal, a brawl*, or *scuffle*

Noxālis, e. adj. *belonging to an offence*, or *punishment*

Noxĭa, æ. f. *a crime, fault*, or *offence, a disagreement*, or *quarrel*

Noxiōsus, a, um. adj. *hurtful, sickly, guilty*

Noxĭus, a, um. adj. *noxious, hurtful, injurious, destructive, poisonous, sickly, guilty*

Nubecŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little cloud, a spot*

Nūbes, is. f. 3. *a cloud, mist, covering*, or *disguise, vast multitude, terror, confusion, adversity, distress, sour countenance, gravity*

Nubĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing clouds, causing clouds, rainy*

Nubĭfŭgus, a, um. adj. *driving away*, or *dispersing clouds*

Nubigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *one cloud-born*, or *coming from the clouds, a centaur*

Nubĭger, a, um. adj. *bringing clouds*

Nubĭla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *clouds, mists, melancholy, dejection*

Nubĭlar, āris. n. 3. *a shed, a barn*

Nubilarĭum, i. n. 2. *id.*

Nubĭlis, e. adj. *marriageable*

Nubĭlo, āre. n. 1. *to be cloudy*, or *dark*

Nubilōsus, a, um. adj. *cloudy*

Nubĭlum, i. n. *cloudy weather, a cloud*

Nubĭlus, a, um. adj. *cloudy, causing*, or *bringing clouds, shady, dusky, threatening, lowering, melancholy, sad, frowning*

Nubivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering through*, or *among the clouds*

Nūbo, bĕre, nupsi, & nupta sum, nuptum. act. & neut. 3. *to marry, be married*, or *joined to, intermix with, cover*

Nucamēntum, i. n. 2. *a cat's tail, a long excrescence from a pine-tree*, &c.

Nucētum, i. n. *a place for nut-trees*

Nucĕus, a, um. adj. *of a nut*, or *nut-tree, hazel, of hazel*

Nucifrangibŭlum, i. n. *a nutcracker*

Nucīnus, a, um. adj. *of a nut-tree*

Nucipersĭca, æ. f. 1. *a peach*

Nuciprūnum, i. n. 2. *a plum grafted on a nut-tree stock*

Nuclĕum, i. n. 2. *a cat's tail*

Nuclĕus, i. m. *a kernel, grapestone, pineapple, clove of garlic, the heart of iron, steel, hard crust, apparel*

Nucŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small nut*

Nudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stripping naked*

Nudĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *nakedness; simplicity*, or *plainness of style*

Nudiusquārtus, adv. *four days ago*

Nudiusquīntus, adv. *five days ago*

Nudiussĕxtus, adv. *six days ago*

Nudiustertĭus, adv. *three days ago*

Nūdo, āre. act. 1. *to make naked*, or *bare, lay open, shew, discover*, or *expose, deprive of, strip, pillage*, or *plunder, strip off*, or *shell*

Nūdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *naked, bare, uncovered, open, empty, destitute, desolate, poor, weak, helpless, defenceless, mere, plain, natural, unaffected, unadorned, loose, unburied, robbed, pillaged, plundered*

Nūgæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *trifling*, or *silly verses, trifles, toys, gewgaws, fopperies, idle stories, lies, rogueries, tricks, cheats, a trifler*

Nugālis, e. adj. *trifling, silly, idle*

Nugamēntum, i. n. 2. *a trifle*

Nugātor, ōris. m. 3. *a trifler, cheat*

Nugatorĭe, adv. *frivolously*

Nugatorĭus, a, um. adj. *vain, trifling, silly, slight, impertinent*

Nūgax, ācis. c. g. 3. *a trifler*

Nugivēndus, i. m. 2. *a haberdasher, a milliner*

Nūgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to trifle*, or *jest, cheat*, or *bubble*

Nullatĕnus, adv. *in no wise*

Nullĭbi, adv. *no where*

Nūllus, a, um. adj. gen. nullius, dat. nulli. *none, no, nobody, void, of no force, moment, account, value*, or *fame, ruined, undone*

Num, adv. *whether or no? whether*

Numēlla, æ. f. 1. *a collar, a yoke*

Nūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *will, pleasure, a nod, determination*, or *decree, providence, power, authority, protection, favour, bent*, or *inclination, influence, inspiration, deity*

Numerabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be numbered*

Numerālis, e. adj. *numeral*

Numeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *numeration, a reckoning, a payment*

Numerāto, adv. *in ready money*

Numerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a numberer*

Numĕro, adv. *presently, soon, exactly*

Numĕro, āre. act. *to number, count, reckon, tell out, pay, lend*

Numerōse, adv. *in great numbers, fluently, sweetly, musically harmoniously*

Numerosĭtas, ātis. [illegible] *multitude*

Numerōsus, a, um. [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Nominĭto, āre. freq. 1. *usually to name, to call by name frequently*
Nomĭno, āre. act. 1. *to nominate*, or *elect, name, call, mention*
Nomĭsma, ătis. n. 3. *v.* Numisma
Nōmos, i. m. 2. *a district, a tune*
Non, adv. *not*
Nōna, æ. f. *one of the three Destinies*
Nōna, æ. f. *sc.* hora, *meal-time, three in the afternoon, noon*
Nōnæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the nones*
Nonagenarĭus, a, um. adj. *the ninetieth, ninety years' old*
Nonagēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *ninety*
Nonagesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the ninetieth*
Nonagĭies, adv. *ninety times*
Nonagīnta, adj. pl. indecl. *ninety*
Nonānus, a, um. adj. *of the ninth*
Nonarĭus, a, um. adj. *the ninth, at*, or *of the ninth, common*
Nonāssis, is. m. 3. *nine asses in money*
Nōndum, adv. *not yet, not as yet*
Nongēnti, æ. a. adj. pl. *nine hundred*
Nongentĭies, adv. *nine hundred times*
Nongēntus, i. m. 2. *an officer that kept the suffrage-box in elections*
Noningēnti, æ, a. adj. pl. *nine hundred*
Noningentĭies, adv. *nine hundred times*
Nōnna, æ. f. 1. *a nun*
Nōnne, adv. *not? if—not, whether or not? whether or no?*
Nonnēmo, ĭnis. c. g. 3. *some one*
Nonnĭhil, n. indecl. *somewhat, some*
Nonnūllus, a, um. adj. *some, a little*
Nonnūnquam, adv. *sometimes*
Nōnnus, i. m. 2. *a monk*
Nonnūsquam, adv. *somewhere*
Nōnus, a, um. adj. *the ninth*
Nonūssis, is. m. 3. *vide* Nonassis
Nōrma, æ. f. 1. *a square, a rule, form*, or *pattern, law*, or *precept, shoemaker's last*
Normālis, e. adj. *made by rule*
Normalĭter, adv. *by rule*
Normātus, a, um. adj. *made by rule*
Noscitabūndus, a, um. adj. *looking earnestly as if he knew*
Noscĭto, āre. a. *to know*, or *distinguish by sight, see, take notice of*
Nōsco, cĕre, nōvi, nōtum. act. 3. *to know, understand, be acquainted with, be knowing*, or *skilful in, distinguish, discern, take notice of, recollect*, or *remember, experience, admit*, or *allow of, celebrate*, or *extol*
Nōster, stra, strum. pron. *ours, our own, my, mine, of our family*, or *country, of our order, of our side, propitious, favourable*
Nostrāpte, pron. *through our own*
Nōstras, ātis. *olim* Nostrātis, e. pron. *of our own country, sect, party, side, opinion*, or *persuasion*
Nŏta, æ. f. 1. *a note, mark, spot, stain, streak, brand, character, cypher, letter, symbol, sign, token, symptom, memorial, argument, evidence, sort, degree, name*
Notabĭlis, e. adj. *remarkable, memorable, extraordinary, considerable, to be noted*
Notabilĭter, adv. *notably, visibly*
Notarĭus, i. m. 2. *a notary*
Notatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a marking, remark, censure, description, inference*
Notēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to be made*, or *become known, famous*
Nŏthus, a, um. adj. *of mixed breed, spurious, illegitimate*
Nŏthus, i. m. 2. *a bastard*
Notĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *notion, conception*, or *idea, cognizance, genus*
Notitĭa, æ. f. 1. *knowledge, acquaintance, notion, conception*, or *idea*
Notitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *fame*
Nŏto, āre. act. 1. *to note, mark, stain, brand, censure, find fault with, write, write*, or *set down, record, express, denote, call*, or *term, point, mark out, divide, distinguish, observe*
Nōtor, ōris. m. 3. *he that knoweth and giveth an account of another*
Notorĭus, a, um. adj. *clear, plain*
Nōtus, i. m. 2. *the south wind, a wind*
Nōtus, a, um. pt. *of* noscō & adj. *noted, known, remarkable*
Nōtus, i. m. 2. *an acquaintance*
Novacŭla, æ. f. 1. *a razor*
Novāle, is. n. 3. *land broken up for tillage, fallow land, a fallow*
Novālis, e. adj. *fallow*
Novatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the entering into a new obligation in law, a change*
Novātor, ōris. m. 3. *an innovator*
Novātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that reneweth, repaireth, or altereth*
Novātus, us. m. 4. *an innovation*
Nŏve, adv. *newly, after a new manner*, or *way*
Novēllo, āre. act. 1. *to make a vineyard*
Novēllus, a, um. adj. *new, young, very young, tender, first*
Nŏvem, adj. pl. indecl. *nine*
Novēmber, bris. m. 3. *November*
Novēmbris, bre. adj. *of November*
Novenarĭus, a, um. adj. *nine, consisting of nine*
Novendiālis, e. adj. *of nine days' continuance*
Novēni, æ. a. adj. pl. *nine*
Novērca, æ. f. 1. *a stepmother*
Novercālis, e. adj. *of a stepmother*
Novĭies, adv. *nine times*
Noviluniŭm, i. n. 2. *new moon*
Novĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *newness, strangeness, oddness, any new device, novelty, an infancy*, or *infant state*
Novĭter, adv. *newly, lately*
Novitĭus, a, um. adj. *newly invented*, or *made, newly come, unacquainted*
Novitĭus, i. m. 2. *a novice, a freshman, a slave newly bought*

Digitized by Google

Nitīde, adv. *neatly, handsomely*
Nitidiuscŭle, adv. *somewhat neatly*
Nitidiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat more gaily dressed*, or *better anointed*
Nitīdo, āre. act. 1. *to clean, make neat, clean, fine*, or *bright*
Nitīdus, a, um. adj. *neat, clean, spruce, trim, gay, fine, genteel, bright, shining, glittering, fair, beautiful, delicate, elegant, splendid, smooth, sleek, fat, plump, flourishing*
Nītor, ti, nixus & nīsus sum. dep. 3. *to endeavour, labour, strive, struggle, thrust against, contend*, or *insist, lean*, or *rest upon, be supported, rely*, or *depend upon, trust to, confide in, rise*, or *mount, to move*, or *pass*
Nītor, ōris. m. 3. *neatness, cleanness, sleekness, trimness, gaiety, finery, gentility, gracefulness, brightness, beauty, elegance, splendour, excellence, greatness, clearness, transparency*
Nitrāria, æ. f. 1. *a nitre-pit*
Nitrātus, a, um. adj. *mixed with nitre*
Nitrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of nitre*
Nitrum, i. n. 2. *nitre, saltpetre*
Nivālis, e. adj. *snowy, made of snow, covered with snow, exceedingly cold*
Nivārius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *for snow*
Nivātīcum, i. n. 2. *a snowball* [*melted snow*
Nivātus, a, um. adj. *of*
Nivĕo, ĕre, vi & ixi, ictum. neut. 2. *to wink, twinkle, snow*
Nivĕsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to grow*, or *become as white as snow*
Nivĕus, a, um. adj. *of snow, white as snow, shining, bright, fair, happy*
Nivōsus, a, um. adj. *snowy, cold*
Nix, nĭvis. f. 3. *snow, a fall of snow*
Nixor, āri. dep. 1. *to lean upon, depend*
Nixus, a, um. pt. *of* nitor
Nixus, us. m. 4. *force, effort, labour, travail, inclination*
No, nāre, nāvi. neut. 1. *to swim, to sail, to fly*
Nobĭlis, e. adj. *noble, famous, renowned, noted, well known, notorious, remarkable, principal, chief, generous, well-bred*
Nobĭlis, is. m. 3. *a nobleman*
Nobilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *nobility, dignity, eminence, excellence, generosity, bravery, virtue, fame, reputation, renown, glory, honour, distinction, the nobility*, or *gentry*
Nobilĭter, adv. *nobly, bravely, admirably, excellently*
Nobilĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ennoble, dignify, distinguish, make famous*
Nŏcens, tis. adj. *hurtful, mischievous, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, deadly, infectious, guilty, criminal*
Nocēnter, adv. *mischievously*
Nocĕo, ĕre, cui, cĭtum. a. 2. *to hurt, wound, injure, do hurt, harm*, or *mischief, annoy, wrong*
Nocīvus, a, um. adj. *hurtful, pernicious*
Noctĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow dark* [*like night*
Nocticŏlor, ōris. adj. *dark,*
Noctĭfer, ĕri. m. 2. *the evening-star*
Noctilūca, æ. f. 1. *the moon, a candle* [*glow-worm*
Noctilucerna, æ. f. 1. *a*
Noctivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, rolling*, or *moving in the night*
Nŏctu, monopt. abl. f. *in the night, by night*
Noctŭa, æ. f. 1. *an owl*
Noctuabūndus, a, um. adj. *abroad*, or *travelling late in the night*
Noctuīnus, a, um. adj. *of an owl*
Noctūrnus, a, um. adj. *of night, pertaining to night, by night*
Nocumĕntum, i. n. 2. *injury*
Nocŭus, a, um. adj. *guilty, criminal, hurtful, injurious, offensive*
Nodatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *knottiness*
Nodĭa, æ. f. 1. *mulary, an herb* [*tie*, or *bind*
Nōdo, āre. a. 1. *to knot,*
Nodōsus, a, um. adj. *knotty, full of knots, difficult*
Nodŭlus, i. m. *a little knot*
Nōdus, i. m. 2. *a knot, tie, noose, band, fastening, ligature, connexion, joint, the prominence of a joint; a knot, difficulty, intricacy, strait, quirk*
Nōla, æ. f. 1. *a little bell*
Nolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *unwillingness*
Nōlo, lui, lle. irr. *to be unwilling, not to favour, to be against*
Nōmæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *corroding sores*
Nōmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *name, title*, or *term, word, noun, reputation, renown, respect, reverence, account, reason, pretence, pretext*, or *excuse, debt, article, debt-book, accounts of debts, debtor, man, family*, or *house, nation, body*, or *order of men, health, a thing*
Nomenclatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a calling*, or *saluting by name, a naming*
Nomenclātor, ōris. m. 3. *a collector of names, one ready at the reciting of names*, or *words*
Nomenclatūra, æ. f. 1. *a nomenclature*
Nominālis, e. adj. *nominal*
Nominātim, adv. *by name, expressly*
Nominatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a nomination*, or *designation, a naming*
Nominatīvus, a, um. adj. *nominative*
Nominātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that nameth*
Nominatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to name*
Nominātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *named, called, mentioned, talked of, famed, celebrated*
Nominātus, us. m. 4. *the forming of a word grammatically*

Digitized by Google

Nēve, conj. *id. qu.* Neu
Neurĭcus, a, um. adj. *having the gout, or some other pain in the sinews, sinew-shrunk*
Neurobăta, æ. m. 1. *a rope-dancer* [*beet*
Neuroïdes, is. n. 3. *wild*
Neŭter, tra, trum. pron. gen. ius, dat. i. *neither, neither of the two*
Neutĭquam, adv. *by no means, in no wise, not in the least*
Neutrālis, e. adj. *neutral, neuter*
Neŭtro, adv. *neither way*
Nĕx, nĕcis. f. 3. *death, ruin, destruction*
Nexibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be knit*
Nexĭlis, e. adj. *knit, tied, or wreathed together, twining, or winding about* [*nect*
Nēxo, āre. act. 1. *to con-*
Nēxum, i. n. 2. *a mortgage, conveyance according to the Roman law, a possession upon such a title*
Nēxus, a, um. pt. *of* necto
Nēxus, us. m. 4. *a knitting, tying, binding, twining, or winding about, a connexion, union, bond, covenant to give possession*
Nĭ, conj. *unless, except, save that, but that, but, if not*
Nicerotiānum, i. n. *a sweet ointment*
Niceterĭum, i. n. 2. *reward for victory, prize, public banquet*
Nictatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a twinkling* [*to twinkle*
Nĭcto, āre. n. 1. *to wink,*
Nĭctor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*
Nĭcto, ĕre. n. 3. *to open as a hound*
Nĭctus, us. m. 4. *a winking, a wink*
Nidamēntum, i. n. 2. *stuff for nests* [*glitter*
Nidĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to shine,*
Nidificatĭo, ōnis. f. *a building of nests* [*a hillock*
Nidificĭum, i. n. 2. *a nest,*
Nidifĭco [nidus, facio], āre. act. 1. *to build, or make a nest*
Nidifĭcus, a, um. adj. *making a nest*
Nĭdor, ōris. m. 3. *a savour, scent, or smell, strong smell, stench, or stink*
Nidŭlor, āri. d. 1. *to build, or make a nest, place in a nest, sit a brood*
Nidŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little nest*
Nĭdus, i. m. 2. *a nest, beehive, the young in a nest, child in a cradle, litter of pigs, shelf, cup* [*blackish*
Nigēllus, a, um. adj. dim.
Nĭger, gra, grum. adj. ior, comp. errĭmus, sup. *black, dark, swarthy, dusky, gloomy, shady, deeply shaded, inauspicious, unfortunate, ill-natured, false, knavish*
Nigrēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *blackness*
Nigrefĭo [nigreo, fio], fĭĕri, factus. n. p. 3. *to be made black* [*grow black*
Nigrĕo, ĕre, rui. n. 2. *to*
Nigrēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to turn, or grow black*
Nigritĭa, æ. f. 1. *blackness*
Nigritĭes, ēi. f. 5. *blackness*
Nigritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem*
Nigro, āre. āvi. neut. 1. *to be black* [*ness, darkness*
Nigror, ōris. m. 3. *black-*
Nĭhil. n. indecl. *nothing, a thing of no foundation, or truth, nothing else, nothing, not at all, not in the least, nobody at all*
Nihĭldum, adv. *nothing as yet*
Nihilifacĭo, cĕre, fēci. act. 3. *to make no account of, not to esteem*
Nihilomĭnus, adv. *notwithstanding, nevertheless, no less, nothing less*
Nihĭlum, i. n. 2. *nothing*
Nĭl, *pro* Nihil
Nĭlus, i. m. 2. & Nĭli, ōrum. pl. m. *a pipe, or channel to convey water*
Nimbātus, a, um. adj. *wearing false hair, anointed, perfumed*
Nimbĭfer, a, um. adj. *bringing clouds*
Nimbōsus, a, um. adj. *stormy, rainy, bringing, or causing rain, misty*
Nĭmbus, i. m. 2. *a black, or dark cloud, bright cloud, a cloud, storm, shower, rain, water, great crowd, or quantity, sudden tumult, disorder, or confusion, vessel for wine, scuff, glory*
Nimiĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *too great a store, or quantity*
Nimĭo, adv. *by a great deal*
Nimiopĕro, adv. *with too much labour*
Nimĭrum. adv. *doubtless, certainly, surely, verily, that is to say, for*
Nĭmis, adv. *too much, or too little, very much, exceedingly, extremely, too*
Nimĭum, adv. *too much, overmuch, too far, exceedingly, very*
Nimĭus, a, um. adj. *too much, very much, excessive, very great, redundant, superfluous, very* [*snow*
Nĭngo, gĕre, nxi. 3. *to*
Nĭngor, ōris. m. 3. *a fall of snow*
Ninguĭdus, a, um. adj. *snowy*
Nĭnguis. is. f. 3. *snow*
Nĭptrum, i. n. 2. *a basin, a laver*
Nĭsi, conj. *if not, unless, except, except that, but that, but only, saving*
Nĭsus, i. m. 2. *a sparrow-hawk*
Nĭsus, us. m. 4. *an endeavour, effort, climbing motion, firm posture, birth, tendency, inclination*
Nĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* nitor
Nitedŭla, æ. f. 1. *a field-mouse*
Nitĕla, & Nĭtella, æ. f. *a field-mouse, a squirrel, a glittering, a brightness*
Nĭtens, tis. pt. *shining, glittering, glaring, looking bright, bright, fair, beautiful, neat, clean, sleek, fat, living well, or splendidly, flourishing, appearing*
Nitĕo, ĕre. tui. n. 2. *to shine, glitter, look bright, fair, or beautiful, be neat, clean, fine, or elegant, be well written, be sleek, or plump, live well, or splendidly, flourish, appear*
Nitēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to shine, grow sleek, flourish, be improved*
Nitibūndus, a, um. adj. *relying on*

Digitized by Google

Neglēctus, a, um. pt. *of* negligo, & adj. *neglected, disregarded, slighted, uncultivated, untrimmed*

Neglēctus, us. m. 4. *a neglect*

Neglĭgens, tis. adj. *negligent, careless, heedless, that maketh no account of*

Negligēnter, adv. *negligently, carelessly, slightly, slightingly, through contempt*

Negligentĭa, æ. f. 1. *negligence, neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, disrespect*

Neglĭgo [nec, lego], gere, lexi, lectum. act. 3. *to neglect*, or *have little regard to, not to care for*, or *mind, to disregard, slight, contemn, pass by, overlook*

Nĕgo, āre. act. 1. *to deny, disown, say no, refuse, refuse to give, not to give*, or *yield, to forbid*

Negotiālis, e. adj. *of business, of the matter in general*

Negotĭans, tis. m. 3. *a merchant, an usurer*

Negotiarĭus, a, um. adj. *trading*

Negotiatĭo, ōnis. f. *commerce, trade*

Negotiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a merchant, dealer*, or *trader in, factor*

Negotiatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to trade, traffic*, or *merchants*

Negotiātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female trader*

Negotiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little business*

Negotĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to negotiate, trade*, or *traffic, trade in*

Negotiosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *much business*

Negotiōsus, a, um. adj. *full of business, troublesome, serious*, or *weighty*

Negotĭum, i. n. 2. *business, the state*, or *time of business, an affair, matter*, or *thing, cause in law, office*, or *employment, trouble, difficulty, wares, merchandise*

Nēmo, ĭnis. c. g. 3. caret vocativo & numero plurali, *no man*, or *woman, nobody, none, a fellow of no account*

Nemorālis, e. adj. *of a grove, encompassed with woods*, or *groves*

Nemorēnsis, e. adj. *pertaining to a wood*, or *grove*

Nemoricūltrix, īcis. f. 3. *an inhabitant of the woods*

Nemorivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering in woods*, or *forests*

Nemorōsus, a, um. adj. *woody, full of woods, groves*, or *trees, shady*

Nĕmpe, adv. & conj. *for yet, however, seeing that, doubtless, surely, evidently*

Nĕmus, ŏris. n. 3. *a wood*, or *grove, a tree*

Nenĭa, æ. f. 1. *a funeral song, dirge, tragical*, or *mournful verse, trifling song*, or *writing, any song*, or *verse*

Nēnu, adv. *not, no indeed*

Nĕo, nēre, nēvi, nētum. a. 2. *to spin*

Neophytus, a, um. adj. *lately planted*, or *set, lately converted*

Neoterĭcus, a, um. adj. *new, modern*

Nĕpa, æ. m. 1. *a scorpion, crab-fish*

Nepēnthes, is. n. 3. *an herb driving away sadness, bugloss*

Nepēta, æ. f. 1. *wild penny-royal*

Nephalĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sober feasts, a wood for sacrifices*

Nĕpos, ōtis. m. 3. *a grandson, a spendthrift, a sucker, descendant*

Nepotālis, e. adj. *lavish, riotous*

Nepotātus, us. m. 4. *luxury, debauchery, extravagance*

Nepotīnus, a, um. adj. *profuse*

Nepōtor, āri. d. 1. *to be extravagant*

Nepotŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little grandson*

Nĕptis, is. f. *granddaughter, niece*

Nēqua, adv. *lest by any way*, or *means*

Nēquam, adj. indecl. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *naughty, worthless*

Nequāndo, adv. *lest at any time*

Nequāquam, adv. *by no means*

Nĕque, conj. *neither, nor*

Nequĕdum, conj. *not yet*

Nequĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. n. 4. *I cannot, I am not able*

Nequĭcquam, adv. *in vain, to no purpose, by no means, not in the least, scot free, nothing at all*

Nequĭdquam, *id. ac* Nequicquam

Nēquis, *rarè* Nēqui, nēqua, nēquid, *vel* nēquod, pron. *lest any one*, or *thing*; cum ut, *no one*, or *thing*

Nequĭter, adv. *lewdly, wastefully, prodigally, idly, craftily, slily, cunningly*

Nequitĭa, æ. f. 1. *wickedness, lewdness, debauchery, licentiousness, wantonness, improbity, extravagance, carelessness, idleness, craft, roguery, malice* [*chery*

Nequitĭes, ei. f. 5. *debau-*

Nervatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *strengthening*

Nervĭa, æ. f. *a string of an instrument*

Nervicĕus, a, um. adj. *made of a sinew*, or *string*

Nervīnus, a, um. adj. *made of sinews, strong*

Nervĭum, i. n. 2. *vide* Nervia

Nervōse, adv. *strongly, stoutly, vigorously*

Nervosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *strength, stoutness*

Nervōsus, a, um. *nervous, full of sinews*, or *fibres, sinewy, stiff, strong, pithy*

Nervŭlus, i. m. dim. 2. *a little sinew*

Nĕrvus, i. m. 2. *a nerve*, or *sinew, string, cord, thread, chain, the stocks, &c.*; nervi, pl. *strength, power, vigour, spirit*

Nesciēnter, adv. *ignorantly*

Nescĭo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. n. *to be ignorant, not to know*, or *tell*

Nescĭus, a, um. adj. *that knoweth not, ignorant, unexperienced, unknown*

Nessotrophĭum, i. n. 2. *a place*, or *yard, used to fatten ducks in*

Nĕtus, a, um. pt. *of* neo

Nĕtus, us. m. 4. *a spinning*

Neu, conj. *nor, neither, and not, lest, lest either, and lest*

Digitized by Google

Navigabĭlis, e. adj. *navigable*
Navigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sailing, a voyage*
Navigātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that saileth*
Navĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that will bear*, or *support a ship*
Navigiŏlum, i. n. 2. *a small ship*, or *bark*
Navigĭum, i. n. 2. *a ship*
Navĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to sail, sail upon, swim, pass over speedily*
Nāvis, is. f. 3. *a ship, bark, vessel*
Navĭta, æ. m. 1. *a mariner, a sailor, a pilot*
Navĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *industry*
Navĭter, adv. *industriously, manfully, stoutly, resolutely, perfectly, quite*
Navĭtĭes, ēi. f. 5. *industry*
Naulĭum, i. n. 2. *a psaltery*
Naŭlum, i. n. 2. *a freight*, or *fare in a ship*, or *over a ferry*
Naumachĭa, æ. f. 1. *a seafight, the representation of a seafight*
Naumachiarĭus, a, um. adj. *relating to the representation of a seafight*
Naumachiarĭus, i. m. 2. *he that fighteth a battle at sea*
Nāvo, āre. a. 1. *to perform vigorously, earnestly*, or *diligently, exert, shew*
Naupēgus, i. m. 2. *a shipwright*
Nauplĭus, i. m. 2. *a seafish like a cuttle*
Nausĕa, æ. f. 1. *a sea-sickness, sickness, qualm, crudity*
Nauseabūndus, a, um. adj. *sea-sick*
Nauseātor, ōris. m. *one sick on the sea*
Nausĕo, āre. neut. & a. 1. *to nauseate, dislike, loathe, be sick*, or *uneasy, vomit*
Nauseŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little pain at the stomach*, or *qualm* [*seous*
Nauseōsus, a, um. adj. *nau-*
Naŭta, æ. m. 1. *a sailor, a mariner*
Nautĕa, æ. f. 1. *bilgewater, tanners' water, curriers' black*
Naŭtes, is. m. *an old skilful soothsayer*
Nautĭcus, a, um. adj. *nautical, belonging to ships*, or *mariners*
Nautĭcus, i. m. 2. *a sailor, a mariner* [*fish*
Nautĭlus, i. m. 2. *a curious*
Nāvus, a, um. adj. *industrious, active, strenuous, laborious, heavy*
Ne, adv. & conj. *not, that not, so as not, and—not, lest, lest that, much less*
Ne, as an interrogative particle is enclitic
Nebris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a deer's skin*
Nebŭla, æ. f. 1. *a mist*, or *fog, a cloud*
Nebŭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a scoundrel, knave, prodigal, hector, coward*
Nebulosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cloudiness*
Nebulōsus. a, um. adj. ior, comp. *misty, foggy, thick, hazy, cloudy*
Nec, conj. *neither, nor, and yet—not, notwithstanding that, not even, no not, not so much as*
Necātor, ōris. m. 3. *a killer*, or *slayer*
Nēcdum. adv. *nor as yet*
Necessarĭe, adv. *necessarily*
Necessarĭo, adv. *of necessity*
Necessarĭus, a, um. adj. *necessary, needful, of necessity, indispensable, inevitable, nearly allied*
Necessarĭus, i. m. 2. *a particular acquaintance*, or *friend, a confederate*
Necēsse, adj. n. *absolutely necessary*
Necessĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *necessity*, or *fate, force*, or *constraint, use*, or *occasion, tie of relation, bond of friendship, great want*, or *severe circumstances, office, duty, service*
Necessitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *unavoidable necessity, great need, strict friendship, close amity, near kindred*, or *alliance, obligation*, or *tie to amity*, &c. *a person under such obligations, near friend*, or *relation*
Necēssum, n. indecl. *necessary* [*no*
Nēcne, adv. *pro* Annon, *or*
Nēcnon, adv. *also*
Nĕco, āre, cāvi, cātum. *rarò* cui, ctum. a. 1. *to kill, slay, destroy*
Necromantĭa, æ. f. 1. *necromancy* [*cromancer*
Necromantĭcus, i. m. *a ne-*
Nēctar, ăris. n. 3. *nectar, a pleasant liquor, honey, a very sweet smell*
Nectarĕa, æ. f. 1. *elecampane*
Nectarĕus, a, um. adj. *sweet as nectar, divine*
Nectarĭtes, æ. m. 1. *elecampane wine*
Nēcto, tĕre, exui & exi, exum. act. 3. *to knit, tie, bind, fasten*, or *join, link*, or *connect, entangle*, or *encircle, form, frame, devise, plot*, or *contrive, freeze*, or *congeal*
Nēctus, a, um. pt. *of* neco
Necŭbi, adv. *lest in any place*
Necūnde, adv. *lest from any place*, or *part*
Nēdum, conj. *much less, not to say, not to mention, not only*
Nefāndus, a, um. adj. *wicked, impious, base, horrible, dreadful, not to be spoken*, or *named*
Nĕfans, tis. adj. *id.*
Nefarĭe, adv. *wickedly, villanously*
Nefarĭus, a, um. adj. *wicked, impious, base, villanous, abominable*
Nĕfas, n. indecl. *wickedness, an unlawful, wicked*, or *villanous action, crime, impiety*, or *villany, guilt, a wicked*, or *impious wretch, a prodigy, an impossibility*
Nefāstus, a, um. adj. *unlucky, inauspicious, of evil omen, polluted, defiled, profane, piacular, polluting, dire, sacred to the manes*, or *infernal gods* [*rous-eg*
Nefrēndis, is. m. 3. *a bar-*
Nefrens, dis. m. 3. *idem*
Negabūndus, a, um. adj. *denying*
Negantĭa, æ. f. 1. *negation*
Negatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *negation, a denial*
Negatĭvus, a, um. adj. *negative*
Negātor, ōris. m. 3. *a denier*
Negatorĭus, a, um. adj. *negative* [*stoutly*
Negĭto, āre, freq. 1. *to deny*
Neglectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disregarding*

Digitized by Google

Nām, conj. *for, as for, but, seeing that, now*
Nāmque, conj. *for, as for*
Nāna, æ. f. 1. *a female dwarf*
Nancĭscor, ci, nactus sum. dep. 3. *to get, obtain*, or *attain, catch*, or *fall into, find*, or *meet with*
Nānctus, *pro* Nactus, *Liv.*
Nānus, i. m. 2. *a dwarf, a mule*
Nāphtha, æ. f. 1. *a kind of marly clay like brimstone, liquid petrol*
Nāphthe, es. f. 1. *id. qu.* Naphtha
Naplĭna, æ. f. 1. *a turnip-bed*
Nāpus, i. m. 2. *a turnip*
Narcissĭnus, a, um. adj. *of daffodil*
Narcĭssus, i. m. 2. *a daffodil*
Narcotĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *narcotics*
Nardĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of*, or *smelling like spikenard*
Nārdum, i. n. & Nardus, i. f. 2. *nard, ointment made of it, spikenard*
Nāris, is. f. 3. *the nostril, the nose, judgment, discernment, buntering, scoffing*
Narrabĭlis, e. adj. *that can be told*
Narratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a narration, account, relation, story*
Narratiuncŭla, æ. f. *a short narration*, or *story*
Narrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a teller, reporter*
Narrātus, us. m. 4. *the telling of a story*
Nārro, āre. act. 1. *to tell, relate, report*, or *recount, declare, say, affirm*, or *tell plainly*
Narthecĭum, i. n. 2. *a box of medicines, gallipot*
Nascentĭa, æ. f. 1. *birth*
Nascibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be born*
Nascitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to be born*
Nāscor. ci, nātus sum. d. 3. *ant.* Gnascor, gnātus, *to be born, be formed*, or *framed by nature, begin*, or *take a beginning, arise*, or *proceed from, be produced, rise, rise up, spring*, or *grow up*
Nasitērna, æ. f. 1. *a vessel with three handles and a wide mouth*
Nāssa, æ. f. 1. *a weel*, or *twiggen net to catch fish, net, snare*
Nasturtĭum, i. n. 2. *cresses*
Nāsum, i. n. 2. *id. quod*
Nāsus, i. m. 2. *a nose, sly jeering, sneer, mockery, severity, anger, wrath, the handle*, or *ear of a cup*
Nasūte, adv. *with scorn, censoriously*
Nasutŭlus, a, um. adj. *shrewd*
Nasūtus, a, um. adj. *that hath a great nose, very censorious*, or *jeering*
Nāta, æ. f. 1. *a daughter*
Natabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a swimming-place*
Natāle, is. n. 3. *a place of birth*
Natāles, ium. pl. m. 3. *the stock, lineage*, or *family whereof one cometh, original*, or *beginning, parentage, descent*, or *extraction, birthday, nativities*
Natālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a man's birth*, or *nativity, born in, native, natural, produced*, or *growing, from the beginning*
Natālis, is. m. 3. *a birthday*
Natalitĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a calculating of nativities, a birthday feast*
Natalitĭum, i. n. *a gift on a birthday*
Natalitĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to one's nativity*, or *birthday*
Natatĭle, is. n. 3. *a place for ducks to swim in*
Natatĭo, ōnis. f. *a swimming*
Natātor, ōris. m. 3. *a swimmer*
Natatorĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fish-pool*
Natātus, us. m. 4. *a swimming*
Nātes, is. f. & Nātes, ium. pl. f. 3. *a buttock, a haunch*
Natĭno, āre. neut. 1. *to be busy*
Natĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a nation, people*, or *country, company, sect, clan*, or *party, breed, multitude*
Natiōnes, um. pl. f. 3. *the Gentiles*
Nativĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *birth*
Natīvus, a, um. adj. *native, natural, original, inbred*
Nāto, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to swim, swim upon, over*, or *with, float, wave, move to and fro, waver, fluctuate*, or *doubt, totter*
Natrix, īcis. d. g. 3. *a water-snake, a pestiferous person, a whip, an herb*
Nātta, æ. m. 1. *a low mechanic*
Nātu, abl. m. 4. *by birth*
Natūra, æ. f. 1. *nature, the power*, or *law of nature, an inclination, disposition, quality, faculty, &c., a way*, or *method, site*, or *situation, shape, substance*
Naturālis, e. adj. *natural, of*, or *belonging to nature, innate, implanted by nature, agreeable to*, or *sufficient for nature, concerning nature*
Naturalĭter, adv. *naturally*
Nātus, a, um. pt. *of* nascor
Nātus, i. m. 2. *a son, a nephew, posterity, offspring, young*
Navāle, is. n. 3. *a dock for a ship, a harbour, an arsenal*
Navālis, e. adj. *naval, maritime*
Navārchus, i. m. 2. *the captain of a man of war, an admiral, pilot*
Naŭci, gen. & nauco, abl. *the kernel of an olive, the shell of a nut, all trifling things that are of no value*
Nauclerĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a shipmaster*
Nauclērus, i. m. 2. *the master of a ship*
Nāve, adv. *perfectly*
Naufragĭum, i. n. 2. *a shipwreck, ruin*
Naufragōsus, a, um. adj. *id. quod*
Naufrăgus, a, um. adj. *shipwrecked, wrecked, causing shipwreck*
Naufrăgus, i. m. 2. *one shipwrecked, ruined*, or *of broken fortune*
Navicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little ship, a pink*
Navicularĭa, æ. f. 1. *freight of ships*
Navicularĭus, i. m. 2. *the master*, or *owner of a ship*
Naviculātor, ōris. m. 3. *idem*
Navicŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to steer a ship*
Navifrăgus, a, um. adj. *making*, or *causing shipwreck, wrecking*

Digitized by Google

Mustacĕa, æ. f. 1. *a sort of laurel* [*cake*
Mustacĕum, i. n. 2. *a bride-*
Mustarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to must*, or *new wine*
Mustēla, & Mustēlla, æ. f. 1. *a weasel, a sea-lamprey, an eelpout*
Mustelīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or like a weasel, tawny, yellowish*
Mustēus, a, um. adj. *sweet as new wine, fresh, new, lately made, newly published*, or *dropped, soft, green*
Mustricŭla, æ. f. *a mouse-trap, a last*
Mustulēntus, a, um. adj. *smelling strong*
Mūstum, i. n. 2. *must, new wine*
Mūstus, *see* Musteus
Mutabĭlis, e. adj. *mutable, changeable, variable, inconstant, unsteady, wavering, differing, changing*
Mutabĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *mutability*
Mutabĭlĭter, adv. *mutably, changeably*
Mutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a changing, change, revolution, exchange* [*er*
Mutātor. ōris. m. 3. *a chang-*
Mutatorĭus, a, um. adj. *changeable*
Mutēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow dumb*
Mutĭcus, a, um. adj. *without a beard*
Mutilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a maiming, a hurt, a laming, disabling*
Mutĭlo, āre. a. 1. *to maim*, or *mangle*
Mutĭlus, a, um. adj. *maimed, defective, broken, void of horns*
Mutĭlus, i. m. 2. *a mussel*
Mutĭo, *vel* Muttio, īre. neut. 4. *to speak softly, mutter, creak*
Mutitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a muttering*
Mutītus, a, um. pt. *making words*
Mūto, āre. a. 1. *to change, alter, shift, turn*, or *transform, move*, or *incline, remove, exchange, barter, traffic, tinge*, or *dye, rescind, violate, pass by*
Mutuarĭus, a, um. adj. *reciprocal*
Mutuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a borrowing*
Mutuatitĭus, a, um. adj. *borrowed* [*rower*
Mutuātor, ōris. m. 3. *a bor-*
Mutŭe, adv. *id. qu.* Mutuo
Mutŭlus, & Mutilus, i. m. 2. *a stay in building, a corbel, a bracket* [*gether*
Mutŭo, adv. *mutually, to-*
Mutŭo, āre. act. 1. *to borrow*
Mūtus, a, um. adj. *mute, dumb, speechless, silent, still*
Mutŭum, i. n. 2. *a loan, an equal return*
Mutŭus, a, um. adj. *mutual, reciprocal, lent*, or *borrowed*
Myax, ăcis. m. 3. *a shell-fish* [*mouse*
Mygăle, es. f. 1. *a field-*
Mylinda, æ. f. 1. *blind man's buff*
Myoctŏnos, i. f. 2. *aconite*
Myŏpăro, ōnis. m. 3. *a piratical oar-galley* [*sand*
Myrĭas, ădis. f. 3. *ten thou-*
Myrĭca, æ. *vel* Myrice, es. f. *tamarisk*
Myrĭnus, i. m. 2. *a male lamprey* [*row*
Myriophyllon, i. n. 2. *a yar-*
Myrmecĭon, i. n. 2. *a spider, a wart*
Myrmecĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a stone having in it the figure of a pismire*
Myrmĭce, adv. *slowly as an ant* [*cer*
Myrmĭllo, ōnis. m. 3. *a fen-*
Myrobalănum, i. n. 2. *ben*, or *Egypt nut*
Myrobrecharĭi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *those who anointed and perfumed their hair*
Myron, ōnis. m. *a famous statuary* [*fumer*
Myropōla, æ. m. 1. *a per-*
Myropolĭum, i. n. 2. *a perfumer's shop*
Myrrha, æ. f. 1. *myrrh*
Myrrhātus, a, um. adj. *mingled with myrrh*
Myrrhĕus, a, um. adj. *of the colour of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh*
Myrrhĭnus, a, um. adj. *of myrrh*
Myrta, æ. f. 1. *a myrtle*
Myrtacĕus, a, um. adj. *of myrtle* [*ed with myrtle*
Myrtātus, a, um. adj. *mixe-*
Myrtētum, i. n. 2. *a myrtle grove*
Myrtĕus, a, um. adj. *of myrtle, made of myrtle, of the colour of myrtle*
Myrtĭnus, a, um, adj. *made of myrtle* [*myrtle*
Myrtiŏlus, a, um. adj. *of*
Myrtītes, æ. m. 1. *wine flavoured with myrtle-berries* [*berry*
Myrtum, i. n. 2. *a myrtle-*
Myrtuōsus, a, um. adj. *like myrtle*
Myrtus, i. f. *a myrtle-tree*, or *garland*
Mys, yos. m. 3. *a shell-fish that hath a small red pearl in it*
Myscus, i. m. 2. *a barbel*
Mysi, ōrum. pl. m. *the people of* Mysĭa
Mysta, æ. & Mystes, æ. m. 1. *a priest*
Mystagōgus, i. m. 2. *he that shewed rarities, an interpreter of mysteries*
Mysteriārches, æ. m. 1. *a chief priest*
Mysterĭum, i. n. 2. *a mystery, a great secret*
Mystĭce, adv. *mystically*
Mystĭcus, a, um. adj. *mystical, mysterious, hidden, secret*
Mythistorĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fabulous history*
Mythologĭa, æ. f. 1. *mythology*
Mythologĭcus, a, um. adj. *mythological*
Mythelŏgus, i. m. 2. *a mythologist*
Mytĭlus, i. m. 2. *a limpet*
Myxa, æ, f. 1. *a kind of prune; a wick*

N

NABIS, is. f. 3. *a giraffe*
Nablĭa, orum. n. *a musical instrument, perhaps a psaltery*
Nāctus, a, um. pt. *of* Nanciscor [*my word*
Næ, adv. *verily, really, on*
Nænĭa, æ. f. 1. *rectè* Nēnia, *a funeral song*
Nævŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little blemish*
Nævus, i. m. 2. *a natural mark, freckle, spot*, or *excrescence, knot in wood, blemish, fault*

Digitized by Google

Munĕror, āri. dep. 1. *to give, or bestow, present, offer, bribe* [*beral*
Munerōsus, a, um. adj. *li-*
Mūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to make the nose clean, blow, or wipe it*
Munĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *offices, charges, places of trust, duties of life*
Munĭceps, ĭpis. c. g. 3. *one free of the city of Rome, a freeman*
Municipālis, e. adj. *municipal, belonging to a town, or corporation*
Municipātim, adv. *town by town* [*ghership*
Municipātus, us. m. 4. *bur-*
Municipĭum, i. n. 2. *a city, or town corporate with particular laws*
Munĭfex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *one performing an office, or duty*
Munĭfĭce, adv. *bountifully, freely*
Munificentĭa, æ. f. *munificence, bounty*
Munĭfĭco [munus, facio], āre. act. 1. *to enrich, bless, reward*
Munĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *liberal, yielding great profit, bounteously bestowed*
Munĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a fortification, rampart, shelter, defence*
Munimēntum, i. n. 2. *a fortification, fence, or mound, defence*
Munĭo, īre. a. 4. *to fortify, inclose with a fence, or mound, strengthen, arm, or secure, prepare, repair*
Mūnis, is. c. g. 3. *one that bears office, or is ready to do good turns*
Munĭte, ĭūs. adv. *strongly*
Munitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fortifying, repairing, fortification, ammunition*
Munĭto, āre. a. 1. *to secure a passage*
Munĭtor, ōris. m. *a fortifier, pioneer*
Munĭtus, a, um. adj. *fortified, fenced, made strong, armed, secured, defended, repaired, secure*
Mūnus, ĕris. n. 3. *a gift, or present, favour, or kindness, blessing, offering, or sacrifice, bribe, reward, or retribution, punishment, duty, or office, business, or employment, imposition, or tax, show, or game, a theatre*
Munuscŭlum i. n. 2. *a small gift* [*Athenian*
Munychĭus, a, um. adj.
Muræna, æ. f. 1. *a lamprey*
Murālis, e. adj. *mural, pertaining to a wall*
Murcĭa, æ. f. *the goddess of sloth* [*ful*
Murcĭdus, a, um. adj. *sloth-*
Mūrcus, i. m. 2. *a coward, or dastardly fellow, a sluggard*
Mūrex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a burret, the shell of that fish, trumpet made of such shell, purple, purple colour, robe, or garment of purple, rock, or point of a rock, a caltrop*
Murĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sauce made of the tunny, brine, pickle, salt-water* [*powdered*
Muriatĭcus, a, um. adj.
Muricātim, adv. *like the fish* murex [*liquor*
Murĭes, ēi. f. 5. *brine, salt*
Murĭna, æ. f. 1. *a delicious wine tempered with precious odours*
Murīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a mouse*
Mūrmur, ŭris. n. (m. *Non.*) *a murmur, gentle, great, or dreadful noise, humming, buzzing, whisper, rustling, or whistling, muttering, or grumbling, report, applause, the roaring of the sea, of beasts, &c., the sound of a trumpet, &c.*
Murmurabūndus, a, um. adj. *murmuring, muttering, grumbling*
Murmuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a murmuring, or low sound*
Murmurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a murmurer* [*mutter*
Murmurĭllo, āre. a. 1. *to*
Murmūro, āre. n. 1. *to murmur, or repine, growl, or grumble, roar, sound, buzz*
Mūrrha, æ. f. 1. *a stone of divers colours, and as clear as crystal*
Murrĕus, a, um. adj. *of porcelain* [Murina
Murrhĭna, æ. f. 1. *vide*
Murrhĭnus, *vel* Murrĭnus, a, um. adj. *of china, or porcelain*
Mūrus, i. m. 2. *ant.* Mœrus, *a wall, bank, protection, or security, a tower*
Mus, mūris. m. 3. *a mouse*
Mūsa, æ. f. 1. *a muse, song, or poem, study, letters, learning* [*ses*
Mūsæ, ārum. pl. f. *the Mu-*
Mūsæum, *vide* Museum
Mūsca, æ. f. 1. *a fly, a curious, inquisitive man, a parasite*
Muscarĭum, i. n. 2. & Muscāria, æ. f. *a flap to kill flies, the tuft of herbs*
Muscarĭus, a, um. adj. *of flies* [*dung*
Muscērda, æ. f. 1. *mouse-*
Muscipŭla, æ. f. 1. *a mouse-trap*
Muscōsus, a, um. adj. *mossy, covered with moss*
Muscŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little fly*
Musculōsus, a, um. adj. *musculous, brawny, full of muscles*
Muscŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little mouse, a muscle, fish, an engine of war*
Mūscus, i. m. 2. *moss, musk*
Musēum, i. n. 2. *a study, or library, a repository of natural and artificial curiosities, a museum*
Musēus, a, um. adj. *proceeding from the Muses, poetical, pleasant, sweet*
Musĭca, æ. f. 1. *the art of music* [*science of music*
Musĭca, ōrum. pl. n. *the*
Musĭce, ēs. f. 1. *music*
Musĭce, adv. *musically, pleasantly*
Musĭcus, a, um. adj. *musical, fond of music, sweet, poetical* [*cian*
Musĭcus, i. m. 2. *a musi-*
Musĭmon, *vide* Musmon
Musĭvum, i. n. 2. *mosaic-work*
Mūsmon, ōnis. m. 3. *a mongrel ram, that bears goat's hair instead of wool* [*tering*
Mussatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mut-*
Mussitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a muttering*
Mussitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a mutterer*
Mussĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to mutter, grumble, murmur, be silent*
Mūsso, āre. a. 1. *to mutter, grumble, buzz, doubt, demur, be silent*

Digitized by Google

unlawful passion for women, lust
Mulierōsus, a, um. adj. *given too much to the love of women, lustful*
Mulīnus, a, um. adj. *of a mule, mulish*
Mulĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a muleteer, a gnat*
Mulionĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a muleteer*
Mullĕus, i. m. 2. *a red*, or *purple shoe*
Mūllo, āre. act. 1. *to sew*, or *stitch* [*tle mullet*
Mullūlus, i. m. 2 dim. *a lit-*
Mūllus, i. m. 2. *a mullet, a barbel*
Mulsĕus, a, um. adj. *sweet as honey* [*cadine*
Mūlsum, i. n. 2. *mead, mus-*
Mulsūra, æ. f. 1. *a milking*
Mūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* mulceo
Mūlta, æ. f. 1. *a fine*, or *penalty, forfeiture, punishment, fault*
Multangūlus, a, um. adj. *full of angles*
Multatĭo, ōnis. f. *a fining*, or *punishing*
Multatitĭus, a, um. adj. *raised by fine*
Multātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that imposeth a fine*, or *forfeit*
Multesĭmus, a, um. adj. *one of many, small*
Multibĭbus, a, um. adj *tippling*
Multicavātus, a, um. adj. *full of holes*
Multicaŭlis, e. adj. *having many stalks*
Multicăvus, a, um. adj. *full of holes*
Multicĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *garments finely*, or *curiously wrought*
Multicŏlor, ōris. adj. *of divers colours*
Multifarĭam, adv. *in many places, ways*, or *fashions, variously* [*ways*
Multifarĭe, adv. *in sundry*
Multifarĭus, a, um. adj. *of divers*, or *sundry sorts, various*
Multĭfer, ĕra, rum. adj. *bearing many sorts of things, bearing in abundance*
Multifĭdus, a, um. adj. *having many slits, clefts, crevices, mouths*, or *streams, many*
Multifŏris, e. adj. *that hath many entrances*, or *holes*
Multiformis, e. adj. *of many shapes, fashions*, or *sorts, various*
Multiformĭter, adv. *diversely, variously*
Multifŏrus, a, um. adj. *with many holes*
Multigĕner, ĕris. adj. *id. qu.*
Multigĕnus, a, um. adj. *of divers kinds, sorts*, or *fashions*
Multijŭgis, e. adj. *many in a bundle*
Multijŭgus, a, um. adj. *several yoked*, or *harnessed together*
Multilŏquax, ācis. adj. *very talkative*
Multiloquĭum, i. n. 2. *much babbling* [*talkative*
Multilŏquus, a, um. adj.
Multimŏdis, adv. *many ways, variously*
Multimŏdus, a, um. adj. *various*
Multinōdus, a, um. adj. *full of knots*
Multinomĭnis, e. adj. *of many names*
Multinūmmus, adj. *gainful, dear*
Multipĕda, æ. f. *an insect, a maggot* [*many feet*
Multĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *having*
Multiplex, ĭcis. adj. *consisting of many folds, turnings*, or *windings, manifold, various, different, of divers sorts*, or *ways, many times, as much*, or *more*
Multiplicabĭlis, e. adj. *that hath many windings and twistings*
Multiplicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *multiplication*
Multiplicātor, ōris. m. 3. *a multiplier*
Multiplicĭter, adv. ius, comp. *diversely, manifoldly, very much, fully*
Multiplĭco [multus, plico], āre. act. 1. *to multiply, increase*
Multipŏtens, tis. adj. *of great power*
Multisonōrus, a, um. adj *sounding loud*
Multisŏnus, a, um. adj. *sounding much*
Multitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a multitude, great number, great store, the mob*
Multivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, roving, straggling up and down*
Multivĭus, a, um. adj. *manifold*
Multivŏlus, a, um. adj. *loving passionately, inconstant in love*
Mūlto, āre. act. 1. *to fine, amerce, punish, beat, deprive*
Mūlto, adv. *by much, far, long, a great deal*, or *while* [*y*
Multopĕre, adv. *very great-*
Multotĭies, adv. *oftentimes, often*
Mūltum, adv. *much, frequently, very often, long before*; cum. adj. *very, exceeding, extremely*
Mūltus, a, um. adj. *many, several, much, great, thick, frequent, often*
Mūlus, i. m. 2. *a mule, a porter*
Mundānus, a, um. adj. *worldly, of*, or *belonging to the world*
Mundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cleansing*
Mundatorĭus, a, um. adj. *cleansing*
Mūnde, adv. *neatly, decently*
Mundiālis, e. adj. *worldly*
Mundĭter, adv. *cleanly, neatly, delicately*
Munditĭa, æ. f. 1. *cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, delicateness*
Munditĭes, ēi. f. *idem*
Mūndo, āre. act. 1. *to clean*, or *cleanse, purge*, or *purify* [*neatly*
Mundūle, adv. *cleanly,*
Muncūlus, a, um. adj. *clean, neat, spruce, snug, fine*
Mūndus, a, um. adj. *clean, neatly, neat, decent, spruce, nice, delicate, fine, elegant*
Mūndus, i. m. 2. *the world, the universe, the sky*, or *firmament, a woman's ornaments, provision*
Munerālis, e. adj. *pertaining to gifts, bribes*, or *fees*
Munerarĭus, i. m. *a giver of plays*, or *games to the people*
Munerarĭus, a, um. adj. *of gifts*
Munerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a rewarder* [*rewards*
Munerātrix, īcis. *she that*
Munĕro, āre. act. 1. *to give gifts*, or *presents, to reward, requite*

Digitized by Google

tarry, stop, hinder, or *detain, disturb, harass, dwell, remain, endure, spend,* or *wear out, value, esteem,* or *regard,* cum negat.

Mŏror, āri. dep. 1. *to play the fool*

Morōse, adv. *morosely, severely, cautiously*

Morosĭtas, ātis. f. *moroseness*

Morōsus, a, um. adj. *morose, peevish, testy*

Mors, tis. f. 3. *death*

Morsĭco, āre. act. 1. *to nibble*

Morsĭlis, e. adj. *apt to bite*

Morsiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a bite, a nip*

Mŏrsum, i. n. 2. *a piece bitten off*

Mŏrsus, a, um. pt. *of* mordeo

Mŏrsus, us. m. 4. *a bite, an eating, consumption, sting, anguish, taunt, reproach,* or *slander, tenacity, the hold of an button, the fluke of an anchor*

Mŏrta, æ. f. 1. *destiny, fate*

Mortālis, e. adj. *mortal, human, earthly, of this lower world,* or *men*

Mortālis, is. n. 3. *a mortal, a man*

Mortalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *mortality, mortal man, frailty, a mortality,* or *plague*

Mortariŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little mortar* [*tar, a pot*

Mortarĭum, i. n. 2. *a mor-*

Morticĭni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *corns*

Morticĭnus, a, um. adj. *that dieth of itself,* or *hath a ghastly countenance*

Mortĭfer, *vel* **Mortifĕrus,** a, um. adj. *causing death, mortal, deadly, fatal*

Mortifĕre, adv. *deadly, to death*

Mortificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *mortification* [*mortify*

Mortifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to*

Mortualĭa, um. pl. n. *mourning weeds, funeral rites, ceremonies, songs,* &c. [rior

Mortŭus, a, um. pt. *of* mo-

Morŭlus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*

Mŏrum, i. n. 2. *a mulberry, a blackberry*

Mŏrus, i. f. 2. *a mulberry-tree* [*silly*

Mŏrus, a, um. adj. *foolish,*

Mŏs, mŏris. m. 3. *a manner, way, fashion,* or *custom, temper, humour,* or *nature, law, ordinance,* or *order, decency, morals.* Morem gerere, *to comply with,* or *humour,* Nep.

Mŏsa, fluv. *the Maese*

Mŏschus, i. m. 2. *musk*

Motacĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a bird, a wagtail*

Motatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a frequent motion*

Motĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a motion, a passion* [*often*

Motĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to move*

Motiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a jogging*

Mŏto, āre. freq. 1. *to move often,* or *out of place, to shake,* or *wag*

Mŏtor, ōris. m. 3. *a mover, rocker*

Mŏtus, a, um. pt. *of* moveo

Mŏtus, us. m. 4. *a motion, gesture, carriage, dancing, stir, rising, commotion, disturbance, mutiny, any passion of the mind, rage, madness, a cause, motive, reason, design,* or *occasion*

Movĕo, ēre, mōvi, mōtum. a. 2. *to move, stir, shake,* or *wag, wave, brandish,* or *toss, strike,* or *beat, dig, plough, raise, rouse, excite, provoke, undertake, begin, bring on, cause, plot,* or *contrive, employ, exercise, influence, affect, alarm, terrify, remove, rescind, alter*

Mox, adv. *by and by, shortly, presently, afterwards, in the next place*

Mucēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *mustiness*

Mucĕo, ēre. n. 2. pret. & sup. car. *to be mouldy,* or *musty*

Mucēsco, cere. inc. 3. *to grow mouldy, hoary,* or *musty*

Mucĭde, adv. *mustily, nastily*

Mucĭdus, a, um. adj. *mouldy, hoary, musty, palled,* or *dead*

Mūcor, ōris. m. 3. *mouldiness, nastiness, mustiness*

Mucōsus, a, um. adj. *slimy, filthy*

Mūcro, ōnis. m. 3. *a sharp point, a sword, dagger,* or *other weapon*

Mucronātus, a, um. adj. *pointed* [*snotty*

Muculēntus, a, um. adj.

Mūcus, i. m. 2. *snot, snivel*

Mūgil, & **Mugĭlis,** is. m. 3. *a mullet*

Muginabūndus, a, um. adj. *musing* [*muser*

Muginātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*

Mugĭnor, āri. dep. 1. *to grumble, trifle away time, dally, boggle*

Mugĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to low, bellow, roar, rumble, rattle, groan, crack* [*lower*

Mugĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a bel-*

Mugĭtus, us. m. 4. *a lowing, bellowing, roaring, a sea-calf*

Mūla, æ. f. 1. *a she mule*

Mulāris, e. adj. *of a mule*

Mulcēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *sweetness, delight*

Mulcĕo, ēre, lsi, lsum, & lctum. act. 2. *to stroke,* or *lick, soothe, cherish, soften, appease, assuage, calm, tame, subdue, please, delight,* or *charm*

Mulcĭber, ĕris, bris, *vel* bri. m. *a name of Vulcan*

Mūlco, āre. act. 1. *to strike, to beat*

Mūlcta, æ. f. 1. *a mulct, a fine* [*to punish*

Mūlcto, āre. act. 1. *to fine,*

Mūlctra, æ. f. 1. *a milk-soup, a pail*

Mulctrāle, is. n. 3. *a milk-pail* [*pail*

Mūlctrum, i. n. 2. *a milk-*

Mūlctus, us. m. 4. *a milking*

Mulgĕo, ēre, lsi, lsum. & lxi, lctum. act. 2. *to milk*

Mūlgo, āre. a. 1. *to divulge,* or *publish*

Mulĭebris, e. adj. *of a woman, womanish, womanlike, effeminate, feminine, wanton, inconstant, timorous* [*feminacy*

Muliebrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ef-*

Muliebrĭter, adv. *like a woman, womanishly, effeminately, timorously*

Muliebrōsus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a woman*

Mulier, ĕris. *a woman, a wife*

Mulierculā, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little woman, a weak woman* [*debauch*

Mulĭĕro, āre. act. 1. *to*

Mulierosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ex-*

Digitized by Google

Monĕo, ēre, nui, nĭtum. act. 2. *to admonish, advise*, or *counsel, teach*, or *instruct, inform, warn, remind, rebuke*
Monēris, is. f. 3. *a one-banked galley*
Monēta, æ. f. 1. *a stamp*, or *impression upon money, coin, money, a mint, the womb, a style in writing*
Monetālis, e. adj. *of money*, or *usury*
Monetarĭus, i. m. 2. *a coiner, an officer of the mint, a mintmaster*
Monīle, is. n. 3. *a necklace, a collar of SS, a poitrel for a horse*
Monimēntum, & Monumentum, i. n. 2. *a monument, memorial, token, sign*, or *pledge, token put upon exposed children, a sepulchre, statue, chronicle*, or *record, an author's work*, or *writings*
Monitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *admonition, advice*
Monĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a monitor, adviser, counsellor, teacher*, or *instructor, reminder, remembrancer, prompter, nomenclator*
Monitorĭus, a, um. adj. *admonitory*
Monĭtum, i. n. 2. *admonition, advice, counsel, instruction, command*
Monĭtus, us. m. 4. *an admonition, advice, lesson*, or *instruction, warning, command, prediction*, or *prophecy*
Monocĕros, ōtis. m. *a unicorn*
Monopolĭum, i. n. 2. *a monopoly*
Monoptōton, i. n. 2. *a monoptote*
Monosyllăbus, a, um. adj. *of one syllable*
Mons, tis. m. 3. *a mountain, a great quantity*
Monstrabĭlis, e. adj. *worthy to be shown*, or *taken notice of*
Monstratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a showing*
Monstrātor, ōris. m. *a shower, a teller*
Monstrātus, us. m. 4. *a showing*
Monstrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *monstrous, vast*
Monstrifĭce, adv. *monstrously*
Monstrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *monstrous*
Mōnstro, āre. act. 1. *to show, teach, inform, direct, persuade, accuse*
Monstrōse, adv. *monstrously, strangely*
Monstrōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *monstrous, hideous, strange*
Mōnstrum, i. n. 2. *a monster, a prodigy, a vast, huge*, or *deformed body, a person prodigiously wicked*, or *mischievous*
Monstruōsus, *vide* Monstrosus
Montāna, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *highlands*
Montānus, a, um. adj. *mountainous, of*, or *full of mountains, dwelling*, or *growing upon mountains*
Montātus, a, um. adj. *having mountains, mountainous*
Monticŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *an inhabiter of a mountain, a mountaineer*
Montivăgus, a, um. adj. *ranging on mountains*, or *hills*
Montōsus, a, um. adj. *mountainous, standing*, or *growing on mountains, hilly, full of hills*
Montuōsus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Monumentālis, e. & Monumentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of sepulchres*
Monumēntum, *vide* Monimentum
Mŏra, æ. f. 1. *a delay, stay, stop, let, obstacle*, or *hindrance, a pause; a choice body of men among the Lacedemonians*
Morālis, e. adj. *moral, of manners*
Moralĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *morality*
Moralĭter, adv. *in a moral sense*
Moramēntum, i. n. 2. *a stop*, or *let*
Morāte, adv. *by degrees*, or *steps*
Moratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a staying*
Morātor, ōris. m. 3. *a loiterer*, or *stayer, hinderer*, or *delayer*
Moratorĭa cautio, *a caveat*
Morātus, a, um. adj. (à mos mōris), *endued with manners, of good morals, temper*, or *humour*
Morbĭde, adv. *sickly*
Morbĭdus, a, um. adj. *sickly, diseased, belonging to a disease, infectious*
Morbonĭa, æ. f. 1. *a mischief*
Morbōse, adv. *sickly, faintly*
Morbōsus, a, um. adj. *sickly, full of diseases*, or *vices, passionate*
Mŏrbus, i. m. 2. *a disease, distemper*, or *sickness, any defect in the body, any odd humour, unreasonable passion*, or *vice, trouble, grief*
Mordacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a biting quality*
Mordacĭter, adv. ĭùs, comp. *sharply*
Mordacŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat biting, rather sharp*
Mŏrdax, ācis. adj. *biting, gnawing, stinging, cutting, sharp, detracting, carping, satirical*
Mordĕo, ēre, momordi, & ant. memordi & mors, morsum. act. 2. *to bite, gnaw, champ, nip*, or *pinch, pierce through and fasten, sting, vex, provoke, backbite, hurt, injure*, or *damage, wash*, or *wear away gently*
Mordĭces, um. pl. m. 3. *the teeth, bitter speeches*
Mordĭco, āre. act. 1. *to bite*
Mordĭcus, adv. *with, by*, or *in the teeth, tooth and nail, violently*
Mŏre, adv. *foolishly, simply*
Morētum, i. n. 2. *a kind of salad*
Moribūndus, a, um. adj. *dying*
Morĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *obedient, submissive, complaisant, pliant*
Morigĕror, [mos, gero], āri. dep. 1. *to humour, endeavour to please*
Morigĕrus, a, um. adj. *vide* Moriger
Morĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a fool, a jester*
Morĭor, mŏri, & mori, mortŭus sum. dep. 3. & 4. *to die, expire, die away*, or *be forgotten, wither* or *decay, be worn out, lose strength, savour, smell*, &c.
Morĭus, i. m. 2. *a haddock*
Morolŏgus, a, um. adj. *foolish, idle*
Mŏror, āri. d. 1. *to delay loiter, linger, stay*, or

Digitized by Google

Mŏdus, i. m. 2. *a measure, due proportion, mean, moderation, bounds, limits, end, rule,* or *order, method, way, manner,* or *fashion, artifice, rank,* or *degree, state,* or *condition, size, bigness,* or *length, quantity,* or *number, time in music, note, pitch of voice, mood*

Mœcha, æ. f. 1. *an adulteress, coquette* [*whoring*

Mœchatĭo, ōnis. f. *adultery,*

Mœchātor, ōris. m. 3. *an adulterer* [*whoring*

Mœchĭa, æ. f. 1. *adultery,*

Mœchile, is. n. 3. *a brothel*

Mœchimonĭum, i. n. 2. *adultery* [*mit adultery*

Mœchīsso, āre. n. 1. *to com-*

Mœchus, i. m. 2. *an adulterer, a debauchee*

Mœnĭa, ium. (& ōrum, *Scal.*) pl. n. *walls, the works of a city, camp, &c., cities, towns*

Mœnĭo, īre. act. 4. *to wall in* [*a favour*

Mœnus, ĕris. n. 3. *a gift,*

Mœrĕo, ēre, mœstus sum. n. p. 2. *to grieve, mourn, lament, be grieved at, sorrowful,* or *sad*

Mœrĕor, ēri. dep. 2. *id.*

Mœro, āre. a. 1. *to make sad*

Mœror, ōris. m. 3. *grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, heaviness*

Mœrus, i. m. ant. *pro* Murus, *a wall*

Mœsĭi, ōrum. pl. m. *inhabitants of* Mœsia [*sadly*

Mœste, adv. *sorrowfully,*

Mœstifĭcus, a, um. adj. *making sad* [*sadly*

Mœstiter, adv. *sorrowfully,*

Mœstitĭa, æ. f. 1. *sorrow, heaviness* [*row, grief*

Mœstitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *sor-*

Mœstus, a, um. adj. *sorrowful, sad, pensive, disconsolate, doleful*

Mŏla, æ. f. *a mill, millstone, meal,* or *flour, mooncalf, jaw-tooth, grinder, the knee-pan*

Molāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a mill, millstone,* or *cheek-tooth*

Molarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a mill*

Molendinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *pertaining to a mill*

Mŏles, is. f. 3. *a mass, heap, bulk, anything huge, great pile,* or *fabric, pier,* or *dam, rock, vast quantity,* or *weight, forces,* or *power of men, defence,* or *bulwark, earnest endeavour, difficulty, pains, grandeur, encumbrance*

Molēste, adv. *grievously, discontentedly, unkindly, ill*

Molestĭa, æ. f. 1. *trouble, uneasiness, disquiet*

Molēsto, āre. a. 1. *to molest, to trouble*

Molēstus, a, um. adj. *troublesome, uneasy, offensive, unseasonable, interrupting, affected*

Molĭle, is. n. *a collar for a mill-horse, a horse for a mill*

Molĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an undertaking, project, attempt, effort,* or *exertion, pomp,* or *state, difficulty*

Moliměntum, i. n. *id. qu.* Molimen

Molĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to undertake, attempt, endeavour to do, toil,* or *labour, design, meditate, project, plot,* or *contrive, manage,* or *order, prepare,* or *make ready, build, raise, heap up, throw, cast,* or *strike, wield, move,* or *stir, plough, weigh, be stopped,* or *hindered*

Molĭtĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an undertaking, a design, an attempt, labour in moving, &c., a removal, a throwing up* [*der*

Molĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a grin-*

Molĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a designer, contriver, author, framer,* or *builder*

Molĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female contriver*

Molitūra, æ. f. 1. *a grinding*

Mollēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow soft,* or *gentle, to become effeminate*

Mollicēllus, a, um. adj. *softish, tender*

Mollicŭlus, a, um. adj. *soft, delicate, tender, effeminate, wanton*

Molliměntum, i. n. 2. *a mitigation*

Mollĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to soften, make soft, tender,* or *supple, mitigate, lessen,* or *abate, ease,* or *assuage, calm, appease,* or *pacify, move,* or *affect, render weak,* or *effeminate, debilitate*

Mollĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *having flexible feet*

Mŏllis, e. adj. *soft, pliant, tender, weak, calm, mild, temperate, gentle, easy, plain, smooth, sweet, pleasant, delightful, mellow, ripe, effeminate, fond, amorous, wanton, lazy*

Mollĭter, adv. *softly, tenderly, calmly, gently, lightly, easily, patiently, effeminately, wantonly, nicely*

Mollĭtĭa, æ. f. & —es, ēi. f. *softness, calmness, mildness, gentleness, effeminacy, wantonness*

Mollitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *id. qu.* Mollitia

Molliuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *softish*

Mollūsca, æ. f. 1. *a kind of walnut*

Mŏlo, ōnis. m. *a Rhodian orator, who was Cæsar's master* [*to grind*

Mŏlo, lĕre, lui, lĭtum. a. 3.

Molŏche, es. f. 1. *the hollyhock*

Molŏssus, i. m. 2. *a foot consisting of three long syllables, a mastiff*

Mŏly, yŏs. n. 3. *allheal, rue*

Molybdæna, æ. f. 1. *a vein of silver and lead, litharge*

Molybdĭtis, is. f. 3. *spume of lead* [*pulse*

Mŏmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an im-*

Momentanĕus, a, um. adj. *momentary* [*important*

Momentōsus, a, um. adj.

Momēntum, i. n. 2. *a moment,* or *minute, weight, force, power, impulse, bias, turn, alteration,* or *change, importance, value, advantage, consequence, a little piece,* or *quantity, a point, the tongue of a balance*

Monăchus, i. m. 2. *a monk*

Monarchĭa, æ. f. 1. *a monarchy*

Mŏnas, ădis. f. 3. *a unit, a grain* [*monastic*

Monastĭcus, a, um. adj.

Monaŭlus, i. m. 2. *a flageolet, a pipe* [*daw*

Monedŭla, æ. f. 1. *a jack-*

Digitized by Google

Missilĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *gifts thrown among the people*
Missĭlis, e. adj. *that may be thrown, darted,* or *shot*
Missĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sending, sending away, dispatch, throwing,* or *hurling, discharge, release, the privilege of begging life*
Missĭto, āre. act. 1. *to send often* [*er*
Missor, ōris. m. 3. *a send-*
Missus, a, um. pt. *of* mitto
Missus, us. m. 4. *a sending, a dispatch, throw,* or *cast, turn,* or *course, a service of meat*
Mistim, adv. *mixedly*
Mistūra, æ. f. 1. *a mixture, a compound*
Mistus, a, um. pt. *of* misceo
Mistus, us. m. 4. *a mixture*
Misy, yŏs. n. 3. *a mushroom*
Mitēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little mitre, turban, sash, scarf*
Mitēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow mild, calm, gentle, tractable,* or *tame, be appeased, pacified,* or *reconciled, to abate, lessen,* or *settle, ripen,* or *grow ripe, become mellow*
Mithras, *vel* Mitras, æ. m. 1. *the sun* [*thridate*
Mithridatĭcum, i. n. 2. *mi-*
Mitifĭco [mitis, facio], āre. act. 1. *to tame, make gentle, soften*
Mitifĭcus, a, um. adj. *making gentle*
Mitigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *mitigation* [*pain*
Mitigatorĭus, a, um. *easing*
Mitĭgo, āre. a. 1. *to mitigate, soften, appease, assuage, pacify, ease, lessen, tame, civilize, ripen, boil,* or *stew*
Mītis, e. adj. *mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tractable, flexible, pliant, tame, goodnatured, kind, gracious, calm, still, undisturbed, soft, mellow, ripe, sweet*
Mitius, adv. comp. issĭmè, sup. *more gently, evenly, easily,* or *patiently*
Mitra, æ. f. 1. *a mitre, bonnet,* or *turban, kind of girale*
Mĭtto, tĕre, mīsi (misti *pro* misisti) missum. act. 3. *to send, dismiss, send away, cast, throw, forbear, forgive, let out, utter, let loose, slacken*
Mixtūra, æ. f. 1. *a mixture, a compound*
Mixtus, a, um. pt. *of* misceo
Mna, æ. f. 1. *pro* Mina, *a pound in money*
Mnemonĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *rules for memory, precepts* [*ry*
Mnemŏsyne, es. f. 1. *memo-*
Mnemŏsyne, es. f. *the mother of the nine Muses*
Mnemŏsynum, i. n. 2. *a memorial, token*
Mobĭlis, e. adj. *moveable, easily moved, shaking, rolling, tractable, manageable, inconstant, variable, fickle, acute, quick, keen, sharp, smart*
Mobĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *motion, swiftness, quickness, activity, inconstancy, fickleness, change, looseness*
Mobĭlĭter, adv. *swiftly, quickly, lightly, inconstantly* [*move lightly*
Mobĭlĭto, āre. act. 1. *to*
Mobĭlĭtor, āri. pass. *to be moved* [*ate*
Moderabĭlis, e. adj. *moder-*
Moderāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *management, guidance, conduct, helm*
Moderamēntum, i. n. 2. *an accent*
Moderānter, adv. *moderately, leisurely, carefully*
Moderāte, adv. *moderately, evenly, patiently, modestly, leisurely, by degrees*
Moderātim, adv. *leisurely, gently*
Moderatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *moderation, a moderate degree, management, governance*
Moderātor, ōris. m. 3. *a manager, governor, ruler, director*
Moderātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a governess*
Moderātus, a, um. adj. *moderate, even, mild, patient, temperate, sober, tolerable* [*moderate*
Moděro, āre. act. 1. *to*
Moděror, āri. dep. 1. *to moderate, bound, limit,* or *restrain, manage,* or *guide, govern, rule,* or *order*
Moděste, adv. *modestly, bashfully, humbly, moderately, with due temper, kindly*
Modestĭa, æ. f. 1. *modesty, bashfulness, moderation, temperance, sobriety*
Modēstus, a, um. adj. *modest, bashful, moderate, sober, courteous, close, reserved* [*a bushel*
Modiālis, e. adj. *containing*
Modĭce, adv. *moderately, tolerably, a little, by degrees, patiently, modestly, by rule and measure*
Modicĕllus, a, um. adj. *very mean, little,* or *small*
Modĭcum, i. n. 2. *a little*
Modĭcum, adv. *but a little*
Modĭcus, a, um. adj. *moderate, middling, tolerable, not large, small, little, mean, temperate, brief, concise;* in plur. *not many, but few*
Modificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a measuring*
Modifĭcor [modus, facio], āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to measure, rule, be sparing, form,* or *shape*
Modiŏlus, i. m. 2. *a little bushel, rundlet, bucket, little cup, trepan iron, nave of a wheel*
Modĭum, i. n. 2. *a bushel*
Modĭus, i. m. 2. *a bushel, a tierce, a square piece of ground* 120 *feet each way, the hole for a mast*
Mŏdo, adv. *just now, even now, lately, a little while ago, a while ago, one while, another while, sometimes, at least, in case that, provided that, only, but*
Modulāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a tune* [*measure*
Modulamēntum, i. n. 2. *a*
Modulāte, adv. *musically, sweetly*
Modulatĭo, ōnis. f. *a measure, a tuning*
Modulātor, ōris. m. *a tuner, a singer*
Modulātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a singer* [*tuning*
Modulātus, us. m. 4. *a*
Modŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to modulate, measure, compose,* or *set to tune, sing, warble, play upon*
Modŭlus, i. m. 2. *a model, measure, size,* or *quantity, note*

Digitized by Google

or *cupboard of plate, a rite, servants, waiters*
Minĭstra, æ. f. 1. *a maid-servant*
Ministratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *attendance*
Ministrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a servant, an attendant, he that feedeth,* or *serveth with meat, a pleader for his client*
Ministrātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a waiting woman*
Minĭstro, āre. a. 1. *to minister, serve, serve with, attend, assist, furnish, afford,* or *yield, perform,* or *execute, manage, govern*
Minitabūndus, a, um. adj. *with great threats, threatening greatly*
Minitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a threatening*
Minĭto, āre. a. 1. *to threaten*
Minĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to threaten loudly*
Minĭum, i. n. 2. *red lead, vermilion*
Mĭno, āre. act. 1. *to drive cattle*
Mĭnor, āri. d. 1. *to threaten, profess*
Minōres, um. pl. m. 3. *our successors, posterity,* or *offspring, the younger men*
Minŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to diminish, lessen,* or *make less, abate,* or *impair, violate,* or *derogate from, injure*
Minurĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to sing with a low voice, to coo, to chatter*
Mĭnus, adv. *less, less than, fewer than, in less time than, not so often, seldomer, not at all, not so well, not as well, not so very. Quò minùs,* with a verb, *that—not, not so well*
Minuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *less, little*
Minūtal, is. n. 3. *minced meat, a hash*
Minutātim, adv. *in bits, in gobbets, drop by drop, very sparingly, by little and little, by degrees*
Minūte, adv. *in small pieces, nicely, precisely, meanly, low, poorly*
Minutĭa, æ. f. 1. *a very small thing, a mite;* in. pl. *little nicetes*
Minutĭes, ēi. f. 5. *smallness*
Minūtim, adv. *see* Minutè
Minutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lessening, diminution*
Minutŭlus, a, um. adj. *little, pretty*
Minūtus, a. um. pt. *of* minuo, & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *minute, small, little*
Mirabĭlis, e. adj. *to be admired, admirable, wonderful, marvellous, strange, extraordinary* [tion
Mirabilĭtas, ātis. f. *admira-*
Mirabilĭter, adv. *wonderfully, amazingly, strangely, exceedingly, honourably*
Mirabūndus, a, um. adj. *full of wonder,* or *admiration, wondering*
Miraculōse, adv. *marvellously*
Miracŭlum, i. n. 2. *a miracle, a prodigy* [tion
Miratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *admira-*
Mirātor, ōris. m. 3. *an admirer*
Mirātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that admireth*
Mirātus, us. m. 4. *wonder*
Mĭre, adv. *wonderfully, exceedingly*
Mirifĭce, adv. *wonderfully*
Mirifĭco [mirus, facio], āre. act. & neut. 1. *to make marvellous, to do strange,* or *wonderful things*
Mirifĭcus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, & entissĭmus, sup. *wonderful, marvellous, strange, extraordinary*
Mirmĭllo, ōnis. m. 3. *a fencer*
Mĭror, āri. dep. 1. *to wonder, marvel, admire, to be fond of*
Mĭrus, a, um. adj. *wonderful, marvellous, strange, exceeding, excellent, mighty, prodigious, portentous*
Miscellanĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *miscellanies, mixed collections, plays, &c., a mixture, a hotchpotch*
Miscellanĕus, a, um. adj. *miscellaneous, mixed, jumbled together*
Miscĕllus, a, um. adj. *mixed,* or *mingled, of divers kinds together*
Miscĕo, ĕre, cui, mistum & mixtum. a. 2. *to mix, mingle, blend, confound, disorder, interlace, intersperse, diversify, shrink, manage, communicate, exercise*
Misĕllus, a, um. adj. *miserable, wretched, poor, pitiful, sorry, shabby*
Mĭser, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. ior, comp. errĭmus, sup. *miserable, wretched, woful, pitiful, afflicted, sick, affected, innocent, sorry, paltry, mean, abject, stingy*
Miserabĭle, adv. *miserably, wofully*
Miserabĭlis, e. adj. *miserable, wretched, unhappy, lamentable, pitied*
Miserabilĭter, adv. *miserably, wretchedly*
Miserānter, adv. *vid.* Miserabilitèr
Miseratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pity, a complaint in order to raise compassion*
Misĕre, adv. *miserably, wretchedly, sadly, mightily, greatly*
Miserĕor, ĕri, eritus & ertus. dep. 2. *to pity, to take pity of, to have mercy on*
Miserĕsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to pity*
Misĕret, misertum, & miserĭtum est. impers. *it pitieth, I am sorry*
Miserĭa, æ. f. *misery, distress, wretchedness, affliction, trouble, uneasiness*
Misericordĭa, æ. f. 1. *mercy, compassion, pity, charity, alms* [fully
Misericordĭter, adv. *merci-*
Miserĭcors, dis. adj. ior, comp. *merciful, pitiful, compassionate, kind*
Miserĭter, adv. *pitifully, sadly*
Miseritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *wretchedness* [sereor
Miserĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* mi-
Misĕror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to pity, deplore, lament,* or *bewail*
Misĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* misereor
Miserŭlus, a, um. adj. *wretched, poor*
Misĕrum, interj. *O sad!*
Mĭssa, æ. f. 1. *the mass*
Missicŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to send often*
Missīle, is. n. 3. *a dart, a javelin*

Digitized by Google

or measure, measure out, survey, go, or pass over, bound, or limit, value, or esteem, judge of, guess at, place, or rank

Mĕto, tĕre, messui, messum. act. 3. *to mow, reap, or cut down, crop, or gather, cut, or strike off*

Metonymia, æ. f. 1. *a trope when the cause is put for the effect, the subject for the adjunct, or contrarily*

Mĕtor, ări, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to mete, or measure, measure out, set out, divide, dispose, order, or limit by measure, to pitch, or place*

Metrēta, æ. f. 1. *a kilderkin, a rundlet*

Metrĭce, es. f. 1. *the art of metre*

Metrĭcus, a, um. adj. *metrical, of metre, or measure, in metre*

Metropŏlis, ĕos. f. 3. *the chief city* [*archbishop*

Metropolitānus, i. m. 2. *an*

Metrum, i. n. 2. *metre, verse, measure* [*or mark*

Metŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little butt,*

Metŭo, ŭĕre, ui. (ant. utum) a. 3. *to fear, dread, be afraid, or concerned, be cautious, avoid, doubt*

Mĕtus, us. m. 4. *fear, dread, care, or concern, religious awe, terror*

Metūtus, a, um. pt. *of* metuo

Mĕu, *vel* **Meum**, i. n. 2. *wild dill*

Mĕus, a, um. pron. adj. *my, mine, mine own*

Mica, æ. f. 1. *a crumb, grain, little banqueting-house*

Micatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shining*

Mĭco, āre, cui. car. sup. neut. 1. *to shine, glitter, or sparkle, beat, or pant, move quickly, move the fingers fast up and down*

Micrŏpsychus, a, um. adj. *mean-spirited*

Mictarĭo, ire, ivi, & ii, itum. n. 4. *to make water*

Micŭla, æ. f. 1. *a very small crumb* [*removal*

Migratĭo, ōnis. f. *a change,*

Migrātus, us. m. 4. *a removal*

Migro, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to depart, remove, go, or get away, go, or depart from, pass, slip, be altered, or changed*

Miles, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *soldier, foot-soldier, the soldiery, a novice, attendant, serjeant, beadle, or swineherd* [*an herb*

Miliaria, æ. f. 1. *a linnet,*

Miliarium, i. n. 2. *a vessel belonging to an oil-mill, a mile-stone* [*millet*

Miliarius, a, um. adj. *of*

Militāris, e. adj. *military, warlike, of war*

Militarĭter, adv. *in a soldier-like manner* [*tary*

Militarius, a, um. adj. *mili-*

Militia, æ. f. 1. *warfare, war, service, or toil, an army, soldiers*

Milĭto, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to fight, serve, pursue, haunt*

Milĭum, i. n. 2. *millet*

Mille, & **Millia**, adj. pl. *a thousand, numberless.* **Mille passus**, *a mile*

Mille, n. caret gen. & dat. singul. in abl. milli, in plur. hæc millia, ium, ibus, *a thousand*

Millefolia, æ. f. 1. *milfoil*

Millefolĭum, i. n. 2. *milfoil, yarrow*

Millefōrmis, e. adj. *of a thousand shapes, or fashions*

Millepēda, æ. f. 1. *a palmer-worm* [*thousandth*

Millesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the*

Milliāre, is. n. 3. *a mile-stone, a mile*

Milliarĭum, i. n. 2. *see* Miliarium

Milliarius, a, um. adj. *a thousand*

Millies, adv. *a thousand times, very often*

Millus, i. m. & **Millum**, i. n. *a mastiff's collar made of leather*

Miltus, i. f. 2. *vermilion*

Milva, æ. f. 1. *a kite*

Milvīna, æ. f. 1. *a shrill pipe*

Milvīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or like a kite*

Milvius, ii. m. 2. *id. qu.* Milvus

Milvus, *vel potius* **Milnus**, i. m. 2. *a kite, a rapacious fellow, a fish, a sign*

Mima, æ. f. 1. *a mimic, an actress* [*apishly*

Mimĭce, adv. *mimically,*

Mimĭcus, a, um. adj. *mimic, apish, affected, wanton*

Mimŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little, lousewort*

Mimographus, i. m. 2. *a writer of plays, or farces*

Mimŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little actress, a mime*

Mimus, i. m. 2. *a mimic, an actor, a scurrilous buffoon, or jester, any farce, or ridiculous story*

Mina, æ. f. 1. *a pound, a measure of ground* 120 *feet square, a tent*

Minacĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *menaces, threatenings, threats*

Minacĭter, adv. ius, comp. *threateningly*

Minæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *threats, menaces, terrors, storms*

Minānter, adv. *threateningly* [*threatening*

Minatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Minatorius, a, um. adj. *threatening*

Mĭnax, ācis. adj. *threatening, menacing, imperious, haughty, surly*

Minĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to hang*

Minĕrval, *vel* **Minervāle**. n. n. 3. *entrance-money on going to school*

Mingo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to make, or discharge water*

Miniacĕus, a, um. adj. *of, by, or with vermilion*

Minarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a mine of vermilion* [*vermilion*

Minarius, a, um. adj. *of*

Miniatŭlus, a, um. adj. *marked with red ware, disapproved of*

Minĭme, adv. *least, or fewest, not at all, in no case, in no wise, by no means at least, much less, or least of all*

Minĭmum, i. n. 2. *the least*

Minĭmum, adv. *at the least, little*

Minĭo, āre. a. 1. *to colour red, to paint*

Minister, tri. m. 2. *a minister, servant, waiter, cupbearer, attendant, assistant, helper, promoter, or furtherer, manager, governor*

Minister, tra, trum. adj. *assistant*

Ministerĭum, i. n. 2. *service, attendance, any honourable office, or employment, performance, labour, pains, a service,*

Digitized by Google

Mercatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a buying, trade*
Mercātor, ōris. m. *a merchant, buyer*
Mercatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a merchant*, or *trade*
Mercatūra, æ. f. 1. *the trade of merchandise*
Mercātus, us. m. 4. *the trade of merchandize, a sale, a market*
Mercedŭla, æ. f. 2. *a little fee*, or *rent*
Mercenarĭus, a. um. adj. *mercenary, hired, bribed, corrupted with money, suborned, designed for the making of gain, belonging to trade*
Mercenarĭus, i. m. 2. *a mercenary, hireling, hired soldier*
Mĕrces, ĕdis. f. 3. *wages*, or *hire, reward, recompense, punishment, interest, rent, profits, rate, cost, pains, condition, consideration*
Mercimonĭum, i. n. 2. *traffic*
Mĕrcor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to buy, to purchase*
Mercurĭālis, e. adj. *learned*
Mercurĭālis, is. f. 3. *the herb mercury*
Mercurĭus, i. m. 2. *quicksilver*
Mĕrda, æ. f. 1. *ordure, dung, filth*
Mĕre, adv. *merely, purely*
Merēnda, æ. f. 1. *a lunch, a collation*
Merĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. neut. & Mereor, ēri, rĭtus. dep. 2. *to deserve, gain*, or *earn, get, purchase*, or *obtain, serve in war*
Meretricĭe, adv. *lewdly*
Meretricĭum, i. n. 2. *whoredom*
Meretricĭus, a, um. adj. *meretricious*
Meretrīcor, āri. dep. 1. *to live dissolutely*
Meretricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a young harlot*
Merĕtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a harlot, a strumpet*
Mĕrga, æ. f. 1. *a pitchfork, a reaping-hook*, or *scythe*
Mĕrges, ĭtis. f. 3. *a handful of corn in reaping, a reaping-hook*
Mĕrgo, gĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. *to put under water, immerse, dip, duck*, or *plunge, sink, drown, overwhelm, ruin, destroy, involve*
Mĕrgus, i. m. 2. *a cormorant; a vine-branch turned bow-wise*
Meribibŭlus, a, um. adj. *drinking unmixed wine*
Merĭca, æ. f. 1. *a sort of fine grape*
Meridiālis, e. adj. *southern*
Meridiānus, a, um. adj. *meridian, southern, at noon-day*
Meridiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *noon-rest*
Meridĭes, ēi. m. 5. *mid-day, noon-tide, noon, the south*, or *southern part of the world*
Meridĭo, āre. neut. & Meridior, āri. dep. 1. *to sleep at noon*
Meridionālis, e. adj. *meridional*
Meritissĭmo, adv. sup. *most deservedly*
Merĭto, adv. *deservedly, justly*
Meritĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to earn*, or *gain, be rented at*, or *bring in by way of rent, serve*
Meritorĭum, i. n. 2. *an inn, tavern*, or *public-house*
Meritorĭus, a, um. adj. *that earneth*, or *bringeth in money*, or *gain, let*, or *set for advantage*
Merĭtum, i. n. 2. *merit, desert, worth, value, excellence, service, favour*, or *kindness, a good turn, reward, hire, stipend*
Merĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* mereo
Merobĭbus, a, um. adj. *drinking pure wine*
Mĕrops, ŏpis. m. 3. *a bird that eateth bees, a woodpecker*
Mersĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drowning*
Mersĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to dip often*
Mĕrso, āre. act. 1. *to wash, dip often, drown, overwhelm*
Mĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* mergo
Merŭla, æ. f. 1. *a blackbird, a fish, the whiting*
Mĕrum, i. n. 2. *pure*, or *neat wine*
Mĕrus, a, um. adj. *mere, arrant, downright, plain, pure, unmixed*
Merx, cis. f. 3. *merchandise, goods, commodities, a wretch*
Mĕsa, æ. f. 1. *the middle*
Mesaŭla, æ. f. 1. *a passage, a gallery*
Mĕses, æ. m. 1. acc. mesen. *the north-west wind and by north*
Mespĭlum, i. n. 2. *a medlar*
Mespĭlus, i. f. 2. *a medlar-tree*
Messĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reaping*, or *mowing*
Mĕssis, is. f. 3. *a harvest, crop, corn, harvest-work, plenty, abundance, store, advantage, gain, booty*
Mĕssor, ōris. m. 3. *a reaper*, or *mower*
Messorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to reaping*, or *mowing*
Messūra, æ. f. 1. *a reaping*, or *mowing*
Mĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* meto
Mĕta, æ. f. 1. *a pillar at the end of a course, a goal, bound*, or *boundary, limit*, or *end, turning*, or *winding, an upper mill-stone, a cone*
Metallĭcus, a, um. adj. *metallic*
Metallĭcus, i. m. 2. *a refiner of metals*
Metallĭfer, a, um. adj. *producing metal*
Metāllum, i. n. 2. *metal, a mine*
Metamorphōsis, is. f. *a transformation*
Metaphŏra, æ. f. *a metaphor, a trope*
Metathĕsis, is. f. 3. *a transposition of a letter*
Metatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a measuring*
Metātor, ōris. m. 3. *a measurer*, or *surveyor of land, a planter*
Metatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of measuring*
Metatūra, æ. f. 1. *a measuring*
Metāxa, æ. f. *raw silk, thread, a rope*
Metaxarĭus, i. m. 2. *a mercer*
Metempsychōsis, is. f. 3. *the transmigration*, or *removal of the soul*
Methodĭce, es. f. 1. *the part of grammar teaching the way of speaking*
Methodĭcus, a, um. adj. *methodical, observing a method, regular*
Methodĭum, i. n. 2. *a trick, a cheat*
Methŏdus, i. f. 2. *a method*
Meticulōsus, a, um. adj. *fearful, timorous, hazardous, frightful*
Metĭor, īri, mensus sum & metĭtus, dep. 4. *to measure*

Digitized by Google

brane, a film, the peel between the bark and the tree, parchment, or *vellum, the surface of a thing*

Membranacĕus, a, um. adj. *filmy, skinny, like parchment*

Membranĕus, a, um. adj. *made of parchment*

Membranŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little skin*

Membranŭlum, i. n. *a little membrane*

Membrātim, adv. *limb by limb, in pieces, piecemeal, in short clauses, from point to point, specifically, particularly*

Membratūra, æ. f. 1. *a forming*, or *shaping of the limbs*

Mĕmbrum, i. n. 2. *a member, limb, part, element, clause*

Memĭni, memento, meminĕro, meminĭsse, verb defect. *to remember, think of, make mention of, take care, provide for*

Mĕmor, ŏris. adj. omn. gen. *mindful, thankful, grateful, lasting, durable*

Memorabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *fit to be spoken*, or *talked of, memorable, notable, renowned, brave*

Memorātor, ōris. m. 3. *a relater*

Memorātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female declarer*

Memorātus, a, um. adj. *spoken of, mentioned, recounted, famous*

Memorātu, abl. & ui. dat. m. 4. *a remembrance*

Memorĭa, æ. f. 1. *memory, remembrance, mention, consciousness, reflection, the time within which a thing is remembered, memorials, chronicles, records, a sepulchre, a monument*

Memoriālis, e. adj. *belonging to memory*, or *remembrance*

Memoriŏla, æ. f. 1. *a short memory*

Memorĭter, adv. *by heart, perfectly*

Memŏro, āre. act. 1. *to make mention*, or *speak of, tell, rehearse, recount*, or *recite, say, call*, or *name, remember*

Mēna, æ. f. 1. *a herring*, or *pilchard*

Mēnda, æ. f. 1. *blemish, spot, fault, mistake, an error in writing*

Mendacilŏquus, a, um. adj. *that tells lies*

Mendacĭum, i. n. 2. *a lie, untruth, fiction, deceit*

Mendaciuncŭlum. i. n. 2. *aut* Mendaciuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little lie*, or *invention, a fib*

Mendacŭlus, i. m. 2. *a liar*

Mēndax, ācis. adj. *lying, deceitful, false, counterfeit, deceiving, invented*

Mendicabŭlum, i. n. *a beggarly state*

Mendicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a begging*

Mendīce, adv. *beggarly, meanly*

Mendicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *beggary, extreme poverty*

Mendīco, āre. act. 1. *to beg, ask alms, provoke*

Mendicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a beggar's coat*

Mendicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a vagabond*

Mendīcus, a, um. adj. *beggar-like, sorry, mean, pitiful*

Mendĭcus, i. m. 2. *a beggar*

Mendōse, adv. *faultily, incorrectly, corruptly, falsely, wrong, erroneously, unskilfully*

Mendōsus, a, um. adj. *full of blemishes*, or *spots, faulty, incorrect, erroneous, blundering, lewd, vicious*

Mēndum, i. n. 2. *a fault*

Meniāna, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *standings to see shows from balconies*

Mens, tis. f. 3. *the mind, the rational soul, reason, sense*, or *understanding, thought, judgment, opinion, design, intention, resolution, purpose, providence, will, inclination, affection, temper of the mind, memory, advice, counsel, heart, courage*

Mēnsa, æ. f. 1. *a table, meal, service*, or *course of dishes, a trencher*, or *plate, a counter*

Mensālis, e. adj. *of a table*

Mensarĭus, i. m. 2. *a banker*

Mensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a measuring*

Mēnsis, is. m. 3. *a month*

Mēnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a measurer*, or *surveyor of lands, a geometrician*

Menstruālis, e. adj. *menstrual, monthly*, or *every month, of a month, lasting for a month*

Menstrŭum, i. n. 2. *monthly allowance*

Menstrŭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *for a month, monthly, every month*

Mensŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little table*

Mensularĭus, i. m. 2. *a banker*

Mēnsum, i. n. 2. *a measured quantity*

Mensūra, æ. f. 1. *a measure*, or *quantity measured, measurement, proportion, glory, dignity, authority, place, capacity, ability, size*

Mensurabĭlis, e. adj. *measurable*

Mensurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a measurer*

Mensūro, āre. a. 1. *to measure*

Mēnsus, us. m. 4. *vid.* Mensura

Mēnsus, a, um. pt. *measured*

Mentagra, æ. f. 1. *a foul tetter*, or *scab like a ringworm*

Mēntha, æ. f. 1. *the herb mint*

Menthāstrum, i. n. 2. *wild mint*

Mentīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a scab about the mouths of sheep, called the pock*

Mentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *mention, a speaking of*

Mentĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to lie, break one's word, deceive*, or *impose upon, feign*, or *pretend, counterfeit*, or *resemble, devise*, or *invent, deny falsely*

Mentitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the telling of a lie*

Mēntum, i. n. 2. *the chin*

Mĕo, āre. neut. 1. *to go*, or *pass, glide along, flow, diffuse itself*

Mephitĭcus, a, um. adj. *stinking*

Mephītis, i. f. 3. *stink, ill savour*

Meracŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty pure*

Merācus, a, um. adj. *pure, without mixture*

Mercabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be bought*, or *hired, merchantable*

Digitized by Google

Medĭco, āre. act. 1. *to cure, heal, give an artificial preparation*
Medĭcor, āri, ātus. d. 1. *to cure*, or *heal, amend, reform*, or *reclaim*
Medĭcus, a, um. adj. *medical, physical, healing*
Medĭcus, i. m. 2. *a physician, a leech*
Medĭe, adv. *indifferently, equally, tolerably*
Mediĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *a moiety*
Medĭmnus, i. m. & Mĕdimnum, i. n. 2. *a measure of six bushels*
Medĭocris, cre. adj. *middling, tolerable, indifferent, small, mean*
Mediocrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a mean*, or *middle way, meanness in any circumstance, indifferent parts*
Mediocrĭter, adv. iùs, comp. *with moderation, tolerably, indifferently*
Medioxŭme, adv. *tolerably*
Medioxŭmus, a, um. adj. *middlemost*
Meditabŭndus, a, um. adj. *meditating upon*
Meditāmen, ĭnis. n. *meditation* [*an exercise*
Meditamēntum, i. n. 2.
Meditāte, adv. *with premeditation*
Meditatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *meditation, thought, study, practice, exercise*
Meditatīvus, a, um. adj. *meditative*
Mediterranĕum, i. n. 2. *the middle of the land*, or *country*
Mediterranĕus, a, um. adj. *in the middle of the land, midland, that liveth far from the sea*
Medĭtor, ari, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to meditate*, or *muse, consider*, or *think upon, study, design, intend*, or *contrive, exercise*, or *practise, play upon an instrument*
Meditrinalĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *feasts to the goddess of physic* [*very middle*
Meditullĭum, i. n. 2. *the*
Medĭum, i. n. 2. *the midst*, or *middle, what is placed in the middle, what is common to several, the public*
Medĭus, a, um. adj. *the middle, in the middle, middling, ordinary, indifferent, neutral, equally suited*, or *inclined, common, general, determining, intervening, middle-aged*
Medŭlla, æ. f. 1. *marrow, pith, the quintessence*, or *prime, a chief point, flour, meal, the heart*
Medullāris, e. adj. *inward, deep*
Medullĭtus. adv. *to the marrow, deeply, cordially, affectionately*
Medŭllo, āre. a. *to take out marrow* [*of marrow*
Medullōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Medullŭla, æ. f. 1. *the finest down*
Megistānes, um. pl. m. *nobles, grandees*
Mehercle, Mehercŭle, & Mehercŭles, adv. *so help me Hercules, indeed*
Mĕĭo, ĭĕre, mictum. n. 3. *to make water*
Mel, mĕllis, n. 3. *honey, a sweet, the juice of the flowers of lilies, a delight, a darling, my honey*, or *dear heart!*
Melænaĕtos, i. m. 2. *the black eagle*
Melanchlænus, a, um. adj. *wearing black clothes*
Melancholĭa, æ. f. 1. *melancholy* [*melancholic*
Melancholĭcus, a, um. adj.
Melāndrys, yŏs. m. 3. *a large tunny*
Melāndryum, i. n. 2. *the black pith*, or *heart of oak, an herb, the body of the tunny fish salted*
Melanĭa, æ. f. 1. *blackness, a black spot*
Melanūrus, i. m. 2. *a ruff, a bream* [*main*
Melapĭum, i. n. 2. *a pear-*
Melcŭlum, i. n. 2. *my sweet honey!*
Mĕle, pl. n. *vid.* Melos, *songs, notes* [*Guinea hen*
Melĕagris, idis. f. 3. *a*
Mĕles, *vel* Mĕlis, is. f. 3 *a badger* [*periwinkles*
Melicembăles, um. pl. n.
Melĭcus, a, um. adj. *harmonious*
Melilōtos, i. f. 2. *melilot*
Melimēlum, i. n. 2. *a honey-apple, the quince made into marmalade*
Melĭmum, i. n. 2. *oil of the blossoms of apples, a white paint, mint*
Melīnus, a, um. adj. *yellow, made of sheep-skin*, or *badger-skin*
Meliorēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow better* [*sley, balm*
Melissŏphyllon, i. n. 2. *par-*
Melitūrgus, i. m. 2. *a bee dealer* [*better*
Meliuscŭle, adv. *a little*
Meliuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat better*
Melizōmum, i. n. *a decoction of honey*
Mellarĭum, i. n. 2. *a beehive*, or *stall*
Mellarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to honey*
Mellarĭus, i. m. *a honey-seller* [*taking of honey*
Mellatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the*
Mellĕus, a, um. adj. *of honey, like honey, sweet, yellow* [*little honey!*
Mellicŭlum, i. n. 2. *my*
Mellĭfer, ĕra, um. adj. *honey-bearing*
Mellificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the making of honey*
Mellificĭum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Mellifĭco [mel, facio], āre. act. 1. *to make* or *produce honey*
Mellifĭcus, a, um. adj. *that maketh honey* [*quent*
Mellifŭens, tis. adj. *elo-*
Mellifŭus, a, um. adj *flowing with honey, delicious, sweet* [*honey*
Melligĕnus, a, um. adj. *like*
Mellīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *mildew*
Mellĭlius, a, um. adj. *of honey* [*ness, delight*
Mellinĭa, æ. f. 1. *sweet-*
Mellīnus, a, um. adj. *of honey*
Mellitŭlus, a, um. adj. *sweet as honey*
Mellĭtus, a, um. adj. *preserved*, or *sweetened with honey, of a honey taste, delicious, lovely*
Mĕlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a melon*
Melōdus, a, um. adj. *melodious*
Melomēli, n. indecl. *marmalade* [*sweet apple*
Melomēlum, i. n. 2. *a*
Melopĕpo, ōnis. m. 3. in pl. acc. [*lon*
Melopepŏnas, *a musk-me-*
Mĕlos, n. def. abl. melo, pl. mele, *melody, harmony, music, a song*, or *tune, a singing in measure*
Membrāna, æ. f. 1. *a*

Digitized by Google

Matercŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little mother*
Materfamilĭas, gen. matrisfamiliâs, *vel* materfamiliæ, *the lady, mistress,* or *goodwife of the house, a housekeeper*
Materĭa, æ. f. 1. *matter, stuff, substance, materials, timber, wood, branch, fuel, subject matter,* or *ground, subject,* or *argument, an occasion,* or *cause, a reason*
Materiālis, e. adj. *of matter*
Materiallĭter, adv. *materially*
Materiarĭus, a, um. adj. *of timber* [*merchant*
Materiarĭus, i. m. *a timber-*
Materiatūra, æ. f. 1. *timber-work*
Materĭes, ēi. f. 5. *id. qu.* Materia
Materĭor, āri. d. 1. *to make provision of timber*
Matērnus, a, um. adj. *maternal, of,* or *belonging to a mother*
Matertĕra, æ. f. 1. *an aunt*
Mathematĭca, æ. f. 1. *the mathematics*
Mathematĭcus, a, um. adj. *mathematical, of mathematics*
Mathematĭcus, i. m. *a mathematician*
Mathēsis, is, *vel* eos. f. 3 *judicial astrology, astronomy,* &c.
Matricālis, e. adj. *of the womb* [*fever*
Matricarĭa, æ. f. 1. *fever-*
Matricīda, æ. c. g. 1. *a murderer of his mother, a matricide*
Matricidĭum, i. n. *matricide*
Matricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a roll,* or *list of registered persons*
Matricularĭus, i. m. 2. *a register of the church*
Matrimoniālis, e. adj. *of marriage*
Matrimonĭum, i. n. *matrimony, marriage, wedlock*
Matrĭmus, a, um. adj. *having a mother living*
Mātrix, īcis. f. 3. *the womb, a mother*
Matrōna, æ. f. 1. *a matron, wife, consort, lady, mistress*
Matronalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *matron's feast*
Matronālis, e. adj. *matronlike, modest* [*ship*
Matronātus, us. m. 4. *lady-*
Matruēlis, is. c. g. 3. *a cousin*
Mātta, æ. f. 1. *a mattress*
Mattĕa, æ. f. 1. *a dainty dish of meat*
Mattiācæ pilæ, *washballs*
Mattŭla, æ. f. *a chamber-pot, a silly coxcomb*
Matūrans, tis. pt. *hastening*
Maturāte, adv. *hastily, quickly* [*ening, haste*
Maturatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hast-*
Matūre, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, & urrĭmè, sup. *in due time, seasonably, early, quickly, soon*
Maturēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to ripen, grow,* or *be ripe, come to a head*
Maturĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *maturity, ripeness, perfection, a season, convenient time*
Matūro, āre. act. 1. *to ripen,* or *make ripe, hasten, make haste*
Matūrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus & urrimus, sup. *mature, ripe, mellow, perfect, opportune, timely, seasonable, early, quick, speedy, too soon,* or, *hasty*
Matūta, æ. f. *the goddess of the morning*
Matutĭnum, i. n. 2. *the morning*
Matutĭnus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *in the morning, early, sour, cross*
Mavortĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to Mars, martial, warlike*
Maurus, i. m. 2. *a Moor, a blackmoor*
Mausolēum, i. n. *the tomb of Mausolus, a stately monument,* or *sepulchre*
Maxĭlla, æ. f. *the cheekbone, a comb*
Maxillāris, e. adj. *maxillary*
Maxĭme, adv. sup. *most, most of all, chiefly, especially, particularly, greatly, mightily, prodigiously, never so much, yes*
Maximĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *magnitude* [*estly*
Maximopĕre, adv. *very earn-*
Māza, æ. f. 1. *flummery*
Mazonŏmum, i. n. 2. *a platter, a charger*
Meabĭlis, e. adj. *that runneth easily*
Meātus, us. m. 4. *a passage, conveyance, course, motion, the mouth of a river, a pore*
Mĕcænas, ātis. m. *a patron* or *friend of learned men, an effeminate person*
Mechanĭce, es. f. 1. *mechanics*
Mechanĭcus, a, um. adj. *mechanical*
Mechanĭcus, i. m. *a contriver, designer* [*poppy*
Meconĭum, i. n. *juice of*
Mĕcum, *pro* cum me, *with,* or *for me, with myself*
Medĕla, æ. f. 1. *a remedy, a cure*
Medĕor, ēri. dep. n. *to heal,* or *cure, to remedy*
Mediāle, is. n. 3. *the pith,* or *middle* [*die*
Mediānus, a, um. adj. *mid-*
Mediastĭnus, i. m. 2. *a slave, drudge*
Mediatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mediation*
Mediātor, ōris. m. 3. *a mediator, an intercessor, an umpire*
Medĭca, æ. f. 1. *a doctress*
Medĭca, æ. f. 1. *a citron, orange,* or *lemon tree*
Medicabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be cured* [*infirmary*
Medicabŭlum, i. n. 2. *an*
Medicāmen, ĭnis. n. *medicine, tincture*
Medicamentarĭa, æ. *the art of preparing medicines*
Medicamentarĭus, i. m. 2. *an apothecary, a chemist*
Medicamentōsus, a, um. adj. *medicinal, full of drugs*
Medicamēntum, i. n. 2. *medicine, physic; a purge, cure,* or *remedy, poison, ointment, paint,* or *wash, tincture to dye with*
Medicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preparation of ingredients, as drugs,* &c.
Medicātus, us. m. 4. *medical preparation,* or *application, a medicine*
Medicĭna, æ. f. 1. *medicine, physic,* or *the art of physic, a purge, cure,* or *remedy, poison, a physician's,* &c. *shop, a physician* [*cinal*
Medicinālis, e. adj. *medi-*

Digitized by Google

bag, or *scrip*, *cloak-bag*, or *portmanteau*
Mantĭce, es. f. 1. *divination*
Mantĭcŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little bag* [*pickpocket*
Manticularĭus, i. m. 2. *a*
Manticŭlor, āri. d. 1. *to pick pockets*
Mantile, is. n. 3. *a towel, tablecloth* [*diviner*
Mantis, is. m. 3. *a prophet*,
Mantĭsa, æ. f. 1. *over measure*, or *weight*, *advantage* [*to wait*
Mānto, āre. neut. 1. *to stay*,
Manuāle, is. n. *a manual, little book*
Manuālis, e. adj. *manual; of, for*, or *belonging to, the hand*
Manuarĭus, adj. *got by handiwork*
Manubĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the spoils of war, booty, plunder, pillage, a hurling of thunderbolts*
Manubiālis, pecunia, *money raised out of the spoils of war*, Suet. [*hafted*
Manubriātus, a, um. adj.
Manubriŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little haft*, or *handle*
Manubrĭum, i. n. 2. *a hilt, haft*, or *handle; power*
Manumāctus, a, um. pt. *of* manumacio, *made by hand*
Manulĕa, æ. f. 1. *a sleeve, a flap* [*of clothes*
Manulearĭus, i. m. *a maker*
Manuleātus, a, um. adj. *having long sleeves, effeminate, beauish*
Manumissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a making of a servant free, dismission, discharge*
Manumĭssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Manumĭtto, tĕre, īsi, issum. a. 3. *to make free, enfranchise, discharge*
Manupretĭum, i. n. *wages, a reward*
Mānus, us. f. 4. *a hand, art, workmanship, labour, a workman, body*, or *band of soldiers*, &c., *fight, blow, force, might, power, disposal, choice, pleasure, management, conduct, action by the hand, handwriting, attempt, throw at dice, elephant's trunk, book*
Mapalĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *cottages, huts*
Mappa, æ. f. 1. *a table napkin*, or *cloth*
Marăthrus, i. m. 2. *fennel*
Marcĕo, cēre, cui. neut. 2. *to wither, pine away, droop, flag*
Marcēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to pine away, droop, flag, languish, decay, putrefy*
Marcĭdus, a, um. adj. *lean, poor, flagging, hanging, feeble, dull, heavy, inactive, flat, dead, rotten*
Mārcor, ōris. m. 3. *leanness, drowsiness, sloth, rottenness, smuttiness*
Marcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a brazier's hammer*
Mārcus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Māre, is. n. 3. *the sea, the ocean, a great river, the vast expanse*
Mārga, æ. f. 1. *marl, a fat clay* [*gem, jewel*
Margarīta, æ. f. 1. *a pearl*,
Margarītifer, a, um. adj. *producing pearls, having pearls*
Margarītum, i. n. 2. *a pearl*
Mārgo, ĭnis. d. g. 3. *a margin, brink, bank, side*, or *edge, brim, an end*, or *extremity*
Marīnus, a, um. adj. *marine, of the sea*
Marĭsca, æ. f. 1. *a large unsavoury fig, the piles, a sore blister*
Marĭscus, i. m. 2. *a bulrush*
Marĭta, æ. f. 1. *a married woman, a wife*
Maritālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to marriage*
Maritĭmus, a, um. adj. *maritime, of*, or *belonging to the sea*
Marĭto, āre. act. 1. *to marry, wed, join, set, impregnate*
Marĭtus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to marriage, married, bridal*
Marĭtus, i. m. 2. *a husband, the male*
Mārmor, ŏris. n. 3. *marble, a marble statue, the sea*
Marmorarĭus, i. m. 2. *a workman in marble*
Marmorātum, i. n. 2. *marble-plaster*
Marmorĕus, a, um. adj. *made of marble, white, smooth*
Marmorōsus, a, um. adj. *hard as marble*
Mārra, æ. f. 1. *a mattock, pick-axe, weeding-hook, hoe*
Marrubĭum, i. n. 2. *hore hound* [*bag*
Marsupĭum, i. n. *a purse*, or
Mārtes, is. f. 3. *a marten, a ferret*
Martiālis, e. adj. *martial, brave, of* Mars
Marticŏla, æ. c. g. *warlike*
Martigĕna, æ. c. g. *begotten of* Mars
Martĭus, a, um. adj. *dedicated to* Mars, *warlike, belonging to the month of* March
Martŭlus, i. m. *a brazier's hammer*
Mārtyr, tyris. c. g. 3. *a martyr, a witness*
Martyrĭum, i. n. *martyrdom*
Mārum, i. n. *an herb like marjoram*
Mas, māris. m. 3. *a male*
Masculēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to turn male, to grow manly*, or *strong* [*masculine*
Masculīnus, a, um. adj.
Mascŭlus, a, um. adj. *male, manly, hardy*
Mascŭlus, i. m. 2. *a male, a man*
Mässa, æ. f. 1. *a lump of any thing, the body of a book, a weight to swing in one's hand, a farm*
Massāris, is. f. 3. *a wild grape*
Massŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little lump, clot, grain*
Masticatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *mastication*
Mastĭche, es. f. 1. *gum mastic* [*cate*
Mastĭco, āre. a. 1. *to masti-*
Mastigĭa, æ. m. 1. *a rogue beaten, a slave*
Mästos, i. f. 2. *the cock of a water-pipe, an herb*
Mastrŭca, æ. f. 1. *a fur garment*
Mastrucātus, a, um. adj. *that weareth a fur garment*
Mästus, i. m. 2. *see* Mastos.
Matāra, æ. f. 1. & Matāris, is. f. 3. abl. matari, *a Gallic javelin*, or *spear*
Matēlla, æ. f. 1. *a chamber-pot* [*ter-pot*
Matellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a wa-*
Mateŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little mallet*
Māter, tris. f. 3. *a mother, foster-mother, dam, maker, causer, &c., a name given to matrons, [illegible] desses, a tree, the*

Digitized by Google

Mammŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little aug*
Manabĭlis, e. adj. *apt to flow*, or *pierce*
Manăcus, i. m. 2. *the orb*, or *course of the moon, a complete month*
Manăle, is. n. 3. *an ewer*
Manālis, e. adj. *that belongeth to the ghosts*, or *gods below; that out of which water always flowetb* [*ing*
Manatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a flow-*
Mānceps, cĭpis. c. g. 3. *a farmer of any part of the public revenues, an undertaker of any public work, a proprietor that selleth a thing upon warranty, a postmaster, abettor, hirer*
Mancipatĭo, ōnis. f. *vid.* Mancipium
Mancipātus, a, um. pt. *sold, enslaved*
Mancipātus, us. m. 4. *selling on warranty*, or *before witnesses*
Mancipĭum, i. n. 2. *property*, or *right of perpetual possession, a slave*, or *dependant on a great man*
Mancĭpo, āre. act. 1. *to sell, alienate*, or *make over, enslave, give a right*, or *title, warrant*
Mancupĭum, *vid.* Mancipium
Māncus, a, um. adj. *maimed, defective, imperfect, lame, feeble, weak*
Mandātor, ōris. m. 3. *a commander; a suborner; a surety*
Mandātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female commander*
Mandātum, i. n. 2. *a command, order, injunction, charge, commission, message*
Mandātus, us. m. 4. *command, charge*
Mandibŭlum, i. n. 2. *the jaw-bone*
Māndo, āre. a. 1. *to command, bid, order, commit, intrust, send away, send word*
Māndo, ōnis. m. 3. *a great eater*
Māndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to eat, eat up, chew, champ, bite*
Māndra, æ. f. 1. *a hovel for cattle, a team of beasts that bear burdens, the points where the chessmen stand, a monastery*, or *convent* [*mandrake*
Mandragŏras, æ. m. 1. *a*
Manducatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a chewing*
Mandūco, ōnis. m. 3. *a great eater* [*chew, eat*
Mandūco, āre. act. 1. *to*
Mandūcor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*
Mandūcum, i. n. 2. *meat*
Mandūcus, i. m. 2. *a great eater, a bugbear*
Māne, adv. *in the morning*
Māne, n. nom. acc. & abl. *the morning, first part of day, daylight*
Manĕdum, imper. *tarry a while*
Manĕo, ēre, nsi, nsum. n. & a. 2. *to stay, tarry, wait, continue, remain, stay*, or *wait for, expect, await, persist, be inferred*
Mānes, ium. pl. m. 3. *infernal gods, a spirit*, or *ghost, the shades below; dead bodies, the place of the dead, hell, a tormentor, an avenger, the stings of conscience, remorse*
Māngo, ōnis. m. 3. *a buyer and seller of slaves, horses, &c., a regrater*
Mangonĭcus, a, um. adj. *of regraters*
Mangonĭum, i. n. 2. *brokery; cookery*
Mangonīzo, āre. act. *to trim up, paint, &c.*
Manĭa, æ. f. *the goddess of mad people*
Manĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *hobgoblins, images*
Maniăcus, a, um. adj. *mad*
Manĭca, æ. f. 1. *a sleeve, glove, mitten, gauntlet, fetter for the hands, grappling-iron*
Manicātus, a, um. adj. *with sleeves*
Manĭcon, i. n. 2. *nightshade*
Manicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little hand, a handle*
Manifestarĭus, a, um. adj. *notorious*
Manifestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *manifestation*
Manifēste, adv. *manifestly, openly, plainly*
Manifēsto, adv. *idem*
Manifēsto, āre. act. 1. *to manifest, shew, discover, betray*
Manifēstor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be shewn*
Manifēstus, a, um. adj. *manifest, clear, plain, evident, apparent*
Manipläris, *vid.* Manipularis
Manĭplus, *vid.* Manipulus
Manipulāris, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a band of men*
Manipulāris, is. m. 3. *a common soldier, a standard-bearer*
Manipularĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a common soldier*
Manipulātim, adv. *by bands*, or *companies, in heaps*, or *bodies*
Manipulus, i. m. 2. *a handful, bundle, ensign, band*, or *company of soldiers, a glove*, or *gauntlet*
Mannŭlus, i. m. 2. *a galloway, a nag*
Mānnus, i. m. 2. *nag, ambling nag, jennet*
Māno, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to flow, run*, or *trickle down, drop, distil, spread, diffuse, extend*
Mānon, i. n. 2. *a soft sponge*
Mansĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stay, continuance, an inn, a day's journey*
Mansĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to tarry*, or *continue, eat, live upon*
Mansuefacĭo [mansuetus, facio], cĕre. act. 3. *to tame, civilize*
Mansuefĭo [mansuetus, fio], fĭĕri, factus. n. p. 3. *to be made tame*
Mansues, ētis. c. g. *pro* Mansuetus
Mansuēsco, cĕre, ēvi. inc. 3. *to grow tame*, or *gentle, grow soft, mild*, or *mellow, to tame*
Mansuēte, adv. *gently, mildly*
Mansuetūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *gentleness, courteousness*
Mansuētus, a, um. adj. *tame, gentle, courteous, kind*
Mānsum, i. n. 2. *meat chewed*
Mānsus, a, um. pt. of mando
Mānsus, i. m. *a farm-house with land*
Mantēle, is. n. 3. *a towel, mantle, cloak, cover, defence*
Mantēum, i. n. 2. *the place of oracles*
Mantĭca, æ. f. 1. *a wallet*

Digitized by Google

powerful, mighty, loud; hard, difficult
Mĕgus, i. m. 2. *a magician, sorcerer, enchanter, charmer, wise man*
Mĕgus, a, um. adj. *magical, magic*
Mĕja, æ. f. 1. *a kind of crabfish* [*pig, a hog*
Majālis, is. m. 3. *a barrow*
Majĕstas, ātis. f. 3. *majesty, grandeur, dignity, solemnity, authority, power*
Majōres, um. pl. m. 3. *ancestors, forefathers, founders of a sect*
Maĭus, a, um. adj. *of May*
Maĭus, i. m. 2. *the month of May*
Majuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat greater, bigger, or elder*
Mĕla, æ. f. 1. *the cheek, the jaw* [bathrum
Malăbathrum, *vid.* Malo-
Malăche, ĕs. f. 1. *mallows*
Malacĭa, æ. f. 1. *a calm, stillness, longing, squeamishness, tawdriness*
Malacĭsso, āre. act. 1. *to soften, to stroke, soothe*
Malăcus, a, um. adj. *soft, supple, flexible, easy, voluptuous, delicate*
Malăgma, ātis. n. 3. *a poultice* [*ten, supple*
Malăxo, āre. act. 1. *to soft-*
Mălĕ, adv. *badly, improperly, ill, disgracefully, wickedly, hurtfully, unsuccessfully, unhappily, greatly, with reluctance, scarcely, hardly*
Maledĭce, adv. *abusively, slanderously* [*traction*
Maledicentĭa, æ. f. 1. *de-*
Maledicentĭor, adj. *more, and most slanderous, or backbiting*
Maledĭco, ĕre, ixi, ictum. a. 3. *to reproach, revile, rail at, curse*
Maledictĭo, ōnis. f. *slander, detraction*
Maledĭcto, āre. a. 1. *see* Maledico
Maledĭctum, i. n. 2. *foul language, reproach*
Maledĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* maledico
Maledĭcus, a, um. adj. *foul-mouthed, reproachful, reviling, slanderous*
Malefacĭo, ĕre, fēci, factum. a. *to do amiss, wrong, injure, abuse*
Malefăctor, ōris. m. 3. *a criminal*
Malefăctum, i. n. 2. *an ill deed, an injury, wrong*
Malefĭce, adj. *mischievously, badly*
Maleficentĭa, æ. f. 1. *mischievousness*
Maleficentissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *most wicked, or mischievous* [*ously*
Maleficiōse, adv. *mischiev-*
Maleficĭum, i. n. 2. *a wicked action, roguery, act of hostility, witchcraft*
Malefĭcus, a, um. adj. *mischievous, wicked, envious, hostile, unkind*
Malefĭcus, i. m. *a wizard, a sorcerer*
Malefĭdus, a, um. adj. *faithless, unsafe, untrue*
Malesānus, a, um. adj. *unhealthy, foolish, unsound*
Malesuādus, a, um. adj. *persuading to do amiss, tempting to ill*
Malevŏlens, tis. adj. *malevolent, ill-natured, envious*
Malevolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *malevolence, envy, ill-will*
Malevŏlus, a, um. adj. *malicious, spiteful, unkind, envious*
Malitĕrus, a, um. adj. *fruit-bearing* [*ficent*
Malifĭcus, a, um. adj. *male-*
Malĭgne, adv. *maliciously, spitefully, enviously, sparingly, little*
Malignĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *malignity, malice, envy, ill-nature, niggardliness*
Malĭgno, āre. act. 1. *to exasperate*
Malĭgnus, a, um. adj. *malicious, spiteful, envious, unkind, peevish, morose, sour, little, small, narrow, reserved* [*apple-tree*
Malĭnus, a, um. adj. *of an*
Malĭtĭa, æ. f. 1. *malice, mischievousness, wickedness, vice, craft, fraud, perverseness, unkindness, hardness*
Malitiōse, adv. *maliciously, spitefully, wickedly, deceitfully*
Malitiōsus, a, um. adj. *malicious, spiteful, wicked, knavish, crafty, sly, cunning, wrested*
Malleātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hammerer, beater*
Malleŏlāris, e. adj. *young, tender*
Malleŏlus, i. m. 2. *a mallet, small shoot of a vine, bundle of hemp, the ankle, or ankle-bone*
Mallĕus, i. m. 2. *a mallet, maul, hammer, a disease in cattle*
Malluvĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *a wash-hand basin*
Mālo, lle, lui. verb. irreg. 3. *to be more willing, to wish rather*
Malŏbathrum, i. n. 2. *an Indian leaf whereof spikenard is made, spikenard*
Malŏpe, es. f. 1. *a large mallow* [*wax, glue*
Măltha, æ. f. 1. *a cement,*
Malthĭnus, a, um. adj. *effeminate, soft*
Măltho, āre. act. 1. *to glue, or solder* [*mallow*
Mălva, æ. f. 1. *the herb,*
Malvacĕus, a, um. adj. *like mallows*
Mălum, i. n. 2. *an apple*
Mălum, i. n. 2. *an evil, sin, wickedness, vice, crime, fault, mischief, harm, danger, difficulty, misfortune, suffering, calamity, distress, ruin, punishment*
Mălum, adv. *badly, amiss*
Mălum! interj. *with a mischief!*
Mălus, i. f. 2. *an apple-tree*
Mălus, i. m. 2. *a mast of a ship*
Mălus, a, um. adj. pejor, comp. pessĭmus, sup. *bad, evil, sinful, wicked, wrong, unjust, tricking, cheating, fraudulent, designing, deceitful, artful, treacherous, mischievous, hurtful, poisonous, ill-boding, bewitching, magical, silly, foolish, weak, trifling, cowardly, ugly, deformed*
Mamĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a little breast, a dug*
Mamillāre, is. n. 3. *a stomacher*
Mămma, æ. f. 1. *a breast, pap, dug, a child's word for mother, grandam, or grannam, a bump*
Mammeātus, *vid.* Mammosus [*mon, riches*
Mammōna, æ. f. 1. *mam-*
Mammōsus, a, um. adj. *having great breasts, pap, or dugs*

Digitized by Google

Machinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to engines, or mills*
Machinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mechanical instrument, a device, a contrivance*
Machinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a deviser, a contriver, projector, inventor, author, engineer*
Machinātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a contriver*
Machinātus, us. m. 4. *a contrivance*
Machĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to frame, or make, devise, contrive, invent, project, plot*
Machinōsum, navigium, *a ship, so contrived as to fall to pieces*, Suet.
Macĭes, ēi. f. 5. *leanness, bareness*
Macilēntus, a, um. adj. *lean, thin, lank*
Mācis, ĭdis. f. 3. *mace*
Macrēsco, cĕre, macrui. incep. 3. *to grow lean, or thin, pine away*
Macrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *poorness*
Macritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *leanness*
Macrochĭra, æ. f. 1. *a coat with long sleeves*
Macrocōlum, i. n. 2. *royal paper*
Macrocōmus, i. m. 2. *one long-haired*
Macror, ōris. m. 3. *leanness*
Mactabĭlis, e. adj. *causing death, killing*
Mactātor, ōris. m. 3. *a murderer*
Mactātus, us. m. 4. *a killing for sacrifice*
Mācte, *vid.* Māctus
Mactĕa, æ. f. 1. *a delicate food*
Mācto, āre. act. 1. *to kill, slay, sacrifice, offer up, augment*
Māctra, æ. f. 1. *a kneading-trough*
Māctus, a, um. adj. *increased, enlarged, honoured*
Mac̆ŭla, æ. f. 1. *a spot*, or *stain, mark, slur*, or *fault, blemish, disgrace, discredit, dishonour*
Maculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *infamy, reproach*
Mac̆ŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to spot, stain, sully, defile, pollute, violate*
Maculōsus, a, um. adj. *spotted, speckled, stained, polluted, blotted, scandalous, infamous*
Madefacĭo [madeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to wet*, or *moisten, soak, drench, fill*
Madefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a moistening*
Madefĭo [madeo, fio], fĭĕri, factus. n. p. 3. *to be moistened*, or *made wet*
Madĕo, ēre, dui. n. 2. *to be wet*, or *moist, be drunk*, or *full, stagger, hesitate, be boiled, be tinctured*, or *imbued*
Madēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow wet*, or *moist, to be boiled enough*
Madĭde, adv. *moistly*
Madĭdus, a, um. adj. *wet, dropping wet, moist, drunk, boiled, dyed, tinctured*
Mādor, ōris. m. 3. *moisture*
Madūlsa, æ. m. 1. *a drunkard*
Mæander, & Mæandrus, i. m. 2. *a turn, shift*, or *trick, a lace set in crooks and turns, fretwork*
Mæna, æ. f. 1. *a kind of herring*, or *pilchard, a sardine*
Mæniāna, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *balconies*
Mæonĭus, a, um. adj. *Mæonian*
Māga, æ. f. 1. *a witch, sorceress*
Magalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *cottages, sheds*
Magĭa, æ. f. 1. *magic, sorcery*
Magĭce, es. f. 1. *magic, witchcraft*
Magĭcus, a, um. adj. *magic, of magic*
Mādis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a vat to knead bread in, platter, rolling-pin*
Mādis, adv. *more, more at large, more fully, rather, the rather*
Magĭster, tri. m. 2. *a master, ruler*, or *chief schoolmaster, tutor, philosopher, framer*, or *modeller, pilot, officer that maketh a public sale of debtor's goods*
Magisterĭum, i. n. 2. *the place*, or *office of a master*, or *governor, government*: in pl. *dictates, precepts*
Magĭstra, æ. f. 1. *a mistress, a teacher*
Magistrātus, us. m. 4. *magistracy, the office*, or *place of a magistrate, civil government, a magistrate*
Māgma, ātis. n. 3. *dregs, refuse, dross*
Magnalĭa, um. pl. n. 3. *great works*
Magnanimĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *magnanimity*
Magnanĭmus, a, um. adj. *magnanimous, courageous, brave, spirited*
Magnarĭus, i. m. 2. *a merchant*
Magnātes, um. pl. m. 3. *peers of the realm, grandees, nobles*
Māgnes, ĕtis. m. 3. *a loadstone*
Magnetĭcus, a, um. adj. *magnetic*
Magnidĭcus, a, um. adj. *bragging*
Magnifacĭo [magnus, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to esteem*, or *value much, to value highly*
Magnificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a magnifying*
Magnifĭce, adv. *magnificently, nobly*
Magnificēnter, adv. *magnificently, stately, nobly*
Magnificentĭa, æ. f. *magnificence, grandeur, a high value*, or *esteem*
Magnifĭco [magnus, facio], āre. act. 1. *to magnify, extol, praise*
Magnifĭcus, a, um. adj. entior, comp. entissimus, sup. *magnificent, grand, splendid, sumptuous, stately, great, noble, glorious, extraordinary, adorned*
Magniloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a boasting*
Magnilŏquus, a, um. adj. *lofty, exalted, high-flown, boasted*
Magnipēndo [magnus, pendo], dĕre. act. 3. *to value*, or *esteem highly*
Magnitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *magnitude, greatness, size, bulk, quantity, length*
Magnopĕre, adv. *greatly, much, exceedingly, very, chiefly, eagerly, strictly, severely, by all means, often, frequently*
Māgnum, adv. *greatly, aloud*
Māgnus, a, um. adj. major, comp. maximus, sup. *great, much, large, rich,*

Digitized by Google

cleansing, purgation, atonement
Lustratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a surveying*, or *viewing, purging by sacrifice*
Lustrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a surveyor, rambler*
Lustrĭcus, a, um. adj. *purifying*, or *cleansing, naming*
Lustrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *vid.* Lustralis
Lūstro, āre. a. & n. 1. *to survey, view, observe, weigh*, or *consider, examine, go round*, or *pass over, encompass, illuminate, cleanse, purify, atone for*
Lūstro, ōnis. m. 3. *an idler*
Lūstror, āri. dep. 1. *to haunt stews*
Lūstrum, i. n. 2. *a purgation*, or *cleansing by sacrifice every fifth year, the space of five years, a den of wild beasts*
Lūsus, a, um. pt. *of* ludo
Lūsus, us. m. 4. *a play, sport, dalliance*
Lutamēntum, i. n. 2. *a mud wall*
Lutarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *living in mud*
Lutēnsis, e. adj. *feeding upon mud* [*lowish*
Luteŏlus, a, um. adj. *yel-*
Lutēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow foul* [*wood*
Lutĕum, i. n. 2. *a yolk;*
Lutĕus, a, um. adj. *made of clay, loam, dirt*, or *mud, earthen, dirty, nasty, sorry, pitiful, mean*
Lutĕus, a, um. adj. *pale, yellow*
Lūto, āre. act. 1. *to daub, pollute, spot*
Lutōse. adv. *dirtily*
Lutōsus, a, um. adj. *dirty, miry, muddy, filthy, draggled*
Lūtra, æ. f. 1. *an otter*
Lutulēntus, a, um. adj. *dirty, miry, muddy, filthy, nasty, foul*
Lutūlo, āre. act. 1. *to bedaub*
Lūtum, i. n. *clay, loam, dirt, mire, mud, a dirty fellow* [*dyeing*
Lūtum, i. n. 2. *woad for*
Lux, lūcis. f. 3. *light, day, splendour, brightness, an eye, a season, life, the public;* in plur. *the stars*
Luxatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dislocation* [*displace*
Lūxo, āre. act. 1. *to loosen,*
Luxurĭa, æ. f. 1. *luxury, extravagance, excess, superfluity, rankness*
Luxurĭes, ei. f. 5. *luxury, profusion, extravagance, lavishness, lasciviousness, wantonness, rankness*
Luxurĭo, āre. n. 1. *to grow wanton, riotous*, or *rank, to wanton, frisk about, swell out, abound*
Luxurĭor, āri. dep. *to grow rank*
Luxuriōse, adv. *luxuriously, extravagantly, expensively, riotously, rankly*
Luxuriōsus, a, um. adj. *luxurious, extravagant, expensive, profuse, lavish, sumptuous, riotous, wanton, luxuriant, rank*
Lūxus, a, um. adj. *loose, out of joint*
Lūxus, us. m. 4. *luxury, extravagance, profuseness, excess, state, magnificence, riot, dissolution*
Lyæus, a, um. adj. *of wine*
Lychnobĭus, i. m. 2. *one that turneth night into day*
Lychnūchus, i. m. 2. *a candlestick, sconce; a link-boy* [*link*
Lychnus, i. m. 2. *a lamp, a*
Lycĭus, a, um. adj. *Lycian*
Lydĭus lapis, *the touchstone*
Lympha, æ. f. 1. *water, a stream*
Lymphatĭcum, i. n. 2. *madness, rage*
Lymphatĭcus, a, um. adj. *mad, frightened out of one's wits*
Lymphatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fright*
Lymphātus, us. m. 4. *madness, delusion*
Lympho, āre. act. 1. *to make mad, enrage, frighten, scare*
Lyncĕus, a, um. adj. *of a lynx, sharpsighted, quick, keen*
Lynx, cis. dub. gen. 3. *a lynx, an ounce, a spotted and very sharpsighted beast resembling a wolf*
Lyra, æ. f. 1. *a harp, a constellation*
Lyrĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *lyric verses*, or *songs*
Lyrĭcen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a harper*
Lyrĭcus, a, um. adj. *lyric, of*, or *pertaining to a harp*
Lyrĭstes, æ. m. 1. *a harper*
Lysis, is. & ĭos, f. 3. *a weakening by illness, a loosening*, or *gaping*
Lytta, æ. f. *madness of a dog, a worm*

M

MACCUS, i. m. 2. *a fool in a play*
Macellarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to shambles*
Macellarĭus, i. m. 2. *a seller of victuals*
Macellōta, æ. f. 1. *a garden door*
Macēllum, i. n. *a market-place for flesh, fish, and all manner of provisions, shambles*
Macēllus, a, um. adj. *somewhat lean*
Macĕo, ēre, cui. n. *to be lean*, or *thin*
Mĕcer, cra, crum. adj. crior, comp. cerrĭmus, sup. *lean, thin, poor, bare, barren, unfruitful*
Maceratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *maceration, a steeping, a soaking, a watering*
Macerēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to be steeped*
Macerĭa, æ. f. 1. & Macerĭes, ei. f. 5. *a wall*, or *mound about a ground*
Macĕro, āre. act. 1. *to steep, soak, soften, dissolve, melt, waste*, or *pine away, consume, fret, tease*, or *torment, vex, disturb*
Macēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow lean, poor*, or *barren, pine away*
Machæra, æ. f. *a sword, a knife*
Machærĭum, i. n. 2. *a dagger, cook's knife*
Machærophŏrus, i. m. *a swordsman*
Machĭna, æ. f. 1. *a machine, engine, instrument, crane, scaffold, frame*, or *fabric, device*, or *invention, trick*, or *shift*
Machinālis, e. adj. *belonging to engines*
Machinamēntum, i. n. 2. *an engine to batter walls with, an instrument*

Digitized by Google

Ludibūndus, a, um. adj. *full of play, sportive, gay*
Ludĭcer, cra, crum. adj. *ludicrous, belonging to play, sportive, in jest, vain, trifling*
Ludicre, adv. *wantonly*
Ludicris, e. adj. *id. quod* Ludicer
Ludicrum, i. n. 2. *a play, an interlude*
Ludifacĭo [ludus, facio], cĕre. act. 3. *to befool, make a fool of*
Ludificabĭlis, e. adj. *making sport*
Ludificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mocking,* or *deceiving, mockery, abusiveness*
Ludificātor, ōris. m. *a mocker, a cheat*
Ludifĭco, āre. act. 1. *Plaut.* pro
Ludifĭcor [ludus, facio], āri, ātus. d. 1. *to mock, make a fool of, cajole,* or *chouse, deceive, baffle*
Ludifĭcus, a, um. adj. *sportive*
Ludimagĭster, tri. m. 2. *a schoolmaster*
Ludĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a sword,* or *puppet player, a young morrice-dancer*
Ludĭus, i. m. 2. *a stage player, a dancer*
Lūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to play, play at,* or *upon, sport, make sport, frisk,* or *dance, dally, wanton, banter, jest upon, mock, cheat, beguile,* or *deceive, ward,* or *put off, contend,* or *engage, write*
Lūdus, i. m. 2. *a play, sport, pastime,* or *game, trick of youth, prank, feat, jest, show,* or *sight, school,* or *place of exercise*
Luēla, æ. f. 1. *punishment*
Lŭes, is. f. 3. *a plague,* or *pestilence, rot,* or *murrain, great mortality, destruction, ruin, blight*
Lugĕo, ēre, uxi, uctum. a. 2. *to mourn, bewail,* or *lament, grieve at*
Lugubre, adv. *lamentably, pitifully*
Lugubris, e. adj. *mournful, lamentable, sorrowful, grievous*
Lugubrĭter, adv. *mournfully*
Lugubro, āre. a. 1. *to make lamentable*
Luitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an acquittal*
Lūma, æ. f. 1. *a kind of thorn*
Lumarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *for thorns*
Lumbāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a pain of the loins*
Lumbifragĭum, i. n. 2. *a breaking,* or *injury of the loins*
Lumbricōsus, a, um. adj. *full of worms*
Lumbrĭcus, i. m. 2. *an earth-worm, belly-worm, maw-worm, a fish*
Lumbŭlus. i. m. 2. dim. *a little loin*
Lūmbus, i. m. 2. *the loin, haunch,* or *flank, the reins*
Lumēctum, i. n. 2. *a thorny brake*
Lūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *light, brightness, any light body, a light, candle, lamp,* or *torch, a star, the sun, an eye, a window, life, an explication,* or *illustration, ornament,* or *embellishment, excellence, inspiration*
Lumināre, is. n. 3. *a luminary, light, a gallant person*
Lumĭno. āre. act. *to light, enlighten; to dye purple*
Luminōsus, a, um. adj. *luminous, full of lights,* or *windows, shining, bright*
Lūna, æ. f. 1. *the moon, a moon*
Lunāris, e. adj. *lunar, of the moon*
Lunatĭcus, a, um. adj. *lunatic, mad*
Lunātim, adv. *in form of a moon*
Lunatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bending like the moon, a change of the moon*
Lūno, āre. act. *to bend like a halfmoon*
Lunŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little moon, halfmoon on a senator's shoes, ring, gem*
Lŭo, uĕre, ŭi, ŭtum. act. & neut. 3. *to pay, suffer, expiate,* or *atone for, purge,* or *wash away*
Lūpa, æ. f. 1. *a she wolf, a harlot*
Lupānar, āris. n. 3. *a brothel*
Lupanarĭum, i. n. 2. *a bawdy-house*
Lupātum, i. n. 2. *a curb-bridle, a bit*
Lupātus, a, um. adj. *bridled with a sharp bit, of a curb*
Lupātus, i. m. 2. *a bit,* or *snaffle*
Lupercalĭa, um & ōrum. pl. n. *a festival sacred to Pan, on the 15th of February*
Lupīnus, i. m. & Lupīnum, i. n. 2. *a pulse of most bitter taste, lupines,* or *hops, comic money made thereof*
Lupīnus, a, um. adj. *of a wolf*
Lŭpor, āri. dep. 1. *to hunt*
Lupŭla, æ. f. 1. *a young she-wolf*
Lupulātus, a, um. adj. *having hops*
Lupŭlus, i. m. 2. *hops*
Lŭpus, i. m. 2. *a wolf, a pike, a sturgeon, a spider, a bit,* or *snaffle, a hook,* or *drag, hops*
Lūra, æ. f. 1. *the mouth of a sack,* or *bottle, a leathern sack,* or *bag*
Lūrco, ōnis. m. 3. *a glutton*
Lūrcor, āri. dep. 1. *to devour*
Lurĭde, adv. *wanly, darkly*
Lurĭdus, a, um. adj. *pale, wan, black, ghastly, dismal, filthy*
Lūror, ōris. m. 3. *paleness, wanness*
Luscinĭa, æ. f. 1. *a hen nightingale*
Lusciniŏla, æ. f. 1. *a small nightingale*
Luscĭnus, i. m. 2. *a cock nightingale*
Luscĭnus, a, um. adj. *dim-sighted*
Lusciōsus, & Luscitiosus, a, um. adj. *owl-eyed, purblind*
Luscitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *weakness of sight*
Lūscus, a, um. adj. *blind of one eye*
Lusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a playing,* or *gaming, diversion, recreation*
Lusĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to play often, to play, to frisk*
Lūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a sporter, deceiver*
Lusorĭe, adv. *merrily, sportively*
Lusorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to play,* or *pleasure, merry, sportive, harmless, ridiculous*
Lustrālis, e. adj. *done every fifth year, having power to purge,* or *make holy, purging, purifying*
Lustrāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a search, view, survey*
Lustramēntum, i. n. 2. *a*

Digitized by Google

Loricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a harnessing, a plastering*
Lorĭco, āre. a. 1. *to put on a coat of mail, to arm, to parget*, or *plaster*
Loricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little coat of mail, fortification, breastwork, sconce, balcony, gallery*
Lorĭpes, ĕdis. c. g. adj. *bow*, or *bandy-legged, slow, backward*
Lōrum, i. n. 2. *a thong of leather, a cord, strap, girth, whip, rein, bridle, harness*
Lotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a washing*
Lotĭum, i. n. 2. *urine, water*
Lōtor, ōris. m. 3. *a washer*
Lōtos, & Lōtus, i. m. 2. *the lote-tree, a very pleasant fruit, a pipe made of the lote-tree, melilot*
Lōtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a laundress*
Lotūra, æ. f. 1. *a washing, a rinsing*
Lōtus, a, um. pt. *of* lavo
Lōtus, us. m. 4. *a washing*
Lubēnter, adv. *willingly, gladly, readily*
Lubentĭa, æ f. 1. *pleasantness, mirth* [*lust*
Lubīdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *pleasure,*
Lubrĭce, adv. *slippery, dangerously*
Lubrĭco, āre. act. 1. *to make slippery*
Lubrĭcum, i. n. 2. *slipperiness, danger*
Lubrĭcus, a, um. adj. *slippery, unsteady, inconstant, uncertain, changeable, deceitful, dangerous, gliding*
Lucanĭcus, i. m. 2. *a glutton*
Lucānus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the light*, or *morning*
Lūcar, n. indecl. *money paid for a seat at plays*
Lucarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *feasts solemnized in groves* [*man*
Lucarĭus, i. m. 2. *a wood-*
Lūce, adv. *in the daytime, openly*
Lucĕllum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little gain*
Lucĕo, ēre, luxi. neut. 2. *to shine, glitter, give light, appear*, or *be apparent, hold a candle*
Lucērna, æ. f. 1. *a candle, a light, a lamp, a jack*
Lucēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to shine on*
Lūcet, impers. *it is light, it is day, it is well known*
Lūci, adv. *in the morning*, or *day by day*
Lucibĭlis, e. adj. *apt to shine*
Lucĭde, adv. ĭus, comp. *clearly, calmly*
Lucĭdus, a, um. adj. *lucid, light, bright, glittering, sparkling, clear, plain, fair, calm, gay, jolly, merry*
Lucĭfer, ĕri. m. 2. *the day-star, the morning star*
Lucifĕrus, a, um. adj. *bringing light*
Lucifŭga, æ. c. g. *one who avoids the light*
Lucifŭgus, a, um. adj. *avoiding the light, lurking, sleeping by day*
Lucigĕna, æ. m. 1. *one that is born*, or *begotten in the daytime*
Lucinĭum, i. n. *a glow-worm, a candle*
Lucĭsco, cĕre. 3. *to shine*
Lucĭscus, i. m. 2. *a blinkard*
Lucĭus, i. m. 2. *a pike, a jack* [*ing*
Lucratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gain-*
Lucratīvus, a, um. adj. *lucrative, gainful, gotten by the by, spare*
Lucretĭlis, is. m. *a mountain of the Sabines*
Lucrifacĭo [lucrum, facio,] cĕre, fēci, factum. a. 3. *to gain, make gain, get, win, escape, avoid*
Lucrifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to gain*, or *get*
Lucrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *gainful*
Lucrifĭo [lucrum, fio], fĭĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. *to be won*
Lucrifŭga, æ. c. g. *one that declineth profit*
Lucripĕta, æ. m. 1. *an usurer*
Lucror, āri, ātus. d. 1. *to gain, get, win*, or *earn*
Lucrōse, adv. *gainfully*
Lucrōsus, a, um. adj. *lucrative, gainful, profitable, advantageous*
Lucrum, i. n. & Lucrus, i. m. 2. *gain, profit, benefit, advantage, an earning*
Lūcta, æ. f. 1. *strife, a scuffle*
Luctāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a struggling, striving*
Luctatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a contending, a contest*
Luctātor, ōris. m. 3. *a wrestler* [*gling*
Luctātus, us. m. 4. *a strug-*
Luctĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *mournful, dismal, fatal, ill-boding*
Luctificabĭlis, e. adj. *sorrowful, sad*
Luctifĭcus, a, um. adj. *mournful, sorrowful, doleful, woful, sad*
Luctisŏnus, a, um. adj. *having a mournful sound, doleful, pitiful*
Lūcto, āre. neut. 1. *to wrestle*
Lūctor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to wrestle, struggle, endeavour, strive, contend, contest*
Luctuōse, adv. *mournfully, lamentably*
Luctuōsus, a, um. adj. *mournful, sorrowful, sad, doleful, lamentable*
Lūctus, us. m. 4. *mourning, sorrow, grief, lamentation, mourning apparel*
Lucubratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sitting up to study*
Lucubratorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to study by candlelight*
Lucubro, āre. act. 1. *to study, do*, or *work by candlelight*
Lucubrum, i. n. 2. & Lucubra, æ. f. 1. *a match*, or *touchwood to keep fire in*
Luculēnte, adv. *clearly, merrily*
Luculēnter, adv. *clearly, plainly, evidently, bravely, at a high price* [*ness*
Luculentĭa, æ. f. 1. *clear-*
Luculēntus, a, um. adj. *clear, plain, bright, fair, beautiful, renowned, notable, creditable, rich, wealthy, abundant*
Lucŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little grove* [*morning*
Lūcus, us. m. 4. *light, the*
Lūcus, i. m. 2. *a grove*, or *wood, dedicated to some god, and kept uncut, a temple in a wood*
Lūdi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *sports, pastimes, plays, pageants, public shows*
Ludĭa, æ. f. 1. *an actress*
Ludibriōsus, a, um. adj. *ridiculous, reproachful*
Ludibrĭum, i. n. 2. *a mock, mockery, laughing-stock, jest, scorn*

Digitized by Google

Lix, licis. f. 3. *water, lye*
Lixa, æ. m. 1. *a scullion, a suttler*
Lixāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. & Lixāmentum, i. n. 2. *a boiling in water*
Lixatūra, æ. f. 1. *a boiling, or seething* [*of ashes*
Lixivĭa, æ. f. 1. *lye made*
Lixivĭum, i. n. 2. *lye to wash with* [*lye*
Lixivĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Lixīvus, a, um. adj. *of, or like lye* [*to seethe*
Lixo, āre. act. 1. *to boil,*
Lixus, a, um. adj. *boiled, sodden*
Lŏbus, i. m. 2. *a lobe, the tip of the ear* [*place*
Locālis, e. adj. *local, of*
Localĭter, adv. *locally, in a place*
Locarĭum, i. n. 2. *house-rent, stall-wages, boat-hire, money to see plays*
Locarĭus, i. m. 2. *he that placeth people at public shows, the clerk of a market, a pew-keeper*
Locātim, adv. *from place to place*
Locatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the letting of a house, a setting to hire, setting, or taking work by the great, a hire, bargain*
Locātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lessor, taker* [*hire*
Locatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Locēllus, i. m. 2. *a little purse, or bag*
Lŏci, pl. m. & Lŏca, ōrum. n. 2. *the womb, the matrice* [*hire, to lease*
Locĭto, āre. a. 1. *to let to*
Lŏco, āre. a. 1. *to place, to set, or lay, pitch, settle, let, let out, lease, put, or lay out, agree for, give in marriage, bestow, reckon*
Loculamēntum, i. n. 2. *a box, or drawer, locker, hutch, comb in beehives, case for books, bags of seed in herbs or flowers*
Loculāris, e. adj. *kept in little bags* [*maker*
Locularĭus, i. m. 2. *a purse-*
Loculātus, a, um. adj. *that hath holes, or places distinct from one another*
Locŭli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *a pocket*
Loculōsus, *vid.* Loculatus
Locŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little purse, bag, or coffer, coffin, or bier, partition*
Lŏcuples, ētis. adj. *rich, wealthy, well stored, copious, plentiful, abundant, substantial, creditable, sufficient*
Locupletātor, ōris. m. 3. *an enricher* [*richly*
Locupletissĭme, adv. *most*
Locuplēto, āre. act. 1. *to enrich, enlarge, furnish, set off*
Lŏcus, i. m. 2. pl. lŏci & lŏca, *a place, room, or stead, situation, condition, state, or case, occasion, or season, opportunity, leisure, account, repute, family, or kindred, tomb, or sepulchre, point of the tables*
Locūsta, æ. f. 1. *a locust, a lobster* [*ing, speech*
Locutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a speak-*
Locūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a speaker, talker* [*quor*
Locūtus, a, um. pt. *of* lo-
Lodicŭla, æ. f. *a little sheet, or blanket*
Lŏdix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a sheet, a blanket,* [*fling words*
Lŏgi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *tri-*
Logĭca, æ. f. & Logĭce, ēs. f. 1. *logic, the art of reasoning*
Logĭce, adv. *logically*
Logĭcus, a, um. adj. *logical*
Logĭon, i. n. 2. *a theatre, a stage*
Logista, æ. m. 1. *a logician*
Logogrăphi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *lawyers' clerks, clerks of accounts*
Loliacĕus, a, um. adj. *made of tares*
Loliarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to tares* [*fish*
Lollĭgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a cuttle-*
Lolĭum, i. n. *darnel, cockle, tares* [*meal, a colour*
Lomēntum, i. n. 2. *bean-*
Longævĭtas, ātis. f. *longevity, old age*
Longævus, a, um. adj. *long-lived, ancient, aged, old*
Longanĭmis, e. adj. *patient*
Longanimĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *long suffering* [*ly*
Longanimĭter, adv. *patient-*
Lŏnge, adv. *far, far from, a great way from, afar off, a great distance off, from afar, a great while, exceedingly, very much*
Longĭnque, adv. ĭus, comp. *vid.* Longè
Longinquĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *remoteness, distance, length of time*
Longĭnquus, a, um. adj. *remote, distant, far off, at a great distance, long, of long continuance*
Longĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *long-footed* [*grow long*
Longĭsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to*
Longĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *length*
Longĭter, adv. *afar off*
Longitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *longitude, length, futurity*
Longiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat of the longest*
Longŭle, adv. *rather far off, very far*
Longŭlus, a, um. adj. *rather long* [*time, for ever*
Lŏngum, adv. *for a long*
Longurĭo, ōnis. m. *a tall slim fellow*
Longurĭus, i. m. 2. *a rail, a cross pole*
Lŏngus, a, um. adj. *long, tall, of long extent, lasting long, tedious*
Loquacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *talkativeness*
Loquacĭter, adv. *pratingly, noisily* [*ter, to prate*
Loquacĭto, āre. n. *to chat-*
Loquacŭlus, i. m. 2. *a great talker*
Lŏquax, ācis. adj. *talkative, prating, babbling, noisy, roaring, singing, croaking, purling, murmuring*
Loquĕla, æ. f. *speech, talk, language* [*ing, talk*
Loquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a talk-*
Loquĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to prate*
Lŏquor, lŏqui, locūtus vel loquūtus, d. 3. *to speak, talk, discourse, tell, declare, report, set forth*
Lŏra, vel Lorĕa, æ. f. 1. *a small, or thin wine, made of the husks of grapes*
Lorāle, is. n. 3. *a bridle, a spangle*
Loramēntum, i. n. 2. *a thong, straps, or cord*
Lorarĭus, i. m. 2. *a whipper, a beadle, a string*
Lorĕus, a, um. adj. *made of, or relating to leather thongs*
Lorĭca, æ. f. 1. *a coat of mail, a parapet, or breast-work, the coping of a wall, a shed, or penthouse*

Digitized by Google

net [*plaster*
Lipăra, æ. f. 1. *a salve*, or
Lipăris, is. f. 3. *a lizard, a gem*
Lippĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to be blear-eyed, purblind*, or *clammy*
Lippitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *bleareyedness*
Lippus, a, um. adj. *bleareyed, having watery eyes, running, dropping, dribbling, leaking, oozy, moist, wet, of a white milky juice*
Liquabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be melted, made soft*, or *liquid*
Liquāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *dripping, suet, melted tallow, ointment, pickle*
Liquāsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to melt away*
Liquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a melting* [*melter*
Liquātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Liquefacĭo [liqueo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to liquefy, melt, dissolve, make liquid*
Liquefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a melting*
Liquefĭo [liqueo, fio], fĭĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. *to be melted* [*plainly*
Liquēnter, adv. *clearly,*
Liquĕo, ēre, lĭcui. act. & neut. 2. *to melt, dissolve, become liquid, be clear, plain*, or *manifest*
Liquēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to melt, run, thaw, grow liquid, be dissolved, grow soft*, or *effeminate, relent, faint*
Lĭquet, impers. *it is clear, apparent*, or *well known*
Liquĭde, adv. *clearly, plainly, manifestly* [*ture*
Liquidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *mois-*
Liquidiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat more mild*, or *smooth*
Liquĭdo, adv. *clearly, plainly, safely*
Liquĭdo, āre. a. *to make moist*, or *clear*
Liquĭdum, i. n. 2. *moisture, water*
Liquĭdus, a, um. adj. *liquid, moist, soft, melted, loose, soluble, clear, shrill, pure, unmixed, serene, calm, undisturbed, unbiassed, plain, evident, manifest*
Lĭquo, āre. act. 1. *to melt, dissolve, thaw, loosen*, or *make one loose*
Lĭquor, ĕris. dep. 3. *to be melted*, or *dissolved, to melt, drop, run*, or *glide, waste, wear away*
Lĭquor, ōris. m. 3. *liquor, water, juice, moisture, the sea, fluidity*
Līra, æ. f. 1. *a furrow, a ridge of land*
Līræ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *trifles, toys* [*wise*
Lirātim, adv. *in ridges, ridge-*
Lirĭnum, i. n. 2. *oil of lilies*
Līro, āre. act. 1. *to make ridges, plough the third time, harrow*
Lis, lĭtis. f. 3. *strife, contention, dispute, debate, wrangle, quarrel, contest, action*, or *lawsuit, fine, fact*
Litāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a sacrifice* [*ficing*
Litatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sacri-*
Litāto, adv. *luckily, fortunately* [*ficer*
Litātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sacri-*
Litĕra, æ. f. 1. *the letter of a book, letter*, or *epistle, one's handwriting, bill*, or *scroll*
Litĕræ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a letter*, or *epistle, writings, deeds, memoirs, evidences, learning, study, knowledge, arithmetic, a language* [*the letter*
Literālis, e. adj. *literal, to*
Literarĭus, a, um. adj. *of letters*, or *learning, literary*
Literāte, adv. ĭùs, comp. *learnedly*
Literātim, adv. *by letters*
Literātor, ōris. m. 3. *a teacher of* A B C, *a petty schoolmaster*
Literatorĭus, a, um. adj. *see* Literatus
Literatūra, æ. f. 1. *literature, grammar-learning, scholarship*
Literātus, a, um. adj. *learned, lettered, marked with letters, branded in the hand*
Literōsus, a, um. adj. *greatly learned*
Literŭlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a short letter, learning*
Lithargyros, i. m. 2. *litharge, scum*, or *spume of lead, silver*, or *gold* [*glue*
Lithocŏlla, æ. f. 1. *stone-*
Lithotŏmus, i. m. *a lithotomist, a mason, a stonecutter*
Litĭcen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a clarionet-player* [*tion*
Litigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *litiga-*
Litigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a wrangler*
Litigātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a scold, quarrelsome woman, a party in a suit*
Litigātur, impers. *they quarrel* [*dispute*
Litigātus, us. m. 4. *debate,*
Litigiōsus, a, um. adj. *litigious, captious, disputed, in dispute*
Litigĭum, i. n. 2. *strife, debate, quarrel*
Litĭgo, āre. a. & n. *to strive, debate, scold, quarrel, &c., to sue one another*
Lĭto, āre. a. 1. *to offer up in sacrifice, sacrifice, appease*, or *atone*
Litorālis, e. adj. *of the seashore* [*shore*
Litorĕus, a, um. adj. *on the*
Litorĭcus, & Litorōsus, a, um. adj. *of, near*, or *upon the shore*
Lĭttus, ŏris. n. 3. *see* Lītus
Litūra, æ. f. 1. *a blot, blur, daubing*
Liturgĭa, æ. f. 1. *the liturgy*
Litūro, āre. act. 1. *to blot*, or *dash out*
Lĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* Lino
Lĭtus, us. m. 4. *a besmearing*
Lītus, *poet.* Littus, ŏris. n. 3. *the shore, the seashore, the coast*
Litŭus, i. m. 2. *an augur's staff; a trumpet, clarion; a crosier*
Livĕo, ēre. car. præt. neut. 2. *to be black and blue*, or *pale and wan, be rusty*, or *foul, to envy, repine*
Livēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow blue, to envy*, or *repine*
Livĭa, æ. f. 1. *a stockdove, a blue wood-pigeon*
Livĭde, adv. *bluishly, enviously*
Lividŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat envious*
Livĭdus, a, um. adj. *black and blue, pale and wan, dark, dusky, envious, spiteful*
Līvor, ōris. m. 3. *lividness, wanness, paleness, envy, spite, malice*

Digitized by Google

log, stump, or *block, a stone*, or *kernel in fruit*
Lĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to bind, tie up, tie fast, bewitch*
Lĭgo, ōnis. m. 3. *a spade, a pickage*
Ligŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little tongue, the tongue of a pipe, a long sword made like a tongue, a spatula, spoon, scummer*, or *ladle, measure of three drachms and a scruple, neck of land, tenon, latchet, lace, the flap*, or *tip of the ear*
Ligurĭo, īre. a. & n. 4. *to feed nicely*, or *delicately, waste*, or *spend riotously, hanker after*
Liguritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *lickerishness, gluttony*
Ligurĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a glutton*
Ligŭstrum, i. n. 2. *privet*
Liliacĕus, a, um. adj. *of lilies*
Liliĕtum, i. n. 2. *a lily-bed*
Lilĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a lily*
Lilĭum, i. n. 2. *a lily*
Lĭma, æ. f. 1. *a file, a polish, finishing stroke*, &c. *correction*
Limāte, adv. *accurately*
Limatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a filing*
Limātor, ōris. m. 3. *a polisher*
Limatŭlus, a, um. adj. [*neat, fine*
Limātus, a, um. adj. *filed, polished, neat, curious*
Limax, ăcis. d. g. 3. *a snail*
Limbātus, a, um. adj. *embroidered*
Limbolarĭus, i. m. 2. *an embroiderer*
Limbus, i. m. 2. *a border, edging, lace, fringe, selvage*
Limen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a threshold, door*, or *gate, entrance, house, goal, limit, frontier*
Limes, ĭtis. m. 3. *a limit, boundary, frontier, landmark, great broadway, way, road, path*
Limicŏla, æ. c. g. *living in mud*
Limĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *daubed with mud* [*old*
Limināris, e. adj. *of a thresh-*
Limitāre iter, *a footpath*
Limitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bounding, a restriction*
Limitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a limiter*
Limitātus ager, *a county divided into hides*, or *plough lands*
Limĭto, āre. act. 1. *to limit, bound, set bounds, part*, or *divide*
Limo, āre. act. 1. *to file, polish, correct, cut, lessen* [*askew, to join*
Limo, āre. n. 1. *to look*
Limŏnes, um. pl. m. 3. *lemons* [*mone*
Limonĭa, æ. f. 1. *an ane-*
Limosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *muddiness* [*dy, slimy*
Limōsus, a, um. adj. *mud-*
Limpĭdus, a, um. adj. *clear, bright, pure, transparent*
Limpitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *clearness, brightness*
Limŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat awry*
Lĭmus, a, um, & Limis, e. adj. *crooked, squinting, oblique*.
Lĭmus, i. m. *mud, slime, clay, mortar, dregs*
Linamēntum, i. n. 2. *linen, lint, thread, a wick*. Linamenta, pl. *any thing made of linen*, Plin.
Linarĭum, i. n. 2. *a flax-plat*
Linarĭus, i. m. 3. *a flax-dresser*
Lĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* lingo
Lĭnctus, us. m. 4. *a licking*, or *sucking down softly, an electuary*
Linĕa, æ. f. 1. *a line, string, cord, streak, rail, bound*, or *limit, rank, degree of kindred, lineage, the points in the table*
Lineālis, e. adj. *lineal, in a line*.
Lineamēntum, i. n. 2. *a lineament, feature, form*, or *shape, draught, diagram, outline*
Lineāris, e. adj. *drawn out in lines* [*lineation*
Lineatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a de-*
Linĕo, āre. act. 1. *to draw lines, to delineate*
Linĕus, a, um. adj. *of linen, flaxen*
Lĭngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to lick with the tongue, lap, suck softly*
Lĭngua, æ. f. 1. *a tongue, language*, or *speech, eloquence, detraction, slander, a promontory*, or *neck of land, running into the sea* [Lingulāca
Linguāce, ēs. f. 1. *id. qu.*
Linguacŭlus, a, um. adj. *talkative, babbling, full of tongue*
Linguarĭum, i. n. 2. *a gag; a penalty*
Linguātus, a, um. adj. *skilled in languages, learned, well read*
Lĭnguax, ăcis. adj. *long-tongued, prating*
Lingŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little tongue, the end of a liver, a little tenon, promontory*; *vid.* Ligula
Lingulāca, æ. f. 1. *a sole-fish, a prater*
Lingulātus, a, um. adj. *tongued* [*talkative*
Linguōsus, a, um. adj.
Linĭger, ĕra, um. adj. *wearing linen*
Liniměntum, i. n. *a liniment, a pledget*
Linĭo, īre, ĭvi & ii, ītum. act. 4. *to anoint, besmear, rub, chafe* [*ointing*
Linĭtus, us. m. 4. *an an-*
Lĭnnæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *rough mantles*
Lĭno, nĕre, lĭni, lĭvi & lēvi, lĭtum. act. 3. *to anoint, besmear, daub, paint, gild, cover*
Linostrŏphon, i. n. 2. *horehound*
Lĭnquo, ŭĕre, lĭqui, lictum. act. 3. *to leave, quit, forsake, cast off, lay aside*; neut. *to faint*
Linteāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a linen cloth*
Linteārĭus, a, um. adj. *of linen*
Linteārĭus, i. m. 2. *a linen-draper*
Linteātus, a, um. adj. *wearing linen* [*weaver*
Lintĕo, ōnis. m. 3. *a linen-*
Linteŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little piece of linen cloth, a rag, clout*, or *pledge*
Lĭnter, tris. dub. gen. 3. *a bark, little boat, wherry, scuttle, trough*, or *tray, basket*
Lintĕum, i. n. 2. *linen, linen cloth, a towel, napkin, sail*
Lintĕus, a, um. adj. *of linen*
Lintrarĭus, i. m. 2. *a boat*, or *barge-man*
Lintricŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small boat*
Lĭnum, i. n. 2. *flax, tow, linen thread, rope, a casting*, or *drag net, purse,*

Digitized by Google

frankness, good nature, democracy, commonwealth, a goddess
Libertīna, æ. f. 1. *see* liberta
Libertīnus, i. m. 2. *a freedman, the son of a freedman*
Libĕrtus, i. m. 2. *a bondman made free, a freedman*
Lĭbet, libŭit & libĭtum est. impers. *it liketh, pleaseth,* or *contenteth*
Libidĭnans, tis. pt. *lustful, amorous*
Libidĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to be free,* or *wanton*
Libidinōse, adv. *lustfully, wilfully, after his own pleasure*
Libidinōsus, a, um. adj. *lustful, lecherous, wanton, sensual, provocative; arbitrary, unreasonable*
Libĭdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *lust, lechery, wantonness, concupiscence, sensuality, any unbridled passion,* or *unlawful desire, will, humour, fancy, mind*
Libitīna, æ. f. 1. *the care of providing for a funeral, funeral ceremonies, a bier, death*
Libitinarĭus, i. m. 2. *an undertaker for funerals, a very old man*
Libĭtum, i. n. 2. *will*
Lĭbo, āre. a. 1. *to taste,* or *sip, touch lightly, offer up, pour out, sprinkle, gather,* or *pick out*
Libonŏtus, i. m. *the southwest wind*
Lĭbra, æ. f. 1. *pound weight, pound in money, pint, pair of scales, one of the twelve signs, a carpenter's line,* or *mason's rule, plummet,* or *level, poise,* or *counterpoise, the height,* or *summit of a place*
Librālis, e. adj. *of a pound*
Librāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a balancing, equal weight, poise, bias*
Libramĕntum, i. n. 2. *even weight, the tongue of a balance, a level, a cord to tie ordnance, a weight of lead, &c. to steady motion, a forcer*
Librarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a library, a bookseller's shop, a weigher of wool, a maid*
Librariŏlus, i. m. *a bookkeeper, a clerk*
Librarĭum, i. n. 2. *a library, a register*
Librarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to books,* or *a pound*
Librarĭus, i. m. 2. *a scrivener, clerk, amanuensis, printer, bookseller,* or *stationer*
Libratĭo, ōnis. f. *a weighing, a poising*
Librātor, ōris. m. 3. *a weigher, leveller of ground, slinger*
Libratūra, æ. f. 1. *a weighing*
Librīle, is. n. 3. *the beam of a balance*
Librīlia, ium. pl. n. 3. *slings*
Librĭpens, dis. m. 3. *a weigher*
Lĭbro, āre. act. 1. *to weigh, poise, counterbalance, level, try by plumb-rule, divide equally, throw, sling,* or *swing, gauge*
Libs, lĭbis. m. 3. *the southwest wind*
Lĭbum, i. n. 2. *a wafer, a honey-cake*
Libūrna, æ. f. 1. *a galley*
Liburnĭca, æ. f. 1. *a galley*
Libūrnus, i. m. 2. *a litter, a couch*
Lĭcens, tis. adj. *licentious, extravagant, luxurious*
Licēnter, adv. *licentiously, with too much liberty, rashly*
Licentĭa, æ. f. 1. *licence, permission, liberty, indulgence, licentiousness, unruliness, furiousness, arbitrariness*
Licentiātus, i. m. 2. *a licentiate*
Licentiōsus, a, um. adj. *licentious, dissolute, assuming, rash*
Licĕo, ēre, cui, cĭtum. neut. 2. *to be lawful, to be prized,* or *valued*
Licĕor, ēri, cĭtus sum. d. 2. *to cheapen, offer a price, bid money*
Lĭcet, ĕbat, lĭcuit, & Licĭtum est. impers. *it is lawful, it is free,* or *possible*
Lĭcet, conj. *although, albeit*
Lĭchen, ĕnis. m. 3. *a ringworm, liverwort*
Liciatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a weaver's beam*
Licĭnus, a, um. adj. *turned upwards*
Licitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cheapening, setting out for sale*
Licitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a chapman*
Licitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a chapwoman*
Licĭte, *vel* Licĭto, adv. *lawfully*
Licĭtor, āri. d. 1. *to cheapen*
Licĭum, i. n. 2. *the woof,* or *warp of a web, thread, yarn*
Lĭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a serjeant,* or *beadle, macebearer,* or *verger, serjeant-at-arms, marshal, an executioner*
Lictorĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *pertaining to a serjeant, &c.*
Licŭit, præt. *it was lawful,* or *fit*
Lĭeu, ĕnis. m. 3. & Lĭēnis, is. m. 3. *the milt, the spleen, spite*
Lienĭcus, a, um. adj. *spletic*
Lienōsus, a, um. adj. *sick of the spleen, swollen, subject to palpitation*
Lienterĭa, æ. f. 1. *a looseness, a flux*
Lienterĭcus, i. m. *one that hath a flux*
Ligacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a shovel*
Ligāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a band,* or *tie, a string*
Ligamĕntum, i. n. *a ligament, a bandage*
Ligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a binding*
Ligatūra, æ. f. 1. *a ligature, bandage, charm*
Ligĕllum, i. n. *a lodge, a little cottage*
Lignarĭum, i. n. 2. *a timberyard*
Lignarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to wood,* or *timber, of wood*
Lignarĭus, i. m. 2. *a timbermerchant*
Lignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *fuelling; a grove*
Lignātor, ōris. m. 3. *a woodmonger, a hewer,* or *feller of wood*
Ligneŏlus, a, um. adj. *made of wood, wooden*
Lignĕus, a, um. adj. *wooden, of wood*
Lignicīda, æ. m. 1. *a woodcutter*
Lignīle, is. m. 3. *a woodhouse*
Lignĭpes, ĕdis. m. 2. *a wooden shoe, a patten*
Lignor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to gather fuel, to purvey wood*
Lignōsus, a, um. adj. *hard like wood*
Lignum, i. n. 2. *wood*

Digitized by Google

Lĕpus, ŏris. m. 3. *a hare, fish, star*
Lepuscŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a leveret*
Lēssus, us. m. 4. *a funeral* [*lamentation*
Lethālis, e. adj. *deadly, mortal, fatal*
Lethalĭter, adv. *deadly, mortally*
Lethargĭa, æ. f. 1. *a lethargy*
Lethargĭcus, i. m. *a lethargic person*
Lethargĭcus, a, um. adj. *lethargic* [*gy*
Lethārgus, i. m. 2. *a lethar-*
Lethĭfer, ĕra, um. adj. *deadly, fatal*
Lethifĭcus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Lētho, āre. a. 1. *to put to death, to kill*
Lēthum, *vel* Lētum, i. n. 2. *death*
Levāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *ease, an easing, relief, mitigation, comfort*
Levamēntum, i. n. 2. *ease, comfort* [*viation*
Levatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an alle-*
Levātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lifter up*
Leŭca, æ. f. 1. *a league*
Leŭce, es. f. 1. *foulness, spot* [*heron*
Leŭcon, ōnis. m. 3. *a white*
Leuconŏtus, i. m. *the south-west wind*
Leucophæātus, a, um. adj. *gray, russet, brown, dusky*
Leucophæus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Leucophŏrum, i. n. 2. *borax*
Leviāthan, indecl. *a whale, crocodile*
Levicŭlus, a, um. adj. *flighty, wanton*
Levidēnsis, e. adj. *coarse and slight*
Levifĭdus, a, um. adj. *of slight credit* [*light*
Levĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to make*
Levĭpes, ĕdis. omn. gen. *swift-footed* [*law*
Lĕvir, ĭri. m. *a brother-in-*
Lĕvis, e. adj. *light, slight, small, trifling, trivial, inconsiderable, mean; changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsettled, uncertain, giddy, inconsiderate; swift, nimble; easy, gentle, tolerable; false, corrupt*
Levisŏmnus, a, um. adj. *easily waked*
Levĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *levity, lightness, fickleness, inconstancy, mutability, want of gravity, vanity, humour*
Levĭter, adv. *lightly, slightly, poorly, a little, gently, patiently, unconcerned, briefly*
Levitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *lightness*
Leviuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *rather light*
Lĕvo, āre. a. 1. *to lift up, raise, ease, lighten, lessen, or diminish, allay, relieve, free, or deliver, cure, beguile, support*
Lex, lēgis. f. 3 *law, a law, decree, canon, any rule, plan, measure, or design to act by, good order, condition, stipulation, or terms agreed on*
Lexĭcon, i. n. 2. *a dictionary*
Lexipyrĕtus, a, um. adj. *good against fevers, antifebrile*
Lĕxis, is. f. 3. *a word, an expression*
Liacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a joiner's plane* [*fice*
Libāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a sacri-*
Libamēntum, i. n. 2. *a drink-offering*
Libāndus, a, um. pt. *to be offered* [*mary*
Libanŏtis, ĭdis. f. 3. *rose-*
Libanŏtus, i. m. *the south-west wind*
Lĭbans, tis. pt. *offering, pouring out*
Libānus, i. m. 2. *a frankincense-tree* [*maker*
Libarĭus, i. m. 2. *a cake-*
Libatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a libation, a drink-offering*
Libātor, ōris. m. *an offerer*
Libatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a chalice*
Libēlla, æ. f. 1. *a small coin of about three farthings in value, a line, level, or plummet used by masons, or carpenters*
Libellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a letter-carrier, a pamphleteer, a vile scribbler*
Libellŭlus, i. m. 2. *a very little book*
Libēllus, i. m. 2. *a little book, a letter, petition, or supplication, citation, libel, or declaration in law, writ of attachment, bill of record, certificate, or bill under a man's hand, lampoon, bookseller's shop, measure*
Lĭbens, tis. adj. *willing, ready, glad, joyful, pleased, delighted*
Libēnter, adv. *willingly, readily, freely, gladly, joyfully, easily, with pleasure*
Libentĭa, æ. f. 1. *delight, pleasure*
Libĕo, *vel* Lubeo, n. *to please, to like*
Lĭber, bri. m. 2. *the inward bark, or rind of a tree, a book, an inventory, or register, an epistle, or letter*
Lĭber, ĕri. m. *a name of Bacchus*
Lĭber, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. ĕrior, comp. errĭmus, sup. *free, disengaged, at liberty, or leisure, not subject to, exempted from, void of, uncontrolled, bold, open, liberal, generous*
Liberalĭa, um. & ōrum. pl. n. *feasts in honour of Bacchus, celebrated March the seventeenth*
Liberālis, e. adj. *liberal, bountiful, generous, free, genteel, well-bred, ingenuous, fashionable, handsome, large, ample*
Liberalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *liberality, bounty, generosity, kindness, good usage, grant, freedom*
Liberalĭter, adv. *liberally, bountifully, generously, hospitably, freely, genteelly, handsomely, largely, amply, profusely, splendidly*
Liberatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a deliverance*
Liberātor, ōris. m. 3. *a deliverer*
Libĕre, adv. *liberally, frankly, freely, without constraint, boldly, genteelly, profusely, dissolutely*
Libĕri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *children, sons and daughters, grandchildren*
Libĕro, āre. act. 1. *to free, set free, deliver, disengage, unloose, release, acquit, exempt, enfranchise*
Libĕrta, æ. f. 1. *a bondwoman made free, a freedwoman*
Libĕrtas, ātis. f. 3. *liberty, freedom, or power in acting, boldness of speech,*

Digitized by Google

Lectŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bed, couch*
Lectūra, æ. f. *a lecture, a reading*
Lĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* lego
Lĕctus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *choice, fine, excellent*
Lĕctus, us. m. 4. *a choice*
Lĕctus, i. m. 2. *diet.* & us. 4. *a bed, a marriage-bed, a couch*
Lĕcythus, i. d. g. 2. *a cruise, a vial* [*ful*
Legālis, e. adj. *legal, law-*
Legalĭter, adv. *legally*
Legatarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to an ambassador*, or *lieutenant* [*gatee*
Legatarĭus, i. m. 2. *a le-*
Legatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an embassy, lieutenancy*
Legatĭvum, i. n. 2. *an ambassador's allowance, charges*, or *diet* [*tor*
Legātor, ōris. m. 3. *a testa-*
Legātum, i. n. 2. *a legacy*, or *bequest*
Legātus, i. m. 2. *a legate, ambassador lieutenant, deputy*
Legibĭlis, e. adj. *legible*
Legicrĕpa, æ. m. 1. *a talker*, or *boaster of the law*
Legĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *making laws*
Legĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a legion, consisting of ten cohorts, a great number*
Legionarĭus, a, um. adj. *legionary* [*gions*
Legionātim, adv. *by le-*
Legirŭpa, æ. m. 1. *a breaker of laws* [*lawgiver*
Legislātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Legisperĭtus, i. m. 2. *a counsellor*
Legitĭme, adv. *lawfully*
Legitĭmus, a, um. adj. *lawful, legal, just, right, meet, proper, allowable, complete, belonging to law*
Legiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small legion*
Lĕgo, āre. a. 1. *to send as an ambassador, &c., to send*, or *dispatch, intrust, impute, bequeath*
Lĕgo, gĕre, lēgi, lectum. a. 3. *to read, gather, choose, steal*
Lĕgor, gi. pass. *to be read*
Leguleĭus, i. m. 2. *a young solicitor*
Legŭlus, i. m. 2. *a gatherer*
Legūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *pulse*
Legumēntum, i. n. 2. *pulse*
Leguminarĭus, i. m. *a seller of pulse* [*full of pulse*
Leguminōsus, a, um. adj.
Lēma, æ. f. 1. *a white humour*, or *matter in the eye*
Lembŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small bark* [*little bark*
Lembuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a*
Lēmbus, i. m. 2. *a pinnace, a bark*
Lēmma, ătis. n. 3. *an argument, subject, title, copy*
Lemnĭscus, i. m. 2. *a riband, cockade, label*
Lemonĭum, i. n. 2. *wild beet*
Lemūres, um. pl. m. *ghosts, spectres, hobgoblins, fairies*
Lendicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little maggot* [*got*
Lēndix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a mag-*
Lenĭbo, *pro* Leniam
Lēne, adv. *softly, gently*
Lenĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *ease, assuagement, mitigation, comfort, redress*
Lenimēntum, i. n. 2. *ease*
Lenĭo, īre. act. 4. *to ease, assuage*, or *mitigate, allow, appease, lessen*, or *diminish, soften, stop, tame, polish*, or *make smooth, be assuaged*, or *mitigate*
Lēnis, e. adj. *soft, gentle, easy, mild, calm, tame, pleasant, goodnatured, complaisant*
Lenĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lenity, indulgence, softness, mildness, calmness*
Lenĭter, adv. *softly, gently, mildly, patiently*
Lenitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *gentleness, mildness, easiness*
Lēno, ōnis. m. 3. *a pimp, a pander*
Lenocinĭum, i. n. 2. *the practice of bawdry, enticement, alluring language, carriage*, or *dress*
Lenocĭnor, āri. dep. 1. *to play the bawd, wheedle, entice, decoy*, or *trepan, recommend, set off* [*bawd*
Lenonĭus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Lēns, dis. f. 3. *a nit*
Lēns, tis. f. 3. *lentils, ducks'meat*
Lēnte, adv. *slowly, leisurely, carelessly, patiently*
Lentĕo, ēre neut. 2. *to be slow*
Lentēsco, cĕre, neut. 3. *to become clammy, stick, weaken* [*lentil, freckle*
Lenticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Lenticulāris, e. adj. *like a lentil* [*freckly*
Lentiginōsus, a, um. adj.
Lentīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a pimple, a freckle* [*footed*
Lentĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *slow-*
Lentiscĭfer, *vel* Lentiscifĕrus, a, um. adj. *bearing mastic-trees*
Lentĭscus, i. f. 2. *mastic tree, toothpick* [*softness*
Lentitĭa, æ. f. 1. *limberness,*
Lentitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *slowness, loitering, tediousness, easiness, moderation*
Lēnto, āre. act. *to make pliant, to bend*
Lēntor, ōris. m. *toughness, clamminess* [*what pliant*
Lentŭlus, a, um. adj. *some-*
Lēntus, a, um. adj. *slow, lingering, dilatory, idle, lazy, indolent, heavy, dull, stupid, unmoved, quiet, peaceable, gentle, moderate, limber, pliant, flexible, supple, tough, clammy*
Lenŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young bawd*
Lenuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young bawd; a skiff*
Lĕo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lion, a sign in the heavens; a disease; a lobster*
Leonīnus, a, um. adj. *of a lion* [*chervil*
Leontĭce, ēs. f. 1. *wild*
Leontĭos, i. m. 2. *a kind of precious stone, like a lion's skin*
Leopārdus, i. m. 2. *a leopard, panther*
Lepĭde, adv. *prettily, wittily, smartly*
Lepidĭum, i. n. 2. *cresses*
Lepidŭle, adv. *prettily, pleasantly*
Lepĭdus, a, um. adj. *pretty, witty, smart, tart, quick, brisk, facetious, waggish, merry, pleasant, charming, dainty*
Lepĭsta, æ. f. 1. *a little pot*
Lĕpor, *vel* Lepos, ōris. m. 3. *mirth, wit, drollery, complaisance, elegance*
Leporarĭum, i. n. 2. *hare-warren* [*a hare*
Leporīnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Lepra, æ. f. 1. *the leprosy*
Leprōsus, a, um. adj. *leprous*

Digitized by Google

sink of a house, a wash-house

Latro, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to bark, bark at, open as hounds, roar, bawl, rail against, ask, beg,* or *crave, require*

Latro, ōnis. m. 3. *a robber, highwayman, cut-throat, ravenous creature, soldier, life-guard-man, hunter, chessman*

Latrocinālis, e. adj. *of robbers*

Latrocinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a robbing*

Latrocinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*

Latrocinĭum, i. n. 2. *robbery, plunder, fraudulent dealing, trick, warfare*

Latrocĭnor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to rob on the highway, rob, plunder, serve in war for pay*

Latruncularĭus, a, um. adj. *of chess*

Latrunculātor, ōris. m. 3. *a justice, judge, provost-marshal*

Latruncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little thief, table-man,* or *chessman*

Lātum, sup. *to bear, suffer* or

Latumĭæ, arum. pl. f. 1. *stone-pits*

Lātus, a, um. pt. *of* fĕro

Lātus, a, um. adj. *broad, wide, large, spacious, extensive, elated, exalted*

Lātus, ĕris. n. 3. *a side, the waist; a companion, kindred, climate, earnestness in speaking*

Latusclāvus, i. m. 2. *a garment with purple studs, senatorship*

Latuscŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little side*

Lavācrum, i. n. 2. *a bath, a font*

Lavandŭla, æ. f. 1. *lavender-spike*

Lavatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a washing, a bath*

Lavātor, ōris. m. 3. *a washer*

Lavatrĭna, æ. f. 1. *id. qu.* Latrina

Lavātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a laundress*

Laudabĭlis, e. adj. *commendable, praiseworthy*

Laudabilĭter, adv. *commendably*

Laudāte, iùs, issĭmè. adv. *commendably*

Laudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a commendation, praise, thanks, eulogy*

Laudatīvus, a, um. adj. *commendatory*

Laudātor, ōris. m. 3. *a praiser, a commender, a witness*

Laudātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a commender*

Laūdo, āre. a. 1. *to praise, commend, laud, quote, bring*

Lāver, ĕris. n. 3. *water-parsley*

Lavērna, æ. f. *the goddess of thieves*

Lāvo, āre & ĕre, lāvi, *antiq.* lavāvi, lautum, lōtum, & lavātum. a. 1. & 3. *to wash, wash away, bathe, besprinkle, expiate,* or *atone for*

Laurĕa, æ. f. 1. *a laurel, a crown,* or *garland made of laurel*

Laureātus, a, um. adj. *crowned,* or *adorned with laurel, in laurel*

Laūrens, tis. adj. *Laurentian*

Laureŏla, æ. f. 1. *a wreath of laurel, garland of laurel, smaller triumph*

Laurētum, i. n. 2. *a laurel grove*

Laurĕus, a, um. adj. *of laurel,* or *bays*

Lauricŏmus, a, um. adj. *full of bay trees, crowned with bays*

Laurĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that beareth bays, wearing bays*

Laurĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that weareth a garland of laurel*

Laurĭnus, a, um. adj. *of bays, made of laurel*

Laūrus, i. & us. f. *a laurel,* or *bay tree*

Laus, dis. f. 3. *laud, praise, commendation, boast, glory, renown, reputation, a good name, a good report*

Laūte, adv. *finely, nobly, magnificently, neatly, wittily*

Lautĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *vel* Lautiæ, ōrum. pl. f. 1. *presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign ambassadors*

Lautitĭa, æ. f. 1. *fineness, daintiness*

Lautŭlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *hot baths*

Lautumarĭus, *vel* Lautumiārius, i. m. 2. *a goal,* or *bridewell bird*

Lautumĭæ, *vid.* Latomiæ

Laūtus, a, um. pt. *of* lavo

Laūtus, a, um. adj. *fine, elegant, noble, magnificent, splendid, sumptuous, costly, rich, handsome, neat, clean, genteel, polite*

Laxamēntum, i. n. 2. *a relaxation,* or *remission, ease, leisure, spare time, refreshment, room, space*

Laxatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a widening*

Lāxe, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *loosely, largely, far off, supinely*

Laxĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *looseness, expansion, largeness, width, cheapness*

Lāxo, āre. act. 1. *to loosen, slacken, release, free, set at liberty, open,* or *unlock, enlarge, dilate,* or *expand, prolong, fall*

Lāxus, a, um. adj. *loose, slack, unbent, unstrung, relaxed, open, large, wide, spacious, plentiful, abundant*

Lĕa, æ. f. 1. *a lioness*

Leæna, æ. f. 1. *a lioness*

Lebēris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a serpent's cast skin, a slough*

Lĕbes, ĕtis. m. 3. *a cauldron, kettle, pot*

Lēcte, adv. issĭmè, sup. *choicely*

Lectĭca, æ. f. 1. *a litter, chair, sedan*

Lecticariŏla, æ. f. 1. *a common slut*

Lecticarĭus, i. m. 2. *a chairman*

Lecticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a litter, little sedan, little couch*

Lectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reading, lesson, choice, gathering*

Lectisteruiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a bed-chamberlain, spreader of a table-cloth*

Lectisternĭum, i. n. 2. *covering of the table, spreading of a funeral banquet*

Lectĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to read,* or *gather often*

Lectiuncula, æ. f. 1. *a short lesson*

Lēcto, āre. act. 1. *to read often*

Lēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a reader, rehearser*

Lēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *a reader*

Lectŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little bed, nest*

Digitized by Google

Lārdum, *vel* Larĭdum, i. n. *lard, bacon*
Lārge, adv. *plentifully, abundantly, liberally*
Largifĭcus, a, um. adj. *liberal*
Largiflŭus, a, um. adj. *flowing abundantly, heavy*
Largiloquŭus, a, um. adj. *talkative*
Largĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. & Largio, ĭre. act. 4. *to give liberally, give, bestow, grant, permit*
Largĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *largeness, bounty*
Largĭter, adv. *idem quod* Largè
Largitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a largess, gift, bribe, bribery, extravagance*
Largītor, ōris. m. 3. *a liberal giver, briber*
Largitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *liberality*
Largītus, adv. *pro* Largè
Lārgus, a, um. adj. *large, great, plentiful, generous, liberal, profuse, prodigal*
Lărix, ĭcis. f. 3. *the larch*
Lārva, æ. f. 1. *a visor,* or *mask, spirit, ghost, phantom, scarecrow*
Larvālis, e. adj. *like a ghost, ghastly, dismal, frightful*
Lārvo, āre. act. 1. *to put on a mask*
Lărus, i. m. 2. *a sea-mew,* or *gull*
Lărynx, gis. f. 3. *the windpipe*
Lasănum, i. n. 2. *chamber-pot, close-stool,* or *convenience for men*
Lascīve, & Lascivĭter, adv. *wantonly*
Lascivĭa, æ. f. 1. *wantonness, lustfulness*
Lascivibūndus, a, um. adj. *wanton*
Lascivĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be,* or *play the wanton, grow wanton, frisk about, grow rank*
Lascīvus, a, um. adj. *wanton, frolicsome, sportive, gamesome, frisking, skittish, lecherous, smutty, bawdy, rank*
Lāsor, ōris. n. 3. *benzoin, assafœtida*
Laserpitiātus, a, um. adj. *mixed with benzoin*
Laserpitĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing benzoin,* or *benjamin*
Laserpitĭum, i. n. 2. *benzion, benjamin*
Lassatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weariness*
Lassātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that wearieth*
Lassēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow weary*
Lassitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *lassitude, weariness, laziness*
Lāsso, āre. a. 1. *to weary, tire, jade*
Lassŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat weary*
Lāssus, a, um. adj. *weary, tired, jaded, spent, worn out, faded, faint, ill*
Lāta, æ. f. 1. *a lath*
Lāte, adv. *abroad, far abroad, wide, far and wide, in many places, amply, copiously*
Latebra, æ. f. 1. *a lurking-place, den, covert, shelter, retreat, disguise, cloak, pretence, excuse*
Latebricŏla, æ. com. gen. 1. *a lurcher*
Latebrōse, adv. *privily, closely*
Latebrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of hiding-places,* or *dens, dark, shady*
Latēnter, adj. *secretly, privately*
Latĕo, ēre, tui, ĭtum. neut. 2. *to lie hid,* or *concealed, be unknown,* or *concealed, conceal, lurk, skulk, abscond*
Lăter, ĕris. m. 3. *a brick, a tile*
Laterālis, e. adj. *belonging to the side*
Laterāmen. ĭnis. n. 3. *an earthen pot,* or *jug used for wine*
Laterāni, orum. pl. m. 2. *yeomen of the guard*
Laterarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a brick-kiln*
Laterarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the side*
Laterarĭus, a, um. adj. (à, later), *belonging to a brick,* or *tile*
Laterātim, adv. *on both sides*
Latercŭlum, i. n. 2. *a slate,* or *muster-roll*
Latercŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little brick,* or *tile, muster-roll, list, cake*
Lateritĭus, a, um. adj. *made of bricks,* or *tiles*
Latērna, æ. f. 1. *a lantern*
Laternarĭus, i. m. 2. *a lantern-bearer*
Laternŭla, æ. f. *a little lantern*
Laterōnes, um. pl. m. *yeomen of the guard*
Lateruncularĭa, æ. f. 1. *a chessboard*
Latēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow broad*
Latēsco, cĕre. incep. *to begin to be hid*
Lătex, ĭcis. m. *liquor,* or *juice, spring water, water, a spring,* or *fountain*
Lăthyr, is. m. 3. *the herb spurge*
Latibŭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to lurk, skulk, to hide one's self*
Latibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a cave, den, covert, shelter, retreat, lurking-place*
Laticlavĭus, a, um. adj. *senatorian*
Laticlavĭus, i. m. 2. *a senator*
Latifolĭus, a, um. adj. *broad-leaved*
Latifundĭum, i. n. 2. *common ground*
Latīne, adv. *in Latin, clearly*
Latinĭtas, f. 3. *Latin, the propriety of that language*
Latĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *bearing,* or *carrying,* or *making of laws*
Latitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lurking*
Latitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lurker*
Latĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to lie hid, lurk*
Latitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *latitude, breadth, width, extent*
Latĭus. adv. comp. *wider*
Latomĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *quarries of stone, a prison*
Latŏmus, i. m. *a mason*
Lātor, ōris. m. 3. *a bearer, porter, messenger, maker,* or *giver of laws*
Latratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a barking*
Latrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a barker*
Latrātus, us. m. 4. *a barking, a cry, bawling, railing*
Latrĭa, æ. f. 1. *divine worship*
Latrīna, æ. f. 1. *a privy*

Digitized by Google

Lāmpas, ădis. f. 3. *a lamp, torch, fiery meteor, light, brightness*
Lampsāna, æ. f. 1. *corn-salad*
Lampyris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a glow-worm*
Lāna, æ. f. 1. *wool, hair, down, moss, cloth*
Lanaria, æ. f. 1. *fuller's weed*
Lanāris, e. adj. *that beareth wool*
Lanarius, a, um. adj. *of wool*
Lanarius, i. m. 2. *a clothier, a draper*
Lanātus, a, um. adj. *woolly, bearing, or like wool, mossy*
Lancĕa, æ. f. 1. *a lance, javelin, pike, spear, dart*
Lancearius, i. m. 2. *a pikeman*
Lanceŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little lance, or spear*
Lancinatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a lancing*
Lanciniātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lancer*
Lancĭno, āre. act. 1. *to lance, thrust through, rend, consume*
Lancŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small basin*
Lanĕa, æ. f. 1. *flesh shambles*
Lanēstris, e. adj. *of wool*
Lanĕus, a, um. adj. *woollen, made of wool, or flock, soft as wool*
Lānga, æ. f. 1. *the name of a beast*
Languefacio [langueo, facio], cĕre. act. 3. *to weary, tire, stop*
Languĕo, ēre, gui. n. 2. sup. car. *to languish, be sick, or faint, droop, or flag, fade, or decay, grow feeble, dull, heavy, or listless, pine away, become weary, or cloyed*
Languĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow languid, become dull, abate, fade*
Languĭde, adv. ĭùs, comp. *faintly, feebly, without spirit, a little*
Languidŭle, adv. *somewhat faintly*
Languidŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat faint, fading*
Languĭdus, a, um. adj. *languid, faint, feeble, weak, weakened, decayed, faded, gentle, slow, spiritless, motionless*
Languifĭcus, a, um. adj. *causing faintness*
Langŭla, æ. f. 1. *a broad platter*
Languor, ōris. m. 3. *a languor, faintness, feebleness, weakness, weariness, want of spirit, dulness, listlessness, inactivity, laziness*
Laniarium, i. n. 2. *a slaughter-house*
Laniatio, ōnis. f. 3. *slaughter, carnage*
Laniātor, ōris. m. 3. *a tearer*
Laniātus, us. m. 4. *a tearing to pieces, butchering, quartering*
Lanĭcium, i. n. 2. *a woollen, or cotton manufacture, or trade*
Laniēna, æ. f. 1. *the flesh-shambles, the butchery, the trade of butchery, havoc, destruction, carnage*
Lanifer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing wool*
Lanifica, æ. f. 1. *a spinster*
Lanificium, i. n. 2. *the art of making cloth, spinning, carding, &c.*
Lanifĭcus, a, um. adj. *cloth-working, spinning, &c.; industrious*
Lanĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing wool*
Lanĭgnus, a, um. adj. *of a butcher*
Lanio, ōnis. m. 3. *a butcher*
Lanio, āre. act. 1. *to tear, or pull in pieces, butcher, cut up*
Lanionĭus, a, um. adj. *of a butcher*
Lanipendĭa, æ. f. 1. *a spinster*
Lanista, æ. m. 1. *a fencing-master*
Lanitius, a, um. adj. *of wool*
Lanius, i. m. 2. *a butcher*
Lanōsus, a, um. adj. *woolly*
Lanuginōsus, a, um. adj. *downy, soft like wool, or cotton*
Lanūgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *down on the face, on birds, on fruit, &c., sawdust*
Lanŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small lock of wool*
Lanx, cis. f. 3. *a charger, deep dish, platter, scale, lance*
Lapăthus, i. f. & Lapăthum, i. n. *a dock*
Lapicīda, æ. m. *a stone-cutter, a mason*
Lapicidīna, æ. f. 1. *a quarry*
Lapidarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to stones*
Lapidarius, i. m. *a lapidary, a mason*
Lapidatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a stoning, throwing of, or covering with stones*
Lapidātor, ōris. m. *a thrower of stones*
Lapidēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to petrify, to grow as hard as stone*
Lapidĕus, a, um. adj. *stony, full of stones, made of stones, of stone, heavy*
Lapĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to throw stones, stone to death, cover with stones*
Lapidōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *stony, full of stones, hard, knotty*
Lapĭllus, i. m. 2. *a little stone, a jewel*
Lapio, īre. a. 4. *to make hard as a stone*
Lăpis, ĭdis. m. 3. *a stone, pebble, precious stone, gem, a mile, a place raised high where things were cried, a slow, heavy, dull fellow, a hard-hearted man*
Lappa, æ. f. 1. *a bur, a clot-bur*
Lappacĕus, a, um. adj. *of a bur*
Lappāgo, ĭnis. f. *shepherd's rod, a teasel*
Lapsabūndus, a, um. adj. *ready to fall*
Lapsăna, æ. f. 1. *wild coleworts*
Lapsio, ōnis. f. 3. *a trip, or fall*
Lāpso, āre. freq. 1. *to slip often, to trip*
Lāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* labor
Lāpsus, us. m. 4. *a sliding, gliding, slip, or fall, mistake, failure*
Laquĕar, āris. n. & Laqueāre, is. n. 3. *a ceiling done with fretwork*
Laquĕo, āre. act. 1. *to insnare, to halter, roof, ceil, arch*
Laqueŏlus, i. m. 2. *a loop*
Laquĕus, i. m. 2. *a snare, trap, gin, noose, halter, trick, wile*
Lar, ăris. m. pl. Lăres, *certain demons, genii, or spirits, believed to preside on various occasions, distinguished by their epithets*
Lar, lăris. m. *a household god, the fireside, a dwelling-house, one's home*
Larbăson, i. n. 2. *antimony*

Digitized by Google

Lactantĭa, um. pl. n. 3. *white meats*
Lactarĭa, æ. f. 1. *milkweed*
Lactarĭum, i. n. 2. *a dairy-house*
Lactarĭus, a, um. adj. *made of milk, giving, or yielding milk, milch*
Lactarĭus, i. m. *a dairyman, milkman*
Lactātus, us. m. 4. *a sucking*
Lācte, is. n. 3. *milk*
Lactēo, ēre. n. 2. *to suck milk, suck*
Lacteŏlus, a, um. adj. *milk-white, fair*
Lāctes, ium. f. *the small guts, the milt*
Lactēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to become like milk, have milk, grow milch*
Lactĕus, a, um. adj. *of, or like milk, milky, white as milk*
Lacticinĭa, *vid.* Lactantia
Lacticŏlor, ōris. *vid.* Lactens
Lācto, āre. a. 1. *to suckle, allure, deceive*
Lactūca, æ. f. 1. *a lettuce*
Lactucŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little lettuce*
Lacūna, æ. f. 1. *a ditch, puddle, drain, any little hole, or hollow place, a defect, or want*
Lacūnar, āris. n. 3. *a ceiled roof, arched, or fretted; a main beam*
Lacūno, āre. a. 1. *to work with fret-work, to pit, to lay with planks*
Lacunōsus, a, um. adj. *full of ditches*
Lācus, i. & us. m. *a lake, or standing pool; a vat, cooler, trough; the main beam of a house; a corn bin*
Lacuscŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little lake, or vat*
Lacutūrris, is. f. 3. *a cauliflower*
Lædo, dĕre, æsi, æsum. a. 3. *to hurt, wound, injure, infect, violate, offend, trouble, afflict, condemn*
Læna, æ. f. 1. *a cloak, or mantle, rough frock, frieze castock, cope*
Læsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hurting, or annoying*
Læsūra, æ. f. 1. *hurt, loss*
Læsus, a, um. pt. of lædo
Lætabĭlis, e. adj. *glad, joyful, joyous*
Lætabūndus, a, um. adj. *very merry*
Lætāmen, ĭnis. f. 3. *compost, manure*
Lætānter, adv. *gladly, joyfully*
Lætatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *merriness*
Læte, iùs, issĭmè, adv. *merrily, cheerfully, abundantly, fruitfully*
Lætifĭco [lætus, facio], āre. act. 1. *to make glad, exhilarate*
Lætifĭcus, a, um. adj. *that maketh glad*
Lætīsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to become glad*
Lætitĭa, æ. f. 1. *gladness, joy, mirth, abundance, fruitfulness*
Lætitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem*
Lætor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to be glad, joyful, or merry, rejoice*
Lætus, a, um. adj. ior, *glad, joyful, joyous, rejoicing, merry, cheerful, pleasant, delightful, brisk, lively, swift, willing, welcome, acceptable, lucky, fortunate; of fields, abundant, plentiful, fruitful, verdant; of cattle, fat, sleek, in good liking*
Læva, æ. f. 1. *the left hand*
Lævatĭor, ius, comp. *made smoother*
Læve, adv. *dully, heavily*
Lævigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a smoothing, or planing*
Lævigatorĭus, a, um. adj. *smoothing*
Lævĭgo, āre. a. 1. *to smooth, plane, gloss, polish, loosen*
Lævis, e. adj. *smooth, plain, even, polished, sleek, soft, bare, bald*
Lævĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *smoothness, plainness, evenness, sleekness, baldness*
Lævo, āre. act. 1. *to smooth*
Lævor, ōris. m. 3. *smoothness, softness*
Lævus, a, um. adj. *left, on the left side, foolish, silly, unlucky, inconvenient, unseasonable*
Lagānum, i. n. 2. *a thin cake, a fritter*
Lagēna, æ. f. 1. *a flagon, a bottle*
Lagēos, ei. f. *a kind of grape*
Lagōis, is. f. 3. *a bird with flesh like a hare*
Lagonopŏnos, i. m. 2. *the gripes*
Lagotrophĭum, i. n. 2. *a hare-warren*
Lagunculĭa, æ. f. 1. *a little flagon*
Laĭcus, a, um. adj. *laic*
Laĭcus, i. m. 2. *a layman*
Lalisĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the foal of a wild ass*
Lālio, āre. neut. 1. *to sing lullaby*
Lāllus, i. m. 2. *a lullaby*
Lāma, æ. f. 1. *slough, bog, ditch*
Lambĕro, āre. a. 1. *to tear in pieces, to mangle*
Lambĭtus, us. m. 4. *a licking*
Lāmbo, bĕre, bi & bui, bĭtum. act. & neut. 3. *to lick with the tongue, lap, touch softly, reach, or ascend, run, or flow gently by*
Lamēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little thin plate*
Lamellŭla, æ. f. 1. *a very thin plate*
Lamentabĭlis, e. adj. *lamentable*
Lamentarĭus, a, um. adj. *causing lamentation, or mourning*
Lamentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *lamentation*
Lamēntor, āri. dep. 1. *to lament, bewail, bemoan, weep*
Lamēntum, i. n. 2. *a lamentation, bemoaning, shriek, outcry*
Lamĭa, æ. f. 1. *a hag, witch, great-sea-fish*
Lamĭna, & *per syne.* **Lamna**, æ. f. 1. *a plate, or thin piece of metal, bar, or ingot of gold, or silver, swordblade, thin board, plank, the tip of the ear, nutshell*
Laminōsus, a, um. adj. *having plates*
Lamĭum, i. n. 2. *dead-nettle*
Lamnŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little plate*
Lamosus, a, um. adj. *full of plashes*
Lampāda, æ. f. 1. *id. qu.* Lampas
Lampadĭas, æ. m. 1. *a comet*

Digitized by Google

ready to fall
Labāscor, ci. dep. 3. *idem*
Labecūla, æ. f. 1. *a little stain*
Labefacĭo [labo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make to totter*, or *ready to fall, weaken, loosen, shake, frighten, discourage, spoil, infect*
Labefactatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a loosening*
Labefactātor, ōris. m. *an underminer*
Labefactĭo, ōnis. f. *a loosening*
Labefācto [labo, facto], āre. freq. 1. *to weaken, loosen, stagger, confound, shake, undermine, make to change*, or *alter, overcome, almost ruin, tempt*
Labefĭo [labo, fio], fĭĕri. neut. pass. 3. *to be loosened*, or *weakened*
Labĕllum, i. n. 2. *a little lip, a lip, a little vat used in baths to wash in; a term of endearment*
Labĕo, ōnis. m. 3. *a person that is blubber-lipped, a kind of fish*
Lābes. is. f. 3. *a spot, stain*, or *blemish, dash*, or *blot, fault, guilt, shame, dishonour, discredit, disgrace, remorse, compunction, injury, ruin, destruction, great fall of rain*, or *ground*
Labĭa, æ. f. 1. *a lip*
Labĭdus, a, um. adj. *slippery, slabby*
Labĭlis, e. adj. *apt to slip, slippery* [*lipped*
Labiōsus, a, um. adj. *full-*
Labĭum, i. n. 2. *a lip, a thick*, or *lower lip*
Lābo, āre. car. præt. n. 1. *to totter, be ready to drop down*, or *out, waver, hesitate, drop, flag, shrink, fail, decay, jolt, shake, budge*
Lābor, lābi, lapsus sum. dep. 3. *to slide*, or *glide, fly, float, fluctuate, sail, run, trickle down, pass on*, or *away, fall, fall to decay, faint, trip*, or *mistake*
Lābor, & Lābos, ōris. m. 3. *labour, pains, exercise, drudgery, toil, fatigue, hardship, difficulty, trouble, concern, anxiety, distress, burden, sickness, illness, an eclipse*
Laborĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *painstaking*
Laboriōse, adv. *painfully, hardly, with much ado*
Laboriōsus, a, um. adj. *laborious, painstaking, toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing*
Labōro, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to labour, work, take pains, strive*, or *endeavour, make*, or *forge, be puzzled*, or *perplexed, be troubled*, or *concerned, be in want, distress*, or *danger, be afflicted*, or *oppressed, be sick*, or *ill, suffer, lie under*
Lābos, ōris. m. 3. *vid.* Labor
Labōsus, a, um. adj. *slippery, slabby*
Labrōsus, a, um. adj. *having great lips*, or *brims like lips*
Labrum, i. n. 2. *a lip, brink*, or *brim, bathing-tub, bath, vat, cistern, brewer's cooler*
Labrūsca, æ. f. 1. & Labruscum, i. n. 2. *a weed, the wild vine* [*so called*
Labūrnum, i. n. 2. *a shrub*
Labyrinthæus, a, um. adj. *of a labyrinth*
Labyrīnthus, i. m. 2. *a labyrinth, maze, difficult*, or *intricate thing*
Lac, ctis. n. 3. *milk, the breast, the juice of herbs, the pulp of figs*, &c.
Lăcer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *tearing, rending, torn, rent, mangled, maimed, shattered, disabled, battered, dishevelled, scattered, dispersed*
Lacerabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be torn*
Laceratĭo, ōnis. f. *a tearing, rending*
Lacerātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that teareth*
Lacērna, æ. f. 1. *a riding-coat, cloak, cassock, cowl*, or *hood* [*cloaked*
Lacernātus, a, um. adj.
Lacernūla, æ. f. 1. *a little cloak*
Lacĕro, āre. a. 1. *to tear, rend, tear*, or *pull in pieces, destroy, spend riotously* [*ged, rent*
Lacerōsus, a, um. adj. *rag-*
Lacĕrta, æ. f. 1. *a lizard, newt* [*strong, brawny*
Lacertōsus, a, um. adj.
Lacĕrtus, i. m. 2. *an arm, strength, force; a lizard; a fish so called*
Lacessitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *provocation*
Lacessītus, a, um. pt. *of*
Lacĕsso, sĕre, sīvi, & ui, sītum. a. 3. *to disturb, trouble, tease, importune, ask*, or *request, challenge, provoke, stir up, drive*, or *push on, encourage, attack, harass, injure, abuse, tear, beat*
Lachanĭsso, āre. n. 1. *to be feeble*, or *faint*
Lachăno, āre. n. 1. *to feed on herbs* [*herb*
Lachănum, i. n. 2. *a pot-*
Lachryma, æ. f. 1. *a tear, drop, dropping of a tree, distress*
Lachrymabĭlis, e. adj. *to be bewailed, lamentable, mournful*
Lachrymabūndus, a, um. adj. *ready to weep*
Lachrymatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weeping, dropping of moisture, gum*, &c.
Lachrymātor, ōris. m. 3. *a weeper*
Lachrymo, āre. n. 1. & Lachrymor, āri. dep. *to weep, lament, distil*
Lachrymōse, adv. *weepingly*
Lachrymōsus, *vel* Lacrymōsus, a, um. adj. *full of tears, weeping, sad, doleful, mournful, troublesome* [*tear*
Lachrymūla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Lacinĭa, æ. f. 1. *the flap*, or *hem of a garment, a jag*, or *rag, separate fold*
Laciniātim, adv. *by pieces*
Laciniōse, adv. *jaggedly*
Laciniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of plaits, crumbled, jagged, intricate*
Lacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to allure, decoy* [*name*
Lăcon, ōnis. m. 3. *a dog's*
Laconĭcum, i. n. 2. *a hot-house, a stew*
Laconĭcus, a, um. adj. *Lacedemonian, laconic, short and pithy*
Laconĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a short way of speaking*
Lacryma, *vid.* Lachryma
Lactanĕus, a, um. adj. *milky*

Digitized by Google

Jūnctus, a, um. pt. *of* jungo, *joined, coupled, united, married, associated, nearly related*
Jūnctus, us. m. 4. *a joining*
Jūncus, i. m. 2. *a bulrush*
Jūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to join, yoke, couple, marry, add, associate, set*
Junĭor, ius. adj. comp. *younger*
Junipĕrus, i. f. 2. *a juniper-tree*
Junĭus, i. m. 2. *June*
Jūnix, īcis. f. 3. *a heifer*
Junonĭa, ales, *vel* avis, *a peacock*
Junonĭus, a, um. *vel* Junonālis, e. adj *of*, or *belonging to Juno*
Juramĕntum, i. n. 2. *an oath*
Jurāndum, i. n. 2. *an oath*
Juratissĭmus, a, um. adj. *sworn, assured, approved, trusty*
Jurāto, adv. *with an oath*
Jurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a swearer, censor*
Jurĕa, æ. f. 1. *a dumpling, brewis*
Jurejūro, āre. act. 1. *to swear*
Jurĕus, a, um. adj. *pottage-like, thick*
Jurgāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a chiding*
Jurgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a chiding, noise*
Jurgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a chider, brawler*
Jurgiōsus, a, um. adj. *brawling*
Jurgĭum, i. n. 2. *a chiding*, or *brawling, quarrel, strife, lawsuit*
Jūrgo, āre. act. 1. *to chide, scold*, or *brawl*
Jūrgor, āri. atus sum. dep. 1. *to chide*
Juridiciālis, e. adj. *juridical*
Juridicīna, pl. n. *courts of exchequer*
Juridĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the law*
Juridĭcus, i. um. 2. *a judge*
Jurisconsūltus, & Jurĕconsultus, i. m. 2. *a lawyer, a counsellor at law*
Jurisdictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *jurisdiction, power*, or *authority to determine what is law, executive power in trying, judging, and punishing; a district*
Jurisperĭtus, i. m. 2. *a person skilled in the law, a lawyer*
Jurisprūdens, tis. m. 3. *a lawyer*
Jurisprudentĭa, æ. f. 1. *jurisprudence*
Jūro, āre. act. 1. *to swear, take an oath, conspire*
Jurulēntus, a, um. adj. *full of juice*, or *liquor, stewed in broth*
Jus, jūris. n. 3. *justice, equity, right, honesty, reason, law, ordinance*, or *statute, court, tribunal, authority, power, command, liberty, state*, or *condition*
Jus, jūris, n. 3. *broth, juice, gruel, pottage*
Juscŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *broth, gruel.* Jusculum conctum, *jelly*, Jun.
Jusjurāndum, jurisjūrandi, & jusjūrandi, n. *a solemn oath, an oath*
Jūssor, ōris. m. 3. *a commander*
Jūssum, i. n. 2. *a command, a charge*
Jūssus, a, um. pt. *of* jubeo
Jūssus, us. m. 4. *an order, command, a charge, will, bidding*
Jūsta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *funeral rites, a daily*, or *ordinary task, due rate, proportion*, or *allowance*
Jūste, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *justly, lawfully, uprightly*
Justificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a justification*
Justificātor, ōris. m. 3. *a justifier*
Justifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to justify*
Justifĭcus, a, um. adj. *that doth justice*
Justitĭa, æ. f. 1. *justice, integrity, uprightness, righteousness, clemency, mercy, the method of justice*
Justitĭum, i. n. 2. *vacation, a stop*
Jūsto, adv. *than just*, or *meet*
Jūstus, a, um. adj. *just, right, meet, proper, reasonable, equitable, due, deserved, lawful, honest, upright, righteous, pious, exact, perfect, complete, justified*
Juvāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *help, assistance*
Juvenalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *games*, or *feasts for the exercise of youth*
Juvēnca, æ. f. 1. *a heifer*
Juvencŭlus, i. n. 2. *a little young man*
Juvēncus, a, um. adj. *young*
Juvēncus, i. m. 2. *a bullock*, or *steer, a young man*
Juvenēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow young, to grow wanton*, or *playful, to frisk*
Juvenīlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *juvenile, youthful, wanton, great, huge*
Juvenilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *youthfulness*
Juvenilĭter, adv. *youthfully*
Juvēnis, e. adj. *young*
Juvēnis, is. c. g. 3. *a young man*, or *woman*
Juvēnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to play a youthful part, to wanton*
Juvēnta, æ. f. 1. *youth, young age*
Juvēntas, ātis. f. *youth, the goddess of youth*
Juvēntus, ūtis. f. *youth, young people, courage, the goddess of youth*
Jūvo, āre, ūvi, ūtum. act. 1. *to help, assist, succour, favour*, or *ease, do good, profit, please, delight*
Jūxta, præp. cum accus. *nigh, by, near, near to, hard by, toward, next after, according to*
Jūxta, adv. *even, alike, all one, as well one as the other*
Jūxtim, adv. *nigh*, or *near to, equally*

K

KALENDÆ, *sive* Calēndæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the calends of a month*
Kalendarĭum, i. n. *vel* Calendarĭus, i. m. 2. *a calendar, an almanac*
Kĭson, fluv. pr. m. *Carmel*

L

LABARUM, i. n. 2. *the royal*, or *imperial standard, a flag*, or *streamer*
Labāsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to fail, sink, give way*

Digitized by Google

hunger, a fasting day
Jejūno, āre. neut. 1. *to fast*
Jejūnum, i. n. 2. *the empty gut*
Jejūnus, a, um. adj. *fasting, empty, greedy, craving, hungry, dry, bare, barren, poor, meagre, flat*
Jentacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a breakfast* [*fasting*
Jentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a break-*
Jēnto, āre. neut. 1. *to break one's fast*
Jocabūndus, a, um. adj. *jesting, sporting*
Jocalĭter, adv. *in jest, merrily* [*raillery*
Jocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a jesting,*
Jŏcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to joke, jest, rally*
Jocōse, adv. ius, comp. *in jest, merrily, sportively*
Joculabūndus, a, um. adj. *jesting* [*bracelets*
Joculārĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Joculāris, e. adj. *jocular, amusing*
Jocularĭter, adv. *jocosely, merrily* [*cular*
Jocularĭus, a, um. adj. *jo-*
Joculātor, ōris. m. 3. *a jester, a droll*
Joculatorĭus, a, um. adj. *merry, droll*
Jocŭlor, āri. dep. *to jest, show tricks*
Jocŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little jest, a low jest* [*sant*
Jocūndus, a, um. adj. *plea-*
Jŏcus, i. m. 2. in plur. Jŏci, m. & Jŏca, n. *a joke, jest, sport, fun, raillery, banter, jeer, pleasant,* or *witty speech, trifle*
Jūba, æ. f. 1. *a mane, feathers in a cock's neck, crests in a snake's neck*
Jūbar, āris. n. 3. *a sunbeam, ray of light, reflected brightness, lustre, blaze, splendour, majesty, the morning star, any star*
Jubātus, a, um. adj. *having a mane,* or *crest, crested*
Jubĕo, ēre, ussi, ussum. act. 2. *to bid, order,* or *command, charge, appoint, decree,* or *ordain*
Jubilæus ānnus, *a year of jubilee* [*ing for joy*
Jubilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shout-*
Jubilātus, us m. 4. *idem.*
Jubĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to shout for joy* [*shout*
Jubĭlum, i. n. 2. *a joyful*
Jucūnde, adv. *pleasantly, merrily, gladly*
Jucundĭtas, ātis. f. *pleasantness, sweetness, cheerfulness, mirth, jollity*
Jucūndo, āre. a. 1. *to make merry*
Jucūndus, a, um. adj. *pleasant, sweet, delightful, agreeable, dear, joyful*
Judaĭcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the Jews, Jewish*
Jūdex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a judge, governor, valuer,* or *weigher of things*
Judicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a judging, case of judgment, chief point*
Judicāto, adv. *advisedly*
Judicatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a judicatory* [*that judgeth*
Judicātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she*
Judicātum, i. n. 2. *a sentence, a decree*
Judicātus, us. m. 4. *judgment*
Judiciālis, e. adj. *judicial*
Judiciarĭus, a, um. adj. *judiciary*
Judicĭum, i. n. 2. *judgment, opinion, thought, understanding, discernment, knowledge, consideration, choice; a trial, suit, case, determination, verdict, sentence, decree; the judiciary kind in oratory*
Judĭco, āre. act. 1. *to judge, deem, think,* or *suppose, judge,* or *conceive of, determine, declare, give,* or *pass sentence, condemn.* Judicare sub formula, *to minister judgment according to the rigour of the law*
Jugabĭlis, e. adj. *fit for the yoke*
Jugālis, e. adj. *that is yoked, nuptial, conjugal*
Jugālis, is. m. 3. *a coach-horse* [*cramp*
Jugamēnto, āre. act. 1. *to*
Jugamēntum, i. n. *a band,* or *cramp*
Jugarĭus, i. m. *he that yokes,* or *drives the plough*
Jugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a yoking*
Jugatorĭus, a, um. adj. *yoked*
Jugerātim, adv. *acre by acre*
Jūger, n. *inus.* jugĕris in gen. & jugere in abl. pl. jugera, um. n. *an acre, 240 feet long, and 120 broad*
Jugĕrum, i. n. 2. *an acre*
Jūgis, e. adj. *continual, perpetual, whole*
Jugĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *long continuance* [*ways*
Jugĭter, adv. *continually, al-*
Jūglans, dis. f. 3. *a walnut*
Jūgo, gĕre. neut. 3. *to cry like a kite*
Jūgo, āre. act. 1. *to yoke, join, couple, marry,* or *give in marriage*
Jugōsus, a, um. adj. *full of ridges, rough, rugged, craggy*
Jugŭla, æ. f. 1. *Orion's throat, a star*
Jugulāris, e. adj. *jugular*
Jugulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a killing, slaughter* [*slayer*
Jugulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Jugŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to kill, slay, butcher, cut the throat, stab, spoil, mar, convict, silence*
Jugŭlum, i. n. & Jugŭlus, i. m. 2. *the throat, neck, windpipe, neckbone, chief point of a matter, merits of a cause*
Jūgum, i. n. 2. *a yoke, subjection, bondage, slavery, the top,* or *ridge of a mountain, &c., a seat,* or *bench for rowers, frame, beam, balance, a pair; as much land as two oxen can plough in a day*
Jugumēntum, i. n. 2. *the lintel of a door*
Julēpus, i. m. 2. *a julep*
Julĭus, a, um. adj. *of July*
Julĭus, i. m. 2. *the month July*
Jumentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *that belongeth to cattle*
Jumēntum, i. n. 2. *a labouring beast, a horse*
Juncētum, i. n. 2. *a place of bulrushes*
Juncĕus, a, um. adj. *of, made of,* or *like bulrushes, slender, thin*
Juncĭdus. a, um. adj. *idem*
Juncĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a bulrush*
Juncōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bulrushes*
Jūnctim, adv. *jointly, close together* [*tion*
Junctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a junc-*
Jūnctor, ōris. m. 3. *a joiner*
Junctūra, æ. f. 1. *a joining,* or *coupling together, an union, a joint, composition, a conjuncture*

Digitized by Google

Iselastĭcus, a, um. adj. *of games in which the victor was much exalted*
Isicĭum, *vel* Insicĭum, i. n. 2. *a sausage*
Isoscĕles, is. n. *a triangle having two equal sides*
Istac, adv. *that way*
Istactĕnus, adv. *thus far forth*
Iste, ĭsta, ĭstud. pron. *this, that, he*
Isthic, ĭsthæc, ĭsthoc, *vel* ĭsthuc. pron. *the selfsame, this same*
Isthic, & Istic, adv. *in that place, there, in that affair*
Isthinc, adv. *from thence*
Isthmiācus, & Isthmius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a narrow strait*, or *to the Isthmian games*
Isthmos, & Isthmus, i. m. 2. *a neck of land betwixt two seas*
Istiusmŏdi, adj. indecl. *of the same sort, much as*
Isto, adv. *thither, to that place*
Istoc, adv. *this way, on this hand*
Istŏrsum, adv. *thitherward*
Istuc, adv. *thither*
Ita, adv. *so, even so, such, so far forth, yes, in such sort, by that means, in*, or *on that condition, in that case, to that end, therefore, very*
Itāque, conj. *therefore*
Item, adv. *also, likewise, in like manner, again*
Iter, itĭnĕris, n. 3. *a journey, voyage, march, walk, going along, passage, road, way, highway, path, water-course, way*, or *method of learning*
Iteratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reiteration, repetition, second tilth*, or *pressure*
Iterāto, adv. *again, the second time*
Iterātor, ōris. m. 3. *a repeater*
Itĕro, āre. act. 1. *to reiterate, repeat, do, say, tell*, or *pass over again, begin again, renew*.
Itĕrum, adv. *again, a second time*
Itĭdem, adv. *likewise, in like manner* [Iter
Itĭner, ĕris. n. 3. *id. qu.*
Itinerarĭum, i. n. 2. *an itinerary, journal, day's march*
Itinerarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to a journey* [*a journey*
Itinĕror, āri. dep. 1. *to take*
Itĭo, ōnis. f. *a going, walking, a walk*
Ito, āre. freq. 1. *to go often*, or *much* [or *come*
Itur, impers. *they are gone*,
Itūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to go*, or *fall, about to go*, or *depart*
Itus, us. m. 4. *a going, a journey*
Iūlus, i. m. 2. *down of fruit, moss, a fish*
Ixĭa, æ. f. 1. *an herb called chamelion*
Ixos, i. m. *birdlime, misletoe*

J

Jacĕo, ēre, cui. neut. 2. *to lie, lie down, along*, or *at length, lie sick*, or *dead, be slain*, or *destroyed, perish, be fallen*, or *sunk, be still*, or *calm*
Jacĭo, cĕre, jēci, jactum. a. 3. *to cast, throw, fling, hurl*, or *shoot; to cast*, or *throw away; to lay, place*, or *put; to speak*, or *utter, publish*
Jactabūndus, a, um. adj. *tossing, boasting*
Jactans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *tossing, shaking, casting, boasting*
Jactānter, adv. iùs, comp. *boastingly*
Jactantĭa, æ. f. 1. *boasting, vain glory*
Jactatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tossing, shaking, motion*, or *action, casting*, or *throwing, boasting*, or *vaunting, applause*, or *favour*
Jactātor, ōris. m. 3. *a boaster*
Jactātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that boasteth*
Jactātus, us. m. *a tossing, a fluttering* [*a cast*
Jactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a throw*,
Jactitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a vain boasting* [*boaster*
Jactitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Jactĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to cast*, or *toss*
Jācto, āre. freq. 1. *to toss, shake, move*, or *throw about, cast, throw*, or *fling, emit*, or *send forth, utter, publish*, or *spread abroad, brag*, or *boast, canvass*, or *debate, to resolve, doubt*, or *hesitate, to be officious, to exercise much* [*ing*
Jactuōsus, a, um. adj. *boast-*
Jactūra, æ. f. 1. *a loss by shipwreck*, or *the throwing of goods overboard in a storm, any loss*, or *damage, a charge, expense*, or *present*
Jāctus, a, um. pt. *of* jacio
Jactus, us. m. 4. *a throw, cast*, or *hurl, a throwing overboard, a draught*
Jaculabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be cast*
Jaculatĭo, ōnis. f. *a darting*, or *casting*
Jaculātor, ōris. m. *a darter*, or *shooter* [*of darting*
Jaculatorĭus, a, um. adj.
Jaculātrix, īcis. f. *she that shooteth, a huntress*; adj. *shooting*
Jaculātus, us. m. *a casting, flinging* [*to cast*
Jacŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to dart*,
Jacŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to dart, throw, cast, shoot, throw out, hunt after, pursue, strike*
Jacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a dart, a javelin* [*serpent*
Jacŭlus, i. m. 2. *a kind of*
Jam, adv. *now, at this time, at present, just*, or *even now, immediately, presently, ere long, besides, furthermore, henceforth, even, ever*
Jamdūdum, adv. *long ago, already* [*since*
Jampridem, adv. *same while*
Janĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a porter*, or *keeper of a gate, a guardian* [*porter*
Janĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female*
Janŭa, æ. f. 1. *a gate, an entrance*
Jĕcur, ŏris. *vel* inŏris. n. 3. *the liver* [*little liver*
Jecuscŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a*
Jejunatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fasting* [*faster*
Jejunātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Jejūne, adv. iùs, comp. *coldly, slenderly, weakly, barely, poorly, drily*
Jejunĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *emptiness, poverty, barrenness, flatness*
Jejunĭum, i. n. 3. *fasting*

Digitized by Google

the eye [*figure in speech*
Ironĭa, æ. f. 1. *irony, a*
Ironĭce, adv. *ironically, jeeringly*
Ironĭcus, a, um. adj. *ironical* [*a harrow*
Irpex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a rake,*
Irradiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an irradiation*
Irradiātor, ōris. m. 3. & Irradiātrix, ĭcis. f. *he,* or *she that giveth light*
Irradĭo, āre. act. 1. *to shine upon, brighten, enlighten, illuminate*
Irrāsus, a, um. adj. *unshaven, unpolished*
Irrationabĭlis, e. adj. *unreasonable*
Irrationālis, e. adj. *irrational*
Irraucēsco, cĕre, raūsi, incep. *to grow hoarse*
Irrecuperabĭlis, e. adj. *irrecoverable*
Irredivīvus, a, um. adj. *not to be revived,* or *repaired*
Irrĕdux, ŭcis. adj. *from which one cannot safely return*
Irrefragabĭlis, a. adj. *irrefragable* [*fragably*
Irrefragabĭlĭter, adv. *irre-*
Irrefutabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be disproved*
Irregulāris, e. adj. *irregular*
Irregularĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *irregularity*
Irregularĭter, adv. *irregularly* [*ligion*
Irreligĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *irre-*
Irreligiōse, adv. *irreligiously*
Irreligiōsus, a, um. adj. *irreligious, undevout, ungodly*
Irremeabĭlis, e. adj. *from which one cannot return*
Irremediabĭlis, e. adj. *irremediable*
Irremōtus, a, um. pt. *of* ir-removeo, *unremoved*
Irremunerabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be rewarded,* or *returned*
Irreparabĭlis, e. adj. *irretrievable*
Irreparabilĭter, adv. *irrecoverably* [reperio
Irrepērtus, a, um. pt. *of* ir-
Irrēpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. neut. 3. *to creep,* or *steal in, steal into,* or *upon*
Irreprehensibĭlis, e. adj. *irreprehensible, blameless*
Irreprehēnsus, pt. *of* irreprehendo
Irrēpto, āre. n. 1. *to creep in by little and little, steal into, encroach*
Irrequĭes, ētis. adj. *restless*
Irrequiētus, *vel* Inrequiētus, a, um. adj. *troubled, disturbed, restless*
Irresēctus, a, um. adj. *not cut,* or *pared*
Irresolubĭlis, e. adj. *not to be loosed*
Irresolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* ir-resolvo
Irrestīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* ir-restinguo, *unquenched*
Irretĭo, [in, rete], īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to entangle, ensnare, entrap, catch, allure*
Irretītor, ōris. m. 3. *an insnarer*
Irretōrtus, a, um. pt. *of* ir-retorqueo, *unmoved, fixed* [*ently*
Irreverēnter, adv. *irrever-*
Irreverentĭa, æ. f. *irreverence, rudeness*
Irrevocabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *irrecoverable, that cannot be recalled*
Irrevolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* ir-revolvo, *unopened*
Irridĕo, ēre, īsi, īsum. act. 2. *to deride, mock, scoff, jeer, banter, ridicule, laugh, scorn*
Irridicūle, adv. *unpleasantly, badly* [*ing-stock*
Irridicūlum. i. n. 2. *a laugh-*
Irrigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a watering* [*waterer*
Irrigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Irrĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to water, bedew, moisten, soak, diffuse over*
Irrigūa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *streams*
Irrigūus, a, um. adj. *watered, wet, moist, watering, soaking*
Irripĭo [in, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to hurry,* or *hasten in*
Irrisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *derision*
Irrīsor, ōris. m. 3. *a derider, scorner*
Irrīsus, a, um. pt. *of* irrideo, *derided, mocked*
Irrīsus, us. m. 4. *derision, mockery*
Irritabĭlis, e. adj. *irritable, waspish*
Irritāmen, ĭnis. n. & Irritamēntum, i. n. *an incitement,* or *provocation*
Irritatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a provoking, provocation, desire, appetite* [*voker*
Irritātor, ōris. m. 3. *a pro-*
Irritātus, a, um. adj. *enraged, provoked, angry*
Irrĭto, āre. act. 1. *to irritate, enrage, provoke, vex, stir up, affect,* or *move, sacrifice*
Irrĭtus, a, um. adj. *void, vain, in vain, of no effect, addled*
Irrobŏro, āre. act. 1. *to grow strong*
Irrogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an infliction* [*imposeth*
Irrogātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that*
Irrŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to inflict, impose, lay,* or *set upon, ordain, enact, make, bestow*
Irroratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bedewing*
Irrorēsco, ĕre. inc. *to grow moist with dew*
Irrōro, āre. act. *to bedew, sprinkle, to wet*
Irrubĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *vel* Irrubesco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to be,* or *grow red*
Irrūcto, āre. neut. 1. *to belch* [*wrinkling*
Irrugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Irrūgo, āre. act. 1. *to make wrinkled*
Irrumatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sucking*
Irrumātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sucker* [or *suckle*
Irrūmo, āre. act. 1. *to suck,*
Irrūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. n. 3. *to break, rush,* or *hurry in, to enter*
Irrŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to rush in,* or *upon, rush into*
Irruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an irruption*
Irrūptus, a, um. adj. *unbroken, firm* [*vine*
Irtiŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of*
Is, ea, id. pron. *he, she, it the same, that, such*
Isagōge, es. f. *an introduction*
Isagogĭcum, i. n. 2. *a book teaching the first principles of some art*
Ischiadĭcus dolor, *a fit of the sciatica* [*tica*
Ischĭas, ădis. f. 3. *the scia-*
Ischĭum, i. n. 2. *the hip*
Ischnon, i. n. 2. *a slender girl*

Digitized by Google

ill-will, hatred, odiousness
Invidiŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little grudge* [*vidiously*
Invidiōse, adv. iùs, comp. *in-*
Invidiōsus, a, um. adj. *envious, spiteful, malicious, hateful, odious, hated, envied, coveted, desirable*
Invĭdus, a, um. adj. *envious, spiteful*
Invigilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a careful,* or *diligent watching, great care*
Invigĭlo, āre. n. 1. *to watch diligently, take great heed, lie in wait*
Invincibĭlis, e. adj. *invincible* [*bly*
Invincibĭlĭter, adv. *invinci-*
Inviolabĭlis, e. adj. *inviolable*
Inviolāte, adv. *inviolably, faithfully*
Inviolātus, a, um. adj. *unviolated, uninjured, untouched, unbroken, inviolate, unhurt, safe*
Invisibĭlis, e. adj. *invisible*
Invisitātus, a, um. adj. *not visited*
Invisĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to visit often*
Invīso, sĕre, act. 3. *to view, to visit*
Invīsor, ōris. m. 3. *he that envieth*
Invīsus, a, um. pt. *of* invideo [*pleasant*
Invitabĭlis, e. adj. *alluring,*
Invitamēntum, i. n. 2. *an attraction*
Invitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an invitation, inducement, allurement, treat*
Invitātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that inviteth* [*vitation*
Invitātus, us. m. 4. *an in-*
Invīte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *against one's will, forcibly*
Invīto, adv. *pro* Invīte
Invīto, āre. act. 1. *to invite, allure, encourage,* or *provoke, treat*
Invītus, a. um. adj. *unwilling, reluctant, forbidding, by constraint*
Invĭus, a, um. adj. *unpassable, inaccessible*
Inŭla, æ. f. 1. *elecampane*
Inŭltus, a, um. pt. *of* inulcisor
Inumbratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shadowing*
Inumbrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a portrayer*
Inūmbro, āre. act. 1. *to cast a shadow upon, shade, preserve*
Inūnco [in, uncus], āre. act. 1. *to catch, to hook, to entangle*
Inunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an anointing* [*anointer*
Inūnctor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Inūnctus, a, um. pt. *of* inungo [*flowing*
Inūndans, tis. pt. *over-*
Inundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inundation, overflowing, flood, deluge*
Inūndo, āre. a. 1. *to overflow, deluge,* or *cover with water, pour in*
Inūngo, gĕre, xi, ctum. a. 3. *to anoint*
Inūnguem, adv. *to a nail's breadth*
Inunĭo, īre, a. 4. *to unite,* or *make one* [*generally*
Inunivērsum, adv. *wholly,*
Invocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an invocation*
Invŏco, āre. a. 1. *to invoke, call on, upon,* or *for, call,* or *name, implore, imprecate*
Involātus, us. m. 4. *a flying on* [*fly about*
Involĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to*
Invŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *to fly in, into, upon,* or *at, fly, seize upon*
Involūcer, cris, cre. & Invŏlucris, cre. adj. *unable to fly, unfledged, callow*
Involūcre, is. n. 3. *a shaving-cloth*
Involūcrum, i. n. 2. *a wrapper, a cover*
Involuntarĭus, a, um. adj. *involuntary*
Invŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. a. 3. *to involve, infold, fold,* or *wrap up, entangle, cover,* or *hide, conceal, surround, grasp, roll,* or *tumble upon, give up*
Involūte, adv. *closely, covertly* [*infolding*
Involutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Involūtus, a, um. pt. *of* involvo [*vine-fretter*
Involvŭlus, i. m. 2. *a*
Inurbāne, adv. *unmannerly, rudely*
Inurbānus, a, um. adj. *ungenteel, rude, clownish*
Inurgĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to urge, push on* [*wash, plunge*
Inurĭno, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Inūro, rĕre, ussi, ustum. act. 3. *to burn in, up,* or *to ashes, mark, brand, imprint, fix upon, enamel, pinch, nip, curl*
Inusitāte, adv. *unusually, strangely*
Inusitāto, adv. *idem*
Inusitātus, a, um. adj. *unusual, uncommon*
Inūstus, a, um. pt. *of* inuro [*life, disuse*
Inūsus, us. m. 4. *want of*
Inutĭlis, e. adj. *useless, unprofitable, good for nothing, unfit, needless*
Inutilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *inutility, unprofitableness, uselessness* [*ably, vainly*
Inutilĭter, adv. *unprofit-*
Invŭlgo, āre. act. 1. *to publish,* or *blaze abroad*
Invulnerabĭlis, e. adj. *invulnerable* [*unwounded*
Invulnerātus, a, um. adj.
Io, interj. *a cry of joy, oh!*
Ion, i. n. 2. *a violet, a gem*
Ipse, a, um. pron. *I, he, she, it*
Ipsĕmet, pron. *he himself*
Ipsissĭmus, a, um. adj. *even the very same* [Ipse, *he*
Ipsus, a, um. pron. *pro*
Ir, *in composition, stands for* in
Ira, æ. f. 1. *anger, wrath, rage, passion, displeasure, resentment, quarrel, falling out, fault*
Iracūnde, adv. *in anger, spitefully* [*wrath, anger*
Iracundĭa, æ. f. *passion,*
Iracundĭter, adv. *angrily*
Iracūndus, a, um. adj. *passionate, hasty, snappish, angry, pettish, boisterous, raging*
Irascibĭlis, e. adj. *irascible*
Irāscor, ci, cātus. d. *to be angry, moved,* or *displeased, to grieve at*
Irāte, adv. iùs, comp. *angrily, in anger*
Irātus, a, um. adj. *angry, displeased, provoked, enraged, agitated, tempestuous*
Iricŏlor, ōris. adj. *of all colours* [*flower-de-luce*
Irĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Iris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a stone, the circle between the white and the appl-*

Digitized by Google

troduction [introduco
Introductus, a, um. pt. *of*
Introĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. n. 4. *to enter*
Introfĕro, fers, otŭli, olātum. act. 3. *to bear*, or *carry in*
Introgredĭor [intrò, gradior], i, essus. dep. 3. *to go, come*, or *enter in*
Introgrĕssus, a, um. pt *entered in*
Introĭtus, us. m. 3. *an entrance, a beginning, an introduction*
Intromissĭo. ōnis. f. 3. *a letting in*
Intromĭssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Intromĭtto, tĕre, mĭsi, missum. act. 3. *to let in, suffer, enter*, or *come in, admit, introduce*
Intrōrsum, *vel* Intrōrsus, adv. *within*
Introrūmpo, ĕre, rūpi, ruptum. n. 3. *to break*, or *rush in, enter by force*
Introruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rushing in*
Introspēctor, ōris. m. *he who looketh in*
Introspēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Introspicĭo [intrò, specio], cĕre, spēci, spectum. act. 3. *to look into, view, consider, examine*
Introvŏco, āre. a. 1. *to call in*
Intrūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to intrude, encroach, thrust in*
Intubacĕus, a, um. adj. *of endive*
Intŭbum, i. n. 2. *endive*
Intuĕor, ēri, ŭĭtus, dep. 2. *to look upon*, or *at, behold, regard, consider, take heed, reverence*
Intuĭtus, us. m. 4. *a beholding, a view* [tueor
Intuĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Intumĕo, ēre, mui. neut. 2. *to swell, be swelled*, or *puffed up*
Intumēsco, cĕre. inc. *to begin to swell, be puffed up*
Intŭor, uĕri, ūtus & ŭĭtus. dep. 2. *to look upon, behold, regard*
Inturbātus, a, um. adj. *unmisturbed*
Intus, adv. *within, in, at home, inwardly, from within, into the house*
Intūtus, a, um. adj. *unsafe, unsure*
Intybum, i. n. 2. *endive*
Invādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum. act. 3. *to invade, attack, fall*, or *come upon, seize upon, go*, or *come, march*
Invalentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indisposition*
Invalĕo, ēre, lui. n. 2. *to grow strong*, or *into use, to be in health, to prevail*
Invalēsco, ĕre. n. *to prevail, increase*
Invaletūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *indisposition, sickness, illness*
Invalĭde, adv. *feebly, faintly*
Invalĭdus, a, um. adj. *feeble, weak, infirm, crazy, sick, faint, inefficacious, unavailing, useless*
Inūber, ĕris. adj. *ill fed, poor, small*
Invectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an importation, inveighing, course*, or *motion*
Invectitĭus, a, um. adj. *brought in, imported, unnatural, forced*
Invēctus, a, um. pt. *of* inveho
Invēctus, us. m. 4. *a bringing in*
Invĕho, hĕre, ēxi, ēctum. act. 3. *to carry*, or *bring, bring in*, or *upon, import, convey, inveigh*
Invendibĭlis, e. adj. *unsaleable*
Invendĭtus, a, um. adj. *unsold* [Non.
Invenĭbo, *pro* Inveniam,
Invenĭo, īre, vēni, ventum. act. 4. *to invent, contrive*, or *devise, discover, find out, find, meet with, get, obtain*, or *procure*
Inventĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *invention, an inventing*, or *finding out, a thought*
Inventiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small device*
Invēntor, ōris. m. 3. *an inventor, discoverer*
Invēntrix, īcis. f. 3. *a deviser*
Invēntum, i. n. *an invention, device*
Invēntus, a, um. pt. *of* invenio [*tion, discovery*
Invēntus, us. m. 4. *inven-*
Invenūste, adv. *unhandsomely*
Invenūstus, a, um. adj. *unhandsome, unbecoming, unhappy* [*shame*
Inverecūnde, adv. *without*
Inverecundĭa, æ. f. 1. *impudence*
Inverecūndus, a, um. adj. *immodest, imprudent*
Invērgo, gĕre. n. 3. *to incline*; act. *slip, pour in*, or *upon*
Inversĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inversion, misplacing of words*, or *matter*
Inversūræ, ārum. pl. 1. *turnings*
Invērsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Invērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to invert, turn upside down, turn in, up*, or *out, turn, change*
Investigabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be found out, untraceable*
Investigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an investigation, disquisition, searching out*
Investigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a searcher out, examiner, inquirer*
Investīgo, āre. a. *to seek*, or *search out, trace*, or *find out, inquire, examine, investigate*
Investimēntum, i. n. 2. *a garment*
Investĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to invest, adorn, clothe, enrobe*
Invēstis, e. adj. *naked, unclothed, pure*
Investitūra, æ. f. 1. *an investiture*
Inveterāsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow old, obsolete*, or *out of use, grow incurable, be confirmed*, or *settled*
Inveteratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *inveteracy*
Invetĕro, āre. act. 1. *to keep till it be old*, or *stale*; neut. *to endure, be of long continuance, be antiquated*, or *abolished, be long lost*
Invĭcem, adv. *one another, each other, by turns, in turns, one after another, mutually, on the other side*
Invĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* invinco
Invidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *envy, a repining*
Invidĕo, ēre, īdi, īsum. act. & n. 2. *to envy, grudge, spite*, or *bear ill-will, hate, deny*, or *refuse*
Invidĭa, æ. f. 1. *envy, grudging, spite, malice,*

Digitized by Google

Intertrăho, ĕre, āxi, āctum. act. 3. *to draw out from between, take away all*
Intertrīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a galling, chafing, rubbing*
Intertrimēntum, i. n. 2. *waste, loss, injure, damage, refuse, dross*
Interturbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disturbing*
Interturbātor, ōris. m. 3. *a disturber*
Intertūrbo, āre. a. 1. *to trouble, hinder, interrupt, spoil*
Intervallāta febris, *a quartan ague*
Intervāllum, i. n. 2. *an interval, space, distance, break, pause, respite, rest, stop*
Intervēllo, lĕre, vūlsi. act. *to pluck*, or *pull here and there*, or *up and down*
Intervenĭo, īre, vēni, entum. n. 4. *to intervene, come*, or *pass between, hinder, prevent, come unexpectedly upon, surprise, come in, come in the mean while, happen now and then, intercede, interpose*
Interventĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *suretyship*
Intervēntor, ōris. m. 3. *a visiter, interrupter, mediator, surety, bail, broker*
Intervēntus, us. m. 4. *an intervention, interposition, surprise*
Intervērsor, āri. dep. 1. *to mix with*
Intervērsor, ōris. m. 3. *an interloper, smuggler*
Intervērsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Intervērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. a. 3. *to turn aside, convey away, embezzle, intercept, chouse out of, overthrow, consume, spend*
Intervigĭlo, āre. n. 1. *to wake often, to sleep only by fits*
Intervirĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be green among other colours*
Intervīso, sĕre, si, sum. act. 3. *to visit, go and see*
Interūla, æ. f. 1. *a shirt, shift, waistcoat*
Intervolĭto, āre. n. 1. *to fly often amidst*
Intervŏlo, āre. n. 1. *to fly among*
Intervŏmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to vomit now and then, pour amongst*
Intestabĭlis, e. adj. *that by the law can make no will*, or *be taken for a witness, that cannot be attested*
Intestāto, adv. *without a will*
Intestīnum, i. n. *an entrail, a gut*
Intestīnus, a, um. adj. *inward, hidden, privy, secret, deadly, spiteful*
Intēxo, xĕre, xui. a. 3. *to interweave, intermix, embroider, weave*, or *knit, plait*, or *fold, tie*, or *wrap up, introduce, mention* [intexo
Intēxtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Intēxtus, us. m. 4. *an interweaving*
Intĭme, adv. *intimately, heartily* [edly
Intimĭde, adv. *undaunt-*
Intĭmo, āre. a. 1. *to intimate, to shew*
Intĭmus, a, um. adj. superl. *intimate, very familiar, very much beloved, best acquainted with, privy to, most inward, most deep*, or *secret*
Intinctĭo, ōnis. f. 2. *a dipping, a dyeing* [intingo
Intīnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Intīnctus, us. m. 4. *sauce*
Intīngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to dip*, or *steep, dye, colour*
Intolerabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *intolerable, that cannot be borne*
Intolerabilĭter, adv. *intolerably*
Intolĕrans, tis. adj. *unable to bear, impatient, ungovernable, immoderate*
Intolerānter, adv. *immoderately*
Intolerantĭa, æ. f. 1. *want of moderation*
Intolerantissĭme, adv. sup. *most intolerably*, or *immoderately*
Intŏllo, lĕre. act. 3. *to raise*, or *set up*
Intondĕo, ēre, di, nsum. act. 1. *to clip, shear*, or *shave round about*
Intŏno, āre, nui. neut. 1. *to thunder, make a great noise, speak loud* [tondeo
Intōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Intorquĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum & rtum. a. 2. *to throw, cast*, or *hurl, to turn, writhe, wrest, sprain*
Intŏrte, adv. *crookedly, intricately*
Intŏrtus, a, um. pt. *hurled, turned, turned*, or *wound in, curled, twisted, writhed, winding, wrested, intricate, obscure*
Intra, præp. cum acc. *within, in less than, not more than, not above, within the compass of*
Intra, adv. *within, on the inside*
Intrabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be entered*
Intractabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *untractable, unmanageable, sharp*
Intractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drawing in*
Intrăho, hĕre, āxi. act. 3. *to draw in*
Intransitīvus, a, um. adj. *intransitive*
Intrarĭus, a, um. adj. *inward* [trance
Intrātus, us. m. 4. *an en-*
Intremĭsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to quake*
Intrĕmo, mĕre, mui. neut. 3. *to tremble, shake, quake, shiver*
Intrepĭde, adv. *undauntedly, boldly*
Intrepĭdus, a, um. adj. *undaunted, stout*
Intribŭo, uĕre. act. 3. *to bestow*
Intricāte, adv. *intricately*
Intricatūra, æ. f. 1. *an inwrapping*
Intrīco [in, trīcæ], āre. act. 1. *to inwrap, infold, entangle*
Intrinsĕcus, adv. *within*
Intrīta, æ. f. 1. *fine mortar, loam*, or *clay, punada, caudle*
Intrītum, i. n. 2. *minced meat, a hash*
Intrītus, a, um. pt. *broken, mashed, minced*
Intro, adv. *within, into a place*
Intro, āre. act. 1. *to enter, go*, or *get in*
Introcēdo, dĕre. neut. 3. *to come in*
Introclūdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to shut in*
Introdūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to introduce, carry, lead*, or *bring in*
Introductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *in-*

Digitized by Google

Internuntĭus, i. m. 2. *a messenger*
Intĕrnus, a, um. adj. *internal, inward, secret, private, concealed*
Intĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. act. 3. *to rub, grate,* or *crumble into*
Interordinĭum, i. n. 2. *a space left between two rows,* or *ranks*
Interpartĭo, īre. a. 4. *to part between* [*terruption*
Interpellatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *in-*
Interpellātor, ōris. m. 3. *an interrupter*
Interpĕllo, āre. act. 1. *to interrupt, disturb, hinder, demand, require*
Interplicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interfolding*
Interplĭco, āre. act. 1. *to fold between*
Interpolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a furbishing*
Interpolātor, ōris. m. 3. *a mender of old things, vamper, polisher*
Interpolātrix, īcis. f. 3. *id.*
Interpŏlis, e. adj. *vamped up*
Interpŏlo [inter, polio], āre. act. 1. *to interpolate, insert, mend, vamp up, repair, renew, furbish, scour, polish, refine, interrupt, hinder*
Interpōno, ĕre, sui, sĭtum. a. 3. *to interpose, intermeddle, put between,* or *in, insert, mix, suborn*
Interpositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interposition, interlineation, intermixture*
Interpositus, a, um. pt. *of* interpono
Interpositus, us. m. 4. *an intervention*
Interprĕmo, mĕre, essi, essum. act. 3. *to press hard, stop,* or *close in*
Intĕrpres, ĕtis. c. g. 3. *an interpreter, expounder, translator, soothsayer, mediator, confident*
Interpretatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interpretation, translation, conjecture*
Interpretātor, ōris. m. 3. *an interpreter*
Interprĕtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to interpret, expound, explain, understand, translate, judge, account, esteem*
Interpunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pointing* [*point, a stop*
Interpūnctum, i. n. 2. *a*
Interpūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Interpūngo, ĕre, nxi. a. 3. *to point, to stop*
Interpurgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cleansing*
Interpūrgo, āre. act. 1. *to take away superfluous branches*
Interpūto, āre. a. 1. *to prune away little branches*
Interquĕror, ri, estus sum. dep. 3. *to complain frequently*
Interquiĕsco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum. n. 3. *to rest between whiles*
Interrādo, ĕre, āsi, āsum. a. 3. *to scrape off, to thin*
Interrasĭlis, e. adj. *filed, polished* [terrado
Interrāsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Interrēgnum, i. n. 2. *an interreign* [*gent, viceroy*
Intĕrrex, ĕgis. m. 3. *a re-*
Interrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* interreo, *undaunted, undismayed, fearless, bold*
Interrogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interrogation, question, inquiry, demand*
Interrogatĭve, adv. *interrogatively*
Interrogatĭvus, a, um. adj. *interrogative, of asking*
Interrogatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a short question,* or *demand*
Interrogātor, ōris. m. 3. *a demander, a catechist*
Interrogatorĭa, pl. n. 2. *interrogatories*
Interrŏgo, āre. a. 1. *to ask, demand, examine, accuse, argue*
Interrumpēndus, a, um. pt. *to be interrupted,* or *broken in upon*
Interrūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. a. 3. *to interrupt, disturb, hinder, break off,* or *down* [*between*
Interrŭo, ĕre. a. 3. *to rush*
Interrūpte, adv. *interruptedly, by stops*
Interruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interruption*
Interrūptus, a, um. pt. *of* interrumpo [*der-staff*
Interscalāre, is. n. 3. *a lad-*
Interscalmĭum, i. n. 2. *the space between the oars of a galley, &c.*
Interscīndo, dĕre, scīdi, issum. act. 3. *to cut in the midst, hew asunder*
Interscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to write between, interline*
Intersĕco, āre, cui, ctum. a. 1. *to intersect, cut in, cut, chop* [*tersection*
Intersectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an in-*
Interseptĭo, īre, psi, ptum. act. 4. *to fence about, hem in,* or *inclose*
Intersēptum, i. n. 2. *the midriff* [tersepin
Intersēptus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Intersĕro, rĕre, sēvi, sĭtum. act. 3. *to sow, set, plant,* or *graft between*
Intersĕro, rĕre, rui, sertum. act. 3. *to put between, intermix, allege* [intersero
Intersērtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Intersīsto, tĕre, stĭti. n. 3. *to rest,* or *stop between*
Intersĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* intersero
Intersŏno, āre, nui. neut. 1. *to sound, to play*
Interspĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* interspergo, *interspersed*
Interspiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breathing between, a fetching of breath*
Interspīro, āre. act. 1. *to breathe between, to vent*
Interstĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Interstĭnguo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to divide, extinguish, strangle*
Interstitĭo, ōnis. f. *a pause, vacation* [*terval*
Interstitĭum, i. n. 2. *an in-*
Interstrātus, a, um. pt. *of* intersterno, *laid between*
Interstrĕpo, pĕre, pui. pĭtum. neut. 3. *to make a noise amongst others*
Interstrĭngo, gĕre, īxi, ictum. act. 3. *to strain hard, squeeze close*
Interstruo, uĕre, ūxi, uctum. act. 3. *to build together, join, unite*
Intĕrsum, es, fŭi, esse. neut. cum dat. *to be present, be in the midst, come between, differ, be of consequence, assist*
Intertĕxtus, a, um. pt. *of* intertexo, *woven, interwrought*
Intertignĭum, i. n. 2. *the space between two rafters,* or *beams*
Intertĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* intertingo, *spotted here and there, marked, coloured*

Digitized by Google

to death, destroy, consume, deprive of
Interfĭo, iĕri. n. p. *to be slain, die*
Interfluo, uĕre, ūxi, ūxum. n. 3. *to flow*, or *run between, pass over*
Interfluus, a, um. adj. *running between*
Interfodĭo, dĕre. a. *to dig into, enter*
Interfor, āri. dep. 1. *to interrupt any one whilst he is speaking*
Interfringo [inter, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. act. 3. *to break in two*
Interfūro, rĕre. n. *to rage*, or *be mad*
Interfusĭo, ōnis. f. *a pouring between*
Interfūsus, a, um. pt. *of* interfundo, *flowing between, besprinkled, marked*
Intergerīnus paries, *a partition-wall*
Intergerĭum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Interjacĕo, ēre, cui. n. 2. *to lie between*
Interĭbi, adv. *in the mean while*
Interjectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interjection, an interposition, a parenthesis*
Interjēctus, a, um. pt. *of* interjicio
Interjēctus, us. m. *a laying between*
Interjicĭo [inter, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to cast, set, put*, or *place between*, or *among*
Interim, adv. *in the mean time, in the mean while, sometimes, now and then, on a sudden, notwithstanding*
Interĭmo [inter, emo], mĕre, rēmi, mptum. act. 3. *to kill*, or *slay, take away, consume, reduce*
Interĭor, ius, adj. comp. *inner, deeper, nearer*
Interitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a perishing*
Interĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* intereo
Interĭtus, us. m. 4. *death, destruction, ruin, utter decay, extinction*
Interjūnctus, a, um. pt. *of* interjungo
Interjūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to join together*, or *between, unyoke, bait*, or *stay at a place*
Interĭus. adv. comp. *more inwardly*
Interlabor, i, apsus. d. *to fall between*
Interlatĕo, ēre, tui. n. 2. *to lie hid between, lie in ambush*
Interlĭno, nĕre, lĭni, lĭvi *vel* lēvi, lĭtum. a. 3. *to interline, blot out*
Interlĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* interlino
Interlocutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interposition of speech, an interruption*
Interlocutorĭus, a, um. adj. *interlocutory*
Interlŏquor, i, cūtus. d. 3. *to interrupt in discourse, determine in part*
Interlucatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lopping off boughs*
Interlucĕo, ēre, lūxi. n. 2. *to shine between, be conspicuous, stand thin and be seen through*
Interlūco [inter, lux], āre. act. 1. *to make a glade in the midst of a wood, lop*, or *clear away boughs*
Interludĭum, i. n. 2. *an interlude*
Interlūdo, ĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to play between*, or *amongst*
Interlūnis, e. adj. *moonless, dark*
Interlunĭum, i. n. 2. *the change of the moon, conjunction of the sun and moon*
Interluo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to flow*, or *run between, wash*
Interluvies, ēi. f. 5. *a stream, current*
Interluvĭum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Intermanĕo, ēre, nsi, nsum. n. 2. *to abide, continue among*
Intermedĭus, a, um. adj. *intermediate, lying*, or *placed in the middle*
Intermenstrŭum, i. n. *the new moon*
Intermenstrŭus, *vid.* Intermestris
Intermĕo, āre. neut. 1. *to go, pass*, or *flow between*, or *through*
Intermēstris, e. adj. *belonging to the space between the old moon and the new*
Intermĭco, āre. cui. n. 1. *to shine among*
Interminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a threatening*
Interminātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *threatened, forbidden, unlimited*
Intermĭno, āre. neut. 1. *to threaten*
Intermĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to threaten, charge, forbid*
Intermĭnus, a, um. adj. *unbounded*
Intermiscĕo, ēre, scui, stum. xtum. act. 2. *to intermingle, intermix, mix*
Intermissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an intermission*
Intermĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* intermitto
Intermĭssus, us. m. 4. *a discontinuance*
Intermĭstus, & Intermĭxtus, a, um. pt. *of* intermisceo
Intermĭtto, tĕre, ĭsi, issum. a. 3. *to leave off, lay aside, throw up, discontinue, omit, cease*
Intermorĭor, i, rtŭus. d. 3. *to die in the mean time, die, be forgotten*
Intermortŭus, a, um. pt. *of* intermorior
Intermundĭum, i. n. 2. *the distance between divers worlds*
Intermurālis, e. adj. *that is between two walls*
Internāscor, ci, nātus. d. *to spring up*
Interneciālis, e. adj. *mortal, deadly*
Internecĭes, ēi. f. 5. *utter ruin*
Internecĭnus, & Internecīvus, a, um. adj. *mortal, deadly, cruel, bloody*
Internecĭo ōnis. f. 3. *universal slaughter, utter ruin, great carnage*
Internecĭve, adv. *with utter destruction*
Internĕco, āre, cui & cāvi, ctum & cātum. a. 1. *to put all to the sword*
Internĕcto, tĕre, xui & xi, xum. a. 3. *to knit*, or *tie together, interlace*
Internidifĭco, āre. n. 1. *to build its nest among*
Internigrans, tis. adj. *blackish*
Internitĕo, ēre, tui. n. *to shine among*
Internodĭum, i. n. & Internodĭus, i. m. 2. *the space between two knots*, or *joints, a knuckle*
Internōsco, cĕre, nōvi, nōtum. act. 3. *to know amongst others, discern, distinguish*
Internuncĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female messenger*
Internuncĭo, āre. act. 1. *to go on a message*

Digitized by Google

Intēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* intendo
Intentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a menacing with something held out to strike, a threat*
Intēnte, adv. *attentively, diligently, earnestly*
Intentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an intention*, or *design, purpose*, or *aim, attention, care, diligence, intenseness, effort, stretching, straining, charge*
Intēuto, āre. act. 1. *to stretch out, shake, menace*, or *threaten, charge upon*, or *tax at law*
Intēntus, a, um. pt. *of* intendo, & adj. *stretched, bent, bent upon, increased, intent, attentive, exact, intense, straight, close*
Intēntus, us. m. 4. *a stretching out*
Intepēo, ēre. *vel* Intepēsco, cĕre, pui. neut. *to grow warm, be warm*
Intepĭdus, a, um. adj. *very warm*
Inter, præp. cum. acc. *between, betwixt, in, within, at, whilst, above, before, in comparison*
Interanĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the entrails*
Interanĕus, a, um. adj. *of the guts* [*be dried up*
Interarēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to*
Interbĭbo, bĕre, ĭtum. a. 3. *to drink all up*
Intercalāris, e. adj. *put*, or *set between*
Intercalarĭum, i. n. 2. *a time taken into the year*
Intercalarĭus, a, um. adj. *intercalary, put in between*
Intercalatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the putting of a day*, or *month between*
Intercālo, āre. act. 1. *to insert, defer, delay, put off*
Intercapēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *an intermission, pause*, or *respite, delay, interval*, or *distance, remission*
Intercēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. n. 3. *to intercede, interpose, come, go, pass*, or *be between, oppose*, or *withstand, forbid*, or *put a negative, put a stop, impen*, or *fall out, prevail, continue, engage*, or *be surety for*
Intercēntus, us. m. *an interlude*
Interceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an interception, stoppage, forestalling, prevention, surprise*
Intercēptor, ōris. m. 3. *an intercepter, forestaller, encroacher, promoter*
Intercēptus, a, um. pt. *of* intercipio
Intercessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an intercession, interposition, prohibition*
Intercēssor, ōris. m. 3. *an intercessor, mediator, opposer* [*terposition*
Intercēssus, us. m. 4. *in-*
Intercĭdo [inter, cado], dĕre, ĭdi, cāsum. n. 3. *to fall between*, or *out, happen, decay, be lost, perish, be forgotten, miscarry*
Intercĭdo [inter, cædo], dĕre, ĭdi, ĭsum. a. 3. *to cut asunder*, or *down*
Intercĭdor, di. pass. *to be cut off*
Intercĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* intercingo, *encompassed*
Intercĭno [inter, cano], nĕre, nui, centum. a. 3. *to sing between*
Intercipĭo [inter, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to intercept, stop, prevent, come upon unawares, surprise, usurp, carry off*, or *away, cut off*, or *kill*
Intercĭse, adv. *by cuts, with short clauses*
Intercisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting off* [tercĭdo
Intercīsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Intercĭāmo. āre. neut. 1. *to cry out*
Intercludo [inter, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to shut in*, or *up, stop, deprive, hinder, prevent, close*, or *conclude with*
Interclusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stopping*
Intercluūsus, a, um. pt. *of* intercludo
Intercolumnĭum, i. n. 2. *the space between pillars*
Interconcĭlĭo, āre. act. 1. *to procure*, or *win favour*
Intercūlco [inter, calco], āre. act. 1. *to tread in, upon*, or *between*
Intercūrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. n. 3. *to run*, or *go between, come in the mean time, come upon, befall*
Intercūrsus, us. m. 4. *a running between*. or *together, intervention*
Intĕrcus, ūtis. adj. *lying between the skin and the flesh, secret*
Interdĭco, cĕre, ĭxi, ictum. a. 3. *to interdict, forbid, charge straitly, debar, hinder, keep from*, or *deprive of, order*, or *enjoin, speak*, or *mention*
Interdictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prohibition, a banishing*
Interdĭctum, i. n. 2. *an interdict, prohibition, order*, or *injunction, excommunication*
Interdĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* interdico [*time*
Intĕrdiū, adv. *in the day-*
Interdĭus, adv. *idem*
Interdūctus, us. m. 4. *a stop*, or *the fetching of one's breath in reading*, or *writing, a pointing*
Intĕrdum, adv. *sometimes, mean while*
Interĕa, adv. *in the mean while, in the interim, notwithstanding*
Interemptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a killing, murder*
Interēmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a murderer* [interimo
Interēmptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Interĕo, rīre, rīvi & rĭi, rĭtum. n. 4. *to die, perish, cease, be annihilated*, or *extinguished, slain*, or *destroyed, ruined*, or *undone, lost, spent*, or *exhausted*
Interequĭto, āre. n. 1. *to ride between*
Interĕrro, āre. n. 1. *to stray between*
Interfacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to work by fits, set hand to* [*gression*
Interfatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a di-*
Interfectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a killing, murder*
Interfēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a murderer* [*murderess*
Interfēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *a*
Interfēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Interficĭo [inter, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to kill, slay, murder, put*

Digitized by Google

sweat at, to break out into a sweat
Insuēsco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum. n. 3. *to be accustomed*, or *wont*; act. cum acc. *to accustom, habituate, inure, train*, or *bring up*
Insuētus, a, um. pt. & adj. *unaccustomed, unusual*
Insŭla, æ. f. 1. *an island*, or *isle, a house having no house joined unto it*
Insulāris, is. c. g. 3. *an islander*
Insulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of islands*
Insŭlse, adv. ĭùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *insipidly, simply, foolishly*
Insulsĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insipidness, foolishness*
Insŭlsus, a, um. adj. *insipid, unsavoury, simple, silly, foolish, absurd, stupid*
Insultatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an insulting, a leaping upon*
Insŭlto [in, salto], āre. act. & neut. 1. *to insult, hector*, or *domineer, triumph over, deride*, or *jeer, mock, leap*, or *bound up, leap for joy, leap, kick, beat*
Insultūra, æ. f. 1. *a leaping in*, or *upon*
Insŭltus, us. m. 4. *an assault*, or *onset*
Insum, ĕs, ĕsse. neut. *to be in, be involved, to come on*
Insŭmma, adv. *in short*
Insūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3. *to consume, spend, bestow, employ, take up, overspread, possess*
Insŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to sew*, or *stitch, join to, unite*
Insŭper, conj. *moreover, furthermore, over and besides, over and above, upon*
Insuperabĭlis, e. adj. *insuperable, invincible, not to be overcome*
Insŭrgo, gĕre, rēxi, rectum. neut. 3. *to rise up, rise, make head against, apply oneself to, apply*
Insurrectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an insurrection*
Insuscēptus, a, um. adj. *not received*
Insusurratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a whispering*
Insusūrro, āre. a. & n. 1. *to whisper, buzz, make a humming*
Insūtus, a, um. pt. *of* insuo, *sewed*, or *stitched*
Intabēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to pine, waste*, or *wither away, be melted*
Intactĭlis, e. adj. *not to be touched*
Intāctus, a, um. pt. *of* intango, *untouched, untasted, undefiled, uninjured, chaste, whole, entire*
Intāctus, us. m. 4. *a not feeling*
Intāntum, adv. *so much, so far*
Intēctus, a, um. pt. *of* intego, & adj. *uncovered, made bare*, or *naked, covered*
Integēllus, a, um. adj. *pretty whole*
Intĕger, gra, grum. adj. ior, comp. errĭmus, sup. *entire, whole, untouched, safe, sound, strong, healthful, lusty, complete, fresh, new, innocent, upright, honest, chaste, unstained, uncorrupted, pure, unmixed, free, rude, unpolished*
Intĕgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. a. 3. *to cover, to thatch*
Integrāsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to be renewed*
Integratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a renewal*
Integrē, adv. ĭùs, comp. errĭmè, sup. *entirely, wholly, uprightly, honestly, sincerely, exactly*
Integrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *integrity, uprightness, honesty, sincerity, purity, chastity, continence, perfectness, soundness, healthiness, intermission*
Integro, āre. a. 1. *to renew, repeat, restore, perfect, refresh*
Integumēntum, i. n. 2. *a covering, pretence, disguise, cloak*
Intellectuālis, e. adj. *intellectual, belonging to the understanding*
Intellēctus, a, um. pt. *of* intelligo
Intellēctus, us. m. 4. *understanding, sense, discernment, a meaning*
Intellĭgens, tis. adj. *intelligent, skilful, wise, well-versed*
Intelligēnter, adv. *intelligibly*
Intellĭgentĭa, æ. f. 1. *understanding, sense, knowledge, art, skill, perception, comprehension, the intellect*
Intelligibĭlis, e. adj. *intelligible*
Intellĭgo, gĕre, lēxi, lectum. a. 3. *to understand, know*, or *perceive, discern, be wise*, or *sensible, to mean*
Intemerāndus, a, um. adj. *inviolable*
Intemerātus, a, um. adj. *undefiled, unviolated, unprofaned, holy, pure*
Intempĕrans, tis. adj. *intemperate, disorderly*
Intemperānter, adv. *intemperately, immoderately, excessively, extravagantly*
Intemperantĭa, æ. f. 1. *intemperance, excess, incontinence, insolence, unjust*, or *disorderly behaviour, injustice, unseasonableness, unwholesomeness*
Intemperāte, adv. *intemperately*
Intemperātus, a, um. adj. *intemperate, excessive*
Intemperĭa, æ. f. 1. *unseasonableness, a want of temper, violence, outrage*
Intemperĭes, ēi. f. 5. *unseasonableness, extremity, indisposition, want of moderation, madness*
Intempēstas, ātis. f. 3. *unseasonableness, badness*
Intempestĭve, adv. *unseasonably*
Intempestivĭter, adv. *untimely*
Intempestivĭtas, *see* Intempestas
Intempestīvus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *unseasonable, unlucky, excessive*
Intempēstus, a, um. adj. *unseasonable, unwholesome, intemperate*
Intēndo, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. act. 3. *to intend, design, purpose, direct*, or *carry, extend, hold*, or *stretch out, stretch*, or *bend, strain, knot*, or *tie, apply*, or *employ, display*, or *lay open, augment, enlarge*
Intensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bending*

Digitized by Google

Inspĕrgo [in, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to sprinkle upon, powder,* or *corn, sprinkle, scatter*
Inspersĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sprinkling on* [spergo
Inspĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inspicĭo [in, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. act. 3. *to look upon,* or *into, behold, observe, inspect, survey, examine, consider*
Inspĭco, āre. a. 1. *to sharpen, point* [spiration
Inspiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an in-*
Inspīro, āre. act. 1. *to inspire, blow in,* or *upon, breathe* [spoiled
Inspoliātus, a, um. adj. *not*
Inspŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to spit upon*
Inspūtor, āri. pass. *to be often spit upon*
Instabĭlis, e. adj. *unstable, unsteady, unfirm, tottering, wagging, slippery, inconstant, changeable, light*
Instabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *instability, fickleness*
Instans, tis. pt. & adj. *standing in, approaching, coming on, near at hand, instant, urgent, earnest, importunate, present, immediate*
Instānter, adv. *instantly, earnestly, importunately*
Instantĭa, æ. f. 1. *instance, urgency, earnestness, importunity*
Instar, n. indecl. *bigness, the full proportion, likeness, value, efficacy*
Instar, adv. *like, as it were*
Instauratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an instauration, rebuilding, solemnization* [added
Instauratĭtĭus, a, um. adj.
Instauratīvus, a, um. adj. *renewed, restored, repaired, rebuilt* [storer
Instaurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a re-*
Instaūro, āre. act. 1. *to renew, reform, make,* or *prepare, institute*
Instĕrno, nĕre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3. *to spread, lay abroad,* or *cover*
Instĕrnor, ni, strātus. p. *to be covered*
Instigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an instigation, inducement, enticement* [courager
[illegible]tor, ōris. m. 3. *an en-*
[illegible]trix, īcis. f. 3. *a female inciter*
Instīgo, āre. act. 1. *to instigate, stir up, excite, incite, push on, abate, encourage, recruit*
Instillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an instillation*
Instīllo, āre. act. 1. *to instil, drop, let,* or *pour in, drop by drop*
Instimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Instimŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to excite, spur on*
Instīnctor, ōris. m. 3. *an encourager* [stinguo
Instīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Instīnctus, us. m. 4. *an instinct, inward motion, inspiration, persuasion,* or *instigation* [stir up
Instīnguo, uĕre. act. 3. *to*
Instipŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to covenant,* or *bargain, agree*
Instĭta, æ. f. 1. *a border, welt, hem, fringe,* or *trimming about a gown, a garter, a bedgirth*
Institĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a standing still* [pedler
Instĭtor, ōris. m. *a huckster,*
Institorĭus, a, um. adj. *of a huckster*
Institŭo [in, statuo], uĕre, ŭi, ūtum. act. 3. *to institute, appoint, ordain, found, settle, set in order, instruct, educate, bring,* or *train up, bring,* or *apply, purpose,* or *intend, resolve,* or *determine, get,* or *procure, make, enter upon, begin, prepare, build, plant*
Institutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an institution, instruction, education, discipline, management,* or *conduct, custom,* or *fashion, purpose*
Institūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a teacher*
Institūtum, i. n. 2. *an institution, appointment,* or *order, law, statute,* or *decree, lesson,* or *instruction, way, manner, custom,* or *fashion, course of life,* or *employment, intent,* or *purpose*
Institūtus, a, um. pt. *of* in stituo
Insto, āre, stĭti, stĭtum. neut. 1. *to be instant,* or *earnest, to urge,* or *press upon, threaten, stick to, persist in, demand, pursue, be at hand, approach, await*
Instragŭlum, i. n. *a covering, a housing*
Instrātum, i. n. 2. *any covering, a counterpane, coverlet,* or *carpet, horsecloth, housing* [sterno
Instrātus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Instrenŭe, adv. *cowardly*
Instrenŭus, a, um. adj. *cowardly, mean*
Instrĕpo, pĕre, pui, pĭtum. n. 3. *to make a noise, creak, crack, hum, buzz*
Instrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Instrĭngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to bind, strain hard, unbind*
Instrŭcte, adv. *plentifully*
Instructĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *instruction, education, setting in order,* or *array, furnishing,* or *preparing*
Instrŭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a purveyor, provider, furnisher*
Instrŭctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *instructed, taught, educated, prepared, furnished, well-appointed, set in order,* or *array, marshalled, suborned*
Instrŭctus, us. m. 4. *furniture, provision*
Instrumentālis, e. adj. *instrumental*
Instrumēntum, i. n. 2. *an instrument, tool, implement, mean,* or *help, necessaries, evidence, deed,* or *charter, patent, conveyance, indenture, &c., monument, public record*
Instrŭo, uĕre, ūxi, uctum. act. 3. *to instruct, teach, inform, get, provide,* or *prepare, furnish, adorn, set in order,* or *battle array, draw up, suborn*
Instupĕo, ēre, pui. n. 2. *to be astonished*
Insuāsum, i. n. 2. *a smoky yellow colour*
Insuāvis, e. adj. *stinking, unpleasant*
Insuavĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unpleasantness* [foolishly
Insubĭde, adv. *stupidly,*
Insubĭdus, a, um. adj. *stupid, blockish, silly, simple*
Insŭcco [in, succus], āre. act. 1. *to moisten with liquor*
Insŭdo, āre. n. 1. *to sweat,*

Digitized by Google

Insertĭvus, a, um. adj. *mingled*
Insērto, āre. freq. 1. *to put in often, put* [sero
Insērtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inservĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to serve, do service, attend upon, mind,* or *take care of, comply with, consult,* or *aim at*
Insērvo, āre. act. 1. *to keep,* or *preserve, to observe*
Insēssor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*
Insēssus, a, um. pt. *of* insidĕo & insīdo
Insibĭlo, āre. n. *to whistle, make a hissing noise*
Insiccātus, a, um. adj. *undried*
Insidĕo [in, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. n. 2. *to sit,* or *rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege*
Insidĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *lying in wait, ambush, ambuscade, snare, plot, treachery, deceit, lurking-place*
Insidiānter, adv. *insidiously, treacherously, craftily*
Insidiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lier in wait, plotter, treacherous person*
Insidiātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female plotter*
Insidĭor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to lie in wait,* or *ambush, have a design upon, impose upon, deceive*
Insidiōse, adv. *treacherously, deceitfully, craftily*
Insidiōsus, a, um. adj. *treacherous, deceitful, crafty, ensnaring, dangerous*
Insīdo, dĕre, sēdi, sessum. n. 3. *to light, settle,* or *sit upon, sink into*
Insīgne, is. n. 3. *an ensign, ornament, badge, mark, sign,* or *token, appellation,* or *distinction, device, impress on a shield, crest of a helmet, blemish, scar*
Insignĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to adorn, ennoble, signalize, distinguish*
Insīgnis, e. adj. *remarkable, notable, notorious, famous, noble, illustrious, glorious, extraordinary, marked, distinguished*
Insignīte, adv. ius, comp. *remarkably*
Insignĭter, adv. *remarkably, notably, signally, excellently, finely, mightily, extremely*
Insīle, is. n. 3. *the treadle of a weaver's loom*
Insilĭo [in, salio], īre, lui & lii, sultum. n. 4. *to leap in,* or *upon*
Insĭmul, adv. *jointly, together* [*accusation*
Insimulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Insimulātor, ōris. m. *an accuser*
Insimŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to feign, dissemble, pretend, accuse*
Insincērus, a, um. adj. *insincere, deceitful, corrupt, putrid*
Insinuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *insinuation, crafty,* or *artful address*
Insinŭo, āre. act. *to insinuate, wind, creep, put,* or *thrust in, recommend*
Insipĭdus, a, um. adj. *insipid*
Insipĭens, tis. adj. *unwise, foolish, doting*
Insipiēnter, adv. *unwisely, foolishly* [*indiscretion*
Insipientĭa, æ. f. 1. *folly,*
Insīsto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. neut. 3. *to insist upon, urge, stand, rest, lean,* or *fix upon, resolve, set out,* or *proceed on, succeed, stop, stand still*
Insitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a grafting*
Insitĭum, i. n. 2. *a sausage*
Insitĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *ingrafted, put,* or *set in by art, strange, foreign, not natural, accidental, different*
Insitĭvus, a, um. adj. *ingrafted, serving for grafting, not natural, spurious*
Insĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a grafter*
Insĭtum, i. n. 2. *a graft, scion,* or *shoot*
Insĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* insero
Insĭtus, us. m. 4. *a grafting*
Insociabĭlis, e. adj. *unsociable, discordant*
Insolabĭlis, e. adj. *inconsolable* [*bly*
Insolabilĭter, adv. *inconsola-*
Insolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lying in the sun, a bleaching*
Insŏlens, tis. adj. *insolent, haughty, proud, saucy, impertinent, strange, odd, unusual, unaccustomed*
Insolēnter, adv. *insolently, haughtily, rarely*
Insolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *insolence, haughtiness, disdain, strangeness, disuse*
Insolēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow insolent,* or *proud, be elated*
Insolĭdo, adv. *wholly, entirely* [*not sound*
Insolĭdus, a, um. adj. *weak,*
Insolĭte, adv. *unusually*
Insolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* insoleo, *unaccustomed, unusual* [*in the sun*
Insōlo, āre. act. 1. *to dry*
Insōlor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bleached*
Insolubĭlis, e. adj. *insoluble, that cannot be loosed,* or *requited*
Insolubilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insolubility*
Insolubilĭter, adv. *insolubly*
Insolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* insolvo, *unpaid, undischarged*
Insomnĭa, æ. f. 1. *watching*
Insomniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of,* or *troubled with dreams*
Insōmnis, e. adj. *without sleep, waking* [*vision*
Insomnĭum, i. n. 2. *a dream,*
Insŏno, āre, nui. neut. 1. *to sound, resound, smack, play on*
Insons, tis. adj. *guiltless, innocent, harmless*
Insonæ litĕræ, *the mutes*
Insoptus, a, um. adj. *not laid asleep, sleepless, watchful* [*holding*
Inspectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a be-*
Inspectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inspection, oversight, insight, looking into, examination, survey,* or *view, speculation, theory*
Inspēcto, āre. freq. 1. *to inspect, take a survey,* or *view, behold, look in,* or *up, keep,* or *guard*
Inspēctor, ōris. m. 3. *an inspector, overseer, surveyor, viewer*
Inspēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *she who surveys* [spicio
Inspēctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inspēctus, us. m. 4. *a looking on, a view*
Insperabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be hoped*
Insperāto, adv. ius, comp. *unexpectedly, in an unhoped-for manner*

Digitized by Google

Inquiēte, adv. *unquietly*
Inquiēto, āre. act. 1. *to disquiet, trouble*, or *disturb*
Inquietūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *disquiet, trouble*
Inquiētus, a, um. adj. *unquiet, uneasy, restless, busy, troublesome*
Inquilīnus, i. m. 2. *a tenant, inmate, lodger*
Inquinamēntum, i. n. 2. *defilement* [*corruptly*
Inquināte, adv. *impurely*,
Inquinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defiling*
Inquĭno, āre. act. 1. *to defile, pollute, stain, dye, sully, blemish, disgrace, spoil, adulterate, accuse*
Inquĭo, is, it. verb. def. *I say*
Inquīro [in, quæro], rĕre, isīvi, isītum. act. 3. *to inquire*, or *make inquiry, ask, search, examine, take an information*, or *deposition*
Inquisīte, adv. *accurately*
Inquisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquisition*, or *search, examination, inquest*
Inquisītor, ōris. m. 3. *an inquisitor, inquirer, searcher, examiner, informer, promoter*
Inquisītus, a, um. pt. *of* inquiro
Insalūbris, e. adj errĭmus, sup. *unwholesome, unhealthy*
Insalubrĭtas, ātis. f. *unwholesomeness*
Insalutātus, a, um. adj. *unsaluted*
Insanabĭlis, e. adj. *incurable, past remedy, desperate*
Insāne, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *madly, outrageously, excessively*
Insanĭa, æ. f. 1. *madness, distraction, fury, infatuation, dotage, folly, inconsistency, rapture*, or *transport, extravagance, luxury*
Insanĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be mad, rave, dote, play the fool*
Insanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insanity, madness, a want of health*
Insānum, adv. *at a mad rate, excessively*
Insānus, a, um. adj. *insane, mad, frantic, raging, distracted, infatuated, inspired; unhealthy*
Insatiabĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable, not to be satisfied*
Insatiabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insatiableness*
Insatiabilĭter, adv. *insatiably* [*satiableness*
Insatiĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *in-*
Insaturabĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable* [*tiably*
Insaturabilĭter, adv. *insa-*
Inscālpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to engrave, cut out, form*
Inscēndo [in, scando], dĕre, di, nsum. act. & neut. 3. *to ascend, go up, mount, climb up to*
Inscensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mounting* [scendo
Inscēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inscĭe, adv. *ignorant*
Inscĭens, tis. adj. *not knowing, unwitting, ignorant*
Inscĭēnter, adv. *ignorantly, unskilfully*
Inscientĭa, æ. f. 1. *ignorance*
Inscĭte, adv. *ignorantly*
Inscitĭa, æ. f. 1. *ignorance, imprudence* [*skilful*
Inscitŭlus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Inscītus, a, um. adj. *ignorant, foolish, simple, imprudent, absurd, unbecoming, insufficient, unknown*
Inscĭus, a, um. adj. *ignorant, unskilful, imprudent*
Inscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to inscribe, write in*, or *upon, superscribe, engrave, imprint, paint, enrol, rank, admit, entitle, charge with*
Inscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inscription, title, bill, mark, accusation*
Inscrīptum, i. n. 2. *an inscription* [inscribo
Inscrīptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Inscrīptus, i. m. 2. *a rogue burnt in the hand*, or *shoulder*
Inscrutabĭlis, e. adj. *unsearchable* [*search into*
Inscrūtor, āri. dep. 1. *to*
Inscūlpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. a. 3. *to engrave, carve, cut, imprint*
Inscūlptus, a, um. pt. *of* insculpo [*cannot be cut*
Insecabĭlis, e. adj. *that*
Insĕco, āre, cui, ctum. act. 1. *to cut in, cut, prune, anatomize* [*insects*
Insēcta, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Insectānter, adv. *railingly*
Insectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a railing at, inveighing against*
Insectātor, ōris. f. m. *a prosecutor, scourger, railer, backbiter*
Insectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a long discourse*
Insĕcto, āre. act. & Insector, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to pursue, run after, rail at, inveigh against, upbraid with, sue, indict*, or *impeach, harrow, hoe*, or *rake* [seco
Insēctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Insectūra, æ. f. 1. *a notch*
Insecutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pursuit* [*persecutor*
Insecūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Insecūtus, a, um. pt. *of* insequor
Insedabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be calmed*
Insedabilĭter, adv. *so that it cannot be quieted*, or *satisfied*
Insedātus, a, um. adj. *unappeased, unquiet*
Insemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to sow in, ingraft*
Insenēsco, cĕre, nui. n. 3. *to grow old*
Insensātus, a, um. adj. *senseless, foolish*
Insensibĭlis, e. adj. *insensible*
Insensĭlis, e. adj. *senseless*
Inseparabĭlis, e. adj. *inseparable* [*separably*
Inseparabilĭter, adv. *in-*
Insepūltus, a, um. adj. *unburied*
Insequēnter, adv. *not to the purpose*
Insĕquor, qui, secūtus sum. d. 3. *to follow, follow after, pursue, persecute, rail at, succeed, proceed, sue at law, persist*
Inserēnus, a, um. adj. *cloudy*
Insĕro, rĕre, ĕvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to sow in*, or *among, implant, engraft*
Insĕro, rĕre, sĕrui, sertum. a. 3. *to insert, put*, or *thrust in, apply*, or *put to, intermix, meddle, interpose* [*in*, or *upon*
Insĕrpo, ĕre. n. 3. *to creep*
Insĕrta, æ. f. 1. *a piece put in, an ornament*
Insĕrtim, adv. *by way of insertion*

Digitized by Google

Injŭssus, a, um. pt. *of* injubeo
Injŭssu, monopt. abl. m. 4. *without order, command,* or *leave*
Injŭste, adv. issĭmè, sup. *unjustly*
Injustitĭa, æ. f. 1. *injustice, ill usage*
Injŭstus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *unjust, unreasonable, immoderate*
Innabĭlis, e. adj. *in which one cannot swim*
Innăscor, ci, nātus. dep. 3. *to be born in,* or *with, grow,* or *spring up*
Innatabĭlis, e. adj. *see* Innabilis
Innatatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a swimming in*
Innāto, āre. n. 1. *to swim in,* or *upon* [nascor
Innātus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Innavigabĭlis, e. adj. *unnavigable*
Innēcto, tĕre, exŭi, & ĕxi, ĕxum. act. 3. *to tie, bind,* or *put about, surround, clasp, fasten, devise* [necto
Innēxus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Innĭtens, tis. pt. *leaning upon*
Innĭtor, ti, ĭxus, *vel* ĭsus sum. d. 3. *to lean, rest,* or *depend upon*
Innĭxus, & sus, a, um. pt. *of* innitor [*float upon*
Inno, ĕre. n. *to swim in,*
Innŏcens, tis. adj. *innocent, guiltless, harmless, wholesome, safe*
Innocĕnter, adv. *innocently, harmlessly, safely*
Innocentĭa, æ. f. 1. *innocence* [*simply*
Innocŭe, adv. *harmlessly,*
Innocŭus, a, um. adj. *harmless, inoffensive, innocent, safe*
Innotēsco, cĕre, tui. incep. 3. *to become known, noted,* or *notorious*
Innovatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an innovation*
Innovātor, ōris. m. 3. *an innovator* [*vate, renew*
Innŏvo, āre. a. 1. *to inno-*
Innoxĭe, adv. *innocently*
Innoxĭus, a, um. adj. *harmless, innocent, free, safe, secure*
Innŭba, æ. f. 1. *a virgin*
Innubĭlo, are. act. 1. *to darken*
Innubĭlus, a, um. adj. *clear, fair*
Innŭbis, e. adj. *idem*
Innŭbo, bĕre, upsi. n. 3. *to be married* [*merable*
Innumerabĭlis, e. adj. *innu-*
Innumerabĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *an endless number, an infinity*
Innumerabĭlĭter, adv. *without number*
Innumerālis, e. adj. *innumerable* [*numberless*
Innumerōsus, a, um. adj.
Innumĕrus, a, um. adj. *innumerable, numberless, endless, very great*
Innŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to nod,* or *make signs to one, consent*
Innūptus, a, um. pt. *of* innubo
Innutrĭo, īre, ĭvi, ītum. act. 4. *to bring up*
Innutritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a nourishing*
Inobedĭens, tis. adj. *disobedient*
Inobedientĭa, æ. f. 1. *disobedience* [*ful*
Inobĭlĭtus, a, um. adj. *mind-*
Inobrŭtus, a, um. adj. *not overwhelmed, safe*
Inobscūro, āre. act. 1. *to darken*
Inobsĕquens, tis. adj. *disobedient* [*observable*
Inobservabĭlis, e. adj. *un-*
Inobservantĭa, æ. f. 1. *inadvertency*
Inobservātus, a, um. adj. *unobserved*
Inoccidŭus, a, um. adj. *always watching, never setting*
Inŏcco, āre. act. 1. *to harrow in*
Inoculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *inoculation, a grafting*
Inoculātor, ōris. m. *a grafter* [*culate, graft*
Inocŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to ino-*
Inodōro, are. act. 1. *to make to smell, to perfume*
Inodōrus, a, um. adj. *void of smell, unperfumed*
Inoffēnse, adv. *inoffensively*
Inoffēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* inoffendo
Inofficiōse, adv. *uncivilly*
Inofficiōsus, a, um. adj. *unkind* [*no savour*
Inŏlens, tis. adj. *yielding*
Inolēsco, cĕre, lui & lēvi, ĭtum & lētum. n. 3. *to grow up,* or *upon;* act. *to make to grow, increase* [lesco
Inolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* ino-
Inominālis, e. adj. *unlucky, ill-boding*
Inominātus, a, um. adj. *unhappy* [*overshadow*
Inopāco, āre. act. 1. *to*
Inopācus, a, um. adj. *open*
Inoperĭo, īre. a. 4. *to uncover, open* [perio
Inopērtus, a, um. pt. *of* ino-
Inopĭa, æ. f. 1. *want, need, necessity, scarcity, dearth, lack of any thing*
Inopinabĭlis, e. adj. *contrary to opinion, unexpected*
Inopīnans, tis. adj. *not thinking of it, not expecting,* or *looking for it*
Inopinānter, adv. *unawares, suddenly*
Inopināte, & Inopināto, adv. *idem*
Inopinātus, a, um. adj. *unthought of, unlooked for, unexpected, sudden*
Inopīnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Inopiōsus, a, um. adj. *destitute*
Inopportūne, adv. *unseasonably*
Inopportūnus, a, um. adj. *unseasonable*
Inops, ŏpis. adj. *poor, needy, destitute, deficient, void of, wanting, that hath not, unable, unburied* [*be wished for*
Inoptabĭlis, e. adj. *not to*
Inordināte, adv. *disorderly, irregularly*
Inordinātim, adv. *out of order*
Inordinātus, a, um. adj. *inordinate, disordered, irregular* [*arise*
Inorĭor, īri. dep. 4. *to*
Inornāte, adj. *plainly, inelegantly*
Inornātus, a, um. adj. *unadorned, undressed, unpolished, unpraised, neglected, ruffled, disordered* [*no mouth*
Inōrus, a, um. adj. *having*
Inotiōsus, a, um. adj. *not idle,* or *vain*
Inquam, verb. defect. *I say*
Inquāntum, adv. *as much as, as far as*
Inquĭes, ētis. f. 3. *disquiet*
Inquĭes, ētis. adj. *restless, uneasy* [*disquieting*
Inquietatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

Ingrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* ingredior [*a walking*
Ingrēssus, us. m. 4. *a going,*
Ingrŭo, uĕre, ui. neut. 3. *to invade, attack, set,* or *fall upon, rage, be near at hand*
Inguen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the groin, the privy parts*
Inguinarĭa, æ. f. 1. *an herb so called*
Ingurgĭto [in, gurges], āre. act. 1. *to devour greedily, swallow, pour down, cram, stuff, plunge over head and ears*
Ingustabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be tasted*
Inhabĭlis, e. adj. *unfit, disqualified, unable, unwieldy, unmanageable*
Inhabitabĭlis, e. adj. *uninhabitable* [*habiting*
Inhabitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an in-*
Inhabĭto, āre. a. 1. *to inhabit, dwell*
Inhærĕo, ēre, æsi, æsum. neut. 2. *to inhere, stick in,* or *to, cleave to, hang about, remain,* or *continue, stay, be wholly given up to, dwell,* or *live near to*
Inhærēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to stick fast in*
Inhalatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breathing in*
Inhālo, āre. a. 1. *to breathe in,* or *upon* [*upon*
Inhiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gaping*
Inhibĕo [in, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to restrain, hold in, keep back,* or *in, hinder, forbid, retard, stop, detain, have, apply, use,* or *exercise*
Inhibitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inhibition, restraint*
Inhibĭtor, ōris. m. *a forbidder*
Inhĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to gape upon,* or *after, gape, covet, desire much*
Inhonestamēntum, i. n. 2. *a discredit* [*honesty*
Inhonēstas, ātis. f. 3. *dis-*
Inhonēste, adv. *dishonestly, lewdly*
Inhonēsto, āre. act. 1. *to disparage, discredit, disgrace*
Inhonēstus, a, um. adj. *dishonest, dishonourable, mean, shameful, nasty*
Inhonorātus, a, um. pt. *unhonoured, without honour, unsaluted, unrewarded*
Inhonorifĭcus, a, um. adj. *dishonourable, disgraceful, base*
Inhonōrus, a, um. adj. *not respected, disregarded, unrewarded*
Inhorrĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. *to quake, shake, shudder, grow dreadful*
Inhorrēsco, *vide* Inhorreo
Inhospitālis, e. adj. *inhospitable, desert*
Inhospitalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *rudeness*
Inhospĭtus, a, um. adj. *inhospitable, cruel, wild, desert, uninhabited*
Inhumāne, adv. *inhumanely, discourteously, unkindly*
Inhumanĭtas, ātis. f. *inhumanity, cruelty*
Inhumanĭter, adv. *inhumanly, mercilessly, cruelly*
Inhumānus, a, um. adj. *inhuman, barbarous, cruel, severe, stern, unsociable*
Inhumatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burying* [*buried*
Inhumātus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Inhumĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to moisten* [*inter*
Inhŭmo, āre. act. 1. *to bury,*
Inĭbi, adv. *even there, in that place*
Injectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an injection, casting in,* or *upon, laying upon*
Injĕcto [in, jacto], āre. freq. 1. *to cast in often, to lay*
Injectus, a, um. pt. *of* injĭcio [*in,* or *on*
Injĕctus, us. m. 4. *a casting*
Injĭcio [in, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jĕctum. act. 3. *to inject, cast, throw,* or *lay in, upon,* or *about, cast,* or *throw at, cast,* or *throw, clap,* or *put on, cause, raise,* or *excite, strike, betake*
Inimĭce, adv. *spitefully*
Inimicitĭa, æ. f. 1. & *usitatius* in pl. Inimicitiæ, *enmity, variance, falling out, quarrel, affront*
Inimīco, āre. a. 1. *to set at variance, to profess to be one's enemy*
Inimīcor, āri. dep. *to become an enemy, to hate*
Inimīcus, a, um. adj. *unfriendly, hostile, adverse, hurtful, pernicious, destructive*
Inimīcus, i. m. 2. *an enemy, foe, adversary, opposer*
Inimitabĭlis, e. adj. *inimitable* [*place*
Inĭnde, adv. *out of that*
Inĭque, adv. *unjustly, unfairly, unequally, disadvantageously, amiss, unkindly*
Iniquĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *iniquity, injustice, partiality, unevenness, difficulty*
Inĭquus, a, um. adj. *unjust, unfair, partial, unequal, uneven, disadvantageous, injurious, unkind, cruel, angry, displeased, impatient, discontented, grieved, too great,* or *too little*
Inĭquus, i. m. 2. *an enemy.*
Initĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sacrifices, the principles of a science* [*first*
Initiālis, e. adj. *initial, the*
Initiamēnta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the first elements, principles,* or *grounds*
Initiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *initiation*
Initĭo, āre. act. 1. *to initiate, begin, give the first instructions*
Initĭum, i. n. 2. *a beginning, entrance, rite,* or *ceremony, cause, draught, platform*
Inĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* ineo
Injucūnde, adv. iùs, comp. *unpleasantly, disagreeably* [*pleasantness*
Injucundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *un-*
Injucūndus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant, disagreeable, hateful, odious*
Injŭgis, e. adj. *unyoked*
Injunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an injunction*
Injūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Injūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to enjoin, command, impose,* or *appoint, lay,* or *bring upon, join to,* or *with, enter into*
Injurĭa, æ. f. 1. *injury, damage, hurt, wrong, injustice, trespass, despite, displeasure, crime, offence, insult*
Injurĭe, adv. *unjustly, wrongfully* [*jure*
Injurĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to in-*
Injuriōse, adv. *injuriously, wrongfully*
Injuriōsus, a, um. adj. *injurious, hurtful* [*ful*
Injurĭus, a, um. adj. *wrong-*

Digitized by Google

Infra, præp. *below, beneath, under, less than, fewer than*
Infractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breaking*
Infrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* infringo
Infrænātus, & Infrenātus, a, um. pt. *bridled*; adj. *unbridled, rebellious*
Infrænis, e. & Infrēnus, a, um. adj. *unbridled, ungovernable, loose*
Infræno, āre. act. 1. *to bridle, curb, restrain, keep, or hold in*
Infragĭlis, e. adj. *not easily broken, invincible, undaunted, bold*
Infrangibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be broken*
Infrĕmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to roar aloud, roar, rage, murmur*
Infrendĕo, *see* Frendeo
Infrĕquens, tis. adj. *unfrequent, unusual, uncommon, rare, seldom seen, or visited, unfrequented, unaccustomed, few, thin*
Infrequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *fewness, thinness*
Infrĭco, āre. cui & cāvi, ictum & cātum. a. *to rub in, or upon, to rub*
Infrictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rubbing*
Infrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* infrico
Infrigĕo, īxi. neut. 2. *to become cold*
Infrigidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cooling*
Infrigĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to cool*
Infrĭngo [in, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. act. 3. *to break, tear, or rend in pieces, break, bruise, lessen, or diminish, quell, or subdue, humble, deject, discourage, move, or prevail upon*
Infrĭo, āre. a. 1. *to crumble in pieces*
Infrons, dis. adj. *without leaves*
Infructuōsus, a, um. adj. *unfruitful, unprofitable, unavailing, barren*
Infrugiferus, a, um. adj. *unfruitful*
Infrunĭtus, a, um. adj. *silly, foolish*
Infucatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disguising*
Infūco, āre. a. 1. *to daub, disguise*
Infūla, æ. f. 1. *a mitre, turban, diadem, fillet, veil, garland*
Infulcĭo, Ire, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to thrust in, cram in, foist in*
Infūmo, āre. act. 1. *to smoke-dry*
Infundibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a tunnel, or funnel, the hopper of a mill*
Infūndo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum, act. 3. *to pour in, or into, pour upon, diffuse, spread, empty*
Infurnibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a baker's peel*
Infuscatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a darkening*
Infūsco, āre. act. 1. *to make dark, or muddy, darken, tarnish, disturb, corrupt, dilute, allay, drown the voice*
Infūscus, a, um. adj. *swarthy, dark*
Infusĭo, ōnis. f. *an infusion, a pouring*
Infūsus, a, um. pt. *of* infundo
Infūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a pourer in*
Infūsus, us. m. *an infusion, a stepping*
Ingeminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a redoubling*
Ingemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to double, or redouble, to repeat*; neut. *to increase*
Ingemīsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to groan, sigh, sob, mourn, grieve, bewail, lament, bemoan*
Ingĕmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to groan, lament*; act. *to bewail, mourn for*
Ingenerāsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be engendered*
Ingenĕro, āre. a. 1. *to beget, produce*
Ingeniātus, a, um. adj. *naturally given, endued with a disposition*
Ingenicŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to kneel, to bow, to courtesy*
Ingeniōse, adv. *ingeniously, wittily*
Ingeniōsus, a, um. adj. *ingenious, shrewd, keen, cunning, witty, fruitful, naturally adapted, fit suitable*
Ingenĭum, i. n. 2. *the nature, or quality, the mind, heart, genius, capacity, abilities, judgment, apprehension, ingenuity, wit, learning, memory; a device, a wil*
Ingens, tis. adj. *great, large, mighty, huge, prodigious*
Ingenuātus, a, um. adj. *well born, well bred, well disposed*
Ingenŭe, adv. *ingenuously, frankly*
Ingenuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ingenuousness, candour*
Ingenŭus, a, um. adj. *ingenuous, frank, honest, liberal, freeborn, handsome, nice, dainty, natural*
Ingĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to throw, cast, or pour in, or upon, heap up, thrust, throw out, or utter*
Ingestabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be borne*
Ingĕstus, a, um. pt. *of* ingero
Ingīgno, nĕre, genŭi, genĭtum. act. 3. *to engender, or breed in*
Ingloměro, āre. a. 1. *to wind, or heap up*
Ingloriōsus, a, um. adj. *inglorious*
Inglorĭus, a, um. adj. *inglorious, of no reputation, mean, obscure*
Ingluvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *the weasand, or gullet, the craw, crop, or gorge of a bird; gluttony, gormandizing*
Ingluviōsus, a, um. adj. *gluttonous*
Ingrandēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to increase in size*
Ingrāte, adv. *ungratefully, unthankfully, discontentedly, unkindly*
Ingratĭis, monop. in abl. pl. f. *in spite of one's teeth, against one's will*
Ingrātis, adv. *by constraint*
Ingrātus, a, um. adj. *ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant, unacceptable, constrained*
Ingravēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow heavier, worse, or dearer, to increase*
Ingrăvo, āre. act. 1. *to make heavy, more painful, or worse, increase, overload, cry out against*
Ingredĭor [in, gradior], i. essus sum. dep. 3. *to go, to walk, enter into, or upon, attempt*
Ingressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an entering in*

Digitized by Google

below, beneath, inferior, lower
Infestātor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*
Infēste, adv. *hostilely, outrageously, mischievously*
Infestivĭter, adv. *unpleasantly*
Infestīvus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant*
Infēsto, āre. a. 1. *to infest, disturb, disquiet, plague, spoil*
Infēstus, a, um. adj. *hostile, enraged, spiteful, malicious, savage, troublesome, vexatious, perplexed, adverse, dangerous, hated, envied, exposed, obnoxious*
Infibŭlo, & Infiblo, āre. act. 1. *to clasp, buckle, join together*
Inficetiæ, *vid.* Infacetiæ
Inficetissĭme, adv. *most rudely*, Plin.
Inficiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to denying*
Inficĭas, acc. plur. f. 1. *a denial*
Inficiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a denial*
Inficiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a denier, one that pleadeth not guilty to an indictment*
Inficĭo [in, facio], ĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to infect, pollute, vitiate, corrupt, dye, stain, tinge, colour, imbue, spoil, poison, tincture; to instruct*
Infīde, adv. *unfaithfully*
Infidēlis, e. adj. *unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful*
Infidelĭtas, ātis. f. *unfaithfulness*
Infidelĭter, adv. *unfaithfully*
Infīdus, a, um. adj. *unfaithful, disloyal, treacherous, false, deceitful, mutable, not to be depended on*
Infīgo, gĕre, ixi, xum. a 3. *to fix, fasten, thrust, push*, or *drive, imprint*
Infimātes, um. pl. m. 3. *the rabble*
Infĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *lowest, last, low, mean, contemptible, submissive, humble*
Infīndo, dĕre, fĭdi, fissum. act. 3. *to cut, cleave, plough, engraft*
Infinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *infinity, generality*
Infinĭte, & Infinĭto, adv. *infinitely, without measure, vehemently*
Infinitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an infinity*
Infinitīvus, a, um. adj. *infinitive*
Infinītus, a, um. adj. *infinite, indefinite, endless, boundless, excessive, vast, great, much*
Infirmatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weakening, confuting, disproving*
Infīrme, adv. iùs, comp. *weakly*
Infirmĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *infirmity, feebleness, weakness, fickleness, inconstancy*
Infirmĭter, adv. *weakly*
Infīrmo, āre. a. 1. *to weaken, invalidate, oppose, confute, disparage*
Infīrmus, a, um. adj. *infirm, feeble, weak, not durable, unsettled, irresolute, inconstant, fickle*
Infixus, a, um. pt. *of* infīgo
Inflammānter, adv. *inflamedly*
Inflammatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *inflammation*
Inflammātor, ōris. m. 3. *an inflamer*
Inflāmmo, āre. act. 1. *to inflame, set on fire, excite, stir up, provoke, transport, exaggerate*
Inflāte, adv. iùs, comp. *haughtily*
Inflatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a swelling*
Inflātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *blown up*, or *about, blown, swelled, puffed up, elated, haughty, proud, inspired, moved*
Inflātus, ūs. m. 4. *a blowing upon, a sound*, or *blast, an inspiration*
Inflectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a turning*, or *winding, a declension, a conjugation*
Inflēcto, tĕre, ēxi, ēxum. a. 3. *to bow*, or *bend, turn, turn aside*, or *another way, decline, warp, alter*, or *change, move*, or *influence*
Inflētus, a, um. adj. *unbewailed, unlamented, unpitied*
Inflexibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be bent, inflexible, obstinate*
Inflexĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *vide* Inflectĭo
Inflēxus, a, um. pt. *of* inflēcto
Inflēxus, us. m. 4. *a bending*
Inflictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. & Inflīctus, us. m. 4. *an inflicting, striking*
Inflīctus, a, um. pt. *of* infligo
Infligo, gĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to inflict, lay*, or *bring upon, fling*, or *throw, strike*, or *dash*
Inflo, āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to blow upon, blow, swell, puff up, inflate, increase, heighten*
Inflorĕo, ēre, rui. neut. 2. *to flourish*
Inflūo, ĕre, ūxi, ūxum. n. 3. *to flow*, or *run into, flock*, or *rush in, get admittance, abound; to decrease, slip out of, fall off*
Influvĭum, i. n. 2. *an effusion*
Influxĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *influence, power*
Influxus, us. m. 4. *an influx*
Infodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. act. 3. *to dig into*, or *in, dig, plant, bury*
Infœcūnde, adv. *unfruitfully*
Infœcundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unfruitfulness*
Infœcūndus, a, um. adj. *unfruitful, barren, poor, addled*
Infœlicĭtas, &c. *vid.* Infelicĭtas, &c.
Infœtus, a, um. adj. *barren*
Informatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *information, a sketch, imagination, opinion*
Informidātus, a, um. adj. *not feared*
Infōrmis, e. adj. *shapeless, misshapen, rude, filthy, foul, dishonourable*
Infōrmo, āre. act. 1. *to form, shape*, or *fashion, make, contrive*, or *design, teach, instruct*
Infōro, āre. a. 1. *to bore into; to plead*
Infortunātus, a, um. adj. *unfortunate, unhappy*
Infortunĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *misfortune*
Infortunĭum, i. n. 2. *misfortune*
Infossĭo, ōnis. f 3. *a covering with earth*
Infōssus, a, um. pt. *of* infodio

Digitized by Google

Inēsco [in, esca], āre. act. 1. *to lay a bait, wheedle, allure, catch, entrap, trepan*
Inevitabĭlis, e. adj. *inevitable*
Inevolūtus, a, um. adj. *unrolled, unfolded, unread*
Inexcitabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be awaked*
Inexcĭtus, a, um. adj. *not raised*
Inexcogitātus, a, um. adj. *unthought of*
Inexcūltus, a, um. adj. *unadorned*
Inexcusabĭlis, e. adj. *inexcusable*
Inexercitātus, a, um. adj. *unexercised*
Inexercĭtus, a, um. adj. *undisciplined*
Inexcūssus, a, um. adj. *unshaken*
Inexhāustus, a, um. adj. *unexhausted*
Inexorabĭlis, e. adj. *inexorable, cruel*
Inexpectātus, a, um. adj. *unexpected*
Inexpedĭtus, a, um. adj. *unprepared*
Inexperrēctus, a, um. adj. *not awaked*
Inexpērtus, a, um. adj. *untried, unattempted, unexperienced*
Inexpiabĭlis, e. adj. *inexpiable, irreconcileable, obstinate, bitter*
Inexplanabĭlis, e. adj. *inexplicable*
Inexplanātus, a, um. adj. *stammering*
Inexplebĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable*
Inexplētus, a, um. adj. *not completed, not finished, insatiable*
Inexplicabĭlis, e. adj. *inexplicable, inextricable*
Inexplicātus, *pro*
Inexplicĭtus, a, um. adj. *not explained, dark, obscure, intricate*
Inexplorāte, & Inexplorāto, adv. *without search, precipitately*
Inexplorātus, a, um. adj. *unsearched, untried, undiscovered*
Inexpugnabĭlis, e. adj. *impregnable*
Inexpugnātus, a, um. adj. *not overcome*
Inexputabĭlis, e. adj. *innumerable*
Inexsaturabĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable*
Inextĭnctus, a, um. adj. *inextinguishable, insatiable, immortal.*
Inextinguibĭlis, e. adj. *inextinguishable*
Inextirpabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be rooted out*
Inextricabĭlis, e. adj. *inextricable*
Inexsuperabĭlis, e. adj. *insuperable, invincible, unpassable*
Inexsuperātus, a, um. adj. *unconquered*
Infabŭre, adv. *bunglingly, rudely*
Infabricātus, a, um. adj. *unwrought*
Infacēte, & Inficēte, adv. *unpleasantly, unwittingly, not merrily*
Infacetĭæ, *vel* Inficetĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *poor jests, little puns, quirks*
Infacētus, & Inficētus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant, not witty, rude, unpolished, clownish*
Infacundĭa, & æ. f. 1. *a want of eloquence*
Infacūndus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *uneloquent, rude in speech*
Infamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defaming*
Infamĭa, æ. f. 1. *infamy, disgrace, dishonour, aspersion, obloquy*
Infāmis, e. adj. *infamous, vile, disgraceful, dishonourable, filthy, foul, dismal, unlucky*
Infāmo [in, fama], āre. a. 1. *to defame, disgrace, disparage, decry, confute, spread abroad, accuse, waste, destroy*
Infāndum, adv. *O abominable!*
Infāndus, a, um. adj. *wicked, abominable, heinous, cruel, raging, bitter, great*
Infans, tis. adj. *young, little, small, tender, unable to speak, uneloquent*
Infans, tis. c. g. 3. *an infant, babe, young child, the young of any creature*
Infantĭa, æ. f. 1. *infancy, childhood*
Infantīlis, e. adj. *belonging to infancy*
Infantŭlus, i. m. 2. *a mere infant*
Infarcĭo, īre. act. 4. *to stuff, to cram*
Infatigabĭlis, e. adj. *indefatigable*
Infatŭo [in, fatuus], āre. act. 1. *to infatuate, make a fool of, besot*
Infaūstus, a, um. adj. *unprosperous, unlucky, inauspicious*
Infectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an infection*
Infectīvus, a, um. adj. *belonging to dyeing, colouring,* or *painting*
Infēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a dyer; what dies*
Infēctus, a, um. pt. *of* inficio
Infēctus, a, um. adj. *undone, not made, unwrought, unfinished, unperformed*
Infēctus, us. m. 4. *a dyeing*
Infelicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *infelicity, unhappiness, adversity*
Infelicĭter, adv. *unhappily*
Infelicĭto, āre. a. 1. *to make unhappy*
Infēlix, ĭcis. adj. *unhappy, miserable, unfortunate, unsuccessful, useless, barren, unfruitful, cursed*
Infēnse, adv. iùs, comp. *hostilely, spitefully, eagerly*
Infēnso, āre. a. 1. *to harass, to spoil*
Infēnsus, a, um. adj. *enraged, furious, hostile, bad*
Infercĭo, *see* Infarcio
Infĕri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *the gods,* or *shades below, manes, hell*
Inferĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *sacrifices to the infernal gods for the dead*
Inferĭor, ōris. adj. *inferior, lower*
Inferĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to funerals*
Infernālis, e. adj. *infernal*
Infĕrnus, ātis. adj. *growing below*
Infĕrne, adv. *below, beneath*
Infĕrnus, a, um. adj. *infernal, of hell, hellish, lying below, lower*
Infĕro, fĕrre, intŭli, illātum. act. 3. *to infer,* or *conclude, bring in, into, upon,* or *up, bring,* or *carry, lay to, apply, make, set*
Infertĭlis, e. adj. *unfruitful*
Infervefacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to make hot, to seethe*
Infervefĭo [in, ferveo, fio], fĭĕri, factus, neut. 3. *to be made hot, be heated, be made to boil*
Infervĕo, ēre. & Infervesco, cĕre, bui. neut. *to be hot, be boiling hot*
Infĕrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. infĭmus, sup.

Digitized by Google

Indŏcte, adv. ĭus, comp. *unlearnedly*
Indŏctus, a, um. adj. *untaught, unlearned, ignorant, unskilful*
Indolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *the feeling no pain*
Indolĕo, ēre, lui, ĭtum. n. 2. *to grieve, to feel pain*
Indolēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *idem*
Indŏles, is. f. 3. *a growth,* or *increase, natural towardliness,* or *disposition, vein, race, breed, strain*
Indomabĭlis, e, um. adj. *untameable*
Indomĭtus, a, um. adj. *untamed, ungovernable, invincible, raging*
Indormĭo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. neut. 4. *to sleep upon, be sluggish,* or *slow*
Indubitabĭlis, e. adj. *indubitable*
Indubitānter, adv. *without doubt*
Indubitāte, adv. *certainly*
Indubitātus, a, um. adj. *undoubted*
Indubĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to doubt much*
Indubĭus, a, um. adj. *certain*
Inducēndus, a, um. adj. *to be induced*
Inducĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *a truce, respite*
Indūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. a. 3. *to induce, persuade, prevail upon, draw over,* or *in, cajole, lead,* or *bring in, introduce, cover over, put,* or *draw on, make void,* or *abolish, cancel,* or *erase, produce,* or *bring forth, give*
Inductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an induction, bringing into,* or *along, bringing in, introduction, persuasion, plastering,* or *laying over, blot*
Indūctus, a, um. pt. *of* induco
Indūctus, us. m. 4. *a persuasion*
Inducŭla, æ. f. 1. *a woman's under-garment, a waistcoat*
Indūlco, āre. act. 1. *to make sweet*
Indūlgens, tis. pt. & adj. *indulging, indulgent, gracious, kind, tender*
Indulgēnter, adv. ĭus, comp. issĭmè, sup. *indulgently, kindly*
Indulgentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indulgence, fondness, lenity, mildness, grace, favour, a pardon, a dispensation*
Indulgĕo, ēre, lsi, ltum. act. 2. *to indulge, be indulgent, make much of, give one's self up to, concede, grant, dispense with*
Indūltus, a, um. pt. *of* indulgeo
Indūltus, us. m. 4. *indulgence*
Indūmen, ĭnis. 3. *id. quod*
Indumēntum, i. n. 2. *a garment, dress, attire, apparel, clothes*
Indūo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to put into, on,* or *upon, cover,* or *clothe, cover, besmear,* or *daub over, take upon,* or *assume, entangle*
Induratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hardening*
Indurātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *hardened, made hard*
Indurĕo, ēre. neut. 2. & Indurēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow hard*
Indūro, āre. act. *to harden,*
Indusiarĭus, a, um. adj. *that maketh under-garments*
Indusiātus, a, um. adj. *worn underneath*
Indusĭum, i. n. 2. *a shirt, shift, petticoat,* or *other under-garment*
Industrĭa, æ. f. 1. *industry, diligence, activity, labour, care, carefulness, thought*
Industrĭe, adv. ĭus, comp. *industriously, carefully*
Industriōse, adv. *industriously*
Industriōsus, a, um. adj. *industrious*
Industrĭus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *industrious, active, brisk, sharp*
Indūtus, a, um. pt. *of* induo
Indūtus, us. m. 4. *clothing, apparel*
Induvĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *clothes*
Induvĭum, i. n. 2. *the bark of a tree*
Inebriatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a making drunk*
Inebrĭo, āre. act. 1. *to make drunk*
Inedĭa, æ. f. 1. *want of food, fasting*
Inedĭtus, a, um. adj. *not declared*
Ineffabĭlis, e. adj. *ineffable, that cannot be uttered,* or *expressed*
Ineffabĭlĭter, adv. *inexpressibly*
Ineffĭcax, ācis. adj. *ineffectual, vain*
Ineffigiātus, a, um. adj. *unformed*
Inelaborātus, a, um. adj. *unlaboured*
Inelĕgans, tis. adj. *inelegant*
Inelegānter, adv. *without elegance*
Ineluctabĭlis, e. adj. *inevitable*
Inemendabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be amended*
Inemorĭor, i. dep. 3. *to die in*
Inēmptus, a, um. pt. *of* in-emo, *unbought*
Inenarrabĭlis, e. adj. *inexpressible*
Inenarrabĭlĭter, adv. *inexpressibly*
Inenodabĭlis, e. adj. *intricate*
Inĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to go,* or *enter into, enter upon, commence, undertake, lie,* or *couple with, form,* or *make, pass*
Inēpte, adv. *foolishly*
Ineptĭa, æ. f. 1. *foolishness, folly, absurdity; a story, tale, jest*
Ineptĭo, īre. n. *to trifle, to talk foolishly*
Inēptus, a, um. adj. *unfit, improper, simple*
Inequitabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be rid over*
Inequĭto, āre. act. 1. *to ride in,* or *upon, to ride about, to insult*
Inĕrmis, e. adj. *unarmed, defenceless, weak, feeble, rude, unlearned*
Inĕrmo, āre. act. 1. *to disarm*
Inĕrmus, a, um. adj. *unarmed*
Inĕrro, āre. n. 1. *to wander, straggle; to spread through*
Iners, tis. adj. *inactive, heavy, dull, sluggish, lazy, slothful, slow, motionless, artless, unskilful, stupid, faint, feeble, weak, helpless*
Inertĭa, æ. f. 1. *inactivity, heaviness, idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth, softness*
Inerticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a heavy wine*
Inerudĭte, adv. *unlearnedly, unfitly*
Inerudĭtus, a, um. adj. *unlearned, unskilled*

Digitized by Google

Indĕmnis, e. adj. *unhurt, harmless* [*demnity*
Indemnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *in-*
Indenunciātus, a, um. adj. *not denounced*, or *declared before* [*bewailed*
Indeplorātus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indepravātus, a, um. adj. *not depraved*, or *corrupted*
Indeprehensibĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be found out*
Indeprehēnsus, & Indeprensus, a, um. adj. *untaken, unfound*
Indēptus, a, um. pt. *of* indipiscor, *having gotten*
Indescrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* indescribo, *undescribed*
Indesērtus, a, um. pt. *of* indesero, *unforsaken*
Indēses, ĭdis. adj. *active, quick* [*ally*
Indesinēnter, adv. *continu-*
Indespēctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-despicio, *undespised*
Indestrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-destringo, *unhurt*
Indetermināte, adv. *indeterminately*
Indetōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-detondeo, *unshaven*
Index, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a discoverer, informer, prognostic*, or *symptom, mark*, or *token, title*, or *table of a book, touchstone, the forefinger*
Indicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an indication, the setting a price upon wares*
Indicatīvus, a, um. adj. *indicative*
Indicatūra, æ. f. 1. *a setting a price*
Indĭcens, tis. adj. *not telling, not showing*
Indicĭum, i. n. 2. *a discovery, information, communication, sign, hint, token, mark, proof, symptom, guide, assistance*
Indĭco, āre. act. 1. *to discover, shew, make known, disclose, relate, tell, tell*, or *set the price, accuse, promise*
Indīco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. a. *to denounce, proclaim, declare, publish, appoint, enjoin, set*, or *lay upon, bespeak*, or *provide*
Indictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an indiction, the space of fifteen years, an impost*
Indĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* in dīco [*same place*
Indĭdem, adv. *from the*
Indĭes, adv. *daily, every day*
Indiffĕrens, tis. adj. *indifferent, not nice*
Indifferēnter, adv. *indifferently* [*ference*
Indifferentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indif-*
Indigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *a native*
Indigenitālis, e. adj. *natural, pertinent*
Indĭgens, tis. pt. & adj. *wanting, lacking, indigent, needy, poor*
Indigentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indigence, poverty*
Indigĕo [in, egeo], ēre. gui. neut. 2. *to want, stand in need*
Indĭges, ĕtis. c. g. *a god made of a man, native god, canonized saint*
Indigēste, adv. *undigestedly, without order*
Indigestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *indigestion*
Indigēstus, a, um. pt *of* indigero, *undigested, confused*
Indigĕtes dii, *gods whose origin was human, gods made of men*, or *topical gods, whose power was confined to a certain district*
Indigĭto [in, digitus], āre. act. 1. *to signify, point at*, or *out, name, call by name*
Indignabūndus, a, um. adj. *enraged, angry, wrathful*
Indĭgnans, tis. pt. & adj. *disdaining, enraged, with indignation, unworthy, unbecoming*
Indignānter, adv. *in disdain*
Indignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *indignation, anger*
Indignatiuncūla, æ. f. 1. *a chagrin*
Indĭgne, adv. *unworthily, undeservedly, basely, grievously, heinously*
Indignĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *indignity, unworthiness, meanness, heinousness*
Indĭgnor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to disdain, scorn, be enraged*, or *angry, not to endure, take ill, fret, grieve, refuse, reject*
Indĭgnus, a, um. adj. *unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming, unfit, unmeet, unhandsome, sad, shameful, base, heinous, horrible, dreadful*
Indĭgus, a, um. adj. *standing in need, wanting, necessitous*
Indĭgens, tis. adj. *negligent, careless*
Indiligēnter, adv. ĭùs, comp. *negligently, carelessly*
Indiligentĭa, æ. f. 1. *carelessness*
Indimēnsus, a, um. adj. *unmeasurable*
Indipĭscor [in, apiscor], ci, deptus. d. 3. *to obtain, get*, or *attain, to overtake, comprehend, begin*
Indirēctus, a, um. adj. *indirect* [*pillaged*
Indirēptus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indiscrētus, a, um. adj. *not separated, indistinct, alike*
Indiscriminātus, a, um. adj. *indiscriminate, undistinguished*
Indisērte, adv. *without eloquence* [*eloquent*
Indisērtus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indispensātus, a, um. adj. *unbounded*
Indisposĭte, adv. *confusedly, disorderly*
Indisposĭtus, a, um. adj. *disordered*
Indissimulabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be dissembled*, or *concealed*
Indissimulātus, a, um. adj. *not dissembled, not concealed* [*soluble*
Indissolubĭlis, e. adj. *indis-*
Indissolūtus, a, um. adj. *not loosed*
Indistĭncte, adv. *confusedly*
Indistĭnctus, a, um. adj. *undistinguished, confused, indistinct*
Indistrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-distringo, *unhurt*
Indĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* indo
Individŭus, a, um. adj. *individual, that cannot be divided, inseparable*
Indivisibĭlis, e. adj. *indivisible*
Indivīsus, a, um. adj. *undivided* [*separated*
Indivŭlsus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to put*, or *set in*, or *into, put*, or *lay upon, put, imprint, give*
Indor, di. pass. *to be put*, or *given*
Indocĭlis, e. adj. *unmanageable, untractable, untaught, natural*

Digitized by Google

Incrētus, a, um. pt. *of* incerno
Incruentātus, a, um. adj. *not stained with blood, not defiled*
Incruēntus, a, um. adj. *not bloody*
Incrustatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pargeting*
Incrūsto, āre. act. 1. *to parget, plaster, roughcast, cover over, incrust*
Incubatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *incubation*
Incubātus, us. m. 4. *a brooding; a lying,* or *leaning upon*
Incubĭto, āre. n. 1. *to lie upon, to couch*
Incubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a brooding*
Incūbo, āre, bui, bĭtum. act. & neut. 1. *to lie,* or *sit upon, brood, hover over, cover,* or *shadow, dwell,* or *be in, have in one's eye, watch,* or *lie in wait, engross*
Incūbo, ōnis. m. 3. *id. quod*
Incūbus, i. m. 2. *the nightmare*
Inculcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an* [*inculcating*
Incūlco [in, calco], āre. act. 1. *to inculcate, drive,* or *beat in, force down,* or *upon, repeat often*
Inculpabĭlis, e. adj. *blameless* [*ably*
Inculpāte, adv. *unblame-*
Inculpātus, a, um. adj. *unblamed, blameless, irreprovable*
Incūlte, adv. *rudely, carelessly*
Incūltus, a, um. adj. *uncultivated, untilled, undressed, unmanured, neglected, uninhabited, desert, rude, uncomely, rough*
Incūltus, us. m. *want of dress, rudeness*
Incūmbo, bĕre, cŭbui, ubĭtum. n. 3. *to lie, sit, rest, lean, depend,* or *fall upon, tie down, hatch, ply, apply, incline,* or *tend, keep safely*
Incunabŭla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a cradle, cradle clothes, earliest years, infancy, a nativity, a birthplace, the beginning,* or *first principles* [*delay*
Incunctānter, adv. *without*
-nrātus, a, um. adj. *uncured, unhealed*
Incuria, æ. f. 1. *negligence, neglect*
Incuriōse, adv. *negligently, carelessly*
Incuriōsus, a, um. adj. *negligent, careless*
Incurĭus, adv. *more negligently*
Incūrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. n. 3. *to run in, upon,* or *against, make an incursion, rush on, assail,* or *attack, seize on, fall, meet* [*quickly*
Incūrsum, adv. *speedily,*
Incursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an incursion, inroad, justling, shock,* or *charge*
Incursĭto, āre. n. 1. *to run,* or *stumble often*
Incūrso, āre. n. 1. *to run against,* or *upon, run, attack, invade*
Incūrsor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*
Incūrsus, us. m. 4. *an inroad, attack, charge, force, vehemence*
Incurvatĭo, ōnis. f. *a bending*
Incurvēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to bow down*
Incūrvo, āre. act. 1. *to bow,* or *bend, move, prevail with*
Incūrvus, a, um. adj. *crooked, stooping, bowed,* or *bent down* [*vil*
Incus, ūdis. f. 3. *an an-*
Incusatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blaming* [*accuser*
Incusātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Incūso [in, causor], āre. act. 1. *to accuse, condemn, complain of, find fault with, blame*
Incussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dashing together* [cutio
Incūssus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Incūssus, us. m. *dashing, bruising*
Incustodĭtus, a, um. adj. *not duly guarded,* or *kept unguarded*
Incūsus, a, um. pt. *pecked*
Incutĭo [in, quatio], tĕre, ussi, ussum. act. 3. *to strike, smite,* or *dash upon, knock,* or *beat, cast into, excite, raise, occasion*
Indagabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be traced out*
Indagatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a searching out*
Indagātor, ōris. m. *a diligent searcher*
Indagātrix, īcis. f. *she that searcheth*
Indāgo [in, ago], āre. act. 1. *to seek,* or *search, trace out, seek,* or *search diligently, find out, explore, investigate, examine*
Indāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a diligent search,* or *inquiry, investigation*
Indĕ, adv. *from thence, from that place, from that person, from that time, next after, thenceforth, afterwards, on that occasion, for that cause*
Indebĭte, adv. *unduly*
Indebĭtus, a, um. adj. *not due, not owing, unjust*
Indĕcens, tis. adj. *indecent, unseemly*
Indecēnter, adv. issĭmè, sup. *indecently, unseemly, unbecomingly*
Indecentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indecency* [*misbecome*
Indecĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to*
Indeclinabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be avoided, invariable, constant, firm, undeclined*
Indeclinātus, a, um. adj. *firm, steadfast, constant*
Indĕcor, ŏris. *vel* Idecŏris, e. adj. *unseemly, unbecoming, disgraceful*
Indecōre, adv. *unhandsomely, unseemingly*
Indecōrus, a, um. adj. *unbecoming* [*defatigable*
Indefatigabĭlis, e. adj. *in-*
Indefēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* indefendo, *undefended*
Indefēsse, & Indefēssum, adv. *unwearied, incessantly*
Indefēssus, a, um. pt. *of* in-defetiscor, *unwearied*
Indefinĭte, adv. *indefinitely*
Indefinĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-definio, *indefinite, undetermined*
Indeflĕtus, a, um. adj. *unlamented* [*bent, stiff*
Indeflēxus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indejēctus, a, um. adj. *not cast down* [*unwearied*
Indelassātus, a, um. adj.
Indelebĭlis, e. adj. *indelible*
Indelectātus, a, um. adj. *undelighted*
Indelibātus, a, um. adj. *untouched, undiminished, undefiled, pure*

Digitized by Google

Insertĭvus, a, um. adj. *mingled*
Insērto, āre. freq. 1. *to put in often, put* [sero
Insērtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inservĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to serve, do service, attend upon, mind,* or *take care of, comply with, consult,* or *aim at*
Insērvo, āre. act. 1. *to keep,* or *preserve, to observe*
Insēssor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*
Insēssus, a, um. pt. *of* insidĕo & insīdo
Insibĭlo, āre. n. *to whistle, make a hissing noise*
Insiccātus, a, um. adj. *undried*
Insidĕo [in, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. n. 2. *to sit,* or *rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege*
Insidĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *lying in wait, ambush, ambuscade, snare, plot, treachery, deceit, lurking-place*
Insidiānter, adv. *insidiously, treacherously, craftily*
Insidiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lier in wait, plotter, treacherous person*
Insidiātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female plotter*
Insidĭor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to lie in wait,* or *ambush, have a design upon, impose upon, deceive*
Insidiōse, adv. *treacherously, deceitfully, craftily*
Insidiōsus, a, um. adj. *treacherous, deceitful, crafty, ensnaring, dangerous*
Insīdo, dĕre, sēdi, sessum. n. 3. *to light, settle,* or *sit upon, sink into*
Insīgne, is. n. 3. *an ensign, ornament, badge, mark, sign,* or *token, appellation,* or *distinction, device, impress on a shield, crest of a helmet, blemish, scar*
Insignĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to adorn, ennoble, signalize, distinguish*
Insīgnis, e. adj. *remarkable, notable, notorious, famous, noble, illustrious, glorious, extraordinary, marked, distinguished*
Insignīte, adv. ĭùs, comp. *remarkably*
Insignĭter, adv. *remarkably, notably, signally, excellently, finely, mightily, extremely*
Insĭle, is. n. 3. *the treadle of a weaver's loom*
Insilĭo [in, salio], īre, lui & lii, sultum. n. 4. *to leap in,* or *upon*
Insĭmul, adv. *jointly, together* [accusation
Insimulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Insimulātor, ōris. m. *an accuser*
Insimŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to feign, dissemble, pretend, accuse*
Insincērus, a, um. adj. *insincere, deceitful, corrupt, putrid*
Insinuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *insinuation, crafty,* or *artful address*
Insinŭo, āre. act. *to insinuate, wind, creep, put,* or *thrust in, recommend*
Insipĭdus, a, um. adj. *insipid*
Insipĭens, tis. adj. *unwise, foolish, doting*
Insipiēnter, adv. *unwisely, foolishly* [indiscretion
Insipientĭa, æ. f. 1. *folly,*
Insĭsto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. neut. 3. *to insist upon, urge, stand, rest, lean,* or *fix upon, resolve, set out,* or *proceed on, succeed, stop, stand still*
Insitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a grafting*
Insitĭum, i. n. 2. *a sausage*
Insititĭus, a, um. adj. *ingrafted, put,* or *set in by art, strange, foreign, not natural, accidental, different*
Insitĭvus, a, um. adj. *ingrafted, serving for grafting, not natural, spurious*
Insĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a grafter*
Insĭtum, i. n. 2. *a graft, scion,* or *shoot*
Insĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* insero
Insĭtus, us. m. 4. *a grafting*
Insociabĭlis, e. adj. *unsociable, discordant*
Insolabĭlis, e. adj. *inconsolable* [bly
Insolabilĭter, adv. *inconsola-*
Insolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lying in the sun, a bleaching*
Insŏlens, tis. adj. *insolent, haughty, proud, saucy, impertinent, strange, odd, unusual, unaccustomed*
Insolēnter, adv. *insolently, haughtily, rarely*
Insolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *insolence, haughtiness, disdain, strangeness, disuse*
Insolēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow insolent,* or *proud, be elated*
Insolĭdo, adv. *wholly, entirely* [not sound
Insolĭdus, a, um. adj. *weak,*
Insolĭte, adv. *unusually*
Insolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* insoleo, *unaccustomed, unusual* [in the sun
Insōlo, āre. act. 1. *to dry*
Insōlor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bleached*
Insolubĭlis, e. adj. *insoluble, that cannot be loosed,* or *requited*
Insolubilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insolubility*
Insolubilĭter, adv. *insolubly*
Insolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* insolvo, *unpaid, undischarged*
Insomnĭa, æ. f. 1. *watching*
Insomniōsus, a, um. adj. *full of,* or *troubled with dreams*
Insōmnis, e. adj. *without sleep, waking* [vision
Insomnĭum, i. n. 2. *a dream,*
Insŏno, āre, nui. neut. 1. *to sound, resound, smack, play on*
Insons, tis. adj. *guiltless, innocent, harmless*
Insonæ litĕræ, *the mutes*
Insoptus, a, um. adj. *not laid asleep, sleepless, watchful* [holding
Inspectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a be-*
Inspectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inspection, oversight, insight, looking into, examination, survey,* or *view, speculation, theory*
Inspēcto, āre. freq. 1. *to inspect, take a survey,* or *view, behold, look in,* or *up, keep,* or *guard*
Inspēctor, ōris. m. 3. *an inspector, overseer, surveyor, viewer*
Inspēctrix, īcis. f. 3. *she who surveys* [spicio
Inspēctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inspēctus, us. m. *a looking on, a view*
Insperabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be hoped*
Insperāto, adv. ĭùs, comp. *unexpectedly, in an unhoped-for manner*

Digitized by Google

Inquiēte, adv. *unquietly*
Inquiēto, āre. act. 1 *to disquiet, trouble*, or *disturb*
Inquietādo, ĭnis. f. 3. *disquiet, trouble*
Inquiētus, a, um. adj. *unquiet, uneasy, restless, busy, troublesome*
Inquilīnus, i. m. 2. *a tenant, inmate, lodger*
Inquinamēntum, i. n. 2. *defilement* [*corruptly*
Inquināte, adv. *impurely*,
Inquinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defiling*
Inquĭno, āre. act. 1. *to defile, pollute, stain, dye, sully, blemish, disgrace, spoil, adulterate, accuse*
Inquĭo, is, it. verb. def. *I say*
Inquīro [in, quæro], rĕre, isīvi, isītum. act. 3. *to inquire*, or *make inquiry, ask, search, examine, take an information*, or *deposition*
Inquisīte, adv. *accurately*
Inquisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inquisition*, or *search, examination, inquest*
Inquisītor, ōris. m. 3. *an inquisitor, inquirer, searcher, examiner, informer, promoter*
Inquisītus, a, um. pt. *of* inquiro
Insalūbris, e. adj errĭmus, sup. *unwholesome, unhealthy*
Insalubrĭtas, ātis. f. *unwholesomeness*
Insalutātus, a, um. adj. *unsaluted*
Insanabĭlis, e. adj. *incurable, past remedy, desperate*
Insāne, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *madly, outrageously, excessively*
Insanĭa, æ. f. 1. *madness, distraction, fury, infatuation, dotage, folly, inconsistency, rapture*, or *transport, extravagance, luxury*
Insanĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to be mad, rave, dote, play the fool*
Insanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insanity, madness, a want of health*
Insānum, adv. *at a mad rate, excessively*
Insānus, a, um. adj. *insane, mad, frantic, raging, lunacled, infatuated, inspired; unhealthy*
Insatiabĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable, not to be satisfied*
Insatiabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *insatiableness*
Insatiabilĭter, adv. *insatiably* [*satiableness*
Insatiĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *in-*
Insaturabĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable* [*tiably*
Insaturabilĭter, adv. *insa-*
Inscālpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to engrave, cut out, form*
Inscēndo [in, scando], dĕre, di, nsum. act. & neut. 3. *to ascend, go up, mount, climb up to*
Inscensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mounting* [scendo
Inscēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inscĭe, adv. *ignorant*
Inscĭens, tis. adj. *not knowing, unwitting, ignorant*
Inscĭēnter, adv. *ignorantly, unskilfully*
Inscientĭa, æ. f. 1. *ignorance*
Inscĭte, adv. *ignorantly*
Inscitĭa, æ. f. 1. *ignorance, imprudence* [*skilful*
Inscitŭlus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Inscĭtus, a, um. adj. *ignorant, foolish, simple, imprudent, absurd, unbecoming, insufficient, unknown*
Inscĭus, a, um. adj. *ignorant, unskilful, imprudent*
Inscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to inscribe, write in*, or *upon, superscribe, engrave, imprint, paint, enrol, rank, admit, entitle, charge with*
Inscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inscription, title, bill, mark, accusation*
Inscrīptum, i. n. 2. *an inscription* [inscribo
Inscrīptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Inscrīptus, i. m. 2. *a rogue burnt in the hand*, or *shoulder*
Inscrutabĭlis, e. adj. *unsearchable* [*search into*
Inscrūtor, āri. dep. 1. *to*
Inscŭlpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. a. 3. *to engrave, carve, cut, imprint*
Inscŭlptus, a, um. pt. *of* insculpo [*cannot be cut*
Insecabĭlis, e. adj. *that*
Insĕco, āre, cui, ctum. act. 1. *to cut in, cut, prune, anatomize* [*insects*
Insēcta, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Insectānter, adv. *railingly*
Insectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a railing at, inveighing against*
Insectātor, ōris. f. m. *a prosecutor, scourger, railer, backbiter*
Insectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a long discourse*
Insĕcto, āre. act. & Insector, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to pursue, run after, rail at, inveigh against, upbraid with, sue, indict*, or *impeach, harrow, hoe*, or *rake* [seco
Insĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Insectūra, æ. f. 1. *a notch*
Insecutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pursuit* [*persecutor*
Insecūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Insecūtus, a, um. pt. *of* insequor
Insedabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be calmed*
Insedabilĭter, adv. *so that it cannot be quieted*, or *satisfied*
Insedātus, a, um. adj. *unappeased, unquiet*
Insemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to sow in, ingraft*
Insenēsco, cĕre, nui. n. 3. *to grow old*
Insensātus, a, um. adj. *senseless, foolish*
Insensibĭlis, e. adj. *insensible*
Insensĭlis, e. adj. *senseless*
Inseparabĭlis, e. adj. *inseparable* [*separably*
Inseparabilĭter, adv. *in-*
Insepūltus, a, um. adj. *unburied*
Insequēnter, adv. *not to the purpose*
Insĕquor, qui, secūtus sum. d. 3. *to follow, follow after, pursue, persecute, rail at, succeed, proceed, sue at law, persist*
Inserēnus, a, um. adj. *cloudy*
Insĕro, rĕre, ĕvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to sow in*, or *among, implant, engraft*
Insĕro, rĕre, sĕrui, sertum. a. 3. *to insert, put*, or *thrust in, apply*, or *put to, intermix, meddle, interpose* [*in*, or *upon*
Insĕrpo, ĕre. n. 3. *to creep*
Insĕrta, æ. f. 1. *a piece put in, an ornament*
Insĕrtim, adv. *by way of insertion*

Digitized by Google

Injūssus, a, um. pt. *of* injubeo
Injūssu, monopt. abl. m. 4. *without order, command,* or *leave*
Injūste, adv. issĭmè, sup. *unjustly*
Injustitĭa, æ. f. 1. *injustice, ill usage*
Injūstus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *unjust, unreasonable, immoderate*
Innabĭlis, e. adj. *in which one cannot swim*
Innāscor, ci, nātus. dep. 3. *to be born in,* or *with, grow,* or *spring up*
Innatabĭlis, e. adj. *see* Innabilis
Innatatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a swimming in*
Innāto, āre. n. 1. *to swim in,* or *upon* [nascor
Innātus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Innavigabĭlis, e. adj. *unnavigable*
Innēcto, tĕre, exŭi, & ēxi, ēxum. act. 3. *to tie, bind,* or *put about, surround, clasp, fasten, devise* [necto
Innēxus, a, um. pt *of* in-
Innĭtens, tis. pt. *leaning upon*
Innĭtor, ti, ĭxus, *vel* ĭsus sum. d. 3. *to lean, rest,* or *depend upon*
Innĭxus, & sus, a, um. pt. *of* innitor [*float upon*
Inno, ĕre. n. *to swim in,*
Innŏcens, tis. adj. *innocent, guiltless, harmless, wholesome, safe*
Innocēnter, adv. *innocently, harmlessly, safely*
Innocentĭa, æ. f. 1. *innocence* [*simply*
Innocŭe, adv. *harmlessly,*
Innocŭus, a, um. adj. *harmless, inoffensive, innocent, safe*
Innotēsco, cĕre, tui. incep. 3. *to become known, noted,* or *notorious*
Innovatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an innovation*
Innovātor, ōris. m. 3. *an innovator* [*vate, renew*
Innŏvo, āre. a. 1. *to inno-*
Innoxĭe, adv. *innocently*
Innoxĭus, a, um. adj. *harmless, innocent, free, safe, secure*
Innŭba, æ. f. 1. *a virgin*
Innubĭlo, are. act. 1. *to darken*
Innubĭlus, a, um. adj. *clear, fair*
Innūbis, e. adj. *idem*
Innūbo, bĕre, upsi. n. 3. *to be married* [*merable*
Innumerabĭlis, e. adj. *innu-*
Innumerabĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *an endless number, an infinity*
Innumerabĭlĭter, adv. *without number*
Innumerālis, e. adj. *innumerable* [*numberless*
Innumerōsus, a, um. adj.
Innumĕrus, a, um. adj. *innumerable, numberless, endless; very great*
Innŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to nod,* or *make signs to one, consent*
Innūptus, a, um. pt. *of* innubo
Innutrĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to bring up*
Innutritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a nourishing*
Inobedĭens, tis. adj. *disobedient*
Inobedientĭa, æ. f. 1. *disobedience* [*ful*
Inoblĭtus, a, um. adj. *mind-*
Inobrūtus, a, um. adj. *not overwhelmed, safe*
Inobscūro, āre. act. 1. *to darken*
Inobsĕquens, tis. adj. *disobedient* [*observable*
Inobservabĭlis, e. adj. *un-*
Inobservantĭa, æ. f. 1. *inadvertency*
Inobservātus, a, um. adj. *unobserved*
Inoecidŭus, a, um. adj. *always watching, never setting*
Inŏcco, āre. act. 1. *to harrow in*
Inoculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *inoculation, a grafting*
Inoculātor, ōris. m. *a grafter* [*culate, graft*
Inocŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to ino-*
Inodōro, are. act. 1. *to make to smell, to perfume*
Inodōrus, a, um. adj. *void of smell, unperfumed*
Inoffēnse, adv. *inoffensively*
Inoffēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* inoffendo
Inofficiōse, adv. *uncivilly*
Inofficiōsus, a, um. adj. *unkind* [*no savour*
Inŏlens, tis. adj. *yielding*
Inolēsco, cĕre, lui & lēvi, ĭtum & lētum. n. 3. *to grow up,* or *upon;* act. *to make to grow, increase* [lesco
Inolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* ino-
Inominālis, e. adj. *unlucky, ill-boding*
Inominātus, a, um. adj. *unhappy* [*overshadow*
Inopāco, āre. act. 1. *to*
Inopācus, a, um. adj. *open*
Inoperĭo, īre. a. 4. *to uncover, open* [perio
Inopērtus, a, um. pt. *of* ino-
Inopĭa, æ. f. 1. *want, need, necessity, scarcity, dearth, lack of any thing*
Inopinabĭlis, e. adj. *contrary to opinion, unexpected*
Inopīnans, tis. adj. *not thinking of it, not expecting,* or *looking for it*
Inopinānter, adv. *unawares, suddenly*
Inopināte, & Inopināto, adv. *idem*
Inopinātus, a, um. adj. *unthought of, unlooked for, unexpected, sudden*
Inopīnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Inopiōsus, a, um. adj. *destitute*
Inopportūne, adv. *unseasonably*
Inopportūnus, a, um. adj. *unseasonable*
Inops, ŏpis. adj. *poor, needy, destitute, deficient, void of, wanting, that hath not, unable, unburied* [*be wished for*
Inoptabĭlis, e. adj. *not to*
Inordināte, adv. *disorderly, irregularly*
Inordinātim, adv. *out of order*
Inordinātus, a, um. adj. *inordinate, disordered, irregular* [*arise*
Inorĭor, īri. dep. 4. *to*
Inornāte, adj. *plainly, inelegantly*
Inornātus, a, um. adj. *unadorned, undressed, unpolished, unpraised, neglected, ruffled, disordered* [*no mouth*
Inōrus, a, um. adj. *having*
Inotiōsus, a, um. adj. *not idle,* or *vain*
Inquam, verb. defect. *I say*
Inquāntum, adv. *as much as, as far as*
Inquĭes, ētis. f. 3. *disquiet*
Inquĭes, ētis. adj. *restless, uneasy* [*disquiet*
Inquietatĭo, ōnis. f.

Ingrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* ingredior [*a walking*
Ingrēssus, us. m. 4. *a going,*
Ingrūo, uĕre, ui. neut. 3. *to invade, attack, set,* or *fall upon, rage, be near at hand*
Inguen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the groin, the privy parts*
Inguinarĭa, æ. f. 1. *an herb so called*
Ingurgĭto [in, gurges], āre. act. 1. *to devour greedily, swallow, pour down, cram, stuff, plunge over head and ears*
Ingustabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be tasted*
Inhabĭlis, e. adj. *unfit, disqualified, unable, unwieldy, unmanageable*
Inhabitabĭlis, e. adj. *uninhabitable* [*habiting*
Inhabitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an in-*
Inhabĭto, āre. a. 1. *to inhabit, dwell*
Inhærĕo, ēre, æsi, æsum. neut. 2. *to inhere, stick in,* or *to, cleave to, hang about, remain,* or *continue, stay, be wholly given up to, dwell,* or *live near to*
Inhærēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to stick fast in*
Inhalatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breathing in*
Inhālo, āre. a. 1. *to breathe in,* or *upon* [*upon*
Inhiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gaping*
Inhibĕo [in, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to restrain, hold in, keep back,* or *in, hinder, forbid, retard, stop, detain, have, apply, use,* or *exercise*
Inhibitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inhibition, restraint*
Inhibĭtor, ōris. m. *a forbidder*
Inhĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to gape upon,* or *after, gape, covet, desire much*
Inhonestamēntum, i. n. 2. *a discredit* [*honesty*
Inhonēstas, ātis. f. 3. *dis-*
Inhonēste, adv. *dishonestly, lewdly*
Inhonēsto, āre. act. 1. *to disparage, discredit, disgrace*
Inhonēstus, a, um. adj. *dishonest, dishonourable, mean, shameful, nasty*
Inhonōrātus, a, um. pt. *unhonoured, without honour, unsaluted, unrewarded*
Inhonorifĭcus, a, um. adj. *dishonourable, disgraceful, base*
Inhonōrus, a, um. adj. *not respected, disregarded, unrewarded*
Inhorrĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. *to quake, shake, shudder, grow dreadful*
Inhorrēsco, *vide* Inhorreo
Inhospitālis, e. adj. *inhospitable, desert*
Inhospitalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *rudeness*
Inhospĭtus, a, um. adj. *inhospitable, cruel, wild, desert, uninhabited*
Inhumāne, adv. *inhumanely, discourteously, unkindly*
Inhumanĭtas, ātis. f. *inhumanity, cruelty*
Inhumanĭter, adv. *inhumanly, mercilessly, cruelly*
Inhumānus, a, um. adj. *inhuman, barbarous, cruel, severe, stern, unsociable*
Inhumatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burying* [*buried*
Inhumātus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Inhumĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to moisten* [*inter*
Inhūmo, āre. act. 1. *to bury,*
Inĭbi, adv. *even there, in that place*
Injectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an injection, casting in,* or *upon, laying upon*
Injĕcto [in, jacto], āre. freq. 1. *to cast in often, to lay*
Injectus, a, um. pt. *of* injicio [*in,* or *on*
Injĕctus, us. m. 4. *a casting*
Injicĭo [in, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jĕctum. act. 3. *to inject, cast, throw,* or *lay in, upon,* or *about, cast,* or *throw at, cast,* or *throw, clap,* or *put on, cause, raise,* or *excite, strike, betake*
Inimĭce, adv. *spitefully*
Inimicitĭa, æ. f. 1. & *usitatius* in pl. Inimicitiæ, *enmity, variance, falling out, quarrel, affront*
Inimīco, āre. a. 1. *to set at variance, to profess to be one's enemy*
Inimīcor, āri. dep. *to become an enemy, to hate*
Inimīcus, a, um. adj. *unfriendly, hostile, adverse, hurtful, pernicious, destructive*
Inimīcus, i. m. 2. *an enemy, foe, adversary, opposer*
Inimitabĭlis, e. adj. *inimitable* [*place*
Inĭnde, adv. *out of that*
Inĭque, adv. *unjustly, unfairly, unequally, disadvantageously, amiss, unkindly*
Iniquĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *iniquity, injustice, partiality, unevenness, difficulty*
Inĭquus, a, um. adj. *unjust, unfair, partial, unequal, uneven, disadvantageous, injurious, unkind, cruel, angry, displeased, impatient, discontented, grieved, too great,* or *too little*
Inĭquus, i. m. 2. *an enemy,*
Initĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sacrifices, the principles of a science* [*first*
Initiālis, e. adj. *initial, the*
Initiamēnta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the first elements, principles,* or *grounds*
Initiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *initiation*
Initĭo, āre. act. 1. *to initiate, begin, give the first instructions*
Initĭum, i. n. 2. *a beginning, entrance, rite,* or *ceremony, cause, draught, platform*
Inĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* ineo
Injucūnde, adv. ĭùs, comp. *unpleasantly, disagreeably* [*pleasantness*
Injucundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *un-*
Injucūndus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant, disagreeable, hateful, odious*
Injūgis, e. adj. *unyoked*
Injunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an injunction*
Injūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Injūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to enjoin, command, impose,* or *appoint, lay,* or *bring upon, join to,* or *with, enter into*
Injurĭa, æ. f. 1. *injury, damage, hurt, wrong, injustice, trespass, despite, displeasure, crime, offence, insult*
Injurĭe, adv. *unjustly, wrongfully* [*jure*
Injurĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to in-*
Injuriōse, adv. *injuriously, wrongfully*
Injuriōsus, a, um. adj. *injurious, hurtful* [*ful*
Injurĭus, a, um. adj. *wrong-*

Digitized by Google

Infra, præp. *below, beneath, under, less than, fewer than*
Infractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breaking*
Infrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* infringo
Infrænātus, & Infrenātus, a, um. pt. *bridled;* adj. *unbridled, rebellious*
Infrænis, e. & Infrēnus, a, um. adj. *unbridled, ungovernable, loose*
Infræno, āre. act. 1. *to bridle, curb, restrain, keep,* or *hold in*
Infragĭlis, e. adj. *not easily broken, invincible, undaunted, bold*
Infrangibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be broken*
Infrĕmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to roar aloud, roar, rage, murmur*
Infrendĕo, *see* Frendeo
Infrĕquens, tis. adj. *unfrequent, unusual, uncommon, rare, seldom seen,* or *visited, unfrequented, unaccustomed, few, thin*
Infrequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *fewness, thinness*
Infrĭco, āre. cui & cāvi, ictum & cātum. a. *to rub in,* or *upon, to rub*
Infrictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rubbing*
Infrīctus, a, um. pt. *of* infrico
Infrigĕo, ĭxi. neut. 2. *to become cold*
Infrigidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cooling*
Infrigĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to cool*
Infringo [in, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. act. 3. *to break, tear,* or *rend in pieces, break, bruise, lessen,* or *diminish, quell,* or *subdue, humble, deject, discourage, move,* or *prevail upon*
Infrĭo, āre. a. 1. *to crumble in pieces*
Infrons, dis. adj. *without leaves*
Infructuōsus, a, um. adj. *unfruitful, unprofitable, unavailing, barren*
Infrugiferus, a, um. adj. *unfruitful*
Infrunĭtus, a, um. adj. *silly, foolish*
Infucatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disguising*
Infūco, āre. a. 1. *to daub, disguise*
Infūla, æ. f. 1. *a mitre, turban, diadem, fillet, veil, garland*
Infulcĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to thrust in, cram in, foist in*
Infūmo, āre. act. 1. *to smoke-dry*
Infundibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a tunnel,* or *funnel, the hopper of a mill*
Infūndo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum, act. 3. *to pour in,* or *into, pour upon, diffuse, spread, empty*
Infurnibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a baker's peel*
Infuscatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a darkening*
Infūsco, āre. act. 1. *to make dark,* or *muddy, darken, tarnish, disturb, corrupt, dilute, allay, drown the voice*
Infūscus, a, um. adj. *swarthy, dark*
Infusĭo, ōnis. f. *an infusion, a pouring*
Infūsus, a, um. pt. *of* infundo
Infūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a pourer in*
Infūsus, us. m. *an infusion, a sleeping*
Ingeminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a redoubling*
Ingemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to double,* or *redouble, to repeat;* neut. *to increase*
Ingemīsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to groan, sigh, sob, mourn, grieve, bewail, lament, bemoan*
Ingĕmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to groan, lament;* act. *to bewail, mourn for*
Ingenerāsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be engendered*
Ingenĕro, āre. a. 1. *to beget, produce*
Ingeniātus, a, um. adj. *naturally given, endued with a disposition*
Ingenicŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to kneel, to bow, to courtesy*
Ingeniōse, adv. *ingeniously, wittily*
Ingeniōsus, a, um. adj. *ingenious, shrewd, keen, cunning, witty, fruitful, naturally adapted, fit suitable*
Ingenĭum, i. n. 2. *the nature,* or *quality, the mind, heart, genius, capacity, abilities, judgment, apprehension, ingenuity, wit, learning, memory; a device, a wit*
Ingens, tis. adj. *great, large, mighty, huge, prodigious*
Ingenuātus, a, um. adj. *well born, well bred, well disposed*
Ingenŭe, adv. *ingenuously, frankly*
Ingenuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ingenuousness, candour*
Ingenŭus, a, um. adj. *ingenuous, frank, honest, liberal, freeborn, handsome, nice, dainty, natural*
Ingĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to throw, cast,* or *pour in,* or *upon, heap up, thrust, throw out,* or *utter*
Ingestabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be borne*
Ingēstus, a, um. pt. *of* ingero
Ingīgno, nĕre, genŭi, genĭtum. act. 3. *to engender,* or *breed in*
Ingloměro, āre. a. 1. *to wind,* or *heap up*
Ingloriōsus, a, um. adj. *inglorious*
Inglorĭus, a, um. adj. *inglorious, of no reputation, mean, obscure*
Ingluvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *the weasand,* or *gullet, the craw, crop,* or *gorge of a bird; gluttony, gormandising*
Ingluviōsus, a, um. adj. *gluttonous*
Ingrandēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to increase in size*
Ingrāte, adv. *ungratefully, unthankfully, discontentedly, unkindly*
Ingratĭis, monop. in abl. pl. f. *in spite of one's teeth, against one's will*
Ingrātis, adv. *by constraint*
Ingrātus, a, um. adj. *ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant, unacceptable, constrained*
Ingravēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow heavier, worse,* or *dearer, to increase*
Ingrăvo, āre. act. 1. *to make heavy, more painful,* or *worse, increase, overload, cry out against*
Ingredĭor [in, gradior], i. essus sum. dep. 3. *to go, to walk, enter into,* or *upon, attempt*
Ingressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a entering in*

Digitized by Google

below, beneath, inferior, lower
Infestātor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*
Infēste, adv. *hostilely, outrageously, mischievously*
Infestivĭter, adv. *unpleasantly*
Infestīvus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant*
Infēsto, āre. a. 1. *to infest, disturb, disquiet, plague, spoil*
Infēstus, a, um. adj. *hostile, enraged, spiteful, malicious, savage, troublesome, vexatious, perplexed, adverse, dangerous, hated, envied, exposed, obnoxious*
Infibŭlo, & Infiblo, āre. act. 1. *to clasp, buckle, join together*
Inficetiæ, *vid.* Infacetiæ
Inficetissĭme, adv. *most rudely*, Plin.
Inficiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to denying*
Inficĭas, acc. plur. f. 1. *a denial*
Inficiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a denial*
Inficiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a denier, one that pleadeth not guilty to an indictment*
Inficĭo [in, facio], ĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to infect, pollute, vitiate, corrupt, dye, stain, tinge, colour, imbue, spoil, poison, tincture; to instruct*
Infīde, adv. *unfaithfully*
Infidēlis, e. adj. *unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful*
Infidelĭtas, ātis. f. *unfaithfulness*
Infidelĭter, adv. *unfaithfully*
Infīdus, a, um. adj. *unfaithful, disloyal, treacherous, false, deceitful, mutable, not to be depended on*
Infīgo, gĕre, ixi, xum. a 3. *to fix, fasten, thrust, push*, or *drive, imprint*
Infimātes, um. pl. m. 3. *the rabble*
Infĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *lowest, last, low, mean, contemptible, submissive, humble*
Infīndo, dĕre, fĭdi, fissum. act. 3. *to cut, cleave, plough, engrave*
[illegible]tas, ātis. f. 3. *infinity, infinitude*
Infinīte, & Infinīto, adv. *infinitely, without measure, vehemently*
Infinitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an infinity*
Infinitīvus, a, um. adj. *infinitive*
Infinītus, a, um. adj. *infinite, indefinite, endless, boundless, excessive, vast, great, much*
Infirmatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weakening, confuting, disproving*
Infīrme, adv. iùs, comp. *weakly*
Infirmĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *infirmity, feebleness, weakness, fickleness, inconstancy*
Infirmĭter, adv. *weakly*
Infīrmo, āre. a. 1. *to weaken, invalidate, oppose, confute, disparage*
Infīrmus, a, um. adj. *infirm, feeble, weak, not durable, unsettled, irresolute, inconstant, fickle*
Infixus, a, um. pt. *of* infīgo
Inflammānter, adv. *inflamedly*
Inflammatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *inflammation*
Inflammātor, ōris. m. 3. *an inflamer*
Inflāmmo, āre. act. 1. *to inflame, set on fire, excite, stir up, provoke, transport, exaggerate*
Inflāte, adv. iùs, comp. *haughtily*
Inflatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a swelling*
Inflātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *blown up*, or *about, blown, swelled, puffed up, elated, haughty, proud, inspired, moved*
Inflātus, ûs. m. 4. *a blowing upon, a sound*, or *blast, an inspiration*
Inflectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a turning*, or *winding, a declension, a conjugation*
Inflēcto, tĕre, ēxi, ēxum. a. 3. *to bow*, or *bend, turn, turn aside*, or *another way, decline, warp, alter*, or *change, move*, or *influence*
Inflētus, a, um. adj. *unbewailed, unlamented, unpitied*
Inflexibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be bent, inflexible, obstinate*
Inflexĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *vide* Inflectĭo
Inflēxus, a, um. pt. *of* inflecto
Inflēxus, us. m. 4. *a bending*
Inflictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. & Inflīctus, us. m. 4. *an inflicting, striking*
Inflīctus, a, um. pt. *of* infligo
Infligo, gĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to inflict, lay*, or *bring upon, fling*, or *throw, strike*, or *dash*
Inflo, āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to blow upon, blow, swell, puff up, inflate, increase, heighten*
Inflorĕo, ēre, rui. neut. 2. *to flourish*
Inflūo, ŭĕre, ūxi, ūxum. n. 3. *to flow*, or *run into, flock*, or *rush in, get admittance, abound; to decrease, slip out of, fall off*
Influvĭum, i. n. 2. *an effusion*
Influxĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *influence, power*
Influxus, us. m. 4. *an influx*
Infodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. act. 3. *to dig into*, or *in, dig, plant, bury*
Infœcūnde, adv. *unfruitfully*
Infœcundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unfruitfulness*
Infœcūndus, a, um. adj. *unfruitful, barren, poor, addled*
Infœlicĭtas, &c. *vid.* Infelicĭtas, &c.
Infœtus, a, um. adj. *barren*
Informatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *information, a sketch, imagination, opinion*
Informidātus, a, um. adj. *not feared*
Infōrmis, e. adj. *shapeless, misshapen, rude, filthy, foul, dishonourable*
Infōrmo, āre. act. 1. *to form, shape*, or *fashion, make, contrive*, or *design, teach, instruct*
Infōro, āre. a. 1. *to bore into; to plead*
Infortunātus, a, um. adj. *unfortunate, unhappy*
Infortunĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *misfortune*
Infortunĭum, i. n. 2. *misfortune*
Infossĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cover ing with earth*
Infōssus, a, um. pt. *of* infodio

Digitized by Google

Inēsco [in, esca], āre. act. 1. *to lay a bait, wheedle, allure, catch, entrap, trepan*
Inevitabĭlis, e. adj. *inevitable*
Inevolūtus, a, um. adj. *unrolled, unfolded, unread*
Inexcitabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be awaked*
Inexcĭtus, a, um. adj. *not raised*
Inexcogitātus, a, um. adj. *unthought of*
Inexcŭltus, a, um. adj. *unadorned*
Inexcusabĭlis, e. adj. *inexcusable*
Inexercitātus, a, um. adj. *unexercised*
Inexercĭtus, a, um. adj. *undisciplined*
Inexcūssus, a, um. adj. *unshaken*
Inexhāustus, a, um. adj. *unexhausted*
Inexorabĭlis, e. adj. *inexorable, cruel*
Inexpectātus, a, um. adj. *unexpected*
Inexpedĭtus, a, um. adj. *unprepared*
Inexperrēctus, a, um. adj. *not awaked*
Inexpērtus, a, um. adj. *untried, unattempted, unexperienced*
Inexpiabĭlis, e. adj. *inexpiable, irreconcileable, obstinate, bitter*
Inexplanabĭlis, e. adj. *inexplicable*
Inexplanātus, a, um. adj. *stammering*
Inexplebĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable*
Inexplētus, a, um. adj. *not completed, not finished, insatiable*
Inexplicabĭlis, e. adj. *inexplicable, inextricable*
Inexplicātus, *pro*
Inexplicĭtus, a, um. adj. *not explained, dark, obscure, intricate*
Inexplorāte, & Inexplorāto, adv. *without search, precipitately*
Inexplorātus, a, um. adj. *unsearched, untried, undiscovered*
Inexpugnabĭlis, e. adj. *impregnable*
Inexpugnātus, a, um. adj. *not overcome*
Inexputabĭlis, e. adj. *innumerable*
Inexsaturabĭlis, e. adj. *insatiable*
Inextīnctus, a, um. adj. *inextinguishable, insatiable, immortal*
Inextinguibĭlis, e. adj. *inextinguishable*
Inextirpabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be rooted out*
Inextricabĭlis, e. adj. *inextricable*
Inexsuperabĭlis, e. adj. *insuperable, invincible, unpassable*
Inexsuperātus, a, um. adj. *unconquered*
Infabre, adv. *bunglingly, rudely*
Infabricātus, a, um. adj. *unwrought*
Infacēte, & Inficēte, adv. *unpleasantly, unwittingly, not merrily*
Infacetĭæ, *vel* Inficetĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *poor jests, little puns, quirks*
Infacētus, & Inficētus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant, not witty, rude, unpolished, clownish*
Infacundĭa, & æ. f. 1. *a want of eloquence*
Infacūndus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *uneloquent, rude in speech*
Infamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defaming*
Infamĭa, æ. f. 1. *infamy, disgrace, dishonour, aspersion, obloquy*
Infāmis, e. adj. *infamous, vile, disgraceful, dishonourable, filthy, foul, dismal, unlucky*
Infāmo [in, fama], āre. a. 1. *to defame, disgrace, disparage, decry, confute, spread abroad, accuse, waste, destroy*
Infāndum, adv. *O abominable!*
Infāndus, a, um. adj. *wicked, abominable, heinous, cruel, raging, bitter, great*
Infans, tis. adj. *young, little, small, tender, unable to speak, uneloquent*
Infans, tis. c. g. 3. *an infant, babe, young child, the young of any creature*
Infantĭa, æ. f. 1. *infancy, childhood*
Infantīlis, e. adj. *belonging to infancy*
Infantŭlus, i. m. 2. *a mere infant*
Infarcĭo, īre. act. 4. *to stuff, to cram*
Infatigabĭlis, e. adj. *indefatigable*
Infatŭo [in, fatuus], āre. act. 1. *to infatuate, make a fool of, besot*
Infaūstus, a, um. adj. *unprosperous, unlucky, inauspicious*
Infectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an infection*
Infectīvus, a, um. adj. *belonging to dyeing, colouring, or painting*
Infēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a dyer; what dies*
Infēctus, a, um. pt. *of inficio*
Infēctus, a, um. adj. *undone, not made, unwrought, unfinished, unperformed*
Infēctus, us. m. 4. *a dyeing*
Infelicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *infelicity, unhappiness, adversity*
Infelicĭter, adv. *unhappily*
Infelicĭto, āre. a. 1. *to make unhappy*
Infēlix, īcis. adj. *unhappy, miserable, unfortunate, unsuccessful, useless, barren, unfruitful, cursed*
Infēnse, adv. iùs, comp. *hostilely, spitefully, eagerly*
Infēnso, āre. a. 1. *to harass, to spoil*
Infēnsus, a, um. adj. *enraged, furious, hostile, bad*
Infercĭo, *see* Infarcio
Infĕri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *the gods, or shades below, manes, hell*
Inferĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *sacrifices to the infernal gods for the dead*
Inferĭor, ōris. adj. *inferior, lower*
Inferĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to funerals*
Infernālis, e. adj. *infernal*
Infērnas, ātis. adj. *growing below*
Infērne, adv. *below, beneath*
Infērnus, a, um. adj. *infernal, of hell, hellish, lying below, lower*
Infĕro, fĕrre, intŭli, illātum. act. 3. *to infer, or conclude, bring in, into, upon, or up, bring, or carry, lay to, apply, make, set*
Infertĭlis, e. adj. *unfruitful*
Infervefacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to make hot, to seethe*
Infervefĭo [in, ferveo, fio], fiĕri, factus, neut. 3. *to be made hot, be heated, be made to boil*
Infervĕo, ēre. & Infervesco, cĕre, bui. neut. *to be hot, be boiling hot*
Infĕrus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. infĭmus, sup.

Digitized by Google

Indŏcte, adv. iūs, comp. *unlearnedly*
Indŏctus, a, um. adj. *untaught, unlearned, ignorant, unskilful*
Indolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *the feeling no pain*
Indolĕo, ēre, lui, ĭtum. n. 2. *to grieve, to feel pain*
Indolēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *idem*
Indŏles, is. f. 3. *a growth, or increase, natural towardliness, or disposition, vein, race, breed, strain* [*tameable*
Indomabĭlis, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indomĭtus, a, um. adj. *untamed, ungovernable, invincible, raging*
Indormĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to sleep upon, be sluggish, or slow*
Indubitabĭlis, e. adj. *indubitable* [*doubt*
Indubitānter, adv. *without*
Indubitāte, adv. *certainly*
Indubitātus, a, um. adj. *undoubted*
Indubĭto, āre. neut. 1. *to doubt much* [*tain*
Indubĭus, a, um. adj. *cer-*
Inducēndus, a, um. adj. *to be induced*
Inducĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *a truce, respite*
Indūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. a. 3. *to induce, persuade, prevail upon, draw over, or in, cajole, lead, or bring in, introduce, cover over, put, or draw on, make void, or abolish, cancel, or erase, produce, or bring forth, give*
Inductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an induction, bringing into, or along, bringing in, introduction, persuasion, plastering, or laying over, blot*
Indūctus, a, um. pt. *of* induco [*suasion*
Indūctus, us. m. 4. *a per-*
Inducŭla, æ. f. 1. *a woman's under-garment, a waistcoat* [*sweet*
Indūlco, āre. act. 1. *to make*
Indūlgens, tis. pt. & adj. *indulging, indulgent, gracious, kind, tender*
Indulgēnter, adv. iūs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *indulgently, kindly*
Indulgentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indulgence, fondness, lenity, mildness, grace, favour, a pardon, a dispensation*
Indulgĕo, ēre, lsi, ĭtum. act. 2. *to indulge, be indulgent, make much of, give one's self up to, concede, grant, dispense with* [indulgeo
Indūltus, a, um. pt. *of*
Indūltus, us. m. 4. *indulgence*
Indūmen, ĭnis. 3. *id. quod*
Indumēntum, i. n. 2. *a garment, dress, attire, apparel, clothes*
Indŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to put into, on, or upon, cover, or clothe, cover, besmear, or daub over, take upon, or assume, entangle*
Induratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hardening*
Indurātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *hardened, made hard*
Indurĕo, ēre. neut. 2. & Indurēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow hard* [*make hard*
Indūro, āre. act. *to harden,*
Indusiarĭus, a, um. adj. *that maketh under-garments*
Indusiātus, a, um. adj. *worn underneath*
Indusĭum, i. n. 2. *a shirt, shift, petticoat, or other under-garment*
Industrĭa, æ. f. 1. *industry, diligence, activity, labour, care, carefulness, thought*
Industrĭe, adv. iūs, comp. *industriously, carefully*
Industriōse, adv. *industriously*
Industriōsus, a, um. adj. *industrious*
Industrĭus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *industrious, active, brisk, sharp*
Indūtus, a, um. pt. *of* induo
Indūtus, us. m. 4. *clothing, apparel* [*clothes*
Induvĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1.
Induvĭum, i. n. 2. *the bark of a tree*
Inebriatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a making drunk*
Inebrĭo, āre. act. 1. *to make drunk*
Inedĭa, æ. f. 1. *want of food, fasting*
Inedĭtus, a, um. adj. *not declared*
Ineffabĭlis, e. adj. *ineffable, that cannot be uttered, or expressed*
Ineffabilĭter, adv. *inexpressibly* [*tual, vain*
Ineffĭcax, ācis. adj. *ineffec-*
Ineffigiātus, a, um. adj. *unformed*
Inelaborātus, a, um. adj. *unlaboured*
Inelĕgans, tis. adj. *inelegant* [*elegance*
Inelegānter, adv. *without*
Ineluctabĭlis, e. adj. *inevitable*
Inemendabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be amended*
Inemorĭor, i. dep. 3. *to die in*
Inēmptus, a, um. pt. *of* in-emo, *unbought*
Inenarrabĭlis, e. adj. *inexpressible* [*pressibly*
Inenarrabilĭter, adv. *inex-*
Inenodabĭlis, e. adj. *intricate*
Inĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to go, or enter into, enter upon, commence, undertake, lie, or couple with, form, or make, pass*
Inēpte, adv. *foolishly*
Ineptĭa, æ. f. 1. *foolishness, folly, absurdity; a story, tale, jest*
Ineptĭo, īre. n. *to trifle, to talk foolishly*
Inēptus, a, um. adj. *unfit, improper, simple*
Inequitabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be rid over*
Inequĭto, āre. act. 1. *to ride in, or upon, to ride about, to insult*
Inĕrmis, e. adj. *unarmed, defenceless, weak, feeble, rude, unlearned*
Inĕrmo, āre. act. 1. *to disarm* [*armed*
Inĕrmus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Inĕrro, āre. n. 1. *to wander, straggle; to spread through*
Iners, tis. adj. *inactive, heavy, dull, sluggish, lazy, slothful, slow, motionless, artless, unskilful, stupid, faint, feeble, weak, helpless*
Inertĭa, æ. f. 1. *inactivity, heaviness, idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth, softness*
Inerticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a heavy wine* [*unfitly*
Inerudĭte, adv. *unlearnedly,*
Inerudĭtus, a, um. adj. *unlearned, unskilled*

Digitized by Google

Indēmnis, e. adj. *unhurt, harmless* [*demnity*
Indemnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *in-*
Indenunciātus, a, um. adj. *not denounced*, or *declared before* [*bewailed*
Indeplorātus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indepravātus, a, um. adj. *not depraved*, or *corrupted*
Indeprehensibĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be found out*
Indeprehēnsus, & Indeprensus, a, um. adj. *untaken, unfound*
Indēptus, a, um. pt. *of* indipiscor, *having gotten*
Indescrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* indescribo, *undescribed*
Indesērtus, a, um. pt. *of* indesero, *unforsaken*
Indēses, ĭdis. adj. *active, quick* [*ally*
Indesinēnter, adv. *continu-*
Indespēctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-despicio, *undespised*
Indestrīctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-destringo, *unhurt*
Indeterminātē, adv. *indeterminately*
Indetōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-detondeo, *unshaven*
Index, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a discoverer, informer, prognostic*, or *symptom, mark*, or *token, title*, or *table of a book, touchstone, the forefinger*
Indicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an indication, the setting a price upon wares*
Indicatīvus, a, um. adj. *indicative*
Indicatūra, æ. f. 1. *a setting a price*
Indĭcens, tis. adj. *not telling, not showing*
Indicĭum, i. n. 2. *a discovery, information, communication, sign, hint, token, mark, proof, symptom, guide, assistance*
Indĭco, āre. act. 1. *to discover, shew, make known, disclose, relate, tell, tell*, or *set the price, accuse, promise*
Indĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. a. *to denounce, proclaim, declare, publish, appoint, enjoin, set*, or *lay upon, bespeak*, or *provide*
Indictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an indiction, the space of fifteen years, an impost*
Indĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* in dĭco [*same place*
Indĭdem, adv. *from the*
Indĭes, adv. *daily, every day*
Indiffĕrens, tis. adj. *indifferent, not nice*
Indifferēnter, adv. *indifferently* [*ference*
Indifferentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indif-*
Indigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *a native*
Indigenitālis, e. adj. *natural, pertinent*
Indĭgens, tis. pt. & adj. *wanting, lacking, indigent, needy, poor*
Indigentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indigence, poverty*
Indigĕo [in, egeo], ēre. gui. neut. 2. *to want, stand in need*
Indĭges, ĕtis. c. g. *a god made of a man, native god, canonized saint*
Indigēste, adv. *undigestedly, without order*
Indigestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *indigestion*
Indigēstus, a, um. pt *of* indigero, *undigested, confused*
Indigĕtes dii, *gods whose origin was human, gods made of men*, or *topical gods, whose power was confined to a certain district*
Indigĭto [in, digitus], āre. act. 1. *to signify, point at*, or *out, name, call by name*
Indignabūndus, a, um. adj. *enraged, angry, wrathful*
Indĭgnans, tis. pt. & adj. *disdaining, enraged, with indignation, unworthy, unbecoming*
Indignānter, adv. *in disdain*
Indignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *indignation, anger*
Indignatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a chagrin*
Indĭgne, adv. *unworthily, undeservedly, basely, grievously, heinously*
Indignĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *indignity, unworthiness, meanness, heinousness*
Indĭgnor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to disdain, scorn, be enraged*, or *angry, not to endure, take ill, fret, grieve, refuse, reject*
Indĭgnus, a, um. adj. *unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming, unfit, unmeet, unhandsome, sad, shameful, base, heinous, horrible, dreadful*
Indĭgus, a, um. adj. *standing in need, wanting, necessitous*
Indĭgens, tis. adj. *negligent, careless*
Indiligēnter, adv. iùs, comp. *negligently, carelessly*
Indiligentĭa, æ. f. 1. *carelessness*
Indimēnsus, a, um. adj. *unmeasurable*
Indipĭscor [in, apiscor], ci, deptus. d. 3. *to obtain, get*, or *attain, to overtake, comprehend, begin*
Indirēctus, a, um. adj. *indirect* [*pilluged*
Indirēptus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indiscrētus, a, um. adj. *not separated, indistinct, alike*
Indiscriminātus, a, um. adj. *indiscriminate, undistinguished*
Indisērte, adv. *without eloquence* [*eloquent*
Indisērtus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indispensātus, a, um. adj. *unbounded*
Indispositĕ, adv. *confusedly, disorderly*
Indispositus, a, um. adj. *disordered*
Indissimulabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be dissembled*, or *concealed*
Indissimulātus, a, um. adj. *not dissembled, not concealed* [*soluble*
Indissolubĭlis, e. adj. *indis-*
Indissolūtus, a, um. adj. *not loosed*
Indistĭncte, adv. *confusedly*
Indistĭnctus, a, um. adj. *undistinguished, confused, indistinct*
Indistrīctus, a, um. pt. *of* in-distringo, *unhurt*
Indĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* indo
Individŭus, a, um. adj. *individual, that cannot be divided, inseparable*
Indivisibĭlis, e. adj. *indivisible*
Indivĭsus, a, um. adj. *undivided* [*separated*
Indivŭlsus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Indo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to put*, or *set in*, or *into, put*, or *lay upon, put, imprint, give*
Indor, di. pass. [illegible]
or *given*
Indocĭlis, e. [illegible]
able, [illegible]
taught, [illegible]

cured, unhealed

Incuria, æ. f. 1. *negligence, neglect*

Incuriōse, adv. *negligently, carelessly*

Incuriōsus, a, um. adj. *negligent, careless*

Incurius, adv. *more negligently*

Incūrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. n. 3. *to run in, upon, or against, make an incursion, rush on, assail, or attack, seize on, fall, meet*

Incūrsum, adv. *speedily, quickly*

Incursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an incursion, inroad, justling, shock, or charge*

Incursĭto, āre. n. 1. *to run, or stumble often*

Incūrso, āre. n. 1. *to run against, or upon, run, attack, invade*

Incūrsor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*

Incūrsus, us. m. 4. *an inroad, attack, charge, force, vehemence*

Incurvatio, ōnis. f. *a bending*

Incurvēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to bow down*

Incurvo, āre. act. 1. *to bow, or bend, move, prevail with*

Incurvus, a, um. adj. *crooked, stooping, bowed, or bent down*

Indagatrix, īcis. f. *she that searcheth*

Indāgo [in, ago], āre. act. 1. *to seek, or search, trace out, seek, or search diligently, find out, explore, investigate, examine*

Indāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a diligent search, or inquiry, investigation*

Indĭ, adv. *from thence, from that place, from that person, from that time, next after, thenceforth, afterwards, on that occasion, for that cause*

Indebĭte, adv. *unduly*

Indebĭtus, a, um. adj. *not due, not owing, unjust*

Indĕcens, tis. adj. *indecent, unseemly*

Indecēnter. adv. issimè, sup. *indecently, unseemly, unbecomingly*

Indecentĭa, æ. f. 1. *indecency*

Indecĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to misbecome*

Indeclinabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be avoided, invariable, constant, firm, undeclined*

Indeclinātus, a, um. adj. *firm, steadfast, constant*

Indĕcor, ŏris. *vel* Indecŏris, e. adj. *unseemly, unbecoming, disgraceful*

Indecōre, adv. *unhandsomely, unseemingly*

Indecōrus, a, um. adj. *unbecoming*

Indefatigabĭlis, e. adj. *indefatigable*

Indefēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* indefendo, *undefended*

Indefēsse, & Indefēssum, adv. *unwearied, incessantly*

Indefēssus, a, um. pt. *of* in-defetiscor, *unwearied*

Indefinīte, adv. *indefinitely*

Indefinītus, a, um. pt. *of* in-definio, *indefinite, undetermined*

Indeflētus, a, um. adj. *unlamented*

Indeflēxus, a, um. adj. *unbent, stiff*

Indejēctus, a, um. adj. *not cast down*

Indelassātus, a, um. adj. *unwearied*

Indelebĭlis, e. adj. *indelible*

Indelectātus, a, um. adj. *undelighted*

Indelibātus, a, um. adj. *untouched, undiminished, undefiled, pure*

Digitized by Google

Incomposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-compono, *discomposed, disordered, confused, disorderly, immethodical, unbecoming*
Incomprehensibĭlis, e. adj. *incomprehensible*
Incomprehēnsus, a, um. pt. *idem*
Incōmptus, a, um. pt. *of* in-como, *uncombed, untrimmed, rough, unpolished*
Inconcēssus, a, um. pt. *of* in-concēdo, *unallowed, not permitted, unlawful*
Inconcĭlio, āre. a. 1. *to set at discord, disturb, provoke, deceive*
Inconcĭnne, adv. *unhandsomely* [*handsomeness*
Inconcinnĭtas, ātis. f. *un-*
Inconcinnĭter, adv. *unhandsomely*
Inconcĭnnus, a, um. adj. *unhandsome*
Inconcĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* inconcieo, *unmoved, slow*
Inconcūssus, a, um. pt. *of* in-concutio, *unshaken*
Incondĭte, adv. *disorderly, confusedly*
Incondĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-condo, *disorderly, confused, undigested, unpolished; unripe; uncovered, unburied*
Inconfēctus, a, um. adj. *undigested* [*confessed*
Inconfēssus, a, um. adj. *not*
Inconfūsus, a, um. adj. *not confounded*
Incongelabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be frozen*
Incongrŭe, adv. *incongruously* [*suitable*
Incongrŭens, tis. adj. *un-*
Incongruēnter, adv. *incongruously*
Incongruentĭa, æ. f. 1. *incongruity* [*congruity*
Incongruĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *in-*
Incongrŭus, a, um. adj. *incongruous*
Inconnīvens, tis. adj. *not winking at*, or *conniving at* [*conscious*
Inconscĭus, a, um. adj. *not*
Inconsequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *inconsequence*
Inconsiderans, tis. pt. *not considering, inconsiderate, careless*
Inconsiderantĭa, æ. f. 1. *indiscretion*
Inconsiderāte, adv. *inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly* [*vertency*
Inconsiderātio, ōnis. f. *inad-*
Inconsiderātus, a, um. adj. *inconsiderate, rash*
Inconsŏlatus, a, um. adj. *unsown* [*consolable*
Inconsolabĭlis, e. adj. *in-*
Inconspicŭus, a, um. adj. *not conspicuous*
Incōnstans, tis. adj. *inconstant, wavering, giddy*
Inconstānter, adv. *issĭmè*, sup. *inconstantly, irresolutely, lightly*
Inconstantĭa, æ. f. 1. *inconstancy, uncertainty, changeableness*
Inconsuētus, a, um. pt. *of* in-consuesco, *unaccustomed*
Inconsŭlte, adv. *unadvisedly, rashly, inconsiderately, foolishly*
Inconsŭlto, adv. *unwarily*
Inconsŭltus, a, um. adj. *not consulted, not advised, unadvised, rash, foolish, indiscreet, not able to advise* [*out advice*
Inconsŭlto, abl. m. 4. *with-*
Inconsummātus, a, um. adj. *unfinished*
Inconsūmptus, a, um. adj. *unconsumed, unwasted, endless, everlasting*
Incontaminātus, a, um. adj. *undefiled* [*delay*
Incontānter, adv. *without*
Incontēntus, a, um. adj. *not screwed up*
Incontigŭus, a, um. adj. *not touching*
Incontĭnens, tis. adj. *incontinent, unchaste, loose, unable to govern*
Incontinēnter, adv. *incontinently*
Incontinentĭa, æ. f. 1. *incontinence, looseness, an inability to hold*
Incontrovērsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-controverto, *not controverted, indisputable, certain*
Inconvenĭens, tis. adj. *inconvenient, unfit, unsuitable, unlike*
Inconvolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-convolvo, *unfolded*
Incŏquo, quĕre, oxi, octum. act. 3. *to boil, seethe together, to tin*
Incordĭo, āre. act. *to put into the heart, persuade*
Incoronātus, a, um. adj. *not crowned* [*poreal*
Incorporālis, e. adj. *incor-*
Incorporalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *having no body, immateriality*
Incorporatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *habit of body*
Incorporĕus, a. um. adj. *incorporeal* [*corporate*
Incorpŏro, āre. act. 1. *to in-*
Incorrēctus, a, um. adj. *uncorrected*
Incorrūpte, adv. *incorruptly, purely* [*corruptible*
Incorruptibĭlis, e. adj. *in-*
Incorruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *incorruption*
Incorrūptus, a, um. adj. *uncorrupted, untainted, unbribed, disinterested, incorrupt, pure, sincere, whole, sound*
Incōxo, āre. n. *to sit cross-legged*
Incrāsso, āre. a. 1. *to make thick*, or *fat* [*created*
Increātus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Increbrēsco, cĕre, brui *vel* bui. inc. 3. *to increase, grow, grow frequent*, or *common, prevail, be noised*, or *spread abroad*
Increbro, āre. act. 1. *to have often* [*ble*
Incredibĭlis, e. adj. *incredi-*
Incredibilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *incredibility* [*bly*
Incredibilĭter, adv. *incredi-*
Incredulĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *incredulity*
Incredŭlus, a, um. adj. *incredulous, diffident, not to be believed*
Incremĕntum, i. n. 2. *increase, addition, improvement, advancement, promotion, preferment, liberality, an offspring, a descendant* [*chiding*
Increpatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Increpĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to chide, rate, rebuke, blame, check*
Increpo, āre, pui & pāvi, pĭtum. act. 1. *to rattle, make a noise, chide, rate, rebuke, blame, accuse, check, reprimand, beat, publish*
Incresco, cĕre, crēvi, crētum. n. 3. *to grow upon, grow in stature, grow, increase, thrive*
Increto [in, creta], āre. 1. *to whiten with to chalk over*

Digitized by Google

Incĭens, tis. adj. *far gone with child*
Incĭeo, ĭvi, ĭtum, ĭre, ĕre, 3. & 4. *to incite, set in motion*
Incĭle, is. n. 3. *a water-course, a trench*
Incĭlis, e. adj. *of gutters, ditches*, &c.
Incĭlo, āre. a. 1. *to reprove, blame*
Incĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Incĭngo, gĕre, nxi. nctum. a. 3. *to gird, surround, environ, compass*
Incĭno [in, cano], nĕre, nui, centum. act. 3. *to sing, play on instruments*
Incĭpĭo [in, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to begin, undertake, take in hand, attempt*
Incĭpĭsso, sĕre, act. 3. *to begin*
Incircumcĭsus, a, um. adj. *uncircumcised*
Incircumscrĭptus, a, um. adj. *unbounded*
Incĭse, adv. *concisely, piecemeal*
Incĭsim, adv. *idem*
Incĭsĭo, ōnis. f. *an incision, a notching, pointing*
Incĭsum, i. n. 2. *a comma*
Incisūra, æ. f. 1. *a cut, gash, line* [cĭdo
Incĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Incĭsus, us. m. 4. *id. qu.* Incisio
Incitamēntum, i. n. 2. *an incitement, motive*, or *encouragement*
Incitāte, adv. ĭùs, comp. *hastily*
Incitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stirring up, emotion, encouragement, speed*
Incitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a stirrer up* [ring up
Incitātus, us. m. 4. *a stir-*
Incĭto, āre. act. 1. *to incite, stir up, excite, move, hasten, spur on, instigate*, or *encourage*
Incĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* incieo
Incĭtus, us. m. 4. *motion*
Incivĭlis, e. adj. *uncivil, arbitrary*
Incivĭlĭter, adv. ĭùs, comp. *uncivilly* [bawl at
Inclamĭto, āre. a. 1. *to*
Inclāmo, āre. n. 1. *to call upon, cry out to, chide, scold*, or *rail at*
Inclarĕo, ĕre, ui. n. & Inclarēsco, ĕre, ui. *to grow famous, to get reputation*
Inclēmens, tis. adj. *unkind, harsh, churlish, rigorous, unmerciful, severe*
Inclemēnter, adv. ĭùs, comp. *unkindly, harshly, unmercifully*
Inclementĭa, æ. f. 1. *inclemency, unkindness, sharpness, rigour, cruelty*
Inclinabĭlis, adj. *inclinable*
Inclinamēntum, i. n. 2. *a declension*
Inclinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inclination, bias, disposition, change*, or *alteration, revolution, climate*
Inclinātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *inclined, disposed, bowed, bent, turned, declining, going down, weakened, fallen to decay, flagging, drooping, giving way*
Inclinātus, us. m. 4. *a declining* [unbent
Inclĭnis, e. adj. *stooping*,
Inclĭno, āre. act. 1. *to incline, bend*, or *bow down, change*, or *turn, lessen, impair*, or *debase, lay*: neut. *to decline, grow worse*, or *better, recoil, give back, shrink*
Inclūdo [in, claudo], ĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to include, inclose, shut up, stop, hinder, suppress, keep in, chase, set*
Inclusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shutting in, an inclosing, an imprisonment*
Inclūsus, a, um. pt. *of* includo
Inclytus, a, um. adj. *famous, noble, excellent, of great renown, distinguished*
Incoāctus, a, um. adj. *unconstrained, voluntary*
Incoctĭlis, e. adj. *tinned, leaded*
Incŏctus, a, um. pt. *of* incoquo, & adj. *sodden, boiled, baked, sun-burnt, soaked, seasoned, unsodden, unripe, undigested*
Incœnātus, a, um. adj. *supperless*
Incœnis, e. adj. *supperless*
Incœno, āre. n. *to sup*, or *be at supper*
Incœptĭo, incœpto, incœptor, incœptus, *vid.* Inceptio, &c.
Incogitabĭlis, e. adj. *thoughtless*
Incogitantĭa, æ. f. 1. *inconsiderateness*
Incogitātus, a, um. adj. *never contrived before, unthought of: inconsiderate, thoughtless*
Incogĭto, āre. n. *to contrive against*
Incognĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Incognosco, novi, nitum, scĕre, 3. *to be unknown, untried, strange*
Incoibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be joined* [habitant
Incŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *an in-*
Incolātus, us. m. 4. *a dwelling*
Incŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. act. 3. *to inhabit, dwell, continue*, or *abide*
Incolorāte, adv. *without pretence*
Incolŭmis, e. adj. *safe, sound, unhurt, whole, entire*
Incolumĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *safety, preservation, soundness*
Incomātus, a, um. adj. *without hair* [ish
Incōmis, e. adj. *rude, chur-*
Incomĭter, adv. *rudely*
Incommeabĭlis, e. adj. *unpassable*
Incommendātus, a, um. pt. *uncommended, unpraised*
Incommodatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an incommoding*
Incommŏdè, adv. *incommodiously, inconveniently, unsuitably, scurvily, unfortunately*
Incommodĭtas, ātis. f. *inconvenience, unseasonableness, disadvantage*
Incommŏdo, āre. a. 1. *to incommode, cross*
Incommŏdum, i. n. 2. *an inconvenience, disadvantage*, or *misfortune, loss, damage, annoyance, illness*
Incommŏdus, a, um. adj. *inconvenient, unsuitable, improper, disadvantageous, hurtful, noisome, troublesome, disagreeable, teasing, vexatious, uneasy, bad, ill*
Incommunicabĭlis, e. adj. *incommunicable*
Incomparabĭlis, e. adj. *incomparable*
Incompĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* in-comperio, *not found out* [ly
Incomposĭte, adv. *disorder-*

Digitized by Google

Inascēnsus, a, um. pt. (in-ascendo
Inascēnsus, us. m. 4. *an ascent*
Inaspēctus, a, um. pt. (in-aspicio), *unseen*
Inaspicūus, a, um. adj. *invisible*
Inasso, āre. *to roast*
Inassātus, a, um. pt. *of* in-asso [assuesco
Inassuētus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Inattēnte, adv. *inconsiderately*
Inaūdax, ācis. adj. *cowardly, fearful*
Inaudĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to hear by report, to overhear* [quirk
Inauditiuncūla, æ. f. 1. *a*
Inauditus, a, um. pt. *of* in-audio [auguration
Inauguratĭo, ōnis. f. *an in-*
Inaugurāto, adv. *luckily*
Inaugūro, āre. act. 1. *to divine, guess at, dedicate,* or *consecrate*
Inaurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a gilder*
Inaūris, is. f. 3. *an ear-ring*
Inaurītus, a, um. adj. *without ears*
Inaūro [in, aurum], āre. act. 1. *to gild,* or *overlay with gold*
Inauspicāto, adv. *unluckily*
Inauspicātus, a, um. adj. *unfortunate, unlucky*
Inaūsus, a, um. adj. *unattempted*
Incædūus, a, um. adj. *not lopped,* or *cut*
Incalēsco, ĕre, ūi. n. *to grow hot, be warm, be warmed, be earnest*
Incalfacĭo, cĕre, fēci. act. 3. *to heat* [lessly
Incallĭde, adv. *simply, art-*
Incallĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *simple, plain, artless, without craft*
Incandēsco, cĕre, dui. incep. 3. *to grow very hot, to be inflamed*
Incanēsco, cĕre. nui. inc. 3. *to grow hoary,* or *white-headed, to foam*
Incantamēntum, i. n. 2. *a charm* [enchanter
Incantātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Incānto, āre. act. 1. *to enchant, charm*
Incānus, a, um. adj. *hoary, white*
Incāpax, ācis. adj. *incapable*
Incarceratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an imprisoning*
Incarcĕro [in, carcer], āre. act. 1. *to imprison, to cast into prison* [nation
Incarnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *incar-*
Incārno [in, caro], āre. act. 1. *to incarnate, bring,* or *produce flesh*
Incāssum, adv. *in vain, amiss* [lewdly
Incāste, adv. *unchastely,*
Incāstus, a, um. adj. *unchaste*
Incāvo, āre. act. 1. *to make hollow*
Incaūstum, i. n. 2. *ink*
Incaūte, adv. *unwarily*
Incautēla, æ. f. 1. *unwariness*
Incaūtus, a, um. adj. *unwary, heedless, unadvised, unexpected*
Incēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. neut. 3. *to go, walk, march, come*
Incelebris, e. adj. *not famous, neglected*
Incendiarĭus, i. m. 2. *an incendiary*
Incendĭum, i. n. 2. *a fire, flame, the vehemence of any passion*
Incēndo [in, candeo], dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to burn, burn up, set on fire, inflame, provoke, vex, rouse,* or *stir up, raise, animate, actuate, encourage*
Incēnse, adv. *earnestly*
Incensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burning, a setting on fire, riot*
Incēnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a firer of houses* [cense
Incēnsum, i. n. 2. *frankin-*
Incēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* incendo, & adj. *burnt, fired, set on fire, inflamed, incensed, enraged, provoked, stirred up, not registered*
Incentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a concert* [centive
Incentīvum, i. n. 2. *an in-*
Incentīvus, a, um. adj. *incentive, provoking, stirring up, beginning*
Incēntor, ōris. m. 3. *a leader of the choir, an inciter*
Inceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a beginning* [ceptive
Inceptīvus, a, um. adj. *in-*
Incēpto [in, capto], āre. act. 1. *to begin, to undertake, to attempt*
Incēptor, ōris. m. 3. *a beginner*
Incēptum, i. n. 2. *a beginning, undertaking, attempt, design*
Incēptus, a, um. pt. *of* inciplo [dertaking
Incēptus, us. m. 4. *an un-*
Inceramēntum, i. n. 2. *a waxing over*
Incernicūlum, i. n. 2. *a searce, a sieve*
Incērno, nĕre, crēvi, crētum. act. 3. *to sift, searce, separate, range*
Incēro, āre. act. 1. *to cover with wax* [doubtfully,
Incērte, adv. *uncertainly,*
Incertitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *uncertainty* [not freely
Incērto, adv. *uncertainly,*
Incērtum, i. n. 2. *uncertainty, doubt*
Incērtus, a, um. adj. *uncertain, doubtful, inconstant, wavering, perplexed*
Incessānter, adv. *incessantly*
Incēsso, sĕre, ssi *vel* sīvi, sītum. a. 3. *to attack, assault,* or *set upon, provoke, vex,* or *affront, seize upon, go,* or *come, approach*
Incēssus, us. m. 4. *a gait, walk, march, step, pace, pass, defile*
Incēste, adv. *incestuously, unchastely* [cestuous
Incestifĭcus, a, um. adj. *in-*
Incēsto, āre. act. 1. *to defile by incest, to pollute, abuse*
Incēstum, i. n. 2. *incest*
Incestuōsus, a, um. adj. *incestuous*
Incēstus, a, um. adj. *incestuous, adulterous, unchaste, filthy, profane*
Incēstus, us. m. 4. *incest*
Inchoatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a beginning*
Inchoatīvus, a, um. adj. *inceptive*
Inchŏo, āre. act. 1. *to begin, to perform* [tame
Inclĭcur, ūris. adj. *wild, not*
Inclĭdo [in, cado], dĕre, ĭdi, cāsum. neut. 3. *to fall into, in,* or *upon, fall out, fall, meet with, befall,* or *happen, arise*
Incīdo [in, cædo], dĕre, īdi, īsum. act. 3. *to cut, cut short, shorten, clip, pare, chip, engrave, etch, write, make an end of, leave off, lay aside*
Incidūus, a, um. adj. *lawful to be cut*

Digitized by Google

Impūbis, e. adj. *youthful*
Impubēsco, cĕre. incep. *to grow of age, become mature*
Impŭdens, tis. adj. ior, *impudent, brazenfaced, bold, shameless, graceless*
Impudēnter, adv. *impudently, boldly, shamelessly*
Impudentĭa, æ. f. 1. *impudence*
Impudīce, adv. *unchastely, immodestly, lewdly*
Impudicitĭa, æ. f. 1. *unchasteness, immodesty, lewdness, obscenity*
Impudīcus, a, um. adj. *unchaste, immodest, wanton, lewd*
Impugnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fighting against*
Impūgno, āre. act. 1. *to fight against, attack, oppose, thwart,* or *cross, drive away*
Impulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a forcible moving, force, a motion,* or *passion of the mind, persuasion,* or *instigation*
Impūlsor, ōris. m. 3. *a pusher on, instigator, promoter, enticer*
Impūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* impello
Impūlsus, us. m. 4. *an impulse, motion, instigation,* or *persuasion, attack, conflict, shock*
Impulverĕus, a, um. adj. *without dust,* or *much trouble*
Impūnctus, a, um. pt. (inpungo,) *pounced, pricked in*
Impūne, adv. *with impunity,* or *safety, without punishment, hurt, loss, danger,* or *fear, safely, scot-free*
Impunĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *impunity, safety*
Impunīte, adv. *with impunity*
Impunītus, a, um. pt. (inpunio,) *unpunished, unrevenged, safe*
Impurātus, a, um. adj. *impure, defiled, nasty, shabby, villanous*
Impūre, adv. *impurely, filthily, lewdly, shamefully*
Impurĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *impurity*
Impuritĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *impurities, villanies*
Impūrus, a, um. adj. *impure, unclean, filthy, nasty, dirty, lewd, wicked, dishonest*
Imputātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that imputes, an upbraider*
Imputātus, a, um. adj. *unpruned, uncut*
Impŭto, āre. act. 1. *to impute, ascribe, attribute, charge, lay the fault, lay, cess, account,* or *reckon, look upon as a favour,* or *obligation, place to account*
Imputrēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to rot*
Imŭlus, a, um. adj. *a little towards the bottom*
Imus, a, um. adj. *lowest, lowermost, deepest, innermost, remotest, lower, the bottom of*
In, præp. cum accus. *into, until, after, towards, upon;* cum abl. *in, at, with*
Inabrūptus, a, um. adj. *unbroken* [*perfect*
Inabsolūtus, a, um. adj. *im-*
Inaccēdo, dĕre. act. 3. *to enter*
Inaccēnsus, a, um. adj. *not set on fire* [*accessible*
Inaccēssus, a, um. adj. *in-*
Inacĕo, ēre. n. 2. & Inacēsco, cĕre, n. 3. *to be tart,* or *sharp, to prick*
Inadulabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be flattered*
Inadūstus, a, um. adj. *unburnt, unsinged, unscorched, uninjured*
Inæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *fibres, veins* [*building*
Inædificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Inædifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to build; to pull down that which is built*
Inæquabĭlis, e. adj. *unequal, uneven*
Inæquabilĭter, adv. *unequally*
Inæquālis, e. adj. *unequal, uneven, odd, unlike, disorderly*
Inæqualĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *inequality* [*ly*
Inæqualĭter, adv. *unequal-*
Inæquo, āre. act. 1. *to make even, to level*
Inæstimabĭlis, e. adj. *inestimable*
Inæstŭo, āre. n. 1. *to boil up, to chafe*
Inætērnum, adv. *for ever*
Inagitabĭlis, e. adj. *unmovable* [*grow white*
Inalbēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to*
Inalēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to stick close*
Inalgēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to become cold*
Inamabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *unamiable, unpleasant, dismal*
Inamarēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow bitter*
Inambitiōsus, a, um. adj. *not ambitious, homely*
Inambulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a walking about,* or *up and down, a walk*
Inambŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to walk about*
Inamœnus, a, um. adj. *unpleasant*
Ināne, is. n. 3. *a void place, a void, the sky,* or *air, emptiness, vanity*
Inanēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to become empty*
Inanĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *emptiness* [*babbling*
Inanilŏquus, a, um. adj.
Inanimālis, e. adj. *void of life*
Inanimēntum, i. n. 2. *emptiness* [*animate*
Inanĭmus, a, um. adj. *in-*
Inanĭo, īre. act. 4. *to empty*
Inānis, e. adj. *empty, void, destitute, unloaded, vain, frivolous, slight, unprofitable, ineffectual, useless, foolish, silly, senseless, arrogant*
Inanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *emptiness, vanity, uselessness*
Inanĭter, adv. *in vain, vainly*
Inapērtus, a, um. pt. (inaperio), *not open, not liable*
Inapparatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *unpreparedness*
Inardĕo, ēre, rsi. & Inardēsco, cĕre. n. *to burn, be on fire, be inflamed*
Inarĕo, ēre, rui. neut. 2. *to grow dry*
Inarēsco, cĕre, rui. n. 3. *to dry up, to dry*
Inargūte, adv. *simply*
Inargūtus, a, um. adj. *simple, witless, dull, heavy, stupid*
Ināro, āre. act. 1. *to plough, till,* or *manure*
Inartificiālis, e. adj. *inartificial, artless* [*art*
Inartificialĭter, adv. *without*

Digitized by Google

terweave, involve, engage, encumber, puzzle, dress, or *adorn*
Imploraābĭlis, e. adj. *to be obtained by imploring*
Imploratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an imploring*
Implōro, āre. a. 1. *to implore, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke*
Implūmbo, āre. act. *to solder with lead*
Implūmis, e. adj. *unfledged, callow, without feathers*, or *hair*
Implūo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to rain upon, rain; to light*, or *fall upon* [pluo
Implūtus, a, um. pt. *of* im-
Impluvĭa, æ. f. *a cloak worn in the rain*
Impluviātus, a, um. adj. *wet with rain*
Impluvĭum, i. n. 2. *a gutter for water, a court-yard where rain falls*
Impœnĭtens, tis. adj. *impenitent* [*rudely*
Impolĭte, adv. *unpolitely,*
Impolitĭa, æ. f. 1. *unpoliteness, rudeness*
Impolĭtus, a, um. pt. (inpolio), *unpolished, unpolite, rude, homely, coarse*
Impollūtus, a, um. pt. (inpolluo), *undefiled*
Imponēndus, a, um. pt. *to be imposed on*
Impōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ositum. a. 3. *to impose, put, set*, or *lay upon, set over, assign, give, enjoin, annex, inflict, deceive, embark*
Impōrco, āre. a. 1. *to make a ridge* [*imported*
Importatitĭus, a, um. adj.
Impōrto, āre. a. 1. *to import, bring in*
Importūne, adv. *importunately, unseasonably*
Importunĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *importunity, unseasonableness, outrageousness*
Importūnus, a, um. adj. *importunate, urgent, clamorous, outrageous, cruel, troublesome, unreasonable, fretful, uneasy, unseasonable, inconvenient, shrewd*
Importuōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *without port*, or *harbor*
Impos, ŏtis. adj. *unable to command, weak, powerless*
Impositĭo, ōnis. f. *an imposition, a putting*, or *laying on*
Impositĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *imposed* [*posed*
Impositīvus, a, um. adj. *im-*
Impositus, & Impōstus, a, um, pt. *of* impono
Impositus, us. m. 4. *imposition* [*ble*
Impossibĭlis, e. adj. *impossi-*
Impossibilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *impossibility* [*imposter*
Impōstor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Impostūra, æ. f. 1. *an imposture, cheat*
Impōtens, tis. adj. *impotent, weak, feeble, unable to govern*, or *moderate oneself, wild, unruly, ungovernable, outrageous, insolent, intolerable*
Impotēnter, adv. *impotently, weakly, wildly, obstinately, wilfully, cruelly, hardly*
Impotentĭa, æ. f. 1. *impotence, weakness, want of power, inactivity, insolence, outrageousness*
Impræmeditāto, adv. *without premeditation*
Impræsentiārum, adv. *at present, at this time, for the present* [prandeo
Imprānsus, a, um. pt. *of* in-
Imprecatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an imprecation*
Imprĕcor, āri. dep. 1. *to wish evil, curse; to wish well, pray for* [*fully*
Imprĕsse, adv. *forcibly, care-*
Impressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an impression, assault, attack*, or *onset, utterance*
Imprĕssor, ōris. m. 3. *a printer*
Imprĕssus, a. um. pt. *of* imprimo
Imprīmis, adv. *in the first place, chiefly, especially, particularly*
Imprĭmo [in, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to imprint, impress, fix, thrust*, or *stick*
Improbabĭlis, e. adj. *improbable* [*allowing*
Improbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dis-*
Imprŏbe, adv. *dishonestly, wickedly, badly, audaciously, eagerly, excessively, unseasonably, too late*
Improbĭtas, ātis. f. 3 *dishonesty injustice, unjust violence, wickedness*
Improbĭter, adv. *dishonestly*
Imprŏbo, āre. act. 1. *to disallow, disapprove, reject, condemn* [*gish*
Improbŭlus, a, um. adj. *wag-*
Imprŏbus, a, um. adj. *dishonest, unjust, knavish, wicked, bad, base, infamous, audacious, impudent, lewd, waggish, rash, eager, excessive, violent, fierce, cruel, ugly, unsound, rotten*
Improcērus, a, um. adj. *low, little* [*vealed*
Improfēssus, a, um. adj. *con-*
Impromiscŭus, a, um. adj. *unmingled*
Imprōmptus, a, um. adj. *not ready, slow* [*slow*
Improperātus, a, um. adj.
Impropĕro, āre. act. 1. *to make haste, go, go slowly, reproach*
Impropĕrus, a, um. adj. *slow*
Impropriĕ, adv. *improperly, unfitly* [*propriety*
Impropriĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *im-*
Impropriŭs, a, um. adj. *improper, unfit, inconvenient*
Imprōsper, a, um. adj. *unprosperous, unfortunate, adverse, indifferent*
Improspĕre, adv. *unsuccessfully* [*defended*
Improtēctus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Improvĭde, adv. *improvidently, without foresight*, or *consideration*
Improvĭdus, a, um. adj. *improvident, careless, not foreseeing, unforeseen*
Improvĭso, & Improvĭse, adv. *unexpectedly, on a sudden, unawares*
Improvĭsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for, unthought of, sudden*
Imprūdens, tis. adj. *imprudent, unwise, unwary, foolish, unadvised, unskilful, ignorant, unwilling, against the will*
Imprudēnter, adv. iùs, comp. *imprudently, unwisely, unwarily, foolishly*
Imprudentĭa, æ. f. 1. *imprudence, want of care, unskilfulness, ignorance, shallowness*
Impūber, *vel* Impūbes, [illegible] adj. *of unripe age,* [illegible] *ful*

Digitized by Google

stow, employ
Impenetrabĭlis, e. adj. *impenetrable, not to be pierced*, or *overcome*
Impēnnis, e. adj. *unfledged, callow*
Impēnsa, æ. f. 1. *expense, cost, charge*
Impēnse, adv. *at great expense, eagerly, very much, exceedingly*
Impēnsum, i. n. 2. *a gift, a benefit*
Impēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* impendo, & adj. *great, mighty, earnest, costly, dear, valuable* [*ly*
Imperatĭve, adv. *imperatively*
Imperatĭvus, a, um. adj. *imperative*
Imperātor, ōris. m. 3. *a commander, a general, captain, head*, or *chief, ruler*, or *emperor*
Imperatorĭe, adv. *by way of command*
Imperatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a commander*, or *emperor*
Imperātrix, īcis. f. *an empress, a mistress*
Imperātum, i. n. *a command, order*
Impercēptus, a, um. adj. *that cannot be perceived*, or *understood, unperceived*
Impĕrco [in, parco], cĕre. act. 3. *not to spare, to deal gently with*
Impercŭlsus, a, um. pt. (in-percello), *undaunted*
Impercŭssus, a, um. pt. (in-percutio), *unstricken*
Imperdĭtus, a. um. pt. (in-perdo), *undestroyed*
Imperfēcte, adv. *imperfectly*
Imperfectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *imperfection*
Imperfēctus, a, um. adj. *imperfect, unfinished, undigested*
Imperfŏssus, a, um. pt. (in-perfodio), *ungored, not hurt, not pierced*
Imperiālis, e. adj. *imperial*
Imperiōse, adv. *imperiously*
Imperiōsus, a, um. adj. *imperious, haughty, lordly, domineering, boisterous, rough, harsh, severe, cruel, powerful, able to command*, or *govern*
[illegible]ĭte, adv. *unskilfully,* [illegible]*ly*
[illegible], æ. f. 1. *ignorance*
Imperĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to command, order*, or *govern*
Imperĭtus, a. um. adj. *unskilful, ignorant, simple, unskilled, unexperienced*
Imperĭum, i. n. 2. *a command, order; power, authority, rule, government, jurisdiction, empire*
Imperjurātus, a, um. adj. & pt. *never falsely sworn by*
Impermĭssus, a, um. adj. *not permitted, unlawful*
Impĕro, āre. act. 1. *to command, order, enjoin, enact; to rule over, reign*
Imperpetŭus, a, um. adj. *not perpetual*
Impersonālis, e. adj. *impersonal* [*foreseeing*
Imperspĭcax, ācis. adj. *not*
Imperspicŭus, a, um. adj. *not evident*
Imperterrĭtus, a, um. pt. (in-perterreo), *undaunted*
Impertĭnens, tis. adj. *impertinent*
Impertĭo [in, partio], īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to impart, communicate, bestow, employ, tell, acquaint, inform, salute*
Impervĭus, a, um. adj. *unpassable*
Impes, ĕtis. m. 3. *an attack*
Impetibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be reached, intolerable*
Impetīgo, ĭnis. a. 3. *a ringworm, a tetter*
Impĕto, tĕre. a. 3. *to invade, attack*
Impetrabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *that may be easily obtained, that can easily obtain, powerful*
Impetratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an obtaining by request*
Impetrĭo, īre. a. 4. *to obtain, to ratify*
Impetrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* impetrio
Impetro [in, patro], āre. a. 1. *to obtain, get, finish*, or *perfect*
Impetuōse, adv. *violently*
Impetuōsus, a, um. adj. *impetuous*
Impĕtus, us. m. 4. *an attack, assault, onset, shock, effort, force, violence, impetuosity, passion, natural*, or *strong desire, instinct, inspiration, progress*
Impĕxus, a, um. pt. (in-pecto), *uncombed, rough, rugged* [*filement*
Impiamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a de-*
Impĭco, āre. a. 1. *to pitch over*
Impĭe, adv. *impiously, profanely, wickedly*
Impiĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *impiety, wickedness, want of natural feeling*
Impĭger, gra, grum. adj. *active, quick, diligent, courageous, daring*
Impigre, adv. *quickly, diligently* [*diligence*
Impigrĭtas, ātis. f. *quickness,*
Impilĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *woollen socks*
Impĭngo [in, pango], gĕre, pēgi, pactum. act. 3. *to dash in*, or *against, run aground, stumble, put, clap*, or *fasten upon*
Impĭo, āre. act. *to profane, misbehave*
Impĭus, a, um. adj. *impious, ungodly, irreligious, profane, wicked, undutiful, unnatural, graceless, cruel, merciless* [*ble*
Implacabĭlis, e. adj. *implaca-*
Implacabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *implacableness* [*cably*
Implacabilĭter, adv. *impla-*
Implacĭdus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *ungentle, obstinate, unkind, cruel*
Implecto, xi, xum, ĕre. *to plait into, fold together*
Impleměntum, i. n. 2. *a filling up*
Implĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. a. 2. *to fill, fill up, complete, fulfil, perform, accomplish, satisfy, content*, or *please, fatten, impregnate*
Implētus, a, um. pt. *of* implĕo
Implexus, a, um. pt. *of* implecto, *interwoven, plaited, twisted, folded, entangled* [*twining*
Implexus, ūs. m. 4. *an in-*
Implicatĭo, ōnis. f. *an entanglement, perplexity*
Implicāte, adv. *intricately*
Implicĭte, adv. *implicitly, obscurely*
Implicĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *wreathed, entangled, intricate, implicit*
Implĭco, cāre, cāvi & cui, cātum & cĭtum, act. 1. *to infold, entangle, fold*, or *clasp, surround, tie, in-*

Digitized by Google

Immissĭo, ōnis. f. *a setting*, or *grafting* [mitto
Immĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* im-
Immĭstus, & -mixtus, a, um. pt. *of* immisceo
Immĭtis, e. adj. *merciless, cruel, sour, crabbed, rough, boisterous, unripe*
Immĭtto, tĕre, ĭsi, issum. a. 3. *to send*. or *let in, admit into, send forth*, or *out, send, cast*, or *throw, put*, or *place in, intermix, suborn, give up, let grow*
Immo, conj. *yea, yes*
Immobĭlis, e. adj. *unmoveable, steadfast, fixed*
Immobilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fixedness* [*bly*
Immobilĭter, adv. *unmovea-*
Immoderāte, adv. *immoderately, intemperately*
Immoderatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *excess*
Immoderātus, a, um. adj. *immoderate, extravagant, unreasonable, disorderly, huge, vast*
Immodēste, adv. *immodestly*
Immodestĭa, æ. f. 1. *immodesty, licentiousness, ill-behaviour, impertinence, disobedience, unreasonableness*
Immodēstus, a, um. adj. *immodest, unmannerly, saucy, immoderate*
Immodĭce, adv. *immoderately, excessively, violently, impatiently*
Immodĭcus, a, um. adj. *immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent, unbounded, too long, too many*
Immodulāte, adv. *untunably*
Immŭlans, tis. pt. *sacrificing*
Immolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sacrificing*
Immolātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sacrificer* [*built*
Immolĭtus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Immŏlo, āre. act. 1. *to sacrifice, kill*
Immorĭor, i. ortŭus. dep. 3. *to die in, upon*, or *at, to stick close to*
Immŏror, āri. dep. 1. *to dwell*, or *insist upon, to abide, tarry long, rest*, or *continue* [mordeo
Immŏrsus, a, um. pt. *of* im-
Immŏrsus, us. m. 4. *a biting into*
Immortālis, e. adj. *immortal, everlasting*
Immortalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *immortality*
Immortalĭter, adv. *immortally* [immorior
Immortŭus, a, um. pt. *of*
Immŏtus, a, um. adj. *unmoved, fixed, constant*
Immugĭo, īre, īvi *vel* ĭi, ītum. n. 4. *to roar, halloo, make a loud noise*
Immulgĕo, ēre, lsi *vel* lxi, lsum *vel* lctum. act. 2. *to milk*, or *milk in*
Immunditĭa, æ. f. 1. *uncleanness, filthiness*
Immunditĭes, ēi. f. 5. *idem*
Immūndus, a, um. adj. *unclean, filthy, sluttish*
Immunifĭcus, a, um. adj. *niggardly* [*tify*
Immunĭo, īre. act. 1. *to for-*
Immūnis, e. adj. *exempt*, or *free from, free, innocent, blameless*
Immunĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *immunity, freedom*
Immunĭtus, a, um. adj. *unfortified*
Immurmŭro, āre. neut. 1. *to murmur, mutter*, or *grumble at, make a noise*
Immutabĭlis, e. adj. *immutable, unchangeable, constant, changed*
Immutabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *immutability* [*bly*
Immutabilĭter, adv. *immuta-*
Immutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a change* [*changed*
Immutātus, a, um. adj. *un-*
Immutēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to become mute*
Immutilātus, a, um. adj. *mangled* [*grumble*
Immutĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to*
Immūto, āre. a. 1. *to change*, or *alter*
Imo, conj. *yes, yea, nay, nay rather, yea rather, yea but* [*less*
Impacātus, a, um. adj. *rest-*
Impactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dashing together*
Impăctor, ōris. m. 3. *a driver in* [pingo
Impăctus, a, um. pt. *of* im-
Impāges, is. f. 3. *a tenon, a dovetail*
Impallĕo, ēre, lui. n. 2. *to grow pale* [*grow pale*
Impallēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to*
Impar, āris. adj. *odd, not even, unequal, not a match, unfit, not like*
Imparātus, a, um. adj. *unprepared, unprovided, unfurnished, perplexed, entangled*
Imparĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *inequality* [*oddly*
Imparĭter, adv. *unequally,*
Impāsco, cĕre, pāvi, pastum. act. 3. *to feed within, feed, graze*
Impassibĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot suffer*
Impassibilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *impassibility*
Impāstus, a, um. pt. *of* impasco [*ble*
Impatibĭlis, e. adj. *intolera-*
Impatĭens, tis. adj. *impatient, not able to bear*, or *endure, free from care*
Impatiĕnter, adv. iūs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *impatiently, hardly*
Impatientĭa, æ. f. 1. *impatience, an inability to bear, troublesomeness*
Impavĭde, adv. *undaunt'edly*
Impavĭdus, a, um. adj. *undaunted, fearless*
Impeccabĭlis, e. adj. *impeccable* [*ping up*
Impedatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prop-*
Impedimēnta, ōrum. pl. n. *baggage*
Impedimēntum, i. n. 2. *an impediment, an hinderance, obstacle*
Impedĭo [in, pes], īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to impede, hinder, obstruct, curb, restrain, stop, hamper, shackle, entangle, encircle, surround, enclose*
Impeditĭo, ōnis. f. *a hindering, a restraint*
Impedĭto, āre. a. 1. *to hinder*
Impedĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *hindered, entangled, fettered, unpassable*
Impĕdo, āre. act. 1. *to underprop*
Impĕllo, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. act. 3. *to drive, thrust*, or *push forward*, or *on, drive*, or *beat from, overthrow, induce*, or *persuade, incite, stir up*
Impendĕo, ēre, di. n. 2. *to hang over, threaten, be near at hand*
Impendĭo, adv. *beyond measure, much* [*liberal*
Impendiōsus, a, um. adj. *too*
Impendĭum, i. n. 2. *expense cost, charge, use money, interest*
Impĕndo, dĕre, di
2. *to spend,*

Digitized by Google

Im, *in composition, stands for* in
Imaginarĭus, a, um. adj. *imaginary, feigned, formal, done for form*
Imaginatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an imagination, a conceit, thought, design*
Imaginatīvus, a, um. adj. *fantastical*
Imagĭno, āre. act. 1. *to represent, to reflect*
Imaginōsus, a, um. adj. *whimsical*
Imāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *an image, statue, picture,* or *portrait, resemblance, likeness,* or *representation, copy, pattern,* or *example, appearance, vision, spectre,* or *ghost, dream, shadow, echo, the thought,* or *contrivance, pretext, pretence,* or *colour, a sheath* [*image*
Imaguncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little*
Imbecīllis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, & illĭmus, sup. *weak, feeble, faint, ineffectual, poor, needy*
Imbecillĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *imbecility, weakness, feebleness, languor*
Imbecillĭter, adv. *weakly, faintly* [*ble, lazy*
Imbecīllus, a, um. adj. *fee-*
Imbēllis, e. adj. ior, comp. *unfit for war, not suited to war, free from war, unwarlike, weak, feeble, defenceless, cowardly, faint-hearted*
Imber, bris. m. 3. *a shower, rain, water, moisture, tears* [*smooth*
Imberbis, e. adj. *beardless,*
Imbĭbo, bĕre, ĭbi, ibĭtum. a. 3. *to imbibe, drink, suck,* or *receive in*
Imbrex, ĭcis. d. g. 3. *a gutter-tile, a roof-tile.* Imbrices, pl. *a kind of applause,* or *shouting*
Imbricātim, adv. *like roof-tiles* [*tile*
Imbricĭum, i. n. 2. *a gutter-*
Imbrĭco, āre. a. 1. *to cover with tiles* [*ery, rainy*
Imbrĭcus, a, um. adj. *show-*
Imbrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that bringeth rain, rainy, showery*
Imbŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to imbue, tincture, tinge, stain, dye, wet, soak,* or *season, habituate,* or *accustom, furnish,* or *store, instruct, entertain*
Imbūtus, a, um. pt. *of* imbuo
Imitabĭlis, e. adj. *imitable*
Imitāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an imitation* [*tation*
Imitamēntum, i. n. *an imi-*
Imitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an imitation* [*tator*
Imitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an imi-*
Imitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that imitateth*
Imĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *to imitate, resemble, counterfeit, rival*
Imĭtus, adv. *below, beneath*
Immaculātus, a, um. adj. *immaculate*
Immadĕo, ēre, dui. n. 2. *to be wet,* or *moist, to be well wetted,* or *soaked*
Immāne, adv. *mightily, wondrously*
Immānis, e. adj. *cruel, outrageous, savage, wild, huge, prodigious, wonderful, incredible, strange, filthy, loathsome, odious, hurtful*
Immanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cruelty, unreasonableness, insensibility, vastness*
Immanĭter, adv. *cruelly, mightily*
Immansuētus, a, um. adj. *untractable, unkind, cruel, savage, inexorable, rough*
Immatūre, adv. *unseasonably, out of season, before the time*
Immaturĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unripeness, unseasonableness, hurry, bustle*
Immatūrus, a, um. adj. *immature, unripe, sour, unseasonable, abortive, too young, hasty, precipitate*
Immediāte, adv. *immediately*
Immedicabĭlis, e. adj. *incurable*
Immeditāte, adv. *extempore*
Immeĭo, ĭēre, minxi, mictum. act. 3. *to make water in,* or *upon*
Immĕmor, ŏris. adj. *unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful, forgotten*
Immemorabĭlis, e. adj. *not worth remembrance,* or *notice, undescribable, forgetful, not remembering*
Immemorātus, a, um. adj. *unmentioned, never told before, unheard of*
Immēnse, adv. *immensely, vastly* [*mensity*
Immensĭtas, ātis. f. 3. im-
Immēnsus, a, um. adj. *immense, vast, huge, very great, unmeasurable, infinite, bottomless, insatiable* [*enter in*
Immĕo, āre. n. 1. *to go,* or
Immĕrens, tis. adj. *undeserving, innocent*
Immerēnter, adv. *undeservedly*
Immergĕor, ēri. pass. *to be planted deep*
Immĕrgo, gĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. *to immerge, sink deep, plunge, empty*
Immerĭto, adv. *undeservedly, unjustly, without cause* [*desert*
Immerĭtum, i. n. 2. *want of*
Immerĭtus, a, um. adj. *undeserved, undeserving*
Immersabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be plunged,* or *drowned*
Immĕrso, āre. a. 1. *to plunge in water* [*mergo*
Immĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* im-
Immetātus, a, um. adj. *unmeasured, unlimited*
Immigratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shifting,* or *entering into a place*
Immigro, āre. n. 1. *to pass, enter,* or *come into*
Imminentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a hanging over*
Imminĕo, ēre, nui. n. 2. *to hang over, impend, be near,* or *at hand, await, threaten, watch,* or *lie in wait for, have a design upon*
Imminŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to diminish, abate,* or *cut off, to impair*
Imminutĭo, ōnis. f. *a diminution* [*mineo*
Imminūtus, a, um. pt. *of* im-
Immiscĕo, ēre, scui, stum. act. 2. *to mix,* or *mingle, join with,* or *to*
Immiserabĭlis, e. adj. *unpitied* [*out pity*
Immiserabilĭter, adv. *with-*
Immisericordĭa, æ. f. 1. *unmercifulness, hardheartedness, cruelty*
Immisericordĭter, adv. *unmercifully* [*merciful*
Immiserĭcors. dis. adj. *un-*
Immissarium, i. n. 2. *a cistern, a cooler*

Digitized by Google

dep. 1. *to weep over, lament*, or *bewail, shed tears, run, sweat*
Illæsibĭlis, e. adj. *not to be hurt*
Illæsus, a, um. adj. *unhurt, uninjured, sound, uncorrupted*
Illætabĭlis, e. adj. *joyless*
Illāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* illabor [*in*
Illāpsus, us. m. 4. *a sliding*
Illaqueatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an ensnaring*
Illaquĕo, āre. a. 1. *to entangle, to bias* [*breadth*
Illatabĭlis, e. adj. *without*
Illatebro [in, latebra], āre. act. 1. *to hide*, or *conceal in corners*
Illatebrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of corners*, or *lurking-places*
Illatĕnus, adv. *so far forth*
Illatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inference, an interment*
Illatratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a barking at* [*against*
Illatro, āre. neut. 1. *to bark*
Illātus, a, um. pt. *of* infero
Illaudabĭlis, e. adj. *unworthy of praise*
Illaūtus, a, um. pt. *of* illavo, *unwashed*
Ille, īlla, īllud. pron. rel. *he, she, that one, some one, the one, the selfsame, the very same, the aforesaid, such and such an one*
Illecebra, æ. f. 1. *an enticement*, or *allurement, attraction, charm, enticer, charmer*
Illecebratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an alluring* [*enticer*
Illecebrātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Illecebrōse, adv. *enticingly, alluringly, attractively*
Illecebrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of enticements, allurements*, or *charms*
Illecto [in, lacto], āre. a. 1. *to allure* [cio
Illēctus, a, um. pt. *of* illi-
Illēctus, us. m. 4. *an allurement*
Illegitĭme, adv. *unlawfully*
Illegitĭmus, a, um. adj. *illegitimate, unlawful, base-born*
Illĕmet, pron. *he himself*
Illepĭde, adv. *unhandsomely, grossly, badly*
Illepĭdus, a, um. adj. *unhandsome, ungraceful, disagreeable, gross*
Illex, ĕgis. c. g. 3. *an outlaw* [*luring*
Illex, ĭcis. adj. *enticing, al-*
Illex, *vel* Illix, ĭcis. f. 3. *an enticement, allurement, decoy, bird-call*
Illi, adv. pr. Illic, *there*, Ter. [*pure*
Illibabĭlis, e. adj. *undefiled*,
Illibāte, adv. *purely*
Illibātus, a, um. adj. *untouched, undefiled, pure*
Illiberālis, e. adj. *illiberal, ungenteel, unbecoming, low, mean, homely, gross, niggardly, sordid*
Illiberalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *illiberality, niggardliness, meanness*
Illiberalĭter, adv. *illiberally, meanly* [illa, illud
Illic, īllæc, īlluc, *pro* ille,
Illic, adv. *there, in that place*
Illicĭo [in, lacio], cĕre, lexi, lectum. act. 3. *to entice, allure, decoy, inveigle, trepan*
Illicĭte, adv. *unlawfully*
Illicĭtus, a, um. adj. *unlawful* [*ment*
Illicĭum, i. n. 2. *an enticement*
Illĭco, adv. *in that very place, there, immediately, forthwith, directly, from thence, from the premises*
Illīdo [in, lædo], ĕre, īsi, īsum. a. 3. *to dash*, or *beat against, thrust into*
Illigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an entangling*
Illĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to bind, tie, entangle, intermix, wrap* [*clear*
Illīmis, e. adj. *without mud*,
Illīnc, adv. *from thence, from that place, thing, person*, or *party*
Illĭnĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to anoint*
Illĭno, nĕre, lĭni, lĭvi, & lēvi, lĭtum. a. 3. *to anoint*, or *besmear, daub, lay over*, or *colour, to cover*
Illiquefacĭo, ĕre, fēci, factum. a. 3. *to melt*
Illiquefĭo, iĕri. n. p. 3. *to be melted*
Illīsce ædĭbus, *in that house*
Illīsus, a, um. pt. *of* illido
Illīsus, us. m. 4. *a dashing against*
Illiterātus, a, um. adj. *illiterate, unlearned, not written*
Illĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* illino
Illĭtus, ūs. m. 4. *an anointing* [*that sort*
Illiusmŏdi, adj. indecl. *of*
Illo, adv. *thither, to that place*
Illocabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be hired, let out*, or *bestowed in marriage*
Illōrsum, adv. *thitherward*
Illōtus, a, um. pt. *of* illavo
Illuc, *pro* illud, *that thing*
Illuc, adv. *thither*
Illucĕo, ēre, ūxi. n. 2. *to shine upon*, or *out, be daylight, be conspicuous*
Illucēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *idem*
Illūctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to wrestle, struggle, strive*
Illūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to mock, deride, laugh, scorn*
Illūmen, ĭnis. adj. *void of light* [*plainly*
Illuminātē, adv. *clearly*,
Illuminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an enlightening*
Illuminātor, ōris. m. 3. *an enlightener*
Illumĭno, āre. act. 1. *to illuminate, enlighten, adorn, set off*
Illumĭnus, a, um. adj. *without light, dark* [*dark*
Illūnis, e. adj. *moonless*,
Illūnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Illusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *illusion, a mocking* [*a scoffer*
Illūsor, ōris. m. 4. *a mocker*,
Illustramĕntum, i. n. *an embellishment*
Illustratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an illustration*
Illūstris, e. adj. *illustrious, famous, noble, renowned, excellent, clear, bright, evident, plain, remarkable* [*brightly*
Illustrĭus, adv. comp. *more*
Illūstro, āre. a. 1. *to illustrate, enlighten, make famous, plain, clear*, or *evident, clear up, ennoble*
Illūsus, a, um. pt. *of* illudo
Illutibĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be cleansed*
Illūtus, a, um. pt. *of* illavo
Illuvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *uncleanness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness, inundation, a nasty fellow, a scoundrel*
Illuviōsus, a, um. adj. *filthy, nasty*

Digitized by Google

Ichthyotrophĭum, i. n. 2. *a fish-pond, a stew to keep fish in*
Ico, cĕre, ci, ctum. act. 3. *to strike, smite, beat away*
Icon, ŏnis. f. 3. *an image, picture, or statue, a figure in rhetoric*
Iconĭcus, a, um. adj. *of an image, exact, made, &c. to the life*
Icrĭum, i. n. 2. *a cross set on a tomb, or in the highway*
Icterĭcus, a, um. adj. *sick of the jaundice* [*a bird*
Ictĕrus, i. m. 2. *the jaundice;*
Ictis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a white weasel*
Ictus, a, um. pt. *of* ico
Ictus, us. (& cti. *ant.*) m. *a stroke, blow, rap, sting, blast, pulsation, ray of the sun*
Icuncŭla, æ. f. *a little image, a puppet*
Idcĭrco, conj. *therefore, for that cause, on that account*
Idĕa, æ. f. 1. *an idea, a model, a pattern*
Idem, eăndem, ĭdem. pron. *the same, the selfsame, self, alike, all one*
Identĭdem, adv. *now and then, sundry times, often, ever and anon*
Idĕo, conj. *therefore, for that cause*
Idiōma, ătis. n. 3. *an idiom*
Idiōta, æ. m. 1. *an idiot, an illiterate, simple,* or *private man*
Idiotĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a propriety of speech*
Idololatra, æ. c. g. 1. *an idolater*
Idololatrĭa, æ. f. 1. *idolatry*
Idōlum, i. n. 2. *an idol, image, spectre, apparition*
Idonĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *fit places* [*conveniently*
Idonĕe, adv. *fitly, aptly,*
Idonĕus, a, um. adj. *fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient, sufficient, able, credible, pious, honest, worthy, rich*
Idus, ŭum, dĭbus. pl. f. 4. *the ides of a month, the eighth day after the nones*
Idyllĭum, i. n. 2. *a pastoral poem* [*for* in
Ig, *in composition, stands*
Igĭtur, conj. *therefore, then, upon, for, henceforth*
Ignārus, a, um. adj. *ignorant, unskilful, unacquainted with, not knowing, unwary, unknown, strange*
Ignāve, adv. ĭùs, comp. *idly, lazily, slowly, cowardly, meanly*
Ignavĭa, æ. f. *idleness, laziness, sluggishness, indolence, inactivity, cowardliness, flatness, an idle,* or *lazy fellow*
Ignavĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *an idler*
Ignavĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *id. qu.* Ignavia
Ignavĭter, adv. *idly, lazily*
Ignāvus, a, um. adj. *idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish, indolent, inactive, cowardly, base, mean, ineffectual, weak* [*warm*
Igneŏlus, a, um. adj. *fiery,*
Ignēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to be on fire, take fire, inflame, grow angry*
Ignĕus, a, um. adj. *fiery, burning, hot, bright, shining, heavenly*
Igniarĭum, i. n. 2. *a tinder-box, tinder*
Ignicŏmus, a, um. adj. *having flaming tresses, red-haired*
Ignicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little fire, an instinct*
Ignĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing fire, fiery*
Ignifluus, a, um. adj. *flowing with fire*
Ignigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *one born in fire*
Ignigĕnus, a, um. adj. *producing fire* [*fiery feet*
Ignĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *having*
Ignipŏtens, tis. adj. *mighty by fire*
Ignis, is. m. 3. *fire, a flame, lightning, a thunder-bolt, wrath, love*
Ignispicĭum, i. n. 2. *divination by fire*
Ignitabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a chafing dish, a warming-pan*
Ignĭtus, a, um. adj. *on fire, burning, fiery, hot*
Ignivŏmus, a, um. adj. *spitting fire*
Ignobĭlis, e. adj. *ignoble, base, scandalous, disgraceful, mean, meanly born,* or *descended, vulgar, ordinary, common, unknown*
Ignobĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *meanness of birth* [*meanly*
Ignobĭlĭter, adv. *ignobly,*
Ignominĭa, æ. f. 1. *ignominy, disgrace, reproach, discredit, dishonour*
Ignominiātus, a, um. pt. *disgraced* [*fully*
Ignominiōse, adv. *disgrace-*
Ignominiōsus, a, um. adj. *ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful*
Ignorabĭlis, e. adj. *that is,* or *that may easily be unknown*
Ignorānter, adv. *ignorantly*
Ignorantĭa, æ. f. 1. *ignorance*
Ignoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *id.*
Ignōro, āre. act. 1. *not to know*
Ignoscentĭa, æ. f. *pardon, forgiveness* [*able*
Ignoscibĭlis, e. adj. *pardon-*
Ignōsco, cĕre, ōvi, ōtum. a. 3. *to pardon, forgive, excuse, know*
Ignōtus, a, um. adj. *unknown, ignorant*
Iguvĭum, opp. *Eugubio, in Italy* [*for* in
Il, *in composition, stands*
Ile, is. n. 3. *the flank*
Ilĕos, *vel* Ileus, ei. m. 2. *the small gut* [*oak*
Ilex, ĭcis. f. 3. *the scarlet*
Ilĭa, um pl. n. *the flank, the small guts*
Iliăca passĭo, *the colic*
Iliăcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to Troy*
Ilĭcet, adv. *you may go when you list,* or *please, the business is over, immediately, forthwith, presently* [*oaks*
Ilicētum, i. n. 2. *a grove of*
Ilicĕus, a, um. adj. *of oak,* or *holm*
Ilignĕus, & Ilignus, a, um. adj. *of holm* [*winded*
Iliōsus, a, um. adj. *broken-*
Illābor, bi, apsus sum. dep. 3. *to slide, flow,* or *glide in, enter,* or *pass, fall down,* or *upon*
Illabōro, āre. act. 1. *to take pains*
Illac, adv. *on that side, that way, with,* or *for that party*
Illacerabĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be torn*
Illacessĭtus, a, um. pt. *unprovoked*
Illachrymabĭlis, e. adj. *not to be moved with tears, unlamented*
Illachrymo, āre. n. 1. & Illachrymor, āri, ātus sum.

Digitized by Google

Hūmi, adv. *on the ground*
Humĭde, adv. *moistly*
Humidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *humidity, moisture*
Humĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to moisten, to wet*
Humidŭlus, a, um. adj. *dampish*
Humĭdum, i. n. 2. *moisture*
Humĭdus, a, um. adj. *moist, wet, damp*
Humĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bringing moisture, moist*
Humifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to moisten*
Humifĭcus, a, um. adj. *that moisteneth*
Humĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to moisten*
Humiliatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *humiliation*
Humilĭo, āre. a. 1. *to humble, to abuse*
Humĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. illĭmus, sup. *humble, lowly, submissive, suppliant, low, mean, poor, trifling, insignificant, small, little, feeble, weak, dejected, base, ignoble*
Humilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *humility, lowliness, lowness, meanness, poorness, weakness, inability, want of power, baseness, a depreciating*
Humilĭter, adv. iùs, comp. illĭmè, sup. *humbly, submissively, lowly, meanly, abjectly, basely, obscurely*
Humipĕta, æ. m. 1. *a sparrow-hawk*
Hūmo, āre. act. 1. *to set*, or *lay in the ground, to bury, to inter*
Hūmor, ōris. m. 3. *an humour, moisture, water, any liquid, juice, sap*
Humorōsus, a, um. adj. *moist, wet*
Hūmus, i. f. 2. *ground, earth, land*
Hyacinthĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a violet*, or *purple colour*
Hyacĭnthus, i. m. 2. *a hyacinth; a jacinth*
Hyæna, f. 1. *a fierce beast like a wolf; a sea-fish, a serpent*
Hyalĭnus, a, um. adj. *glassy, like glass*
Hyălus, i. m. 2. *glass, a green colour*
Hybrĭda, æ. m. 1. *a mongrel*
Hydra, æ. f. 1. *a water serpent*
Hydrargyrum, i. m. 2. *quicksilver*
Hydraŭla, æ. f. *a player on an instrument that goes by water*
Hydraulĭcus, a, um. adj. *hydraulic*
Hydrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a water-pot, a bucket*
Hydrocēle, es. f. *a rupture*
Hydrolapăthon, i. n. 2. *a water-dock*
Hydromantĭa, æ. f. *divination by water*
Hydromĕli, n. indecl. *metheglin*
Hydrophobĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fear of water*
Hydrophŏbus, i. m. *one afraid of water*
Hydrophylax, ăcis. m. *a water-bailiff*
Hydropĭcus, a, um. adj. *dropsical*
Hydrops, ōpis. m. 3. *a dropsy*
Hydrus, i. m. 2. *a water-serpent, any serpent*
Hyemalĭa, ium. pl. n. *winter-quarters*
Hyemālis, &c. *vid.* Hiemalis, &c.
Hymen, ĕnis. m. 3. *the god of marriage, marriage*
Hymenæus, æi. m. 2. *marriage, a marriage-song*
Hymnĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that bringeth hymns*, or *songs*
Hymnus, i. m. 2. *a hymn, a song*
Hypæthrus, a, um. adj. *open above*
Hypallăge, es. f. 1. *a transposition of the order of construction*
Hypăte, es. f. 1. *the bass string*
Hypenemĭus, a, um. adj. *windy*
Hyperbŏle, ēs. f. 1. *an hyperbole, an exaggeration in the sense*
Hyperbolĭce, adv. *hyperbolically*
Hyperbolĭcus, a, um. adj. *hyperbolical*
Hyperborĕus, a, um. adj. *far north*
Hyperĭon, ŏnis. m. *a name of the sun*
Hypnotĭcus, a, um. adj. *causing sleep*
Hypocaŭstum, i. n. *a stove, a hothouse*
Hypochondrĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *that part of the body under the short ribs*
Hypochondriăcus, a, um. adj. *hypochondriacal, low-spirited*
Hypocrĭsis, is. f. 3. *hypocrisy*
Hypocrĭta, æ. m. 1. *an hypocrite; a prompter; an actor*
Hypodidascălus, i. m. 2. *an under-teacher, an usher in a school*
Hypogastrĭum, i. n. 2. *the lower extremities*
Hypogēum, i. n. 2. *a cellar, a vault*
Hypotenūsa, æ. f. 1. *an hypotenuse, the line under the arc of a circle*
Hypothēca, æ. f. 1. *a pledge*
Hypothĕsis, is. *vel* ĕos. f. 3. *a supposition, pretext*, or *pretence*
Hypothetĭcus, a, um. adj. *conditional*
Hypothyrum, i. n. 2. *a threshold*
Hyssopĭtes, æ. m. 1. *hyssop wine*
Hyssōpus, i. m. 2. & **Hyssōpum**, i. n. 2. *the herb hyssop*
Hysterĭcæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *hysterics*
Hystrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a porcupine*

I

IAMBEUS, a, um. adj. *of Iambic feet*
Iambĭcus, a, um. adj. *Iambic*
Iāmbus, i. m. 2. *a foot in verse, having the first syllable short, and the other long; as* Dŏcēs
Ianthĭna, ōrum. m. pl. n. 2. *garments of a violet*, or *purple colour*
Ianthĭnus, a, um. adj. *purple.*
Iāmthum, i. n. 2. *a violet*
Iāpis, ĭdis. m. *an excellent physician*
Iāpyx, ygis. m. 3. *the west wind*
Iaspidĕus, a, um. adj. *of jasper colour*
Iāspis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a stone of a beautiful green colour, a jasper*
Iatralipsĭce, es. f. 1. *quackery*
Iberĭca, æ. f. 1. *a kind of herb*
Ibērus, a, um. adj. *Spanish, of Spain*
Ibex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a wild goat*
Ibi, adv. *there, then, therein, in that thing, in that state*
Ibĭdem, adv. *there, in the same place, in the same thing*, or *case*
Ichneŭmon, ŏnis. f. 3. *large rat*
Ichnographĭa, æ. *plan, a model*

Digitized by Google

Horrēndum, adv. *dreadfully*
Horrēndus, a, um. pt. & adj. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, dismal, strange, marvellous, awful, dire, frightful*
Hōrrens, tis. pt. & adj. *rough, ragged, rugged, standing up on end, prickly; dismal, horrible; shivering, shaking, quaking*
Horrĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. *to be rough, look terrible, shake, quake, shiver,* or *tremble, shudder at, dread*
Horreŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little garner*
Horrēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow rough,* or *rugged, begin to shake, wave, shudder at, dread*
Horrĕum, i. n. 2. *a barn, granary, storehouse, repository, magazine, warehouse, cellar*
Horribĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, rough, rugged, awful*
Horribĭlĭter, adv. *horribly, horridly*
Horrĭde, adv. *roughly, rudely*
Horridŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat rough, rugged,* or *rude*
Horrĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *horrid, horrible, dreadful, hideous, frightful, ghastly, rough, rugged, clownish, grave, austere, unpleasant, cold*
Horrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bringing cold weather, blustering, dreadful*
Horrifĭce, adv. *horribly, terribly, frightfully, awfully, religiously*
Horrifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to frighten*
Horrifĭcus, a, um. adj. *frightful*
Horrisŏnus, a, um. adj. *making a frightful,* or *dreadful noise*
Hōrror, ōris. m. 3. *a horror, dread, great fear, fright, shivering,* or *shaking, a cold fit, dreadfulness, awe, veneration, frown*
Hōrsum, adv. *hitherward, hither*
Hortāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an encouragement, a cheering*
Hortamēntum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Hortatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exhortation, encouragement, advice*
Hortatīvus, a, um. adj. *exhortative*
Hortātor, ōris. m. 3. *an encourager,* or *adviser*
Hortātrix, īcis. f. 3. *id.*
Hortātus, us. m. 4. *id. qu.* Hortatĭo
Hortēnsis, e. adj. *growing in,* or *pertaining to a garden*
Hōrtor, āri. dep. 1. *to exhort, counsel,* or *advise, encourage, embolden,* or *cheer;* pass. *to be advised*
Hortulānus, i. m. 2. *a gardener*
Hortŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little garden*
Hōrtus, i. m. 2. *a garden,* or *orchard*
Hōspes, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *a guest, host, landlord, friend, stranger*
Hospĭta, æ. f. 1. *a hostess; a female stranger,* or *guest*
Hospitālis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *hospitable, using hospitality, friendly, kind; of,* or *for guests*
Hospitalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *hospitality*
Hospitalĭter, adv. *hospitably, friendly*
Hospitiŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little inn*
Hospitĭum, i. n. 2. *an inn, lodging, shelter; hospitality, entertainment; friendship, intimacy; friends, allies, clients*
Hospĭtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to lodge,* or *quarter, abide,* or *stay, grow in a strange place*
Hospĭtus, a, um. adj. *hospitable, friendly, strange, neighbouring, adjoining*
Hostĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sacrifice, the host*
Hostiātus, adj. *loaded with sacrifices*
Hostĭcum, i. n. *a foreign country inn; an enemy's country*
Hostĭcus, a, um. adj. *hostile, pertaining to an enemy*
Hostĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *occasioning enmity*
Hostĭlis, e. adj. *hostile, bitter*
Hostilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *hostility, enmity*
Hostilĭter, adv. *in a hostile manner*
Hostimēntum, i. n. 2. *a requital*
Hostĭo, re, ĭvi. act. 4. *to return like for like, to requite, to stop*
Hōstis, is. c. g. 3. *an enemy, a foe, foreigner, stranger*
Hōstus, i. m. 2. *the quantity of oil yielded at one pressing of olives*
Hūber, ĕris. n. 3. *an udder*
Hūc, adv. *hither, to this place, to this issue, to this point*
Huccĭne, adv. *what hither?*
Hucūsque, adv. *hitherto*
Hui, interj. *ho! what!* [*q. v.*
Hujūsce, gen. [*ab* hicce].
Hujuscemŏdi, *of this sort, such as this*
Hujusmŏdi, *idem*
Humāne, adv. *humanely, friendly, kindly, civilly, obligingly, mildly, patiently, in the manner of men*
Humanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *humanity, human nature, friendliness, kindness, civility, good-nature, gentleness, courtesy, good manners, politeness, breeding, human learning, liberal knowledge*
Humanĭter, adv. *courteously, kindly, patiently, bravely, manfully, nobly*
Humanĭtus, adv. *as men are wont*
Humānus, a, um. adj. *human, belonging to mankind,* or *a rational creature, humane, friendly, kind, civil, obliging, gentle, courteous, polite, skilled in arts, &c. frail, variable, uncertain, mortal*
Humatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burying*
Humātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that burieth*
Humēcte, adv. *moistly*
Humēcto, āre. a. 1. *to moisten,* or *wet*
Humĕo, ēre, mui. n. 2. *to be wet, to be moistened*
Humerāle, is. n. *a graduate's hood*
Humerōsus, a, um. adj. *having great shoulders, full of risings*
Humĕrus, i. m. 2. *a shoulder, a stalk*
Humēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow moist,* or *wet, to moisten*

Digitized by Google

Hippopēra, æ. f. 1. *a cloak-bag*
Hippotoxŏta, æ. m. 1. *an archer on horseback*
Hīra, æ. f. 1. *the small gut*
Hircīnus, & Hirquīnus, a, um. adj. *of a goat, goatish, rammish*
Hircōsus, a, um. adj. *smelling like a goat*
Hīrcus, & Hīrquus, i. m. 2. *a he-goat; the rank smell of the arm-holes; a cuckold* [*cake*
Hirnĕa, æ. f. 1. *a vessel, a*
Hirrĭo, īre, īvi. n. 4. *to grin, or snarl* [*of hair*
Hirsutĭa, æ. f. 1. *roughness*
Hirsūtus, a, um. adj. *rough, hairy, shaggy, prickly, ragged, harsh, unpleasant*
Hīrtus, a, um. adj. *rough, hairy, rugged, unpolished*
Hirūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a leech, a blood-sucker, an exhauster*
Hirundinīnus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a swallow*
Hirūndo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a swallow, a sea-bat; the spring, fine weather*
Hīsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to gape, chap, open, open the mouth, mutter*
Hispidōsus, a, um. adj. *full of hair*
Hispĭdus, a, um. adj. *rough, bristly, shaggy, prickly, rugged, unpleasant, dirty*
Historĭa, æ. f. 1. *a history*
Historiālis, e. adj. *historical*
Historĭce, ēs. f. 1. *the narrative* [*torical*
Historĭcus, a. um. adj. *his-*
Historĭcus, i. m. 2. *an historian*
Historiogrăphus, i. m. 2. *an historiographer*
Histrĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the stage, &c.*
Histrĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a stage-player, a buffoon, a quack*
Histrionālis, e. adj. *theatrical*
Histrionĭa, æ. f. 1. *the art of acting* [*theatrical*
Histrionĭcus, a, um. adj.
Hiūlce, adv. *gapingly, by gaps*
Hiūlco, āre. a 1. *to make to gape, to cleave*
Hiūlcus, a, um. adj. *gaping, not close, greedy, ravenous*
Hoc, abl. ab hic, cum compar. *by so much, thereupon*
Hōcce, n. *this same*
Hoccĭne? *is this?*
Hodĭe, adv. *to-day, this day, at this time, in this age*
Hodiērnus, a, um. adj. *of this day* [culus
Hœdicŭlus, &c. *vid.* Hædi-
Hoi! interj. *the voice of crying*
Holocaūstum, i. n. 2. *a holocaust, a whole burnt offering, or sacrifice*
Holographĭcus, *vel* Hologrăphus, a, um. adj. *wholly written by a man's own hand*
Holoserĭcus, a, um. adj. *made all of silk*
Homicīda, æ. c. g. *a manslayer, a murderer*
Homicidĭum, i. n. 2. *homicide, murder, manslaughter*
Homilĭa, æ. f. 1. *a homily*
Hŏmo, ĭnis. c. g. 3. *a man, or woman, a mortal, a person*
Homœomerĭa, æ. f. 1. *a likeness of parts*
Homogenĕus, a, um. adj. *homogeneous, similar, like, of the same kind*
Homotŏnus, a, um. adj. *equally extended*
Homŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a dwarf* [*man*
Homūllus, i. m. 2. *a weak*
Homuncĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a scrub, a rascal*
Homuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little sorry fellow, a scrub*
Honestamēntum, i. n. 2. *an ornament, an embellishment*
Honēstas, ātis. f. 3. *honesty, probity, honour, nobility, eminence, dignity, credit, reputation, fame*
Honēste, adv. *honourably, honestly, becomingly, handsomely*
Honēsto, āre. act. 1. *to grace, to embellish, set off* [*virtue*
Honēstum, i. n. 2. *honesty,*
Honēstus, a, um. adj. *honourable, honest, discreet; chaste, becoming; kind, civil, genteel; handsome, beautiful, fair*
Hŏnor, & Hŏnos, ōris. m. 3. *honour, respect, regard, worship, an office, post, or dignity, gracefulness, beauty, a present, reward, fee, recompense, sacrifice oblation* [*able*
Honorabĭlis, e. adj. *honour-*
Honorarĭum, i. n. 2. *an honorary, or free gift, a present, a physician's, or lawyer's fee*
Honorarĭus, a, um. adj. *honorary, pertaining to honour*
Honorāte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *honourably, worshipfully*
Honorātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *honoured, rewarded, honourable, worshipful*
Honorifĭce, adv. centiùs, comp. centissĭmè, sup. *honourably, with honour*
Honorifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to honour*
Honorifĭcus, a, um. adj. centior, comp. centissĭmus, sup. *honourable, creditable, done, or spoken to a man's credit*
Honōro, āre. a. 1. *to honour, reverence, respect, reward*
Honōrus, a, um. adj. *honourable*
Hoplītes, æ. m. 1. *a soldier*
Hoplomăchus, i. m. 2. *a sword-fencer*
Hōra, æ. f. 1. *an hour, a day, a month, &c. time, a time, or season, the time of one's birth, or death, a goddess*
Horarĭum, i. n. 2. *an instrument to know the hour by the help of water, an hour-glass, clock, watch, dial, &c.*
Horarĭus, a, um. adj. *hourly*
Hordeacĕus, a, um. adj. *of barley*
Hordearĭus, a, um. adj. *relating to barley, living upon barley*
Hordĕum, i. n. 2. *barley*
Hordĕus, a, um. adj. *of barley*
Horĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fishing-smack*
Horiŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little smack*
Horīzon, ontis. m. 3. *the horizon*
Hornotĭnus, a, um. adj. *of this year* [*year*
Hōrnus, a, um. adj. *of this*
Horologĭum, i. n. 2. *a clock, a watch, a dial*
Horoscopĭum, i. n. 2. *a dial*
Horoscŏpus, i. m. 2. *a horoscope*
Horoscŏpus, a, um. adj. *of a horoscope* [*gra*
Horrĕa, æ. f. 1. *a ba*

Digitized by Google

cĕre. inc. 3. *to produce grass, to grow green*
Herbĕus, a, um. adj. *green as grass* [*of grass*
Herbĭdus, a, um. adj. *full*
Herbĭfer, a, um. adj. *bringing forth herbs*, or *grass, green, verdant*
Herbigrădus, adj. *going on the grass* [*grass*
Herbĭlis, e. adj. *fed with*
Herbōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *full of herbs*, or *grass, grassy*
Herbŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little herb*
Hercīsco, cĕre. a. 3. *to divide, to part*
Hercĭus, i. m. 2. *a portcullis*
Hĕrcle, adv. *by Hercules*
Herculānus, a, um. adj. *great, huge*
Hercŭle, adv. *by Hercules*
Herculĕĕ, adv. *stoutly, strongly*
Hĕre, adv. *yesterday, yesternight*
Hĕri, adv. *yesterday*
Heritūga, æ. c. g. 1. *a runagate, runaway, fugitive*
Herīlis, e. adj. *belonging to a master*, or *mistress*
Hermaphrodītus, i. m. 2. *an hermaphrodite*
Hernĭa, æ. f. 1. *a rupture*
Herōĭcus, a, um. adj. *heroic, epic*
Herōĭna, æ. f. 1. *a heroine*
Herōis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a lady of quality*
Hĕros, ōis. m. 3. *a hero, a man of singular courage*, or *virtue*
Herōum, i. n. 2. *a monument erected to the memory of a hero*
Herōus, a, um. adj. *heroic, epic* [*thony's fire*
Hĕrpes, ĕtis. m. 3. *St. An-*
Hĕrus, i. m. 2. *a master of a family, a master, an eldest son*
Hesperĭus, a, um. adj. *western*
Hespĕrus, i. m. 2. *the evening-star, the evening, eve*
Hestĕrnus, a, um. adj. *of yesterday*, or *yesternight*
Hetærĭa, æ. f. 1. *a society, a college*
Heteroclĭtus, a, um. adj. *heteroclitical, irregular in declension*
Heterogenĕus, a, um. adj. *heterogeneous*
Heu, interj. *wo! alas! O!*
Heus, adv. *ho, soho, ho there, consider, mind, attend*
Hexachŏrdus, a, um. adj. *having six cords*, or *strings*
Hexagōnus, a, um. adj. *hexagonal* [*six feet*
Hexamĕter, a, um. adj. *of*
Hexapla, pl. n. *a work in six columns*
Hexastĭchus, a, um. adj. *of six rows*
Hexēres, is. f. 3. *a galley with six banks of oars to it*
Hiāsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to chink, to open* [*often*
Hiāto, āre. 1. freq. *to gape*
Hiātus, us. m. 4. *gaping*, or *yawning, gasping, opening, gap*
Hibērna, ōrum. pl. n. *winter-quarters, winter-houses*.
Hibernacŭla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *winter-quarters*
Hibērno, āre. n. 1. *to winter, be in winter-quarters, be tempestuous* [*winter*
Hibērnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Hibĭscum, i. n. *vel* Hibĭscus, i. m. 2. *a marsh-mallow, a bulrush*
Hic, hæc, hoc. pron. demonst. *this*
Hic, *vel* Heic. adv. *here, in this place, upon this, hereupon, then*
Hĭcce, hæcce, hŏcce, *this, this very*
Hiccĭne, hæccĭne, hoccĭne? *this man? this woman? this thing?*
Hiccĭne, adv. *here?*
Hiemālis, e. adj. *winterly, of winter*
Hiematĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wintering, a support in winter*
Hiĕmo, āre. n. 1. *to winter, take up winter-quarters, be cold, tempestuous*, &c. act. *to freeze*
Hĭems, ĕmis. f. 3. *winter, a storm*, or *tempest, a year*
Hiĕra, æ. f. 3. *a sacred garland*
Hieracĭon, i. n. 2. *hawkweed*
Hierārcha, æ. m. 1. *a prelate, a bishop*
Hierarchĭa, æ. f. 1. *hierarchy* [*priestly*
Hieratĭcus, a, um. adj.
Hieroglyphĭcus, a, um. adj. *hieroglyphical*
Hiĕto, āre. neut. 1. *to gape, to stare about*
Hilārè, adv. *merrily, cheerfully, joyfully*
Hilarēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow merry*
Hilarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *feasts of merriment, held on the 25th of March*
Hilāris, e. adj. *merry, cheerful, jovial, lively, pleasant, gay*
Hilarĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *mirth cheerfulness, gaiety*
Hilarĭter, adv. *merrily, pleasantly*
Hilaritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *mirth, cheerfulness, gaiety, joy*
Hilāro, āre. a. 1. *to make merry, cheer, delight*
Hilarŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat pleasant*
Hilārus, a, um. adj. *merry, cheerful*
Hīla, *vel* Hīla, æ. f. 1. *the small gut, a chitterling, a sausage*
Hīlum, i. neut. 2. *a mere nothing, a trifle*
Hinc, adv. *hence, upon this, from this place*
Hīnna, æ. f. 1. *a she mule*
Hinnicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young*, or *little mule*
Hinniēnter, adv. *with neighing*
Hinnĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to neigh*
Hinnĭtus, us. m. 4. *a neighing*
Hinnulĕus, & Hinnŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young hind, a fawn, a kid, a little mule*
Hīnnus, i. m. 2. *a mule*
Hĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to yawn, open wide, open, chap, be loose*, or *disjointed, gape after, covet greatly, bawl out*
Hippăce, es. f. 1. *cheese made of mare's milk*
Hippăgus, i. m. 2. *a horse-boat* [*sea-horse*
Hippocampĭnus, adj. *of a*
Hippocāmpus, i. m. 2. *a sea-horse*
Hippodāmus, i. n. 2. *a horse-breaker*
Hippodrŏmus, i. m. 2. *a place to run horses in, a tilt-yard*
Hippomānes, n. indecl. 3. *a raging humour in mares; a piece of flesh on the forehead of a colt newly foaled; thorn-apple*
Hipponŭmus, i. m. 2. *a horsekeeper*

Digitized by Google

after anointing
Hăpaus, i. m. 2. *a handful, a roller*
Hăra, æ. f. 1. *a hog-stye, pen, coop*
Hariŏla, æ. f. 1. *a prophet-ess*
Hariolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a divining*
Hariŏlor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to foretell*
Hariŏlus, i. m. 2. *a soothsayer, diviner, prophet, frantic person*
Harmamăxa, æ. f. 1. *a Persian litter*
Harmonĭa, æ. f. 1. *harmony, melody, a due proportion, analogy*
Harmonĭce, es. f. 1. *idem*
Harmonĭcus, a, um. adj. *harmonious*
Harpăgo, āre. a. 1. *to hook, to grapple*
Harpăgo, ōnis. m. 3. *a hook, a grappling iron*
Harpāstum, i. n. *a ball*
Hărpax, ăgis. m. 3. *amber, a whirl*
Hărpe, es. f. 1. *a scimitar*
Harŭspex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a soothsayer*
Haruspĭca, æ. f. 1. *she that divineth from the entrails of beasts*
Haruspicĭna, æ. f. *the art of divination*
Haruspicĭnus, a, um. adj. *belonging, or relating to divination*
Haruspicĭum, i. n. 2. *soothsaying, divination by the entrails of beasts*
Hăsta, æ. f. 1. *a spear, lance, or pike, an auction, public sale*
Hastātus, a, um. adj. *carrying, or fighting with spears*
Hastĭcus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a spear*
Hastile, is. n. 3. *a spear, halberd, point*
Hastŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small spear*
Hau, interj. *alas! O strange*
Haud, adv. *not, in no wise*
Haudquăquam, adv. *by no means*
Hăve, havēto, *pro* Ave, ave-to
Hauriens, tis. pt. *drawing*
Haurĭo, īre, hausi & hausĭvi, haustum & hausĭtum. act. 4. *to draw, draw, or fetch up, receive, or take in, sup, drink, eat, or swallow up, drain, exhaust, waste, spend, or consume, pierce, or wound, suffer, undergo, or experience*
Haŭstor, ōris. m. 3. *a drawer*
Haŭstrum, i. n. 2. *a bucket, a pump*
Haŭstus, a, um. pt. *of* haurio
Haŭstus, us. m. 4. *a draught, a sup*
He! interj. *alas!*
Hebdomăda, æ. f. 1. *a week*
Hebdomadālis, e. adj. *of a week*
Hebĕnus, i. f. 2. *an ebony tree, ebony*
Hebĕo, ēre, bui. neut. 2. *to be blunt, dull, or heavy, to chill, to curdle*
Hĕbes, ĕtis. adj. *blunt, dull, slow, stupid, heavy, blockish, inactive, void of spirit, flat, languid, weak, feeble*
Hebēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grew blunt, dull, dim, languid, or feeble*
Hebetatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a making blunt, or dull*
Hebetātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *she that maketh blunt, or dull*
Hebetēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow dull*
Hebĕto, āre. act. 1. *to make blunt, or dull, to blunt*
Hebetŭdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *bluntness, dulness*
Hecatŏmbe, es. f. 1. *a sacrifice of an hundred oxen, &c.*
Hecyra, æ. f. 1. *a mother-in-law*
Hedĕra, æ. f. 1. *ivy, the ivy-tree*
Hederăcĕus, a, um. adj. *of ivy*
Hederĭger, a, um. adj. *bearing ivy*
Hederōsus, a, um. adj. *full of ivy*
Hedycrum, i. n. 2. *a sweet ointment*
Hedysmăta, um. pl. neut. 3. *sweetmeats, sauces, perfumed ointments*
Hei! interj. *wo! alas!*
Hĕja! interj. *O brave!*
Helciarĭus, i. m. 2. *a barge, a bargeman*
Helcysma, ătis. n. 3. *dross*
Heliăcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the sun*
Heliotropĭum, i. n. 2. *the herb turnsole*
Hĕlix, ĭcis. m. 3. *creeping ivy; a spiral*
Helleborōsus, a, um. adj. *full of hellebore, frantic, distracted*
Hellebŏrum, i. n. 2. & Helleborus, i. m. 2. *the herb hellebore, lungwort*
Helluatĭo, *vel* Heluatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *gluttony, gormandizing, greediness*
Hellŭo, *vel* Helŭo, ōnis. m. *a glutton*
Hellŭor, & Helŭor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to gormandize, guttle, devour, or consume, eat greedily*
Helveuacĕus, a, um. adj. *pale red*
Helvetĭi, ōrum. pl. m. *the Swiss*
Helvīnus, a, um. adj. *of a flesh-colour*
Helvŏlus, Helveŏlus, & Hĕlvus, a, um. adj. *of a pale red colour*
Helxĭne, es. f. 1. *pellitory*
Hem! *ah! oh! alas! well! lo! behold! see!*
Hemerasĭus, a, um. adj. *of one day*
Hemerodrŏmus, i. m. 2. *a day-courier*
Hemicyclus, i. m. 2. *a semi-circle*
Hemīna, æ. f. 1. *half a sextary, three quarters of a pint*
Heminarĭus, a, um. adj. *holding an hemina*
Hemiŏlus, a, um. adj. *one and a half*
Hemisphærĭum, i. n. 2. *a hemisphere*
Hemistĭchium, i. n. 2. *a half verse*
Hemitonĭum, i. n. 2. *a half tone*
Hemitritæus, i. m. *a semi-tertian ague*
Hendecasyllăbus, i. m. 2. *a verse containing eleven syllables*
Hĕpar, ătis. n. 3. *the liver, a fish*
Hepatarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the liver*
Hepatĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the liver*
Heptĕres, is. f. *a seven-banked galley*
Hĕra, æ. f. 1. *a dame, mistress, lady, a goddess, the herb clary*
Heracliĕon, i. n. 2. *milfoil, yarrow*
Heraldĭca, æ. f. 1. *heraldry*
Hĕrba, æ. f. 1. *an herb, a weed, grass, the blade of corn, &c.*
Herbacĕus, a, um. adj. *grassy, like, or made of herbs, or grass*
Herbarĭus, a, um. adj. *of herbs*
Herbarĭus, i. m. 2. *a botanist*
Herbāsco, *vel* Herbĭ

Digitized by Google

Gŭttur, ŭris. n. & m. 3. *the throat* [*cruet*
Gŭttus, i. m. 2. *a cruse, a*
Gymnas, ădis. f. 3. *the act of wrestling, a female wrestler*
Gymnasiărchus, i. m. 2. *id.*
Gymnasĭum, i. n. 2. *a place where wrestlers, &c. performed feats of activity, a school, college*
Gymnastĭcus, a, um. adj. *gymnastic, belonging to exercise*
Gymnĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to exercise*
Gynæcēum, i. n. 2. *a nursery, a seraglio, an apartment for women*
Gypsatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a plastering* [*terer*
Gypsātor, ōris. m. 3. *a plas-*
Gypso, āre. act. 1. *to plaster*
Gypsum, i. n. 2. *plaster, mortar* [*bout*
Gyratĭlis, e. adj. *turning a-*
Gyratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a turning about*
Gyrgĭllus, i. m. 2. *a wheel, a reel* [*round*
Gyro, āre. act. 1. *to turn*
Gyrōsus, a, um. adj. *wheeling round*
Gyrus, i. m. 2. *a circle, circuit, compass, revolution, carcer*

H

HA! interj. *ah! away!*
Habēna, æ. f. 1. *the reins of a bridle, a whip, lash, thong,* or *strap, power, rule, government, management*
Habentĭa, æ. f. 1. *riches, fortune*
Habenŭla, æ. f. *a little bridle, a thong*
Habēo, ēre, bui, bĭtum. a. 2. *to have, possess, enjoy, embrace, hold, contain, keep, get,* or *acquire, handle,* or *use, act, manage, esteem, account,* or *reckon, think, treat, find*
Habĭlis, e. adj. *fit, suitable, proper, adapted, apt, handsome, able, sound*
Habilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fitness, ability*
Habilĭter, adv. *fitly*
Habitabĭlis, e. adj. *habita-*
Habitacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a dwelling, a den*
Habitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *habitation, house, abode, house-rent*
Habitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an inhabitant* [*habitant*
Habitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *an in-*
Habitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an enjoyment*
Habĭto, āre. a. & n. 1. *to inhabit, dwell, live, abide, have often*
Habitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a habit,* or *constitution of the body, plumpness, fatness*
Habĭtus, us. m. 4. *a habit, manner, state,* or *fashion, appearance, feature, carriage,* or *demeanour, constitution, dress, apparel, attire* [*place*
Hac, adv. *by this way,* or
Hacpŏpter, adv. *therefore*
Hactĕnus, adv. *hitherto, thus far, to this time,* or *place, thus much and no more*
Hædicŭlus, i. m. *a little kid* [*kids*
Hædĭle, is. n. 3. *a fold for*
Hædĭllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little goat* [*kid*
Hædīnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Hædŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little goat*
Hædus, i. m. 2. *a kid*
Hæmatĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a bloodstone*
Hæmorrhagĭa, æ. f. 1. *a flux of blood* [*piles*
Hæmorrhŏis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the*
Hæreditŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a small inheritance,* or *patrimony*
Hæredipĕta, æ. c. g. 1. *a legacy-hunter*
Hæreditarĭus, a, um. adj. *hereditary*
Hæredĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *an heritage, inheritance, estate*
Hæredĭum, i. n. 2. *a small estate; an estate*
Hærĕo, ēre, æsi, æsum. n. 2. *to stick, be fixed,* or *fastened, continue, remain, sit, lay, linger,* or *loiter, stop, doubt, waver, follow close, imitate*
Hæres, ĕdis. c. g. 3. *an heir; an heiress*
Hærĕsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to continue* [*sect*
Hærĕsis, is. f. 3. *a heresy, a*
Hæretĭce, adv. *heretically*
Hæretĭcus, a, um. adj. *heretical*
Hæretĭcus, i. m. 2. *a heretic*
Hæror, ōris. m. 3. *a sticking*
Hæsitabūndus, a, um. adj. *doubtful* [*mering*
Hæsitantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a stam-*
Hæsitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *hesitation, doubt, a stammering,* or *stuttering*
Hæsitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a delayer*
Hæsĭto, āre. n. 1. *to hesitate, doubt, falter, stammer, stutter*
Hæsitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *doubtfulness* [*reo*
Hæsus, a, um. pt. *of* hæ-
Halcyon, ōnis. f. 3. *a kingfisher* [*cyon*
Halcyonēus, a, um. adj. *hal-*
Hālec, ĕcis. f. & n. *a herring; brine*
Halecŭla, æ. f. 1. *a sprat*
Halēsus, i. m. *a river and mountain in Sicily*
Halĭtus, us. m. 4. *breath, a gasp, a vapour*
Hallelūjah, *praise ye the Lord* [*toe*
Hallex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a great*
Hallucinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blunder*
Hallucinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a blunderer* [*blunder*
Hallucĭnor, āri. dep. 1. *to*
Hālo, āre. act. 1. *to breathe, exhale*
Hālo, ōnis. m. 3. *a circle formed about the sun, moon,* or *a star*
Halōsis, ĕos. m. 3. in acc. sing. in & im. *the taking and sacking of a town*
Hālter, ĕris. m. 3. *a plummet*
Hālus, i. f. 2. *comfrey, an herb*
Hāma, æ. f. 1. *a leather bucket, a hook*
Hamatĭlis, e. adj. *of a hook*
Hamātus, a, um. adj. *hooked, crooked, bent, entangled*
Hamāxa, æ. f. 1. *Charles's wain* [*ter*
Hamaxagōga, æ. m. 1. *a car-*
Hamāxor, āri. dep. 1. *to draw a cart*
Hamiōta, æ. m. 1. *an angler*
Hamula, æ. f. 1. *a small bucket, basin* [*hook*
Hamŭlus, i. m. 2. *a small*
Hāmus, i. m. 2. *a hook, ring*
Hāpha, es, f. 1. *a dust to sprinkle wrestlers with*

Digitized by Google

Grātor, āri. dep. 1. *to congratulate, wish joy, bid welcome, thank*
Gratulto, adv. *freely, without reward*
Gratuĭtus, a, um. adj. *gratuitous, free*
Gratulabūndus, a, um. adj. *congratulating, rejoicing with, wishing joy*
Gratulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *congratulation, rejoicing, joy, thanksgiving*
Gratulātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that rejoiceth at the good of another*
Gratulatorĭus, adj. *congratulatory*
Gratūlor, āri. dep. 1. *to congratulate, wish joy, be glad, thank*
Grātus, a, um. adj. *grateful, thankful, kind, acceptable, pleasing, agreeable*
Gravāmen, inis. m. 3. *a grievance, weight, aggravation*
Gravāte, adv. *grievously, unwillingly, grudgingly, with regret*
Gravātim, adv. *idem*
Gravedinōsus, a, um. adj. *heavy-headed, full of rheum in the head*
Gravēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *heaviness, rheum*
Graveŏlens, tis. adj. *stinking, noisome*
Graveolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a strong smell*
Gravēsco, cĕre. incept. 3. *to be burdened, grow heavy, or big, increase, grow stronger, or worse*
Gravidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a being great with young, pregnancy, heaviness*
Gravĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to impregnate; to load, burden, oppress*
Gravĭdus, a, um. adj. *impregnated, big with young, or child, teeming, loaden, laden, filled, full, heavy, weighty, plentiful, abundant*
Graviloquus, adj. *speaking gravely*
Grāvis, e. adj. *heavy, weighty, great, big with child, loaded, full, fat, plump, grave, serious, solemn, awful, terrible, grievous, troublesome, burdensome, hard, difficult, unkind*
Gravĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *heaviness, weightiness, gravity, seriousness, authority, majesty, greatness, stiffness, unwholesomeness, rankness, difficulty*
Gravĭter, adv. *heavily, wisely, gravely, grievously, sorely, severely, hardly, deeply*
Graviuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *rather deep*
Grāvo, āre. act. 1. *to load, burden, weigh down, oppress, trouble, distress, disturb, pain*
Gregālis, e. adj. *of the same flock, or company, common, vulgar, mean*
Gregarĭus, a, um. adj. *of the common set, common, ordinary*
Gregātim, adj. *by flocks, or companies*
Gremĭum, i. n. 2. *a lap, the bosom, the middle, or heart of a country, the channel of a river, a basin*
Grēssus, a, um. pt. *of gradior*
Grēssus, us. m. *a step, pace, or going*
Grex, ĕgis, m. 3. *a flock, herd, drove, covey, company, band, or society, chorus, bundle*
Grīphus, i. m. 2. *a net, a riddle*
Gromatĭce, es. f. *the art of surveying land*
Grossŭla, æ. f. 1. *a gooseberry*
Grossularĭa, æ. f. 1. *a gooseberry-bush*
Grossŭlus, i. m. 2. *a green fig*
Grōssus, i. dub. gen. 2. *idem*
Gruīnus, a, um. adj. *of a crane*
Grūis, is. d. g. 3. *a crane*
Grumŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little hillock, a mole-hill, a bed in a garden*
Grūmus, i. m. 2. *a hillock*
Grundĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. *also*
Grunnĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to grunt*
Grunnītus, us. m. 4. *a grunting*
Grūo, ŭĕre, ui. neut. 3. *to crunkle*
Grus, ŭis. d. g. 3. *a crane, an instrument to draw, or pull up stones*
Gryllus, i. m. 2. *a cricket, a trick*
Gryphus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Gryps, yphis. m. 3. *a griffin*
Gubernacŭlum, i. n. 2. *the helm, or rudder of a ship, steerage, government, rule*
Gubernatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *government, management, guidance, steering*
Gubernātor, ōris. m. 3. *a governor, ruler, manager, guide, master, pilot, or steersman*
Gubernātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a governess*
Gubernĭum, i. n. 2. *government*
Gubĕrno, āre. act. 1. *to govern, conduct, direct, guide, steer*
Gūla, æ. f. 1. *the gullet, windpipe, neck, throat, palate, gluttony*
Gulōnes, pl. m. 3. *guttlers, gluttons*
Gulōse, ĭūs, adv. *gluttonously*
Gulōsus, a, um. adj. *gluttonous, greedy*
Gumĭa, æ. f. 1. *a glutton, gluttony*
Gummātus, a, um. adj. *gummed, gummy*
Gūmmi, n. ind. & Gūmmis, is. f. *gum*
Gumminōsus, a, um. adj. *gummy*
Gummitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gumming*
Gummōsus, a, um. adj. *gummy*
Gūrdus, i. m. 2. *a fool, a sot*
Gūrges, ĭtis. m. 3. *a whirlpool, gulf, the deep, a riotous spender, a glutton*
Gurgulĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the windpipe*
Gurgustĭum, i. n. 2. *a cottage, cabin*
Gustatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tasting*
Gustatorĭum, i. n. 2. *an eating-room, a dram-cup, a taste*
Gustātus, ûs. m. 4. *a tasting, the taste*
Gūsto, āre. act. 1. *to taste, sip, try, listen to, overhear*
Gustŭlum, i. n. 2. *a taste, a morsel*
Gūstus, us. m. 4. *a gust, taste, smack, relish; the sense of tasting*
Gūtta, æ. f. 1. *a drop, very little, a spot, speck, mark*
Guttātim, adv. *by drops, drop by drop*
Guttŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little drop*
Guttŭlum, i. n. 2. *a cruse*
Gūttum, i. n. 2. *a cruse, ewer*

Digitized by Google

slim, thin, lean, lank, meagre, poor, small, young, tender, soft, weak, barren, unfruitful
Gracilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *slenderness, slimness, leanness, lankness, weakness*
Gracĭlĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to cackle*
Gracŭlus, i. m. 2. *a jackdaw, a jay, a chough*
Grăcus, i. m. 2. *a crow*
Gradarĭus, a, um. adj. *that goeth softly*
Gradātim, adv. *gradually, by degrees, step by step*
Gradatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gradation, regular progress, figure in rhetoric*
Gradātus, a, um. adj. *made with steps*
Gradĭor, i, grĕssus sum. dep. 3. *to go, go along, walk, march, proceed,* or *advance*
Grădus, us. m. 4. *a step, pace, advance, course, way,* or *means, stair, round of a ladder, degree, rank,* or *quality, station,* or *place*
Græce, adv. *in Greek*
Græciēnsis, e. adj. *Grecian*
Græco, āre. neut. 1. *id. qu.*
Græcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to play the Greek, speak Greek*
Græcŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of rose*
Græcŭli, ōrum. pl. m. *Grecians*
Græcŭlus, a, um. adj. *Grecian, vain, silly, trifling, haranguing*
Græcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a poor Grecian*
Grajugĕna, æ. com. gen. 1. *a Greek,* or *Grecian, Greek-born*
Graius, a, um. adj. *Grecian*
Grājus, a, um. adj. *Grecian*
Grālĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *crutches, stilts*
Grallātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that goeth on crutches,* or *stilts, a stalker*
Grāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *grass, an herb*
Gramĭa, æ. f. 1. *rheum of the eyes*
Graminĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to grass, grassy*
Graminōsus, a, um. adj. *overgrown with,* or *full of grass, grassy*
Grammaicus, i. m. 2. *a [illegible]mary*
Grammatĭca, æ. f. 1. *vel* Grammatĭce, es. f. 1. *grammar, art of grammar*
Grammaticālis, e. adj. *of grammar*
Grammaticallĭter, adv. *grammatically*
Grammatĭce, adv. *like a grammarian*
Grammatĭcus, a, um. adj. *of grammar*
Grammatĭcus, i. m. 2. *a grammarian*
Grammatĭsta, æ. m. 1. *a pedant*
Grammĭcus, a, um. adj. *of lines*
Granarĭum, i. n. *a granary, a garner*
Granātum, i. n. 2. *a pomegranate-tree*
Granātus, a, um. adj. *that hath grains*
Grandævĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *great age*
Grandævus, a, um. adj. *very old, aged*
Grandēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow big*
Grandicŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat big,* or *great*
Grandiloquus, a, um. adj. *that speaketh in lofty style*
Grandinĕus, a, um. adj. *of hail*
Grandĭno, āre. neut. 1. *to hail*
Grandinōsus, a, um. adj. *full of hail*
Grandĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to make greater,* or *larger, to hasten*
Grāndis, e. adj. *great, big, large, huge, considerable, noble, capital, sumptuous, lofty, sublime, plentiful, aged*
Grandĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *largeness, loftiness, sublimity, a great age*
Grandĭus, adv. *more sublimely, more loftily, more largely, bigger*
Grandiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat big, of a good stature,* or *age*
Grāndo, ĭnis. f. 3. *hail*
Granĭfer, a, um. adj. *that beareth corn*
Granōsus, a, um. adj. *full of kernels*
Grānum, i. n. 2. *a grain of corn, a kernel, a barley-corn*
Graphiarĭum, i. n. 2. *a pen-case, an ink-horn*
Graphiariathēca, *a pen,* or *pencil-case*
Graphĭce, es. f. 1. *the art of painting, limning,* or *drawing*
Graphĭce, adv. *artificially, exactly*
Graphicotĕrus, adj. *more perfect*
Graphĭcus, a, um. adj. *perfect, done to the life, well delineated*
Grăphis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the art of drawing,* or *designing, a pencil*
Graphĭum, i. n. 2. *an iron pen, a pencil*
Grassatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a proceeding, a robbing on the highway*
Grassātor, ōris. m. 3. *a highway-man*
Grassatūra, æ. f. 1. *id. qu.* Grassatĭo
Grāssor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to go, march, proceed,* or *advance, spread, rage, attack, set,* or *fall upon, rob, plunder, enter*
Gratabūndus, a, um. adj. *with joy,* or *thanks*
Gratānter, adv. *kindly, willingly*
Grāte, adv. *gratefully, thankfully*
Grātes, pl. f. 3. in nom. & accus. tantùm, *thanks, a requital*
Gratĭa, æ. f. 1. *grace, favour, goodwill, kindness, a good turn, courtesy, obligation, acknowledgement, retaliation, honour, reputation, interest, gracefulness, loveliness, eloquence, sake, cause,* or *occasion, excuse, pardon*
Gratĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *thanks*
Gratifĭcans, tis. pt. *gratifying*
Gratifĭcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gratifying*
Gratifĭcor [gratus, facio], āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to gratify, do a good turn, oblige, give up*
Gratĭis, *id. quòd* gratis
Gratiōsus, a, um. adj. *gracious, in great esteem, procured by favour, thankful*
Grātis, adv. *gratis, freely, to no purpose*
Gratissĭme, adv. *very willingly*
Gratĭto, āre. n. 1. *to chatter, to cackle*
Gratitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *gratitude, thankfulness*
Grāto, adv. *thankfully*
Grāto, āre. neut. 1. *id. qu.*

Digitized by Google

Glaucus, a, um. adj. *grey, blue, azure, sky-coloured, sea-green*
Glēba, æ. f. 1. *a clod, clot,* or *lump of earth, a turf, a piece of stone*
Glebālis, e. adj. *made of clods,* or *turf*
Glebarius, a, um. adj. *ploughing*
Glebōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *full of clods, cloddy*
Glebūla, æ. f. 1. *a little clod, a little piece of land*
Glēssum, i. n. 2. *a kind of amber* [*oil*
Gleucinum, i. n. 2. *fresh*
Glīnon, i. n. 2. *a kind of maple*
Glirarium, i. n. 2. *a place for dormice*
Glis, Iris. m. 3. *a dormouse*
Glis, Idis. f. 3. *mouldiness in bread*
Glīsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow, increase, spread, extend, rage, grow fat, shine, desire earnestly*
Globātim, adv. *in a round,* or *body* [*ing round*
Globatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a gather-*
Glŏbo, āre. act. 1. *to make,* or *form round, gather together, collect*
Glŏbōse, adv. *in a round form* [*ness*
Globositas, ātis. f. 3. *round-*
Globōsus, a, um. adj. *round*
Globūlus, i. m. 2. *a globule, a little globe, ball,* &c.
Glŏbus, i. m. 2. *a globe, sphere, ball, bowl, troop, squadron,* or *party, knot,* or *body*
Glocio, Ire. neut. 4. *to cluck, to cackle*
Glocitatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a clucking* [*cio*
Glocito, āre. 1. *id. qu.* Glo-
Glomerālis, e. adj. *that turneth about*
Glomerāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a small ball, pellet, pill, heap*
Glomerarius, a, um. adj. *winding*
Glomerātim, adv. *in heaps*
Glomeratio, ōnis. f. 3. *a winding up, the pacing,* or *ambling of a horse*
Glomerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a winder up*
Glomĕro, āre. act. 1. *to wind round,* or *up, make,* or *form round, gather in a round heap, collect, assemble,* or *flock round together*
Glomerōsus, a, um. adj. *round like a bottom of thread, swarmed together*
Glŏmus, i. m. 2. *a bottom of yarn, a clue of thread*
Glŏmus, ĕris. n. 3. *idem*
Gloria, æ. f. 1. *glory, renown, honour, praise, respect, reputation, a good name, vaunting, pride, valour*
Gloriabūndus, a, um. adj. *boasting* [*ing, pride*
Gloriatio, ōnis. f. 3. *boast-*
Gloriātor, ōris. m. 3. *a boaster* [*glorify*
Glorifico, āre. act. 1. *to*
Gloriŏla, æ. f. 1. dim. *small glory*
Glorior, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to glory, boast, extol with boasting*
Gloriōse, adv. sup. *gloriously, with great honour, nobly, vainly, proudly, boastingly*
Gloriōsus, a, um. adj. *glorious, full of glory, honourable, noble, renowned, vain-glorious, boasting, proud* [*law*
Glos, ōris. f. 3. *a sister-in-*
Glōssa, æ. f. 1. *a tongue,* or *dialect, an interpretation, a gloss*
Glossarium, i. n. 2. *a glossary, a dictionary,* or *table to shew the signification of words in divers tongues* [*pounded*
Glossātus, a, um. adj. *ex-*
Glossēma, ātis. n. 3. *a gloss,* or *exposition, an obsolete word*
Glotĕro, āre. n. 1. *to cry like a stork*
Glūbo, bĕre, bi, ĭtum. a. 3. *to pull off the bark,* or *skin, to peel, strip*
Glūma, æ. f. 1. *the husk of corn, chaff*
Glūten, ĭnis, n. 3. *glue, paste, solder* [*gluing*
Glutināmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a*
Glutinamentum, i. n. 2. *glu-*
ish matter [*ing*
Glutinatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a glu-*
Glutinātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that glueth*
Glutino, āre. act. 1. *to glue, paste,* or *solder, close,* or *dry up*
Glutinōsus, a, um. adj. *glutinous, clammy*
Glutinum, i. n. 2. *glue*
Glutio, Ire, Ivi, Itum. act. 4. *to swallow*
Glūto, ōnis. m. 3. *a glutton*
Glūttus, i. m. 2. *the gullet*
Glūtus, a, um. adj. *thrust hard together, joined close, compact*
Glycyrrhīza, æ. f. 1. *licorice*
Gnaphalium, i. n. 2. *chaff-weed*
Gnāre, adv. *skilfully*
Gnaritas, ātis. f. 3. *experience, knowledge*
Gnariter, adv. *skilfully*
Gnarūris, e. adj. *skilful*
Gnārus, a, um. adj. *skilful, expert, learned, well-known*
Gnāta, æ. f. 1. *a daughter*
Gnātho, ōnis. m. *parasite, flatterer* [*spunger*
Gnathonicus, i. m. 2. *a*
Gnātus, a, um. pt. *of* nascor
Gnātus, i, m. 2. *a son*
Gnavĭter, adv. *stoutly, in earnest, diligently, actively*
Gnāvus, a, um. adj. *lusty, stout, quick, active, diligent, industrious*
Gnōma, æ. f. 1. *a sentence*
Gnōmon, ōnis. m. 3. *the pin of a dial, a carpenter's square, a tooth*
Gnomonice, es. f. 1. *the art of dialling*
Gnomonicus, a, um. adj. *of a dial* [*geon*
Gobio, ōnis. m. 3. *a gud-*
Gobius, i. m. 2. *idem*
Gōmphus, i. m. 2. *a pile, stake, iron hook*
Gonorrhœa, æ. f. 1. *a running sore*
Gorgonius, i. m. *a dirty, offensive fellow*
Gorgonia, æ. f. 1. *coral*
Gorytus, i. m. 2. *a quiver*
Gossipinus, a, um. adj. *of cotton, bombast*
Gossipion, i. n. 2. *the cotton-tree, cotton*
Grabatūlus, i. m. 2. *a little couch*
Grabātus, i. m. 2. *a couch, small portable bed, a bed, a hammock*
Gracilēntus, a, um. adj. *slender, lean*
Gracilēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow slim*
Gracilipes, ĕdis. adj. *slender-shanked*
Gracilis, e. adj. ior, comp. illimus, sup. *slen-*

Digitized by Google

Gĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to bear*, or *carry, wear, have, shew*, or *display, manage, conduct*, or *carry on, do, perform, execute*, or *achieve*
Gĕro, ōnis. m. 3. *a porter, a carrier*
Gĕrræ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *hurdles, gabions, trifles, triflers, silly people, simpletons*
Gĕrres, is. f. 3. *a sprat*
Gĕrro, ōnis. m. 3. *a trifler, a droll*
Gerūla, æ. f. 1. *a nursery-maid*
Gerulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a porter*
Gerulifigŭlus, i. m. 2. *one who maketh and carrieth about lies*
Gerūlus, i. m. 2. *porter, chairman*
Gerundĭum, i. n. 2. *a gerund*
Gerusĭa, æ. f. 1. *the senate-house, a senate, a convention*
Gessoriăcum, opp. *Boulogne in France*
Gĕsta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *acts, exploits, achievements*
Gestāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a carriage, sceptre*, or *mace, buckler, shield, any thing carried*, or *worn*
Gestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bearing*, or *carrying; riding; a litter*
Gestātor, ōris. m. 3. *a bearer*
Gestatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to carriage*
Gestātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that beareth*
Gestātus, us. m. *a bearing*, or *carrying*
Gesticularĭa, æ. f. 1. *a dancing wench*
Gesticulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gesticulation, a quick motion, a gambol*
Gesticulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a mimic, buffoon, tumbler, puppet-player*
Gesticŭlor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to mimic, make strange gestures, dance*
Gestĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to leap for joy, leap, skip, long, desire greatly, delight in*
Gestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a management*
Gestĭto, āre. a. 1. *to bear, to carry often*
[illegible], āre. a. 1. *to bear, [illegible], wear often*
Gĕstor, ōris. m. *a carrier, tale-bearer*
Gĕstum, i. n. 2. *an action, an exploit*
Gestuōsus, a, um. adj. *full of gesture*, or *action, apish*
Gĕstus, a, um. pt. *of* gero
Gĕstus, us. m. 4. *a gesture*, or *motion of the body, motion*, or *sign, demeanour, carriage, behaviour*
Gĕsum, i. n. *a dart used by the Gauls*
Gĕum, i. n. 2. *the herb avens*
Gĭbba, æ. f. 1. *a bunch on the back*
Gĭbber, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *humpbacked*
Gibberōsus, *id. qu.* Gibbōsus
Gibbōsus, a, um. adj. *bunched, bossed, crookbacked*
Gĭbbus, a, um. adj. *bunched out, bossed, crooked, convex*
Gĭbbus, i. m. 2. & Gĭbber, is. m. 3. *ut* & Gĭbber, i. m. 2. *a bunch*, or *swelling on the back*, or *any other part of the body*
Gigantĕus, a, um. adj. *of giants, gigantic*
Gigantomachĭa, æ. f. 1. *the battle of the giants against the gods*
Gĭgas, āntis. m. 3. *a giant*
Gigerĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *giblets*
Gĭgno, nĕre, gĕnui, genĭtum. a. 3. *to beget, breed, bring forth, create, make*, or *fashion, invent, occasion*
Gĭlvus, a, um. adj. *flesh-coloured*
Gingĭber, ĕris. n. 3. *ginger*
Gingidĭum, i. n. 2. *chervil*
Gingīva, æ. f. 1. *the gum wherein the teeth are set*
Gingriātor, ōris. *a piper*
Gingrĭo, īre. n. 4. *to gaggle like a goose*
Gingrĭtus, us. m. 4. *a gagling*
Gĭnnus, i. m. 2. *a mule*
Git, *vel* Gith, n. ind. *a cockle, a small seed*
Glabĕllus, a, um. adj. *smooth, bare*
Glăber, bra, brum. adj. *smooth, bald, bare, without hair*
Glabrarĭa, æ. f. 1. *she who plucketh off hair*
Glabrĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be bare*
Glabrĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to begin to be smooth*
Glabrētum, i. n. *a bare place*
Glabriōnes, um. pl. m. 3. *bald people*
Glabrĭtas, ātis. f. *smoothness, baldness*
Glabro, āre. a. 1. *to take off hair*
Glaciālis, e. adj. *frozen, freezing, icy, cold*
Glacĭes, ēi. f. 5. *ice*
Glacĭo, āre. a. 1. *to freeze, to congeal*
Gladiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a gladiator, sword-player, fencer, fencing-master, bravo, hector, bully*
Gladiatorĭe, adv. *cut-throat-like*
Gladiatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a fencing-school*
Gladiatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging, to gladiators*, or *fencers, resolute, bloody, murderous*
Gladiatūra, æ. f. 1. *a fencing*
Gladiŏlus, i. m. 2. *a dagger, sedge*
Gladĭus, i. m. 2. *a sword, knife, swordfish, carded roll of wool*
Glandarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to mast*, or *acorns*
Glandĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing acorns*
Glandĭum, i. n. 2. *a kernel in the flesh*
Glandŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little corn*, or *kernel, a spongy part, a kernel in the flesh*
Glandŭlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the glanders*
Glandulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of kernels*
Glans, dis. f. 3. *an acorn; a chestnut; a pellet*, or *plummet of lead*, or *other metal, the nut of any thing*
Glanĕa, æ. f. 1. *gravel, grit, sand*
Glarĕŏla, æ. f. 1. dim. *small gravel*
Glareōsus, a, um. adj. *gravelly*
Glāstum, i. n. 2. *woad for dyeing blue*
Glaucĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a sea-green colour*
Glaŭcis, ĭdos. f. 3. *one grey-eyed*
Glaucōma, ātis. n. 3. & Glaucoma, æ. f. 1. *a disease in the eye, a wall-eye, a pin*, or *web, a film*
Glaŭcopis, ĭdis. f. 3. *one owl-eyed*

Digitized by Google

nealogist, writer of genealogies, herald
Gĕner, ĕri. m. 2. *a son-in-law*
Generabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be engendered*, or *begotten* [*universal*
Generālis, e. adj. *general*,
Generalĭter, adv. *generally*
Generāsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to breed*
Generātim, adv. *in general, by kinds*, or *sorts*
Generatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a generation, engendering*, or *begetting*
Generātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that begetteth, a begetter, breeder, ancestor*
Genĕro, āre. a. 1. *to generate, engender, beget, breed, conceive, bring forth, produce, spring, make*, or *create, invent*, or *devise*
Generōse, adv. ĭus, comp. *generously, nobly, gallantly, courageously*
Generosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *generosity, kindness, excellence, nobility, nobleness, majesty, dignity, courage*
Generōsus, i. m. 2. *a gentleman*
Generōsus, a, um. adj. *generous, kind, good, great, noble, born of a noble race, courageous, brave, fruitful, plentiful*
Genĕsis, is, *vel* eos. f. 3. *generation, nativity, the first book of Moses*
Genethlĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a nativity, birthday, birthday-feast*
Genethliăci, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *casters of nativities, astrologers*
Genethliologĭa, æ. f. 1. *a casting of nativities, astrology*
Geniālis, e. adj. *genial, festive, merry, cheerful, joyous, gay, pleasant, of*, or *pertaining to marriage*
Geniālĭter, adv. *genially, pleasantly*
Geniculātim, adv. *from joint to joint*
Geniculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a kneeling*
Genicŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to joint*, or *knot* [*knotty*
Geniculōsus, a, um. adj.
Genicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a small knee, a joint*
Genicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a corner, an angle*
Genĭsta, æ. f. 1. *broom*
Genĭta, æ. f. 1. *a daughter*
Genitabĭlis, e. adj. *id. qu.* Genitalis.
Genitālis, e. adj. *serving to engender*, or *for breed, of*, or *belonging to one's birth* [*tion*
Genitalĭter, adv. *by genera-*
Genitīvus, a, um. adj. *genitive, generated, natural, born with us, belonging to the same family*
Genĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a father, begetter, creator, maker, beginner*
Genĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mother, a dam*
Genitūra, æ. f. 1. *generation, begetting, conception, the time*, or *planet of one's nativity*
Genĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* geno *&* gigno [*tūra*
Genĭtus, us. m. 4. *pro* geni-
Genĭus, i. m. 2. *a genius, good*, or *evil demon, the tutelar deity of a place, pleasantness, good grace, skill, art, a natural inclination*, or *disposition*
Gĕno, ĕre, nui, nĭtum. a. 3. *to beget*
Gens, tis. f. 3. *a nation, people, tribe, kindred*, or *stock, family, breed, swarm, shoal*, or *fry, one of a nation*
Gentiāna, æ. f. 1. *gentian, felwort* [*nation*
Gentĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Gentīlis, e. adj. *gentile, heathen, of the same nation, house, family, ancestry, flock*, or *name*
Gentīlis, is. m. 3. *a gentile, a heathen*
Gentilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *gentility, the multitude of a people*, or *family, the relation and alliance of the same stock and kindred, agreeableness of nature*
Gentilitĭus, a, um. adj. *that is common to a people*, or *family*, or *that is peculiar to them; that cometh by descent from our ancestors*
Gĕnu, indecl. n. *a knee, the leg*
Genualĭa, ĭum. pl. n. 3. *garters, hose*
Genuflĕctio, ōnis. f. 3. *a kneeling* [*kneel*
Genuflĕcto, tĕre. neut. 3. *to*
Genuīne, adv. *genuinely*
Genuīnus, a, um. adj. *genuine, original, natural, peculiar, proper*
Gĕnus, ĕris. n. 3. *a kind, sort, kindred, lineage, stock, family, descent, extraction, birth, race, breed, offspring, issue, nation*. or *people, way*, or *manner of writing, gender, genus*, or *general term*
Gĕnus, i. m. 2. *pro* gĕnu
Geographĭa, æ. f. 1. *geography*
Geographĭcus, a, um. adj. *geographical*
Geogrăphus, i. m. 2. *a geographer* [*trician*
Geometra, æ. m. 1. *a geome-*
Geometres, æ. m. 1. *idem*
Geometrĭa, æ. f. 1. *geometry*
Geometrĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the rules*, or *grounds of geometry*
Geometrĭce, adv. *like a geometrician*
Geometrĭcus, a, um. adj. *geometrical* [*georgics*
Georgĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Georgĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to georgics*, or *husbandry*
Geranĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a precious stone, in colour like a crane's neck*
Geranĭum, i. n. 2. *the herb storkbill* [*maid*
Gerarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a child's*
Germāna, æ. f. 1. *a sister*
Germāne, adv. *brotherly, kindly*
Germanĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *brotherhood, sisterhood, near kindred*
Germanĭter, adv. *brotherly*
Germanĭtus, adv. *faithfully, sincerely*
Germānus, a, um. adj. *come of the same stock, near akin*, or *allied, very like, natural, right, proper, true, real, genuine*
Germānus, i. m. 2. *a brother; a cousin-german*
Germasco, *see* Gemmāsco
Gĕrmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a bud, a sprout* [*aing*
Germinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bud-*
Germinātus, us. 4. *a budding* [*to sprout*
Germĭno, āre. a. 1. *to*

Digitized by Google

belonging to the French
Gallīna, æ. f. 1. *a hen*
Gallinacĕus, a. um. adj. *of a hen* [*cock*
Gallinacĕus, i. m. 2. *a young*
Gallināgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a wood-cock*
Gallinarĭum, i. n. 2. *a hen-roost* [*terer*
Gallinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a poul-*
Gallinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of poultry*
Gallinŭla, æ. f. 1. *a pullet, a little hen*
Gāllo, āre. neut. 1. *to be mad*
Gāllus, i. m. 2. *a cock*, Gallus spado, *a capon*, Gallinaceus, *a young cock*
Ganĕa, æ. f. 1. *a brothel, bawdy-house, tipling-house, debauchery, riot, a close seat*, or *private place*
Ganearĭus, a, um. adj. *of brothels* [*ruffian*
Ganĕo, ōnis. m. *debauchee,*
Ganĕum, *idem quod* Ganea
Gangăba, æ. m. 1. *a porter*
Ganglĭon, i. n. 2. *a swelling, sprain* [*grene*
Gangræna, æ. f. 1. *a gan-*
Gannĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to bark, yelp*, or *cry like a fox, whine, whimper, moan, whisper*
Gannītus, ūs. m. 4. *a whining, yelping, complaining*, or *whimpering*
Gāuza, æ. f. 1. *a gander, a goose* [*gargle*
Gargarĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a*
Gargarizatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gargling*
Gargarizātus, us. m. 4. *id.*
Gargarĭzo, āre. act. 1. *to gargle*
Garrĭo, īre, ii & īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to prate, chatter, talk idly, gabble, chirp, croak*
Garrītus, us. m. *a prating, a chattering*
Garrulĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a chattering, prating, talkativeness, garrulity*
Garrŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to prate, chatter*
Garrulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of talk*
Garrŭlus, a, um. adj. *prating, chattering, babbling, talkative, noisy, gabbling, chirping, warbling, purling, murmuring*
[illegible] i. n. 2. *sauce of salted fish; pickle*
Gārus, i. m. 2. *a kind of lobster*
Gaudĕo, ēre, gavīsus. n. p. 2. *to rejoice, be glad, take delight in, be pleased with, delight*
Gaudiālis, e. adj. *jovial, jocund*
Gaudibūndus a, um. adj. *full of joy* [*rejoicing*
Gaudimonĭum, i. n. 2. *a*
Gaudiŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little joy*
Gaudĭum, i. n. 2. *joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure, delight, glad tidings*
Gavīsus, a, um. pt. *of* gaudeo
Gaŭlus, i. m. 2. *a kind of ship almost round, a drinking-cup like a boat*
Gaunăca, æ. f. & Gaunăce, ēs. f. & Gaunăcum, i. n. *a thick shag*
Gausapātus, a, um. adj. *wearing shag*
Gausăpe, is. n. 3. *a frieze, furred coat, hair mantle, table-carpet, long rough beard*
Gausapĭna, & Gausapĭla, æ. f. 1. *a rough frieze mantle*, or *garment*
Gausăpum, i. n. 2. pl. Gausăpa, *id. quod* Gausăpe
Gāza, æ. f. 1. *treasure, riches, wealth, one's estate*, or *stock*
Gazophylacĭum, i. n. 2. *a treasury* [*treasurer*
Gazophylax, ăcis. m. 3. *a*
Gelabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be frozen*, or *congealed*
Gelāsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to freeze, to congeal*
Gelasīnus, i. m. *the god of mirth and smiles*
Gelasīnus, i. m. 2. *a dimple in the cheek, a buffoon, a droll* [*ing*
Gelatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a freez-*
Gelicidĭum, i. n. *frost, water frozen, ice*
Gelĭda, æ. f. 1. *cold water*
Gelĭde, adv. *coldly, chilly, fearfully, faintly*
Gelĭdus, a, um. adj. lor, comp. issĭmus, sup. *cold as ice, cold*
Gĕlo, āre. a. 1. *to freeze, congeal* [*ice*
Gĕlu, n. indecl. *frost, cold,*
Gĕlum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Gĕlus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Gemebūndus, a, um. adj. *full of sighing*, or *groaning, groaning*
Gemĕllar, āris. n. 3. *an oil-vessel*
Gemellipăra, æ. f. *one bearing twins*
Gemĕllus, a, um. adj. *double, of twins*
Geminātim, adv. *doubly*
Geminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a doubling*
Geminitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a doubling*
Gemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to double, redouble, increase, couple*
Gemĭnus, a, um. adj. *double, two, equal, alike*
Gemĭsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to groan*
Gemĭtus, us. (& ti. *Plaut.*) m. *a groan*, or *sigh, a howling*
Gĕmma, æ. f. 1. *a gem, jewel, precious stone, young bud*, or *shoot*
Gemmarĭus, a, um. adj. *of jewels*
Gemmarĭus, i. m. 2. *a jeweller, a dealer in jewels, a lapidary*
Gemmăsco, & Gemmēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to begin to bud, grow hard*
Gemmatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a budding out* [*jeweller*
Gemmātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Gemmĕus, a, um. adj. *of, like*, or *set with precious stones, fine, bright*
Gemmĭfer, a, um. adj. *that bringeth*, or *beareth jewels*, or *precious stones*
Gĕmmo, āre. n. 1. *to bud, spring, shoot out, bloom, sparkle*
Gemmōsus, a, um. adj. *full of jewels, adorned with jewels, rich*
Gemmŭla, æ. f. 1. *a young bud*
Gĕmo, mĕre, mui, mĭtum. a. & n. 3. cum acc. *to groan, bewail, lament*, or *mourn, complain, bellow, coo, crack*
Gemŭlus, a, um. adj. *mournful, sad*
Gemūras, æ. f. 1. *a corn on the toe* [*eyelid*
Gĕna, æ. f. 1. *the cheek, the*
Genealogĭa, æ. f. 1. *a genealogy*
Genealogĭcus, a, um. adj. *genealogical*
Genealŏgus, i. m. 2. *a ge-*

Digitized by Google

baker, or *furnace*
Furnarĭus, i. m. 2. *a baker*
Fūrnus, i. m. 2. *an oven, a furnace*
Fūro, ĕre. n. 3. *to rave, rage, be mad*, or *transported, bluster, be mixed*, or *jumbled together*
Fūror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to steal, filch*, or *pilfer, take away*
Fūror, ōris. m. 3. *fury, madness, rage, an inordinate passion, quarrel, fondness, love, rapture, inspiration* [ing
Furtifĭcus, a, um. adj. *thiev-*
Fūrtim, adv. *by stealth, privately, slily*
Furtīve, adv. *privily, by stealth*
Furtīvus, a, um. adj. *made by surprise, stolen, private, secret, close*
Fūrto, adv. *by stealth, secretly, insensibly*
Fūrtum, i. n. 2. *theft, robbery, stealth; an ambuscade*, or *stratagem, crafty wile*, or *device, stolen delight, secret wickedness, unlawful pleasure; a rape, adultery*
Furuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little thief, a bile, a knob in a vine, a weasel*
Fūrvus, a, um. adj. *dark, dusky, black* [ing
Fuscatĭo, ōnis. f. *a darken-*
Fuscātor, ōris. m. 3. *a darkener*, or *clouder*
Fuscĭna, æ. f. 1. *an eel-spear, a trident, a flesh-hook, a sort of weapon*
Fuscinŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little flesh-hook*
Fuscĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cloudiness, dimness*
Fūsco, āre. act. 1. *to blacken, to darken*, or *obscure, to tan*, or *sunburn*
Fūscus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *brown, tawny, dusky, dim, dark, hoarse*
Fūse, adv. ius, comp. *largely, amply, plentifully, copiously, fully*
Fusĭlis, e. adj. *that may be melted*, or *cast*
Fusĭllus, i. m. 2. *a little spindle*
Fusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a diffusing*, or *pouring forth, a spreading*, or *shooting out*
Fūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a melter, a founder* [or *drain*
Fusorĭum, i. n. 2. *a sink,*
Fustērna, æ. f. 1. *the top of a fir* [*slinger*
Fustibulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Fustibŭlus, i. m. 2. *a slinger, a sling*
Fusticŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a batoon* [*gelling*
Fustigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cud-*
Fustĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to cudgel* [*cudgels*
Fūstim, adv. *with clubs*, or
Fūstis, is. m. 3. *a club, staff*, or *cudgel, a batoon, blow, a beating*
Fustitudinĕæ insŭlæ, *islands where slaves were beaten*
Fustuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a beating with a stick, a cudgelling*
Fusūra, æ. f. 1. *a melting, founding*, or *casting, a melted state*
Fūsus, i. m. 2. *a spindle*
Futātim, adv. *profusely*
Futĭle, is. n. 3. *a vessel used in sacrifices to* Vesta
Futĭlis, e. adj. *futile, trifling, trivial, simple, silly, foolish, inconsiderate, babbling, blabbing, leaky*
Futilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *silliness, weakness*
Futilĭter, adv. *foolishly, idly* [*pour out*
Futĭo, īre, īvi. act. 4. *to*
Fūto, āre. act. 1. *to confute, to cool* [*pot*
Fūtum, i. n. 2. *a watering*

G

GABALIUM, i, n. 2. *an Arabian spice*
Gabălum, i. n. 2. *idem quod*
Gabălus, i. m. 2. *a gallows, a gibbet* [*mies*
Gabăræ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *mum-*
Gabăta, æ. f. 1. *a platter, a porringer*
Gæsum, i. n. 2. *a javelin, a dart* [*liant*
Gæsus, a, um adj. *stout, va-*
Gagātes, is. m. 3. *an agate*
Galactopŏta, æ. m. 1. *a milk-drinker*
Galaxĭas, æ. m. 1. *the galaxy, a bright circle in the sky, the milky way; a whitish stone*
Gālba, æ. f. 1. *a maggot, a mite*
Galbanātus, a, um. adj. *wearing an effeminate robe, dressed loosely*
Galbanĕus, a, um. adj. *of gum galbanum*
Galbănum, i. n. 2. *vel* Galbānus, i. m. 2. *a strong-smelling gum; a bright white effeminate garment*
Galbănus, a, um. adj. *bright, white, gay, spruce, wanton, effeminate*
Galbĕæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *bracelets given to soldiers as a reward of courage*
Galbĕum, i. n. 2. *a woman's dress; a kind of medicine*
Galbinĕus, & Galbĭnus, a, um. adj. *greenish, bluish, grey* [*wittal*
Galbŭla, æ. f. 1. *the bird*
Galbŭlus, i. m. 2. *a nut of the cypress*
Galĕa, æ. f. 1. *a helmet*, or *head-piece, the top of a mast, a galley*
Galearĭi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *the servants used in an army*
Galēna, æ. f. 1. *ore of silver and lead after the silver is extracted*
Galĕo, āre. act. 1. *to cover with an helmet*
Galeŏla, æ. f. 1. *a vessel like an helmet*
Galeōtæ, *vel* Galleōtæ, ārum. pl. m. 1. *expounders of prodigies*
Galeōtes, æ. m. 1. *a lizard, a sword-fish*
Galerātus, a, um. adj. *having a hat on*
Galerĭa, æ. f. 1. *a hat*
Galericŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bonnet*, or *cap; false hair, a peruke*, or *wig*
Galerĭta, æ. f. 1. *a lark*
Galerĭtus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Galerĭtus, a, um. adj. *wearing a cap, peruke*, or *tuft of feathers*
Galērus, i. m. & Galērum, i. n. 2. *a furred cap, a cap, beaver*, or *hat, peruke, tuft of feathers*
Gālla, æ. f. 1. *a gall*, or *oak-apple; an owl; a shoe worn by the Gauls*
Galliāmbus, i. m. 2. *a sort of verse* [*maple*
Gallĭca, æ. f. 1. *a kind of*
Gallĭcæ, ārum. pl. f. *wooden pattens*
Gallicinĭum, i. n. 2. *cock-crowing*
Gallĭcus, a, um. adj. *Fre-*

Digitized by Google

Fumĭdus, a, um. adj. *smoky, smoking* [*ing smoke*
Fumĭfer, a, um. adj. *bring-*
Fumĭfĭco, āre. act. 1. *to offer incense*
Fumĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *making smoke*
Fumigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a perfuming* [*fumer*
Fumigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a per-*
Fumĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to fumigate, smoke, perfume, smother*
Fūmo, āre. neut. 1. *to smoke*, or *reek, fumigate, foam*, or *froth*
Fumōsus, a, um. adj. *smoky*, or *reeky, that is smoked*, or *doth smoke, black*
Fūmus, i. m. 2. *a smoke, great offers and promises without performance*
Funāle, is. n. 3. *a halter, cord, torch*, or *link, socket*, or *sconce*
Funālis, e. adj. *belonging to cords*, or *torches, made of cords*
Funambŭlus, i. m. 2. *a rope-dancer* [*maker*
Funarĭus, i. m. 2. *a rope-*
Functĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a function, an office, the exercise of an office* [*gor*
Fūnctus, a, um. pt. *of fun-*
Fūnda, æ. f. 1. *a sling, a casting net, a satchel*, or *purse made like a net, the bezil of a ring*
Fundāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the foundation*, or *groundwork, the first beginning*
Fundamēntum, i. n. 2. *a foundation*, or *groundwork, basis*, or *ground, chief stay*, or *support*
Fundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ground-work* [*founder*
Fundātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Fundātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *founded, grounded, established, settled, stayed*
Fundibalarĭus, i. m. 2. *a slinger* [*staff*
Fundibŭlum, i. n. 2. *a sling-*
Fundibŭlus, i. m. 2. *a slinger*
Fundĭto, āre. a. 1. *to pour out, to be wasteful*
Fundĭtor, ōris. m. *a slinger*
Fundĭtus, adv. *utterly, entirely*
Fūndo, āre. a. 1. *to found, to lay the groundwork, to establish, to stay*
Fūndo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum. act. 3. *to pour out, pour, shed*, or *spill, diffuse, spread, extend, lay along, throw down, rout*, or *vanquish, speak, utter, to yield*, or *produce*
Fundŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little sling*
Fundŭlus, i. m. 2. *the sucker of a pump, the end*, or *bottom of a gut, a gudgeon*, or *grounding*
Fūndus, i. m. 2. *land*, or *ground, a farm, close, field; a foundation, bottom, chief author*
Funebris, e. adj. *belonging to funerals, funereal, mournful, deadly, destructive, fatal, bloody, cruel*
Funerarĭus, a, um. adj. *see* Funebris [*rial*
Funeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bu-*
Funerĕus, a, um. adj. *funereal, dismal, unlucky, ominous*
Funĕro, āre. a. 1. *to bury, to embalm* [*filedly*
Funĕste, adv. ĭùs, comp. *de-*
Funĕsto, āre. a. 1. *to pollute*, or *defile with a dead body, to pollute*
Funĕstor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be defiled*
Funĕstus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to dead bodies, mournful, doleful, lamentable, destructive, fatal, bloody, cruel, infamous, abominable, unlucky, inauspicious, ominous*
Funĕtum, i. n. 2. *the winding of twigs*, or *branches of a vine*
Funĕtus, a, um. adj. *bowed, bent, crooked*
Fungīnus, a, um. adj. *like a mushroom*
Fūngor, gi, nctus sum. dep. 3. *to discharge, perform, execute, do, perpetrate, suffer, conform to, furnish with, finish* [*ness*
Fungosĭtas, ātis. f. *spungi-*
Fungōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *spungy*
Fungŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little mushroom*
Fūngus, i. m. 2. *a mushroom*, or *toadstool, a thief in the candle, the measles in olive trees; a dolt, fool, blockhead, dunce*
Funicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little rope, cord*, or *line*
Fūnis, is. m. & *aliq.* f. 3. *a rope, cord, cable, halter*
Fūnus, ĕris. n. 3. *a funeral, funeral pomp, funeral rites, funeral pile, dead body*, or *corpse*
Fur, ūris. c. g. 3. *a thief*, or *robber, a soldier, slave, servant, varlet*
Furacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *thievery*
Furacĭter, adv. *thievishly*
Furatĭo, ōnis. f. *a stealing, a pilfering*
Furātor, ōris. m. 3. *a stealer, a thief*
Fūrax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *thievish, given to stealing*
Fūrca, æ. f. 1. *a fork, any thing to underset*, or *prop, a gallows, a gibbet*
Furcĭfer, i. m. 2. *a slave, rogue, villain*
Furcĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a pitch-fork, a claw*
Furcillātus, a, um. adj. *forked* [*fork*
Furcĭllis, is. f. 3. *a dung-*
Furcŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little fork* [*thief*
Furcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a petty*
Fūrens, tis. pt. & adj. *raving, raging, blustering, mad, outrageous, stormy, boisterous* [*man*
Furēnter, adv. *like a mad-*
Fūrfur, ūris. m. *bran, scurf, dandriff*
Furfuracĕus, & Furfurĕus, a, um. adj. *made of bran*
Furfurōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bran*, or *scurf*
Furĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fury, a fiend, a furious man*
Furĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the Furies*
Furiālis, e. adj. *furious, raging, enraging, infatuated*
Furiallĭter, adv. *furiously*
Furibūndus, a, um adj. *furious, mad, raging, in a great rage*
Furĭnus, a, um. adj. *of thieves*
Furĭo, āre. act. *to enrage, to make mad*
Furĭōse, adv. ĭùs, comp. *furiously*
Furiōsus, a, um. adj. *furious, frantic, mad, raging*
Furnacĕus, a, um. adj. *baked*
Furnarĭa, æ. f. *the trade of a baker, a bakehouse, a baker's wife*
Furnarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a*

Digitized by Google

1. *to frustrate*, or *disappoint, to deceive*
Frustulātim, adv. *by piecemeal*
Frustulēntus, a, um. adj. *full of small pieces*, or *bits*
Frustŭlum, i. n. 2. *a morsel, crumb, little piece*
Frūstum, i. n. 2. *a broken piece, a piece*
Frutetōsus & Frutectōsus, a, um. adj. *full of shrubs*, or *bushes, bushy, rough*
Frutētum, i. n. 2. *a nursery of young trees, a shrubbery*
Frūtex, ĭcis. m. *a shrub*, or *bush, an herb with a great stalk; a blockhead, dolt*
Fruticatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the sprouting of sprigs*, or *shoots, a shoot*
Fruticēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to grow shrubby* [*shrubbery*
Fruticētum, i. n. 2. *a*
Frutĭco, āre. neut. 1. *to bring forth sprigs, shoots*, or *shrubs, to shoot out*
Frutĭcor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *idem*
Fruticōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *shrubby, full of shoots*
Frux, ūgis. f. 3. *fruit, corn*
Fūcæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *spots on the face* [*ing, paint*
Fucatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disguis-*
Fūco, āre. a. 1. *to paint, to counterfeit*
Fucōsus, a, um. adj. *coloured, painted, counterfeited, cheating, deceitful*
Fūcus, i. m. 2. *a drone, a false dye*, or *paint, the iquour of the purple-fish, a disguise, guile, craft, deceit*
Fūga, æ. f. 1. *flight, exile, banishment, speed, swiftness, a shunning*
Fugacĭter, adv. ius, comp. *in a flying manner*
Fugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a putting to flight*
Fugātor, ōris. m. 3. *a putter to flight*
Fūgax, ācis. adj. *swift in flight, running away for fear, fading, decaying, fleeting, short*
Fugĭo, ĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. neut. & act. 3. *to flee, fly*, or *run away, scamper, sail away, vanish, escape, shun*, or *avoid, be shy of, be ignorant of, not to admit of, to forbear, decline, refuse*
Fugitivarĭus, a, um. adj. *one that pursues runaway slaves*
Fugitīvus, a, um, adj. *fugitive, running away, flying, making haste*
Fugitīvus, i. m. 2. *a fugitive*
Fugĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to fly often, run away, flee from, avoid, decline, put to flight often, drive away*
Fugĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a runner away*
Fūgo, āre. act. 1. *to drive away, put to flight, force, fly, rout, overthrow*
Fulcibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be propped*
Fulcīmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a prop*
Fulcimēntum, i. n. 2. *a prop, a buttress*
Fulcĭo, īre, lsi, ltum. a. 4. *to prop, support, sustain*, or *uphold, bear up, keep in the same mind, set close*
Fūlcrum, i. n. 2. *a prop, stay, support, post, couch*, or *bed*
Fūlgens, tis. pt. *shining, glittering, lightning, bright, very conspicuous*
Fulgēnter, adv. *brightly*
Fulgĕo, ēre, lsi, lsum. n. 2. *to shine, glitter, lighten, be bright*, or *adorned, shine out, appear*
Fulgētra, æ. f. 1. *idem quod*
Fulgētrum, i. n. 2. *a flash of lightning*
Fulgĭdus, a, um. adj. *shining, bright*
Fūlgo, ĕre. n. 3. *pro* Fulgĕo
Fūlgor, ōris. m. 3. *a shining*, or *glittering, brightness, a flash of lightning, glory, renown, gallantry*
Fūlgur, ūris. n. 3. *lightning, a flash, thunderbolt, reflected brightness*
Fulgurālis, e. adj. *of lightning*
Fulguratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *lightning*
Fulgurātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that interpreteth by lightning, a sender of it*
Fulgurĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lightning*
Fulguritāsso, sĕre. n. 3. *to be blasted with lightning*
Fulgūro, āre. neut. 1. *to lighten, flash, shine all over, thunder*
Fulĭca, æ. f. 1. *a coot, a fen-duck* [*sooted*
Fuliginātus, a, um. adj.
Fuliginĕus, a, um. adj. *sooty, dark, black*
Fuliginōse, adv. *like a smoke*
Fuliginōsus, a, um. adj. *sooty*
Fulīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *soot, smut, blackness, darkness, mistiness, mist*
Fūlix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a sea-fowl, a coot* [*cloth*
Fūllo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fuller of*
Fūllo, āre. act. 1. *to full cloth*
Fullonĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fulling-mill*
Fullonĭca, æ. f. 1. *a fuller's workhouse, a fuller's trade*
Fullonĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a fuller*
Fullonĭus, a, um, adj. *idem*
Fūlmen, ĭnis. n. *a thunderbolt, lightning, a boar's tusk, terror, impetuosity, shock*, or *violent stroke, a prop*
Fulmēnta, æ. f. 1. *the sole of a shoe*
Fulmēntum, i. n. 2. *a prop*
Fulminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a clap of thunder*
Fulminātor, ōris. m. 3. *a thunderer*
Fulminĕus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to thunder*, or *lightning, glittering, fierce, terrible*
Fulmĭno, āre. n. & a. 1. *to thunder, strike with a thunderbolt, blast, strike terror, beat down*
Fultūra, æ. f. 1. *a propping, a support*
Fūltus, a, um. adj. *propped, supported, upheld*
Fūlvus, a, um. adj. *yellow, tawny*
Fumarĭa hĕrba, *fumitory, earthsmoke*
Fumarĭum, i. n. 2. *a chimney, a place where wines were smoked*
Fumatĭo, onis. f. 3. *a smoking*
Fumātor, ōris. m. 3. *a smoker*
Fumĕus, a, um. adj. *smoke-*

Digitized by Google

Frigefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cooling*
Frigefăcto [frigus, facto], āre. neut. 1. *to make cold*, or *to cool often*
Frigefactor, ōris. m. 3. *a cooler*
Frigĕo, ēre, ĭxi. n. 2. *to be*, or *grow cold, catch cold, be faint, be out of favour, have nothing to do*, or *say* [*ing*
Frigeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cool-*
Frigĕro, āre. act. 1. *to cool*
Frigēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow cold*
Frigĭda, æ. f. 1. *cold water*
Frigidarĭum, i. n. 2. *a cold bath*
Frigidarĭus, a, um. adj. *cold*
Frigĭde, adv. issĭmè, sup. *coldly*
Frigidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *frigidity, coldness*
Frigidiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat cold*
Frigidŭle, adv. *somewhat coldly* [*cold*
Frigidŭlus, a, um. adj. *chill,*
Frigĭdus, a, um. adj. *frigid, cold, chill; slight, faint, dull, bald, flat, silly; deadly, fatal, dead*
Frigĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a chaffinch*
Frīgo, gĕre, ĭxi, ĭxum *vel* ĭctum. act. 3. *to fry, parch, dry hard*
Frigorifĭcus, a, um. adj. *causing cold, making cold, cooling, cold*
Frīgus, ŏris. n. 3. *cold, chillness, cold weather, winter, a cold, cool shade, refreshment from heat, coolness of affection, fear, death*
Fringĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a chaffinch*
Frĭo, āre. act. 1. *to crumble, to break*
Fritĭlla, æ. f. *vel* Fritilla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a kind of pulse*, or *gruel*
Fritĭllus, i. m. 2. *a dice-box*
Fritiunĭo, īre. n. 4. *to twitter like a swallow*
Frivŏla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *trumpery*
Frivŏlus, a, um. adj. *frivolous, trifling, slight, of no account*, or *value, mean, pitiful, silly, doting, false, groundless*
Frixa, æ. f. 1. *dried flesh*
Frixorĭum, i. n. 2. *a frying-*
[illegible]ra, æ. f. 1. *a frying*

Frixus, a, um. pt. *of* frigo
Frondarĭus, a, um. adj. *of leaves*, or *pruning*
Frondatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lopping, pruning, browsing*
Frondātor, ōris. m. 3. *a lopper, pruner, woodcutter*
Frondĕo, ēre. dui. n. *to bear leaves, to bud*
Frondēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow green, bud, spring*
Frondĕus, a, um. adj. *made of leaves, full of leaves*
Frondĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing leaves*
Frondōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *full of leaves, leafy, shady*
Frons, tis. f. (& m. *Cæcil.*) 3. *the front, entrance*, or *beginning, van; the forehead, brow, face*, or *countenance, a show*, or *appearance, assurance, confidence, gravity, severity, shame, the fore part of a thing, breadth*
Frons, dis. f. 3. *the leaf of a tree, a green branch*, or *bough*
Frontāle, is. n. 3. *a frontlet*
Frontātus, a, um. adj. *fronted, coped, standing out like a forehead*
Frontispicĭum, i. n. 2. *a frontispiece*
Frōnto, ōnis. m. 3. *beetle-browed, with a high forehead*
Fros, *pro* Frons
Fructĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing fruit*
Fructifĭco [fructus, facio], āre. a. 1. *to fructify, be fruitful* [*fruitful*
Fructifĭcus, a, um. adj.
Fructuarĭus, a, um. adj. *bearing*, or *producing fruit; breeding*
Fructuōse, adv. ius, comp. *fruitfully*
Fructuōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *fruitful, profitable, gainful, beneficial, useful*
Frūctus, a, um. pt. *of* fruor
Frūctus, us. m. 4. & *antiq.* fructi, *fruit, profit, advantage, benefit, service, use, interest, satisfaction, pleasure, delight, rent, income*
Frugālis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *frugal, thrifty, careful, sparing, moderate in expenses, well managing*
Frugalĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *frugality, thrift*
Frugalĭter, adv. ius, comp. *frugally*
Frūges, um. pl. f. 3. *all kinds of fruit, corn, grain, mast, pulse*, &c. *a cake*
Frūgi, indecl. *sæpè*, adj. *thrifty, careful, temperate, sober, modest, trusty, honest, useful, necessary*
Frugĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing fruit*, or *corn, fertile, plentiful, profitable*
Frugifĕro [frūges, fero], erre. neut. 3. *to bear*, or *produce fruit*
Frugilĕgus, a, um. adj. *gathering corn*
Frugipērda, æ. c. g. 1. *a knave, a tree*
Fruitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *enjoyment*
Frūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *frumenty, a pulse* [*of corn*
Frumentacĕus, a, um. adj.
Frumentarĭus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Frumentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a corn-merchant, one that conveyeth provision*
Frumentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a harvest, a foraging*, or *providing of corn*
Frumentātor, ōris. m. 3. *a forager*
Frumēntor, āri, ātus sum, dep. 1. *to provide corn, forage, purvey*
Frumēntum, i. n. 2. *corn for bread, corn, wheat; the grains*, or *seeds in figs*
Frunĭscor, i. dep. 3. *to enjoy*
Frunĭtus, a, um. adj. *wise, trusty*
Frŭor, ŭi, uctus, *vel* ŭĭtus sum. dep. 3. *to enjoy, to take the profit of, to make use of, to reap the fruits of*
Frustātim, adv. *in pieces*
Frustillātim, adv. *in little pieces*
Frūsto, *vel* Frustĭto, āre. act. 1. *to break in pieces*
Frūstra, adv. *in vain, to no purpose*
Frustratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a frustration, disappointment, failure* [*deceiver*
Frustrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Frustrātus, us. m. 4. *a deceiving*
Frūstro, āre. act. 1. *to frustrate, disappoint, deceive*
Frūstror, āri, ātus sum. d.

Digitized by Google

Fractĭor, ius. adj. com. *more broken*
Frāctor, ōris. m. 3. *a breaker*
Fractūra, æ. f. 1. *a fracture*
Frāctus, a, um. pt. *of* frango
Frænatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a bridling*
Frænātor, ōris. m. 3. *a restrainer*
Frænigĕrus, a, um. adj. *that holdeth the bridle*
Fræno, āre. act. 1. *to bridle, curb, restrain, keep,* or *hold in, check, stop,* or *stay*
Frænum, i. n. 2. pl. fræni, m. *vel* fræna, n. *a bridle, the bit of a bridle, the curb, a check, a restraint*
Fragēsco, ĕre. act. *to break,* or *crumble*
Fragĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *frail, brittle, mortal, weak, perishable, that may be easily broken; dry, void of moisture*
Fragilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *frailty, brittleness, weakness*
Frāgmen, ĭnis. neut. *a fragment, a scrap*
Fragmēntum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Frāgor, ōris, m. 3. *a noise, crash, crack*
Fragōse, adv. *with a great noise*
Fragōsus, a, um. adj. *craggy, rough, uneven, uneasy, hoarse,* or *jarring, brittle*
Fragrans, tis. pt. & adj. *fragrant, sweet*
Fragrānter, adv. *fragrantly*
Fragrantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fragrance*
Fragro, āre. neut. *to smell sweetly, strong,* or *sour*
Fragum, i. n. 2. *a strawberry*
Framĕa, æ. f. 1. *a javelin, sword, short spear, hunter's staff*
Frāngo, gĕre, frēgi, fractum. act. 3. *to break, bruise, break in pieces, wreck, weaken, lessen,* or *diminish, abate,* or *allay, soften, daunt, discourage, dispirit, humble, vanquish, violate, move, dissuade, disappoint, spend*
Frāter, tris. m. 3. *a brother, a nephew, a kinsman*
Fratercŭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to grow up as brothers*
Fratercŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little brother*
Fratērne, adv. *brotherly, kindly*
Fraternĭtas, ātis, f. 3. *a fraternity*
Fratērnus, a, um. adj. *fraternal, brotherly*
Fratīlli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *nap, fringe*
Fratrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sister-in-law*
Fratricīda, æ. c. g. 1. *a killer of his brother*
Fratricidĭum, i. n. 2. *a killing,* or *murder of one's brother*
Fratrimonĭum, i. n. 2. *an estate that is left,* or *given by a brother*
Frātro, āre. n. 1. *to grow plump*
Fraudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a deceiving*
Fraudātor, ōris. m. 3. *a deceiver, a deceitful person*
Fraūdo, āre. act. 1. *to defraud, cheat, deprive, keep back.* Fraudare genium, *to pinch the belly,* Plaut.
Fraudulēnter. adv. iùs, comp. *fraudulently, knavishly, by a trick*
Fraudulentĭa, æ. f. 1. *knavery, deceit*
Fraudulēntus, a, um. adj. *fraudulent, knavish*
Fraus, dis. f. 3. *fraud, deceit, guile, artifice, trick, knavery, treachery, bad intention,* or *design, fault,* or *crime, inconvenience, prejudice, detriment, loss, damage, punishment, a cheat, a pickpocket*
Fraūsus, a, um. pt. *of* fraudo
Frax, ăcis. f. 3. *the mesh,* or *lees of oil*
Fraxinĕtum, i. n. 2. *an ash-grove*
Fraxinĕus & Fraxĭnus, a, um. adj. *ashen, of ash, made of ash*
Fraxĭnus, i. f. 2. *an ash; a spear*
Fremebūndus, a, am. adj. *that maketh a horrible noise, rattling*
Fremĭtus, a, um. adj. *raging, furious*
Fremĭtus, ūs. m. 2. *a roaring, a roar, neighing,* or *braying, great noise, shouting, shout,* or *acclamation, sound,* or *blast, blustering, clashing, muttering, murmuring,* or *grumbling*
Frēmo, mĕre, mui, mĭtum. n. 3. *to roar, neigh,* or *bray, make a great noise, bluster, shout, sound, resound, buzz, mutter, murmur,* or *grumble, fret,* or *chafe, bewail,* or *lament*
Frĕmor, ōris. m. 3. *a roaring*
Frendĕo, ēre, dui. n. & Frēndo, ĕre. n. *to gnash,* or *grind the teeth, groan, grunt, break,* or *bruise*
Frequens, tis. adj. *frequent, ordinary, numerous, attended*
Frequentamēntum, i. n. 2. *a crowding together*
Frequentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a frequenting*
Frequentatīvus, adv. *frequentative*
Frequentāto, adv. *frequently, often*
Frequentātor, ōris. m. 3. *a frequenter*
Frequēnter, adv. *frequently, oftentimes, often*
Frequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *frequency; a great company, an assembly*
Frequēnto, āre. act. 1. *to frequent, haunt, resort much to, people, bring together, amass,* or *heap, celebrate, use often, repent*
Frĕssus, *vel* Frĕsus, a, um. pt. *of* frendo
Fretālis, e. adj. *of a narrow sea*
Frĕtum, i. n. 2. *a narrow sea, a frith, the straits, the sea*
Frĕtus, a, um. adj. *relying upon, depending on, trusting to*
Frĕtus, us. m. 4. *an arm of the sea*
Friabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be crumbled*
Fricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *rubbing, plastering, pargeting, friction*
Fricātor, ōris. m. 2. *a rubber*
Fricatūra, æ. f. 1. *a pargeting*
Fricātus, us. m. 4. *a rubbing*
Frĭco, āre, cui & cāvi, ctum & cātum. act. 1. *to rub, chafe,* or *fret*
Frictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rubbing*
Frictorĭum, i. n. 2. *a frying-pan*
Frĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* frico
Frĭctus, us. m. 4. *a rubbing*
Frigēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *chilliness, cold*

Digitized by Google

Foricŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a wicket*
Forinsĕcus, adv. *from without*
Fŏris, is. f. 3. *a door.* [*More frequently used in the plural number*]
Fŏris, adv. *from abroad, without, on the outside, from without, extrinsically, in other people's affairs*
Fŏrma, æ. f. 1. *a form, shape, fashion, figure, appearance, beauty, stamp, coin, money*
Formālis, e. adj. *formal, proper, due*
Formalĭter, adv. *formally*
Formamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a form, a mould*
Formatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a forming*
Formātor, ōris. m. 3. *former, maker, creator, instructor*
Formatūra, æ. f. 1. *a shape, a forming*
Formēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little mould*
Formīca, æ. f. 1. *an ant, an emmet*
Formicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tingling, a rising in pimples*
Formicĕtum, i. n. 2. *an anthill*
Formicīnus, a, um. adj. *like an ant*
Formīco, āre. n. 1. *to rise in pimples*
Formicōsus, a, um. adj. *full of ants*
Formidabĭlis, e. adj. *formidable*
Formidāmen, ĭnis. f. 3. *a bugbear*
Formidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fearing*
Formīdo, āre. act. 1. *to fear, to dread*
Formīdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *fear, dread, terror, astonishment, a scarecrow*
Formidolōse, adv. iŭs, comp. *fearfully, timorously, terribly*
Formidolōsus, a, um. adj. *fearful, timorous, to be feared, dreadful, horrible*
Fŏrmo, āre. act. 1. *to form, frame, fashion, or mould, build, compose, instruct, feign, or imagine*
Formōse, adv. *beautifully, neatly*
Formosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *handsomeness*
Formōsus, a, um. adj. *fair, beautiful, handsome, charming, ornamental*
Formŭla, æ. f. 1. *a form, rule, maxim, writ, suit, process, or indictment; order; a last*
Formularĭus, i. m. 2. *he that maketh out writs, a practiser in law*
Fornacalĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sacrifices offered before the grinding of corn*
Fornacĕus, a, um. adj. *like a furnace*
Fornacŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little oven*
Fŏrnax, ācis. f. 3. *a furnace, an oven*
Fornicātim, adv. *like an arch*
Fornicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an arching, or vaulting over*
Fornĭco, āre. act. 1. *to arch over*
Fŏrnix, ĭcis. m. 3. *an arch; a brothel*
Fŏro, āre. act. 1. *to bore, to pierce*
Fors, tis. f. 3. *fortune, luck, chance, hazard*
Fŏrsan, adv. *perhaps*
Forsĭtan, adv. *perhaps, it may be*
Fŏrsit, adv. *id.*
Fortāsse, adv. *perhaps, peradventure*
Fortassĕan, adv. *peradventure*
Fortāssis, adv. *perhaps, perchance*
Fŏrtax, ācis. f. 3. *the compass of a kiln*
Fŏrte, adv. *by chance*
Fortēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow strong*
Forticŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat strong, or patient*
Fortificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fortification, a fortifying*
Fortificātor, ōris. m. *he that maketh strong*
Fortifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to fortify*
Fŏrtis, e. adj. *courageous, valiant, bold, brave, gallant, magnanimous, resolute, constant, stout, strong, powerful, hardy, patient*
Fortĭter, adv. *valiantly, boldly, bravely, resolutely, undauntedly, strongly, hardily, patiently*
Fortitūdo, ĭnis. f. *fortitude, courage, valour, intrepidity, strength*
Fortiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *stoutish*
Fortuĭto, adv. *by chance, by accident*
Fortuĭtu, qu. abl. monopt. *idem*
Fortuĭtus, a, um. adj. *that happeneth by chance, casual, accidental, sudden, unpremeditated*
Fortūna, æ. f. 1. *fortune, help, hazard, adventure, chance, luck, event, state, condition, an estate, a goddess so called*
Fortūnæ, pl. f. 1. *one's fortune, or estate, riches, wealth, substance*
Fortunātē, adv. iŭs, comp. *fortunately, luckily, prosperously, happily*
Fortunātus, a, um. adj. *fortunate, favourable, kind, blest, happy, wealthy, rich*
Fortunĭum, i. n. 2. *good luck*
Fortūno, āre. act. 1. *to make happy*
Fortŭli, pl. m. *hatches, shelves for books*
Fŏrum, i. n. 2. *the forum, a market-place, a market, a court of justice*
Fŏrus, i. m. 2. *the deck, or hatch of a ship, a gallery, a small furrow*
Fŏssa, æ. f. 1. *a ditch, moat, trench*
Fossarĭus, i. m. 2. *a ditcher*
Fossātum, i. n. 2. *a fosse, a trench*
Fossĭlis, e. adj. *fossile, that is, or may be dug out of the earth*
Fossĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a digging*
Fossitĭus, a, um. adj. *dug, delved*
Fŏsso, āre. act. 1. *to dig often*
Fŏssor, ōris. m. 3. *a digger, a pioneer*
Fossŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little ditch, a puddle*
Fossūra, æ. f. 1. *a digging, ditching*
Fŏssus, a. um. pt. *of fodio*
Fŏtus, a, um. pt. *cherished*
Fŏtus, us. m. 4. *a nourishing; a warming; a fomentation*
Fovĕa, æ. f. 1. *a pitfall, den, cave, fox's hole*
Fovĕo, ēre, fōvi, fōtum, act. 2. *to warm, cherish, nourish, feed, maintain, make much of, fondle, embrace, espouse, or favour, foment, or bathe*
Fracĕo, ēre, cui. n. 2. *to putrefy, to rot*
Frăces, ĭum. pl. f. 3. *lees of oil*
Fracĕsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow mouldy*
Fracĭdus, a, um. adj. *rotten-ripe, hoary*
Fractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fraction*

Digitized by Google

breaking a league, or *covenant; treacherous*
Fœdĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *foulness, filthiness, nastiness, rankness, baseness, vileness, ugliness, deformity, horror*
Fœdo, āre. act. 1. *to daub, stain, defile, pollute, disfigure, tear, rend, lay in the dust, bear down, harass, disgrace*
Fœdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *foul, filthy, nasty, stinking, unpleasant, unsightly, deformed, mean, sorry, rude, boisterous, dreadful, cruel, base, shameless, destructive*
Fœdus, ĕris. n. 3. *a league, covenant, treaty, stipulation, agreement, conspiracy, alliance, mutual relation, marriage, hospitality, order*, or *decree, right, promise* [*ness*
Fœlĭcĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *happi-*
Fœlix, īcis. adj. *happy, lucky, kind* [*woman*
Fœmĭna, æ. f. *a female, a*
Fœminātus, a, um. adj. *belonging*, or *relating to a woman*
Fœminĕus, a, um. adj. *of a woman, soft, tender*
Fœminīnus, a, um. adj. *female, feminine*
Fœnarĭus, a, um. adj. *of hay*
Fœnebris, e. adj. *pertaining to usury*
Fœneralĭa, ium. pl. n. *days for paying interest*
Fœneratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *usury*
Fœneratitĭus, adj. *taken in usury* [*est*, or *profit*
Fœnerāto, adv. *with inter-*
Fœnerātor, ōris. m. 3. *an usurer*
Fœneratorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to usury*
Fœnerātrix, īcis. f. *a she pawnbroker*
Fœnĕro, āre. act. 1. *to lend on usury, bring in usury, make advantage of, lend, afford, bestow*
Fœnĕror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to lend*, or *borrow on usury* [*of hay*
Fœnĕus, a, um. adj. *made*
Fœnicularĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to hay*
Fœnicŭlum, i. n. 2. *fennel*
Fœnīle, is. n. 3. *a hay-loft, a rack*
Fœnisĕca, æ. c. g. *a mower of grass*
Fœnisectum, i. n. 2. *hay-making-time*
Fœnisĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a mower* [*er*
Fœnĭsex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a mow-*
Fœnisicĭa, æ. f. 1. *hay-harvest*
Fœnum, i. n. 2. *hay*
Fœnus, ĕris. n. 3. *interest, usury* [*tle interest*
Fœnuscŭlum, i. n. 2. *a lit-*
Fœta, æ. f. 1. *a female big with young, an ewe that hath newly had young*
Fœtĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to stink, have a bad smell, be nauseous, offend*
Fœtĭdus, a, um. adj. *stinking, rank*
Fœtĭfer, a, um. adj. *fruitful*
Fœtifĭco, āre. n. *to be fruitful, breed young* [*ful*
Fœtifĭcus, a, um. adj. *fruit-*
Fœto, āre. n. 1. *to bring forth young, to make a stink, to smell strong*
Fœtor, ōris. m. 3. *a stink, a smell* [*stinking*
Fœtulĕntus, a, um. adj.
Fœtūra, æ. f. 1. *the breeding of cattle, the time from conception to the birth, the growth, or springing of grass, an edition of a book*
Fœtus, a, um. adj. *big*, or *great with young, that hath young, abounding, full*
Fœtus, ūs. m. 4. *the young of any creature, fruit of trees, a birth*
Foliacĕus, ā, um. adj. *of*, or *like leaves*
Foliatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *foliage, budding*
Foliātum, i. n. 2. *ointment of spikenard*
Foliatūra, æ. f. 1. *foliage*
Foliōsus, a, um. adj. *full of leaves*
Folĭum, i. n. 2. *a leaf*
Follictŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little bag of leather, small leathern ball blown with wind, husk, cod, hull*, or *peel, body*, or *case of flesh, the womb*
Follis, is. m. 3. *a bag, purse*, or *scrip of leather, pair of bellows, ball of leather filled with wind*
Follĭtim, adv. *by bags-full*
Fomentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fomentation*
Fomēnto, āre. act. *to foment, to warm*
Fomēntum, i. n. 2. *a fomentation, application to assuage pain, allaying, mitigation, cherishing, consolation, softness, luxury*
Fōmes, ĭtis. m. 3. *fuel, anything that kindleth*, or *keepeth fire in, an incentive, an inducement*
Fons, tis. m. 3. *a fountain, spring, well, stream, water, spring-head*, or *principal cause, source*
Fontālis, e. adj. *of a fountain*, or *well*
Fontanalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *solemn feasts relating to wells* [*spring*
Fontānus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Fonticŭlus, i. m. *a little spring, an issue*
Fontigĕna, æ. c. g. *born of a fountain*
For, fāri, fātus sum. dep. 1. *to speak, to speak plainly, describe*
Forabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be pierced*
Forāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a slip of yarn, thread*
Forāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a hole, an issue* [*forth, out*
Fōras, adv. *out of doors,*
Forātor, ōris. m. 3. *a borer, a piercer*
Fōrceps, ĭpis. dub. gen. 3. *a pair of tongs, nippers, pincers, tweezers, &c.; the claw of a crab*, or *lobster; an iron hook, a grapple* [*calf*
Fōrda, æ. f. 1. *a cow with*
Fōre, infin. à sum. *to be hereafter*
Forēnsis, e. adj. *belonging to the forum*, or *courts of pleading*
Fōres, ium. pl. f. 3. *a door*, or *gate*
Fōrfex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a pair of scissors*, or *shears, an iron hook*
Forfĭcŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small pair of shears*
Fōri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *decks of a ship, scaffolds*, or *galleries, alleys*, or *lower places in gardens*
Forĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *thin excrements* [*office*
Forĭca, æ. f. 1. *a house of*
Foricarĭus, i. m. 2. *a cleanser of jakes*

Digitized by Google

Flŏces, pl. f. 3. *lees of wine*
Florālis, e. adj. *floral*
Flōrens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *flourishing, in the prime, prosperous, successful, distinguished, glittering, bright*
Florĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. *to flourish, bear flowers, blossom, be in the prime, or in repute, be distinguished, make a figure, be highly valued, be bright, sparkle, glitter*
Florēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to blossom, bloom, flourish, thrive, prosper*
Florētum, i. n. 2. *a flower-garden*
Florĕus, a, um. adj. *flowery, made of flowers*
Floricŏmus, a, um. adj. *that hath the hair adorned with flowers* [ing, gay
Floridŭlus, a, um. adj. *bloom-*
Florĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *flowery, adorned, or dressed with flowers, florid, fresh, gay, lively, brisk* [flowers
Florĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Florĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *id.*
Floriĭlĕgus, a, um. adj. *that gathereth flowers, or honey out of flowers*
Flōrus, a, um. adj. *flourishing, fresh*
Flos, ōris. m. 3. *a flower, bloom, or blossom, garland, down, the prime of age, &c., the best state of any thing, the choice of any thing, honour, or esteem, virginity*
Floscŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little flower, a blossom, an ornament of style*
Fluctĭfer, ĕra, um. adj. *bringing waves*
Fluctifrăgus, a, um. adj. *breaking, or throwing of the waves*
Fluctigĕna, m. c. g. *bred in, or on the sea*
Fluctigĕnus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Fluctĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing the waves*
Fluctisŏnus, a, um. adj. *roaring with waves*
Fluctivăgus, a, um. adj. *passing on, or tossed by the waves*
Fluctuātim, adv. *waveringly*
Fluctuātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a floating, swimming, wavering, shaking, uncertainty, doubt*
Fluctŭo, āre. neut. 1. *to fluctuate, waver, be in doubt, or suspense, float, swim, rise, swell*
Fluctuōsus, a, um. adj. *full of waves, like waves, boisterous, rough*
Flūctus, us. m. 4. *a wave, surge, billow; a crowd, multitude; uncertainty, disquiet, distraction*
Fluēnter, adv. *flowingly*
Fluentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fluency of speech*
Fluentisŏnus, a, um. adj. *sounding, or roaring with waves*
Fluēntum, i. n. 2. *a river, stream, current* [ing
Fluibūndus, a, um. adj. *flow-*
Fluĭdus, a, um. adj. *fluid, falling, or dropping off, watery, soft, languid, weak*
Fluĭto, āre. n. *to flow, float, waver*
Flūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a river, stream, current, flood, flood of tears, overflowing, exuberance*
Fluminĕus, a, um. adj. *of a river*
Flŭo, ŭĕre, uxi, uxum & uctum. neut. 3. *to flow, trickle down, drop, or fall, gush out, melt, spread, come, proceed, or arise, slip, or pass away, hang loose, succeed, be prosperous, flag, or droop*
Flūta, æ. f. 1. *a kind of lamprey*
Flūto, āre. *pro* Fluĭto
Fluviālis, e. adj. *of a river*
Fluviatĭcus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Fluviatĭlis, e. adj. *of a river*
Fluviātus, a, um. adj. *steeped, or soaked in a river*
Fluvĭus, i. m. 2. *the water in a river, a river, a flood*
Flūxe, adv. *abundantly, loosely* [flow
Fluxĭlis, e. adj. *ready to*
Fluxio, ōnis. f. 3. *a flowing, running, flow, the flux, a fluxion*
Fluxuōsus, a, um. adj. *apt to flow* [ing
Fluxūra, æ. f. 1. *a flux, flow-*
Flūxus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *flowing readily, leaking, loose, hanging down, ungirt, perishable, uncertain, dissolute, abandoned, effeminate*
Flūxus, us. m. 4. *a flux, flowing, looseness*
Focāle, is. n. 3. *a muffler to keep the throat and neck warm, a garment worn by the fireside*
Focarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kitchen maid; a concubine, mistress*
Focarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the fire, or hearth*
Focarĭus, i. m. 2. *a cook*
Focĭllo, āre. a. 1. *to warm, or cherish*
Focĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to cherish*
Focŭla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *hot meats*
Focŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little fire hearth, a little fire, a chafing-dish*
Fŏcus, i. m. *a hearth, an altar, a house, the fire*
Fodicatĭo, ōnis. f. *a boring, a piercing*
Fodĭco, āre. act. 1. *to bore, pierce, push, scratch, sting, vex, grieve, wound, torture*
Fodīna, æ. f. 1. *a mine, a quarry*
Fodĭo, dĕre & dīre, ōdi, ossum. a. 3. *to dig, dig up, mine, prick, spur, stick, or stab, push, or jog*
Fœcūnde, adv. *fruitfully, rankly*
Fœcundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fruitfulness, abundance, exuberance, fluency, eloquence, a goddess so called*
Fœcundĭto, āre. a. 1. *to make fruitful*
Fœcūndo, āre. act. 1. *to make fertile, or fruitful, to fertilize*
Fœcūndus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *fruitful, abundant, copious, apt to bear young, pregnant* [a polluter
Fœdātor, ōris. m. *a defiler,*
Fœde, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *foully, dirtily, dishonourably, basely, shamefully, abominably, ill* [federacy
Fœderātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a con-*
Fœderātor, ōris. m. 3. *a covenanter, a conspirator, a confederate*
Fœderifrăgus, *see* Fœdifrăgus
Fœdĕro, āre. a. 1. *to make a league, to covenant*
Fœdifrăgus, a, um. adj.

Digitized by Google

mander, one who earnestly requesteth, a dun
Flagitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *idem*
Flagitiōse, adv. issĭmè, sup. *wickedly, lewdly, vilely, scandalously, infamously, villanously, mischievously*
Flagitiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *wicked, abandoned, lewd, vile, base, scandalous, infamous, villanous, mischievous*
Flagitĭum, i. n. 2. *a crime, base*, or *scandalous action, wickedness, scandal, disgrace, reproach, infamy, importunity*
Flagĭto, āre. act. 1. *to demand, ask, call loudly for, importune, claim, exact, dun, accuse, impeach, ravish*
Flagrans, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *burning, flaming, glowing, shining, glittering, blushing, flagrant, eager, hot, violent*
Flagrānter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *flamingly, eagerly, passionately*
Flagrantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a burning, blazing, flaming*, or *flushing; an eager desire, earnestness; violence, rage; lewdness, lust*
Flagellfer, a, um. adj. *carrying a whip*
Flagrĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a slave*
Flagritrĭba, æ. m. 1. *one used to whipping*
Flagro, āre. neut. 1. *to burn, be on fire, be hot*, or *inflamed, shine out*, or *appear* [*a scourge*
Flagrum, i. n. 2. *a whip,*
Flāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a blast, puff, gale, sound of an instrument*
Flaminĭa, æ. f. 1. *the house of a priest* [*wife*
Flaminĭca, æ. f. 1. *a priest's*
Flaminĭum, i. n. 2. *the priesthood*
Flaminĭus, a, um. adj. *of* or *belonging to a priest*, or *high-priest*
Flāmma, æ. f. 1. *a flame, blaze, flash, brightness, vehemence, ardour, earnestness, love, danger, hazard*
Flammatio. ōnis. f. 3. *a setting on fire*
Flammearĭus, i. m. 2. *a flame-colour dyer*
Flammeŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a scarf of a flame-colour, a flag*, or *banner*
Flammeŏlus, a, um. adj. *of flame-colour*
Flammēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to blaze*
Flammĕum, i. n. 2. *a kind of yellow scarf, a veil*, or *garment of a flame-colour, a banner, a flag*
Flammĕus, a, um. adj. *flaming, burning, fiery, of a flame-colour, yellow*
Flammĭdus, a, um. adj. *of a flame-colour, living in fire, burning*
Flammĭfer, a, um. adj. *that bringeth flames*, or *flashes, burning*
Flammĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that carrieth fire*, or *flames*
Flammĭgero, [flamma, gero], āre. act. 1. *to throw*, or *cast out flames*
Flammĭgo, āre. a. 1. *idem*
Flammivŏmus, a, um. adj. *vomiting fire*
Flāmmo, āre. n. 1. *to flame*, or *flash, make bright*; act. *to inflame*, or *incense, set on fire, excite*
Flammŭla, æ. f. 1. *a blaze, a flag* [*blown*
Flatĭlis, e. adj. *that is*
Flātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that blows, a piper, a founder*, or *melter*
Flatulēntus, a, um. adj. *flatulent, windy*
Flatuōse, adv. *flatulently*
Flatuōsus, a, um. adj. *flatuous, full of wind*
Flatūra, æ. f. 1. *a melting of metal*
Flavēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *yellowness*
Flavĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to be yellow*
Flavēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow yellow*
Flavicŏmans, tis. adj. *having yellow hair*
Flavicŏmus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Flavĭdus, a, um. adj. *yellowish* [*bright*
Flāvus, a, um. adj. *yellow,*
Flebĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *to be lamented, mournful, doleful, dismal*
Flebĭlĭter, adv. *lamentably, sadly, dismally*
Flectio, ōnis. f. 3. *a bending, bowing, turning, winding, a declining*, or *declension*
Flēcto, tĕre, ĕxi, ĕxum. act. 3. *to bend, bow, turn, crook, incline, apply, decline, shun, avoid, persuade, prevail with*, or *upon, move, conquer*
Flĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to weep, cry, bewail, lament, drop*
Fletĭfer, a, um. adj. *yielding tears*, or *drops*
Flētus, a, um. pt. *of* fleo
Flĭtus, us. m. 4. *weeping, tears, a cry*
Flexanĭmus, a, um. adj. *that turneth*, or *inclineth the mind, persuasive*
Flexibĭlis, e. adj. *that may be bent, flexible, pliant, tractable, tender, inconstant, wavering, unsteady*
Flexifĭce, adv. *by many turnings*
Flexĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be bent, bending*
Flexilŏquus, a, um. adj. *speaking doubtfully*
Flexio, ōnis. f. 3. *vide* Flectio [*footed, winding*
Flexĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *crook-*
Flexuōse, adv. *crookedly*
Flexuōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *bending, turning, winding*
Flexūra, æ. f. 1. *a bending, bowing, declining, curve, crookedness*
Flēxus, a, um. pt. *of* flecto
Flēxus, us. m. 4. *a bending, turning, winding*, or *changing; a turn*, or *bend; a change, a curl*
Flictus, us. m. 4. *a dashing against*
Fligo, gĕre, ĭxi, ĭctum. a. 3. *to dash against the ground, vex, afflict*
Flo, āre. act. 1. *to blow, sound*, or *cast metal, make*, or *coin money*
Floccĭdus, a, um. adj. *flocky, nappy*
Floccifacio [floccus, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to set nought by, to esteem as light, disregard*
Floccipēndo, dĕre. act. 3. *id.*
Flŏcco, āre. neut. 1. *to snow in flakes* [*lock of wool*
Floccŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little*
Flŏccus, i. m. 2. *a lock of wool, a flock of the shearing of woollen cloth, the nap of cloth, a flake of snow, a business worth no notice*

Digitized by Google

Filĭceus, a, um. adj. *of fern*
Filĭctum, i. n. 2. *a fern-field*
Filicŭla, æ. f. 1. *wall-fern, polypody* [*daughter*
Filiŏla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little*
Filiŏlus, i. m. 2. *a little*, or *young son*
Filĭus, i. m. 2. *a son, a child, the male of any creature*
Fĭlix, ĭcis. f. 3. *fern, brake, small fibre, filament, thick hair*
Fĭlum, i. n. 2. *a thread, yarn, line, streak, the string of an instrument, a lineament*, or *feature, proportion, draught, style*, or *manner of speech*
Fimarĭum, i. n. 2. *a dung-hill*
Fimbrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a border, hem*, or *welt, list, fringe, an extremity*, or *end*
Fimbriāle, is. n. 3. *a fringe*
Fimētum, i. n. 2. *a dung-hill, a lay-stall*
Fimōsus, a, um. adj. *full of dung*
Fĭmum, i. n. 2. *dung*
Fĭmus, i. m. 2. *dung, ordure, compost*
Finālis, e. adj. *final*
Findo, ĕre, fĭdi, fissum. a. 3. *to cleave, split, divide, cut, plough*
Fĭngo, gĕre, inxi, ictum. a. 3. *to make, form, fashion, frame, build, devise, invent, contrive, fancy, suppose, feign, counterfeit, suit, adapt, accommodate* [*zon*
Finĭens, tis. m. 3. *the hori-*
Finĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to finish, end, put an end to, conclude, bound, limit, fix, appoint, prescribe, assign, define, quench, to die*
Finis, is. d. g. 3. *an end, conclusion, bound, border, limit, boundary, definition, country, territory, intent, purpose, death* [*limitedly*
Finīte, adv. *determinately,*
Finitĭmus, a, um. adj. *bordering upon, adjoining, neighbouring, near, nearly related*, or *allied, like*
Finitĭo, ōnis. f. *a definition, a bounding*
Finitīvus, a, um. adj. *which limiteth*
Finĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *an ender, limiter, bounder, surveyor, the horizon*
Finītus, us. m. 4. *the close, the end*
Fio, fis, factus sum, fĭĕri. neut. pass. 3. *to be made*, or *done; to happen, come to pass, grow, become, be counted*, or *esteemed, consist, be bred*
Firmāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an establishment, the grand point*
Firmamēntum, i. n. 2. *the firmament, the chief point, a support*
Firmatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a strengthening* [*firmer*
Firmātor, ōris. m. 3. *a con-*
Firme, adv. issĭmè, sup. *firmly, assuredly, steadfastly, constantly*
Firmĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *firmness, soundness, strength, steadiness, constancy*
Firmĭter, adv. *firmly*
Firmitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *firmness, strength, constancy, resolution, boldness*
Firmo, āre. act. 1. *to confirm, establish, strengthen, make steady, hurden, bind*, or *make costive*
Firmus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *firm, steady, constant, sure, certain, to be depended on, bold, resolute, lusty, strong, hard, solid, nourishing, strengthening*
Fiscālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the exchequer*
Fiscēlla, æ. f. 1. *a twig*, or *wicker basket, a cheese-vat, a muzzle* [*basket*
Fiscēllum, i. n. 2. *a little*
Fiscĭna, æ. f. 1. *a basket, pannier, hamper, bag, font*
Fiscus, i. m. 2. *a basket, a large money-bag, a bag, money, a king's revenue, a treasury*, or *exchequer*
Fissicŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to open, lay open*
Fissĭlis, e. adj. *that is*, or *may be cleft, split*, or *divided* [*chopping*
Fissĭo, ōnis. f. *a cleaving*, or
Fissĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *cloven-footed*
Fissum, i. n. 2. *a cleft, chap, disease about the fundament, the skin which divideth the liver*
Fissūra, æ. f. 1. *a fissure, cleft, chap, gap, slit, the division between the fingers and toes*
Fissus, a, um. pt. *of* findo
Fissus, us. m. 4. *a cleft, chap*, or *cut*
Fistūca, æ. f. 1. *an instrument called a commander, a beetle, a rammer*
Fistucatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a driving of piles, a ramming down of stones*
Fistūco, āre. act. 1. *to drive, ram*
Fistŭla, æ. f. 1. *a water-pipe, a pipe, flute, flageolet, whistle, the weasand, a hollow oozing ulcer, a bodkin*
Fistulāris, e. adj. *of a pipe*
Fistulātim, adv. *like a pipe*, or *squirt*
Fistulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a piper*
Fistŭlo, āre. n. *to be hollow*, or *spungy*
Fĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* fido
Fixus, a, um. pt. *of* figo, & adj. *fixed, stuck, hung up, pierced, wounded, firm, fast, lasting*
Flabellĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing a fan*
Flabēllum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little fan, a stirrer up, a raiser*
Flabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be blown, airy, spiritual*
Flābrum, i. n. *a blast of wind, a fan*
Flaccĕo, ēre, cui. n. *to wither, flag*
Flaccēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to flag, grow lank*, or *weak*
Flaccĭdus, a, um. adj. *withered, flagging, hanging, lank*
Flăccus, a, um. adj. *flagging, hanging down*
Flagēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little whip*
Flagellarĭus, i. m. 2. *a beadle*
Flagellatĭo, ōnis. f. *a scourging* [*beater*
Flagellātor, ōris. m. 3 *a*
Flagellātus, a, um. pt. *scourged*
Flagēllo, āre. a. 1. *to whip, scourge, thrash, raise, keep locked up*
Flagēllum, i. n. 2. *a whip, scourge, lash, flail, small branch, twig, shoot, claw of a shell-fish*
Flagitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a demand, an earnest entreaty*, or *desire*
Flagitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a de-*

Digitized by Google

Fibulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bracing together*
Fibulātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that buttoneth*
Fibulatorĭus, a, um. adj. *made with clasps, buttons, or hooks*
Fibŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to button, or fasten together*
Ficarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a fig-tree*
Ficarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to figs*
Ficātum, i. n. *a meat made with figs, liver*
Ficedŭla, æ. f. 1. *a fig pecker*
Ficētum, i. n. 2. *a place where fig-trees grow*
Ficĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a crop of figs*
Ficōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *full of sores, scabs, or the piles*
Ficte, adv. *feignedly, falsely*
Fictĭle, is. n. 3. *an earthern vessel*
Fictĭlis, e. adj. *earthen, made of earth*
Fictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fiction, lie, device*
Fictitĭus, a, um. adj. *fictitious, feigned*
Fictor, ōris. m. 3. *a feigner, counterfeiter, deviser, forger, maker, potter, confectioner* [*feigns*
Fictrix, īcis. f. 3. *she who*
Fictūra, æ. f. 1. *a feigning, pretence*
Fictus, us, m. 4. *id.*
Fictus, a, um. pt. *of* fingo, *&* adj. *feigned, pretended, counterfeited, devised, forged, formed, fashioned, wrought, graven, false, fabulous, counterfeit*
Ficulnĕa, æ. f. 1. *a fig-tree*
Ficulnētum, i. n. *a place of fig-trees*
Ficulnĕus, & Ficŭlnus, a, um. adj. *of a fig-tree; useless, worthless*
Ficŭlus, i. f. 2. dim. *a little fig*
Ficus, i & us. f. *a fig, fig-tree, disease called the piles, person troubled with the piles* [*fully*
Fĭde, adv. issĭmè, sup. *faith-*
Fidefrăgus, i. m. 2. *a truce-breaker*
Fideicommissarĭus, i. m. 2. *a feoffee in trust, one put in trust*
Fideicommissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a feoffment of trust*
Fideicommĭssum, i. n. 2. *id*
Fideicommĭssus, a, um. adj. *infeoffed, given upon trust, intrusted*
Fideicommĭtto, tĕre. act. 3. *to infeoff, intrust, put into one's trust* [*ship*
Fidejussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *surety-*
Fidejūssor, ōris. m. 3. *surety*
Fidēle, *pro* Fidelĭter
Fidelĭa, æ. f. 1. *an earthen vessel, jug, crock, pot, carpenter's line that is chalked*
Fidēlis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *faithful, trusty, constant, loyal, sure, fast, lasting, reasonable, just*
Fidelĭtas, ātis. f. *fidelity, faithfulness*
Fidelĭter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *faithfully, trustily, loyally*
Fĭdens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *trusting, depending upon, confident, bold, hardy*
Fidēnter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *boldly, courageously, confidently*
Fidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *boldness, confidence, assurance, firm persuasion, trust*
Fĭdes, ĕi. f. 5. *faith, truth, sincerity, honesty, uprightness, integrity, justice, conscience, faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty, trust, credit, word, promise, assurance, warrant, authority, safeguard, defence, protection, custody, friendship, solemn league, contract, public credit, a goddess, religion, the creed*
Fidĭcen, ĭnis. m. *a harper, a minstrel*
Fidicĭna, æ. f. 1. *a woman that playeth upon the harp, lute, &c.*
Fidicinĭus lŭdus, *a music school*
Fidicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little lute, or harp, a guitar, a fiddle, a constellation*
Fidicŭlæ, arum. pl. f. 1. *little cords to stretch people on the rack*
Fido, dĕre, di, & fīsus sum. neut. 3. *to trust to, or in, trust, confide, put confidence, be confident*
Fiducĭa, æ. f. 1. *confidence, assurance, boldness, courage, trust, dependance, hope*
Fiduciallĭter, adv. *confidently*
Fiduciarĭus, a, um. adj. *that taketh, or is taken upon trust* [*in trust*
Fiduciarĭus, i. m. 2. *a feoffee*
Fiducĭo, āre. act. 1. *to put in trust, to make a condition*
Fĭdus, ĕris. n. 3. *pro* fœdus
Fĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *faithful, trusty, true, constant, safe, secure, lasting*
Fidūstus, a, um. adj. *very faithful*
Figlīna, æ. f. 1. *a potter's craft, or workhouse*
Figlinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a potter*
Figlīnum, i. n. 2. *an earthen vessel*
Figlīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a potter, earthen*
Figmēntum, i. n. 2. *work, workmanship, a forgery, lie, device*
Fīgo, gĕre, ixi. ixum. a. 3. *to fix, fasten, stick, thrust, shoot, pierce, wound, set up publicly, form, mould, mark out*
Figulāris, e. adj. *of a potter*
Figularĭus, i. m. 2. *a potter*
Figulīna, *id. qu.* Figlīna
Figŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to make, to fashion*
Figŭlus, i. m. 2. *a potter*
Figūra, æ. f. 1. *a figure, shape, form, fashion, image, representation, draught, likeness, figurative expression, scoff, or taunt*
Figurāte, adv. *figuratively*
Figuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *fashioning, shaping, resembling, imagining* [*gurative*
Figuratĭvus, a, um. adj *fi-*
Figūro, āre. act. 1. *to make, form, fashion, frame, imagine, conceive, set off with figures*
Filamēnta, ōrum. pl. n. *little threads* [*thread*
Filātim, adv. *thread by*
Filĭa, æ. f. 1. *a daughter*
Filiālis, e. adj. *filial, child-like* [*son*
Filiāster, tri. m. 2. *a step-*
Filicātus, a, um. adj. *indented, scolloped*
Filicētum, i. n. 2. *ferny ground*

Digitized by Google

fierce, to hector
Ferocĭtas, ātis. f. *fierceness, headiness, rashness, surliness, moroseness*
Ferocĭter, adv. iūs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *fiercely, boldly, hastily, cruelly*
Ferocŭlus, a, um. adj. *fierce, surly*
Feronĭa, æ. f. *a goddess of the groves*
Fĕrox, ōcis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *fierce, bold, courageous, daring, warlike, fiery, mettlesome, stout, lusty, strong, hardy, rough, savage, cruel, curst, proud, haughty, insolent*
Ferramentarĭus, i. n. 2. *an ironmonger*
Ferramēntum, i. n. 2. *an instrument of iron, an edged*, or *pointed weapon*
Ferrarĭa, æ. f. 1. *an iron mine*
Ferrarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to iron*
Ferratĭlis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to iron, servile, base*
Ferrātus, a, um. adj. *of iron, hard as iron, done, covered*, or *armed with iron, laid in irons, fettered, shackled*
Ferrĕum, i. n. 2. *an andiron*
Ferrĕus, a, um. adj. *of iron, hard, stout, unkind, hard-hearted, cruel, inhuman, insensible, unfeeling, crabbed, difficult to be understood*
Ferrifodīna, æ. f. 1. *an iron mine*
Ferritĕrus, i. m. 2. *a slave in chains*
Ferriterĭum, i. n. 2. *a prison*
Ferritrĭbax, ācis. m. 3. *a jail-bird*
Ferruginĕus, a, um. adj. *like rusty iron*, or *soot, rusty, dark, mingled*
Ferruginōsus, a, um. adj. *rusty*
Ferrūgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *rust of iron, rust, the colour of polished iron, a deep blue*
Fĕrrum, i. n. 2. *iron, any weapon*, or *tool made of iron, a sword, a ploughshare, fetters of iron*
Ferrūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. & Ferrumēntum, i. n. 2. *iron*, or *steel hardened, solder, cement, glue, pitch*
Ferrumināndus, a, um. pt. *to be cemented, glued, soldered*, &c.
Ferruminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a soldering*
Ferrumĭno, āre. act. 1. *to solder, cement, glue, join*, or *close*
Fertĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *fertile, fruitful, abounding*
Fertilĭtas, ātis. f. *fertility, fruitfulness*
Fertilĭter, adv. *fruitfully*
Fĕrtor, ōris. m. 3. *a bearer*
Fĕrtum, i. n. 2. *a cake of spices*
Fĕrtus, a, um. adj. *fruitful, rich*
Fervefacĭo, [ferveo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. a. 3. *to heat, to boil*
Fervēnter, adv. iūs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *hotly, hastily, furiously*
Fervĕo, ēre, vi & rbui. neut. 2. *to be hot, boil*, or *seethe, ferment, fret, rage, glow, be transported, be occupied*, or *employed*
Fervēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow hot, begin to rage, begin to swell*
Fervĭde, adv. *hotly, earnestly*
Fervĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *hot, scorching, burning, fermenting, working, raging, hasty, fierce, vehement, earnest*
Ferŭla, æ. f. 1. *a ferula, wooden slapper, rod, stick, reed, cane, walking-stick, fennel-giant*
Fĕrvo, ĕre. n. 3. *pro* Fervĕo
Fĕrvor, ōris. m. 3. *heat, scorching heat, boiling*, or *raging, earnestness, vigour, passion, impetuosity*
Fĕrus, a, um. adj. *wild, savage, cruel, bloody, fierce, stubborn, uncultivated, unlearned*
Fĕrus, i. m. 2. *a wild beast, boar, stag, a horse, an ass*
Fescennīnus, a, um. adj. *merry, as at nuptials*
Fescennīnus, a, um. adj. *smutty*
Fessitūdo, ĭnis. f. 2. *a weariness*
Fēssus, a. um. pt. *wearied, tired out, worn*
Festinabūndus, a, um. adj. *hasty*
Festinānter, adv. iūs, comp. *hastily, in haste, quickly, speedily*
Festinātim, adv. *hastily, in haste*
Festinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *haste, speed*
Festināto, adv. iūs, comp. *quickly, speedily, in haste*
Festīne, adv. *speedily, in haste*
Festīno, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to make haste, hasten, do speedily, be concerned*, or *troubled*
Festīnus, a, um. adj. *quick, hasty*
Festīve, adv. issĭmè, sup. *joyously, pleasantly, jocosely, humorously, gaily, handsomely, gracefully*
Festivĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *festivity, mirth, merriment, pleasantry, drollery, good grace, festive time*, &c.
Festivĭter, adv. *merrily, pleasantly*
Festīvo, āre. act. 1. *to keep a holiday*
Festīvus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *festival, festive, merry, pleasant, jocose, good-humoured, good-natured, handsome, fine, clever*
Festūca, æ. f. 1. *the shoot*, or *stalk of a tree*, or *herb, a rod*, or *wand laid upon a servant's head to make him free*
Festucāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *wild oats*
Festucarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a stalk, of the prætor's rod*
Fēstum, i. n. 2. *festival, a holiday*
Fēstus, a, um, adj. ior, comp. *festival, festive, joyful, merry, pleasant, jocose, holy, sacred, solemn*
Fētus, ūs. m. 1. *vid.* Fœtus
Feūdum, i. n. 2. *a fee-farm*
Fĭber, bri. m. 2. *a beaver, a badger*
Fibra, æ. f. 1. *a fibre, a filament, a border*, or *brim, inwards*, or *entrails*
Fibrātus, a, um. adj. *having fibres*
Fibrīnus, a, um. adj. *of a beaver*
Fibŭla, æ. f. 1. *a clasp, buckle, button, brace, hook, little hook, hasp, ring, surgeon's instrument, the calf of the leg, the nut of a cross-bow*
Fibulāris, is. m. 3. *a lace maker*

Digitized by Google

Febriculāris, e. adj. *feverish, agnish*
Febriculōse, adv. *feverishly*
Febriculōsus, a, um. adj. *feverish, agnish, hot; lascivious, wanton*
Febrifūga, æ. f. 1. *feverfew*
Febrifūgus, a, um. adj. *febrifuge*
Febrīlis, e. adj. *of a fever*, or *ague* [*a fever*
Febrĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to have*
Febris, is. f. *a goddess worshipped for fear of fever*
Febris, is. f. 3. *a fever, an ague*
Febrŭa, um & orum. pl. n. *feast of atonement for* 12 *days together, in the month of February, which thence received its name*
Februarĭus, i. m. 2. *February*
Febrŭo, āre. act. 1. *to purify, to cleanse*
Feciālis, is. & Feciāles, ium. pl. m. 3. *a herald*
Feciālis, e. adj. *of heralds*
Fecundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fruitfulness* [*ful*
Fecūndus, a, um. adj. *fruit-*
Fecundīnus, a, um. adj. *dreggy, foul*
Fel, fellis. neut. 3. *gall, bitterness, severity, grief of spirit, poison* [*cat*
Fēles, *or* Fēlis, is. f. 3. *a*
Felicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *felicity, happiness, fortune, good fortune, opulence, wealthiness, fruitfulness, fecundity*
Felicitātus, a, um. pt. *made happy*
Felicĭter, adv. iūs, comp. issĭme, sup. *happily, prosperously, successfully, luckily, favourably, well, fruitfully, plentifully*
Felicĭto, āre. act. 1. *to felicitate, to make happy*
Fel nĕus, & Fellīnus, a, um. adj. *of a cat*
Fēlis, is. f. 3. *a cat*
Fēlix, īcis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *happy, prosperous, fortunate, favourable, kind, profitable, fruitful*
Fellĕus, a, um. adj. *of gall, bitter* [*as gall*
Fellĭcus, a, um. adj. *bitter*
Fellifŭa passĭo, *the overflowing of the gall*
Fellītus, a, um. adj. *bitter as gall*
Fēllo, āre. act. 1. *to suck*
Femēlla, æ. f. 1. *a female*
Fēmen, ĭnis. n. *the inside of the thigh*
Femĭna, æ. f. 1. *a female, a woman*
Feminalĭa, um. pl. n. *drawers, slops* [*minine*
Feminīnus, a, um. adj. *fe-*
Femorāle, is. neut. *armour for the thigh*
Femoralĭa, um. pl. n. 3. *breeches*
Fēmur, ŏris. n. 3. *the thigh, or its outside*
Fenerāto, adv. *with usury*
Fenĕro, *vid.* Fœnĕro
Fenestēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little window*
Fenēstra, æ. f. 1. *a window, an entry*, or *way into, inlet, hole, gap, occasion, temptation*
Fenestrālis, e. adj. *belonging to a window*
Fenestrātus, a, um. adj. *having windows, open, clear, manifest*
Fenēstro, āre. act. 1. *to open*, or *make a window*
Fēnum, i. n. 2. *interest of money*
Fēra, æ. f. *a wild beast*
Feracissĭme, adv. *most fruitfully*
Feracĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fruitfulness* [*tifully*
Feracĭus, adv. *more plen-*
Feralĭa, um & ōrum. pl. n. *a festival to the infernal gods, the last of the Februa*
Feralĭa, ium. pl. n 3. *sacrifices for the dead, the time of the solemnity*
Ferālis, e. adj. *mournful, dismal*
Fĕrax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. ĭssimus, sup. *fertile, fruitful, abounding, full*
Fercŭlum, i. n. 2. *a dish*, or *mess of meat borne to the table*
Fĕre, adv. *almost, nearly, nigh, within a little, about, hardly, for the most part, generally, commonly, ordinarily, greatly, very much*
Ferentarĭus mĭles, *a light harnessed soldier, a slinger*, Tac.
Ferentarĭus amīcus, *a friend ready to help at a pinch*, Plaut.
Feretrum, i. n. 2. *a bier, a coffin, a kind of machine wherenpon spoils were carried in triumph*
Ferĭa, æ. f. 1. *a holiday, any day*
Ferĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *holidays, days exempted from labour*, or *pleading*
Feriālis, e. adj. *of holidays, holy* [*holiday*
Feriatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a keeping*
Fericŭlum, i. n. 2. *a dish*
Ferĭna, æ. f. 1. *venison*
Ferīne, adv. *like a beast, wildly*
Ferīnus, a, um. adj. *of wild beasts*
Ferĭo, īre, percussi. act. 4. *to strike, beat, smite, hit*, or *knock, butt*, or *push, wound, offer*, or *sacrifice, stamp*, or *coin, make, compose, ratify*
Ferĭor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to keep holiday, to be idle*
Ferĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *wildness, fierceness, cruelty*
Fĕrme, adv. *almost, for the most part, nearly, thereabouts, more or less*
Fermentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fermentation*
Fermentātor, ōris. m. *he that leaveneth*
Fermentēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to puff up, swell, be light*, or *puffy*
Fermēnto, āre. act. 1. *to ferment, loosen, make light*
Fermēntum, i. n. 2. *leaven, a lump leavened, a light*, or *puffy thing, fermented liquor, a fretting, anger, discontent, fume, ferment*
Fĕro, fers, tŭli & tetŭli, ferre, lātum. act. 3. *to bear, carry*, or *bring, lead*, or *conduct, carry off*, or *away, take off*, or *away, waste*, or *destroy, bear with, condescend*, or *vouchsafe, endure, suffer, sustain, prescribe, propose, be inclined, permit, require, extol, shew*, or *manifest, produce*, or *bring forth, give*, or *offer, get, receive*, or *procure, have*, or *possess, declare*, or *report, call*, or *reckon, make, pass*, or *enact*
Ferocĭa, æ. f. 1. *fierceness, resolution, cruelty*
Ferocĭo, īre. n. 4.

Fascicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a pocket, or little bundle, a parcel, a handful, a pack of cards, a posy*, or *nosegay*
Fascinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bewitching*
Fascinātor, ōris. m. *he that bewitcheth*
Fascĭno, āre. act. 1. *to bewitch, charm, praise*, or *commend highly*
Fascĭnum, i. n. 2. *a charm, an amulet*
Fascĭo, āre. act. 1. *to swathe, to bind*
Fasciŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little band, a garter*
Fāscis, is. m. 3. *a bundle of wood, twigs, straw*, &c. *a fagot*, or *bavin, a bundle, packet*, or *burden*. Fasces, pl. *bundles of birchen rods*, carried before the Roman magistrates, with an axe in the middle of them, so as to appear at top; *the office*, or *dignity itself*
Fāssus, a, um. pt. *of* fateor
Fāsti, ōrum. pl. m. 2. & Fāstus, ŭum. pl. m. 4. *calendars, wherein were set down festivals, the names of officers, the pleading days, and all the public business throughout the year; a book of* Ovid's
Fastidiēnter, adv. *in disdain*
Fastidĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to disdain, scorn, set light by, loathe, nauseate, abhor, dislike, be nice, be squeamish, vomit*
Fastidiōse, adv. iūs, comp. *disdainfully, scornfully, with difficulty*
Fastidiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus. sup. *disdainful, scornful, squeamish, curious, nice, coy*
Fastidĭum, i. n. 2. *disdain, scorn, pride, haughtiness, loathing, dislike, aversion, qualm*
Fastigĭo, *vel* Fastĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to point, raise*, or *sharpen to a point*
Fastigĭum, i. n. 2. *a top, ridge, point*, or *peak, small pyramidical temple, height*, or *depth, accomplishment, end*, or *close, rank, quality, sort, kind, dignity, grandeur*
Fastōse, adv. *proudly, haughtily*
Fastōsus, a, um. adj. *proud, haughty*
Fastuōse, adv. *proudly, haughtily*
Fastuosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *disdain, pride*
Fastuōsus, a, um. adj. *disdainful*
Fāstus, us. m. 4. *haughtiness, pride*
Fāstus, a, um. adj. *lucky, lawful*
Fatālis, e. adj. *fatal, appointed by fate; deadly, killing; natural*
Fatalĭter, adv. *fatally*
Fatātus, a, um. adj. *fated, doomed*
Fatĕor, ēri, fassus sum. dep. 2. *to confess, own, grant, discover*; pass. *to be owned*, or *granted*
Faticănus, *vel* Faticĭnus, a, um. adj. *foretelling, prophetic*
Fatidĭcus, a, um. adj. *soothsaying*
Fatidĭcus, i. m. 2. *a soothsayer*
Fatĭfer, a, um. adj. *destructive, mortal*
Fatigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *fatigue*
Fatigātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that wearieth*
Fatigātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that wearieth*
Fatĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to fatigue, tire, weary, importune, trouble, disturb, distress, torment, harass, persecute, oppress, spur, beat, baffle, confute, wear out, spend*
Fatilŏgus, i. m. *a soothsayer*
Fatiloquŭus, a, um. adj. *foretelling*
Fātim, adv. *abundantly*
Fatĭsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to chink, chap, open, gape, leak, be weary*, or *tired, grow faint, wrak*, or *feeble, be wrought out of heart, abate*, or *cease*
Fatĭscor, ci. dep. 3. *to be weary*
Fatŭe, adv. *foolishly, foppishly*
Fatuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *foolishness*
Fatŭor, āri. dep. 1. *to dote*; pass. *to be inspired, to prophesy, to foretell*
Fātum, i. n. 2. *fate, destiny, fortune, calamity, mischief, misfortune, destruction, death, an oracle*
Fātus, a, um. pt. *of* for
Fatŭus, a, um. adj. *foolish, simple, giddy, insipid, having no taste*
Fatŭus, i. m. 2. *a fool, a simpleton*
Faŭces, pl. f. *see* Faux
Favĕo, ēre, vi, fautum, act. & neut. 2. *to favour, befriend*, or *countenance, to be on one's side, wish one well, desire, boast, attend with silence*
Favĭlla, æ. f. 1. *hot embers*, or *ashes*
Favillacĕus, a, um. adj. *of embers*
Favĭssæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *cellars where they laid up old statues and presents, cisterns of water round the temples*
Favĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a favourer*
Favonĭus, i. m. 2. *the west wind*
Fāvor, ōris. m. 3. *favour, kindness, regard, respect, partiality*
Favorabĭlis, e. adj. lior, comp. *favourable, favoured, beloved*
Favorabĭlĭter, adv. *favourably, perously*
Faŭste, adv. *luckily, pros-*
Faustĭtas, ātis. f. *good luck, a goddess*
Faŭstus, a, um. adj. *lucky, fortunate, happy, propitious, prosperous*
Faŭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a favourer, furtherer, maintainer, partisan*
Faŭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that favoureth*
Faŭtrix, īcis. adj. *favourable, kind*
Fautūrus, a, um. adj. *that will favour*
Fāvus, i. m. 2. *a honeycomb; an ulcer*
Faux, cis. f. *the jaws, chops*, or *throat, windpipe; the straits*, or *narrow passages between the hills, the mouth of a river*
Fax, fācis. f. 3. *a torch, flambeau, link, taper, firebrand, the sun, a star, an incendiary, marriage*
Fāxem, *pro* fecissem
Fāxim, is, it, ant. *pro* fecĕrim, &c.
Fāxo, is, it, ant. *pro* fecĕro, &c. *will see to it*, Virg.
Febricitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *feverishness*
Febricĭto, āre. n. 1. *to be sick of a fever*
Febricĭtor, āri. dep. 1. *idem*
Febricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a slight fever*
Febricularĭus, a, um. adj. &

Digitized by Google

Fālse, adv. *falsely, without cause*
Falsidĭcus, a, um. adj. *lying, false* [*sifying*
Falsificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fal-*
Falsificātor, ōris. m. 3. *a falsifier*
Falsifĭco [falsus, facĭo], āre. act. 1. *to falsify, to forge* [*ing deceit*
Falsifĭcus, a, um. adj. *work-*
Falsijurĭus, a, um. adj. *swearing falsely*
Falsiloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *false speaking* [*ing, false*
Falsiloquus, a, um. adj. *ly-*
Falsimonĭum, i. n. 2. *falsehood, deceit*
Falsipārens, tis. c. g. *owning a wrong*, or *illegitimate father*
Falsĭtas, ātis. f. 1. *falsehood*
Fālso, adv. *falsely, wrongfully*
Fālsum, i. n. 2. *a falsehood*
Fālsus, a. um. pt. *of* fallo, & adj. *false, deceitful, treacherous, lying, pretended, feigned, spurious*
Falx, cis. f. 3. *a hook, bill, scythe*, or *sickle, a pruning hook, an engine of war crooked like a hook*
Fāma, æ. f. 1. *fame, report, rumour, common talk, tidings, news, a tradition*, or *hearsay, renown, praise, a good name, repute, infamy*
Famelĭce, adv. *very hungrily*
Famelĭcus, a. um. adj. *hungry, starved with hunger*
Fāmes, is. f. 3. *hunger, fasting, famine, dearth, a greedy desire, a desire*
Famĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *carrying tales*
Famigerātio, ōnis. f. *a spreading of a report*
Famigerātus, a, um. pt. *famed* [*port, to blaze*
Famigĕro, āre. a. 1. *to re-*
Familĭa, æ. f. & ās. f. 1. *a family*, anciently and properly *the servants*, afterwards *the wife and children likewise; the branches descending from one common ancestor, a society*, or *fraternity of men, of the same sect*, or *profession, a man's estate*, or *substance, a dwelling-house*
Familiarĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a family*
Familiāris, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *of the same family*, or *household, familiar, usual, friendly*
Familiāris, is. m. 3. *a servant of the family, an intimate, a friend*
Familiarĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *familiarity, intimacy, friendship, a friend*
Familiarĭter, adv. iùs. comp. issĭmè, sup. *familiarly, intimately, homely, plainly, privately, thoroughly, tenderly, with great concern* [*milĭæ*
Familĭas, ant. gen. *pro* Fa-
Famŏse, adv. *infamously*
Famŏsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *that hath an ill name, infamous, notorious, noted, renowned, much spoken of*
Famŭla, æ. f. *a maid, a maid-servant* [*vant*
Famulāris, e. adj. *of a ser-*
Famulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *service, attendance, a retinue of servants*
Famulātor, ōris. m. 3. *an attendant*
Famulātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female waiter*
Famulātus, us. m. *service, attendance*
Famulitĭum, i. n. 2. *service, drudgery, attendance, a company of servants*
Famŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to serve, attend*, or *wait upon*
Famulōsus, a, um. adj. *fond of servants*
Famŭlus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a servant, attendant upon*
Famŭlus, i. m. 2. *a servant, a household servant, a waiting-man*
Fanatĭce, adv. *madly, frantiely*
Fanatĭcus, a, um. adj. *fanatical, inspired, possessed, frantic, mad*
Fāndi, gerund. *of* for, *of speaking*
Fāndo, gerund. *of* for, *in relating, by report*
Fāndus, a, um. pt. *of* for, *to be spoken, to be divulged; lawful, right*
Fānum, i. n. 2. *a temple, a church*
Far, farris. n. *all manner of corn, flour, meal* [*sage*
Farcĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a sau-*
Farcimēntum, i. n. 2. *stuffing* [*farcy*
Farcimĭnum, i. n. 2. *the*
Farcimōsus, a, um. adj. *full of the farcy*
Farcĭo, īre, rsi, rtum & rctum. a. 4. *to stuff, cram, to fatten*
Farcitūra, æ. f. 1. *a cramming, a filling*
Farfugĭum, i. 2. *the white poplar*
Farīna, æ. f. 1. *meal, flour, powder, dust*
Farinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of meal* [*man*
Farinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a meal-*
Farinulēntus, a, um. adj. *mealy, like meal*
Farĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a trout*
Fārnus, i. m. 2. *a kind of oak*
Farracĕus, a, um. adj. *of corn*
Farrāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a hodge-podge, a mixture*
Farrarĭum, i. n. 2. *a granary*
Farrarĭus, a, um. adj. *bearing corn* [*pudding*
Farrātum, i. n. 2. *a hasty*
Farrātus, a, um. adj. *done with corn*
Farrĕo, āre. act. 1. *to join in marriage with a cake*
Farrĕum, i. n. 2. *a wheat cake used in marriage, a barn, a vessel for corn*
Farrĕus, a, um. adj. *of corn*
Farsĭlis, e. adj. *crammed, stuffed*
Fartilĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *pellets to cram poultry*
Fartĭlis, e. adj. *crammed*
Fārtim, adv. *by stuffing*, or *cramming*
Fārtor, ōris. m. 3. *a stuffer, feeder of fowls, poulterer, sausage-maker*
Fārtum, i. n. 2. *a pudding, a sausage* [*of fowls*
Fartūra, æ. f. 1. *a cramming*
Fārtus, & Fārctus, a, um. pt. *of* farcio
Fārtus, us. m. 4. *a cramming, a filling*
Fas, n. indecl. *right, justice, equity, a thing lawful*, or *possible. piety*
Fascĭa, æ. f. 1. *a swath, band*, or *roller, bandage, fillet, ribbon, head-band, wreath, diadem, scarf, stomacher, bib, clout*
Fasciātim. adv. *in bundles*
Fasciculāris, e. adj. *belonging to a bundle* [*fa-*
Fascicularĭa, ium. pl.

Facĭlis, e, adj. ior, comp. illĭmus, sup. *easy, feasible, gentle, mild, pliant, good-natured, easy to be pleased, courteous, kind, favourable*
Facĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *easiness, good-nature*
Facĭlĭter, adv. *easily*
Facinorōse, adv. *villanously, wickedly*
Facinorōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *villanous, wicked*
Facĭnus, ŏris. n. 3. in a good sense, *a great action, exploit, adventure*; in a bad sense, *a foul act, villanous deed, crime*
Facĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to do, perform, execute, commit; to make, form, fashion, paint, limn*, or *draw; to compose, celebrate, introduce*, or *bring in; to bring forth, produce, cause*, or *occasion; to follow, practise*, or *exercise, get*, or *acquire, make good, give*, or *grant, sacrifice, force*, or *compel, hinder*, or *prevent, forbear, value*, or *esteem, be suitable, fit*, or *proper, make up, constitute, stay, continue*, or *spend, suppose*, or *pretend*
Factĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a faction, party, side*, or *sect, band, company, consent, agreement*, or *friendship, power of doing*, or *making, a deed, riches, credit, authority, ability, power*
Factiōse, adv. *factiously, seditiously*
Factiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *factious, seditious, mutinous; promising to do great things, boasting; noble, wealthy*
Factitātus, a, um. pt. *done often, done*
Factitĭus, a, um. adj. *artificial*
Factĭo, āre. freq. 1. *to do often, practise, make*, or *compose*
Fācto, āre. act. 1. *to make*
Fāctor, ōris. m. 1. *a factor, agent, doer*, or *maker, multiplier, presser, tennis-player, criminal*
Factorĭum, i. n. 2. *a workshop*
Factum, i. n. 2. *a fact, action, deed, feat, transaction*
Factūra, æ. f. 1. *the making of a thing*
Facturĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to desire to do*
Fāctus, a, um. pt. *of* facio
Fāctus, us. m. 4. *a making*, or *building, a thing*, &c. *made, a pressing*
Facŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little torch*
Facūltas, ātis. f. 3. *liberty, leave, permission, opportunity, convenience, advantage, cause, occasion, easiness, quickness, readiness, art, science, efficacy, virtue*. Facultates, plur. *estate, fortune, means, possessions*
Facūnde, adv. issĭmè, sup. *eloquently*
Facundĭa, æ. f. *eloquence*
Facundiōsus, a, um. adj. *full of eloquence, very eloquent*
Facundĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *eloquence*
Facūndo, āre. act. 1. *to make eloquent*
Facūndus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *eloquent, well spoken*
Fæcarĭus, a, um. adj. *of dregs*
Fæcātus, a, um. adj. *not fined, unsettled*
Fæcinĭus, & Fæcīnus, a, um. adj. *dreggy, foul, turbid*
Fæcōsus, a, um. adj. *dreggy, thick*
Fæcŭla, æ. f. 1. *lees*, or *grounds of wine, tartar, a sauce made of it*
Fæculēnte, adv. *with dregs*
Fæculentĭa, æ. f. 1. *dregginess*
Fæculēntus, a, um. adj. *feculent, dreggy, foul, belonging to lees*
Fædus, a, um. adj. *filthy, nasty*
Fæx, æcis. f. 3. *dregs*, or *lees of wine, dregs, sediment, grounds, dross, the mob, the scum*, or *refuse of the people, a sauce, a colour*
Fagĕus, a, um. adj. *of beech*
Faginĕus, a, um. adj. *of beech, beechen*
Fagĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of beech*
Fāgus, i. f. 2. *a beech-tree, a beech*
Fagutālis, e. adj. *belonging to beech*
Fāla, æ. f. 1. *a gallery, scaffold*, or *tower to throw darts from*, or *to see military exercises, a fallacy, a trick, a cheat*
Falarĭca, æ. f. 1. *a fiery dart*
Falcarĭus, i. m. 2. *a mower, a maker of scythes, one armed with a bill*
Falcātor, ōris. m. 3. *a billman*
Falcātus, a, um. pt. *hooked, crooked, bowed*, or *bent like a hook, armed with a hook*, or *scythe, lopped, pruned, cut*
Falcĭcŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small sickle*
Falcĭfer, a, um. adj. *that beareth a hook*, or *scythe*
Falcĭger, a, um. *idem*
Falcĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a little hook*
Falcĭllus, i. m. 2. *a pruning-knife*
Falcĭto, āre. a. 1. *to cut with a hook*
Fālco, ōnis. m. 3. *a falcon, a hawk*
Fālco, āre. act. *to prune, cut, mow*
Fālcor, āri. ātus. pass. *to be pruned*
Falcŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little hook*, or *bill, crooked knife, claw, talon*
Falcuncŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little falcon*
Falēre, is. n. 3. *a buttress, a pile*
Falērnum, sc. vinum, & Falērnus, sc. liquor, *muscadine wine, a sort of amber*
Fallĭsca, æ. f. 1. *a crib, a rack*
Fallĭscus, i. m. 2. *a haggess, a pudding in a pig's belly*
Fallĭscus, a, um. adj. *stuffed like a pudding*
Fallacĭa, æ. f. *a fallacy, deceit, treachery*
Fallaciōsus, a, um. adj. *fallacious*
Fallacĭter, adv. issĭmè, sup. *deceitfully, treacherously, falsely*
Fāllax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *deceitful, false, treacherous, lying, vain, uncertain, adulterate*
Fāllo, lĕre, fefelli, falsum, act. 3. *to deceive, cheat, disappoint, beguile, elude, escape, escape notice, abscond, conceal oneself, slip*, or *slide, break, counterfeit*
Falsarĭus, i. m. 2. *a falsifier, a forger*

Digitized by Google

beating, or *throbbing*
Exultantĭus, adv. comp. *more jocosely*
Exultatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *exultation, rejoicing, leaping for joy, boasting, vaunting*
Exūltim, adv. *with leaps*
Exūlto, *or* Exsūlto, [ex, salto], āre. n. 1. *to exult, rejoice, leap about, bounce, bubble, boil, swell, boast, brag, insult, domineer*
Exululatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a crying out*
Exulūlo, āre. n. 1. *to howl, cry out*
Exundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an overflowing*
Exūndo, āre. neut. 1. *to overflow, break out, rage, boil, spread far, diffuse,* or *extend itself*
Exūngo, ĕre, xi, ctum. a. 3. *to anoint*
Exŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to put, take,* or *shake off, strip, divest, deprive, free*
Exuperabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be surpassed, that may be got over*
Exuperantĭa, æ. f. 1. *excellence* [*excelling*
Exuperatĭo, ōnis. f. *an*
Exupĕro, *or* Exsupĕro, āre. act. 1. *to exceed, surpass, overcome, get over,* or *beyond, be predominant,* or *get the better, prevail*
Exurgĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum. a. 2. *to squeeze,* or *crush out*
Exūrgo, *or* Exsūrgo, gĕre, rrexi, rrectum. neut. 3. *to rise up,* or *out, come on, increase*
Exūro, ĕre, ssi, stum. a. 3. *to burn out,* or *up, burn, parch, consume*
Exuscitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rousing,* or *stirring up, awakening*
Exuscĭto, *or* Exsuscĭto, āre. a. 1. *to awake, waken, rouse, stir up, raise, encourage*
Exustĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a setting on fire*
Exūstor, ōris. m. 3. *he that burneth* [*scorching*
Exustulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Exustūlo, āre. a. 1. *to scorch, to burn*
Exūstus, a, um. pt. *of* exuro
Exūtus, a, um. pt. *of* exuo
Exuvĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *spoils taken from an enemy in war, booty, pillage, clothes, hair,* &c. *put,* or *left off; the skin, felt,* or *hide of a beast, a leather whip,* or *thong, the cast skin of a snake, a slough*
Exuvĭum, i. n. 2. *idem.* Salv.

F

FABA, æ. f. 1. *a bean*
Fabacĕus, a, um. adj. *of a bean* [*cake*
Fabacĭa, æ. f. 1. *a bean-*
Fabagĭnus, a, um. adj. *of beans*
Fabāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *bean-chaff*
Fabālĭe, is. n. 3. *a bean straw,* or *stalk*
Fabālis, e. adj. *of a bean*
Fabarĭus, a, um. adj. *full of beans*
Fabēlla, æ. f. 1. *a short,* or *little fable,* or *story, an epilogue*
Fabellātor, ōris. m. 3. *a maker,* or *teller of stories*
Făber, bra, brum. adj. rĭmus, sup. *workmanlike, ingenious, artificial*
Făber, fabri. m. 2. *a workman, smith, forger, hammerer, maker, a fish, a trout*
Fabētum, i. n. 2 *a bean-field*
Fabrè, adv. errĭmè, sup. *workmanly, cunningly, artificially, skilfully*
Fabrefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to work,* or *make artificially*
Fabrĭca, æ. f. 1. *a shop,* or *workhouse, the art of framing,* or *making a fabric, frame, make, fashion,* or *design, a wile, deceit,* or *crafty device* [*framing*
Fabricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Fabricātor, ōris. m. 3. *a framer, maker, forger, contriver, inventor, deviser, causer*
Fabricatūra, æ. f. 1. *a framing* [*making*
Fabricātus, us. m. 4. *a*
Fabrĭco, āre. act. & Fabrĭcor, ātus. dep. 1. *to frame, build, invent*
Fabrĭcus, a. um. adj. &
Fabrĭlis, e. adj. *belonging to smiths', masons',* or *carpenters' work*
Fabrĭlĭter, adv. *workmanly*
Fabŭla, æ. f. 1. *a fable, tale, story, idle story, feigned device, fib, lie, flam, whim, argument of a play,* or *comedy, actor in a play, town-talk*
Fabŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little bean*
Fabulāris, e. adj. *fabulous*
Fabulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a maker,* or *teller of fables,* or *tales, a mythologist*
Fabŭlis, e. adj. *belonging to beans*
Fabŭlo, ōnis. m. 3 *v.* Fabulator
Fabŭlo, āre. neut. 1. *id. qu.*
Fabŭlor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to make,* or *tell stories, talk, converse*
Fabulōse, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *fabulously, falsely, idly*
Fabulosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lying, falsehood*
Fabulōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *fabulous, romantic, full of stories much talked of*
Fabŭlum, i. n. 2. *bean-chaff, henbane* [*tle bean*
Fabŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a lit-*
Facessĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Facēsso, sĕre, si & sīvi, sum & sĭtum. a. 3. *to do, execute, accomplish, cause, create, send away, despatch;* neut. *to get away, go away,* or *depart*
Facēte, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *facetiously, jocosely, wittily*
Facetĭa, æ. f. 1. *sed sæpius*
Facētiæ, arum. pl. f. 1. *merry,* or *pretty conceits, witty,* or *pleasant sayings, repartees, drollery, raillery*
Facetosus, a, um. adj. *jocose, merry*
Facētus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *facetious, jocose, humourous, merry, pleasant, witty, fine, choice, dainty, soft, graceful*
Facĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a face, countenance, appearance, show, make, form, stature, beauty*
Facĭle, adv. ius, comp. illĭmè, sup. *easily, readily, without much ado, certainly*

Digitized by Google

ed, destroyed, killed, put an end to, abolished, extinct, gone, dead, lost
Extĭnctus, us. m. 4. *a putting out*
Extĭnguo, guĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to extinguish, put out, quench, destroy, kill, cut,* or *wipe off, put an end to, abolish, appease, distinguish*
Extirpatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rooting out*
Extirpātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that plucketh up by the roots, a destroyer*
Extĭrpo, āre. act. 1. *to extirpate, root up,* or *out, eradicate, grub up, destroy*
Extĭspex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a soothsayer, a diviner, who foretelleth things from the entrails of beasts*
Extispicĭum, i. n. 2. *soothsaying, the looking into the entrails of beasts sacrificed, and thence foretelling things*
Ex'o, *or* Exsto, āre, stĭti, stĭtum & stātum. neut. 1. *to stand out, stand,* or *stick up, appear, be, remain,* or *be left, spring out, arise, exceed, excel*
Extŏllo, lĕre, tŭli, elātum. act. 3. *to excel, praise, take, lift, raise, hold up, exalt, elate, bring up, put off,* or *defer*
Extorquĕo, ĕre, rsi, rsum & rtum. act. 2. *to extort, take,* or *get by force, force, compel, wrest, wrench, twist, dislocate*
Extorrefacĭo, ĕre. a. *to broil,* or *parch*
Extorrĕo, ĕre. a. *to roast, to burn up*
Extorrĭdus, a, um. adj. *burnt* [up
Extŏrris, is. c. g. 3. *an exile, a banished man,* or *woman*
Extŏrtor, ōris. m. 3. *an extortioner*
Extŏrtus, a, um. pt. *of* extorqueo
Extra, præp. *without, out of, not in, not concerned in, beyond, except, saving, besides, over and above*
Extra, adv. *without, on the outside*
Extractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an extraction*
Extractorĭus, a, um. adj. *that draweth out, drawing*
Extractus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Extrăĕo, īre. n. 4. *to go out*
Extrăho, hĕre, āxi, actum. act. 3. *to extract, draw out, root out, extricate, disengage, withdraw, extort, induce,* or *persuade, prolong, continue,* or *defer*
Extranĕus, a, um. adj. *foreign, strange, outward, borrowed*
Extraordinarĭus, a, um. adj. *extraordinary, not common, great*
Extrānquam, adv. *except that*
Extrarĭus, a, um. adj. *outward, strange, of another kindred*
Extremĭsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to tremble, to shake*
Extremĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *an extremity, end, edge, brink,* or *brim, border, frontier, boundary*
Extrēmo, adv. *lastly, in the end*
Extrēmum, adv. *idem*
Extrēmum, i. n. 2. *the extreme, last,* or *remotest part, the beginning,* or *end, a hem, a hazard, danger, death*
Extrēmus, a, um. adj. sup. *the extreme, outermost,* or *utmost, the last, the lowest, the most afflicted, the basest,* or *worst, remote, far off*
Extricabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be got off,* or *disengaged*
Extrĭco [ex, tricæ], āre. act, 1. *to extricate, disentangle, disengage, deliver, get rid of, get an account of,* or *understand, get, obtain, procure, cleanse*
Extrinsĕcus, a, um. adj. *extrinsic*
Extrinsĕcus, adv. *extrinsically, outwardly, from without, besides*
Extrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* extero
Extrōrsum, adv. *towards the outside*
Extructĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a building*
Extrūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a builder*
Extrūctus, a, um. pt. *of* extruo
Extrūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to thrust,* or *drive out, hasten,* or *send away with speed, utter,* or *sell*
Extrŭo, *or* Exstrŭo, ŭĕre, ūxi, uctum. act. 3. *to erect, set,* or *pile up, build, furnish*
Extuberatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a swelling*
Extubĕro, āre. neut. 1. *to swell much,* or *out;* act. *to make to swell*
Extumĕo, ēre, ui. n. 2. *to swell, to rise*
Extumēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to begin to swell*
Extumĭdus, a, um. adj. *that swelleth*
Extunc, adv. *from that time*
Extūndo, dĕre, tŭdi, tūsum. act. 3. *to beat, knock,* or *hammer out, invent, extort, drive away, crush*
Extūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to thrust, drive,* or *turn out, discharge, banish, trouble, discompose,* or *confound*
Extussĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to cough up,* or *out, to void with coughing*
Exuberantĭa, æ. f. 1. *an abundance*
Exuberatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an abundance, overflow, redundance*
Exubĕro, āre. neut. 1. *to abound, make to abound, overflow*
Exūctus, a, um. pt. *of* exugo
Exūdo [ex, sudo], āre. a. & n. 1. *to sweat out, to sweat*
Exvĕllo, lĕre. act. 3. *to pluck out*
Exvĕrro, rĕre. act. 3. *to sweep out*
Exūgo, *or* Exsūgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. a. 3. *to suck out, drink out, drain*
Exul, *or* Exsul, ŭlis. c. g. 3. *a banished man,* or *woman, an exile*
Exulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *banishment*
Exulceratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a soreness, making of a botch, aggravation*
Exulceratorĭus, a, um. adj. *that causeth blisters to rise, apt to fret*
Exulcerātrix, ĭcis. adj. *blistering*
Exulcĕro, āre. act. 1. *to exulcerate, make sore, gall, fret,* or *eat the skin, vex, provoke*
Exŭlo, āre. neut. 1. *to be banished, live in exile*
Exultabūndus, a, um. adj. *like one rejoicing*
Exultantĭa, æ. f. 1. *an exulting, leaping for joy,*

Digitized by Google

Exscēndo [ex, scando], dĕre. act. 3. *to go out, disembark, land*
Exscensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a descent*
Exscēnsus, us. m. *a landing, a descent*
Exscidĭo, ōnis. f. *the razing of a town*
Exscīndo, ĕre. act. 3. *to cut off*, or *down*
Exscreatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hawking up*
Exscrĕo, āre. act. 1. *to hawk up, spit up, cough*
Exscrĭbo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to write out, transcribe, copy, resemble*
Exscrĭptum, i. n. *an extract*
Exscrĭptus, a, um. pt. *of* exscribo
Exscūlpo, ĕre. psi. act. 3. *to engrave, erase*
Exsecrabĭlis, e. adj. *execrable*
Exsērtim, adv. *by thrusting out*
Exsiccēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to grow dry*, or *hard*
Exsĭccus, a, um. adj. *dry, dried up*
Exsĭgno, āre. act. 1. *to seal, to mark, to shew by signs*
Exsŏmnis, e. adj. *sleepless, waking*
Exsŏno, āre, ui, ĭtum. n. 1. *to resound*
Exsorbĕo, ĕre, bui, rptum. act. 2. *to sup*, or *drink up, swallow, shed plentifully, sustain, overcome*
Exsordēsco, ĕre, ui. n. *to become filthy*
Exsors, tis. adj. *without share*
Exspērsus, a um. pt. *dispersed*
Exspes, ĕi. adj. *hopeless, without hope*
Exspĭsso, āre. act 1. *to thicken, to curdle*
Exspolĭo, āre. a. 1. *to rob*, or *plunder, strip, deprive*
Exspuitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a spitting out* [*to froth*
Exspūmo, āre. n. 1. *to foam,*
Exstimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Exstimūlo, āre. act. *to spur on, excite, incite, encourage, provoke*
Exsūccus, a, um. adj. *juiceless, dry, barren*
Exsurcūlo, āre. a. 1. *to prune trees* [*ened*
Exsurdātus, a, um. pt. *deaf-*
Exsūrdo, [ex, surdus], āre. act. 1. *to make deaf, deafen, stupefy, spoil, mar, injure*
Exta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *entrails, bowels*
Extabēsco, ĕre, bui. neut. 3. *to pine*, or *waste away, consume, grow obsolete*
Extans, tis. adj. *standing out, arising, overtopping*
Extantĭa, æ. f. 1. *an appearing above*
Extāris, e. adj. *belonging to the entrails*
Extāsis, is. f. 3. *an ecstasy, a trance*
Extēmplo, adv. *immediately, forthwith*
Extemporālis, e. adj. *done*, or *spoken* extempore, *immediate, ready*
Extemporalĭtas, ātis. f. 3 *promptness*
Extemporanĕus, a, um. adj. *id. quòd* extemporalis
Extempŏre, adv. *immediately, out of hand, without study*
Extēndo, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. act. 3. *to extend, stretch out, lengthen, enlarge, continue, raise, hold up*, or *out, exert*, or *employ, defer, put off*
Extensĭo, ōnis. f. *extension, the cramp* [*extensive*
Extensīvus, a, um. adj.
Extēnsus, a. um. pt. *of* extendo
Extēnto, āre. a. 1. *to stretch out, to try*
Extēntus, a, um. adj. *extended, stretched out, continued, of great extent, long, remote, loud, shrill, high*
Extenuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an extenuation, a diminishing*, or *lessening*
Extenuātor, ōris. m. 3. *a diminisher* [*derly*
Extenuissĭme, adv. *very slen-*
Extenūo, āre. act. 1. *to extenuate, diminish*, or *lessen, debase*, or *undervalue, make small, make* or *set thin, grind, chew*
Exter, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *foreign*
Exterebrātus, a, um. pt. *bored through*
Extĕrebro, āre. act. 1. *to bore out*, or *through, pierce, screw out, extort, force from*
Extergĕo, āre, rsi, rsum. act. 2. *to wipe clean*, or *off*
Exterĭor, ius. adj. comp. *more outward*, or *foreign, in a lower degree*
Exterminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an expulsion*
Exterminātor, ōris. m. 3. *a destroyer* [*nishment*
Exterminĭum, i. n. 2. *a ba-*
Exterminĭno, āre. act. 1. *to exterminate, root out, abolish, ruin*, or *destroy, drive*, or *cast out, banish, send away, cure*
Extĕrno, [ex, sterno], āre. act. 1. *to astonish, scare, frighten, alarm*
Extĕrnus, a, um. adj. *external, outward, strange, foreign, alien, of another*, or *different country*
Extĕro, rĕre, trĭvi, trĭtum. act. 3. *to wear, scrub, rub, rase, tread*, or *beat out, thrash, rub hard, whet*, or *grind, digest*
Exterranĕus, a, um. adj. *foreign*
Exterrĕo, ĕre, rui, rĭtum. act. 2. *to put in fear, frighten, scare*
Exterrĭtus, a. um. pt. *of*
Extersĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wiping out*
Extĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* extergeo
Extĕrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *strange, foreign, of another country, outward, on the right hand*
Extēxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. act. 3. *to unravel, turn one from his purpose*
Extillo, [ex, stillo], āre. a. 1. *to drop out, run*, or *trickle down, distil*
Extimĕo, ĕre, mui. n. 2. *to dread*
Extimēsco, cĕre, mui. incep. 3. *to be sore*, or *greatly afraid, to dread*
Extĭmo, antiq. *pro* Existĭmo.
Extimulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pricking*
Extĭmus, a, um. adj. superl. *the uttermost, outmost, last*
Extinctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an extinction, putting out, abolishing*
Extĭnctor, ōris. m. 3. *a quencher, suppressor, destroyer* [*tinguisher*
Extinctorĭum, i. n. 2. *an ex-*
Extĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* extinguo, & adj. *extinguished, put out, quench,*

Digitized by Google

Expolītus, a, um. pt. *of* expolio, & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *polished, made smooth, winnowed, neat, trim, fine*

Expondĕro, āre. act. 1. *to weigh, consider, think deliberately*

Expōno, nĕre, ŏsui, osĭtum. a. 3. *to expose, set forth,* or *out, to view, set to sale, lay abroad, lay, leave, subject, land,* or *set on shore, expound, teach, explain, shew, declare,* or *give an account of, relate, write* [*ravaging*

Expopulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Exporrēctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *stretched out, extended, smooth, without wrinkles, brisk, active*

Exporrĭgo, gere, rexi, rectum. a. 3. *to extend, stretch out, prolong*

Exportatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exportation, conveying,* or *carrying out, banishment* [*exporter*

Exportātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*

Expōrto, āre. a. 1. *to export, carry out*

Expōsco, cĕre, poposci. act. 3. *to demand, ask,* or *require earnestly*

Expositĕ, adv. *manifestly, plainly*

Expositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exposition,* or *declaration, an exposing, a scheme*

Expositĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *exposed, left*

Expositor, ōris. m. 3. *an expositor* [*expono*

Expositus, a, um. pt. *of*

Expostulatĭo, ōnis. f. *an expostulation*

Expostūlo, āre. act. *to expostulate, argue, demand, require earnestly, require, call for*

Expressĕ, adv. ius, comp. *expressly, aptly, to the purpose, to the life*

Expressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an expression, a straining out, an extract in physic*

Exprēssus, us. m. 4. *a squeezing out*

Exprēssus, a, um. pt. *of* exprimo, & adj. ior, comp. *expressed, forced, constrained, wrested, extorted, made, formed, [illegible]ed, done to the life, written out, translated, set forth, express, decided*

Exprĭmo [ex, premo], ĕre, pressi, pressum. act. 3. *to express, squeeze, wring, press, force, beat,* or *strain out, extort, constrain, represent, portray, form, make, describe, imitate, draw,* or *copy out, translate, pronounce, declare, make apparent*

Exprobrabĭlis, e. adj. *blamable* [*reproach*

Exprobratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Exprobrātor, ōris. m. 3. *an upbraider* [*upbraider*

Exprobrātrix, īcis. f. *a she*

Exprobro [ex, probrum], āre. act. 1. *to upbraid, reproach,* or *cast in the teeth, charge with, reprove*

Expromĭssor, ōris. m. 3. *a surety*

Exprōmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to draw,* or *bring out, produce, shew forth, tell plainly, lay out, spend, employ*

Exprōmptus, a, um. pt. *of* exprōmo

Expugnabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be overcome,* or *taken by storm*

Expugnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conquering by force, the storming of a town,* &c.

Expugnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a conqueror, a subduer, a ravisher*

Expūgnax, ācis. adj. ācior, comp. *powerful in subduing, strong*

Expūgno, āre. act. 1. *to take by storm,* or *assault, sack, conquer, subdue, overcome, vanquish, gain,* or *win over, break open by violence, destroy*

Expūlsim, adv. *by driving away* [*ment*

Expulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *banish-*

Expūlso, āre. act. 1. *to bang about, to beat*

Expūlsor, ōris. m. 3. *an expeller, banisher, driver out, remover* [*pello*

Expūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-

Expūltrix, īcis. f. *an expeller*

Expumĭco, āre. act. 1. *to polish, to smooth*

Expunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a crossing out* [*expungo*

Expūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Expūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to expunge, blot, cross,* or *pull out, erase, efface, clear*

Expŭo, or **Exspŭo**, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to spit out, pour out, cast out, drive out, banish*

Expurgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a purging, a clearing,* or *justifying*

Expurgātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that purgeth*

Expurgatorĭus, a, um. adj. *expurgatory, cleansing*

Expūrgo, āre. act. 1. *to purge, cleanse, scour, clear, justify* [*ping*

Exputatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lop-*

Expūto, āre. act. 1. *to lop,* or *prune; to understand perfectly, imagine, guess, examine,* or *weigh*

Exputrēsco, ĕre, ui. n. *to putrefy, rot*

Exquīro [ex, quæro], rĕre, sīvi, sĭtum. act. 3. *to search out, into, after,* or *for, explore, examine, seek, inquire, ask, pray for, implore*

Exquisĭte, ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. & exquisĭtim, adv. *exquisitely, curiously, nicely, exactly, accurately*

Exquisitĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *gotten,* or *acquired by art, not natural*

Exquisĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* exquiro, & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *searched for,* or *into, exquisite, choice, curious, rare, dainty, nice, fine, accurate, exact* [*sacrifice*

Exsacrifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to*

Exsævĭo, īre, ĭtum. n. *to cease to rage*

Exsānguis, e. adj. *bloodless, lifeless*

Exsanĭo [ex, sanies], āre. act. *to squeeze out corruption*

Exsarcĭo, īre, rsi, rtum. act. 4. *to patch up*

Exsatĭo, āre. act. 1. *to satiate, gorge,* or *glut*

Exsatūro, āre. act. 1. *to glut, gorge, fill, content,* or *satisfy*

Exscālpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. act. *to scratch out, erase, drill out, carve*

Exscālptus, a, um. pt. *of* exscālpo

Digitized by Google

Expergefĭo, [expergo, fio], iĕri. n. p. 3. *to be awaked*, or *roused* [*rousing*
Expergifĭcus, a, um. adj.
Expergĭscor, ci, rrectus. dep. 3. *to awake, bestir oneself, take heart*
Expergĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Expĕrgo, *or* exspĕrgo, ĕre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. *to sprinkle all over*
Expĕrgo, ĕre, gi, gĭtum. act. 3. *to awaken*
Experientĭa, æ. f. 1. *experience, practice, trial, skill, knowledge*
Experimĕntum, i. n. 2. *an experiment, proof, trial, essay, practice*
Experĭor, īri, ertus sum. dep. 4. *to experience, try, essay, prove, find, attempt*
Experrĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* expergiscor, & adj. *awakened, wakened, risen, brisk, pert*
Expers, tis. adj. *void, destitute, free, free from, that hath no experience, ignorant, absent from*
Expĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* expergo
Expĕrtor, ōris. m. 3. *a trier, a causer*
Expĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* experior, & adj. issĭmus, sup. *experienced, tried, proved, having tried, expert, skilful*
Expetĕsso, ĕre. n. 3. *greatly to desire* [*ble*
Expetibĭlis, e. adj. *desira-*
Expetĭsso, ĕre. a. 3. *greatly to long for*
Expetĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Expĕto, tĕre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to desire, covet, endeavour to get, aim at, ask, demand, pray*; neut. *to happen, light upon, last, be remembered*
Expiabĭlis, e. adj. *expiable*
Expiamĕntum, i. n. 2. *an atonement*
Expiatĭo. ōnis. f. 3. *an atonement*
Expĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* expingo
Expilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pillage, extortion*
Expilātor, ōris. m. 3. *a pillager, plunderer, robber, extortioner*
Expĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to plunder, pillage, rob, spoil, extort*
Expĭngo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. 3. *to paint, to draw, to limn, to describe, to give a faithful picture of*
Expĭnso, sĕre. act. 3. *to grind out*
Expĭo, āre. act. 1. *to expiate, atone, purge by sacrifice, cleanse, hallow, consecrate, punish*
Expiratĭo, ōnis. f. *a breathing out*
Expĭro, [ex, spiro], āre. act. 1. *to expire, give up the ghost, die, breathe out*, or *forth, cast*, or *send out, exhale*
Expĭscor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to fish, or get out, to search diligently*
Expĭsso, *see* Exspĭsso
Explăco, āre. act. 1. *to appease*, or *mitigate*
Explanabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be explained*
Explanāte, adv. iùs, comp. *plainly, clearly, distinctly, intelligibly*
Explanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an explanation, exposition, declaration, utterance*
Explanātor, ōris. m. 3. *an explainer*
Explāno, [ex, planus], āre. act. 1. *to explain, expound, make plain, clear up, smooth*
Explantātor, ōris. m. 3. *a puller up* [*pull up*
Explānto, āre. act. 1. *to*
Explaūdo, dĕre, ausi. act. 3 *to clap off*
Explebĭlis, e. adj. *that may be filled, that may be satisfied*
Expleměntum, i. n. 2. *a filling*, or *satisfying*
Explendĕo, *or* exsplendĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to shine forth*, or *out*
Explendĕsco, *or* exsplendĕsco, cĕre, splendui. neut. 3. *to grow bright, shine, glitter, be eminent, conspicuous*
Explĕo, ēre, ēvi. ētum. act. 2. *to fill up, fulfil, perfect, finish, make up, fill, satiate, satisfy, comfort, quench, close up, complete*
Expletĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accomplishing* [*expletive*
Expletĭvus, a, um. adj.
Expletus, a, um. pt. *of* expleo
Explicabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be explained*
Explicāte, adv. *plainly, clearly*
Explicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an unfolding*, or *untwisting, exposition, explanation, determination*
Explicātor, ōris. m. 3. *an explainer, interpreter, commentator*
Explicātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that explaineth*
Explicātus, us. m. 4. *an explication, exposition, unfolding* [*clearly*
Explicĭte, adv. *plainly,*
Explicĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Explĭco, āre, cui & cāvi, cĭtum & cātum. act. 1. *to unfold, unfurl, open, expand, display, set in array, unravel, disengage, free, deliver, rescue, explain, relate*
Explōdo, [ex, plaudo], dĕre, osi, ōsum. act. 3. *to explode, hiss*, or *clap off, reject, dislike*
Explorāte, adv. iùs, comp. *for a certainty, certainly, surely*
Exploratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a searching out*
Explorāto, abl. part. absol. positum. *after search was made*, Tac.
Explorāto, adv. *assuredly*
Explorātor, ōris. m. 3. *a searcher, scout, spy*
Exploratorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to searching*, or *spying*
Explorātrix, īcis. f. *she that watcheth*
Explōro, āre. act. 1. *to explore, examine, search*, or *view diligently, grope*, or *feel, try, prove, inquire, sound, endeavour to find out, spy out, scout; to cry, lament*
Explosĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a casting off*, or *rejecting, a rejection* [plodo
Explōsus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Expollĭo, āre. *vid.* exspollĭo
Expollĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to polish, smooth, adorn, set off, improve, finish, complete*
Expolĭte, adv. *very finely*, or *neatly* [*lish*
Expolitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Expollĭtor, ōris. m. *polisher, trimmer*

Digitized by Google

Exōmis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a jacket*
Exonĕro, āre. act. 1. *to unload, unburden, lighten, ease, free from, discharge, empty, banish*
Exoptabĭlis, e. adj. *to be wished*, or *desired*
Exoptatĭo, ōnis. f 3. *an earnest wish* [*would wish*
Exoptāto, adv. *even as one*
Exōpto, āre. act. 1. *to wish*, or *desire greatly, wish*, or *long for, wish*
Exorabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *exorable*
Exorabŭlum, i. n. 2. *an argument to persuade*
Exorātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that prevaileth by entreaty*
Exorbĕo, or exsorbĕo, ēre, bui, rptum. act. 2. *to sup*, or *drink up, swallow, shed plentifully, sustain*
Exōrbo, āre. act. 1. *to bereave* [*orcism*
Exorcĭsmus, i. m. 2. *an ex-*
Exorcĭsta, æ. m. 1. *an exorcist, a conjuror*
Exorcĭzo, āre. act. 1. *to exorcise, raise*, or *lay spirits, adjure* [*order*
Exordĭne, adv. *orderly, in*
Exordĭor, īri, rsus sum. d. 4. *to begin, undertake, use a preamble, lay the warp*
Exordĭum, i. n. 2. *a beginning, preface, preamble*
Exorĭor, ĕris & rĭris, īri, ōrtus sum. dep. 4. *to rise, spring up, grow, appear, be born, proceed, be comforted, be made, become*
Exornatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a decking, garnishing, ornament, elegance*
Exornātor, ōris. m. 3. *a setter off* [*decketh*
Exornātrix, īcis. f. *she that*
Exōrno, āre. act. 1. *to adorn, embellish, set off*, or *forth, deck, dress, honour*
Exōro, āre. a. 1. *to entreat, beg earnestly, get*, or *obtain by entreaty, force, extort, invite*
Exors, tis. adj. *deprived, unable, given by choice, extraordinary*
Exōrsum, i. n. 2. *a beginning, enterprise, story, long preamble* [dior
Exōrsus, a, um. pt. *of* exor-
Exōrsus, us. m. 4. *a beginning*
Exortīvus, a, um. adj. *east-*
ern, rising [orior
Exōrtus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Exōrtus, us. m. 4. *a rising, a source* [*of bones*
Exos, ossis. adj. *boneless, void*
Exosculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a kissing, billing*
Exoscŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to kiss, bill, kiss fondly*
Exōsor, ōris. m. 3. *a hater*
Exossatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a taking out the bones*
Exōsso [ex, os], āre. act. 1. *to take out the bones, to strengthen with bones*
Exōssus, a, um. adj. *void of bones*
Exōsus, a, um. pt. *of* odi, *hating, hated*
Exoterĭcus, a, um. adj. *exoteric* [*foreign*
Exotĭcus, a, um. adj. *exotic*,
Expallĕo, ēre, lui. n. 2. *to be*, or *turn pale, fear, dread, shudder at*
Expallĕsco, ĕre, lui. neut. 3. *id.*
Expallĭdus, a, um. adj. *very pale*
Expālpo, āre. a. 1. *to grope, feel, soothe, flatter*
Expampĭno, āre. a. 1. *to prune vines*
Expandĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a river that flows over its banks*
Expāndo, dĕre, di, passum & pansum. act. 3. *to expand, display, spread out, open, expound*
Expāngo, ĕre, xi, ctum. a. *to marshal, set*
Expansĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *expansion* [*ment*
Expānsum, i. n. 2. *the fir-*
Expānsus, a, um. pt. *of* expando
Expapillātus, a, um. adj. *made bare* [pando
Expāssus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Expatiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a gadder, a wanderer*
Expatĭor, or Exspatĭor, ari. dep. 1. *to expatiate, enlarge, wander about, pass*
Expatrĭcius, i. m. 2. *a past senator*
Expavefacĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to terrify, frighten, make afraid*
Expavēsco, ĕre. pāvi. inc. 3. *to be greatly afraid, be frighted at, dread*
Expavĭdus, a, um. adj. *frighted*

Expectabĭlis, e. adj. *to be expected*
Expectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *expectation, hoping, longing, looking for, hope, fear, attendance, attention, dependence*
Expectātum, i. n. 2. *id.*
Expĕcto, or Exspĕcto, āre. a. 1. *to expect, hope, wish*, or *look for, stay, wait for, fear, respect*
Expĕcto, tĕre. act. 3. *to comb out*
Expectŏro, āre. act. 1. *to expectorate, banish*
Expeculiātus, a, um. adj. *having lost*, or *stripped of his flock*
Expedĭo, īre, īvi, ītum act. & neut. 4. *to free, deliver, extricate, disengage, unloose, undo, despatch, finish, bring to pass, get, procure, set out, hasten, go*, or *send in haste, declare, tell, utter, shew, explain, be expedient*
Expedīte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *speedily, quickly, readily, easily*
Expeditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an expedition, voyage, quick despatch, speed*
Expeditionālis, e. adj. *speedy*
Expedītus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *disengaged, freed, rid of, nimbly thrown, hurled, provided, prepared, equipped, prone, ready, nimble, light, speedy, active, easy, fluent*
Expĕllo, lĕre, pŭli, pulsum. act. 3. *to expel, banish, drive, chase, thrust out*, or *away, emit, drive on shore, reject*
Expēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to weigh, consider, examine, rate, value, spend, lay, put out*
Expēnsa, æ. f. 1. *expense, charge, cost*
Expēnso, āre. a. 1. *to lay out*, or *forth, use, weigh, recompense*
Expēnsum, i. n. 2. *expense*
Expēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* expendo
Expergefacĭo [expergo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to awaken, stir up, rouse, alarm*
Expergefāctus, a. um. pt. *of* expergefacio

Digitized by Google

Exhæredatĭo, ōnis. 3. *a disinheriting*
Exhærēdo [ex, hæres], āre. act. 1. *to disinherit, deprive of fortune*
Exhæres, ēdis. c. g. 3. *one disinherited*
Exhalatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exhalation* [halation
Exhalātus, us. m. 4. *an ex-*
Exhālo, āre. a. 1. *to exhale, breathe out, send forth, emit, steam*
Exhaurĭo, īre, aūsi, aūstum, act. 4. *to exhaust, empty, draw out, spend, consume, waste, pillage, rob, dig up, dispatch, accomplish, take away, detract, suffer, undergo*
Exhaūstum, i. n. *the taking of pains* [haurio
Exhaūstus, a, um. pt. *of ex-*
Exhædra, æ. f. 1. *a parlour. See* Exedra
Exhedrĭum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Exhērbo [ex, herba], āre. act. 1. *to clear of grass, or weeds, to weed*
Exhibĕo [ex, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to exhibit, show, discover, make appear, make good, produce, offer, present, or give, afford, represent, resemble, cause*
Exhibitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exhibition, a producing for public view*
Exhilaratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a comforting* [enlivener
Exhilarātor, ōris, m. 3. *an*
Exhilăro, āre. act. 1. *to exhilarate, make merry, rejoice, delight*
Exhinc, adv. *next*
Exhĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to gape wide* [to dread
Exhorrĕo, ēre, rui. neut. 2.
Exhorrēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to tremble, shudder, dread, be sore afraid of*
Exhortatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exhortation, persuasion, encouragement*
Exhortatīvus, a, um. adj. *exhortative*
Exhōrtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to exhort, encourage, or cherish; pass. to be exhorted, be desired*
Exibĭlo, *or* Exsibĭlo, āre. a. 1. *to hiss off, hiss off the stage, hiss*
Exīcco, *or* Exsīcco, āre. act. 1. *to dry up, dry, quaff, empty*
Exĭgo [ex, ago], gĕre, xēgi, xāctum. act. 3. *to exact, demand, insist upon, require, drive out, or away, expel, banish, divorce, hiss off, explode, take out, or away, remove, end, finish, thrust, push, drive, roll along, spend, pass, try, prove, weigh, examine, measure, dispute, reason, divide*
Exigŭe, adv. *very little, niggardly, sparingly, scarcely, hardly, slightly*
Exiguĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *littleness, smallness, slenderness, scantiness, shortness*
Exigŭum, i. n. 2. *a little*
Exigŭus, a, um. adj. *little, small, puny, pitiful, sneaking*
Exilĭo, *or* Exsilĭo, īre, lui & ĭi, xultum. neut. 4. *to go out hastily, or quickly, leap, issue, gush out, start, fly up, leap, skip, sparkle forth*
Exīlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *slender, fine, thin, lean, hungry, barren, trifling, small, little, low, creeping, shrill, treble, free from, void of*
Exilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *slenderness, smallness, barrenness, poorness*
Exilĭter, adv. *faintly, poorly, badly* [ishment
Exilĭum, i. n. 2. *exile, ban-*
Eximĭe, adv. *choicely, excellently, sumptuously, particularly, dearly*
Eximĭus, a, um. adj. *choice, select, particular, unparalleled, exempted*
Exĭmo [ex, emo], ĕre, ēmi, emptum. a. 3. *to exempt, free, deliver, discharge, take out, dig, hew out, waste, spend*
Exin, adv. *afterwards*
Exinanĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to evacuate, discharge, empty, make empty, unlade, waste away, melt, strip, plunder*
Exinanitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an emptying*
Exīnde, adv. *from that time, from a place, from a thing, thereout*
Exinsperāto, adv. *unexpectedly*
Exintegro, adv. *afresh, anew*
Exjŏcor, āri. dep. 1. *to jest, to joke*
Existentĭa, æ. f. 1. *existence*
Existimatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an opinion, name, reputation, respect, esteem, credit*
Existimātor, ōris. f. 3. *one that gives his opinion, a guesser, a valuer*
Existĭmo [ex, æstimo], āre. act. 1. *to think, suppose, imagine, judge, esteem, consider*
Exīsto [ex, sisto], tĕre, extĭti. n. 3. *to exist, be, become, come, rise, spring, be seen, appear*
Exitiabĭlis, e. adj. *hurtful, destructive, fatal, pestilent, venomous, cruel*
Exitiālis, e. adj. *mischievous, destructive, pernicious, mortal, fatal*
Exitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a going forth, or out*
Exitiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *deadly, fatal, mischievous, dangerous*
Exitĭum, i. n. 2. *destruction, ruin, death, mischief, distemper, plague, departure, a destroyer*
Exĭtus, us. m. 4. *an outlet, end, issue, death, event, result, effect, resource, success*
Exjūro, are. a. 1. *to vow with an oath*
Exlecebra, æ. f. 1. *a device, or gin* [person
Exlex, ēgis. c. g. 3. *a lawless*
Exmovĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to remove*
Exobsecro, āre. act. 1. *to entreat earnestly*
Exocŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to put out the eyes*
Exodiarĭus, i. m. *an interlude, rhymer* [a farce
Exodĭum, i. n. 2. *the end,*
Exŏdus, i. f. 2. *a departure*
Exolēsco, cĕre, lui & ēvi, ētum. n. 3. *to grow stale, or out of use, be out of mind, be forgotten*
Exolētus, a, um. pt. *of exolēsco* [libertine
Exolētus, i. m. 2. *an old*
Exōlvo, *or* Exsōlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to unbind, loose, free, deliver, disentangle, disengage, raise, pay, return, perform, fulfil, suffer, melt*
Exolūtus, a, um. pt. *of exolvo*

Digitized by Google

Excūrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a courier, straggler, skirmisher, corsair*
Excūrsus, a, um. pt. *of* excurro
Excūrsus, us. m. 4. *an excursion, stage, course beyond due bounds, digression, sally, charge*
Excusabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *excusable, that may be excused*
Excusātē, adv. iūs, comp. *with excuse, tolerably*
Excusatĭo, ōnis. f. *an excuse*, or *defence*
Excusātus, a, um. adj. *excused, taken for an excuse, forgiven*
Excūso [ex, causa], āre. act. 1. *to excuse, allege for*, or *in excuse*
Excūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a printer, founder, coiner, maker of pots*, or *images*
Excūsse, adv. *exactly, strictly*
Excussorĭus, a, um. adj. *that shakes out*
Excūssus, us. m. 4. *a shaking out* [cutio
Excūssus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Excūsus, a, um. pt. *of* excudo
Excutĭo [ex, quatio], ĕre, ussi, ussum. act. 3. *to shake off*, or *out, strike, dash, fetch out, make, drop, fall, rise, brandish, throw, fling, discharge, rouse, dislodge, banish, drive, search, examine, canvass, pick, select, pillage*
Exdōrso, āre. *see*
Exdorsŭo [ex, dorsum], āre. act. 1. *to split out the ridge-bone*
Exĕco, *or* Exsĕco, cāre, cui, ectum. act. 1. *to cut off*, or *out, castrate, take off*, or *away, remove, destroy, gut*, or *plunder*
Execrabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *execrable, abominable, detestable, odious, horrible, dreadful, cruel*
Execrabĭlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cursedness*
Execrabĭlĭter, adv. *execrably*
Execratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an execration, cursing, curse, hatred*
Execror, *or* Exsecror, āri. d. 1. *to curse, abhor, detest, devote*
Exectĭo, ōnis. f. *a cutting off*, or *out*
Exĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* execo
Executĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an execution, performance, government*
Execūtor, ōris. m. 3. *an executor, punisher, avenger* [sequor
Execūtus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Exedentŭlus, a, um. adj. *toothless*
Exĕdo, ĕre, ēdi, ēsum. a. 3. *to eat, eat up*, or *out, consume, destroy*
Exedra, æ. f. 1. *a by-place, jutting, building with seats, parlour, drawing*, or *dining-room*
Exegēsis, is. f. 3. *an explanation*
Exegetĭcus, a, um. adj. *explanatory*
Exĕmplar, āris. n. & Exemplāre, is. n. 3. *a pattern, plan, model, copy, resemblance, similitude*
Exĕmplo, āre. act. 1. *to exemplify, copy, transcribe, imitate*
Exĕmplum, i. n. 2. *an example, instance, precedent, copy, draught, plan, model, sample, resemblance, likeness, way, manner, warning*
Exemptĭlis, e. adj. *easily taken away*
Exemptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exemption* [*taker away*
Exĕmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Exĕmptus, us. m. 4. *a taking away*
Exĕmptus, a, um. pt. *of* eximo [*the bowels*
Exentĕra, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Exenteratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gutting*
Exentĕro, āre. a. 1. *to gut, paunch, draw, empty*
Exĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. n. 4. *to go out*, or *away, set, get*, or *come out, set sail, depart, retire, withdraw, escape, avoid, be continued*, or *extended, proceed, arise, sprout, spring forth, grow up, be discovered, be spread abroad*, or *divulged, be put forth, published, be past, vanish, end, conclude, fall*, or *run, exceed*
Exequĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *funeral solemnities*, or *rites, burial, relics* [*funeral*
Exequiālis, e. adj. *of a*
Exĕquor, *or* Exsĕquor, i. cūtus sum. dep. 3. *to execute, do, perform, effect, accomplish, follow, pursue, prosecute, go on, persist, imitate, punish, revenge, recount, relate, wish, desire greatly*
Exequūtus, a, um. pt. *of* exequor
Exercĕo [ex, arceo], cēre, cui, cĭtum. act. 2. *to exercise, practise, exert, use, make use of, employ, find employment, work, get, earn, till, cultivate, train up, instruct, pass, lead, vex, trouble*
Exercitātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exercise, use, custom, recreation* [*exerciser*
Exercitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Exercitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she who exercises*
Exercitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *exercise, a share* [*practice*
Exercitĭum, i. n. 2. *use,*
Exercitĭus, adv. comp. *more busily*
Exercĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to exercise often*
Exercĭtor, ōris. m. *a tutor*, or *master*
Exercitorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to exercise*
Exercĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* exerceo
Exercĭtus, us. m. 4. *an army, host*, or *band of armed soldiers, great flock*, or *shoal, trouble, grief, exercise*
Exĕro, *or* Exsĕro, ĕre, rui, rtum. a. 3. *to exert, thrust, draw out, put forth*, or *out, bring forth, expose to view, shew, discover, display, raise, lift up, advance, lay bare*
Exerratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a straying* [*decline*
Exĕrro, āre. n. 1. *to deviate,*
Exĕrte, adv. *plainly, openly, nicely*
Exĕrto, āre. freq. 1. *to hold, put*, or *thrust out, to show* [ero
Exĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Exĕsor, ōris. m. *an eater up, a waster*
Exĕsus, a, um. pt. *of* exedo
Exfolĭo, āre. a. 1. *to take out leaves*
Exgurgĭto, *see* Egurgĭto

Digitized by Google

Excidĭum, & **Exscidĭum,** i. n. 2. *the sacking of a city, ruin, destruction*
Excĭdo [ex, cado], ĕre, ĭdi. neut. 3. *to fall out,* or *away, slip, escape, drop, fail, be disappointed, forget, be forgotten, disappear, perish, dissent*
Excīdo [ex, cædo], dĕre, ĭdi, ĭsum. act. 3. *to cut out, down,* or *up, hew, root out, raze, destroy*
Excĭĕo, ēre, ĭvi. act. 2. *to rouse*
Excīndo [ex, scindo], ĕre, ĭdi, issum. act. 3. *to cut off, out,* or *down, overthrow, root out, abolish*
Excīngo, ēre. xi. act. *to ungird, despoil*
Excĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to call out, send for, raise, stir up, waken, rouse, excite, summon, challenge*
Excipĭo [ex, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to receive, take, take up, pick up, catch, undertake, sustain, entertain, delight, ensnare, surprise, except, exclude, pull out, hear, learn, succeed, follow, answer* [*trap*
Excipŭla, æ. f. 1. *a wheel, a*
Excipŭlus, i. m. 2. *a receiver*
Excisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an excision, destruction, breaking down* [*cut off*
Excīso, āre. act. 1. *to crop,*
Excisorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to cutting,* or *carving* [*cido*
Excĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Excitāte, adv. *briskly, vehemently* [*ring up*
Excitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stir-*
Excitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an exciter*
Excitātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *stirred up, roused, awaked, raised, exalted, advanced, loud, shrill, brisk, vehement*
Excĭto, āre. act. 1. *to excite, stir, raise, rouse, put up, waken, incite, instigate, animate, encourage, enliven, quicken, invigorate, erect, rout up, call out*
Excīto, āre [ex, circ], *to excite, provoke*
Excitus, a, um. pt. *of* excio
Exclamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exclamation, shout, outcry, noise*
Exclamātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that shouts*
Exclāmo, āre. n. & a. 1. *to exclaim, cry out, call out,* or *aloud, bawl*
Exclūdo [ex, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to exclude, shut, put out, reject, refuse, debar, prevent, hinder, hatch*
Exclusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exclusion, a shutting out*
Exclusīve, adv. *exclusively*
Exclūsus, a, um. pt. *of* excludo
Exclūsus, us. m. 4. *a shutting out* [coquo
Excŏctus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Excogitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an invention, device, meditation*
Excogitātor, ōris. m. 3. *an inventor, a deviser*
Excogitātus, a, um. adj. *devised, invented, found out, thought upon, exquisite* [*vice*
Excogitātus, us. m. 4. *a de-*
Excogĭto, āre. act. 1. *to find out, contrive, devise, project, think, consider thoroughly*
Excŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. act. 3. *to till, cultivate, improve, adorn, deck, polish, trim up, instruct, perform, practise, exercise*
Excommunicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an excommunication*
Excommunĭco, āre. a. 1. *to excommunicate* [*pose*
Excompācto, adv. *on pur-*
Exconsul, ŭlis. m. *one formerly consul*
Excontinēnti, adv. *immediately, out of hand, forthwith*
Excŏquo, ĕre, ŏxi, ŏctum. a. 3. *to boil thoroughly,* or *away, dry up, refine, devise, invent, procure*
Excorĭo [ex, corium], āre. act. 1. *to excoriate, flay, whip*
Excors, dis. adj. *harmless, spiritless, witless, foolish, simple, silly*
Excreabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be spit out*
Excreatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a spitting out*
Excremēntum, i. n. 2. *an excrement, ordure*
Excrĕo, āre. act. *to hawk,* *V.* Exscreo [*crescence*
Excrescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *an ex-*
Excrēsco, cĕre, crēvi, crētum, n. 3. *to grow out,* or *up, increase, rise*
Excretĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the voiding of excrements,* or *ordure* [*offal*
Excrētum, i. n. 2. *refuse,*
Excrētus, a, um. pt. *of* excresco
Excriminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accusation* [*able*
Excruciabĭlis, e. adj. *punish-*
Excruciātus, us. m. 4. *torment*
Excruciĭo, āre. act. *to torment, to afflict*
Excubatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a watching*
Excubĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *watch, ward, the sentry, the guard, a lying abroad all night*
Excubĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a sentinel, the watch*
Excubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a watch*
Excŭbo, āre. neut. 1. *to watch, keep watch, stand sentry, stand upon one's guard, take care, lie down,* or *out, grow*
Excūdo, dĕre, di, ūsum. a. 3. *to beat, strike out, stamp, coin, forge, make, hatch, find out with study, compose, wrest from, obtain by entreaty*
Excūlco [ex, calco], āre. a. 1. *to tread,* or *trample on, to kick out*
Excūlpo [ex, sculpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to engrave, carve, pull out, erase, get hardly, wrest from one* [*colo*
Excūltus, a, um. pt. *of* ex-
Excurātus, a, um. adj. *handsomely received, dressed,* or *handled diligently, choice, curious, dainty*
Excūrro, rĕre, curri & cucurri, rsum. n. 3. *to run out,* or *hastily, issue, sally out,* or *forth, rush out, make an inroad, go, reach, extend, display itself, exceed, be over and above*
Excursatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an excursion*
Excursātor, ōris. m. *a light horseman*
Excursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an excursion, sally, incursion, inroad, invasion, digression, diversion*
Excūrso, āre. act. *to run and down*

Digitized by Google

āre. act. 1. *to clear*, or *purge from dregs*
Examūssim, adv. *exactly, by rule*
Exānguis, *or* Exsānguis, e. adj. *pale, lifeless, dead*
Exanimālis, e. adj. *killing, corroding, void of soul*, or *life, dead*
Exanimatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disheartening*
Exanĭmis, e. adj. *astonished, heartless, lifeless, dead*
Exanĭmo, āre. act. 1. *to astonish, stun, kill*
Exanĭmus, a, um. *id. qu.* Exanĭmis
Exānte, præp. *before*
Exāntlo, āre. act. 1. *to draw out, empty, suffer, sustain, endure, overcome with great pain*
Exāpto, āre. a. 1. *to fit, to make ready*
Exāptus, a, um. adj. *very fit*
Exaratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ploughing, writing, engraving*
Exarātor, ōris. m. 3. *a plougher, writer*, or *engraver*
Exārchus, i. m. *an exarch, a viceroy*
Exardĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum. neut. 2. *to burn, be on fire, be very hot, fierce, vehement, rage, become terrible, shine, break out*
Exardēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow hot, be inflamed, be very desirous*
Exarefĭo [ex, areo, fio], ĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. *to be dried up*
Exarēno [ex, arena], āre. act. 1. *to clear from sand*, or *gravel*
Exarĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. & Exarēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be*, or *grow dry, wither, pine*, or *waste away, wear out of mind*, or *esteem*
Exārmo, āre. act. 1. *to disarm*
Exāro, āre. act. 1. *to receive*, or *get by ploughing, plough, dig up, furrow, write, indite*
Exartŭo [ex, artus], āre. act. 1. *to disjoint, carve*
Exascĭo, āre. act. *to rough-hew, to chip*
Exaspĕro, āre. act. 1. *to exasperate, enrage, provoke, vex, make sharp, or rough, whet*
Exāuctoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disbanding*
Exauctōro, āre. act. 1. *to disband, discharge, dismiss, discard*
Exaudĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to hear perfectly, hear, regard*
Exaugĕo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. 2. *to increase much*
Exauguratĭo, ōnis. f. *an unhallowing*
Exaugurātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that unhallows*, or *profanes*
Exaugūro, āre. act. 1. *to profane*
Exauspicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an unlucky beginning*, or *onset*
Exauspĭco, āre. act. 1. *to do a thing unfortunately*
Exballĭsto [ex, balista], āre. act. & n. 1. *to sling stones, shoot, cozen*
Exbĭbo, bĕre. act. 3. *to drink*
Excæcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a making blind*
Excæco, āre. act. 1. *to make*, or *render blind, to blind, deprive of reason, deceive, hide, choke, stop*
Excalcĕo, āre. act. 1. *to pull off the shoes*
Excalefacĭo, *vel* Excalfacĭo, ĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make very hot*
Excalfactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a heating*
Excalfactorĭus, a, um. adj. *that heateth*, or *is apt to heat*
Excalfĭo [ex, caleño], iĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. *to be made hot*
Excālpo [ex, scalpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to scratch, engrave*
Excambĭum, i. n. 2. *an exchange*
Excandefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to make very hot*, or *angry*
Excandescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *excandescence*
Excandēsco, cĕre, dui. incep. 3. *to grow very hot, be in a fume, be very angry, be enraged*
Excānto, āre. act. 1. *to enchant, bewitch, charm, charm out*
Excarnifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to quarter*, or *cut in pieces, torment, vex*
Excavatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hollowing*
Excăvo, āre. act. 1. *to hollow out*
Excēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. n. *to depart, go forth, quit, go, come*, or *arrive at last, be worn out, die*; act. *to exceed, surpass*
Excēllens, tis. part. & adj. *excelling, surmounting, rising, high, excellent, extraordinary*
Excellēnter, adv. *excellently*
Excellentĭa, æ. f. 1. *excellence, dignity*
Excēllo, lĕre, lui, lsum. n. 3. *to excel, surmount, be high, ascend, lift up, raise aloft*
Excēlse, adv. *highly, on high, loftily, haughtily*
Excelsĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *height, loftiness, haughtiness, nobleness*
Excēlsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *high, tall, lofty, stately, noble*
Exceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exception, restraining clause, demur, reserve*
Exceptitĭus, a, um. adj. *excepted*
Exceptiuncŭla, æ. f. *a small exception*
Excēpto [ex, capto], āre. freq. 1. *to take*, or *draw in, to receive often*
Excēpto, adv. *except, saving, unless*
Excēptus, a, um. pt. *of* excipio
Excernicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a sieve*
Excērno, nĕre, crēvi, crētum. act. 3. *to sift, purge, cleanse, void by stool, hawk, spit out*
Excērpo [ex, carpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to pick, take*, or *single out, select, choose, exempt*
Excērpta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *things culled out*
Excerptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a culling out*
Excērptor, ōris. m. 3. *a culler*
Excērptus, a, um, pt. *of* excerpo
Excēssus, us. m. 4. *excess, going out, departure, death, decease, projection, a digression, deviation, aberration*
Excetra, æ. f. 1. *a viper, a curse*
Excidĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *destruction*

Digitized by Google

called again to serve after dismission; body guard, pensioner

Evŏco, āre. act. 1. *to call out, forth,* or *away, call, bid to come, command to appear, send for, summon, call upon, implore, invite, allure, entice, provoke, challenge, dare, conjure, raise up, draw out, cause to spring, recall*

Evœ, dissyl. interj. *a word often repeated by the priests of Bacchus*

Evŏhe, *vel* **Euŏe**, interj. *idem*

Evolatĭcus, a, um. adj. *that gads abroad* [*out often*

Evolĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to fly*

Evŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *to fly away, hasten, pass away quickly, rush out* act. *to escape, get away from, plunder, take away by stealth*

Evŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. a. 3. *to roll, tumble down, pull out, unfold, extricate, disengage, sever, separate, expound, declare, utter, discover, find out, muse, think upon, turn, read over, peruse, get, procure, finish*

Evolutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rolling,* or *tumbling over, a reading over* [*vo*

Evolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* evol-

Evŏmo, mĕre, mui, mĭtum. a. 3. *to vomit up, cast out, discharge, utter, speak despitefully* [*sound*

Euphonĭa, æ. f. 1. *a good*

Euplĕa, æ. f. 1. *a magical herb*

Eurĭnus, a, um. adj. *eastern*

Eurĭpus, i. m. 2. *an arm of the sea, inlet, creek, frith, canal, pool, ditch, trench, moat*

Euroaquĭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *the north-east wind*

Euroaūster, tri. m. *the south-east wind*

Euroclydon, ōnis. m. 3. *v.* **Euroaquĭlo**

Euronŏtus, i. m. 2. *the south-east wind*

Eūrus, i. m. 2. *the east wind, the east, the eastern parts*

Eurythmĭa, æ. f. 1. *gracefulness*

Euschēme, adv. *handsomely*

Eusĭbes, ĕos. adj. *pious, religious*

Evulgatĭo, ōnis. f. *a publishing abroad* [*lisher*

Evulgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a pub-*

Evūlgo, āre. a. 1. *to publish, reveal, spread abroad*

Evulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a plucking, pulling,* or *drawing out*

Evūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* evello

Euzōmos, i. f. 2. *the herb rocket*

Ex, præp. *out of, of, for, from, by, in, with*

Ex, *in composition, is the same as* ē, *and has like significations*

Exacerbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *exasperation*

Exacerbēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow angry*

Exacĕrbo, āre. act. 1. *to provoke*

Exacĕro [ex, acus], āre. act. 1. *to clear from chaff, to winnow* [*heap*

Exacervātim, adv. *heap by*

Exacĕrvo, āre. act. 1. *to heap together*

Exacēsco, cĕre, ui. 3. *to grow sour,* or *tart*

Exacĭno, āre. act. 1. *to pull,* or *press out the kernels of grapes* [*fectly*

Exācte, adv. *exactly, per-*

Exactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *exaction, gathering of public money, demanding, requiring, dunning, driving out*

Exāctor, ōris. m. 3. *a gatherer,* or *receiver of money, collector of taxes,* or *tolls, driver out, critic*

Exāctum, i. n. 2. *an exact thing*

Exāctus, a, um. pt. *of* exigo, & adj. *exact, perfect, firm, steady* [*of wares*

Exāctus, us. m. 4. *a sale*

Exacŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to whet, sharpen, quicken, excite, exasperate*

Exacutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the pointing,* or *making of a thing sharp*

Exacūtus, a, um. pt. *of* exacuo, & adj. ior, comp. *made sharp, pointed*

Exadvērsum, & **Exadvērsus**. adv. *over-against, exactly opposite*

Exædificatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a building up, the making of a thing perfect*

Exædifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to build up, build, finish, complete, make an end of,* *cast, drive out*

Exæquabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be equalled,* or *made smooth* [*velling*

Exæquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a le-*

Exæquo, āre. act. *to make equal, even, plain,* or *smooth, equal, equalize, adjust, fit*

Exæquor, āri, ātus. dep. *to equal, count equal*

Exæstuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a boiling*

Exæstŭo, āre. n. 1. *to boil, boil over, cast up surges, rage, be inflamed, be hot*

Exævĭo, or **Exsævĭo**, īre, ĭvi & ii, ĭtum. n. 4. *to grow gentle,* or *mild*

Exaggeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exaggeration, heaping together,* or *up*

Exaggĕro, āre. act. 1. *to heap up, increase, enlarge, aggravate, heighten, set off, exaggerate*

Exagitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stirring up* [*secutor*

Exagitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a per-*

Exagĭto, āre. act. 1. *to harass, persecute, drive, chase away, disturb, alarm, terrify, move, rouse, stir up, raise, excite, tease, debate, discuss* [*ter*

Exagōga, æ. m. 1. *an expor-*

Exagogĭcus, a, um. adj. *fit for,* or *belonging to exportation*

Exalbēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow pale,* or *wan*

Exalbĭdus, a, um, adj. *pale,* or *white* [*very cold*

Exalgĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to be*

Exaltatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *exaltation, pride* [*boaster*

Exaltātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*

Exālto [ex, altus], āre. act. 1. *to exalt, raise, lift up, extol*

Exāmen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a swarm, flock, shoal, company, the tongue, beam,* or *needle of a balance, an examination, test,* or *trial*

Examinātē, adv. *advisedly, warily*

Examinātĭō, ōnis. f. 3. *an examination*

Examĭno, āre. act. 1. *to examine, weigh, try, swarm*

Examĭtum, i. n. 2. *an amice, a popish dress for a pri-*

Exāmo, āre. act. 1. *to greatly*

Examūrco [ex, a-

Digitized by Google

& a. 3. *to escape, avoid, come, go, get, reach to, climb, mount, ascend, pass over, grow, become, come to pass*
Evagatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a roving abroad* [*that strays*
Evagātor, ōris. m. 3. *he*
Evagīno [ē, vagina], āre. a. 1. *to unsheath, draw out of the sheath*
Evăgor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to wander, stray,* or *run abroad, to rove about, to ramble, to grow luxuriant, to overflow, to spread, to digress*
Evalĕo, ēre, lui, ĭtum. neut. 2. *to be of power, be able, be worth*
Evalēsco, cĕre, lui. inc. 3. *to wax very strong, grow strong, add* [*strong*
Evallĭdus, a, um. adj. *very*
Evăllo [ē, vallus], āre, lui, ĭtum. act. 3. *to winnow,* or *clean corn*
Evanēsco, cĕre, vanui, incept. 3. *to vanish away, vanish, disappear, perish, be lost, be consumed, decay, fade, wear away, grow out of esteem*
Evangelĭce, adv. *gospel-like*
Evangelĭcus, a, um. adj. *evangelic, of,* or *contained in the gospel*
Evangelista, æ. m. 1. *an evangelist, a preacher*
Evangelĭum, i. n. 2. *the gospel, good news, a reward, a procession*
Evangelĭzo, are. act. 1. *to preach the gospel*
Evangĕlus, i. m. *a bringer of good news*
Evanĭdus, a, um. adj. *fading, apt to decay, frail, vain, unfruitful*
Evānno, āre. a. 1. *to fan, winnow*
Evaporatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an evaporation* [*evaporate*
Evapōro, āre. act. 1. *to*
Evasĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *evasion, escape*
Evastatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *laying waste* [*waster*
Evastātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Evāsto, āre. act. 1. *to spoil, waste,* or *destroy*
Evax, interj. *huzza!*
Eucharistĭa, æ. f. 1. *the eucharist, the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, the act of thanksgiving*
Eucharistĭcus, a, um. adj. *eucharistical*
Evectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying forth,* or *out*
Evĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a raiser up*
Evĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* eveho
Evĕctus, us. m. *a carriage, conveyance*
Evĕho, hĕre, ĕxi, ĕctum. act. 3. *to carry away, export, convey, raise, lift up, advance, exalt, extol, praise*
Evĕllo, ĕre, elli, & vulsi, vulsum. act. 3. *to proceed, tear up, pluck,* or *tear out, pull off, root out, abolish, disengage, deliver, twitch*
Evenĭo, īre, ēni, entum. n. 4. *to come out, proceed, arise, come, come to pass, happen, fall out, fall to one's lot*
Eventilātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sifter* [*now, to fan*
Eventĭlo, āre. a. 1. *to win-*
Evēntum, i. n. 2. *an event*
Evēntus, us. m. *an event, end,* or *issue, accident, chance, success*
Everbĕro, āre. a. 1. *to beat, slap, ply*
Evĕrgo, ĕre. a. 3. *to cast,* or *send forth*
Everriculum, i. n. 2. *a drag-net, a sweep,* or *draw-net; one who by extortion robs his country*
Evĕrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. act. 3. *to sweep clean,* or *away, brush, scrub, examine curiously, sift*
Eversĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an overthrowing, overthrow, ruin, destruction*
Evĕrsor, ōris. m. 3. *an overthrower,* or *destroyer*
Evĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* everto
Evĕrsus, s, um. pt. *of* everro
Evĕrto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. *to turn out of, turn upside down, overthrow, overset, ruin, destroy, beat, dig down, subvert, confute, confound*
Evestigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a searching out*
Evestigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a searcher out*
Evestigĭo, adv. *forthwith*
Evestigo, āre. a. 1. *to seek, to hunt after*
Euge, interj. *O brave! well done!*
Eugĕpæ, interj. *Id.*
Euhŏe, interj. *ho! oho!*
Evibratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a brandishing*
Evibro, āre. a. 1. *to brandish, stir up*
Evictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conviction*
Evĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* evinco
Evĭdens, tis. adj. *evident, clear, plain, easy*
Evidēnter. adv. issĭmè, sup. *evidently, clearly, plainly, apparently*
Evidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *evidence, perspicuity, clearness, plainness* [*ing*
Evigilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wak-*
Evigĭlo, āre. n. 1. *to watch, awake, be careful,* or *laborious;* act. *to study,* or *peruse by night*
Evilēsco [ē, vilis], cĕre. neut. 3. *to grow cheap, to decline*
Evincĭo, īre, inxi. a. 4. *to bind,* or *tie*
Evĭnco, cĕre, ĭci, ictum. a. 3. *to evince, prove, show, vanquish, overcome, subdue, master, bear down, overtop, prevail, exclude, convict, recover*
Evĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* evincio
Eviratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gelding, weakening, discouraging*
Evĭro [ē, vir], āre. act. 1. *to emasculate, unman, weaken, geld*
Eviscĕro, āre. a. 1. *to embowel, gut*
Evitabĭlis, e. adj. *avoidable*
Evitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an avoiding*
Evĭto, āre. act. 1. *to avoid, shun, fly, escape, evade, kill*
Eulogĭa, æ. f. 1. *praise, benediction, good,* or *probable reason*
Eunūcho, āre. a. 1. *to castrate, geld*
Eunūchus, i. m. 2. *an eunuch, a gelded,* or *continent man, a chamberlain*
Evocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a calling forth, invocation,* or *calling upon*
Evocātor, ōris. m. *he that calleth forth*
Evocātus, i. 2. *a veteran,*

Digitized by Google

Erratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wandering, a mistake, mutability, inconstancy*
Errātor, ōris. m. 3. *a wanderer, fugitive, blunderer* [*wanderer*
Errātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a she-*
Errātum, i. n. 2. *an error, mistake, fault, miscarriage*
Errātus, us. m. 4. *an error*
Erro, āre. n. 1. *to rove up and down, roam, wander, wander about, stray, straggle, saunter, walk abroad, run, feed, graze, pasture, mistake, be mistaken, misunderstand, not to know, be at a loss, offend, blast*
Erro, ōnis. m. 3. *a wanderer, loiterer, vagabond, fugitive, truant*
Errōnes, um. pl. m. *wandering stars*
Erroněus, a, um. adj. *erroneous, roving*
Error, ōris. m. 3. *an error, mistake, false,* or *wrong opinion, deceit, surprise, maze, wandering, winding, turning, weakness, infirmity, frailty*
Erubēsco, cĕre, bui. incep. 3. *to be red, to colour, blush, be ashamed*
Erūca, æ. f. 1. *the canker,* or *palmer worm, the herb rocket*
Eructatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a belching* [*belcher*
Eructātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Eructo, āre. n. 1. *to belch, throw up*
Erudĕro, āre. n. 1. *to throw out rubbish*
Erudĭo [è, rudis], īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to teach, instruct, inform, bring up, exercise*
Erudīte, adv. *learnedly, skilfully, artfully*
Eruditĭo, ōnis f. 3. *erudition, learning, scholarship, literature*
Erudītrix, īcis. f. *a mistress, a teacher* [*terer*
Eruditūlus, i. m. *a smat-*
Eruditūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat learned*
Erudītus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *taught, instructed, educated, bred up, practised in, versed, inured, accustomed, learned, skilful, curious, nice*
Erugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a taking away of wrinkles, smoothing*
Erūgo, āre. act. 1. *to make smooth*
Ervilĭa, æ. f. 1. *a vetch*
Erūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, rūptum. n. & a. 3. *to break, burst, issue, sally forth, send forth, vent, discharge, arise, become known, shew, discover*
Erūnco, āre. act. 1. *to weed, pull out,* or *up*
Erūo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to pluck, tear, root, dig up, subvert, overthrow, destroy, scratch, pull out, draw, find out, discover, bring forth*
Eruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an eruption, a sally, a bursting forth,* or *out*
Erūtus, a, um. pt. *of* eruo
Ervum, i. n. 2. *a pulse like tares*
Erysipēlas, ātis. n. 3. *Saint Anthony's fire*
Erythræus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to Erythræ*
Erythræus, a, um. adj. *red*
Erythrodănum, i. n. 2. *madder*
Erythros, i. m. 2. *sumach, a shrub used by curriers to dress leather*
Esca, æ. f. 1. *meat,* or *food, a bait*
Escarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to meat,* or *food*
Escēndo [è, scando], dĕre, di, usum. neut. 3. *to ascend, go up*
Escēnsus, us. m. 4. *a scalade* [*meat, food*
Esculēnta, ōrum. pl. n. 2.
Esculēntus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to eating*
Esculētum, i. n. 2. *a beech-grove*
Esculĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a beech, made of beech*
Esculīnus, a, um. adj. *made of beech* [*tree*
Escŭlus, i. f. 2. *a beech*
Esĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to eat often, to eat*
Esoterĭcus, a, um. adj. *inward*
Essĕda, æ. f. 1. *a chariot, seat in a waggon*
Essedarĭus, i. m. 2. *a carter, charioteer*
Essĕdum, i. n. 2. *a chariot*
Essentĭa, æ. f. 1. *the essence,* or *being of a thing*
Essentiālis. e. adj. *essential*
Essentialĭter, adv. *essentially* [*glutton*
Estor, ōris. m. 3. *an eater,*
Estrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that eateth* [*greedy*
Estrix, īcis. adj. *ravenous,*
Esuriālis, e. adj. *belonging to feasting* [*very hungry*
Esuribūndus, a, um. adj.
Esuriēnter, adv. *hungrily*
Esurĭes, ēi. f. 5. *hunger, niggardliness*
Esurĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to desire to eat, to be hungry* [*gry fellow*
Esurĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a hun-*
Esuritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *hunger*
Esurĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *one often hungry*
Esūrus, a, um. pt. *of* edo
Esus, us. m. 4. *an eating*
Et, conj. *and, also, yet, even, both, and afterwards, although*
Etĕnim, conj. *for, because, that, and also, but*
Etenimvĕro, adj. *for truly*
Etesĭas, æ. m. 1. *a north-east wind* [*easterly*
Etesĭus, a, um. adj. *yearly,*
Ethĭca, ōrum. pl. n. *ethics*
Ethĭce, ēs. f. *vel* Ethĭca, æ. f. *moral philosophy*
Ethĭcus, a, um. adj. *ethic, moral* [*nic, heathen*
Ethnĭcus, a, um. adj. *eth-*
Ethologĭa, æ. f. 1. *the art, &c. of counterfeiting men's manners*
Etholŏgus, i. m. 2. *a mimic, a jester*
Ethopœĭa, æ. f. 1. *a representation of manners, carriage,* or *behaviour*
Etĭam, conj. *also, too, yea, farther*
Etiāmnum, adv. *as yet, still*
Etiāmsi, conj. *although*
Etsi, conj. cum ind. & subj. *although, albeit*
Etymologĭa, æ. f. 1. *etymology* [*etymological*
Etymologĭcus, a, um. adj.
Etymolŏgus, i. m. 2. *an etymologist*
Etymon, i. n. 2. *the etymon,* or *original of words, a primitive*
Eu, interj. *O brave!*
Evacuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an emptying* [*cuate, empty*
Evacŭo, āre. act. *to ev-*
Evādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum

Digitized by Google

Equarĭus, i. m. 2. *a horse-breaker*
Equarĭus medicus, *a farrier, a leech*
Eques, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *a horse-man, a rider, warrior, knight*, or *chevalier, a horse, cavalry*
Equēster, *vel* Equēstris, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a horse*, or *to cavalry, knightly, of*, or *belonging to the order of knighthood*
Equestrĭa, ĭum. pl. n. 3. *fourteen seats in the theatre for the gentry*
Equĭdem, conj. *verily, indeed*
Equifĕrus, i. m. 2. *a wild horse*
Equīle, is. n. 3. *a stable for horses*
Equimēntum, i. n. 2. *the hire of a stallion*
Equīnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a horse*
Equĭo, īre, īvi. n. 4. *to desire the horse*
Equirĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *horse-riding*, or *races, tournaments, plays*
Equīso, ōnis. m. 3. *a horse's rider*, or *master, equerry, groom, jockey*
Equitabĭlis, e adj. *that may be ridden, easy to ride*
Equitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a riding*
Equitātus, us. m. 4. *the act of riding, a company of horsemen, horse, cavalry*
Equĭto, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to ride, run, scour, gallop along, pass swiftly, bestride*
Equūla, æ. f. 1. *a filly*
Equuleus, i. m. 2. *a colt, an instrument of torture made like a horse*
Equūlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a colt, a nag*
Equus, i. m. 2. *a horse, nag, a battering engine of war, otherwise called* aries; *a star*
Eradicĭtus, adv. *from the very root*
Eradĭco, āre. act. 1. *to eradicate, root*, or *grub up, destroy utterly*
Erādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum. act. 3. *to scrape off*, or *out, blot out, efface*
Erānus, i. m. 2. *a tax-gatherer; a tax, contribution*
[illegible], a, um. pt. *of* erado
Ercīsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *id, quod*
Ercīscor, ci. dep. 3. *to divide lands*
Erebēus, a, um. adj. *hellish, of hell*
Erĕbus, i. m. 2. *hell*
Erēcte, adv. ĭùs, comp. *upright ly*
Erectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an erection, a raising*
Erēctus, a, um. pt. *of* erigo, & adj. ior, comp. *made erect*, or *upright, standing upright, raised high*, or *up, roused, stirred up, encouraged, courageous, undaunted, intent, earnest, sublime, aspiring, proud, haughty, gay, sprightly, very joyful, fixed*
Eregiōne, adv. *over-against, directly over*
Eremĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to sail*
Eremīta, æ. m. 1. *a hermit*
Eremitĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a hermit*
Erēmus, i. f. 2. *a wilderness, a desert*
Erēpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. n. 3. *to creep out, get out, pass over with difficulty, ascend gradually*
Ereptĭo, ōnis. f. *a violent taking away*
Erēpto, āre. act. 1. *to creep along often*
Erēptor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*
Erēptus, a, um. pt. *of* eripio
Eres, is. m. 3. *a hedgehog, an urchin*
Eretrĭa, æ. f. *a kind of ceruse*
Erga, præp. *towards, against, over-against*
Ergastulāris, e. adj. *of a prison*
Ergastularĭus, i. m. 2. *a keeper of a workhouse, keeper of a prison*, or *house of correction, goaler*
Ergastūlum, i. n. 2. *a workhouse, house of correction, prison, prisoner, slave*
Ergastūlus, i. m. 2. *a rogue, a slave*
Ergāta, æ. f. 1. *a capstan, a crane*
Ergo, conj. *therefore, then, for, because, for the sake, a particle of explication for* inquam, *I say*
Erīca, æ. f. 1. *heath, sweet broom*
Ericæum mel, *wild honey*, Plin.
Ericētum, i. n. *a heath, a broom-close*
Ericēus, & Ericĭus, i. m. 2. *a hedge-hog, a chevaux-de-frise*
Erigēron, ōntis. m. 3. *groundsel*
Erigĭdus, a, um. adj. *very stiff*
Erĭgo [è, rego]. gĕre, rēxi, rēctum. act. 3. *to erect, make upright, build up, raise, set, lift, hold up, prick up, draw up, stir up, rouse, excite, advance, promote, make famous, succour, relieve, comfort*
Erigonĕius, a, um. adj. *of the dog-star*
Erinacēus, i. m. 2. *a hedge-hog*
Erīnnys, yos, & yis. f. 3. *a fury*
Eripĭo [è, rapio], pĕre, pŭi, rēptum. act. 3. *to take away by force, take away, pluck, pull, snatch out, draw out, save, free, deliver, rescue*
Erīsmas, ātis. n. 3. *a short ladder*
Erīsma, æ. f. 1. *a prop, a buttress*
Erithācus, i. m. 2. *a robin-redbreast*
Eritĭus, i. m. 2. *a warlike engine*
Erivatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drain of water*
Erīvo [è, rivus], āre. act. 1. *to drain*, or *carry off water by a sluice*
Erix, ĭcis. f. 3. *broom*
Ernĕum, i. n. 2. *a cake baked in an earthen pot*
Erōdens, tis. pt. *gnawing*
Erōdo, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to gnaw off, to eat into*
Erogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying out, profuse spending, distribution*
Erogātor, ōris. m. 3. *an almoner*
Erogĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to ask, desire heartily, get out, extort*
Erōgo, āre. act. 1. *to lay out, expend, bestow, beg, entreat, get*, or *obtain by begging*
Erosĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a consuming*
Erōsus, a, um. pt. *of* erodo
Erotĭcus, a, um. adj. *of love*
Errabūndus, a, um. adj. *wandering*
Erratĭcus, a, um. adj. *unfixed, wandering, straying abroad, wild*

Digitized by Google

n. 4. *to go, to go on, walk, travel, march, pass, proceed, advance, come, come in, enter, sail, swim, flow, run down,* or *along, fall, fly, fly away,* or *along*

Eo, adv. *thither, to that place, to that,* or *such a a pass,* or *condition, to that end,* or *intent, so far as, therefore,* or *thereupon*

Eōdem, adv. *to the same place, to the same purpose, to the same state,* or *condition*

Eos, ōis. f. 3. *the morning*

Eōus, a, um. adj. *eastern*

Eoūsque, adv. *so far forth, so long, to that height*

Epăctæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the epact*

Epăgon, ontis. m. 3. *a truckle*

Epaphærĕsis, is. f. 3. *a rounding,* or *second clipping of the hair*

Epăstus, a, um. pt. *of* epascor, *eaten*

Epatĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the liver*

Ephebĭa, æ. f. *the age of stripling*

Ephebĭcus, a, um. adj. *youthful*

Ephebĭum, i. n. 2. *a place where young men exercised themselves*

Ephēbus, i. m. 2. *a stripling, a youth, a lad*

Ephemĕris, ĭdis. f. 3. *an ephemeris, day-book, journal, memorandum-book, cash-book, almanac*

Ephemĕrus, a, um. adj. *daily*

Ephiăltes, æ. m. 1. *the nightmare*

Ephippiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a saddler*

Ephippiātus, a, um. adj. *saddled*

Ephippĭum, i. n. 2. *a saddle, a housing,* or *horsecloth, harness*

Ephŏrus, i. m. 2. *a chief magistrate amongst the Lacedemonians*

Epibăta, *vel* Epibătes, æ. m. 1. *a soldier serving on shipboard, a marine*

Epibathra, æ. f. 1. *a ladder*

Epicedĭum, i. n. 2. *a funeral song*

Epichirēma, ătis. n. 3. *a proof of a proposition by argument*

Epicœnus, a, um. adj. *epicene, common, of both sexes,* or *kinds*

Epicŏcus, a, um. adj. *yellow*

Epicūrēus, a, um. adj. *of the sect of Epicurus, epicurean, voluptuous, given to nothing but pleasure*

Epicūrus, i. m. 2. *an epicure, one that is devoted wholly to pleasure*

Epĭcus, a, um. adj. *epic, heroic*

Epicyclus, i. m. 2. *an epicycle*

Epidemĭcus, a, um. adj. *epidemical*

Epidĕrmis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the outward thin skin of the body*

Epidictĭcus, a, um. adj. *demonstrative*

Epidīpnis, ĭdis. f. *a collation, dessert*

Epidĭxis, is. f. 3. *a demonstration*

Epidrŏmus, i. m. 2. *the mizen-sail*

Epigrămma, ătis. n. 3. *an epigram, inscription upon a statue, brand, fugitive's mark*

Epigrammatĭsta, æ. m. 1. *an epigrammatist*

Epigrăphe, es. f. 1. *an inscription*

Epigrus, i. m. 2. *a pin to fasten wood*

Epilepsĭa, æ. f. 1. *the epilepsy*

Epileptĭcus, a, um. adj. *epileptic*

Epilŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to conclude*

Epilŏgus, i. m. 2. *an epilogue, the closing of a speech*

Epimenĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 3. *small presents sent every month from Africa to Rome, a soldier's monthly pay*

Epinicĭon, i. n. 2. *a song of triumph*

Epiphonēma, ătis. n. *a moral reflection*

Epiphŏra, æ. f. 1. *a running of the eyes, full of water, repetition*

Epirhedĭum, i. n. 2. *a waggon, a cart*

Epirōta, æ. m. *an inhabitant of Epirus*

Epirotĭcum malum, *an apricot,* Plin.

Epirotĭcus, a. um. *vel* Epirēnsis, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to Epirus*

Epirrhedĭum, i. n. 2. *a cart,* or *waggon, the harness of a cart-horse*

Epischidĭon, i. n. 2 *a wedge*

Episcopālis, e. adj. *episcopal*

Episcŏpo, āre. act. 1. *to oversee*

Episcŏpus, i. m. 2. *a bishop, overseer, superintendent, lord lieutenant, the clerk of a market*

Epistătes, æ. m. *a steward,* or *bailiff*

Epistŏla, æ. f. 1. *an epistle, a letter*

Epistolāris, e. adj. *epistolary*

Epistolĭcus, a, um. adj. *epistolary*

Epistolĭum, i. n. 2. *a little epistle*

Epistomĭum, i. n. 2. *a cock, spout, tap, spigot, bung, stop in an organ*

Epistylĭum, i. n. 2. *a chapiter*

Epitaphĭum, i. n. 2. *an epitaph, a funeral song*

Epithalamĭum, i. n. *a song in praise of a married pair*

Epithēca, æ. f. 1. *an addition*

Epithĕton, i. n. 2. *an epithet*

Epitogĭum, i. n. 2. *a garment worn over a gown, a hood*

Epitŏme, es. f. & Epitŏma, æ. f. 1. *an epitome, an abridgment*

Epitonĭum, i. n. 2. *a pin,* or *peg*

Epityrum, i. n. 2. *a kind of salad*

Epiūrus, i. m. 2. *a keeper, a peg*

Epŏcha, æ. f. 1. *a solemn date of time*

Epŏdes, is. m. 3. *a kind of fish*

Epŏdus, i. f. 2. *an epode, a kind of verse*

Epol, adv. *by Pollux, an oath*

Epos, n. indecl. *epic,* or *heroic poetry, a lofty strain*

Epōto, āre, āvi, ātum, -potum. a. 1. *to drink up, suck in*

Epōtus, a, um. pt. *of* epoto

Epŭlæ, ārum. pl. f. *banquets, feasts, feasting, good cheer, victuals, dishes of meat, food for any creature*

Epulāris, e. adj. *belonging to feasts, feasting*

Epularĭum, i. n. 2. *a banqueting-house*

Epulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a feasting,* or *banqueting; a banquet,* or *feast*

Epŭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a guest*

Epŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. & transit. 1. *to feast,* or *banquet, to eat*

Epŭlum, i. n. 2. *a banquet, feast, entertainment, treat, meal*

Equa, æ. f. 1. *a mare*

Equarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a stud of mares*

Digitized by Google

Enarrātor, ōris. m. 3. *an interpreter*, or *describer*
Enārro, āre. act. 1. *to tell, declare, relate, recite, recount*
Enāscor, ci, nātus. d. 3. *to be born of, grow, spring out of, arise*
Enāto, āre. n. 1. *to swim out, to land, escape, disentangle*
Enātus, a, um. pt. *of* enascor
Enavĭgo, āre. n. 1. *to sail out*, or *through, escape, get out of, land*
Enāvo, āre. act. 1. *to employ, bestow*
Encænĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *anniversary feasts to commemorate the building of cities*, or *the dedication of temples*
Encārpa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *fruit-work*
Encaūstes, æ. m. 1. *an enameller*
Encaustĭce, ēs. f. 1. *enamelling*
Encaustĭcus, a, um. adj. *enamelled*
Encaūstum, i. n. 2. *enamel, varnish*
Encaūstus, a, um. adj. *enamelled*
Enchiridĭum, i. n. 2. *a manual, pocket-book, dagger, handle*
Enclitĭcus, a, um. adj. *enclitic*; thus, *que, ne, ve*, are called *enclitics*, i. e. *added unto a word*
Encomiāstes, æ. m. 1. *an encomiast, a praiser*
Encomiastĭcus, a, um. adj. *encomiastic*
Encomĭum, i. n. 2. *encomium, praise*
Encyclĭus, i. m. 2. *all literature*
Encyclopædĭa, æ. f. 1. *learning that comprehends all the liberal sciences*
Endrŏmis, ĭdis. f. *a thick shag-mantle*
Enecatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a slaying*
Enĕco, *vel* Enĭco, āre. cui & cāvi, ctum & cātum. act. 1. *to kill*, or *slay, tease, plague*, or *trouble*
Enĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* eneco
Enĕma, ātis. n. 3. *a clyster*
Enervatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weakening*
Enĕrvis, e. adj. *feeble, weak, faint, void of sinews, lank, slim*
Enervĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *weakness*
Enĕrvo [è, nervus], āre. act. 1. *to enervate, enfeeble, weaken, effeminate, make tender*, or *nice*
Engonātus, a, um. adj. *multangular*
Enhydris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a water-snake*
Enigro, āre. act. 1. *to make black*
Enim, conj. *for, verily, indeed, yea, forsooth, but, therefore*
Enimvĕro, conj. *verily, truly, indeed, really, on my word, I warrant you, forsooth, immediately, on the other part*, or *side*
Enĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* enitor
Enitĕo, ēre, tui. n. 2. *to shine, appear fair, bright*, or *charming, be famous*, or *renowned*
Enitēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to shine, to become glorious*
Enĭtor, ti, ĭsus, & ixus sum. dep. 3. *to climb up with pain, clamber, pull, endeavour, strain hard, travail with child, to bring forth, farrow, yean, lay*, &c.
Enĭxe, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè. sup. *earnestly, tooth and nail*
Enĭxus, a, um. pt. *of* enitor
Enĭxus, us. m. 4. *a delivering of young, foaling, yeaning*, &c.
Eno, āre. neut. 1. *to swim out, escape, get safe, pass through*
Enodāte, adv. *clearly, plainly, evidently*
Enodatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an explication*, or *explanation*
Enōdis, e. adj. *void of knots, smooth, plain, void of difficulty*
Enōdo, āre. act. 1. *to unknot, cut away knots, clear up, declare, explain, expound*
Enōrmis, e. adj. *void of rule, enormous, vast, huge, irregular*
Enormĭtas, ātis. f. *enormity, hugeness*
Enormĭter, adv. *irregularly*
Enotēsco, cĕre, tui. neut. 3. *to come to knowledge, become known*
Enŏto, āre. act. *to mark out, observe*
Ens, tis. part. *of* sum. *being*
Ens, tis. n. 3. *a being in existence*
Ensicŭlus, i. m. 1. *a little sword*
Ensĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that beareth a sword*
Ensĭger, *id.*
Ensipŏtens, tis. adj. *powerful with the sword*
Ensis, is. m. 3. *a sword, tuck; office, command, government*
Enthĕus, a, um. adj. *sacred, inspired*
Enthusiāsmus, i. m. 2. *enthusiasm*
Enthusiāsta, æ. m. 1. *an enthusiast*
Enthusiastĭcus, a, um. adj. *enthusiastic*
Enthymēma, ātis. n. 3. *an enthymeme, an argument drawn from contraries, a syllogism wanting the major*, or *minor proposition*
Enŭbo, bĕre, upsi, uptum. neut. 3. *to be married out of one's degree*
Enucleāte, adv. *clearly, plainly, exactly, politely*
Enuclĕo [è, nucleus], āre. act. 1. *to take out the kernel, to explain*
Enudāte, adv. *very plainly*
Enūdo, āre. act. 1. *to make bare, to expound*
Enumerabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be counted*
Enumeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an enumeration*
Enumerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a counter*
Enumĕro, āre. act. 1. *to enumerate, count*, or *reckon up, recite, pay*
Enunciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an axiom*, or *maxim, a proposition*
Enunciatīvus, a, um. adj. *expressive*
Enunciātrix, īcis. n. *she that declares*
Enunciātum, i. n. 2. *a proposition*
Enunciatūra, æ. f. 1. *a pronouncing*
Enuncĭo, āre. act. 1. *to speak, utter, express, tell, pronounce, shew, discover, publish, disclose, reveal, signify*
Enuptĭo, ōnis. f. *a woman's marrying out of*, or *below her tribe, quality*, &c.
Enutrĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to nourish, feed, cherish, maintain, support, bring up*
Eo, is, īre, ĕundi, ĭvi, ĭtum.

Digitized by Google

markable, proud
Eminēntia, æ. f. 1. *eminence, excellency, protuberance, standing out, relief in a picture*, or *statue*
Eminĕo, ēre, nui. n. & a. 2. *to stand*, or *shew itself above others, be higher, appear above, appear, overtop, excel, be eminent, famous, notorious*, or *remarkable*
Emĭnor, āri. dep. 1. *to threaten openly*
Eminŭlus, a, um. adj. *rising*, or *sticking out a little*
Eminŭo, uĕre. a. 3. *to diminish, to abate*
Emĭnus, adv. *far off, at a distance* [*sening*
Eminutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a les-*
Emīror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to marvel greatly at*
Emiscĕo, ēre, cui, istum. act. 2. *to pour out, fill out*
Emissarĭum, i. n. *a sluice, a flood-gate, a water-gate, a sink*
Emissarĭus, a, um. adj. *sent out, put forth, put apart for breeding*
Emissarĭus, i. m. 2. *an emissary, missionary, informer, officer to procure bribes*, or *to bring tales, setter for thieves, procurer, pimp*
Emissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an emission, discharge, sending forth, shooting*
Emissitĭus, a, um. adj. *cast out* [*to*
Emissus, a, um. pt. *of* emit-
Emĭssus, us. m. 4. *a discharge*
Emĭtto, tĕre, īsi, issum. act. 3. *to send, send forth, out*, or *away, discharge, let go, escape, drop, throw away, hurl, fling, utter, publish, empty, breed, lay, make free*
Emo, mĕre, ēmi, emptum. a. 3. *to buy, purchase, take, get, obtain, bribe, hire*
Emodŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to sing*, or *warble, to sing in tune*
Emolĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to accomplish, effect, stir, raise up, get up, cast out by force*
Emolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* emolo
Emollēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to grow soft* [*soft, tender*
Emollĭdus, a, um. adj.
Emollimēntum, i. n. 2. *a softening*
Emollĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to soften, loosen, effeminate, civilize* [*emollio*
Emollĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Emŏlo, lĕre. act. 3. *to grind thoroughly, to spend, consume*
Emolumēntum, i. n. 2. *profit, benefit, advantage, interest*
Emonĕo, ēre, nui, nĭtum. act. 2. *to warn, put in mind of, charge*
Emoribūndus, a, um. adj. *about to die, at the point of death*
Emorĭor, i, rtŭus, dep. 3. *to die, decay utterly*
Emōrsus, us. m. 4. *remorse*
Emortŭus, a, um. pt. *of* emorior [*emotion*
Emotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*
Emŏtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Emovĕo, ēre, ōtum. act. 2. *to remove, put out, drive away, transplant*
Emphăsis, is. f. 3. *an emphasis*, or *accent in speaking, earnestness*
Emphatĭce, adv. *emphatically, forcibly*
Emphatĭcus, a, um. adj. *emphatical*
Empirĭce, es. 1. *skill in physic gotten by mere practice, quackery*
Empirĭcus, i. m. 2. *an empiric, a mountebank, quack, physician from practice only*
Emplastratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a grafting*; or *inoculating*
Emplăstro, āre. act. *to ingraft*
Emplăstrum, i. n. 2. *a plaster, salve*
Emporetĭcus, a, um. *mercantile*
Emporĭum, i. n. 2. *a market-town, place for a market, mart*
Emptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a buying*
Emptionālis, e. adj. *using to buy proscribed goods, buying*
Emptitĭus, a, um. adj. *that is*, or *may be bought*, or *hired; for sale*
Emptĭto, āre. act. 1. *to use to buy, to buy*
Emptor, ōris. m. 3. *a buyer, purchaser, dealer, chapman*
Emptŭrĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to long, desire*, or *intend to buy*
Emptus, a, um. pt. *of* emo
Empūsa, æ. f. 1. *a hobgoblin*, or *pretended spirit that hops upon one leg, and takes many shapes*
Empyrĕus, a, um. adj. *the highest* [*mouldy*
Emucĭdus, a, um. adj. *very*
Emugĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to bellow out, cry, speak aloud*
Emulcĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to stroke gently* [*pail*
Emulctrāle, is. n. 3. *a milk-*
Emulgĕo, ēre, lsi, & lxi, lsum *vel* lctum. a. 2. *to milk out, to stroke*
Emūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* emulgeo
Emunctĭo, ōnis. f. *a wiping the nose*
Emūnctor, ōris. m. *a snuffer, a cheat* [*fers*
Emunctorĭum, i. n. 2. *snuf-*
Emunctūra, æ. f. *the snuff of a candle*
Emūnctus, a, um. pt. *of* emungo [*ly*
Emundātē, adv. *very clean-*
Emundatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cleansing* [*cleanse, clean*
Emūndo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Emūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to wipe the nose, snuff a candle, to cheat, chouse, fleece*
Emunimēntum, i. n. 2. *a fortification*
Emunĭo, īre, ītum. act. 4. *to fortify, fence, inclose, secure*
Emūsco [è, muscus], āre. act. 1. *to rub off moss, clear from moss*
Emutĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to mutter, to mumble, to hum*
Emūto, āre. act. 1. *to change for the better, improve*
En, adv. *lo! see! behold*
Ena lăge, ēs. f. 1. *a change*
Enargīa, æ. f. 1. *evidence, clearness*
Enarrabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be declared, described*, or *shewn*
Enarrātē, iùs. adv. *plainly*
Enarratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a plain declaration*, or *interpretation*

Digitized by Google

ly, speak, utter, declare, deliver, be at a word, say at once
Elōtus, a, um. pt. *of* elavo
Elucĕo, ēre, xi. n. 2. *to shine out*, or *forth, be bright, clear*, or *manifest, appear, shew itself, be famous*
Eluctabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be surmounted*, or *passed over* [*gling*
Eluctatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a strug-*
Eluctor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to struggle*, or *strive to get out, break through, escape*
Elucubro, āre. act. 1. *to write*, or *compose by candlelight*
Elucubror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *idem*
Elūdo, dĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to elude, escape, avoid, shift off*, or *parry, baffle, disappoint, chouse*, or *make a fool of, beat, cease to play*
Elugĕo, ēre, uxi, ctum. n. 2. *to leave off mourning, to mourn the full time*
Elūmbis, e. adj. *having weak loins*
Elŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to rinse, make clean, wash out*, or *away, wipe off, clear oneself of a thing, purge away*
Elūsus, a, um. pt. *of* eludo
Elutrĭo, āre. act. 1. *to decant, to draw off*
Elūtus, a, um. pt. *of* eluo, & adj. *washed, rinsed, watered, watery, splashy*
Eluvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a bog, quagmire, common sewer, sink, filth, dirty thing*, or *person* [*inundation*
Eluvĭo, ōnis. f. *a deluge*, or
Eluxurĭor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to grow rank, to be too full of fruit*
Elysĭum. i. n. 2. *paradise, a place of rest and joy beyond the grave*
Elysĭus, a, um. adj. *elysian*
Emacēsco, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to be lean, thin*, or *lank*
Emacĭo [ē, macies], āre. act. 1. *to emaciate, make lean, waste*
Emacĭtas, ātis. f. *a desire to be always buying*
Emacrēsco, ĕre n. *to grow lean*
Emacŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to take out spots* [*to wet*
Emadĕo, ēre. dui. act. 2.
Emanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an emanation*
Emancipatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *emancipation, setting at liberty, the alienation and surrender of an estate*
Emancĭpo, āre. a. 1. *to emancipate, set at liberty, alienate, sell*, or *make over, enslave*
Emanĕo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to exceed the time allowed for absence*
Emāno, āre. neut. 1. *to flow*, or *run out, to be spread abroad*
Emarcēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to fade away*
Emargĭno [ē, margo], āre. act. 1. *to clear the edge* or *side*
Ematurēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow too ripe, be at the highest, abate*
Emax, ācis. adj. *fond of buying, desirous of buying, ready to buy*
Embāmma, ātis. n. 3. *sauce*
Embāter, ēris. m. 3. *the sight of a bow*
Emblēma, ātis. n. 3. *an emblem, picture-work of wood, stone*, or *metal finely inlaid in divers colours, small images, flowers*, or *like ornaments*
Embolīsmus, i. m. 2. *the addition of an extra day in every leap year*
Embolĭum, i. n. 2. *an interlude, the argument of a play, a linchpin*
Embŏlus, i. m. 2. *a bar of a door, a spoke, pin, wedge, beak*
Embryon, i. n. *a child before it hath its perfect shape in its mother's womb*
Emeātus, us. m. *the mouth of a river*
Emedŭllo, āre. a. 1. *to take out the marrow*, or *pith, rack*, or *take away the strength, declare*, or *lay open* [*able*
Emendabĭlis, e. adj. *amend-*
Emendāte, adv. *correctly, purely, accurately, without fault*
Emendatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an emendation*
Emendātor, ōris. m. 3. *a corrector, amendor, reformer*
Emendātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that corrects*, or *amends, a female corrector*
Emendātus, a, um. adj. *amended, made better, improved, corrected, reformed, made amends for*
Emendicabĭlis, e. adj. *to be gotten by begging*
Emendīco, āre. act. 1. *to beg, ask*
Emēndo [ē, menda], āre. act. 1. *to amend, correct, reform, make better, heal, cure, take away, make amends for* [*tior*
Emēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* eme-
Ementĭor, īri, ītus sum dep. 4. *to lie downright, feign, counterfeit, forge*, or *pretend, belie* [*gedly*
Ementīte, adv. *falsely, for-*
Emĕrcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to buy*
Emerĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. a. 2. *to merit*, or *deserve, do harm, commit*
Emerĕor, ēri, rĭtus sum. dep. 2. *to deserve, win*, or *get, be ended, serve one's whole time*
Emĕrgo, ĕre, rsi, rsum. n. 3. *to arise, rise, come out, rise up, appear, shew itself, be manifest, escape, recover, extricate, disentangle, come, arrive*
Emerĭtum, i. n. 2. *a pension deserved* [*go*
Emĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* emer-
Emĕrsus, us. m. *a coming forth*, or *out, a rising up*
Emetĭor, īri, ēnsus sum. dep. 4. *to measure out, bestow, travel, go*, or *pass over, finish, end*
Emĕto, tĕre, essŭi, ēssum. act. 3. *to mow down, to cut down, to reap*
Emĭco, āre, cui. n. 1. *to shine, gush, issue forth, jump, leap, sally out, appear, shew himself, excel, be eminent, rise, mount, grow, spring, assail*
Emigratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a departure*
Emigro, āre. n. 1. *to go from one place to another, remove*
Eminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a threatening*
Emĭnens, tis. pt. & adj. *appearing aloft, rising up, standing out, eminent, high, conspicuous, re-*

Digitized by Google

ty, sublime, haughty, arrogant [*with praise*
Elaūdo, āre. act. 1. *to name*
Elāvo, āre, vi, lōtum, et lautum. act. 1. *to wash clean, to rinse,* or *scour*
Elaūtus, a, um. pt. *of* elavo
Elēcebra, æ. f. 1. *an allurement, lure; a wheedler, coaxer*
Elēcte, adv. iūs, comp. *choicely, distinctly*
Electĭlis, e. adj. *choice, nice*
Electĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *election,* or *choice* [*to allure*
Elēcto [è, lacto], āre. a. 1.
Elēctor, ōris. m. 3. *an elector, chooser*
Electrĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing amber*
Elēctrum, i. n. 2. *amber*
Electuarĭum, i. n. 2. *an electuary*
Elēctus, a, um. pt. *of* eligo, & adj. *elected, chosen, select*
Elēctus, us. m. 4. *election, choice* [*pity*
Eleemosyna, æ. f. 1. *alms,*
Eleemosynarĭus, i. m. 2. *an almoner*
Eleemosynor, ari. dep. 1. *to receive alms*
Elĕgans, tis. adj. *elegant, fine, handsome, neat, delicate, dainty, trim, polite, eloquent, critical, expert, curious, eligible, fit, preferable*
Elegānter, adv. *elegantly, finely, choicely, sumptuously, luxuriously, genteelly, courteously, artfully, neatly, purely*
Elegantĭa, æ. f. 1. *elegance, neatness, finery, luxury, genteelness, politeness, civility*
Elegeīa, æ. f. 1. *an elegy*
Elegīa, æ. f. 1. *an elegy, mournful song, love-sonnet, low reed* [*gies*
Elegīa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *ele-*
Elegiăcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to elegy,* or *alternate verse*
Elegidĭum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little elegy*
Elĕgus, i. m. 2. *elegiac verse, an elegy*
Elementarĭus, a, um. adj. *elementary, simple, prime, of the alphabet*
Elemēntum, i. n. 2. *an element, a letter, the first rudiments,* or *grounds of a thing, the sea*
Elēnchus, i. m. *an argument,* or *confutation; a drop for women's ears; a table in a book to shew places*
Elenctĭcus, a, um. adj. *reprehensive, sharp, keen*
Elephantĭa, æ. f. 1. *the scurvy, the leprosy*
Elephantiăcus, a, um. adj. *leprous* [*prosy*
Elephantiăsis, is. f. 3. *a le-*
Elephantĭnus, a, um. adj. *of an elephant; of,* or *like ivory*
Elephantiōsus, a, um. adj. *full of scurf,* or *leprosy, rough*
Elephāntus, i. m. 2. *an elephant, monster, kind of lobster, ivory*
Elĕphas, antis. m. 3. *an elephant; the leprosy*
Elevatĭo, ōnis. f. *a debasing, lessening*
Elevĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a winnowing*
Elĕvo, āre. act. 1. *to lift,* or *heave up, extenuate, diminish, lessen, slight, disparage, undervalue*
Elĭbo, āre. act. 1. *to taste,* or *pour out*
Elĭces, ium. pl. m. 3. *gutters, water drains,* or *courses*
Elicĭo [è, lacio], cĕre, cui, cĭtum. act. 3. *to entice, draw out,* or *from, screw out, let out, strike, call, fetch out*
Elĭdo [è, lædo], dĕre, lsi, lsum. act. 3. *to strike, dash,* or *force out, strike, dash against, squeeze, strangle, throttle, crush,* or *stamp to death, stamp, pound small*
Elĭgo [è, lego], gĕre, lēgi, lectum. act. 3. *to elect, select, choose, pick out, pitch upon*
Eligurĭo, īre. act. 4. *to consume*
Elimāte, adv. *curiously*
Elimĭno [è, limen], āre. a. 1. *to turn out of doors, publish, tattle*
Elĭmo, āre. a. 1. *to file off, file, polish, correct, make perfect* [*speechless*
Elĭnguis, e. adj. *dumb,*
Elĭnguo [è, lingua], āre. act. 1. *to pluck,* or *cut the tongue out*
Elĭno, ĕre, lēvi, a. 3. *to blot out, rase* [*ping*
Eliquāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *trip-*
Eliquēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to melt*
Elĭquo. āre. a. 1. *to melt, make liquid, clarify, strain, consume, spend; to sing softly,* or *effeminately*
Elisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an elision, squeezing, the cutting off a vowel in verse at the end of a word*
Elĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* elido
Elix, ĭcis. m. 3. *a gutter, a drain* [*boiling*
Elixātim, adv. *by way of*
Elixatūra, æ. f. 1. *a boiling*
Elīxo, āre. act. 1. *to seethe,* or *boil*
Elīxus, a, um. pt. *boiled, seethed, sodden, moistened, wet*
Ellam, *pro* en illam, *see where she is*
Ellīpsis, is. f. 3. *a defect, section of a cone, figure*
Ellops, ŏpis. m. 3. *a choice fish, a sturgeon*
Ellum, *pro* en illum, *see where he is*
Ellychnĭum, i. n. 2. *a wick*
Elŏco, āre. a. 1. *to remove,* or *put out of place, let to hire, let to farm, dispose of in marriage, bargain*
Elocutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *elocution, utterance, delivery, a fit and proper order of words and sentences*
Elocutorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to elocution*
Elocūtrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *she that speaks readily,* or *eloquently*
Elocūtus, a, um. pt. *of* eloquor
Elogĭum, i. n. 2. *pro* Ellogĭum, *a brief saying,* or *sentence, certificate, title, inscription, epitaph, last will*
Eloquēnter, adv. iūs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *eloquently, gracefully*
Eloquēntes, um. pl. m. 3. *orators* [*quence*
Eloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *elo-*
Eloquĭum, i. n. *discourse, speech, eloquence, graceful delivery, an oracle*
Elŏquor, i, quūtus et cutus sum. dep. 3. *to speak out, plainly,* or *eloquently*

Digitized by Google

Effūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. a. 3. *to pour*, or *issue out, shed, spill, drop, empty, discharge, put*, or *bring forth, spread abroad, tell, relate, lavish, spend, waste, consume, discomfort, rout, strike off*

Effūse, adv. *out of measure, prodigally, with all speed, vehemently, passionately*

Effusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an effusion, pouring out, prodigality, waste, rout, company, multitude, excessive dilatation*

Effusūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pour out* [fundo

Effūsus, a, um. pt. *of* ef-

Effutĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to prate*, or *speak foolishly, blab out, utter*

Effutitĭus, a, um. adj. *foolishly blabbed, tattled*, or *uttered* [ber

Effutĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a blab-*

Effutŭo, ŭĕre, ui, act. 3. *to spend*, or *lavish away upon mistresses*

Egelĭdus, a, um. adj. *lukewarm; very cold*

Egentĭor, ius. adj. comp. *very poor*

Egēnus, a, um. adj. *wanting, destitute, distressed, necessitous, poor*

Egĕo, ēre, gui. n. 2. *to need, stand in need of, want, be in want*

Egermĭno, āre. act. 1. *to bud forth*

Egĕro, rĕre, ēssi, ēstum. a. 3. *to bear*, or *carry out, cast*, or *spout out, pass over, spend*

Egēstas, ātis. f. 3. *extreme poverty, indigence, beggary, lack*, or *want*

Egestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *casting forth, voiding, discharge, laying out*

Egestuōsus, & Egestōsus, a, um. adj. *very poor*, or *needy* [dung

Egēstum, i. n. 2. *ordure*,

Egēstus, a, um. pt. *of* egero

Egēstus, us. m. *a casting forth*, or *out*

Egĭgno, nĕre. a. 3. *to grow, produce*

Ego, pron. *I*

Egŏmet, pron. *I myself*

Egŏne, pron. *who? I!*

Egredĭor [è, gradior], i, ēssus sum. dep. 3. *to step out*, or *out, go out, depart, leave, embark, land, go beyond, transgress*

Egregĭe, adv. *excellently, extraordinarily, rarely, accurately*

Egregĭus, a, um. adj. *egregious, excellent, noble, eminent, extraordinary, singular, choice, chosen*

Egressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a going forth, a digression*

Egrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* egredior

Egrēssus, us. m. *an egress, going forth, debarking*

Egŭla, æ. f. 1. *a kind of brimstone to whiten wool*

Egurgĭto [è, gurges], āre. act. 1. *to empty, draw out, disgorge*

Ehe, interj. *alas! ha!*

Ehem, interj. *O strange! hah! ahah!*

Eheu, interj. *ah, alas! well-a-day!*

Eho, interj. *what! for God's sake! O strange! wonderful! how!*

Ehŏdum, adv. *come hither*

Eja, interj. *good sir! away! O fy!*

Ejaculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an ejaculation, a casting forth in a sling* [out

Ejacŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to shoot*

Ejacŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to shoot, dart, cast afar off, spout, squirt out*

Ejectamēntum, i. n. 2. *what the water casteth up to land, jetsom*

Ejectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a casting*, or *throwing out*

Ejectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a casting out, spitting* [out

Ejectitĭus, a, um. adj. *cast*

Ejĕcto [è, jacto], āre. act. 1. *to cast, throw out often, vomit, discharge*

Ejĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* ejicio

Ejĕctus, us. m. 4. *a throwing out*

Ejĕro [è, juro], āre. neut. 1. *to except against a judge*, or *court*

Ejicĭo [è, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jēctum. act. 3. *to eject, cast, drive*, or *thrust out, banish, remove, throw up, vomit, miscarry, cast off, hurry out, discover*

Ejulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wailing, a crying out*

Ejulātus, us. m. *a wailing, a lamenting* [wail, yell

Ejŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to cry, to*

Ejuncĭdus, a, um. adj. *dwindled away, dry, lean, feeble* [oath

Ejūno, adv. *by Juno, an*

Ejuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a renouncing*

Ejūro, āre. act. 1. *to swear against, quit, resign, surrender on oath*

Ejuscemŏdi, adj. indecl. *of the same sort, of the like kind*

Ejusdemmŏdi, adj. indecl. *of the same sort*

Ejusmŏdi, adj. indecl. *such like, of the same sort*, or *kind*

Elābor, bi, āpsus sum. dep. 3. *to slide*, or *slip away, escape, fall out*

Elaborāte, adv. *accurately, with pains*

Elabōro, āre. neut. & act. 1. *to labour, take pains, endeavour, aim at, work, cause, procure*

Elacăte, es. f. 1. *a tunny*

Elācto, āre. act. 1. *to give suck* [lamentable

Elamentabĭlis, e. adj. *very*

Elanguĕo, ēre. gui. n. 2. *to languish, droop*, or *pine away, slake*, or *cool*

Elanguēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to languish, grow faint, cold*, or *remiss*

Elanguĭde, adv. *faintly, weakly* [faint, feeble

Elanguĭdus, a, um. adj.

Elapĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to rid of stones* [bor

Elāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* ela-

Elaquĕo, āre. a. 1. *to ensnare, unfold*

Elargĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to give largely and bountifully, to bestow*

Elassēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow weary, decay*, or *wear out*

Elăte, ēs. f. 1. *a date-tree*

Elāte, adv. ius, comp. *sublimely, loftily, proudly, haughtily, arrogantly*

Elatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lifting*, or *taking up, height, loftiness, sublimity, greatness of soul, magnanimity*

Elatĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a bloodstone* [barking

Elatratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Elātro, āre. act. 1. *to bark, speak loud*

Elātus, a, um. pt. *of* effero, & adj. *elated, buried, lef-*

Digitized by Google

Efferāte, adv. *madly, wildly*
Efferbĕo, ēre, bui. n. 2. *to be hot*, or *angry*
Effercĭo [ex, farcio], īre. act. 4. *to stuff, cram, fill full*
Effĕro, āre. act. 1. *to make wild, enrage*
Effĕro, ĕffers, extŭli, elātum. act. & neut. 3. *to carry off, out*, or *away, carry, bring forth, produce, raise, advance, exalt, praise, command, extol, utter, pronounce, divulge, make known, surmount, transport, disengage, extricate, bury*
Effĕrtus, a, um. pt. & adj. issĭmus, sup. *stuffed, full, plentiful*
Effervĕo, ēre, vi. n. 2. *to be very hot*
Effervescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sudden boiling, anger, fury, rage*
Effervĕsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to be very hot, boil over, ferment, rage, be chafed, troubled, moved, be allayed, grow cool*
Effĕrvo, vĕre, vi. neut. 3. *to boil over*
Effĕrus, a, um. adj. *wild, savage, cruel, outrageous, distracted, fierce, eager*
Efficacĭa, æ. f. 1. *efficacy, force* [*power*
Efficacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *efficacy,*
Efficacĭter, adv. *effectually, with effect*, or *power*
Efficax, ācis. adj. *efficacious, effectual, effective, toiling effectually, laborious, active, forcible, strong, powerful, having power, able, available, prevalent*
Efficiēnter, adv. *casually, with effect*
Efficientĭa, æ. f. 1. *efficiency, the virtue*, or *power to effect*
Efficĭo [ex, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to effect, bring about*, or *to pass, accomplish, fulfil, do, perform, procure, get, make, render, take care, prevent, prove, conclude, supply, serve instead of*
Effictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an expressing* [*fingo*
Effĭctus, a, um. pt. *of ef-*
Effigĭa, æ. f. 1. *an image*
Effigies, ēi. f. 5. *an image, statue, shape, pattern, representation, resemblance, likeness, form, manner, shadow*
Effigĭo, āre. act. 1. *to portray* [*vide, cut*
Effĭndo, dĕre, act. 3. *to di-*
Effĭngo, ĕre, nxi. ĭctum. a. 3. *to form, fashion, work, make, engrave, portray, represent, express, imitate*
Effĭo, iĕri, factus. n. *to be made*, or *done*
Efflagitatĭo, ōnis. f. *an earnest request*
Efflagitātus, us. m. 4. *importunity*
Efflagĭto, āre. a. *to desire, crave, extort, ask urgently*
Efflātus, us. m. 4. *a breathing out*
Efflĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to weep out*
Efflĭctim, adv. *beyond measure, utterly*
Efflictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *torment*
Efflĭctor, āri. pass. *to be vexed*, or *tormented*
Efflĭctus, a, um. part. *of*
Efflĭgo, gĕre, ĭxi, ĭctum. a. 3. *to straiten, vex sore, torment* [*out*
Efflo, āre. act. 1. *to breathe*
Efflorĕo, ēre. ni. n. 2. *to bloom, blow*
Efflorĕsco, cĕre, neut. 3. *to blow, spring forth, flourish greatly, be distinguished, be copious*
Effluēnter, adv. *abundantly*
Effluentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a flowing out, flux, issue*
Effluo, uĕre, ūxi, ūctum. n. 3. *to flow, run out, leak, run over, abound, slip, pass away, be published abroad, decay, be quite lost, be forgotten*
Effluvĭum, i. n. 2. *a flowing over* [*out*
Effŭus, a, um. adj. *running*
Effŏco [ex, faux], āre. act. 1. *to throttle, to choke*, or *strangle*
Effodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ōssum. a. 3. *to dig out, pull out, grieve sore, wound, pain*
Effœmināte, adv. *effeminately, womanly, tenderly, lasciviously*
Effœminātus, *vel* **Effeminātus**, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *effeminate, womanlike, womanish, tender, delicate, nice*
Effœmĭno [ex, fœmina], āre. act. 1. *to effeminate, to make nice*, or *delicate*
Effœte, adv. *barrenly, weakly, feebly*
Effœtus, *vel* **Effĕtus**, a, um. adj. *past having young*, or *bearing fruit, barren, worn out, decayed, broken, feeble, that hath lately brought forth, hatched*
Effor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to speak, speak out, utter, pronounce*
Effŏror, āri. pass. *to be bored through*
Effossĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a digging up* [*fodio*
Effŏssus, a, um. pt. *of ef-*
Effractarĭus, i. m. 2. **Effrāctor**, ōris. m. 3. *a burglar*, or *housebreaker*
Effrāctus, a, um. pt. *of effringo*
Effrænāte, adv. ius, comp. *rashly, fiercely, unruly, loosely*
Effrænatĭo, ōnis. f. *unbridled rashness*
Effrēnis, e. adj. *unbridled*
Effrēno, āre. act. 1. *to unbridle*
Effrēnus, a, um. adj. *unbridled, rash, headstrong, unruly, ungovernable*
Effricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a rubbing out*
Effrĭco, āre. act. 1. *to rub off*, or *out*
Effrĭngo [ex, frango], gĕre, rēgi, ractum. act. 3. *to break up*, or *open, break down*, or *in pieces, break into, enfeeble, weaken*
Effrons, tis. c. g. adj. *shameless, bold*
Effugĭo, gĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. a. & n. 3. *to escape, fly, shun, avoid*
Effugĭum, i. n. 2. *a flight, escape, escaping, shunning, place to escape, passage, way to escape*
Effulcĭo, īre. a. 4. *to prop*, or *hold up*
Effulgĕo, ēre, lsi, lsum. n. 2. *to shine forth*, or *out, appear, glitter*
Effulgĭdus, a, um. adj. *shining, clear*
Effŭlgo, gĕre, lsi. n. 3. *to shine bright* [*fulcio*
Effŭltus, a, um. pt. *of ef-*
Effŭndens, tis. pt. *pouring out*

Digitized by Google

Eccum, *f. e.* ecce eum, *look, there he is*
Ecdĭcus, i. m. 2. *a proctor, solicitor* [*speak out*
Ecfāri [ex, fari], ātūs. *to*
Echenēis, ĭdis, f. 3. *a sea-lamprey* [*the hydra*
Echĭdna, æ. f. 1. *a viper,*
Echinātus, a, um. adj. *covered with prickles, sharp, rough*
Echīnus, i. m. 2. *a hedge-hog, sea-urchin, the prickly shell of a chestnut, a vessel*
Echo, us. f. 4. *an echo*
Eclēcta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *choice pieces*
Eclĭgma, ātis. n. 3. *an electuary*
Eclĭpsis, is. f. 3. *an eclipse*
Eclipticus, a, um. adj. *belonging to an eclipse*
Eclōga, æ. f. 1. *eclogue, pastoral*
Eclogarĭus, i. m. 2. *a collector of things read, a scholar hearing lectures*
E cōntra, adv. *on the contrary*
Ecphōra, æ. f. *a jutting,* or *bearing out*
Ecquāndo, adv. *at what time? whether at any time? but when?*
Ecquid, adv, *whether or no, whether any, whether, what*
Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod, *vel* ecquid, pron. *what, who, whether any man, woman,* or *thing, whether at all*
Equĭsnam, ænam, ōdnam, *vel* idnam, pron. *whether any man, woman,* or *thing*
Ecquo, adv. *whither*
Ecstăsis, is. f. 3. *an ecstacy, trance, sudden surprise*
Ectypum, i. n. 2. *a copy*
Ectypus, a, um. adj. *copied, imitated*
Equŭlĕus, i. m. 2. *a little horse, colt, wooden horse for punishment, rack*
Edacĭtas, ātis. f. ŏ. *voracity*
Edax, ācis. adj. issĭmus, sup. *gluttonous, wasting*
Edentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a dentist*
Edēnto [ē, dens], āre. act. 1. *to knock,* or *dash out a person's teeth* [*less*
Edentŭlus, a, um. adj. *toothe*
Edĭco, ĕre, ixi, ictum. act. *to tell plainly, declare, advertise, publish by edict, order*
Edictatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a declaring*
Edictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a charge,* or *injunction*
Edĭcto, āre. freq. 1. *to declare, pronounce, proclaim, tell, inform, make known*
Edĭctum, i. n. 2. *an edict, command, ordinance, public order, proclamation*
Edĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* edico
Edĭlis, e. adj. *eatable*
Edĭsco, cĕre, didĭci. act. 3. *to get,* or *learn by heart, learn perfectly, learn, discern, distinguish*
Edissĕro, rĕre, ui, tum. act. 3. *to declare,* or *rehearse, dispute,* or *discourse*
Edissertatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissertation*
Edissertātor, ōris. m. 3. *a declarer*
Edissĕrto, āre. act. 1. *to tell particularly*
Editĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an edition, publication, exhibition of plays, naming,* or *creating* [*allowed*
Editĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *named,*
Edĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *an editor, setter forth, publisher, utterer*
Edĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* edo, & adj. *exalted, lofty, high*
Edo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to speak, utter, declare, tell, proclaim, publish, make known, show, produce, put forth, bring forth, lay* [*eater*
Edo, ōnis. m. 3. *a great*
Edo, dĕre, *vel* ĕsse, ēs, ĕst, ēdi, ēsum. *vel* ēstum. act. 3. *to eat, graze, devour, consume, waste, corrode*
Edocēnter, adv. *in a teaching way*
Edocĕo, ēre, cui, doctum. act. *to teach, instruct, certify, inform* [ceo
Edŏctus, a, um. pt. *of* edo-
Edŏlio, āre. act. 1. *to polish, finish* [*ing*
Edomātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a tam-*
Edomĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Edŏmo, āre, ui, ĭtum. act. 1. *to tame, make gentle, conquer, subdue*
Edormĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to sleep soundly*
Edormĭsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to sleep out*
Educatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *education, learning, breeding up,* or *nourishing*
Educātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that brings up*
Educātrix, īcis. f. *she who brings up, a nurse*
Edūco, āre. act. 1. *to educate, teach, instruct, bring up, cherish, maintain, feast*
Edūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to lead, draw out, lead forth, take, bring away, bring into the world, raise up, nourish, build*
Eductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a leading out*
Edūctus, a, um. pt. *of* educo [*sweeten*
Edūlco, āre. act. 1. *to*
Edūlis, e. adj. *eatable*
Edullum, i. n. 2. *meat, food* [*hardening*
Eduratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Edūre, adv. *very hardly, very unkindly*
Edūro, āre. n. & a. *to endure, harden*
Edūrus, a, um. adj. *very hard, tough, unkind, hard-hearted* [*for* ex
Ef, *in composition stand*
Effabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be spoken of, uttered,* or *expressed*
Effarcĭo, īre, tum. act. 4. *to stuff, fill, cram full*
Effascinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bewitching, charm*
Effascĭno, āre. act. 1. *to bewitch*
Effātum, i. n. 2. *a maxim;* Effāta, pl. *solemn prayers,* or *speeches of diviners, oracles, prophecies*
Effātus, a, um. pt. *of* effor
Effectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an effecting,* or *making*
Effectĭve, adv. *effectively*
Effectĭvus, a, um. adj. *effective* [*ker, finisher*
Effĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a ma-*
Effĕctrix, īcis. f 3. *she that makes,* or *procures*
Effĕctum, i. n. 2. *an effect*
Effĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* efficio
Effĕctus, us. m. 4. *an effect, bringing to pass, thing made, success* [*āte*
Effeminātē, *vid.* Effemmu-

Digitized by Google

vigesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the eighteenth*
Duodevicesimānus, a, um. adj. *of the two and twentieth legion*
Duplex, ĭcis. adj. *double, two-fold, broad, crafty, subtle*
Duplicarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to what is double, having double pay*
Duplicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a doubling*
Duplicāto, adv. *two ways*
Duplicĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *duplicity*
Duplicĭter, adv. *doubly*
Duplĭco, āre. act. 1. *to double, make twice as much, big, or long, increase*
Duplĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the double*
Duplo, adv. *twice as much*
Duplum, i. n. 2. *the double*
Duplus, a, um. adj. *double, twice so much*
Dupondiarĭus, a, um. adj. *weighing, or holding two pounds*
Dupondĭus, i. m. *see* Dipōndĭus
Durabĭlis, e. adj. *durable, lasting*
Durabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a long continuance*
Duracĭnus, a, um. adj. *hard, rough, tough, sticking*
Durāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. & Duramēntum, i. n. 2. *a hardening, strengthening, congealing, constancy, stableness, the arm of a vine*
Duratĕus, a, um. adj. *wooden*
Duratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *duration*
Durātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she who hardens*
Dūre. adv. *hardly, harshly*
Durĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to be hard*
Durēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to grow hard, be hardened, or frozen, continue long*
Durēta, æ. f. 1. *a vessel, wooden chair in a bath*
Durĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *churlishness, rigour, cruelty*
Durĭter. adv. iùs, comp. *hardly, painfully, harshly, roughly, grievously*
Duritĭa, æ. f. 1. *hardness, firmness, brauniness, cruelty, hard way of life, costiveness, stupidity.* Duritiæ, pl. *tumours, swellings*
Duritĭes, ēi. f. 5. *hardness*
Duriuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat rough, hard, unpolished*
Dūro, āre. act. & neut. 1. *to harden, become hard, make hardy, bear, forbear, make costive, full, mill, or thicken cloth*
Dūrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *hard, stiff, rough, unpleasant, obstinate, blunt, rustic, sharp, pinching, hardy, rugged, severe, cruel, costive, bound, scarce, griping, impudent, shameless, dull*
Duumvirālis, e. adj. *duumviral*
Duumvirātus, us. m. *a duumvirate, the office of two in equal authority*
Dux, dŭcis. c. g. 3. *a leader, head, commander, general, lieutenant-general, admiral*
Dyas, ădis. f. 3. *a deuce, a couple*
Dynāsta, *vel* Dynāstes, æ. m. 1. *a prince, potentate, ruler, lord*
Dynastĭa, æ. f. 1. *a government, seigniory, or lordship*
Dysenterĭa, æ. f. 1. *a dysentery, the bloody flux*
Dysenterĭcus, a, um. adj. *troubled with a flux*
Dyspnœa, æ. f. 1. *difficulty of breathing, shortness of breath*
Dysurĭa, æ. f. 1. *a strangury*
Dysurĭcus, a, um. adj. *ill of, or relating to a strangury*

E

E, præp. cum abl. ab *ex; out of, of, from, for, after, in, according to*
Ea, adv. *that way*
Earĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a bloodstone*
Eatĕnus, adv. *so far, so long, thus far*
Ebĕnum, i. n. 2. *vel* Ebĕnus, i. f. 2. *the ebon-tree, ebony*
Ebĭbo, bĕre, bi, bibĭtum. act. 3. *to drink up, drink, suck dry by drinking, forget, spend, waste*
Eblandĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to get, or obtain by flattery, or fair words, coax, charm; pass. to be soothed, flattered*
Eborarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging, or relating to ivory*
Eborātus, a, um. adj. *inlaid, covered, or adorned with ivory*
Eborĕus, a, um. adj. *made of ivory*
Ebriĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *drunkenness, sottishness*
Ebrĭo, āre. act. 1. *to make drunk*
Ebriŏla, æ. f. 1. *a drunken woman*
Ebriŏlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat drunk*
Ebriosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *vid.* Ebriĕtas
Ebriŏsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *drunken, sottish, given to drink, drunk, full of strong liquor*
Ebrĭus, a, um. adj. *drunk, intoxicated, soaked, mad, plentiful, satiated*
Ebullĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. *to boil, or bubble up, fret, work, vaunt*
Ebullitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bubbling out*
Ebūllo, āre. n. 1. *to burst*
Ebŭlum, i. n. 2. & Ebŭlus, i. f. 2. *wall-wort, dwarf-alder*
Ebur, & Ebor, ŏris. n. 3 *ivory; any thing made of ivory*
Eburātus, a, um. adj. *inlaid with ivory*
Eburneŏlus, a, um. adj. *made of ivory*
Eburnĕus, a, um. adj. *ivory, of ivory, like ivory, fair, white*
Ebūrnus, a, um, adj. *made of ivory*
Ecāstor, adv. *by Castor, an oath*
Ecca, *i. e.* ecca ea, *mind her there*
Eccam, *i. e.* ecca eam, *look where she is*
Ecce, adv. *lo! see, behold*
Eccentrĭcus, a, um. adj. *eccentrical*
Eccheumātum, i. n. 2. *a pouring out*
Eccĭllum, *pro* ecce illum, *see him*
Eccĭstam, *pro* ecce istam, *see that*
Ecclesĭa, æ. f. 1. *a church, congregation*
Ecclesiasterĭum, i. n. 2. *a place for public assemblies*
Ecclesiāstes, æ. m. 1. *a preacher*
Eccŭbi, adv. *whither, anywhere*

Digitized by Google

dowry, property, advantage, subject, argument
Dŏsis, is. f. 3. *a dose*
Dossuarĭus, a, um. adj. *bearing on the back*
Dotālis, e. adj. *dotal, of,* or *pertaining to a dowry,* or *portion*
Dotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an endowing* [*dower*
Dotātor, ōris. m. 3. *an en-*
Dōto, āre. act. 1. *to endow*
Drăchma, æ. f. 1. *a weight, the eighth part of an ounce troy, a Greek coin, 7½d. in value*
Drăco, ōnis. m. 3. *a dragon, serpent, old hardened vine-branch, fish, ensign, the herb tarragon*
Dracæna, æ. f. 1. *a female dragon*
Draconigĕna, æ. c. g. *bred of a dragon*
Dracontĭum, i. n. 2. *dragon-wort, a kind of generous wine*
Dracunculus, i. m. 2. *a little dragon, dragon-wort, a shell-fish*
Drāma, ātis. neut. 3. *the action of a play*
Dramatĭcus, a, um. adj. *dramatic*
Drapĕta, æ. m. 1. *a fugitive*
Drŏmas, ădis. m. 3. *a dromedary, runner*
Dromedarĭus, i. m. 2. *a dromedary*
Drŏpax, ăcis. m. 3. *ointment to take off hair*
Dŭa, *pro* Dŭo
Duālis, e. adj. *dual*
Dualĭter, adv. *in the dual number* [*securely*
Dubĭe, adv. *doubtfully, ob-*
Dubiĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *doubtfulness* [*ful*
Dubiōsus, a, um. adj. *doubt-*
Dubitabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be doubted*
Dubitānter, adv. *doubtingly*
Dubitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a doubt, scruple*
Dubĭto, āre. n. 1. *to doubt, be in doubt, hesitate, waver, scruple, mistrust, fear, protract time, delay, consider*
Duŏlum, i. n. 2. *a doubt, danger*
Dubĭus, a, um. adj. *doubtful, variable, reserved, dangerous*
Ducālis, e. adj. *ducal*
Ducātus, us. m. 4. *a dukedom, duchy, generalship, conduct, play*
Ducenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of two hundred*
Ducēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *two hundred*
Ducentesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the two hundredth*
Ducēnti, æ, a. adj. pl. *two hundred* [*times*
Ducentĭies, adv. *two hundred*
Ducĭssa, æ. f. 1. *a duchess*
Dūco, cĕre, ūxi, ūctum. act. 3. *to lead, draw, convey, take, go along with, persuade, cajole, marry, fashion, delay, think, esteem, compute, begin*
Ductarĭus, a, um. adj. *drawing, guiding, running*
Ductĭlis, e. adj. *ductile, easy to be drawn, conveyed into*
Dūctim, adv. *leisurely*
Ductĭo, ōnis. f. *a drawing, conveying* [*leable*
Ductitĭus, a, um. adj. *mal-*
Ductĭto, āre. act. 1. *to lead quickly away, lead up and down, cheat, decoy, take for a wife*
Dūcto, āre. act. 1. *to lead, wheedle, esteem, correct*
Dūctor, āri. ātus. pass. *vide* Dūcto
Dūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a leader, conveyer, guide, captain*
Dūctus, a, um. pt. *of* duco
Dūctus, us. m. 4. *a leading, guidance, conduct, management, draught, make, shape, form, figure, conduit pipe*
Dūdum, adv. *but late, lately, not long since, heretofore, long ago*
Duellarĭus, a, um. adj. *martial* [*rior*
Duellātor, ōris. m. 3. *a war-*
Duellĭcus, a, um. adj. *martial, warlike*
Duĕllum, i. n. 2 *a duel, battle between two people, war*
Duĕllus, a, um. adj. *pretty, handsome*
Dŭim, duis, &c. *pro* Dem, des, &c. [*twain*
Duĭni, æ, a. adj. pl. *two,*
Dūlce, adv. issĭme, sup. *sweetly, pleasantly, comically*
Dulcĕdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *sweetness, pleasantness, melody, luxury* [*sweet*
Dulcēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow*
Dulciarĭus, a, um. adj. *relating to what is sweet*
Dulcicŭlus, a, um. adj. *sweetish*
Dulcifĕrus, a, um. adj. *bearing sweets*
Dulcĭloquus, a, um. adj. *sweetly speaking, harmonious, musical*
Dulcĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to become sweet*
Dūlcis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *sweet, delicious, delightful, lovely, beautiful, successful*
Dulcĭter, adv. *sweetly, gently*
Dulcitūdo, ĭnis. f. *sweetness, pleasantness*
Dūlco, āre. act. 1. *to sweeten*
Dūlcor, ōris. m. 3. *sweetness*
Dulĭa, æ. f. 1. *bond service*
Dum, adv. *until, provided that, as long as, as yet*
Dumĕtum, i. m. 2. *a thicket, place full of bushes, intricacy, perplexity*
Dummŏdo, adv. *so that, provided that*
Dumōsus, a, um. adj. *bushy, briery* [*et, grove*
Dūmus, i. m. 2. *a bush, thick-*
Duntăxat, adj. *only, at least, to wit*
Dŭo, æ, o. adj. pl. *two, twain, both*
Duodecĭies, adv. *twelve times*
Duodĕcim, adj. pl. indecl. *twelve* [*twelfth*
Duodecĭmus, a, um. adj. *the*
Duodenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of twelve*
Duodēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *twelve*
Duodedonagīnta, adj. pl. *eighty-eight*
Duodeoctogīnta, adj. pl. *seventy-eight*
Duodequadragēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *thirty-eight*
Duodequadragesĭmus, a, um. adj *the eight and thirtieth*
Duodequinquagesĭmus, a. um. adj. *the forty-eighth*
Duodequinquagīnta, pl. *forty-eight*
Duodesexagesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the fifty-eighth*
Duodetricesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the eight and twentieth*
Duodetricĭies, adv. *eight and twenty times*
Duodetrigīnta, adj. pl. indecl. *eight and twenty*
Duodevicēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *eighteen*
Duodevicesĭmus, & Duode-

Digitized by Google

dom, philosophy, art, science
Dŏctus, a, um. pt. *of* doceo, *vel* adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *learned, skilful, subtle, artful*
Docŭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *lesson, warning*
Documēntum, i. n. 2. *a lesson, example, proof, warning, omen, presage, reputation, honour*
Dŏcus, i. f. 2. *a beam; a meteor*
Dŏdrans, tis. m. 3. *nine ounces, nine inches, nine parts of twelve, three-fourths of an acre*
Dodrantālis, e. adj. *of nine ounces,* or *inches*
Dŏgma, ătis. n. 3. *a decree, opinion* [*matical*
Dogmatĭcus, a, um. adj. *dog-*
Dolabēlla, æ. f. 1. *a hatchet, little axe*
Dolābra, æ. f. 1. *an axe, an adze*
Dolāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *hewing* [*ing*
Dolātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hew-*
Dolēnter, adv. ius, comp. *sorrowfully, mournfully, grievously* [*row, pain*
Dolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *grief, sor-*
Dolĕo, ēre, lui, ĭtum. n. 2. *to grieve, fret, repine, be sorry, displeased, in pain, ache, envy*
Doliāris, e. adj. *as big as a tun, tunbellied*
Doliarĭus, i. m. 2. *a cooper*
Dolĭŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little barrel*
Dolĭum, i. n. 2. *a cask, tub, tun, pipe,* or *hogshead.* In pertusum ingerere dicta dolium, *to lose one's breath, to talk in vain,* Prov.
Dŏlo, āre. a. 1. *to cut,* or *hew smooth, rough-hew, chip, square, bang, beat, contrive*
Dŏlo & Dŏlon, ōnis. m. 3. *a staff with a tuck in it, tuck, little sword, sting of a fly, small sail*
Dŏlor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be hewn*
Dŏlor, ōris. m. 3. *pain, smart, ache, soreness, throe, pang, anguish, grief, sorrow, discontent, rage, vexation, resentment*
Dolōse, adv. *craftily, deceitfully* [*ceitfulness*
Dolosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *de-*
Dolōsus, a, um. adj. *deceitful, treacherous, false, crafty, cunning*
Dŏlus, i. m. 2. *deceit, trick, wile, device*
Domabĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be tamed*
Domatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a subduing* [*subduer*
Domātor, ōris. m. *a tamer,*
Domesticātim, adv. *house by house*
Domestĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the same house, domestic, staying at home, private, civil, tame, familiar*
Domestĭcus, i. m. 2. *a domestic servant, attendant*
Domicilĭum, i. n. 2. *an abode, receptacle, seat*
Domicœnĭum, i. n. *a supper at home*
Domĭna, æ. f. 1. *a mistress, wife, lady, governess*
Dominatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *rule, power, sovereignty, tyranny*
Dominātor, ōris. m. *ruler, governor* [*governess*
Dominātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a*
Dominātus, us. m. 4. *rule, sovereignty, authority, power*
Dominĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a lord,* or *master*
Dominĭum, i. n. 2. *dominion, lordship, rule, empire, domain*
Domĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *rule, domineer*
Domĭnus, i. m. 2. *a master, husband, ruler, governor, founder of a feast, lord, the* LORD
Domĭnus, a, um. adj. *ruling, chief*
Domipŏrta, æ. f. 1. *carrying its house,* or *shell, a snail*
Domĭto, āre. act. 1. *to tame, break, weary, subdue*
Domĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a tamer, subduer, vanquisher, conqueror*
Domĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that tames*
Domitūra, æ. f. 1. *a taming, breaking, subduing*
Domĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* domo
Domĭtus, us. m. *a taming, breaking*
Dŏmo, āre. mui, mĭtum, act. 1. *to tame, break, subdue, conquer, vanquish, keep under, boil*
Domuitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a going home*
Domuncŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little house, cottage, office*
Dŏmus, us. *vel* i. 2. et 4. f. *a house, lodging, dwelling, nest, stable, temple*
Donabĭlis, e. adj. *to be presented, worthy,* or *deserving of*
Donarĭum, i. n. 2. *a temple where gifts were offered, gift*
Donatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a donation, present, reward*
Donatĭvum, i. n. 2. *a donative, dole, benevolence, gift*
Donātor, ōris. m. 3. *a giver, bestower*
Dŏnax, ăcis. m. 3. *an angling rod*
Dŏnec, adv. *until, as long as, while that*
Donĭcum, adv. *until*
Dŏno, āre. act. 1. *to give, bestow, present, distribute, reward, forgive, indulge, grace*
Dŏnum, i. n. 2. *a gift, present, offering, reward, bribe, promise* [*woman*
Dŏrcas, ădis. f. 3. *a doe, lean*
Dormĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to sleep, be asleep, be unemployed*
Dormĭsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to nod* [*sleeper, drone*
Dormitātor, ōris. m. *a*
Dormĭto, āre. n. 1. *to be sleepy,* or *careless, sleep, nap, nod, slumber, twinkle*
Dormitorĭum, i. n. 2. *a dormitory*
Dormitorĭus, a, um. adj. *that pertaineth to,* or *serveth for sleep*
Dŏron, i. n. 2. *a gift,* or *present; a handbreadth, palm*
Dorsuāle, is. n. 3. *a horse-cloth* [*the back*
Dorsuālis, e. adj. *of,* or *for*
Dorsuōsus, a, um. adj. *rugy*
Dŏrsum, i. n. 2. *the back, a promontory, shelf,* or *heap of sand, ridge,* or *side of a hill, shell of a tortoise*
Dŏrsus, i. m. 2. *the back*
Doryphŏrus, i. m. *a lancer*
Dŏs, ŏtis. f. 3. *a portion,* or

Digitized by Google

jurisdiction
Dĭtis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *rich, fruitful*
Ditissĭme, adv. *most richly*
Dĭto, āre. a. 1. *to enrich, make rich* [*riched*
Dĭtor, āri. pass. *to be en-*
Dĭu, adv. tiùs, comp. tissĭmè, sup. *a long time*, or *while, long, of long continuance, in the daytime*
Dĭva, æ. f. 1. *a goddess*
Divăgor, āri. dep. 1. *to go astray*
Divarĭco, āre. act. 1. *to stride, straddle, set asunder, spread*
Divĕllo, lĕre, li & vŭlsi, vŭlsum. a 3. *to tear asunder*, or *in pieces, tear away, take away by force, loosen*, or *undo, hinder present*
Divenditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a selling*
Divĕndo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. a. 3. *to sell in divers parcels, set to sale*
Diverbĕro, āre. a. 1. *to strike, beat, bang, cleave, cut*
Diverbĭum, i. n. 2. *the colloquial part of a comedy*
Divĕrse, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *differently, different ways*
Divĕrsim, adv. *Idem*
Diversĭtas, ātis. f. *diversity, difference* [*often*
Diversĭto, āre a. 1. *to resort*
Diversĭtor, ōris. m. *innkeeper, host*
Divĕrsor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to lodge, sojourn, resort*
Divĕrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a guest, lodger* [*tle inn*
Diversoriŏlum, i. n. 2. *a lit-*
Diversorĭum, i. n. 2. *an inn, lodging, harbour, country house*
Diversorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to an inn*, or *lodging*. Taberna diversoria, *an inn*, Suet.
Divĕrsus, a, um. adj. *different, contrary, opposite, unlike, distinct, separate, apart, distant, divers, sundry, several*
Diverticŭlum, i. n. 2. *a turning, bypath, lane, a shift*, or *hole to get out at, digression; swerve, differ*
Divĕrtor, ti, rsus sum. dep. 3. *to lodge, take up a lodging*
Dives, ĭtis. adj. divĭtior, comp. ditissĭmus, sup. *rich, wealthy, opulent, abundant, abounding, enriched*
Divĕxo, āre. act. 1. *to vex, harass, spoil, waste, consume* [*saints*
Dĭvi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *gods,*
Dividĭa, æ. f. 1. *strife, discontent, grief, trouble, heart-breaking*
Divĭdo, dĕre, ĭsi, ĭsum. act. 3. *to divide, distribute, cut off, break down, distinguish*
Divĭdue, adv. *by halves*
Dividŭus, a, um. adj. *that is*, or *may be parted and divided, cut into several parts, divided, half*
Divĭna, æ. f. 1. *a prophetess*
Divinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a divination, divine foresight, telling of things to come, divineness*
Divinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a diviner* [*venly*
Divĭne, adv. *divinely, hea-*
Divinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *divinity, the Godhead*
Divinĭtus. adv. *from God*
Divĭno, āre. act. 1. *to divine, guess, judge, foretell, foresee*
Divĭnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *divine, heavenly, more than human, blessed, holy, consecrated, wonderful, presaging, foretelling*
Divĭnus, i, m. 2. *a diviner, conjurer* [*severally*
Divĭse, Divĭsim, adv.
Divisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a division, partition, distribution, severing*
Divisor, ōris. m. 3. *a divider*, or *distributor*
Divisūra, æ. f. 1. *a division, cleft*
Divĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* divido [*division*
Divĭsus, us. m. 4. *a dividing,*
Divitĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *riches*
Dĭum, i. n. 2. *the daylight, firmament, open air*
Divortĭum, i. n. *divorce, parting, separation, division, turning*
Diuretĭcus, a, um. adj. *diuretic* [*long*
Diūrno, āre. n. 1. *to live*
Diūrnum, i. n. 2. *a daybook, journal, day's hire, allowance*
Diūrnus, a, um. adj. i. e. diuturnus, *of the day, belonging to the day, daily*
Dĭus, a, um. adj. *divine, heavenly, excellent, noble, illustrious* [*time*
Diutĭne, adv. *for a long*
Diutĭnus, a, um. adj. *continual, long, lasting, durable*
Diutĭus, adv. *a good while, a long time*
Diutĭlè, adv. *a little while*
Diutŭrnè, adv. *a long time*
Diuturnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *long continuance, lastingness, length of time*
Diutŭrnus, a. um. adj. ior, comp. *lasting, long, of long continuance, of long life*
Divulgatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a publishing* [*publisher*
Divulgātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Divŭlgo, āre. a. 1. *to divulge, publish, spread abroad, make known*
Divŭlsus, a, um. pt. *of* divello
Dĭvum, *id. quòd* Dĭum
Dĭvus, a, um. adj. *divine, sacred, holy*
Dĭvus, i. m. 2. *a God, a saint*
Do, dăre, dĕdi, dătum. act. 1. *to give, bestow, grant, allow, yield, surrender, give up, apply, deliver, commit, intrust, appoint, assign, attribute, make, ordain, bring, occasion, throw, cast, send, tell, show, offer, afford, lend, sell*
Docĕo, ēre, cŭi, ctum. a. 2. *to teach, inform, tell, show, prove*
Docĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *docile, tractable, soon taught, apt to learn*
Docilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *docility, gentleness*
Dŏcte, adv iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *learnedly, skilfully, subtilly*
Dŏctor, ōris. m. 3. *a doctor, teacher, instructor, master, tutor*
Doctrĭna, æ. f. 1. *doctrine, instruction, teaching, learning, erudition, wis-*

Digitized by Google

ĭlĭmus, sup. *unlike, different*
Dissimilĭter, adv. *diversely, differently* [*likeness*
Dissimilitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *un-*
Dissimulānter, adv. *dissemblingly, secretly*
Dissimulantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a dissembling*
Dissimulātim, adv. *secretly, closely*
Dissimulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dissimulation, insincerity, disguise, contempt, irony*
Dissimulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dissembler*
Dissimŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to dissemble, pretend, hide, conceal, pass by*
Dissipabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be dispersed*, or *scattered*
Dissipatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dissipation, wasting*
Dissipātor, ōris. m. 3. *a scatterer*
Dissĭpo, āre. act. 1. *to dissipate, disperse, scatter, drive away, confound*, or *disorder, dissolve, waste*, or *squander away, consume, spread abroad, publish* [*sero*
Dissĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Dissociabĭlis, e. adj. *discordant, opposite, to be parted*
Dissociatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *disunion, separation, antipathy, aversion*
Dissocĭo, āre. a. 1. *to divide, part, separate, break*, or *dissolve*
Dissolubĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be dissolved*
Dissŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum, act. 3. *to dissolve, melt, break, dash in pieces, break down, destroy, cause to die, loosen, unbind, disengage, disannul*, or *abrogate, pay, perform, answer, resolve, free from suspense, refute*
Dissolūte, adv. *dissolutely, negligently*
Dissolutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissolution, dissolving, abolishing, purgation*, or *answering, weakness, easiness, dissoluteness*
Dissolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* dissolvo
Dissŏno, āre, nui, nĭtum. neut. 1. *to be discordant, to jar, disagree*
Dissŏnus, a, um. adj. *dissonant, different, discordant, jarring, confused*
Dissors, tis. adj. *disagreeable to*
Dissuadĕo, ēre, āsi, āsum, act. 2. *to dissuade, advise to the contrary*
Dissuasĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissuasion* [*suader*
Dissuāsor, ōris. m. 3. *a dis-*
Dissuavĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to kiss sweetly*, or *ardently*
Dissŭlto [dis, salto], āre. neut. 1. *to fly about, burst, roar*
Dissŭo, uĕre, ŭi, ūtum. act. 3. *to unstitch, unrip, undo*
Dissūtus, a, um. pt. *of* dissuo
Distabēsco, ĕre, inc. *to consume, melt* [*difference*
Distantĭa, æ. f. 1. *distance,*
Distēndo, ĕre, di, tum & sum. a. 3. *to stretch out, extend, swell, fill*
Distēnsus, tus, a, um. pt. *of* distendo
Distentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *distension, stretching out*
Distēnto, āre. freq. 1. *to stretch out, make large, stuff, cram* [*ing out*
Distēntus, us. m. 4. *a stretch-*
Distermĭno, āre. act. 1. *to bound, divide, part, separate* [*parated*
Distermĭnus, a, um. adj. *se-*
Distĕro, rĕre. act. 3. *to pound*
Distĭchon, i. n. 2. *a distich, epigram of two lines*
Distillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *distillation, rheum*
Distiliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a distiller* [*til, drop*
Distīllo, āre. a. & n. *to dis-*
Distīllor, āri, ātus, pass. *to be distilled, poured drop by drop*
Distīncte, adv. iùs, comp. *distinctly, plainly, clearly, orderly*
Distinctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a distinction, diversity, point, note, grace*
Distīnctus, a, um. pt. *of* distinguo
Distīnctus, us. m. 4. *distinction, separation, variety*
Distinĕo [dis, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. act. 2. *to hinder, keep, or hold employed, keep off, stop, divide, part, puzzle, perplex*
Distīnguo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to distinguish, diversify, mark, adorn, set, inlay, enamel, separate, divide, utter distinctly*
Distĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to be distant*
Dīsto, āre, stĭti. neut. 1. *to be distant, differ, be unlike*
Distorquĕo, ĕre, rsi, rtum. act. 2. *to set awry, turn aside, torment*
Distortĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *distortion, crookedness, a turning, a wresting*
Distortus, a, um. pt. *of* distorqueo
Distractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *separation, divorce, desertion, selling*
Distrāctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Distrăho, hĕre, āxi, āctum. act. 3. *to pull, draw asunder, part, separate, divide, break off, dissolve, end, conclude, delay, defer, divert, sell*
Distribŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to distribute, divide, deal, bestow, appoint*
Distribūte, adv. iùs, comp. *distinctly*
Distributĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a distribution*
Distributīvus, a, um. adj. *distributive* [*vider*
Distribūtor, ōris. m. *a di-*
Distribūtus, a, um. pt. *of* distribuo
Distrīcte, adv. iùs, comp. *briefly, sharply*
Distrīctim, adv. *shortly, straitly*
Distrīctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Distrīngo, ĕre, nxi, ictum. a. 3. *to bind fast, strain hard, busy, engage, strike, prick, touch softly, graze, wound slightly, gall, rub, cleanse, chip, pare, break in small pieces, crumble, draw, distract, put into confusion, beat off, pull*
Distrūnco, āre. act. 1. *to quarter, cut off a limb*, or *piece* [*ing down*
Disturbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cast-*
Dīstūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to overthrow, cast down, disorder, confound, hinder*
Ditēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow rich*, or *be enriched, to be well stored*, or *full*
Ditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *rule, power, authority, empire, lordship, shire*, or *place of*

Digitized by Google

Dispartĭo, īre, īvi. act. 4. *to divide* [pango
Dispāssus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Dispēctus, us. m. *regard, consideration*
Dispēllo, lĕre, pŭli, pūlsum. act. 3. *to dispel*, or *drive away, banish, remove, separate, divide*
Dispendiōsus, a, um. adj. *hurtful, costly*
Dispendĭum, i. n. 2. *expense, cost, charge, loss, damage, a circuit*
Dispēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to spend, consume, employ*
Dispēnno [dis, penna], āre. neut. 1. *to stretch out the wings*
Dispensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dispensation, distribution, management, stewardship*
Dispensātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dispenser, steward, manager*
Dispēnso, āre. act. 1. *to dispense, distribute, lay out, manage, administer, dispose, set in order*
Dispercutĭo, tĕre, ūssi, a. 3. *to dash out* [*destroying*
Disperdĭtĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a
Dispērdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum, act. 3. *to lose, spend, waste, squander*
Disperĕo, īre, ii. n. 4. *to be undone, ruined* or *destroyed*
Dispērgo [di, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to disperse, scatter, spread*
Dispērsę, adv. *here and there, loosely*
Dispērsim, adv. *severally*
Dispērsus, a, um. pt. *of* dispergo [*persing*
Dispērsus, us. m. 4. *a dis-*
Dispertĭo [dis, partio], īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to divide, distribute* [*ing*
Dispēscens, tis. pt. *separat-*
Dispēsco [dis, pasco], cĕre, cui. a. 3. *to drive from pasture, divide*
Dispēssus, a, um. pt. *of* dispendo
Dispicĭo [di, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum, act. 3. *to look about, see, discern, espy, consider* [*pleasing*
Displicentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a dis-*
Displicĕo [dis, placeo], ēre, cui, cĭtum. neut. 2. *to displease, dislike*
Displōdo [dis, plaudo], ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to burst with noise, to let off*
Displōsus, a, um. pt. *of* displodo
Displuviātus, a, um. adj. *made shelving to carry off the rain*
Dispoliabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a place where robbery, &c. is committed* [*spoil, rob*
Dispollĭo, āre. act. 1. *to de-*
Dispōno, nĕre, pŏsui, sĭtum. act. 3. *to dispose, set in order, put, settle, divide, distribute, appoint, administer*
Disposĭte, adv. *methodically, orderly*
Dispositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disposition, disposal, setting in order*
Disposĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a disposer* [*position*
Dispositūra, æ. f. 1. *a dis-*
Disposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* dispono [*posal*
Disposĭtus, us. m. 4. *a dis-*
Dispūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* dispello
Dispulvĕro, āre. act. *to powder*
Dispūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to divide, prick, mark, note down, balance, expunge*
Disputabĭlis, e. adj. *disputable*
Disputatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disputation* [*small dispute*
Disputatiuncŭla, æ. f. *a*
Disputātor, ōris. m. 3. *a disputant*
Disputātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that disputes*
Dispūto, āre. a. 1. *to dispute, argue, debate, reason, make plain*
Disquīro [dis, quæro], rĕre, sīvi, sītum. act. 3. *to inquire diligently, to search out, to examine*
Disquisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disquisition, diligent inquiry, examination*
Disraptĭo, ĕre, pui. ptum. act. 3. *to tear in pieces, plunder*
Disrūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. a. 3. *to break off, burst, separate*
Dissecatĭo, ōnis. f. *a cutting in pieces* [*dissector*
Dissecātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Dissĕco, āre. cui, ctum. a. 1. *to dissect, cut in pieces, open, cleave*
Dissectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissection, cutting asunder* or *down, reaping* [seco
Dissēctus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Disseminatĭo, ōnis. f. *a sowing about*
Disseminātor, ōris. m. 3. *a sower*
Dissemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to spread abroad, publish, sow*
Dissensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dissension, dissent, disagreement, difference, discord, strife*
Dissēnsus, us. m. *dissension, variance*
Dissentaneus, a, um. adj. *disagreeing*
Dissentĭo, īre, si, sum. n. 4. *to dissent, disagree, differ with*, or *from*
Dissepimēntum, i. n. 2. *a partition*
Dissepĭo, īre, ēpsi, ēptum. a. 4. *to break down a hedge*, or *inclosure, dispark, separate*
Dissēptus, a, um. pt. *separated* [*clear up*
Disserēno, āre. act. 1. *to*
Dissĕro, ĕre, ĕvi. a. 3. *to sow, transplant*
Dissĕro, rĕre, rui, ertum. act. 3. *to discourse, speak*, or *treat of, reason, debate*, or *dispute, declare*
Dissērpo, pĕre, n. 3. *to spring*, or *arise*
Dissertatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dissertation*
Dissērto, āre. freq. *to discourse, argue upon, treat of, discuss*
Dissidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *discord, difference*
Dissidĕo [dis, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. 2. *to be at variance, quarrel, disagree, differ, be unlike, be separated*, or *divorced*
Dissidĭum, i. n. 2. *a separation, disagreement, breach of friendship*
Dissignātor, ōris. m. 3. *a master of ceremonies, a marshal*
Dissilĭo [dis, salio], īre, lui & līvi, sūltum, n. 4. *to leap about, break, fly in pieces, burst asunder, chap*, or *chink, be dissolved*
Dissimĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp

Digitized by Google

loosely [cingo
Discĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Discĭndo, dĕre, scĭdi, issum. a. 3. *to cut*, or *hew asunder, tear, rend in pieces, divide*
Discĭngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to ungird, undo, strip, put out of office, confute, baffle*
Disciplīna, æ. f. 1. *discipline, instruction, literature, skill, science*
Disciplinabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be taught*
Disciplinātus, a. um. adj. *disciplined*
Disciplinōsus, a, um. adj. *well taught, easy to teach*
Discipŭla, æ. f. 1. *a she scholar*, or *auditor*
Discipŭlus, i. m. 2. *a disciple, scholar, learner, apprentice* [cindo
Discĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Disclūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to shut up, separate, set apart* [discludo
Disclūsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Dĭsco, cĕre, didĭci, act. 3. *to learn, understand, be informed*
Discobŏlus, i. m. 2. *in acc.* discobolon, *a quoit-caster; a statue* [ing
Discoctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a seeth-*
Discŏlor, ōris. adj. *discoloured, of a different colour*
Discolorĭus, a, um. adj. *of different colours, party-coloured*
Disconvenĭo, īre. n. 4. *to be unlike, disagree*
Discŏquo, ĕre, ōxi. act. 3. *to seethe well* [agreeable
Discordabĭlis, e. adj. *dis-*
Discordatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *difference*
Dĭscordĭa, æ. f. 1. *discord, variance* [discord
Discordiālis, e. adj. *causing*
Discordiōsus, a, um. adj. *contentious*
Discŏrdo, āre. n. 1. *to be at variance, differ, disagree, be contrary to*
Dĭscors, dis. adj. *discordant, jarring, harsh, different, differing, contrary, out of tune* [ference
Discrepantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a dif-*
Discrepatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dispute, controversy, disagreement*
Discrepĭto, āre. a. 1. *to disagree, jar, wrangle*
Discrĕpo, āre, pui & pāvi, pĭtum. n. 1. *to differ, disagree, dissent, jar, vary, sound differently*
Discrēte, adv. *separately, distinctly*
Discrētim, adv. *severally*
Discretĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a separation* [cerno
Discrētus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Discrīmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a difference, diversity, distinction, discretion, debate, doubt; danger, peril, battle; space, distance; the ploughing*, or *harrowing of land; the parting of the hair* [ly
Discriminātim, adv. *distinct-*
Discriminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a severing* [divide
Discrimĭno, āre. act. 1. *to*
Discrucĭo, āre. act. 1. *to torment, vex, torture, distract*
Discubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a sitting*, or *lying down at meat*
Discŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum. n. 1. *to lie down at meat*
Discŭmbo, bĕre, cubui, cubĭtum. neut. 3. *to lie*, or *sit down*
Discupĭo, pĕre, īvi, ĭtum. n. 3. *to desire much*
Discŭrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. n. 3. *to run hither and thither*; act. *to run over*
Discursitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running to and fro*
Discŭrsim, adv. *running severally*
Discursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running about* [over
Discŭrso, āre. freq. 1. *to run*
Discŭrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a runner about*
Discŭrsus, us. m. 4. *a running about, flight; a discourse, treatise*
Dĭscus, i. m. 2. *a quoit, dish, platter* [ing
Discussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shak-*
Discŭssor, ōris. m. *a diligent searcher, inquirer, examiner, assessor*
Discussorĭus, a, um. adj. *able to discuss, of discussion*
Dĭscŭssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Discutĭo [dis, quatio], tĕre, ūssi, ūssum. act. 3. *to discuss, shake, cast, beat, batter down, dash in pieces, drive away, banish, disperse, shake off, digest*
Disĕrte, adv. ĭus, comp. *eloquently, elegantly, expressly, by name*
Disĕrtim, adv. *expressly, particularly*
Disĕrtus, a. um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *eloquent, fluent, copious, subtle, witty, plain, express*
Dishiāsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to begin to chap*, or *chink*
Disjĕcto [dis, jacto], āre. freq. 1. *to toss*, or *throw up and down* [jicio
Disjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* dis-
Disjĕctus, us. m. 4. *a dissipation, a dispersion, an overthrow*
Disjicĭo [dis, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jēctum. a. 3. *to disperse, scatter, put to flight, overthrow, destroy, prevent* [yoke
Disjŭgo, āre. act. 1. *to un-*
Disjūncte, Disjūnctim. adv. *severally*
Disjunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a separation, disunion, difference* [tively
Disjunctĭve, adv. *disjunc-*
Disjunctĭvus, a, um. adj. *disjunctive*
Disjūnctum, i. n. 2. *a disjunctive proposition*
Disjūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Disjūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to disjoin, separate, unyoke, withdraw*
Dispalātus, a, um. adj. *straggling, wandering about, dispersed*
Dispalēsco, ĕre. n. *to be made known*
Dispālo [dis, palor], āre. a. & n. 1. *to scatter, disperse, wander about, straggle, be spread abroad*
Dispāndo, dĕre, di, passum. act. 3. *to stretch out, spread abroad*
Dispānsus, a, um. adj. *stretched out, extended, spread abroad*
Dīspar, ăris. adj. *unlike, different, unequal*
Disparĭlis, e. adj. *different, unequal*
Disparilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *unlikeness, diversity, inequality* [unequally
Disparilĭter, adv. *diversely,*
Dispăro, āre. act. 1. *to sever, separate, be unequal*, or *unlike*

Digitized by Google

Dimovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum, act. 2. *to remove, put away*, or *aside, thrust aside, move, banish, withdraw; to plough, turn up; to distinguish; to engage*
Dintrĭo, īre. n. 4. *to squeak like a mouse*
Dinumeratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a numbering*
Dinumĕro, āre. act. 1. *to number, reckon, count, pay money*
Diobolāris, e. adj. *cheap, vile*
Diœcesānus, i. m. 2 *a diocesan*
Diœcēsis, is. *vel* ĕos. f. 3. *a diocese, jurisdiction, government, province, bailiwick*
Diœcētes, æ. m. 1. *a steward, overseer, manager, bailiff*
Diōta, æ. f. 1. *a drinking pot with two ears*
Diphthŏngus, i. f. 2. *a diphthong*
Diplinthĭus, a, um. adj. *of two bricks' thickness*
Diplōis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a doublet*
Diplōma, ătis. n. *a diploma, charter, prince's letters patent, edict, mandamus, passport*
Dipondiarĭus, a, um. adj. *of two pounds' weight*
Dipondĭum, i. n. & Dipondĭus, i. m. *vel* Dupondium, i. n. & Dupondius, i. m. 2. *a weight of two pounds, a penny, halfpenny*
Dipsăcum, i. n. 2. *a teasel, thistle*
Dīpsas, ădis. f. 3. *a serpent whose bite causes intense thirst*
Diptōton, i. n. 2. *a diptote, a noun that hath only two cases*
Dipyros, i. c. g. 2. *twice in the fire*
Diradiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a spreading, &c. of vines in the form of sunbeams*
Diradĭo, āre. act. 1. *to spread*, or *set like the rays of the sun*
Dīræ, ārum, pl. f. 1. *curses*
Directĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a direction, direct leading to a thing, aim*
Dirēcto, & Dirēcte, adv. ius, comp. *directly, straight, simply, without condition, downright*
Dirēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a director, a guide*
Dirēctum, i. n. 2. *right, justice, equity*
Directūra, æ. f. 1. *a laying out by a line, the levelling of a surface*
Dirēctus, a, um. part. *of* dirĭgo
Diremptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a separation*, or *breaking off*
Dirēmptus, a. um. pt. *of* dirimo
Dirēmptus, us. m. 4. *a parting*
Dirēpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to creep softly*
Direptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a robbing, pillaging, plundering*, or *rifling, extortion*
Dirēptor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber, spoiler, plunderer*
Dirēptus, a, um. pt. *of* direpo
Dirēptus, us. m. 4. *a taking away*
Diribĕo, ēre, bui. act. 2. *to count over, distribute, pay*
Diribĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *an officer that makes a scrutiny, a judge, a determiner, a carver, a sewer*
Diribitorĭum, i. n. 2. *a place where soldiers were mustered and paid*
Dirigĕo, ēre, ui. n. 2. *to grow stiff, to stand on end, to grow cold with fear, to curdle, freeze*
Dirĭgo [di, rego], gĕre, rexi, rectum. act. 3. *to direct, rule, guide, lead, conduct, range, set in order, steer, aim, level, raise, lift up, measure, mark out, divide*
Dirĭmo [di, emo], mĕre, rēmi, remptum. act. 3. *to break off, interrupt, divide, part, determine, decide, put an end to*
Diripĭo [di, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to tear asunder*, or *in pieces, cast down, destroy, tear, pull down; take away*, or *from by force, rob, spoil, plunder, detract*
Dirĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *fierceness, ruggedness, cruelty, inhumanity, ominousness*
Dirūmpo, pĕre, ūpi, uptum. act. 3. *to break, break in pieces, break off, burst*
Dirŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to pull down, overthrow, destroy*
Diruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bursting, breaking asunder, disjunction*
Dirūptus, a, um. pt. *of* diruo
Dīrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *dire, dreadful, horrible, terrible, execrable, ugly, cruel, dismal, mournful, fatal, ominous*
Dirŭtus, a, um. pt. *of* diruo
Dis, *in composition, stands for* di
Dis, dĭtis, c. g. & dĭte, n. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *rich, wealthy, great, fertile, ample, large*
Discalcĕo, āre. act. 1. *to unshoe*
Discavĕo, vi, cautum. n. 2. *to be very circumspect, to beware of*
Discēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. n. 3. *to depart, go off*, or *away, elope, come off, separate, be parted*, or *divided, leave off, cease, vanish, die, give place, yield, be changed, open, gape, except*
Disceptatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disputing*
Disceptatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a wrangle*
Disceptātor, ōris. m. 3. *an arbitrator*
Disceptātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that judges*, or *decides*
Discēpto [dis, capto], āre. act. 1. *to dispute, debate, reason, award, determine, settle, judge*
Discerniculum, i. n. 2. *a pin*, or *bodkin, a difference*, or *diversity*
Discērno, nĕre, crēvi, crētum. act. 3. *to discern, distinguish, judge, determine, decree, appease, quell*
Discērpo [dis, carpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to pull, tear in pieces, divide, scatter, disperse*
Discērptus, a, um. pt. *of* discerpo
Discessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a departure, parting, divorce, absence, want, separation, division in voting*
Discēssus, us. m. 4. *a departure, going away, opening, going asunder*
Disceus, ĕos. m. 3. *a meteor*
Discrĭmen, i. n. 3. *a separation, divorce, departure, death, discord*
Discĭncte, adv. *dissolutely,*

Digitized by Google

Digredĭor [di, gradior], ĭ, essus sum. dep. 3. *to go, or turn aside, depart, digress, go from the purpose*
Digressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a digression, parting, excursion* [gredior
Digrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* di-
Digrēssus, us. m. 4. *a digression, departure,* or *going aside*
Digrunnĭo, īre. neut. *to grunt like a hog, to grumble*
Dĭi, pl. m. 2. *the gods*
Dijiciĭo [di, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum, act. 3. *to cast down,* or *away*
Dijudicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a judging between two, a discerning*
Dijudĭco, āre. act. 1. *to judge between, judge, discern, settle, decide*
Dijunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disjoining, a separation*
Dijūngo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. a. *to unyoke,* or *unharness, part, disjoin*
Dilabĭdus, a, um. adj. *that falls,* or *wears away quickly*
Dilābor, bi, apsus. dep. 3. *to slip aside,* or *out, steal away, waste, come to nothing, spoil,* or *rot*
Dilacĕro, āre. act. 1. *to tear,* or *rend in pieces, destroy, consume, spend, waste, trouble and vex, harass*
Dilacrūmo, āre. neut. 1. *to weep, to drop tears*
Dilamĭno [di, lamina], āre. act. 1. *to cleave,* or *split in two*
Dilaniĭo, āre. act. 1. *to tear asunder, mangle, devour*
Dilapidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dilapidation, a wasteful spending*
Dilapĭdo, āre. a. 1. *to clear of stones, to pelt with stones, to consume,* or *squander away, to embezzle*
Dilāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* dilabor
Dilargĭor, īri, ītus sum. dep. 4. *to bestow liberally, to give, to divide*
Dilatatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an enlarging* [enlarger
Dilatātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Dilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a delaying, delay*
Dilāto [di, latus], āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to dilate, to extend, to enlarge, to make,* or *open wide*
Dilātor, ōris. m. 3. *a delayer*
Dilatorĭus, a, um. adj. *dilatory*
Dilātus, a, um. pt. *of* differo [commendation
Dilaudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *praise,*
Dilaūdo, āre. a. 1. *to praise highly, to extol*
Dilectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *love*
Dilēctus, a, um. pt. *of* diligo
Dilēmma, ātis. n. 3. *an argument that convinces both ways*
Dilĭgens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *diligent, industrious, active, careful, mindful, studious, fond of, thrifty, wary;* part. *loving, choosing*
Diligēnter, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *diligently, carefully*
Diligentĭa, æ. f. 1. *diligence, care, attention, labour, frugality, discretion*
Dilĭgo [di, lego], gĕre, lexi, lectum. act. 3. *to love, favour, respect; to divide, cut up*
Dilorĭco, āre. act. 1. *to ungird, undo, tear off, rip open*
Dilucĕo, ēre, uxi. neut. 2 *to shine, be clear, evident,* or *manifest*
Dilucēscit, impers. *it grows light, it dawns, the day breaks*
Dilucidatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an elucidation*
Dilucĭde, adv. *evidently clearly*
Dilucĭdo [di, lucidus], āre. act. 1. *to make plain,* o *clear*
Dilucĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *clear, plain, manifest, bright*
Dilucŭlat, imp. *it dawns*
Dilucŭlo, adv. *betimes in the morning*
Dilucŭlum, i. n. 2. *daybreak, dawn*
Diludĭum, i. n. 2. *respite from exercise*
Dilŭo, uĕre, ŭi, ūtum. act. *to wash, rinse, wash off, purge, clear, explain, mix, dissolve, consume, refute*
Dilūtè, adv. ius, comp. *weakly, poorly* [sion
Dilutĭum, i. n. 2. *an infu-*
Dilūtus, a, um. pt. *of* diluo
Diluvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a deluge, a flood* [overflow
Diluvĭo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Diluvĭum, i. n. 2. *a deluge, inundation, calamity, destruction*
Dimăchæ, ārum. pl. m. 1. *dragoons* [grow wet, melt
Dimadĕo, ēre, dui. n. 2. *to*
Dimāno, āre. n. 1. *to flow, abound, spread abroad*
Dimensĭo, ōnis. f. *a dimension, a measuring*
Dimēnsor, ōris. m. *a measurer* [dimetior
Dimēnsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Dimĕrgo, gĕre, rsi. act. 3. *to drown* [suring
Dimetatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *mea-*
Dimetĭens, tis. f. 3. *a diameter*
Dimetĭor, īri, mensus sum. dep. 4. *to measure, account, reckon up, tell over,* [sure out
Dimĕtor, āri. dep. 1. *to mea-*
Dimicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *skirmish,* or *battle, a struggle,* or *contest*
Dimicātor, ōris. m. 3. *a fighter*
Dimĭco, āre, cui & cāvi, act. 1. *to fight, engage, skirmish, contend, struggle, try*
Dimidiātim, adv. *by halves*
Dimidĭum, i. n. 2 *the half*
Diminŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act 3. *to diminish, lessen, abate, break in pieces, alienate*
Diminutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a diminution, a lessening*
Diminutīvum, i. n. 2. *a diminutive word*
Diminūtus, a, um. pt. *of* diminuo
Dimissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dismission, discharge, sending forth,* or *away*
Dimissorĭus, a, um. adj. *dimissory*
Dimĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* dimitto, *dismissed, sent*
Dimĭtto, tĕre, īsi, issum. act. 3. *to dismiss, disband, send away, send, discharge, acquit, let go, let slip, let fall, drop, quit, leave, abate, submit, thrust in, plunge* [dimoveo
Dimōtus, a, um. pt. *of*

Digitized by Google

tion, proverb, reproach, or *ill-word, lampoon, jest, merry saying, witticism, eloquence, testimony, evidence, proof, argument, order, command*

Dicturĭo, īre. 4. *to long to speak*

Dĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* dico

Didĭtus, a, um. *giving out, spread abroad, divided*

Dĭdo, dĕre, didĭdi, didĭtum, a. 3. *to give out, spread abroad, distribute*

Dĭdor, di. pass. *to be spread abroad*

Didrāchmum, i. n. *vel* Didrāchma, ātis. n. *two* drachmas, or *fifteen pence*

Diduco, cĕre, ūxi, ūctum. act. 3. *to lead, draw aside, sever, part, divide, set upon, stretch wide, digest, drain*

Dĭdūctus, a, um. pt. *of* diduco

Diecŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little while*

Dierēcte, adv. *with a mischief.* I dierectè, *go and be hanged,* Plaut.

Dierēctus, a, um. adj. *hanged*

Dĭes, ēi. m. *vel* f. in sing. in plur. m. 5. *a day, the transactions of a day, the light, life, length of time, joyful time, some time hence, death, the day of burial*

Diespĭter, tris. m. 3. *Jupiter*

Diffamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *defamation*

Diffāmo [di, fama], āre. act. 1. *to defame, traduce, spread an ill report of, publish*

Diffarreatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ceremony at a divorce, a divorcement*

Differcĭo, si, tum, ire. 4. *to stuff full*

Differentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a difference*

Differĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a difference*

Diffĕro, fĕrre, distŭli, dilātum. act. 3. *to defer, put off, delay, carry up and down, spread, disperse, scatter abroad, tear in pieces, tease, provoke, bear, endure, plant;* neut. *to differ, disagree, vary*

Diffĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* differcio

Diffibŭlo, āre. act. *to unbutton, to open*

Difficĭle, adv. *difficultly*

Difficĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. ĭmus, sup. *difficult, hard, crabbed, rough, boisterous, captious, hard to please, hard-hearted, obdurate, rugged, craggy*

Difficilĭter, adv. *difficultly, hardly*

Difficŭltas, ātis. f. 3. *difficulty, trouble, danger, distress, scarcity, dearth, disease*

Difficŭlter, adv. *with difficulty*

Diffidĕnter, adv. *diffidently*

Diffidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *diffidence, distrust*

Diffīdo, dĕre, īsus sum. act. & neut. 3. *to distrust, despair, mistrust, give up as hopeless*

Diffīndo, dĕre, fĭdi, fissum. act. 3. *to cleave, part asunder, slit, cut*

Diffingo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to form anew, mar, spoil, undo, deny, pretend, dissemble*

Diffinĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to define, set bounds,* or *limits*

Diffinĭte, adv. *definitely*

Diffinitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a definition, declaration*

Diffīssus, a, um. pt. *of* diffingo

Diffĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* diffīdo

Diffitĕor [di, fateor], ēri, fessus sum, dep. 2. *to deny, disown*

Dĭfflo, āre. act. *to blow,* or *puff away*

Diffluo, ĕre, uxi, uxum. n. 3. *to flow,* or *run abroad, run,* or *fall down, fall asunder, melt,* or *dissolve*

Diffrīngo [di, frango], gĕre, frēgi, fractum. act. 3. *to break in pieces*

Diffugĭo, ĕre, fūgi, ĭtum. neut. 3. *to flee,* or *run away, refuse, decline*

Diffugĭum, i. n. 2. *a refuge, an escape*

Diffulmĭno, āre. a. 1. *to break down*

Diffundibŭlum, i. n *a sieve, funnel*

Diffundĭtor, āri. ātus. pass. 1. *to be squandered abroad, be lavished*

Diffūndo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum, act. 3. *to diffuse, pour out, spread abroad, disperse, publish, deliver, extend, cheer, end*

Diffūse, adv. *diffusedly*

Diffusĭlis, e. adj. *that may be diffused*

Diffusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a spreading*

Diffūsus, a, um. pt. *of* diffundo

Digămus, a, um. adj. *twice married*

Digerĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a disposure*

Digĕro, ĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to digest, dispose, place, set in order, distribute, divide, explain, resolve, dissolve, discuss, dissipate, loosen, enfeeble, waste*

Digēsta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *digests,* or *books of civil law*

Digestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *digestion, separation of meats in the stomach, arrangement, distribution*

Digestorĭus, a, um. adj. *digestive*

Digēstus, a, um. pt. *of* digĕro

Digēstus, us. m. 4. *a distribution*

Digitāle, is. n. 3. *a finger-stall, thimble, finger of a glove*

Digitālis, e. adj. *of a finger*

Digitātus, a, um. adj. *having fingers, toes,* or *claws*

Digitŭlus, i. n. 2. dim. *a little finger*

Digĭtus, i. m. 2. *a finger, finger's breadth, toe, claw*

Digladiātor, ōris. m. 3. *a fencer*

Digladĭor [di, gladius], āri, dep. 1. *to fight with swords, to fence*

Dignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *reputation, credit, respect, esteem, worth, majesty, dignity, authority, post*

Dīgne, adv. iūs. comp. *worthily, deservedly, decently, meetly, fitly*

Dignĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *dignity, majesty, eminence, grandeur, magnificence, authority, gravity, credit, honour, comeliness, grace, worth, value*

Dīgnor, āri. ātus. dep. 1. *to vouchsafe, think worthy, honour*

Dignōsco [di, nosco], cĕre, nōvi, nōtum. act. 3. *to discern, distinguish, discover*

Dīgnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *worthy, deserving, decent, becoming, meet, fit, suitable*

Digitized by Google

charm, magic, spell, incantation
Devotissĭme, adv. *very devoutly*
Devōto [de, votum], āre. a. 1. *to devote*, or *give up by vow, conjure, lay a spell upon*
Devotorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a vow*, or *curse*
Devōtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Devovĕo, ēre, vōvi, vōtum. act. 2. *to devote, consecrate, engage, vow, curse, charm, enchant, bewitch*
Deūro, ĕre, ssi, stum. a. 3. *to burn, set on fire, envenom, sting, blast*
Dĕus, i. m. & f. 2. *a god, goddess, angel, saint, genius, patron, benefactor, oracle*
Deūstus, a, um. pt. *of deuro*
Deuterĭa, pl. n. 2. *a small beverage made of grapes*
Deūtor, ti, ūsus. d. 3. *to make ill use of*
Devūlsus, a, um. pt. *of devello*
Dĕxtans, tis. m. 3. *ten ounces*, or *ten parts of twelve, a measure of land containing 24,000 feet*
Dextēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little right hand*
Dĕxter, tĕra, tĕrum, *vel* trā, trum. adj. ior, comp. dextĭmus, sup. *right-handed, fit, suitable, meet, lucky, fortunate, favourable, propitious*
Dextĕra, æ. f. 1. *vide* Dĕxtra
Dextĕre, adv. iūs, comp. rĭmè, sup. *dexterously, aptly, properly, fitly*
Dexterĭtas, ātis. f. *dexterity, quickness*
Dexĭmus, *see* Dexter
Dĕxtra, æ. f. 1. *a right hand, a hand, aid, help, alliance*, or *agreement*
Dextrōrsum, adv. *on the right hand*
Dextrŏrsus, adv. *towards the right hand*
Dextrovĕrsum, adv. *id.*
Dia, ius. *Stadia*
Diabētes, æ. *vel* is. m. *a funnel, waterpipe, disorder when a person cannot hold his water*
Diabŏlus, i. m. 2. *the devil*
Diacodĭon, i. n. 2. *syrup of poppy*
Diaconātus, us. m. 4. *a deaconship*
Diacŏnus, i. m. 2. *a deacon*
Diadēma, tis. n. 3. *a diadem, crown*
Diademātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a crown*
Diærĕsis, is. f. 3. *a distribution, a figure where one syllable is divided into two; as* Cĭŏĕ
Diæta, æ. f. 1. *diet, food, parlour, summer-house*
Diætetĭca, æ. f. 1. *the first part of physic, that concerns regimen in diet*
Diætetĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to diet*
Diagonĭos, i. f. 2. *a diagonal*
Diagrāmma, ātis. n. 3. *a diagram, a draught, a description*
Diagraphĭce, es. f. *the art of painting*
Dialectĭca, æ. f. 1. & Dialectĭce, es. f. 1. *the art of logic, teaching to reason*
Dialectĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *dialectics*
Dialectĭce, adv. *by logic*
Dialectĭcus, a, um. adj. *logical*
Dialectĭcus, i. m. 2. *a logician*
Dialēctos, i. f. 2. *a dialect*
Diālis, e. adj. *pertaining to Jupiter, of one day*
Diallāge, es. f. 1. *a figure where many arguments are brought to the same purpose*
Dialŏgus, i. m. 2. *a dialogue*
Diamĕter, tri. f. 2. *a diameter*
Diapāsma, ātis. n. 3. *a perfume*, or *sweet powder*
Diapāson, i. n. 2. *a concord of music of all the eight notes*
Diapēnte, es. f. *a concord of five notes*
Diaphoretĭcus, a, um. adj. *diaphoretic*
Diaphrāgma, ātis. n. 3. *the midriff*
Diapontĭus, a, um. adj. *coming from beyond sea, foreign*
Diarĭum, i. n. 2. *a diary, journal, day-book, day's provision, allowance, wages*
Diarrhœa, æ. f. 1. *a looseness, a flux*
Diastŏle, es. f. *the dilatation of the heart and breast when we fetch breath*
Diatŏnum, i. n. 2. *a plain song*
Diatrētum, i. n. 2. *a cup chased and curiously engraved*
Diatrētus, a, um. adj. *chased, engraved*
Diatrĭba, æ. f. *sive* Diatrĭbe, es. f. 1. *a discourse, dispute, school*
Diazōma, ātis. n. 3. *a girdle*
Dibăphus, a, um. adj. *double-dyed, dyed in grain, scarlet*
Dĭca, æ. f. 1. *an action at law, cause, suit, process, indictment*
Dicacĭtas, ātis. f. *talkativeness, drollery, repartee, raillery*
Dicacŭlus, a, um. adj. *full of words, talkative, prating, tattling*
Dicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dedication; a taking up the freedom of a city*
Dicatūra, æ. f. 1. *a dedication*
Dĭcax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. *talkative, prating, jesting, bantering, abusive*
Dĭco, āre. act. 1. *to dedicate, consecrate, devote, set apart, give up, employ, appoint, design, vow, promise*
Dĭco, cĕre, ĭxi, ĭctum. act. 3. *to say, tell, write, describe, repeat, plead, declare, show, prove, mean, object, call, name, order*
Dicrōtum, i. n. 2. *a galley of two oars*
Dictāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a dictate*
Dictāmnus, i. f. 2. *dittany, ginger*
Dictāta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *dictates, precepts, lessons*
Dictātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dictator, chief magistrate*
Dictatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a dictator*
Dictātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a governante*, or *governess*
Dictatūra, æ. f. 1. *the dictatorship*
Dicterĭum, i. n. 2. *vel potius*, Dictĕria, ōrum. *jests, witticisms, quirks, scoffs*
Dictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a diction, style, speaking, oratory, eloquence, oracle, word*
Dictionarĭum, i. n. 2. & Dictionarĭus, i. m. 2. *a dictionary*
Dictiōsus, a, um. adj. *drolling, jesting*
Dictĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to say frequently, speak often*
Dĭcto, āre. act. 1. *to dictate, suggest*
Dĭctum, i. n. 2. *a word, saying, expression, declara-*

Digitized by Google

Detinĕo [de, teneo], ēre, nui, tentum. act. 2. *to detain, stop, hinder, keep in doubt, engage, employ, amuse, entertain, delight, sustain, support*

Detondĕo, ēre, di, nsum. act. 2. *to shear, clip, cut,* or *lop off*

Detŏno, āre, nui. neut. 1. *to thunder mightily; to give over thundering*

Detōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* detondeo, *shorn, cut, shred*

Detŏrno, āre. a. 1. *to make by turning*

Detorquĕo, ēre, rsi, rsum, & rtum. act. 2. *to turn, warp, draw aside, bend, direct, misconstrue, wrest*

Detōrsus, a, um. pt. *turned away*

Detōrtus, a, um. pt. *wrested, turned*

Detractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *detraction, scandal, drawing, taking away, diminution*

Detrāctor, ōris. m. 3. *a detracter, diminisher, slanderer*

Detrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* detraho, *withdrawn*

Detrāctus, us. m. 4. *a withdrawal*

Detrāho, hĕre, āxi, āctum. a. 3. *to draw, take off, away, pluck, tear, pull off, away, to remove, to draw, force, to take from, lessen, abate, detract, disparage, speak ill of*

Detrectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a refusal,* or *denial, drawing back, revolt, dispraising, diminution*

Detrectātor, ōris. m. 3. *a refuser, avoider, diminisher*

Detrectāturus, a, um. pt. *about to refuse*

Detrēcto [de, tracto], āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to refuse, decline, disown, shift off, dispirit, cast down, detract from, speak ill of*

Detrimentōsus, a, um. adj. *causing damage, hurtful, injurious*

Detrimēntum, i. n. 2. *detriment, loss, damage, hurt, injury*

Detrītus, a, um. pt. *of* detĕro

Deturbĕo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. a. 3. *to thrust from, out,* or *down, push, shove, drive away, expel, put off, defer, compel, force, reduce* [*cutting off*

Detruncatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*

Detrūnco, āre. act. 1. *to cut,* or *lop off, maim,* or *mangle* [trudo

Detrūsus, a, um. pt. *of* de-

Detumĕo, ēre, mui. n. 2. *to leave off swelling, to abate*

Detumēsco, cĕre. n. 3. *idem*

Detūrbo, āre. act. 1. *to throw, cast, tumble, beat down, destroy, turn out, remove, disturb, dash, confound*

Deturgĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to subside* [*to deface*

Detūrpo, āre. a. 1. *to defile,*

Devăgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wander up and down*

Devastatĭo, ōnis. f. *devastation, havoc*

Devastātor, ōris. m. 3. *a waster, spoiler, robber*

Devāsto, āre. a. 1. *to destroy, to plunder, ravage, lay waste*

Devĕctus, a, um. part. *of*

Devĕho, ĕre, ēxi, ĕctum. a. 3. *to carry away, carry, convey*

Devĕllo, lĕre, li, & vūlsi, vūlsum. a. 3. *to pull away, to pluck off* [*discover*

Devēlo, āre. a. 1. *to unveil,*

Devenĕror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to worship, adore, pray unto, implore, be prayed against, be atoned*

Devenĭo, īre. ēni, ēntum. n. *to come, go down to, chance, happen*

Devenūsto [de, venustus], ā e. act. 1. *to deface, to mar, to spoil*

Deverbĕro, āre. act. 1. *to beat much* [*bend down*

Devĕrgo, gĕre. n. 3. *to*

Devĕrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. a. 3. *to sweep*

Devĕrto, ĕre, ti, sum. a. 3. *to turn aside* [*upon*

Devēscor, ci. dep. 3. *to feed*

Devēstio, īre, īvi. a. 4. *to divest, unclothe*

Devĕto, āre. act. 1. *to forbid* [*ing down*

Devexĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a bend-*

Devēxo, āre. act. 1. *to vex, to disturb*

Devēxus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *bending,* or *hanging downwards, declining, shelving, sloping, inclining, bent*

Devictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conquering* [devinco

Devĭctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Devincĭo, īre, xi, nctum. a. 4. *to bind fast, bind, tie up, hamper, entangle, secure, join, unite, engage, endear*

Devĭnco, cĕre, īci, īctum. a. *to overcome, rout, vanquish, conquer*

Devĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* devincio, & adj. ior, comp. *bound, tied, bound round, united, engaged, endeared, constrained*

Devitabĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be shunned* [*avoiding*

Devitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an*

Devitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a shunner* [*shun*

Devĭto, āre. act. 1. *to avoid,*

Devĭus, a, um. adj. *out of the way, lying out of the way, lonely, retired, remote, deviating, swerving,* or *wandering from, straggling, erroneous*

Deūnx, ncis. n. *a pound troy lacking an ounce, eleven ounces, eleven parts of any thing divided into twelve, a measure of land containing 26,400 feet*

Devŏco, āre. act. 1. *to call down from,* or *away, fetch, lure down, invite, recall*

Devŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *to fly down,* or *away, fly, hasten away, leave*

Devŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to roll, tumble down, pour out, utter, wind off, reduce, cut off*

Devolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* devŏlvo [*vomit out*

Devŏmo, mĕre. act. 3. *to*

Devoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a devouring*

Devŏro, āre. act. 1. *to devour, eat up, swallow down, take in,* or *greedily, spend, waste, look earnestly, anticipate, suppress, keep under, bear*

Devotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a devoting, giving up,* or *vowing, a vowed service, a curse, imprecation,*

Digitized by Google

Despicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contempt*
Despicātus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *despised, slighted, disesteemed*
Despicātus, us. m. *despite, a despising*
Despicientĭa, æ. f. 1. *contempt, disregard, looking down upon*
Despicĭo [de, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. act. 3. *to despise, slight, disregard*
Despoliātor, ōris. m. *a plunderer*
Despoliĭo, āre. act. 1. *to rob, plunder, pillage, strip, impoverish*
Despondĕo, ēre, di & spopondi. act. & neut. 2. *to promise, promise in marriage, betroth; to despair of* [*betrother*
Desponsātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Desponsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a betrothing* [despondeo
Despōnsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Desprĕtus, a, um. pt. *of* desperno
Despumatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a foaming*
Despūmo, āre. act. 1. *to scum, take off, clarify, digest, lessen*
Despŭo, ĕre, ūtum. a. 3. *to spit down upon*, or *out, pour out, detest*
Desquamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a scaling of fish*
Desquāmo, āre. a. 1. *to scale, to bark*
Destĕrto, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to snore, to leave off snoring*
Destillo, āre. n. 1. *to distil, drop*, or *run*
Destimŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to prick, goad* [*pillar*
Destĭna. æ. f. 1. *supporter,*
Destinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a destination, purpose, resolution*, or *determination*.
Destinātō, adv. *with full purpose*
Destĭno, āre. act. 1. *to determine, design, purpose, aim at, mark out, order, suspect, conjecture, value, buy, fix, bind together, betroth*
Destitŭo [de, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to leave destitute, leave, forsake, desert, give up*, or *over, deceive, disappoint, fail, set*, or *place, fix, fasten*
Destitutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a forsaking, a disappointment*
Destitūtus, a, um. pt. *of* destituo
Dēsto, āre. n. 1. *to stand behind*, or *off*
Destrictīvus, a, um. adj. *binding*
Destrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* destringo
Destrigmĕntum, i. n. 2. *that which is scraped*, or *rubbed off*
Destrĭngo, ĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to cut, lop*, or *scrape off, diminish, gather, pull*
Destructĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *demolishing, refutation*
Destrūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a destroyer*
Destrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Destrŭo. uĕre, ūxi, ūctum. a. 3. *to destroy, pull down, break up, overthrow, spoil, abate, discredit, disparage, invalidate*
Dēsub, præp. *under, from beneath* [*den*
Desublĭto, adv. *all on a sud-*
Desudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sweating* [*bath*
Desudatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a hot*
Desūdo, āre. neut. 1. *to sweat much, to labour earnestly*, or *hard*
Desuefĭactus, a, um. pt. *of*
Desuefĭo [de, sueo, fio], iĕri. neut. pass. 3. *to be weaned from*
Desuēsco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum. n. 3. *to disuse oneself, to change the fashion*, or *custom, to make one leave a custom*
Desuetūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *disuse*
Desuētus, a, um. pt. *of* desuesco
Desūitor, ōris. m. 3. *a vaulter, that leaps from one horse to another*
Desultorĭus. a, um. adj. *desultory, fickle, inconstant, leaping, frisking*
Desultūra, æ. f. 1. *a vaulting*
Dēsum, ēsse, fŭi. neut. *to be wanting, fail, absent himself, be absent, lose*
Desūmo, ĕre. psi, ptum. a. 3. *to pick out*, or *choose*
Desŭo, ĕre, ui. a. 3. *to sew behind, fasten below*
Desūper, adv. *from above, aloft, overhead, upon, on the top*
Desupērne, adv. *from above*
Desūrgo, gĕre, rēxi. neut. 3. *to arise from, rise up, go to stool* [*coverer*
Detēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a dis-*
Detēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Detĕgo, ĕre, ēxi. ēctum. a. 3. *to detect, disclose, lay open, uncover, expose*
Detēndo, dĕre, di. nsum. act. 3. *to unstretch, to take down a tent*
Detēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* detendo [tineo
Detēntus, a, um. pt. *of* de-
Detergĕo, ēre. a. 2. & **Detĕrgo**, gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to wipe, brush, scour, cleanse, rub, break*
Deterĭor, ōris. adj. *worse, weaker*
Deterĭus, adv. comp. *worse*
Determinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a determination, a conclusion, a boundary*
Determĭno, āre. act. 1. *to determine a point, describe bounds, measure, fix a period, limit, put an end to*
Detĕro, undĕ, comp. deterĭor, & sup. deterrĭmus, *to be bad, naughty, ill, weak, feeble*
Detĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. act. 3. *to bruise, beat out, rub one against another, make worse, diminish, impair, wear out*
Deterrĕo, ēre, rŭi, rĭtum. act. 2. *to deter, frighten, discourage, scare, dismay, dissuade from*
Deterrĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *worst, very lewd*
Deterrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* deterreo [tergeo
Detĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* de-
Detestabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *detestable, abominable, infamous, unlucky, unhappy*
Detestabĭlĭter, adv. *detestably*
Detestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *detestation, abhorrence, imprecation, curse*
Detestātor, ōris. m. 3. *a detester*
Detēstor, āri, ātus sum, dep. 1. *to detest, abhor, loathe, abominate, avert, keep off, shun, curse, call earnestly to witness*
Detēxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. a. 3. *to weave*, or *plait, work it off*
Detēxtus, a, um. pt. *woven*

Digitized by Google

cut, to cheat
Derŭo, ŭĕre, ŭi, ūtum. act. 3. *to pull down, or take away;* neut. *to fall down*
Derŭptum, i. n. *a craggy place*
Derŭptus, a, um. pt. *of* deripio, & adj. ior, comp. *broken, craggy, steep, downward*
Desacro, āre. act. 1. *to consecrate, hallow, devote*
Desævĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to be quiet,* or *calm; to rage extremely, show cruelty*
Desaltatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a leaping,* or *ending of a dance*
Desālto, āre. n. 1. *to leap,* or *dance, to end a dance*
Desarcĭno, āre. act. 1. *to unload*
Descēndo [de, scando], dĕre, di, ēnsum. neut. 3. *to descend, fall,* or *run down, alight, take root, condescend*
Descensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a descent, going down, landing* [*scent*
Descēnsus, us. m. 4. *a de-*
Descīsco, ĕre, scīvi, scītum. neut. 3. *to revolt, depart, alter, change, vary*
Descīssus, a, um. pt. *torn asunder, rent*
Descrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. a. 3. *to describe, draw, copy,* or *write out, divide, distribute, order, appoint, define, tax,* or *assess*
Descriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a description, copying, writing out, copy, plan, model, definition, specification, registering, enrolling, distribution, appointment*
Descriptiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a short description*
Descrīptum, i. n. 2. *a thing described*
Descrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* describo, & adj. ior, comp. *described, written out, copied, set down,* or *in order, assigned, appointed, divided, distributed, taxed*
Desĕco, cāre, cui, ctum. act. 1. *to cut off,* or *down, mow down, reap, clip off, pull*
Desecro [de, sacro], āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to profane, to pollute*
[illegible]ĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting off,* or *down, mowing*
Desĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a cutter down, mower, reaper*
Desĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* deseco
Desenēsco, sĕnui, ĕre. n. 3. *to grow old, decay, be abated*
Desĕro, rĕre, serŭi, sĕrtum. a 3. *to desert, forsake, quit, leave, leave off, give up, fail, lose*
Desĕrpo, pĕre. neut. 3. *to creep along*
Desertĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a desertion, a forsaking*
Desĕrto, āre. a. 1. *to desert, to forsake*
Desĕrtor, ōris. m. 3. *a deserter, forsaker; an exile*
Desĕrtum, i. n. 2. *a desert, a wilderness*
Desĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of* desero, & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *deserted, forsaken, left, set, planted, fixed, desert, lonely, uninhabited, untilled*
Deservĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to do service, wait upon, attend*
Dĕses, ĭdis. adj. *idle, slothful, inactive, slow, careless* [*ing up*
Desiccatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dry-*
Desiccatīvus, a, um. adj. *drying up* [*up*
Desĭcco, āre. act. 1. *to dry*
Desidĕo [de, sedeo], ēre, sēdi. neut. 2. *to sit still, sit, be idle, loiter, spend idly, go to stool*
Desiderabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *desirable, to be desired, wanted*
Desideratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a desiring,* or *wishing for, a desire*
Desiderĭum, i. n. 2. *desire, love, affection, longing, want, lack, absence, request, petition, supplication*
Desidĕro, āre. act. 1. *to desire, wish, long for, need, want, ask, require, demand*
Desidĭa, æ. f. 1. *idleness, slothfulness*
Desidiabŭlum, i. n. 2. *an idle place* [*idly*
Desidiōse, adv. *slothfully,*
Desidiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *lazy, slothful, idle, indolent, disengaged*
Desĭdo, dĕre, sēdi. neut. 3. *to sink, fall down, settle*
Designatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a designation, appointment, delineation*
Designātor, ōris. m. 3. *a marshal that appointeth a procession, &c., a master of ceremonies, a herald*
Desīgno, āre. a. 1. *to design, intend, mean, appoint, choose, mark,* or *point out, doom, show, signify, denote*
Desĭlĭo [de, salio], īre, ĭŭi, & ĭi, sultum. neut. 4. *to leap down*
Desĭno, nĕre, īvi, & ĭi, ĭtum. neut. & act. 3. *to cease, desist, renounce, hold one's peace, end, conclude, die* [*madness*
Desipientĭa, æ. f. 1. *silliness,*
Desipĭo [de, sapio], pĕre. pul. neut. 3. *to dote, trifle, be foolish, rave*
Desĭsto, stĭti, sistĕre, neut. 3. *to desist, cease, stop, stand off, go away*
Desĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* desino [*lation*
Desolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *deso-*
Desolatorĭus, a, um. adj. *comfortless* [*waste*
Desōlo, āre. act. 1. *to lay*
Despectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a looking down, prospect*
Despectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a looking down, contempt, disdain*
Despēcto, āre. a. 1. *to look down upon, to despise*
Despēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a looker down*
Despēctus, a, um. pt. *of* despicio, & adj. issĭmus, sup. *despised, slighted, looked down upon*
Despēctus, us. m. 4. *despising, contempt, despite, looking down* [*ingly*
Desperānter, adv. *despair-*
Desperatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *despairing, despair, want of spirit*
Desperātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *despaired of, desperate, past cure, resolute*
Despĭcio, ĕre, sprĕvi, sprĕtum. act. 3. *to despise, contemn, slight*
Despēro, āre. act. 1. *to despair, be heartless,* or *out of hope*

Digitized by Google

Depostulātor, ōris. m. *he that demandeth*
Depostūlo, āre. act. 1. *to demand* [*robbing*
Deprædatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Deprædātor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber*
Deprædor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to rob*, or *spoil, plunder, pillage*
Deprælĭor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to fight, scuffle, bustle, huff* [*badly*
Depravāte, adv. *corruptly*,
Depravatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a depravation, corruption, crooking*, or *writhing, misinterpretation, false gloss* [*corrupter*
Depravātor. ōris. m. 3. *a*
Deprāvo [de, pravus], āre āvi. ātum. act. 1. *to deprave, corrupt, wrest, wrick*, or *distort*
Deprecabĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be entreated, ready to forgive*
Deprecabūndus, a, um. adj. *praying*
Deprecanĕus, a, um. adj *terrifying but harmless*
Deprecatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a prayer, entreaty, petitioning, intercession*
Deprecātor, ōris. m. 3. *an intercessor, solicitor, excuser, preserver*
Deprĕcor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to deprecate, pray*, or *wish against, beg pardon, pray earnestly, beg, petition, beseech, entreat, request, desire, avert, remove*
Deprehĕndo, & **Deprēndo**, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to catch, find, take unawares*, or *in the fact, discover, find out, perceive, discern, reach, overtake, seize*
Deprehensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a discovery*
Deprehēnsus, & **Deprēnsus**, a, um. pt. *of* deprehendo, *seized*
Deprēsse, iùs. adv. *low*
Depressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pressing down*
Deprēssus, a, um. pt. *of* Deprimo, & adj. ior, comp. *depressed, weighed down, kept down, crushed down, trodden under foot*
Depretĭo [de, pretium], āre. act. 1. *to depreciate, undervalue*
Deprĭmo [de, premo], mĕre. prēssi, prēssum. act. 3. *to depress, bear, thrust, press, weigh, keep down, bear hard upon, make to stoop, sink, lessen, set, plant* [*off*
Deprŏcul, adv. *from afar*
Deprōmo, ĕre, psi, ptum. a. 3. *to take, draw, fetch out, bring forth* [depromo
Deprōmptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Deproperatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hastening*
Depropĕro, āre. act. 1. *to make haste*, or *speed, to hasten*
Depsitĭcus, *vel* **Depsititĭus**, a, um. adj. *kneaded, moulded*
Dĕpso, ĕre, sŭi, sĭtum. a. 3. *to knead, tan*, or *curry leather*
Dĕpsitus, a, um. pt. *tanned, curried*
Depūbis, e, is. & **Depūber**, ĕris, adj. *unripe of age, young*
Depudĕsco, ĕre. n. 3. cum gen. *to be ashamed*
Depugnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a champion*
Depūgno, āre. n. 1. *to fight it out, fight, contend, disgrace, overcome*
Depulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a thrusting*, or *beating away, a removal, a pleading not guilty*
Depūlso, āre. n. 1. *to push away* [*that repels*
Depūlsor, ōris. m. 3. *he*
Depūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* depello
Depuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cleansing of filthy matter from a wound*
Depurgatīvus, a, um. adj. *purgative*
Depūrgo, āre. a. 1. *to purge, cleanse, clear, free, gut*
Depūto, āre. act. 1. *to judge*, or *esteem, think, account, reckon; to prune, cut off*
Dĕpygis, e. adj. *with no buttocks*
Dēque, adv. súsque déque, *up or down*
Dequēstus, a, um. pt. *of* dequeror
Derādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum, a. 3. *to shave, bark*, or *scrape off* [*off*
Derāsus, a, um. pt. *scraped*
Derelictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *desertion, a leaving, forsaking* [*saking*
Derelĭctus, ûs. m. 4. *a for-*
Derelĭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Derelĭnquo, ĕre, lĭqui, lĭctum. act. 3. *to leave, abandon, forsake*
Derepēnte, adv. *suddenly, quickly*
Derepentĭno, adv. *suddenly*
Derēpo, ĕre, psi. n. 3 *to creep down* [deripio
Derēptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Deridĕo, ĕre, lsi. lsum. a. 2. *to deride, laugh at, mock, despise*
Deridicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a scorn, laughing stock, jest, jollery*
Deridicŭlus, a, um. adj. *fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous*
Deripĭo [de, rapio], pĕre, pŭi, rēptum act 3. *to take, pull*, or *pluck down, steal, filch*
Derisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *derision, contempt*
Derĭsor, ōris. m. 3. *a laugher at, scoffer, jester, buffoon*
Derĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* derideo
Derĭsus, us. m. 4. *derision, ridicule, a jest*
Derivatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a derivation; a draining of water*, or *a turning of its course, a turning aside*
Derivatīvus, a, um. adj. *derivative* [*turns away*
Derivātor, ōris. m. *he that*
Derīvo [de, rivus], āre. a. 1. *to derive, deduce, draw down, convey, turn aside, divert, intercept*
Derodo, si, sum, ĕre. *to gnaw, nibble*
Derogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *derogation*
Derogātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that derogates*
Derogatorĭus, a, um. adj. *derogatory*
Derogĭto, āre. a. 1. *to ask earnestly, to pray, to beseech*
Derōgo, āre. a. 1. *to derogate, abate, lessen, take away, repeal* [derodo
Derōsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Derūmpo, pĕre, ūpi. ūptum. act. 3. *to break off*
Deruncinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pruning*
Deruncīno, āre. act. 1. *to plane, to smooth, to*

Digitized by Google

4. *to breed teeth, to chatter*

Dentiscalpĭum, i. n. 2. *a* [*toothpick*

Dentitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dentition, the growing,* or *breeding of teeth*

Denūbo, ĕre, upsi, uptum. n. 3. *to be married*

Denudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying bare*

Denūdo, āre. act. 1. *to make bare,* or *naked, strip, despoil, depose, expose to view*

Denumĕro, āre. act. 1. *to tell out,* or *count money, pay in ready money*

Denuntiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a denunciation, declaration, threat, menace, token, prognostic, summons*

Denuntiātum, i. n. 2. *a threat*

Denuntĭo, āre. act. 1. *to denounce, proclaim, declare, signify, foretell,* or *foreshow, threaten, menace, charge, summon*

Denŭo, adv. *again, anew, afresh*

Denŭptus, a, um. pt. *of* de- [*nubo*

Deoccatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a harrowing*

Deŏcco, āre. act. 1. *to harrow*

Deonĕro, āre. act. 1. *to disburden,* or *unload*

Deoperĭo, īre. act. 4. *to uncover*

Deŏpto, āre. act. 1. *to wish* [*for*

Deŏrsum, Deŏrsus, adv. *down, downward, up and down*

Deosculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a kissing*

Deosculŏr, āri. d. 1. *to kiss and hug*

Depacĭscor, ci, pactus sum. dep. 3. *to make a contract, bargain, agree upon, covenant, promise*

Depactus, a, um. pt. *of* depango

Depalatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the driving of stakes into the earth*

Depăngo, gĕre, nxi, & pēgi, pactum. act. 3. *to plant, fasten, set,* or *stick in the ground, to press*

Depăreo, cēre. act. 3. *to spare*

Depăreus, a, um. adj. *niggardly, mean*

Depăsco, cĕre, pāvi, pāstum. a. & n 3. *to feed, graze, browse, feed upon, eat up, eat off, waste, consume*

Depăscor, ci, stus. dep. 3. *to eat up, to feed upon, to prey upon*

Depastĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a feeding of cattle*

Depăstus, a, um. pt. *of* de- [*pasco*

Depaupĕro, āre. act. 1. *to impoverish*

Depecĭscor [de, paciscor], ci. d. 3. *to bargain,* or *covenant*

Depecto, tĕre, exŭi, ĕxum. act. 3. *to comb, trim,* or *dress, curry*

Depeculātor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber of the state, an extortioner, an open thief*

Depecŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to plunder, spoil, pillage,* or *rob*

Depellicŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to excoriate, to flay*

Depĕllo, lĕre, pŭli, pŭlsum. act. 3. *to drive away,* or *out, drive along, expel, banish, keep off*

Dependĕo, ēre, di, nsum. neut. 2. *to depend, hang from, down,* or *upon, to hang*

Depĕndo, dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to weigh, pay, bestow, examine*

Dependŭlus, a, um. adj. *hanging down*

Depĕnsus, a, um. pt. *of* dependo

Depĕrdo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. a. 3. *to lose, to have killed,* or *taken in battle*

Deperĕo, īre, ĭvi, & ĭi, n. 4. *to perish, be lost, be desperately in love*

Depĕsta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *wine vessels used in sacrifices*

Depetĭgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a ringworm, scurf, tetter*

Depetigōsus, & Depetigĭōsus, a, um. adj. *that hath the measles,* or *leprosy*

Depĕxus, a, um. pt. *of* depecto

Depĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* depingo, *painted*

Depilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pulling off the hair*

Depĭlis, e. adj. *void of hair, bald*

Depĭlo, āre. a. 1. *to pull off* [*the hair*

Depĭngo, ĕre, xi, ictum. a. 3. *to paint,* or *draw, describe, set forth*

Deplăngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to beat, bewail, lament greatly*

Deplăntŏ, āre. act. 1. *to root,* or *take up, break off, plant, set*

Deplĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to empty, decant, rack off, drink off,* or *up*

Deplĕxus, a, um. pt. *winding,* or *clasping about*

Deplorabūndus, a, um. adj. *like one lamenting*

Deploratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bewailing*

Deplorātor, ōris. m. 3. *a* [*lamenter*

Deplōro, āre. a. 1. *to deplore, bewail, lament, complain*

Deplūmis, e. adj., *void of feathers, callow, unfledged, plucked*

Deplūmo, āre. act. *to pluck off feathers*

Deplŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. *to rain, fall down*

Depolĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. a. 4. *to polish, finish, stain*

Depolitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a polishing*

Depōnens, tis. n. 3. *a depo-* [*nent*

Depōno, nĕre, ōsui, & osĭvi, osĭtum. a. 3. *to put off,* or *down, lay down,* or *aside, resign, give up, leave off, take off,* or *from, leave,* or *intrust, put, place, fix, set, plant, sow, stake, wager, lay out, impose upon, quench*

Depontāni, pl. m. *superannuated officers*

Depopulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *laying waste, spoiling, robbing,* or *pillaging*

Depopulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a spoiler, waster*

Depopŭlo, āre. act. 1. *see*

Depopŭlor, āri, ātus. p. & d. 1. *to lay waste, rob, ravage,* or *plunder*

Deportatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying, carrying away, conveyance, transportation*

Depŏrto, āre. act. 1. *to carry away,* or *off, bear away, convey, bring home, transport, banish*

Depōsco, ĕre, propōsci. a. 3. *to demand earnestly, require, call, ask,* or *wish for*

Depositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a deposition, deprivation, death*

Depositum, i. n. 2. *a trust, pledge, stake, wager*

Depositus, a, um. pt. *of* depono

Digitized by Google

greatly, wonder
Demĭsse, adv. ĭùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *low, meanly, pitifully, abjectly, humbly*
Demissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a letting fall, dejection, discouragement*
Demissĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *hanging down, long, low, flowing*
Demĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* demitto, & adj. ior, comp. *sent from*, or *away, dismissed, hanging down, cast down, derived, descended, dejected, dispirited, melancholy*
Demitĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to appease, calm*
Demĭtto, tĕre, ĭsi, issum. act. 3. *to send, hang down, hew*, or *cut down, dismiss, let go, cast, thrust, throw, plunge, humble, submit, dig, sink*
Demiūrgus, i. m. 2. *a public statesman*
Dēmo [de, emo], mĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to take away*, or *off, tear off, banish, abate, lessen, pare*
Democratĭa, æ. f. 1. *a democracy, republic, free state*
Democratĭcus, a, um. adj. *democratical*
Democratĭcus, i. m. 2. *a republican*
Demolĭor, īri, ītus. dep. 4. *to demolish, destroy, pull down, abolish, remove*
Demolitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a throwing down*
Demolĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a demolisher*
Demonstrantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a demonstration*
Demonstratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a demonstration, clear proof*
Demonstratĭvè, adv. *demonstratively*
Demonstratĭvus, a, um. adj. *demonstrative*
Demonstrātor, ōris. m. 3. *one who shows, a declarer*, or *relater*
Demōnstro, āre. act. 1. *to demonstrate, prove evidently, show, declare, relate, point at, act*
Demordĕo, ēre, di, sum. act. 2. *to bite off*
Demorĭor, i, rtus sum. dep. 3. *to die, expire, die for love*
Demŏror, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to detain, keep back, stop, hinder, wait, look for, tarry, abide*
Demŏrsus, a, um. pt. *of* demordeo
Demortŭus, a, um. pt. *of* demorior
Demōtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Demovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to remove, send away, banish, put out, displace*
Dēmptus, a, um. pt. *of* demo
Demugĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* demugio, *ringing with the lowing of beasts, resounding*
Demulcĕo, ēre, lsi, lsum, & lctum. act. 2. *to strike softly, coax*
Demŭlctus, a, um. pt. *of* demulceo
Dēmum, adv. *at length, never till now, only, certainly, indeed*
Demurmŭro, āre. act. 1. *to mutter over*
Demusso, āre, āvi, ātum. *to endure in silence*
Demutabĭlis, e. adj. *changeable*
Demutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a changing*
Demutĭlo, & Demutŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to break*, or *lop off, abridge*
Demūto, āre. a. 1. *to alter, revoke*; neut. *to change, to differ*
Denarĭum, i. n. 2. *a penny*
Denarĭus, i. m. 2. *a Roman denier, in value* eight pence three farthings
Denarĭus, a, um. adj. *containing the number of ten, a tenth*
Denarratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a relating*
Denārro, āre. act. 1. *to tell, relate*
Denāscor, ci, nātus. dep. 3. *to die, cease to be, perish*
Denāso [de, nasus], āre. act. 1. *to cut, bite*, or *pull off a person's nose*
Denāto, āre. neut. 1. *to swim down*
Denĕgo, āre. act. 1. *to deny, refuse, disavow*
Dēni, æ. a. adj. pl. *ten*
Denicāles feriæ, *a solemn purification of a house, on the tenth day after any one died in it*, Col.
Denigratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blackening*
Denigro, āre. a. 1. *to blacken, smut*
Denĭque, adv. *in fine, in short, at last*
Denōdo, āre. a. 1. *to loose, unbend, unstring*
Denominatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a denomination*
Denominatĭvus, adj. *denominative*
Denominātor, ōris. m. *he that names*
Denominātrix, īcis. f. *she that names*
Denomĭno, āre. act. 1. *to denominate, name*
Denōrmo [de, norma], āre. act. 1. *to set out of rule*, or *square, to make unequal, to disfigure*
Denotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a noting*
Denōto, āre. act. 1. *to denote, imply, to point out, to set down, to fix upon, mark, brand*
Dens, tis. m. 3. *a tooth, tusk, fang, the fluke of an anchor, a key*
Densatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a thickening*
Densātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that thickens*
Dēnse, adv. ĭùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *thickly, close together, frequently*
Densĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to thicken, grow thick*; act. *to make thick*
Densĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *thickness*
Dēnso, āre. a. 1. *to thicken, make thick, set, hold close together*
Dēnsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *thick, close, full of*
Dentāle, is. n. 3. *the wood wherein the share or coulter of a plough is put, a coulter, share, rake, harrow*
Dentātus, a, um. adj. *toothed, having teeth, smoothed with a tooth*
Dēntex, ĭcis. m. *a fish with sharp teeth*
Denticulātus, a, um. adj. *that hath teeth, jagged, notched*
Denticŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little tooth, cog of a wheel*
Dentifrangibŭlum, i. n. 2. *an instrument to break teeth with*
Dentifricĭum, i. n. 2. *a powder to rub the teeth with*
Dentilŏquus, a, um. adj. *that lisps*, or *speaks through the teeth*
Dentĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut.

Digitized by Google

pulling off bark
Delĭbro [de, liber], āre. a. 1. *to pull off the bark, peel* [*anoint, stain*
Delibŭo, ĕre. act. 3. *to*
Delibūtus, a, um. pt. *of* delibŭo
Delicāte, adv. ĭùs, comp. *delicately, deliciously, wantonly*
Delicātus, a, um. adj. ĭor, comp. issĭmus, sup. *delicate, fine, dainty, nice, wanton, effeminate, skittish, coy* [*a miss*
Delicĭa, æ. f. 1. *a darling,*
Delicĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a delight, pleasures, dalliance, niceness, a darling, favourite, sweetheart*
Deliciŏlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *my little delight*
Deliciŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little darling*
Delĭctum, i. n. 2. *a fault, crime, sin*
Delĭcus, a, um. adj. *weaned*
Deligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a binding up* [*or bind*
Delĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to tie,*
Delĭgo [de, lego], gĕre, lēgi, lectum. act. 3. *to choose, pick out,* or *cull, separate, gather*
Delimatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a filing down*
Delĭmo, āre. act. 1. *to file,* or *polish* [*delineation*
Delineatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Delineātor, ōris. m. *he who delineates*
Delinĕo, āre. act. 1. *to delineate, draw the outlines, sketch*
Delĭngo, ĕre, xi. act. 3. *to lick off,* or *up*
Deliniměntum, i. n. 2. *assuaging, mitigation, love potion*
Delinĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to touch,* or *rub softly, assuage, appease, allure, charm* [*tigating*
Delinitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a mi-*
Delinĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *an appeaser, soother, cajoler, flatterer*
Delĭno, nĕre, īni, ĕvi, & īvi, ĭtum. ac 1.3. *to besmear, anoint, blot, blur, deface*
Delinquŏ, ĕre, lĭqui, lĭctum. neut. 2. *to omit, fail in duty, offend, do wrong, act amiss*
Delinŭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a wiping*
Deliquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a melting* [*to melt*
Deliquĕo, ēre. cui. neut. 2.
Deliquēsco, cĕre, cui. neut. 3. *to melt down, be dissolved, become soft,* or *moist*
Deliquĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *gutters* [*fect, want, loss*
Deliquĭum, i. n. 2. *lack, de-*
Delĭquo, āre. act. 1. *to drain, decant, strain, clear,* or *clarify*
Delĭquus, a, um. adj. *wanting* [*doltish*
Delirabūndus, a, um. adj.
Deliramĕntum, i. n. 2. *a doting, foolish, idle story*
Deliratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dotage, folly, madness, the making of a balk* [*dotage*
Delirĭum, i. n. 2. *delirium,*
Delīro, āre. neut. 1. *to dote, rave, make a balk in ploughing*
Delīrus, a, um. adj. *doting, silly, foolish*
Delitĕo [de, lateo], ēre, tui. neut. 2. *to be hid*
Delitēsco [de, latesco], cĕre. neut. 3. *to lie hid, conceal oneself* [*chide*
Delitĭgo, āre. n. 1. *to brawl,*
Delĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* delino
Dĕlphin, īnis. m. 3. & Delphīnus, i. m. 2. *a dolphin, constellation, vessel*
Delŭbrum, i. n. 2. *a temple, shrine, church, chapel, altar*
Delŭcto, āre. neut. 1. *to struggle, wrestle*
Deludifĭco, āre. act. 1. *to mock*
Deludĭum, i. n. 2. *a giving over play*
Delŭdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. 3. *to delude, deceive, beguile, cheat, mock, disappoint; to give over play*
Delŭmbis, e. adj, *weak, feeble, broken-backed; soft, wanton*
Delŭmbo [de, lumbus], āre, āvi. act. 1. *to break the back, weaken, mutilate*
Delŭo, uĕre, ui. ūtum. act. 3. *to wash clean, wash off, blot out* [*sion*
Deluslĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a delu-*
Delūsus, a, um. pt. *of* deludo [*daubing*
Delutamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a*
Deluti̇ĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a washing clean* [*daub*
Delūto, āre. act. 1. *to lute,*
Demadĕo, ēre, dui. neut. 2. *to be wet* [*wet through*
Demadĭdus, a, um. adj.
Demagōgus, i. m. 2. *a demagogue*
Demăndo, āre. act. 1. *to commit, intrust, give in charge*
Demăno, āre. n. 1. *to stream,* or *flow*
Demārchus, i. m 2. *a ruler,* or *protector of the people, tribune*
Dēmens, tis. adj. ĭor, comp. comp. issĭmus, sup. *mad, ranting, foolish, silly*
Demēnsum, i. n. 2. *an allowance to servants of meat, drink,* or *corn*
Demēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* demetior
Dementatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the making,* or *being mad, madness* [*ishly, simply*
Demēnter, adv. *madly, fool-*
Dementĭa, æ. f. *madness, stupidity, folly*
Dementĭo [de, mens], īre, īvi, neut. 4. *to be mad,* or *stupid, to dote*
Demēnto, āre. neut. 1. *to grow mad*
Demerĕo, rēre, rui, act. 2. *to earn, acquire, deserve, oblige,* or *endear*
Demĕrgo, gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to dive, plunge, sink, oppress*
Demersĭo, ōnis. f. *a drowning, a sinking*
Demĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* demergo
Demĕrsus, us. m. *a drowning* [demecto
Demĕssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Demetĭor, īri, mensus sum. dep. 4. *to measure exactly, measure*
Demĕto, tĕre, essui, essum. act. 3. *to reap, mow, cut down, crop, gather, chop, cut off*
Demĕtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to set out bounds,* or *limits*
Demigratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *removal, change, departure*
Dēmigro, āre, neut. 1. *to remove, change one's abode, depart*
Deminŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to diminish, lessen*
Deminūtus, a, um. pt. *of* deminuo
Demĭror, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to admire, wonder at*

Digitized by Google

Deglūptus, a, um. pt. *of* deglubo [*unglue*
Deglutĭno, āre. act. 1. *to*
Dĕgo [de, ago], gĕre, gi. act. 3. *to lead, pass, spend, live, swell*
Degrāssor, āri. dep. 1. *to rob*, or *kill, attack*
Degrăvo, āre, a. 1. *to weigh down, to sink down*
Degredĭor [de, gradior], i. essus. d. 3. *to go down, descend, alight*
Degrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* degredior
Degrunnio, īre. 4. n. *to grunt loudly* [*tasting*
Degustatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Degūsto, āre. act. 1. *to taste, touch slightly, try, prove*
Dehaurĭo, īre, aūsi, aūstum. act. 4. *to draw from, out*, or *off*
Dĕhinc, adv. *henceforth, after this time, after that*
Dehīsco, cĕre, neut. 3. *to gape, open wide, open, cleave, chap, spread*
Dehonestamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a disgrace*, or *disparagement, blemish, reproach*
Dehonĕsto, āre. act. 1. *to disgrace, disparage*
Dehonĕstus, a, um adj. *unhandsome* [*sunsion*
Dehortatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dis-*
Dehŏrtor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. *to dissuade, check, rebuke*
Dejectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dejection, a throwing down, stool evacuation*
Dejĕcto [de, jacto], āre. āvi, freq. 1. *to throw*, or *knock down often*
Dejĕctor, ōris, m. 3. *a caster down* [jicio
Dejĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* de-
Dejĕctus, us. m. 4. *a throwing*, or *casting down, felling*, or *cutting down, removal, declivity*, or *descent*
Dejĕro [de, juro], āre. act. & neut. 1. *to swear downright*, or *pointblank, to take a solemn oath*
Dejicĭo [de, jacio], cĕre, jĕci, jĕctum. act. 3. *to throw*, or *cast down*, or *out of the way, dispossess*
Dein (*sæpius* dein, *monosyl.*) adv. *afterwards*
Deĭnceps (*vel* deĭnceps, *dissyl.*) adv. *successively, in order, besides, moreover, furthermore, again*
Deĭnde (*vel* deĭnde, *dissyl.*), adv. *from thence, in the next place, afterward, thereupon, hereafter*
Deinsŭper, adv. *from above*
Deintĕgro, adv. *anew, afresh, again*
Deĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the Deity, God* [*yoking*
Dejugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an un-*
Dejŭgis, e. adj. & Dejŭgus, *unyoked* [*yoke*
Dejŭgo. āre. act. 1. *to un-*
Dejūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Dejūngo, ĕre, nxi, nctum. a. 3. *to disjoin, sever, put asunder* [*oath*
Dejurĭum, i. n. 2. *a solemn*
Dejūro, āre. act. 1. *to swear solemnly*
Dejŭvo, āre. a. *not to help, to leave to himself*
Delābor, i. apsus. dep. 3. *to slip, slide*, or *fall down, fall to decay, descend*
Delacĕro, āre. act. 1. *to tear*, or *rend* [*weeping*
Delacrymatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Delacrymo, āre. n. 1. *to weep, bleed*
Delactatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weaning* [*that weans*
Delactātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she*
Delācto, āre. act. 1. *to wean*
Delævo, āre. act. 1. *to plane*, or *smooth*
Delāmbo, ĕre. act. *to lick gently all over*
Delamĕntor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to lament, bewail*
Delapĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to pick out stones*
Delāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* delabor [*weary*
Delassabĭlis, e. adj. *made*
Delāsso, āre. act 1. *to tire out, weary*
Delatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an information*, or *accusation, impeachment*
Delātor, ōris. m. 3. *an informer, secret accuser, telltale* [*rusatory*
Delatorĭus, a, um. adj. *ac-*
Delatūra, æ. f. 1. *an accusation* [fero
Delā tus, a, um. pt. *of* de-
Delāvo, āre. act. 1. *to wash away*
Delebĭlis, e. adj. *that may be blotted out*
Delectabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *delectable, pleasant, delightful, savoury*
Delectabĭlĭter, adv. *delightfully* [*light, sport*
Delectamĕntum, i. n 2. *de-*
Delectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pleasure, delight, amusement*
Delĕcto [de, lacto], āre. act. 1. *to delight, please, allure, attract*
Delĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* deligo
Delĕctus, us. m. 4. *an election, choice, selection, picking out, detachment*, or *levy, difference*
Delegatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sending away, giving in charge, deputation, assignment*
Delegātus, i. m. 2. *a delegate, commissioner, referee*
Delēgo, āre. act. 1. *to delegate, depute, commit, assign, allot, refer, attribute, impute*
Deleniflĭcus, a, um. adj. *smooth, gentle*
Delenīmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a lenitive*
Delenĭo, īre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to mitigate, ease, comfort, smooth down, cajole, entice*
Delĕo, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to blot out, deface, abolish, raze, destroy, kill, cut off, rout*
Deleterĭus, a, um. adj. *deadly*
Deletĭlis, e. adj. *wiping out*
Deletĭo, ōnis. *a rasing out*
Deletitĭus, a, um. adj *that may be blotted out*
Delĕtor, ōris. m. 3 *a destroyer*
Delĕtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female destroyer* [leo
Delĕtus, a, um. pt. *of* de-
Delibamĕntum, i. n. 2. *a libation*
Delibatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a tasting*, or *diminishing*
Deliberāte, adv. *deliberately*
Deliberatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *deliberation, debate, consideration*
Deliberatĭvus, a, um. adj. *deliberative* [*adviser*
Deliberātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Deliberātum, i. n. 2. *a resolution*
Delibĕro, āre. act. 1. *to deliberate, debate, revolve, determine*
Delĭbo, āre. act. 1. *to taste, touch lightly, enjoy, cull, diminish, defile*
Delibratĭo, ōnis. f. 3

Digitized by Google

Defēctus, ūs. m. 4. *a defect, want, failing, eclipse*
Defēndo, dĕre, di, nsum act. 3. *to defend, guard, preserve,* or *keep, ward off, support, affirm, maintain*
Defensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defence, defending*
Defensĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to defend very often*
Defēnso, āre. act. 1. *to defend often*
Defēnsor, ōris. m. *a defender, keeper, preserver*
Defēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* defendo
Deferbĕo, ēre, bui. neut. 2. *to grow cool*
Defĕro, fers, tŭli, lātum. act 3. *to bring,* or *carry off, bring word, bring, convey, inform, present, confer,* or *bestow*
Defervefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum, act. 3. *to make to boil, make quite hot*
Defervefāctus, a, um, pt. *of*
Defervēsco, cĕre, fervi & ferbui. incept. 3. *to grow cool, abate,* or *be abated, relent*
Defervo, vĕre, vi. n. 3. *to grow cool* [fatiscor
Defēssus, a, um. pt. *of* de-
Defetĭscor [de, fatiscor], ci, fessus. dep. 3. *to be weary,* or *faint*
Deficĭo, [de, facio], cĕre, fēci, fēctum. act. 3. *to fail, leave, forsake, revolt, faint,* or *be discouraged, sink under, be in eclipse, be defective,* or *wanting, decay, break, end*
Defīgo, gĕre, ixi, ixum. act. 3. *to fix, fasten, put down, thrust into, plant, set,* or *place, pitch, astonish*
Definĭo, īre, ivi, itum. act. 4. *to define, determine, settle, end,* or *conclude, bound* [*presely*
Definĭte, adv. *precisely, ex-*
Definitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a definition, limiting,* or *bounding*
Definitīvus, a, um. adj. *definitive, to be explained*
Deflo, ĭēri. n. p. 3. *to lack,* or *be wanting*
Deflocŭlus, i. m. 2. *he that lacks an eye*
Deflixus, a, um. pt *of* defigo
Deflagratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burning, conflagration, fire*
Dēflagro, āre. neut. 1. *to be burnt down,* or *consumed, be set on fire, be allayed*
Deflēcto, tĕre, ēxi, ēxum. act. 3. *to bend, turn aside, be changed,* or *altered*
Deflĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to bewail, weep for*
Deflētus, a, um. pt. *of* defleo
Deflexĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bending*
Deflēxus, a, um. pt. *of* deflecto [*ing, crooking*
Deflēxus, ūs. m. *a bend-*
Dēflo, āre. act. 1. *to blow away, blow off*
Deflŏcco, āre. act. 1. *to fetch the nap off*
Deflorēsco, cĕre, orŭi, incep. 3. *to shed its blossoms, fade*
Deflōro [de, flos], āre. act. 1. *to deflower*
Deflŭo, ŭĕre, ūxi, ūxum. neut. 3. *to flow,* or *run down, flow,* or *run out, go,* or *swim down, fall down,* or *off, slip out, flow,* or *abound, cease to flow, cease,* or *be over, be ended, fade,* or *decay, arise,* or *descend*
Defluvĭum, i. n. 2. *a falling off*
Deflŭus, a, um. adj. *flowing down, falling off, hanging down, long*
Defluxĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a deflugion, running,* or *flowing down*
Defodĭo, dĕre, fōdi, fōssum. act. 3. *to dig,* or *hide in the earth, bury*
Defœnĕror, āri. dep. *to borrow on usury*
Defŏre, i. e. Defutūrum esse, *to lack, to be wanting hereafter*
Deformatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a deforming,* or *disgracing; a delineation*
Deförmis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *deformed, ugly, misshapen, rough, sordid*
Deformĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *deformity, ugliness, indecency, disgrace*
Deformĭter, adv. *disgracefully, badly*
Deförmo, āre. act. 1. *to deform, disfigure, disgrace, dishonour, describe; to shape, model* [defodio
Defōssus, a, um. pt *of*
Defōssus, us. m. 4. *a digging down* [defringo
Defrŭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Defraudātor, ōris. m. 3. *a deceiver*
Defraūdo, āre. act. 1. *to defraud, cheat, beguile, cozen, deceive*
Defrĕmo, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to be appeased*
Defrĭco, cāre, cŭi, & cāvi, ictum, & cātum. act. 1. *to rub hard*
Defrigēsco, cĕre, ixi. inc 3. *to grow cold*
Defrīngo [de, frango]. gĕre, frēgi, frāctum. act. 3. *to break down,* or *off*
Defrūdo [de, fraudo], āre. act. 1. *to defraud, cheat, deceive*
Defrutarĭus, a, um. adj. *sodden wine*
Defrūto, āre. act. 1. *to boil new wine*
Defrūtum, i. n. 2. *a mixture made of new wine, wine boiled down*
Defugĭo, gĕre, gi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to shun,* or *avoid, flee from*
Defulgūro, āre. act. 1. *to flash* [*carelessly*
Defunctorĭe, adv. *slightly,*
Defunctorĭus, a, um. adj. *slight*
Defūnctus, a, um. pt. *of* defungo [*dead corpse*
Defūnctus, i. m. 2. *a*
Defūndo, dĕre, fūdi. fūsum, act. 3. *to pour out*
Defūngor, gi, nctus sum. d. 3. *to discharge,* or *perform, go through with, finish,* or *make an end of, escape,* or *be free from*
Defūsus, a, um. pt. *of* defundo
Degĕner, ĕris. adj. *unworthy, ignoble, base, mean*
Degenĕro, āre. n. 1. *to degenerate, grow worse, not to come up to, to fall short of*
Degĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to carry away, to ease of*
Deglabro, āre. act. 1. *to make bald, to pluck off hairs*
Deglūbo, bĕre, pai & bi, bĭtum & gluptum, act. 3. *to peel, pull off the skin,* or *rind, flea,* or *flay*

Digitized by Google

grace, embellish, set forth, recommend
Decorticatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a peeling*, or *barking of a tree*
Decortĭco [de, cortex], āre, act. 1. *to bark*, or *peel a tree*
Decōrum, i. n. 2. *decorum, comeliness, seemliness, suitableness*
Decōrus, a, um. adj. *comely, decent, graceful, handsome*
Decremēntum, i. n. 2. *a decrease*
Decrepĭtus, a, um. adj. *decrepit, crazy*
Decrescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a decreasing*
Decrēsco, cĕre, crēvi, crētum, n. 3. *to decrease, wane, decay, abate*
Decretorĭus, a, um. adj. *judicial, decisive*
Decrētum, i. n. 2. *a decree, statute, axiom*
Decrētus, a, um. pt. *of* Decresco
Decūlco [de, calco], āre. act. 1. *to trample upon, tread under foot*
Decūma, æ. f. 1. *the tenth part*
Decūmæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *tenths, tithes, ticket*
Decumāni, ōrum. pl. m. *tithing-men*
Decumānus, a, um. adj. *of the tenth, great, fair, of large size, huge*
Decūmbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ĭtum. n. 3. *to lie down, sit at table, keep one's bed when sick, fall down and die*
Dĕcunx, uncis. m. 3. *ten ounces*
Decuplo, adv. *tenfold*
Decuplus, a. um. adj. *ten times so much*
Decurĭa, æ. f. 1. *a set of ten men appointed to any office*, &c.
Decuriatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dividing into wards* or *companies*
Decuriātus, us. m. 4. *the dividing into companies of ten men each*
Decurĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a captain over ten men, the leader of a file, civil officer*
Decurĭo, āre. act. 1. *to put into small companies, range*, or *rank*
Decurionātus, us. m. *a serjeant's place*
Decurrĭtur, impers. *they run down to*, or *have recourse to*
Decūrro, rĕre, ri, & cucurri, ursum. neut 3. *to run down, run, sail along, have recourse to*
Decursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running, sailing along, inroad, tilt*, or *tournament*
Decūrsus, a, um. pt. *of* decurro
Decūrsus, us. m. 4. *a running down, descent, course, the end of a course*, or *race, tilt*, or *tournament, attack*
Decurtatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shortening*
Decūrto, āre. act. 1. *to shorten*
Dĕcus, ŏris. n. 3. *an honour, grace, ornament, commendation*
Decussātim. adv. *crosswise*
Decussatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting across*
Decūssis, is. m. 3. *a coin*, or *piece of money of the value of the Roman denarius, ten asses, ten pounds weight, the number of ten. the figure of the letter X*
Decūsso, āre. act. 1. *to cut*, or *divide, after the form of the letter X*
Decūssus, a, um. pt. *of* decutio
Decūssus, us. m. 4. *a beating down*
Decutĭo [de, quatio], tĕre, ussi, ussum. act. 3. *to shake*, or *strike off*
Dedecĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to misbecome*
Dedĕcet, impers. *it doth not become*
Dedĕcor, ŏris. m. et. f. *unseemly, disgraceful, vile*
Dedecŏro, āre. act. 1. *to dishonour, disgrace, disparage*
Dedecorōse, adv. *shamefully*
Dedecorōsus, a, um. adj. *shameful*
Dedecōrus, a, um. adj. *Id.*
Dedĕcus, ŏris. n. 3. *disgrace, dishonour, infamy*
Dedicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a dedication*
Dedĭco, āre. act. 1. *to dedicate, declare, devote*
Dedignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disdaining, contempt, scorning*
Dedĭgnor, āri, ātus sum, dep. 1. *to disdain, to count unworthy, to refuse*
Dĕdim, *pro* Dedĕrim, *Ter.*
Dedĭsco, cĕre, dedidĭci, car. sup. act. 3. *to unlearn, forget*
Deditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *yielding up, surrender*
Deditĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *surrendered*
Dĕdo, dĕre, dedĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to submit*, or *yield, give up*, or *surrender*
Dedocĕo, ēre, cui, ctum. a. *to unteach*
Dedolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hewing*
Dedolātor, ōris. m. 3. *a hewer*
Dedolĕo, ēre, lui. neut. 2. *to grieve thoroughly, grieve no more*
Dedŏlo. āre. act. 1. *to hew, smooth, plane*
Dedūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to bring*, or *fetch down, take from*, or *away, derive, spread, prolong, lead forth*, or *transplant, to persuade*
Deductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a deduction*, or *abatement, bringing*, or *leading forth, conveyance*
Dedūcto, āre. freq. 1. *to conduct often*
Dedūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a companion, attendant, follower, client*
Dedūctus, a, um. pt. *of* deduco
Deĕrro, āre. neut. 1. *to wander, go astray*
Defæcāte, adv. *purely, clearly*
Defæcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fining*
Defæco [de, fæx], cāre, cāvi, cātum. act. 1. *to clear*, or *free from dregs, fine, strain, decant*
Defalcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pruning*
Defālco, āre. act. *to prune, cut away*
Defāmo [de, fama], āre. act. 1. *to defame, slander, scandalize*
Defatigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *weariness*
Defatīgo, āre. act. *to weary, tire*
Defectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a defection*, or *revolt, defect*, or *want, failing*
Defectīvus, a, um. adj. *imperfect*
Defēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a revolter*
Defēctus, a, um. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *wasted, spent, decayed, lost, destitute, in a swoon*

Digitized by Google

Decemjŭgis, e. adj. *having ten yoked* or *coupled together*
Decempĕda, æ. f. 1. *a rod ten feet long*
Decempedātor, ōris. m. 3. *a surveyor*
Decēmplex, ĭcis. adj. *tenfold*
Decemprīmi, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *the ten chief headboroughs, general receivers of tribute*
Decemscālmus, a, um. adj. *having ten benches*, or *oars*
Decemvirālis, e. adj. *pertaining to the ten governors*
Decemvirātus, us. m. 4. *the office of the ten governors*
Decemvĭri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *ten men chosen and appointed for writing the twelve tables of the Roman law*, An. U. C. 301; *governors, judges*
Decennālis, e. adj. *decennial, of ten years*
Decennĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *solemn games, to be kept every tenth year*
Decēnnis, e. adj. *of*, or *lasting ten years*
Decennĭum, i. n. 2. *ten years*
Decēnter, adv. ĭus, comp. issĭmè, sup. *decently, becomingly, seemly, fitly, gracefully, excellently*
Decentĭa, æ. f. *decency, comeliness*
Decĕo, ēre, cŭi. n. 2. *to become, befit*, or *beseem*
Deceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *deception, deceit*
Decēptor, ōris. m. *a deceiver, beguiler*
Decērno, nĕre, crēvi, crētum. act. 3. *to decree, determine, order, decide, pronounce, judge, conclude, discern, dispute, fight*, or *engage, design*
Decērpo [de, carpo], pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to pull*, or *pluck off, pull away, crop*, or *gather, get*, or *gain, diminish*
Decerptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a plucking off*
Decertatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a striving for mastery*
Decertatorĭus, a, um. adj. *that strives for the mastery*
Decertātur, impers. *a quarrel*, or *contention is made*
Decĕrto, āre. neut. 1. *to contend, strive*
Decessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a departure, abatement, intermission*
Decēssor, ōris. m. 3. *a predecessor*
Decēssus, us. m. 4. *a departure, ceasing, death*
Dĕcet, impers. *it becomes, it behoves, is apt*, or *meet*
Decidĭum, i. n. 2. *a downfall, decay*
Decĭdo [de, cado], dĕre, cĭdi. neut. 3. caret sup. *to fall, fall down*, or *into, drop, be brought low, die*
Decĭdo [de, cædo], dĕre, ĭdi, ĭsum. act. 3. *to cut off, determine*
Decidŭus, a, um. adj. *subject to falling, falling, fading*
Decĭes, adv. *ten times, often*
Decĭma, æ. f. 1. *a tenth*, or *tithe*
Decĭmæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *tenths, tithes*
Decimāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *tithe-gatherers, soldiers of the tenth legion*
Decimānus, a, um. adj. *the tenth, fair, of a large size*
Decimatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *decimation, tithing*
Decĭmo, āre. act. 1. *to decimate, tithe*
Decimodĭus, a, um. adj. *holding*, or *containing ten bushels*
Decĭmum, adv. *the tenth time*
Decĭmus, a, um. adj. *the tenth*
Decipĭo [de, capio], ĕre, cēpi, cēptum. act. 3. *to deceive, beguile, cheat*
Decipŭla, æ. f. 1. *a snare, trap*
Decircĭno, āre. act. 1. *to draw a circle*
Decirēmis, is. f. 3. *a galley with ten ranks of oars*, or *ten oars in a seat*
Decisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a decision*, or *determination, cutting off*, or *diminishing*
Declamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a declamation, declaiming, the subject of a declamation*
Declamātor, ōris. m. 3. *a declaimer*
Declamatorĭus, a, um. adj. *declamatory, of declaiming*
Declamĭto, āre. n. 1. *to declaim often*
Declāmo, āre. neut. 1. *to declaim, cry against, inveigh, rail*
Declaratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a declaration*
Declaratĭvus, a, um. adj. *declarative*
Declarātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that declares*
Declāro, āre. a. 1. *to declare, show evidently, make clear, signify, proclaim*, or *pronounce*
Declinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a declination, declension, turn, turning aside, avoiding, aversion, digression, climate*
Declīno, āre. a. & n. 1. *to decline, turn aside*, or *away, bend, shun, eschew, pass by, abate, digress*
Declīvis, e. adj. *bending downward, descending, steep, old*
Declivĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a declivity*
Declīvus, a, um. adj. *id. qu.* Declivis
Decŏcta, æ. f. 1. *water boiled, and then cooled with snow*
Decoctĭo, ōnis. f. 3 *a boiling*
Decŏctor, ōris. m. 3. *a spendthrift*
Decŏctum, i. n. 2. *a decoction, broth*
Decoctūra, æ. f. 1. *Id.*
Decŏctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *boiled, melted away, well digested, pure, refined, riotously spent*
Decŏctus, us. m. 4. *a boiling of liquor*
Decollatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a beheading*
Decŏllo [de, collum], āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to put a thing off from one's neck, behead, fail, disappoint, be gone*
Decŏlor, ōris. adj. *discoloured, tawny, depraved, dishonourable*
Decoloratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a discolouring*
Decolōro, āre. act. 1. *to discolour, tarnish, stain*
Decŏquo, ĕre, ŏxi, ŏctum. act. 3. *to boil*, or *seethe, boil away, be separated in melting, consume, spend all, be bankrupt*
Dĕcor, ōris. m. 3. *comeliness, grace, beauty, loveliness*
Decorāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an ornament*
Decōre, adv. *comely, gracefully, fitly*
Decŏro, āre. a. 1. *to adorn,*

Digitized by Google

Dactylus, i. m. 2. *a dactyl, date, fruit of a palm-tree, shell-fish, muscle, precious stone like a finger*
Dædălus, & **Dædăleus**, a, um. adj. *artificial, neatly, or curiously made, handsomely contrived, variegated, cunning, skilful, expert*
Dæmon, ŏnis. m. 3. *a demon, or spirit*
Dæmonĭăcus, a, um. adj. *demoniac, mad*
Dæmonĭum, i. m. 2. *a devil*
Dāma, æ. d. g. 1. *a fallow deer*
Damascēnus, a, um. adj. *of Damascus; a damascene plum*
Dāmnas, ātis. adj. per syncope *pro* damnatus, Quint. *sentenced*
Damnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a condemnation* [*condemner*
Damnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Damnatorĭus, a, um. adj. *that condemns*
Damnātus, us. m. 4. *a condemnation*
Damnifĭcus, a. um. adj. *that brings harm, damage*
Damnigerŭlus, a, um. adj. *Id.*
Dāmno, āre. act. 1. *to condemn, dislike, disapprove, doom, devote* [*loss*
Damnōse, adv. *with hurt*, or
Damnōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *hurtful, mischievous, destructive, prejudicial, wasteful, prodigal*
Dāmnum, i. m. 2. *loss, hurt, injury, damage, prejudice*
Damista, æ. m. 1. *a usurer, banker*
Dapālis, e. adj. *sumptuous, costly*
Dapatĭcus, a, um. adj. *sumptuous*
Dapatĭlis, e. adj. *sumptuous*
Dāphne, ēs. f. 1. *a bay-tree*
Dāphnon, ōnis. m. 3. *a laurel-grove*
Dapĭno, āre. act. 1. *to provide, prepare food*
Daps, dăpis. f. 3. *a banquet, or feast, meat, food*
Dapsĭle, **Dapsĭlĭter**, adv. *sumptuously*
Dapsĭlis, e. adj. *noble, free, bountiful, liberal, plentiful, costly, stately*
Dardanarĭus, i. m. 2 *an engrosser, regrater, or forestaller, of the market*
Dardanĭæ artes, *witchcraft*, Col.
Dardanĭum, i. n. 2. *a gold ornament to wear on men's arms* [*given*
Datarĭus, a, um. adj. *freely*
Datātim, adv. *from hand to hand* [*pointing*
Datĭo, ōnis. f. *a giving, ap-*
Datĭvus, a, um. adj *dative, that giveth, giving*
Dăto, āre. act. 1. *to give*
Dātor, ōris. m. 3. *a giver, causer* [*sent*
Dātum, i. n. 2. *a gift, pre-*
Dātus, us. m. 4. *a giving, or granting*
Daŭcus, i. m. 2. *a kind of wild carrot; a linkboy, torchbearer*
De, præp. cum abl. *of, concerning, touching*, or *about, from, out of, by, according to, after, on, or upon, for, upon the account of, proceeding from, in, with regard to, by reason of, at*
Dea, æ. f. 1. *a goddess*
Dealbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a whitening over*
Dealbātor, ōris. m. 3. *a whitewasher*
Deālbo [de, albus], āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to whiten, whitewash, beautify*
Deambulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a walking abroad, a walk*
Deambulatorĭum, i. n. 2. *an alley, gallery, or place to walk in*
Deambŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to take a walk, to walk*
Deāmo, āre. act. 1. *to love dearly* [*arm*
Deārmo, āre. act. 1. *to dis-*
Deartŭo [de, artus], āre. act. 1. *to tear limb from limb, dismember, ruin*
Deascĭo, āre. act. 1. *to chip, hew, cut in pieces*
Deaurātor, ōris. m. 3. *a gilder*
Deaūro [de, aurum], āre. act. 1. *to gild*
Debacchātim, adv. *ravingly*
Debacchatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a raging*
Debācchor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to roar, storm, rave, rage*
Debellatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a vanquishing*
Debellātor, ōris. m. 3. *a vanquisher*
Debellātrix, īcis. . 3. *she that vanquisheth*
Debellātur, impers. *the war is at an end*
Debēllo, āre. act. 1. *to conquer, vanquish*
Debĕo, ēre, bŭi, bĭtum. act. 2. *to owe, be due, indebted, obliged*
Debĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *feeble, weak, faint, maimed*
Debilĭtas, ātis f. 3. *weakness, feebleness*
Debilitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weakening, enfeebling*
Debilĭter, adv. *weakly, feebly*
Debilĭto, āre. act. 1, *to weaken*, or *enfeeble, hurt, break, discourage*
Debĭtĭo, ōnis. f. 3 *a debt*
Debĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a debtor*
Debĭtum, i. n. 2. *a debt*
Deblatĕro, āre. a. 1. *to babble, prate*
Debuccinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a trumpeter of his own praise* [*pet forth*
Debuccĭno, āre. a. 1. *to trum-*
Decacuminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lopping off the tops of trees* [*lop*
Decacumĭno, āre. act. 1. *to*
Decalŏgus, i. m. 2. *the decalogue, the ten commandments* [*ery*
Decanātus, us. m. 4. *a dean-*
Decānto, āre. a. 1. *to sing*, or *chant, make an end of singing, celebrate, extol, repeat often, prate*
Decānus, i. m. 2. *the leader of the file, a dean, the head of a college*
Decapĭto [de, caput], āre. act. 1. *to behead, cut off the head*
Decapŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to pour out* [*in number*
Dĕcas, ădis. f. *a decade, ten*
Decastylus, a, um. adj. *having ten pillars*
Decaulēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to grow to a stalk, shed leaves*
Decēdo, dĕre, cessi, cessum. n. 3. *to depart, go off*, or *away, retire, retreat*, or *withdraw, give place*, or *way, yield, cease, die, weaken*, or *decay, be diminished*, or *abated, shun*, or *avoid*
Dĕcem, adj. indecl. pl. *ten*
Decēmber, bris. m. 3. *December* [*cember*
Decēmbris, e. adj. *of De-*

Digitized by Google

Cūrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a runner, racer, courier, stated post, messenger*
Cursorĭus, a, um. adj. *cursory.* Navis cursoria, *a packet-boat*, Sidon.
Cursūra, æ. f. 1. *a running, course*
Cūrsus, us. m. 4. *a course, race, speed,* or *haste, flight, journey,* or *way, voyage, passage, progress, career, resort, manner,* or *fashion*
Cūrto, āre. act. 1. *to shorten, cut off*
Cūrtus, a, um. adj. *short, little, small, imperfect, curtailed, bobtailed, battered, broken, circumcised*
Curvabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be bowed*
Curvāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a bending*
Curvatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bending, winding*
Curvatūra, æ. f. 1. *a bending, a bend*
Curvēsco, ĕre, n. 3. *to grow crooked,* or *bow down*
Curvĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *crookedness*
Curūlis, e. adj. *belonging to a chariot* [*magistrate*
Curūlis, is. m. 3. *a chief*
Cūrvo, āre. act. 1. *to bend, bow, wind, turn, influence* [*ness*
Cūrvor, ōris. m. 3. *crooked-*
Cūrvum, i. n. 2. *a plough-handle*
Cūrvus, a, um. adj. *crooked, bent, bowed, turning, winding*
Cūsor, ōris. m. 3. *a coiner, a forger* [*point*
Cuspidātim, adv. *with a*
Cuspĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to point, tag*
Cūspis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the point of a spear,* &c., *a spear, javelin, arrow,* &c., *sting, spit, earthen pipe*
Custōdia, æ. f. 1. *custody, care, charge, keeping,* or *preserving, preservation, watch, tuition,* or *education, keeper,* or *guard, prisoner*
Custodĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to keep safe, guard, preserve,* or *defend, look to, attend to, observe, watch,* or *mark diligently, retain*
Custodĭte, adv. ĭus, comp *warily*
Cūstos, ōdis. c. g. 3. *a keeper, guardian,* or *preserver, watchman, overseer, tutor, looker-on*
Cuticŭla, æ. f. 1. *the cuticle, outmost skin, thin skin*
Cuticulāris, e. adj. *belonging to the skin*
Cutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wood-louse*
Cūtis, is. f. 3. *skin, bark, rind, peel,* or *outmost coat of a thing, outward show*
Cyămos, i. m. 2. *an Egyptian bean* [*a bright blue*
Cyanĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Cyanĕus lapis, *the lazul-stone*
Cyănus, i. m. 2. *a lazul-stone, a bluebottle*
Cyathĭsso, āre. n. 1. *to pour drink into,* or *serve up a cup*
Cyăthus, i. m. 2. *a cup, little pot,* or *glass to drink out of*
Cybĕa, æ. f. 1. *a large ship*
Cybĭum, i. n. 2. *a load of tunny*
Cycladātus, a, um. adj. *having a woman's gown on* [*sow-bread*
Cyclamĭnus, i. f. *the herb*
Cyclas, ădis. f. 3. *woman's gown of a round form, with a long train, widow's veil, thin mantle*
Cyclĭcus, a, um. adj. *circular, turning round*
Cyclus, i. m. 2. *a cycle, circle, round* [*lade*
Cydonĭtes, æ. m. 1. *marma-*
Cygnēus, a, um. adj. *of a swan, like a swan, soft and sweet*
Cygnus, *vel* Cycnus, i. m. 2. *a swan, a poet, nick-name for a blackmoor*
Cylindracĕus, a, um. adj. *in the manner of,* or *like a cylinder*
Cylĭndrus, i. m. 2. *a cylinder, roller, rolling-pin, a precious stone, oblong and round, which women used to hang at their ears, figure in geometry*
Cyma, æ. f. & Cyma, ātis. n. *a sprout*
Cymatĭlis, e. adj. *blue, green*
Cymatĭum, i. n. 2. *carved work resembling waves*
Cymba, æ. f. 1. *a boat, pinnace, ferry-boat, fishing-boat*
Cymbalistes, *vel* Cymbalista, æ. m. 1. *he that plays on the cymbal*
Cymbalistra, æ. f. *she that plays on the cymbal*
Cymbălum, i. n. 2. *a cymbal, a pipe* [*a boat*
Cymbĭum, i. n. 2. *a cup like*
Cymbŭla, æ. f. 1. *a sculler*
Cymĭnātus, a, um. adj. *mixed with cummin*
Cymĭnum, i. n. 2. *cummin*
Cymōsus, a, um. adj. *full of young sprouts*
Cynānche, ēs. f. 1. *the quinsy*
Cynegetĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *books written of,* or *about hunting* [*lishly*
Cynĭce, adv. *cynically, chur-*
Cynĭcus, a, um. adj. *cynical, churlish*
Cynocephălus, i. m. 2. *a baboon, ape*
Cynoglōssus, i. m. 2. *the herb dog's tongue, kind of fish, sole*
Cynorrhŏdon, i. n. 2. *wild rose, flower of the red lily*
Cynosbătos, i. f. 2. *sweet briar, the caper bush*
Cynosūra, æ. f. 1. *the lesser Bear* [*dog's tail*
Cynosūris, ĭdos. f. *having a*
Cynosūrus, a, um. adj. *addle*
Cyparissĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing,* or *having cypresses* [*tree*
Cyparĭssus, i. f. 2. *a cypress-*
Cypērum, i. n. 2. *galingal*
Cyprĭnus, a, um. adj. *of the privet-tree*
Cyprīnus, i. m. 2. *a carp.* Cyprīnus latus, *a bream*
Cyprus, i. f. *a bush like privet, camphire*
Cypsĕlus, i. m. 2. *a marten*
Cytĭnus, i. m. 2. *the first bud of a pomegranate-tree*
Cytĭsus, i. dub. gen. 2. *hedder*

D

DABULA, æ. f. 1. *a kind of palm*
Dactylĭcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a dactyl*
Dactylothēca, æ. f. 1. *a box,* &c. *for rings, a collection of jewels*
Dactylis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a long grape*

Digitized by Google

the whole, full and whole, perfect, entire
Cuneālis, e. adj. *like a wedge* [*by bands*
Cuneātim, adv. *wedgewise,*
Cuneō, āre. act. 1. *to wedge, fasten with a wedge, made wedgewise, peg,* or *pin, secure, join*
Cuneŏlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little wedge, a piece of tent to put into a fistula*
Cuneus, i. m. 2. *a wedge, battalion,* or *company of foot drawn up in the form of a wedge*
Cunicularius, i. m. *a pioneer, a miner*
Cuniculātim, adv. *in fashion of a pipe*
Cuniculōsus, a, um. adj. *full of conies, full of holes, mines,* &c.
Cunicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a cony,* or *rabbit, hole under ground, mine, long pipe, cunning, treachery, underhand dealing, intrigue*
Cunīla, æ. f. 1. *the herbs savory, marjoram, and penny-royal* [*defile*
Cunīo, īre. act. 4. *to bewray,*
Cūnque, *howsoever, whensoever, whosoever*
Cūpa, *vel* Cūppa, æ. f. 1. *a vat, drinking,* or *sepulchral vessel, barrel, tun,* &c.
Cupedia, æ. f. 1. *daintiness*
Cupedia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *&*
Cupedĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *dainties*
Cupedinarius, i. m. 2. *a dainty cook*
Cupediōsus, a, um. adj. *lickerish, nice*
Cupēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *desire, lust, greediness, gluttony*
Cupedūla, æ. f. 1. *a dainty*
Cupēla, æ. f. 1. *&*
Cupēllum, i. n. 2. *a cup*
Cupĭde, adv. *desirously, gladly, fondly, eagerly, passionately, affectionately* [*ton*
Cupidinĕus, a, um. adj. *wan-*
Cupidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *strong desire, earnestness, eagerness* [*appetite*
Cupīdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *desire,*
Cupĭdus, a, um. adj. *desirous, coretous, greedy, eager, fond, partial, desirable, pleasing*
Cupĭens, tis pt. *vel* adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *desiring, coveting, desirous*
Cupiēnter, adv. *earnestly*
Cupĭo, ĕre, īre, Luc. *unde* īvi, ītum. act. 3. *to desire, wish,* or *long for, covet, wish well, be ready and glad to do a thing*
Cupĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a coveter*
Cupressētum, i. n. 2. *a cypress grove*
Cupressĕus, a, um. adj. *made of cypress*
Cupressĭfer, a, um. adj. *that bears cypress-trees*
Cupressĭnus, a, um. adj. *of cypress, made of cypress*
Cuprēssus, i. *vel* us. f. *a cypress-tree* [*per*
Cuprĕus, a, um. adj. *of cop-*
Cuprīnus, a, um. adj. *made of copper*
Cuprum, i. n. 2. *copper*
Cupŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little vessel*
Cur, adv. interr. *wherefore? why? for what cause?*
Cūra, æ. f. 1. *care, concern, regard, thought, carefulness, study, diligence, providence, foresight, skilfulness, anxiety, grief, trouble, sorrow, love,* or *person beloved, charge,* or *oversight, keeper*
Curallum, i. n. 2. *coral*
Curantĭa, æ. f. 1. *attention*
Curāte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *carefully, with care, diligently, cautiously, exactly, well*
Curatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cure,* or *method of cure, curing, healing,* or *dressing, care, oversight, agency, management, office,* or *charge, dress, ornament*
Curātor, ōris. m. 3. *a surveyor, overseer, bailiff, commissioner, agent, trustee, guardian*
Curatorĭa, æ. f. *guardianship, a curing*
Curatūra, æ. f. 1. *management*
Curculĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the weasand of a man's throat, a mite,* or *weevil*
Curculiuncŭlus, i. m. *a little weevil*
Curētes, um. pl. m. *the same as the* Corybantes
Curĭa, æ. f. 1. *a court, palace, hall, senate-house, state-house*
Curiālis, e. adj. *of the court, of the same tribe,* or *ward*
Curiālis, is. m. *a common councilman, headborough, tithing-man*
Curiātim, adv. *ward by ward*
Curiātus, a, um. adj. *belonging to tribes,* or *wards*
Curĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *an alderman, deputy,* or *chief person of a ward, crier of a court, any public crier*
Curionātus, us. m. 4. *the deputyship of a ward, a curacy*
Curionĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the officer of a court,* or *ward*
Curiōse, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *curiously, strictly, warily, affectedly*
Curiosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *curiosity, too much care, inquisitiveness*
Curiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *curious, nice, critical, studious, inquisitive, prying, busy, pragmatical, full of cares*
Cūris, is. f. 3. *a spear*
Cūro, āre. act. 1. *to cure,* or *heal, take care of, look after, tend, mind, regard,* or *value, respect,* or *attend to, order*
Cūrrax, ācis. adj. *diligent*
Curricŭlo, adv. *in post haste*
Curricŭlum, i. n. 2. *a place to run in, the lists, race, running, course,* or *motion, term,* or *space, exercise,* or *employment, chariot, cart*
Curricŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a chariot*
Cūrro, rĕre, cucurri, cursum. neut. 3. *to run, run on,* or *over, go fast, post away, pass swiftly, fly, sail apace over, flow, thrill, pierce*
Currūca, æ. f. 1. *a hedge-sparrow, tomtit, babbler*
Cūrrus, us. m 4. *a chariot, coach, car, horses, triumph, waggon,* or *cart, pinnace, fly-boat*
Cūrsim, adv. *hastily, swiftly, apace, as fast as he can run, in full speed, in a hurry, cursorily, by the by*
Cursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running*
Cursĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to run to and fro, to run*
Cūrso, āre. neut 1. *to run up and down*

Digitized by Google

Cucŭbo, āre. n. 1. *to cry like an owl*
Cucullĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a hood used to travel in, a kind of frock*
Cucullātus, a, um. adj. *hooded, cowled*
Cucŭllus, i. m. 2. *a hood, cowl, frock, paper,* or *coffer for spices*
Cucŭlo, āre. n. 1. *to cry like a cuckoo*
Cucŭlus, i. m. 2. *a cuckoo, name of reproach used on many accounts*
Cucŭma, æ. f. 1. *a vessel like a cucumber, a little bath*
Cucŭmer, ĕris. m. 3. *a cucumber*
Cucŭmis, is. m. 3. in acc. cucŭmin, *a cucumber, a shell-fish*
Cucurbĭta, æ. f. 1. *a gourd, a cupping instrument*
Cucurbitĭnus, a, um. adj. *of gourds, made like gourds*
Cucurbitŭla, æ. f. 1. *a cupping-glass*
Cucurrĭo, *vel* Cucurrio, īre. īvi. neut. 4. *to crow,* or *cluck like a cock*
Cŭdo, dĕre, di, ūsum. act. 3. *to hammer, forge, stamp,* or *coin*
Cŭdo, ōnis. m. 3. *a leather,* or *fur cap*
Cujas, ātis. pron. *of what country,* or *sect? belonging to whom?*
Cujāvis oratĭo, *any man's speech*
Cuicumŏdi, *be what it will*
Cŭjus, a, um. pron. *whose, whereof*
Cujusdammŏdi, *of some sort or other*
Cujusmŏdi, *of what sort, manner, fashion,* or *quality?*
Cujusmodicŭnque, *of what manner,* or *sort soever*
Cujusquemŏdi, *of what manner soever, such as it is*
Culcĭta, æ. f. 1. *the tick of a bed, a bed, cushion,* or *pillow*
Culcitrarĭus, i. m. 2. *an upholsterer*
Culcitrŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little pillow*
Culeāris, e. adj. *containing the* culeus
Culearĭum, i. n. 2. *a measure of forty urns*
Culeŏlus, i. m. 2. *a satchel, knapsack*
Culĕus, *vel* Cullĕus, i. m. 2. *a leathern sack,* or *bag, measure containing 20 barrels,* or *40 urns; of our measure, 180 gallons, a pipe*
Cŭlex, ĭcis. d. g. 3. *a gnat, or little fly*
Culīgna, æ. f. 1. *a bowl, dish*
Culīna, æ. f. 1. *a kitchen, sink, common sewer*
Culinarĭus, a, um. adj. *culinary*
Cŭlmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the top,* or *height of a thing, the ridge of a house,* or *hill*
Culminĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sort of olive*
Cŭlmus, i. m. *the stalk,* or *straw of corn*
Cŭlpa, æ. f. 1. *a fault, offence, guilt, blame, mischief, miscarriage*
Culpabĭlis, e. adj. *blameable*
Culpāte, iùs. adv. *faultily*
Culpatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blaming*
Culpĭto, āre. a. 1. *to blame often*
Cŭlpo, āre. act. 1. *to blame, censure*
Cŭlte, adv. *neatly, handsomely*
Cultĕllo, āre. act. *to cut even, level*
Cultĕllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little knife, pruning-knife*
Cŭlter, tri. m. 2. *a coulter, ploughshare, knife, the part of a sickle towards the handle*
Cultĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *tilling, manuring, culture, tillage, tilth*
Cŭltor, ōris. m. 3. *a tiller, husbandman, dresser,* or *pruner of a vine, dweller,* or *inhabitant, worshipper, lover, observer*
Cultrarĭus, i. m. 2. *a slaughter-man for sacrifices, a cutler*
Cultrātus, a, um. adj. *made sharp*
Cŭltrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a female polisher,* or *dresser, worshipper, inhabitant*
Cŭltum, i. n. 2. *ploughed land*
Cultūra, æ. f. 1. *culture, cultivation, husbandry, tillage, dressing,* or *pruning, improvement, instruction, waiting upon, attendance*
Cŭltus, a, um. pt. *of* colo
Cŭltus, us. m. 4. *culture, tilling, manuring, husbandry, tilth, trimming, apparel, dress, finery, ornaments, worship, service, honour, respect, observance, attendance, provision, furniture, way,* or *method of living, nursing,* or *bringing up*
Culŭllus, i. m. 2. *a pitcher, pot, chalice*
Cŭlus, i. m. 2. *the tail*
Cum, præp. (serv. ablat.) in compos. ferè dic. con, *with, together with, in conjunction with,* or *assisted by, against, in, so that, provided that*
Cum, adv. & conj. *when, at what time, because, forasmuch as, seeing that, although, albeit, as, as well, not only, indeed, but especially, since*
Cumatĭlis, e. adj. *sky-coloured, watered*
Cŭmbo, ĕre, cubui. n. 3. *to lie down*
Cumĕra, æ. f. *a meal-tub, corn-vessel*
Cumīnum, i. n. 2. *cummin*
Cumplurĭmum, adv. *at most*
Cumprĭmis, adv. *very much, mightily*
Cumulātè, adv. *abundantly, amply*
Cumulātim, adv. *by heaps, in heaps*
Cumulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a heaping up, heaped up*
Cumŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to heap up, add, adorn*
Cumŭlus, i. m. 2. *a heap, pile, heaping up, overflowing, accession,* or *addition, epilogue, conclusion*
Cunabŭla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a cradle, cradle-clothes, infancy, beginning, rise,* or *foundation, bird's nest*
Cūnæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a cradle, infancy, bird's nest*
Cunctabŭndus, a, um. adj. *delaying, delayed, slow, dilatory*
Cunctānter, adv. iùs, comp. *slowly, leisurely, dilatorily, hardly, long*
Cunctatĭo, ōnis. f. 3 *delaying, lingering, delay, doubt*
Cunctātor, ōris. m. 3. *a delayer*
Cunctipărens, tis. c. g. 3. *the parent of all things*
Cunctipŏtens, tis. adj. *almighty*
Cūnctor, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to delay, stay, dally, prolong time, demur, stagger, be at a stand, boggle, dodge*
Cūnctus, a, um. adj. *all,*

Digitized by Google

Crĭthe, ēs. f. 1. *a sty on the eye*
Critĭcus, a, um. adj. *critical*
Critĭcus, i. m. 2. *a critic, one who judges of the genuineness and goodness of other men's writings*
Crocātus, a, um. adj. *tinctured with,* or *coloured like saffron*
Crocĕus, a, um. adj. *like saffron, yellow*
Crocĭnnum, i. n. 2. *saffron ointment*
Crocĭnus, a, um. adj. *of saffron, of the colour of saffron*
Crocĭo, īre. n. 4. *to croak like a raven* [*ing*
Crocitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a croak-*
Crocĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to croak,* or *cry like a raven,* or *crow*
Crocodilēa, æ. f. 1. *excrement of the land crocodile, a wash for the face*
Crocodilĭnus, a, um. adj. *like a crocodile, sophistical, ambiguous*
Crocodīlus, i. m. 2. *a crocodile*
Crocomāgma, ătis. n. 3. *dregs of oil of saffron made into balls* [*gown*
Crocōta, æ. f. 1. *a yellow*
Crocotŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little yellow garment*
Crocotularĭus, i. m. 2. *a dyer of yellow*
Crŏcum, i. n. & Crŏcus, i. m. *saffron* [*strel*
Crotalistrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a min-*
Crotălum, i. n. 2. *a castanet*
Crotaphĭtæ, ārum. pl. m. 1. *two muscles in the temples*
Crŏton, ōnis. f. *an herb*
Cruciabĭlis, e. adj. *vexatious, painful* [*ly, cruelly*
Cruciabĭlĭter, adv. *painful-*
Cruciāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a torment*
Cruciamēntum, i. n. 2. *torture, anguish, pain, trouble*
Cruciarĭus, a, um. adj. *worthy to be tormented,* or *hanged*
Cruciarĭus, i. m. 2. *a tormentor, a person hanged*
Cruciātor, ōris. m. *a tormentor*
Cruciātus, ûs. m. 4. *torment, torture, anguish, pain, affliction, grief*
Crucĭfer, a, um. adj. *carrying a cross*
Crucifĭgo [crux, figo], gĕre, ixi, ixum. act. 3. *to crucify, nail,* or *fasten to a cross, hang*
Crucifixus, a, um. pt. *of* crucifigo
Crucĭo, āre. act. 1. *to torment, torture, pain, vex, grieve, afflict, distress, make uneasy*
Crudarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a vein of silver at the top of a mine*
Crudēlis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *cruel, barbarous, fierce*
Crudēlĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, fierceness*
Crudelĭter, adv. iùs. comp. issĭmè, sup. *cruelly*
Crudēsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to grow raw, green, grow more fierce*
Crudĭtas, ātis. f. 3 *crudity, bad digestion, a crude humour, rawness*
Crūdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup *crude, raw, undressed, green, unripe, sour, unpleasant, too young, fresh, undigested, queasy, fierce, bloody, cruel*
Cruēnte, adv. iùs, comp. *bloodily, cruelly*
Cruēnto, āre. act. 1. *to fetch blood, make bloody, imbrue, polute,* or *sprinkle with blood*
Cruēntus, a, um. adj. *bloody, of blood, as red as blood, cruel, fierce*
Crumēna, æ. f. 1. *a purse, pocket, bag*
Crumenisĕca, æ. c. g. 1. *a cutpurse*
Crŭor, ōris. m. 3. *blood from a wound, blood, gore*
Crupellarĭi ōrum. pl. m. 2. *soldiers armed cap-a-pie*
Crurālis, e. adj. *crural*
Cruritrag̃ĭum, i. n. 2. *a breaking of legs upon the cross*
Crurūlis, e. adj. *belonging to the leg.* Crurules fasciæ, *garters*
Crus, ūris. n. 3. *the leg*
Cruscŭlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little leg*
Crūsma, ătis. n. 3. *a timbrel, tabour, tinkling noise,* or *sound*
Crūsta, æ. f. 1. *a crust, shell, peel,* or *skin of any thing*
Crustarĭus, i. m. 2. *a plasterer, mason, engraver for inlaid work*
Crūsto, āre. a. 1. *to plaster, cover*
Crustōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *crusty*
Crustŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little crust,* or *scab* [*try cook*
Crustularĭus, i. m. 2. *a pas-*
Crustŭlum, i. n. 2. *a wafer, thin cake*
Crūstum, i. n. 2. *a crust, small piece, morsel, bun*
Crux, ŭcis. f. 3. *a cross, gibbet*
Crypta, æ. f. 1. *a hollow place, vault, sink, grotto, cell, cloister*
Cryptĭcus, a, um. adj. *hid, close, secret*
Crystallĭnum, i. n. 2. *a crystal glass* [*crystalline*
Crystallĭnus, a, um. adj.
Crystăllum, i. n. 2. *crystal, glass* [*glass*
Crystăllus, i. f. 2. *crystal,*
Cubatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lying down*
Cubātus, ûs. m. 4. *lying down, lying in, brooding*
Cubiculāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a chamber,* or *lodging-room*
Cubicularĭus, a, um. adj. *Id.*
Cubicularĭus, i. m. 2. *a chamberlain*
Cubiculātus, a, um. adj. *formed to lie in*
Cubicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a bedchamber, parlour, pavilion, tent* [*square*
Cubĭcus, a, um. adj. *cubical,*
Cubīle, is. n. 3. *a bed,* or *couch, den, kennel, bird's nest, beehive, mine*
Cubĭtal, ālis. n. 3. *a cushion under the elbow, a foresleeve*
Cubitālis, e. adj. *a cubit high*
Cubitīssim, adv. *with the elbow* [*used to lie*
Cubĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to be*
Cubĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *he that lieth down* [*couch*
Cubĭtum, i. n. 2. *a cubit, a*
Cubĭtus, i. m. 2. *a cubit, a foot and a half, the elbow*
Cubĭtus, ûs. m. 4. *lying down, bed*
Cŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum. neut. 1. *to lie, be in bed, keep one's bed, lie in childbed, sit at table*
Cŭbus, i. m. 2. *a cube, a die*

Digitized by Google

hook [*burning*
Crematĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Cremĭum, i. n. 2. *a dry stick, bavin, &c., flesh fried in a pan*
Crĕmo, āre. act. 1. *to burn, burn up, set on fire, bury in fire*
Crĕmor, ōris. m. 3. *the thick juice of barley, panada, frumenty, cream*
Crēna, æ. f. 1. *a notch, jag, mark, dent, slit, cleft, nib, score*
Crenātus, a, um. adj. *notched, jagged*
Crĕo, āre. act. 1. *to create, make, form,* or *fashion, beget, breed,* or *bring forth, cause, choose, ordain, establish*
Crĕpax, ācis. adj. *cracking*
Crepĕrus, a, um. adj. *doubtful, dark*
Crepĭda, æ. f. 1. *a low shoe with a latchet, slipper, sandal, last*
Crepidarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to slippers,* or *shoemakers*
Crepidarĭus, i. m. *a slipper-maker,* &c.
Crepidātus, a, um. adj. *wearing shoes* or *slippers*
Crepĭdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a creek, shore, the mouth, border, brink,* or *brim of a thing*
Crepidŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little slipper*
Crĕpis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a kind of herb, our lady's slipper*
Crepitacŭlum, i. n. 2. *a child's rattle, a rattle, timbrel*
Crepĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to crackle, creak, clatter,* or *make a noise, growl,* or *grumble, clatter, gnash*
Crepĭtus, us. m. 4. *a rustling noise, creaking, crashing, ringing,* or *jingling, slashing,* or *jerking, clap*
Crĕpo, pāre, pui, pĭtum. neut. 1. *to make a noise,* or *sound, resound, crack, crackle, creak, crash, clatter, ring,* or *jingle, growl,* or *grumble, chatter, brag,* or *boast, complain of, break,* or *burst*
Crepundĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *children's playthings, baubles, bells, rattles, puppets, &c., the first apparel used for children*
Crepūsci, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *children born about twilight*
Crepuscŭlum, i. n. 2. *the twilight*
Cres, ētis. m. & Cressa, æ. f. *an inhabitant of Crete* [*increase*
Crescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *an*
Crĕsco, cĕre, crēvi, crētum. neut. 3. *to grow, increase, swell, grow up, be brought up, get advantage, be promoted,* or *advanced, rejoice,* or *exult*
Crēta, æ. f. 1. *chalk, fuller's clay, loam, white paint, the goal,* or *mark at the end of a race*
Cretacĕus, a, um. adj. *of chalk, chalky*
Cretarĭum, i. n. 2. *a chalk-pit* [*in chalk*
Cretarĭus, i. m. 2. *a worker*
Cretarĭus, a, um. adj. *chalky*
Cretātus, a, um. adj. *chalked, whited*
Cretĕus, a, um. adj. *of chalk*
Cretĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a solemnity used on entering upon an estate*
Cretōsus, a, um. adj. *full of chalk*
Cretŭla, æ. f. 1. *a chalk used in the sealing of letters, a kind of colour*
Cretūra, æ. f. 1. *pollard, coarse meal*
Crētus, a, um. pt. *of* cresco
Cribellātus, a, um. pt. *of*
Cribĕllo, āre. act. 1. *to sift,* or *garble*
Cribĕllum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little sieve*
Cribrarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a sieve, sifted*
Crĭbro, āre. act. 1. *to sift,* or *bolt* *be sifted*
Crĭbror, āri, ātus. pass. *to*
Crĭbrum, i. n. 2. *a sieve,* or *searce*
Crĭmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a crime, offence, fault, error,* or *mistake, scandal, reproach, suspicion, charge, accusation, indictment,* or *impeachment, villany*
Criminālis, e. adj. *criminal, guilty*
Criminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the objecting of a crime, an accusation, impeachment, charge*
Criminātor, ōris. m. 3. *an accuser*
Criminatorĭus, a, um. adj. *criminatory*
Crimĭno, āre. neut. 1. *Enn.* pro
Crimĭnor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to accuse, charge with a crime, blame, find fault with, defame*
Criminōse, adv. ĭùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *criminally, slanderously*
Criminōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *accusatory, reproachful, scandalous, slanderous, libellous, criminal, worthy of all blame, punishable*
Crināle, is. n. 3. *a bodkin, hairlace, fillet* [*to hair*
Crinālis, e. adj. *pertaining*
Crinĭger, a, um. adj. *wearing much hair, hairy, rough*
Crinĭo, *unde* pass. Crinĭor, īri. 4. *to be crested,* or *tufted*
Crĭnis, is. m. 3. *hair, a tress,* or *lock of hair, band of horse's hair, leaf, fin of a fish*
Crinītus, a, um. adj. *hairy, full of hair, having much,* or *long hair*
Crĭnon, i. n. 2. *a reddish lily* [*crifice of rams*
Criobolĭum, i. n. 2. *a sa-*
Cripa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of syrup*
Crĭsis, is. f. 3. *a judgment, the decision of the conflict, between nature and a distemper, a crisis*
Crispitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *curledness*
Crĭspo, āre. act. 1. *to curl,* or *wreathe, shake,* or *brandish, cause to shine*
Crispŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *having curled tresses,* or *locks*
Crĭspus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *crisped, curled, frizzled, crumpled, jagged, veined, grained*
Crĭsso, āre. neut. 1. *to move wantonly, shake,* or *wag*
Crĭsta, æ. f. 1. *a crest, tuft,* or *plume of feathers,* or *hair, a comb, an herb*
Cristātus, a, um. adj. *crested, tufted, having a crest,* or *comb*
Cristŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little crest, plume, tuft,* or *comb*

Digitized by Google

raven, or *crow*, *black as a raven*, or *crow*
Cōrus, i. m. 2. *the north-west wind: a Hebrew measure of* 30 *bushels*
Corūscans, tis. pt. *shining, glittering* [*tering*
Coruscātio, ōnis. f. 3 *a glit-*
Corūsco, āre. neut. 1. *to shine, glitter, flash*, or *lighten*: act. *to brandish, shake, wave, move*
Corūscus, a, um. adj. *glittering, shining, bright, moving, waving*
Cōrvus, i. m. 2. *a raven, fish called a cabot, term in architecture, kind of grapple*, or *iron hook, surgeon's instrument*
Corycæus, i. m. 2. *a spy, scout, tell-tale, informer*
Corydālus, i. c. g. 2. *a lark*
Corylētum, i. n. 2. *a hazel-grove*
Corylus, i. f. 2. *a hazel-tree*
Corymbĭon, *vel* Corymbĭum, i. n. 2. *a peruke worn by women, a tete*
Corymbus, i. m. 2. *a bunch*, or *cluster of ivy-berries*
Coryphæus, i. m. 2. *a ring-leader*
Corytus, i. m. 2. *a quiver*
Coryza, æ. f. 1. *a running in the nose*
Cōs, cōtis. f. 3. *a whetstone, hone, grindstone, incentive* [*valet*
Cosmēta, æ. m. *vel* f. 1. *a*
Cosmiānus, a, um. adj. *very sweet*
Cosmĭcus, a, um. adj. *according to the course of the world*
Cosmographĭa, æ. f. 1. *cosmography* [*mographer*
Cosmogrăphus, i. m. 2. *a cos-*
Cōssis, is. m. 3. *a worm bred in wood*
Cōssus, i. m. 2. *idem*
Cōsta, æ. f. 1. *a rib, side*
Cōstus, a, um. adj. *having large ribs*
Cōstus, 1. f. & Cōstum, i. n. 2. *an herb called sedoury, an ointment*
Cothurnātus, a, um. adj. *that wears buskins, tragical, written in a sublime*, or *lofty style*
Cothūrnus, i. m. 2. *a buskin*
Coticūla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little whetstone, a touch-stone*
Cotĭnus, i. f. 2. *a wild olive*
Cotonĕum, i. n. 2. *a quince*
Cotonĕus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a quince*
Cottābus, i. m. 2. *the smack o a whip*
Cotūrnix, īcis. f. 3. *a quail*
Cotyla, æ. f. 1. *a measure less than a pint, a dish*, or *vessel to drink in*
Cotylēdon, ōnis. f. 3. *the hollow of the huckle-bone, wall-pennywort*
Covinarĭus, i. m. 2. *a charioteer*
Covīnus, i. m. 2. *a chariot armed with hooks, a coach, calash*
Cōvum, i. n. 2. *a hollow place about a plough*
Cōxa, æ. f. 1. *the hip*, or *haunch, huckle-bone, joint of the hip*
Coxēndix, īcis. f. *the hip, the huckle bone*
Crābro, ōnis. m. 3. *a hornet, a wasp* [*colewort*
Crāmbe, ēs. f. 1. *a kind of*
Cranĭum, i. n. 2. *the skull*
Crapūla, æ. f. 1. *a surfeit, surcharge, dizziness medical mixture*
Crapulātus, a, um. adj. *drunk with wine, drunk*
Crapulōsus, a, um. adj. *drunken* [*to come*
Cras, adv. *to morrow, in time*
Crāsis, is. f. 3. *a mixture, temperature, contraction into one*
Crassāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *dregs, sediments*
Crassamēntum, i. n. 2. *thickness, bigness, sediment*, or *lees of wine, the thick part of the blood*
Crāsse, adv. ĭūs, comp. *thickly, homely, bunglingly, rudely*
Crassēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to thicken*, or *grow thick, grow fat* [*footed*
Crassĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *thick-*
Crassitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *thickness, grossness*
Crassitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem*
Crāsso, āre. act. 1. *to fatten*
Crāssus, a, um. adj. *thick, fat, gross, heavy, dull, course, homely, simple, artless*
Crastĭno, adv. *to-morrow*
Crastĭnus, a, um. adj. *of to-morrow, of the time to come*
Crātēr, ēris, m. 3. in acc. sing. cratēr, pl. cratēras, *a great cup*, or *bowl, goblet, cistern, trough*, or *receiver of water, platter, hole*, or *vent, constellation* [Crater
Cratēra, æ. f. 1 *id. quod*
Crātes, & Crātis, is. f. 3. *a hurdle of rods wattled together, grate, drag*, or *harrow, instrument to punish with death, chine*
Crateūta, æ. f. 1. *a rack for a spit*
Craticūla, æ. f. 1. *a gridiron*
Cratĭo, īre. act. 4. *to wattle, harrow* [*rowed*
Cratĭor, īri. pass. *to be har-*
Cratitĭus, a, um. adj. *wattled, made of sticks*
Crengra, æ. f. 1. *a flesh-hook*
Creatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a creation, creating*, or *making, begetting*
Creātor, ōris. m. 3. *a creator, maker, father, founder*, or *builder*
Creātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a mother*
Creatūra, æ. f 1. *a creature*
Crēber, bra, brum. adj. ior, comp. errĭmus *vel* issĭmus, sup. *frequent, thick, thick grown, close, several*
Crēbre, adv. *frequently, closely*
Crebrēsco, & Crebēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to grow*, or *become thick, increase more and more, to multiply*
Crebrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *frequency, commonness*
Crebrĭter, adv. *frequently, usually*
Crēbro, adv. iūs, comp. errĭmè, sup. *often, frequently, pell-mell*
Crēbro, āre. act. *to do often*
Credibĭlis, e. adj. *credible, probable* [*probably*
Credibilĭter, adv. *credibly,*
Credĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a creditor* [*lends*
Credĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that*
Credĭtum, i. n. 2. *credit, a trust, a debt*
Credĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Crēdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to credit, believe, think, suppose*, or *imagine, trust*
Credulĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *credulity, rashness of belief, foolishness*
Credūlus, a, um. adj. *credulous, easy*, or *light of belief, silly, simple, foolish*
Cremāster, ēris. m. 3. *a*

Digitized by Google

accession, little gift, or *present*
Corōna, æ. f. 1. *a crown, diadem, coronet, chaplet, garland, constellation*
Coronālis, e. adj. *belonging to a crown*
Coronamēntum, i. n. 2. *stuff,* or *flowers to make garlands*
Coronarĭa, æ. f. 2. *a woman who makes and sells garlands*
Coronarĭus, a, um. adj. *that belongeth to,* or *serveth to make garlands,* or *crowns, like a garland*
Coronātus, i. m. 2. *a crown piece* [*Bœotia*
Coronēa, æ. f. *a city of*
Coroneŏla, æ. f. 1. *a musk-rose*
Corōnis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the top,* or *peak of a hill,* &c., *the utmost part,* or *end, cornice, weathercock, conclusion, mark*
Corōno, āre. act. *to crown, surround,* or *encompass, finish*
Coronopodĭum, i. n. 2. *dandelion*
Coronōpus, ŏdis. m. 3. *the herb buckshorn,* or *dogstooth*
Corporālis, e. adj. *corporal, that hath a body, belonging to the body*
Corporalĭter, adv. *corporally.* Corporalitèr jurare, *to take his corporal oath,* Ulp.
Corporatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the size, plight, state, and fashion of the body; a corporation, company,* or *body, that hath the privileges of a city*
Corporatūra, æ. f. 1. *bulk of body*
Corporĕus, a, um. adj. *corporal, bodily, that hath,* or *belongs to a body*
Corpŏro, āre. act. 1. *to form,* or *fashion into a body, to kill*
Corpulēnte, adv. *corpulently* [*pulence, grossness*
Copulentĭa, æ. f. 1. *cor-*
Corpulēntus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *corpulent, well-fleshed, bulky, gross*
Cōrpus, ŏris. n. 3. *a body, the flesh, substance, the whole man, a spirit, shade, ghost, system,* or *volume, company,* or *corporation whole nation, temper,* or *constitution*
Corpuscŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little,* or *small body, an atom, a collection*
Corrādo, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to scrape,* or *rake together, hoard up*
Correctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *correction, amendment*
Corrēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a corrector, reformer, amender, governor,* or *ruler, director*
Corrēctus, a, um. pt. *of* corrigo
Corrēpo, pĕre, epsi, eptum. neut. 3. *to creep, sneak,* or *slink into a place*
Corrēpte, adv. iùs, comp. *shortly*
Correptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a correction in words, checking,* or *rebuking, reproof, punishment, shortening*
Corrēptor, ōris. m. 3. *a reprover* [corripio
Corrēptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Corridĕo, dēre, īsi, īsum. n. 2. *to laugh,* or *smile, to look pleasantly*
Corrigĭa, æ. f. 1. *a latchet of a shoe, a thong of leather* [*ble*
Corrigibĭlis, e. adj. *corrigi-*
Corrĭgo [con, rego], ĕre, ēxi, ēctum. act. 3. *to correct, amend, make better, reform, set to rights, straighten, make amends for*
Corripĭo [con, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to snatch up, seize on, seize, lay hold of, reprove, rebuke, chide, chastise, shorten, cut,* or *make short, lessen, hasten, slip,* or *steal away*
Corrivāles, ĭum. pl. c. g. 3. *those who drink of the same stream,* or *love and court the same woman, rivals*
Corrivatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the running of water in one stream*
Corrīvo [con, rīvus], āre. neut. 1. *to draw into one stream*
Corrīvor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to run,* or *flow together from several streams*
Corroborō, āre. act. 1. *to corroborate, strengthen, confirm*
Corrōdo, ĕre, ōsi, ōsum. act. 3. *to corrode, gnaw, consume, fret*
Corrŏgo, āre. act. 1. *to bring,* or *get together, seek up and down, scrape* or *hoard up*
Corrosĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *corrosion*
Corrosīvus, a, um. adj *corrosive* [corrodo
Corrōsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Corrotūndo, āre. a. 1. *to make round*
Corrotūndor, āri. ātus. pass. *to be made round*
Corrugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wrinkling*
Corrūgo, āre. act. 1. *to wrinkle, make in wrinkles*
Corrūmpo, pĕre, ūpi, uptum. act. 3. *to corrupt, taint, deflower, spoil, waste, deface, debase, bribe, falsify, lose, putrefy*
Corrŭo, uĕre, ui. n. 3. *to fall together, fall down, come to ruin, decay, be spent, fail, to miscarry, throw down, heap up*
Corrūpte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *corruptly, depravedly, improperly*
Corruptēla, æ. f. 1. *corruption, depraving, a corrupter,* or *spoiler, bribery, bane*
Corruptibĭlis, e. adj. *corruptible, subject to corruption* [*tion*
Corruptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *corrup-*
Corrūptor, ōris. m. 3. *a corruptor, debaucher, spoiler*
Corrūptrix, īcis. f. 3. *a corrupter* [corrumpo
Corrūptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Cōrsa, æ. f. 1. *the fore part of the head, an ornament for doors*
Cōrtex, ĭcis. dub. gen. 3. *a rind,* or *bark, a shell, a peel*
Corticōsus, a, um. adj. *full of bark* [*thin rind*
Corticŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a*
Cortīna, æ. f. 1. *a caldron, dyeing vat, the tripos of Apollo, the oracle itself*
Cortīnāle, is. n. 3. *a place for kettles*
Cortōna, æ. f. 1. *a city of Italy*
Corvĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*

Digitized by Google

Coonĕro, āre. act. 1. *to burden, to load* [or *lid*
Coopercŭlum, i. n. 2. *a cover,*
Coŏperimĕntum, i. n. 2. *a covering*
Cooperĭo, īre, rui, rtum. a. 4. *to cover all over, cover, overwhelm*
Coopertorĭum, i. n. 2. *a cassock, a cover* [cooperio
Coopērtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Cooptatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a choosing, a choice*
Coōpto, āre. act. 1. *to choose,* or *elect by vote, adopt, admit* [*to rise*
Coorĭor, īri, ŏrtus. dep. 4.
Coŏrtus, a, um. pt. *of* Coorĭor [*vintress*
Cōpa, æ. f. 1. *a hostess, a*
Cophĭnus, i. m. 2. *a twig-basket, pannier, coffer, coffin*
Copĭa, æ. f. 1. *plenty, wealth, riches, store, power, ability, leave, help, helper.* Copia, & Copiæ, ārum. pl. f. *provision of victuals, forces of soldiers*
Copiŏlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. dim. *small force,* or *store, a little army*
Copiōse, adv. ĭus, comp. issĭme, sup. *copiously, plentifully, abundantly*
Copiōsus, a, um. adj. *copious, plentiful, abundant, rich, ample, well provided,* or *stored, much frequented, populous*
Cŏpis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a hanger*
Cōpis, e. adj. *rich, plentiful*
Cōpo, ōnis. m. 3. ant. *pro* Caupo, *a huckster, vintner, victualler*
Coprĭa, & Coprĭas, æ. m. 1. *a jester, a buffoon*
Copros, i. m. 2. *dung*
Cōpta, æ. f. 1. *a cake, a hard biscuit*
Copŭla, æ, f. 1. *a couple, a dog's collar, fetter, chain,* or *shackle, band,* or *tie, means of union, a conjunction* [*jointly*
Copulāte, adv. *jointly, con-*
Copulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *copulation, coupling,* or *joining, union*
Copulatīvus, a, um. adj. *copulative*
Copŭlo, āri. act. 1. *to couple, join, unite*
Coquīna, æ. f. 1. *a kitchen*
Coquinārĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a cook*
Coquinarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a kitchen*
Coquīno, āre. act. 1. *to cook*
Coquīnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to dress victuals, act the cook*
Coquīnus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a kitchen,* or *cook*
Cŏquo, quĕre, cŏxi, cŏctum. a. 3. *to cook,* or *dress, boil, seethe, bake, heat, scorch, burn up, consume, dry, ripen, concoct,* or *digest, contrive, excite, vex,* or *torment, fret*
Coquus, i. m. 2. *a cook, a baker* [*for* con
Cor, *in composition, stands*
Cor, dis. n. 3. *the heart, mind,* or *soul, a man,* or *person, courage, wit, wisdom, judgment, affection*
Coracĭnus color, *as black as a raven*
Coralĭum, i. n. 2. *coral*
Cōram, præp. *before, in presence of* [*openly*
Cōram, adv. *face to face,*
Cŏrax, ăcis. m. 3. *a raven, an engine* [*pious uses*
Cōrban, n. indecl. *a gift to*
Corbicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a very small basket*
Cŏrbis, is. d. g. 3. *a twig-basket, a twig-pannier*
Corbĭta, æ. f. 1. *a hoy, a slow sailer*
Corbĭto, āre. act. 1. *to load a ship, to cram, to gobble*
Corbŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little pannier, a basket*
Corchŏrus, i. m. 2. *chickweed*
Corcŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little,* or *poor heart, a sweetheart, a minion*
Corcŭlus, a, um. adj. *wise, prudent* [*creetly*
Cordāte, adv. *wisely, dis-*
Cordātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *wise, prudent, judicious, considerate*
Cŏrdax, ăcis. m. 3. *a kind of dance used in comedies*
Cordicĭtus, adv. *to the heart*
Cordolĭum, i. n. 2. *grief of heart*
Cōrdus, & Chōrdus, a, um. adj. *late in the year, rather late, late born*
Coriacĕus, a, um. adj. *of leather*
Coriāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *sickness called hidebound*
Corĭāndrum, i. n. 2. *coriander, an herb*
Coriarĭus, i. m. 2. *a currier, a tanner, an herb used by tanners*
Corĭas, æ. m. 1. *a fish*
Corinthiăcæ uvæ, *corinths, currants*
Cŏris, is. f. 3. *St. John's wort*
Corĭum, i. n. 2. *a hide, skin, leather, husk of chestnuts, acorns, &c., covering of a floor*
Corneŏlus, a, um. adj. *almost as hard as horn*
Cornēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to grow hard as horn*
Cornētum, i. n. 2. *a grove of cornel-trees*
Cornĕus, a, um. adj. *horny, of,* or *like horn, hard,* or *white as horn, made of horn* [*cornel-tree*
Cornĕus, a, um. adj. *of the*
Cornĭcen, ĭnis. c. g. 3. *one who blows a horn, a cornet*
Cornĭcor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to chatter, prate, mutter*
Cornicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a jackdaw, crow, chough*
Cornicularĭus, i. m. 2. *a cornet, trooper, brigadier, officer,* or *clerk under the tribunes*
Cornicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little horn, a kind of ornament presented to soldiers, and worn in their helmets*
Cornĭfer, a, um. adj. &
Cornĭger, a, um. adj. *horned, having* or *wearing horns* [*footed*
Cornĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *horn-*
Cornĭpes, ĕdis. m. 3. *a horse*
Cōrnix, īcis. f. 3. *a crow,* or *rook, iron ring, a knocker at a door*
Cōrnu, n. indecl. pl. cornŭa, *a horn, cornet, trumpet, power*
Cornuarĭus, i. m. 2. *a cornet*
Cornucopĭa, æ. f. 1. *the horn of plenty, abundance of all things*
Cōrnum, i. n. *a cornel, a wild cherry* [*like a horn*
Cornūo, āre. n. 1. *to bend*
Cōrnus, i. & us. f. *the cornel-tree, a javelin made thereof* [*gurnard*
Cornūta, æ. f. 1. *a fish, the*
Cornūtus, a, um. adj. *horned, having horns*
Corōlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little crown, a chaplet, a coronet*
Corollārĭum, i. n. 2. *a corollary, coronet, overplus,*

Digitized by Google

Cōntus, i. m. 2. *a long pole*, or *staff, pole, a weapon to fight beasts with*
Contusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a contusion, battering*, or *bruising, blunting* [tundo
Contūsus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Convādor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to bind one to appear, to put in bail*
Convalēsco, cĕre, lui, lĭtum. incep. 3. *to grow strong, get strength, recover, grow, prevail*
Convallis, is. f. 3. *a valley, a dale*
Convāso [con, vas], āre. act. 1. *to pack*, or *bundle up, to pack up all*
Convectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying* [carry
Convēcto, āre. freq. 1. *to*
Convēctor, ōris. m. 3. *a fellow-passenger*
Convēctum, i. n. 2. *provision laid up*
Convēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Convĕho, hĕre, ēxi, ēctum. act. 3. *to carry*, or *convey*
Convēllo, lĕre, vēlli & vūlsi, vūlsum. act. 3. *to tear, pull*, or *pluck up, rend*, or *tear asunder, tear in pieces, rend*, or *tear, unloose, remove, pervert, unsettle, disannul*, or *reverse, weaken, destroy, confute*, or *disprove, rob*, or *steal*
Convēlo, āre. act. 1. *to veil, cover*, or *mask*
Convēna, æ. c. g. 1. *people of divers countries assembled together to dwell in one place*
Conveniēnter, adv. iùs, comp. *conveniently, agreeably, to the purpose, fitly, suitably, in good time and season*
Convenientĭa, æ. f. 1. *a meeting*, or *coming together, suitableness, agreement, accord, consent, proportion*
Convenĭo, īre, vēni, ventum, neut. 4. *to come*, or *meet together, resort together, flock round, assemble, collect*, or *meet, come*, or *go to, resolve*, or *agree upon, agree, be agreed upon, suit*, or *fit, answer*, or *correspond, befit*, or *become, summon*, or *sue, couple*
Conventicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a conventicle, little private assembly, riot*
Conventĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a convention, covenant, meeting, assembly*
Convēntum, i. n. 2. *a covenant, league*, or *compact*
Convēntus, a, um. pt. *of* convenio
Convēntus, us. m. 4. *an assembly*, or *meeting, pack*, or *crew, hundred*, or *county, district, covenant, bargain, agreement*, or *contract, assize*, or *session*
Converbĕro, āre. act. 1. *to beat well* [together
Convērgo, ĕre. n. 3. *to bow*
Convērro, rĕre, ri & rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to sweep, to cleanse all over, brush, make clean, beat*
Conversatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *conversation, behaviour, carriage, familiarity, a turning round*, or *about* [ly
Convērse, adv. *neatly, clean-*
Conversĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conversion, change, alteration, revolution*, or *course, turning upside down, confusion* [whirl round
Convērso, āre. freq. 1. *to*
Convērsor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to converse with, be often with, haunt*
Convērsu, abl. m. 4. *a turning round* [converto
Convērsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Convertibĭlis, e. adj. *convertible, changeable*
Convērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to convert, turn, turn about*, or *towards, whirl, change, transform, translate, apply, give up*
Convestĭo, īre, ītum. act. 4. *to clothe* [vexity
Convexĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *con-*
Convēxo, āre. a. 1. *to harass*
Convēxus, a. um. adj. *convex, curved, vaulted, arched* [shake
Convĭbro, āre. act. 1. *to*
Conviciātor, ōris. m. 3. *a railer*
Convicĭor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to taunt*, or *reproach, revile, rail at*
Convicĭum, i. n. 2. *a reproach, abuse, bawling, exclamation, importunity, merry jest, pleasant farce*
Convictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a living together familiarity*
Convĭctor, ōris. m. 3. *a companion at table, fellow-boarder, guest*
Convĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* convinco
Convĭctus, us. m. 4. *a living together, fellowship, society, ordinary food, diet, meat and drink*
Convĭnco, cĕre, īci, īctum. a. 3. *to convince, convict, confute, prove clearly, show, overcome, vanquish*
Convinctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conjunction*
Convĭso, sĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to visit, to go to see*
Convitiātor, ōris. m. *a railer*
Convĭva, æ. c. g. 1. *a guest, one invited to a feast*
Convivālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a feast*, or *banquet, festive*
Convivātor, ōris. m. 3. *an entertainer*
Conviviālis. e. adj. *convivial*
Convivĭum, i. n. 2. *a feast, banquet, entertainment, treat, prince's table*, or *supper*
Convĭvo, vĕre, ixi, ictum. neut. 3. *to live*, or *dwell together, to eat and drink together*
Convocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a convocation, calling together, assembly*
Convŏco, āre. act. 1. *to call together, assemble, summon*
Convŏlo, āre. neut. 1. *to fly together, to fly, to come together in all haste*
Convŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to wrap*, or *wind about, roll together*, or *up, encompass, surround*
Convolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* convŏlvo
Convolvŭlus, i. m. 2. *a vine worm*, or *fretter, the herb withwind*, or *bindweed, a flower*
Convŏmo, ĕre, mui. a. 3. *to vomit up*
Cōnus, i. m. 2. *a cone, a crest of a helmet, a pineapple, the fruit of a cypress tree, a ninepin*
Convulnĕro, āre. act. 1. *to wound*
Convulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a convulsion, a shrinking*, &c. *up, the cramp*
Convūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* convello

Digitized by Google

Contortuplĭco, āre. act. *to fold*, or *wrap together, plait*, or *writhe awry*
Contŏrtus, a, um. pt. *of* contorqueo
Cŏntra, prep. reg. acc. *against, over against, opposite to, contrary to*
Cŏntra, adv. *on the contrary, on the other hand, contrariwise, otherwise, opposite, mutually, reciprocally*
Contrăcte, iùs. adv. *briefly*
Contractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a contraction, abridgement, shrinking*, or *drawing in, bending*, or *clinching*
Contractiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a pinch* [*cord, a string*
Contractorĭum, i. n. 2. *a*
Contractūra, æ. f. 1. *the making small about the top, a tapering* [contraho
Contrăctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Contrăctus, us. m. 4. *a contract, covenant*, or *bargain, lessening*, or *making small*
Contradĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to contradict, gainsay*, or *oppose*
Contradictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contradiction, contradicting, objection*
Contradĭctum, i. n. 2. *contradiction* [*to deliver*
Contrādo, ĕre, dĭdi, ĭtum. a.
Contraĕo, īre. neut. 4. *to go contrary*, or *against, oppose, contradict*
Contrăho, hĕre, axi, actum. act. 3. *to contract, draw*, or *get together, gather*, or *pick up, get*, or *procure, muster*, or *raise, bargain*, or *agree, shorten*, or *abridge, shrink*
Contralicĕor, ēri. dep. 2. *to cheapen* [*opposite*
Contraposĭtus, a, um. adj.
Contrarĭe, adv. *contrarily*
Contrariĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *contrariety, opposition, disagreement*
Contrarĭo, āre. act. 1. *to thwart*
Contrarĭus, a, um. adj. *contrary to, opposite, repugnant, hurtful, hostile*
Contrascrĭptum, i. n. 2. *a reply*
Contraveuĭo, īre, ni, ntum. act. & neut. 4. *to come against, oppose, thwart, cross*
Contrectabĭlĭter, adv. *palpably* [*touching*
Contrectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Contrēcto [con, tracto], āre. act. 1. *to touch often, handle, treat of, peruse, meddle*, or *be concerned with*
Contremĭsco, cĕre, neut. 3. *to tremble for fear*; act. *to be afraid of*
Contrĕmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to tremble, quake, shake*; act. *to tremble at, fear, waver*, or *falter*
Contremŭlus, a, um. adj. *fearful* [*tribe*
Contribŭlis, e. adj. *of one*
Contribŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to contribute, give, distribute, divide, grant*, or *allow, attribute, reckon among, join*
Contributĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a contribution* [contribuo
Contribūtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Contrĭsto [con, tristis], āre. act. 1. *to make sorry, heavy*, or *sad, to make dark*, or *lowering*
Contritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contrition, sorrow*
Contrĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a wearer out* [contĕro
Contrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Controversĭa, æ. f. 1. *a controversy, debate, dispute, quarrel, variance*
Controversiŏsus, a, um. adj. *contentious, litigious*
Controvĕrsor [contrà, versor], āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to controvert, contest*, or *be at variance*
Controvĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* (contra-verto)
Contrucĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to kill*, or *butcher*
Contrūdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. 3. *to thrust together*
Contrūncо, āre. act. 1. *to mangle, hack, chop*, or *cut in pieces, cut off by the stumps, diminish*
Contrūsus, a, um. pt. *of* contrudo
Contubernālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the same quarters*, &c.
Contubernālis, is. c. g. 3. *a comrade, companion, bedfellow, colleague*, or *partner in an office*
Contubernĭum; i. n. 2. *a company of soldiers that lodge in the same tent*, or *are billeted together, a file of soldiers under a serjeant, a hut*, or *tent, fellowship in one house, conversation, company, acquaintance, marriage with a servant*, or *of servants with one another, an unlawful familiarity*
Contuĕor, ēri, ĭtus sum. d. 2. *to look wistfully upon, to survey* [tueor
Contuĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Contuĭtus, us. m. 4. *an earnest*, or *stedfast looking, sight, presence*
Contumacĭa, æ. f. 1. *stubbornness, obstinacy, wilfulness, insolence, haughtiness, sullenness, peevishness, stoutness, firmness, resolution*
Contumacĭter, adv. iùs, comp. *obstinately, stubbornly, frowardly, proudly, with great reluctance*
Contŭmax, ācis. adj. *obstinate, stubborn, resolute, froward, hard, constant, steady, haughty, insolent*
Contumelĭa, æ. f. 1. *a bitter taunt, sarcasm, sharp raillery*, or *wit, railing, scurrility*
Contumeliŏse, adv. *spitefully, reproachfully*
Contumeliŏsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *contumelious, reproachful*
Contumĕo, ēre. n. 2. & Contumēsco, cĕre, n. 3. *to swell together*
Contumŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to inter, to bury*
Contŭndo, dĕre, tŭdi, tŭsum. act. 3. *to beat, knock*, or *thump, batter*, or *bruise, crush, strike down, take lower, humble, repress, mitigate*, or *assuage, tame*
Contŭor, ēri, ĭtus sum. dep. 2. *to behold, spy*, or *see, observe*
Conturbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a troubling, confounding, disorder, confusion*
Conturbātor, ōris. m. 3. *a troubler, disturber, undoer, bankrupt*
Contŭrbo, āre. act. 1. *to trouble, disquiet*, or *dismay, disturb, disorder*, or *put in confusion, spend*, or *waste, turn bankrupt, break*
Conturgĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to swell together*

Digitized by Google

Contemptibĭlis. e. adj. *contemptible*
Contēmptim, adv. ĭus, comp. *with contempt, scornfully, lightly*
Contemptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contempt*
Contēmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a contemner, a despiser*
Contēmptrix. īcis. f. 3. *she that scorns, cares not for, or fears not*
Contēmptus, a, um. pt. *of* contemno
Contēmptus, us. m. 4. *contempt, scorn, disdain, derision, despite*
Contēndo, dĕre, di, nsum & ntum. act. & neut. 3. *to contend, fight, engage, quarrel, dispute,* or *debate, be positive, affirm, stretch,* or *strain, rack, exert, strive,* or *endeavour, labour, be earnest, urge, request,* or *sue for, march, go, hasten, steer, direct, compare*
Contēnte, adv. ĭus, comp. *closely, forcibly, earnestly, vehemently*
Contēntim, adv. *earnestly, hastily*
Contentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a contention, dispute, debate, quarrel, strife, lawsuit, straining,* or *stretching, effort, eagerness, vehemence, comparison, consideration, equality, suitableness*
Contentiōsus, a, um. adj. *contentious, quarrelsome, captious*
Contēntus, a, um. adj. *content, satisfied, well-pleased, speedy, swift*
Conterebro, āre. a. 1. *to bore through*
Conterminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bordering on, adjoining*
Conterminĭum, i. n. 2. *a border*
Contermĭno, āre. n. 1. *to border upon*
Conterminus, a, um. adj. *bounding, bordering, adjoining, nigh*
Contermĭnus, i. m. 2. *a borderer*
Conternātus, a, um. adj. *parted into companies by threes*
Contĕro, rĕre, trīvi, trītum. act. 3. *to break,* or *bruise small, pound, crush, to waste,* or *consume, spend, wear out, tire, tease, slight, despise*
Conterranĕus, a, um. adj. *of the same land,* or *country*
Conterrĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. act. 2. *to put in fear, affright, astonish*
Conterrĭto, āre. act. 1. *to put in fear* [conterreo
Conterrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Contestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a trial, dispute, lawsuit*
Contestāto, adv. *before witnesses*
Contēstor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to call to witness, make protestation*
Contēxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. act. 3. *to weave, tie, join,* or *twist together, join, forge,* or *devise*
Contēxte, adv. *closely, compactly, jointly, together*
Contēxtim, adv. *of one piece*
Contextĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a composition*
Contēxtus, a, um. pt. *of* contexo
Contēxtus, ûs. m. 4. *a weaving,* or *twisting together, composition, text,* or *context, a connexion, series, continuation*
Conticĕo [con, taceo], ēre, cui. n. 2. *to hold one's peace, become speechless*
Conticēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to be hush,* or *still, be silent, desist,* or *cease*
Conticinĭum, i. n. 2. *the dead and still time of the night*
Contignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the rattering,* or *boarding of a house, a floor, a story of a house*
Contīgno, āre. act. 1. *to floor a house*
Contiguus, a, um. adj. *contiguous, adjoining, very near* [contingo
Contīnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Contĭnens, tis. f. 3. *the continent, the main land*
Continēnter, adv. *continently, chastely, soberly, sparingly, closely, continually, without intermission, together*
Continentĭa, æ. f. 1. *continence, chastity, moderation, abstinence, forbearance, a keeping,* or *holding in, a joining,* or *bordering, nearness*
Continĕo [con, teneo], ēre, nui, tēntum. act. 2. *to contain, keep,* or *hold together, keep,* or *hold in, keep close,* or *secret, keep,* or *hold, prevent, hinder, withhold, restrain, bridle, stop, bind, govern, refrain, forbear, comprehend, preserve*
Contingēnter, adv. *by chance*
Contīngo [con, tango], gĕre, tĭgi, tāctum. act. 3. *to touch, handle, lay hold of, happen, fall out, befall, arrive at, reach, attain, hit, affect,* or *influence, be allowed, be akin*
Contīngo, gĕre, nxi, inctum. act. 3. *to anoint, to season*
Continuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a continuation*
Continŭe, adv. *continually, anily*
Continuĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the continuity,* or *whole length, depth,* &c.
Continŭo, adv. *by and by, presently, forthwith, immediately, therefore*
Continŭo, āre. act. 1. *to continue, persevere, join, close together*
Continŭus, a, um. adj. *continual, continued, constant, whole, close together, adjoining, plain, even, uniform*
Contolerānter, adv. *very patiently*
Contolĕro, āre. act. 1. *to suffer patiently*
Contŏllo, lĕre. act. 3. *to take,* or *lift up together, mend,* or *hasten*
Cōntor, āri. dep. 1. *to sound, to feel the bottom, to inquire diligently*
Contorquĕo, ēre, rsi, sum & tum. act. 2. *to wind,* or *whirl about, twist, turn round, cast, fling,* or *hurl*
Contorsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wrestling, screwing*
Contŏrte, adv. ĭus, comp. *awry, intricately, obscurely, forcedly*
Contortĭlis, e. adj. *writhed, twisted*
Contortĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wresting, force* [twister
Contŏrtor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Contortŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat wrested,* or *forced*

Digitized by Google

Constrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Constrūo, uĕre, ūxi, uctum. act. 3. *to heap*, or *pile up, build, frame, make, set together*
Constupĕo, ēre, pui. neut. 2. *to be driven into amazement*
Constuprātor, ōris. m. 3. *an adulterer, ravisher, deflowerer*
Constupro, āre. act. 1. *to commit adultery with, debauch, ravish*
Consuadĕo, ēre, si, sum. a. *to persuade*
Consuāsor, ōris. m. 3. *an adviser* [*kissing*
Consuavitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Consubstantiālis, e. adj. *having the same essence or substance*
Consudāsco, cĕre. n. 3. *to sweat together* [*sweat*
Consūdo, āre. neut. 1. *to*
Consuefacĭo [con, sueo, facio], ĕre, fēci, fāctum. act. 3. *to accustom, inure, use*
Consuĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. 2. &
Consuēsco, cĕre, ēvi, & ētus sum, ĕtum. n. & a. 3. *to be accustomed*, or *used, have to do*, or *be intimate with, accustom, inure*
Consuēte, adv. *usually*
Consuetĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an use*
Consuetūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *custom, usage, use, company, conversation, intimacy, acquaintance, fashion*, or *manner* [consuesco
Consuētus, a, um. pt. *of*
Cōnsul, ŭlis. m. 3. *a consul; a year's space, because every year new consuls were created*
Consulāris, e. adj. *consular, of*, or *belonging to a consul, having been a consul*
Consularĭter, adv. *like a consul*
Consulātus, ūs. m. 4. *the consulship, office*, or *honour of a consul*
Consŭlo [con, salio], lĕre, sŭlui, sŭltum. act. & neut. 3. *to consult, consult with, ask*, or *give counsel*, or *advice, advise, provide for, take care of, favour, consider*, or *regard, judge of*, or *interpret*
Consultatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a consultation*
Consŭlte, adv. iūs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *wisely, discreetly, warily*
Consŭlto [con, salto], āre. act. 1. *to consult, to provide for*
Consŭlto, adv. *advisedly, deliberately, considerately, purposely, designedly*
Consŭltor, ōris. m. 3. *one who asks counsel*, or *advice, a client, a counsellor, an adviser*
Consŭltrix, īcis. f. 3. *a she-adviser*
Consŭltum, i. n. 2. *an ordinance*, or *decree of council, statute*, or *law, advice, wise action*
Consŭltus, a, um. pt. *of* consŭlo [*sellor*
Consŭltus, i. m. 2. *a coun-*
Consŭltus, ūs. m. 4. *advice, a leaping together*
Consummabĭlis, e. adj. *that may*, or *is to be perfected*
Consummatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a perfecting, accomplishment, sum total*
Consūmmo [con, summa], āre. act. 1. *to complete, end, finish, perfect, ac complish, sum up*
Consūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to consume, spend, spend lavishly, eat up, devour, destroy, cut off, lay waste, wear out, waste away, satisfy, bestow, discard*, or *throw off*
Consumptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a consumption, spending, laying out, wasting*
Consūmptor, ōris. m. 3. *a consumer* [consumo
Consūmptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Consŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to sew up*
Consūrgo, gĕre, rrexi, rectum. act. & neut. 3. *to rise up, rise against, rise, grow, grow up*
Consurrectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a respectful rising up, a rising*
Consusūrro, āre. act. 1. *to whisper together*
Consūtum, i. n. 2. *a seam*
Consutūra, æ. f. *a sewing, a stitching* [suo
Consūtus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Contabefacĭo [con, tabes, facio], cĕre. act. 3. *to waste away*
Contabēsco, cĕre, tābui, n. 3. *to pine away*
Contabulatĭo, ōnis. f. *planking, boarding*, &c., *a timber-frame*
Contabŭlo [con, tabula], āre. act. 1. *to plank, floor, frame, to make a bridge*
Contāctus, a, um. pt. *of* contingo
Contāctus, us. m. 4. *a touch, an infection, defilement, pollution*
Contāges, is. f. 3. *a contagion, infection, rot, murrain, any infectious disease*, or *distemper*
Contagĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a contagion, infection, pollution, an effect*, or *affection*
Contagĭum, i. n. 2. *a contagion*
Contaminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pollution* [*defiler*
Contaminātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Contamĭno, āre. act. 1. *to contaminate, pollute, defile, corrupt, spoil by mixing, disgrace, make uneasy*, or *uncomfortable*
Contatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a delaying, a delay*
Contēchnor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to contrive, devise, plot*
Contēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Contĕgo, gĕre, ēxi, ēctum. act. 3. *to cover, hide, conceal, veil over, cloak, clothe, bury*
Contemĕro, āre. act. 1. *to violate, profane, pollute, injure*
Contēmno, nĕre, psi, ptum act. 3. *to condemn, despise, undervalue, slight, disregard, bid defiance to*
Contemplatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contemplation, study, consideration, regard, a survey, view, beholding*
Contemplatīvus, a, um. adj. *contemplative, speculative*
Contemplātor, ōris. m. 3. *one who contemplates, a beholder*
Contemplātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that contemplates, meditates*, or *beholds*
Contemplātu, abl. m. 4. *by contemplation*
Contēmplo, āre. act. 1. &
Contēmplor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to contemplate, consider, reflect*, or *meditate on, behold, look upon*, or *at, to view*
Contemporālis, e. *and* contemporanĕus, a, um. adj. *contemporary*

Digitized by Google

Consolĭdo, āre. act. 1. *to consolidate*
Consōlor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to comfort, encourage*; pass. *to be comforted*
Consomnĭo, āre. act. 1. *to dream*
Consŏnans, tis. f. 3. *a consonant*
Consonantĭa, æ. f. 1. *harmony*
Consonantissĭme, adv. *most agreeably*
Consŏne, adv. *with one voice*
Consŏno, nāre, nŭi. neut 1. *to make a great noise, ring again, resound, echo, agree*, or *be suitable*
Consŏnus, a, um. adj. *of like sound*, or *tune, convenient, agreeable*
Consopĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 1. *to lull asleep*
Consopĭtus, a, um. pt. *laid asleep*
Cōnsors. tis. c. g. 3. *a consort, partner, sharer, partaker*
Cōnsors. tis. adj. *partaking, sharing, friendly*
Consortĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *partnership, fellowship, society, intercourse*
Consortĭum, i. n. 2. *fellowship, partnership, intercourse, correspondence, sympathy, mutual affection*
Conspēctus, a, um. pt. *of* conspicio
Conspēctus, us. m. 4. *a sight*, or *view, presence*
Conspērgo [con, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 3. *to besprinkle, strew, sprinkle, dash*
Conspērsus, a, um. pt. *sprinkled, strewed, mixed, set about with, adorned, embellished*
Conspicabūndus, adj. *very beautiful*
Conspicīllum, i. n. 2. *a peeping-hole, a pair of spectacles*
Conspicĭo [con, specio], cĕre, pexi, pēctum. act. 3 *to see, behold, take a view of, look towards, discover*, or *find out, consider*, or *mind*
Conspĭcor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to see*, or *behold, perceive, observe, spy*
Conspicŭus, a, um. adj. *conspicuous, visible, easy to be seen, clear, remarkable, eminent, excellent, commendable, distinguished, adorned*
Conspīrāte, adv. iùs, comp. *with great ardour*
Conspiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conspiracy, a plot, unanimity, consent, union*
Conspirātus, us. m. 4. *a confederacy*
Conspīro, āre. neut. 1. *to conspire, unite, breathe together*
Conspīro, āre. act. 1. *to wind round*
Conspīsso, āre. act. 1. *to thicken, curdle*
Conspondĕo, ēre, di, nsum. neut. 2. *to be joint surety with another*
Conspōnsor, ōris. m. 3. *a joint security*
Conspōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* conspondeo
Conspūmo, āre. n. 1. *to foam, froth*
Conspŭo, ŭĕre, ŭi, ūtum. act. 3. *to spit upon, spit in one's face*
Conspūrco, āre. act. 1. *to defile, foul*
Conspūto, āre. freq. 1. *to bespawl, besputter, spit often at*
Conspūtus, a, um. pt. *of* conspuo
Constabĭlio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to settle, make sure, assure*
Cōnstans, tis. adj ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *constant, certain, fixed, steady, even, moderate, bold, resolute*
Constānter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *constantly, always, consistently, regularly, evenly, calmly, deliberately, boldly, resolutely*
Constantĭa, æ. f. 1. *constancy, firmness, steadfastness, perseverance, resolution, subsistence*
Constellatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a constellation, set*, or *company of stars*
Consternatĭo, ōnis. f. 3 *consternation, great fear, astonishment, mutiny*
Constērno, āre. act. 1. *to affright, terrify, dismay, alarm, astonish, disorder, rout*
Constērno, nĕre, strāvi, ātum. act. 3. *to strew*, or *cover all over, pave*, or *floor, throw to the ground*
Constīpo, āre. act. 1. *to cram close*
Constitŭo [con, statuo], ŭĕre, ŭi, ūtum. act. 3. *to constitute, appoint, promise, agree, set, put*, or *place, fix*, or *establish, range*, or *dispose, settle, resolve*, or *determine, purpose, design*, or *intend, make up, build*, or *erect, establish, stop*, or *make to halt, manage, govern*
Constitūta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *statutes, decrees, ordinances*, &c.
Constitutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a constitution, order*, or *decree, establishment, the state of the body, stating of a case*
Constitūto, adv. *vel* adj. tempore, sub. *to the day appointed, according to appointment*
Constitūtor, ōris. m. 3. *an ordainer*, or *appointer*
Constitūtum, i. n. 2. *a constitution*, or *decree, judged case, appointment, appointed time*
Constitūtus, a, um. pt. *of* constituo
Cōnsto, stāre, stĭti, stĭtum & stātum neut. 1. *to stand together, stand, be consistent, consist, be built of, abide, continue*, or *be, cost, appear, be plain*, or *manifest, be agreed on*
Constrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a leveller*
Constrātum. i. n. 2. *the deck of a ship*
Constrātus, a, um. pt. *of* consterno
Constrĕpo, pĕre, pui, pĭtum, neut. 3. *to make a great noise*
Constrīcte, & Constrictim, adv. *briefly*
Constrictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a binding tight*
Constrictīvus, a, um. adj. *binding*
Constrīcto, āre. act. 1. *to bind together*
Constrīctus, a, um. pt. *of* Constringo
Constringo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to bind tight*, or *fast, tie strait*, or *up, strain, constrain*, or *compel, restrain*, or *bridle*
Constructĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a construction, building, framing, making*, or *joining, frame*
Constrūctor, ōris. m. 3. *a builder*

Digitized by Google

Conseminālis, e. adj. *of*
Conseminĕus, a, um. adj. *sown with several kinds of seeds*
Consenēsco, cĕre, senŭi, incept. 3. *to grow old*, or *out of date, decay, fade, abate, cool*
Consensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *consent, agreement, one mind*, or *purpose, a plot, conspiracy, confederacy*
Consēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* consentio
Consēnsus, us. m. 4. *consent, accord*, or *agreement, granting*, or *owning*
Consentanĕe, adv. *agreeably*
Consentanĕus, a, um, adj. *consentaneous, agreeable, consonant, answerable, convenient, reasonable, probable*
Consentĭo, īre, nsi, nsum. neut. 4. *to consent, agree, be unanimous, unite, plot together*
Consepĭo, īre, psi, ptum. act. 4. *to hedge in, inclose*
Consēptum, i. n. 2. *an inclosure* [consepio
Consēptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Consequēnter, adv. *consequently* [*consequence*
Consequentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a*
Consĕquor, qui, cūtus. dep. 3. *to follow with*, or *close, follow, reach*, or *overtake, get*, or *obtain, purchase*, or *procure, effect, reckon up*, or *comprise, imitate*
Consĕro, rĕre, sēvi, & serŭi, sĭtum & sertum. act. 3. *to sow, set*, or *plant, close*, or *join, put*, or *lay together, to ordain*, or *make*
Conserrātus, a, um. adj. *indented, toothed*
Consērte, adv. *fast, close*
Consērtor, ōris. m. 3. *a fastener* [consero
Consērtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Consērva, æ. f. 1. *she that serveth, the same mistress*
Conservatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a preservation, a keeping, maintaining*
Conservātor, ōris. m. *a preserver keeper, protector, defender*
Conservātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that preserveth*
Conservitĭum, i. n. 2. *fellowship in service*
Conservĭtus, ūtis. f. 3. *Idem*
Consērvo, āre. act. 1. *to preserve, save, keep, keep warily*, or *entire, maintain, defend, observe, mind*, or *regard*
Consērvus, i. m. 2. *a fellow-servant*
Consessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sitting together*
Consēssor, ōris. m. 3. *he that sitteth with* or *by others*
Consēssus, us. m. 4. *an assembly, sitting together, meeting, session*
Considĕo [con, sedeo]. ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. 2. *to sit with*, or *near, sit down, pitch*, or *light, settle*, or *be settled, sink down, be abated, stop, take up quarters, encamp*
Considerantĭa, æ. f. 1. *consideration*
Considerātĕ, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *with consideration, warily, cautiously*
Considerātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *consideration, regard, good heed, advice*
Considerātor, ōris. m. 3. *a considerer*
Consīdo, dĕre, sēdi. sessum. neut. 3. *to sit down, pitch*, or *light, settle, sink down, abate*, or *cease, be allayed*, or *assuaged, dwell, take up quarters, encamp* [*seal together*
Consigillo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Consignātĕr, adv. *remarkably*
Consignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sealing, marking, handwriting*
Consignĭfĭco, āre. act. 1. *to signify, show by tokens*, or *words*
Consīgno, āre. act. 1. *to seal, sign, mark, register*, or *record, confirm*, or *ratify* [*keep silence*
Consilĕo, ēre. neut 2. *to*
Consilēsco, ēre. n. 3. *to be silent*, or *still*
Consiliarĭus, a, um. adj. *giving counsel*
Consiliarĭus, i. m. 2. *a counsellor*
Consiliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a counsellor, adviser, one of the council*
Consilīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *bear's foot*, or *setterwort*
Consilĭo [con, salio], īre, lŭi & lĭvi, sultum. neut. 4. *to leap upon, fall upon, assault*
Consiliōsus, a, um. adj. *wise, considerate, apt to advise well*
Consilĭum, i. n. 2. *counsel, advice, deliberation, reason, wisdom, understanding, discretion, design, purpose, project, contrivance, stratagem, means, resolution, will*, or *pleasure, cabal*
Consimĭlis, e. adj. *very like*
Consimilĭter, adv. *in a similar manner*
Consipĭo [con, sapio], pĕre. n. 3. *to be wise, be well in his wits*
Consĭsto, tĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. neut. 3. *to consist, agree, stand together, stand fast*, or *good, stand, stop*, or *halt, abide*, or *stay, be at a stay, be stopped*, or *stayed, be abated*, or *at ease, settle*, or *be settled, be recovered, contend*, or *contest, appear, ride, be frozen*
Consistorĭum, i. n. 2. *a consistory, council-house, council*
Consitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a planting, setting, sowing*
Consĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a planter, setter*
Consitūra, æ. f. *planting, plantation*
Consĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* consĕro, *set, planted, sown*
Consobrīna, æ. f. 1. *a cousin, mother's sister's daughter*
Consobrīnus, i. m. 2. *a cousin, mother's sister's son, mother's brother's son, father's sister's son*
Consŏcer, ĕri. m. 2. *those whose sons and daughters have married together*
Consociatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *fellowship, society*
Consocĭo, āre. act. 1. *to associate, join together, make partaker of*
Consolabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be appeased, which comforteth*
Consolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *consolation, comfort*
Consolātor, ōris. m. 3. *a comforter*
Consolatorĭus, a, um. adj. *consolatory*

Digitized by Google

Connēxus, a, um. pt. *of* connecto
Connēxus, us. m. 4. *a knitting, tying, or joining together, a joint, or knot*
Connīcto, āre. act. 1. *to wink often*
Connīsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Connītor, ti, ixus, *vel* īsus sum. d. 3. *to endeavour, struggle, try to the utmost, travail with child, yean, bring forth, lean*
Connivĕo, ēre, īvi, & ixi. neut. 2. *to connive, to wink at, to wink, to twinkle*
Connīxus, a, um. pt. *of* connītor [*together*
Connōdo, āre. act. 1. *to knit*
Connubiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to wedlock, or marriage, nuptial*
Connubĭlis, e. adj. *marriageable* [*make cloudy*
Connubĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to*
Connubĭlus, a, um. adj. *cloudy*
Connubĭum, i n. 2. *wedlock, marriage, an embrace*
Connūdo, ā e. act. 1. *to make naked, or bare, uncover*
Conopēum, i. n. 2. *Juv.* Conopēum, *Hor. a canopy, umbrella, pavilion, tester over a bed*
Cōnor, āri, atus sum, dep. 1. *to endeavour, attempt, aim at, try* [*shaking*
Conquassātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Conquassāsso, āre. act. 1. *to shake in pieces, shake, harass, lay waste*
Conquĕror, ri, questus sum. dep. 3. *to complain of, bewail, lament*
Conquestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a complaining* [*plaint*
Conquēstus, us. m. 4. *a com-*
Conquiēsco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum neut. 3. *to rest, repose, cease, leave off, abate, acquiesce, be contented, or pleased, take delight*
Conquinīsco, cĕre, quexi. neut. 3. *to nod, bow, or bend, stoop*
Conquīro [con, quæro], rĕre, sīvi, sītum. act. 3. *to seek about, search for diligently, devise, get together, rake up*
Conquisīte, adv. *exquisitely, rarely*
Conquisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a diligent inquiry, a pressing of soldiers*
Conquisītor, ōris. m. 3. *a searcher for or after, a press-master, a commissioner* [conquiro
Conquisītus, a, um. pt. *of*
Couridĕo, ēre, si. neut. 2. *to laugh, to smile*
Conrŭo, ĕre. act. 3. *to subvert* [*greeting*
Consalutatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a*
Consalūto, āre. a. 1. *to salute, or greet*
Consanēsco, cĕre. incept. 3. *to become whole, grow sound* [*kinswoman*
Consanguinĕa, æ. f. 1. *a*
Consanguinĕus, a, um. adj. *of the same blood, or family, kindred, related, allied by blood*
Consanguinĕus, i. m. 2. *a cousin, cousin-german, relation, kinsman of the same blood by the father's side, a brother by the same father*
Consanguinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *consanguinity, kindred by blood, or birth*
Consāno, āre. neut. & Consanor, āri. pass. 1. *to be healed*
Consarcĭno, āre. a. 1. *to patch, to piece, to pack*
Consarrĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to rake, or weed carefully*
Consaucĭo, āre. act. 1. *to wound, or hurt*
Conscelerāte. adv. *wickedly*
Conscelĕro, āre. act. 1. *to profane, or unhallow, pollute, or defile*
Conscēndo [con, scando], dĕre, di, nsum. a. & n. 3. *to climb, to go up, or into, ascend, mount, embark*
Conscēnsio, ōnis. f. 3. *an ascending, a mounting, an embarking*
Conscēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* conscendo
Conscientĕr, adv. *knowingly*
Conscientĭa, æ. f. 1. *conscience, consciousness, privity, knowledge, remembrance, reflection, remorse, sorrow, innocence, integrity*
Conscīndo, ĕre, scĭdi, scīs sum. act. 3. *to cut, or tear in pieces, lash, censure severely, twitch, or pinch*
Conscĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. *to know, to be privy to, be conscious of* [*guilty*
Conscĭŏlus, a, um. adj.
Conscīsco, cĕre, īvi, ītum. a. 3. *to vote by common consent, make an order, or act, commit, or be guilty of, get, or procure*
Conscissūra, æ. f. 1. *a gash, a cut* [conscindo
Conscīssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Conscītus, a, um. pt. *of* conscisco
Conscĭus, a, um. adj. *conscious, privy to, knowing, obnoxious, guilty*
Conscrĕor, āri. dep. 1. *to hawk, or spit*
Conscribĭllo, āre. act. 1. *to scrawl, or scribble*
Conscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to write, set down in writing, make, or ordain, list, levy*
Conscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a writing, enrolling, or registering* [*writer*
Conscrīptor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Conscrīptus, a, um. pt. *of* conscribo
Conscrūtor, āri. d. 1. *to search about* [1. *to cut*
Consĕco, āre, cŭi, ctum. a.
Consecratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a consecration, or dedication*
Consecro [con, sacro], āre. act. 1. *to consecrate, devote, hallow, canonize, or saint, make a god, immortalize*
Consectarĭum, i. n. 2. *an inference, deduction, corollary*
Consectarĭus, a, um. adj. *deducible*
Consectatĭo, ōnis. f. *a pursuit, a running after*
Consectātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that followeth, pursueth, &c.*
Consectātrix īcis. f. 3. *she that pursueth*
Consectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cutting, hewing, felling of trees*
Consēctor, āri. dep. 1. *to follow up and down, follow, run, or hunt after, chase, pursue, persecute, haunt, court, hanker, or lust after, overtake, set forth, or enumerate, imitate*
Consecutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sequel, consequence, attainment* [consequor
Consecūtus, a, um. pt. *of*

Digitized by Google

gather into a ball, or *lump*
Conglomĕro, āre. act. 1. *to wind into a ball, heap up*
Conglutinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gluing, joining*, or *closing together*
Conglutĭno āre. act. 1. *to glue*, or *cement, join, close up*
Congræco, āre. neut. & Congræcor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to feast, make good cheer, live merrily*
Congrāssor, āri. dep. 1. *to rob*, or *steal*
Congratulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *congratulation*, or *a wishing of joy, rejoicing with any one for his good fortune*
Congratulātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that rejoiceth at any one's prosperity*
Congratŭlor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to congratulate*, or *wish one joy*
Congredĭor [con, gradior], di, essus sum. dep. 3. *to go together, meet*, or *assemble, encounter, engage, join battle, dispute, converse*, or *talk, accost*, or *address*
Congregabĭlis, e. adj. *easily assembled*, or *brought together, sociable*
Congregatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a congregation, assembly, society*, or *company, an assembling*, or *gathering together*
Congrĕgo [con *for* cum, *and* grex], gāre, gāvi, gātum. act. 1. *to gather*, or *assemble together, to collect*
Congressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a coming together, meeting with, assembly, encounter, conflict* [gredio
Congrēssus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Congrēssus, us. m. 4. *an engagement*, or *battle, encounter, meeting*, or *coming together, interview*
Cŏngrex, ĕgis. c. g. *of the same flock* [*fitly, suitably*
Congruēnter, adv. *aptly*,
Congruentĭa, æ. f. 1. *agreeableness, suitableness, fitness, likeness* [*ableness*
Congruĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *agree-*
Congrŭo, ŭĕre, ŭi. neut. 3. *to agree, accord, suit, answer, fall out, come together*
Congrŭus, a, um. adj. *agreeable, suitable, proper, fit, apt, convenient*
Conjectanĕa, ōrum. pl. n. *a commonplace-book, a memorandum-book*
Conjectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conjecturing* [*jecture*
Conjectatorĭe, adv. *by con-*
Conjectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *casting, throwing*, or *hurling, discharge, divination by*, or *interpretation of dreams, conjecture*, or *guess*
Conjĕcto [con, jacto], are. act. 1. *to throw*, or *cast, conjecture*, or *guess, divine*, or *imagine, think*
Conjĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *an interpreter of dreams, diviner, guesser*
Conjĕctrix, īcis. f. *she who interprets dreams*
Conjectūra, æ. f. 1. *a conjecture*, or *guess, imagination*, or *conceit, interpretation*, or *divination*
Conjecturālis, e. adj. *conjectural* [conjicio
Conjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Conjĕctus, us. m. 4. *a casting, hurling*, or *throwing, cast*, or *throw, discharge, cast*, or *glance*
Conĭfer, *vel* Conifĕrus, a, um. adj. *bearing pine-apples* [*Idem*
Conĭger. ĕra, ĕrum. adj.
Conjĭcĭo [con, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to cast together, cast, throw, fling, hurl, drive, put, comprise, digest, state, lay open, conjecture, guess, divine, imagine, interpret, fix*, or *limit*
Conĭsco, are. neut. 1. *to butt as a ram, to throw the dust about*
Conĭsso, āre. neut. 1. *to butt, frisk about and raise the dust, prepare for fight in wantonness and play*
Conisterĭum. i. n. 2. *a place for sprinkling wrestlers with dust after they were anointed with oil*
Conjugālis, e. adj. *conjugal, of marriage*
Conjugāta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *words that come of one original*
Conjugatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conjugation, a yoking*, or *coupling together, a derivation of words of one kind*
Conjugātor, ōris. m. 3. *a joiner, coupler, matcher*
Conjugiālis, e. adj. *belonging to marriage*, or *wedlock*
Conjugĭum, i. n. *marriage, wedlock, match, a pair of creatures, male and female, a husband*
Conjŭgo, āre. act. 1. *to yoke*, or *couple together, to marry*
Conjugŭlus, a, um. adj. *paired, mated, matched*
Conjŭgus, a, um. adj. *Idem*
Conjūncte, adv. issĭmè, sup. *jointly, intimately*
Conjūnctim, adv. *jointly, unitedly, intimately*
Conjunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conjunction, joining*, or *mixing together, union, alliance, affinity, nearness, agreement, concord, mutual love, familiarity, fellowship, company, match* [*junctive*
Conjunctĭvus, a, um. adj. *con-*
Conjūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to conjoin, join together, join, couple, unite, associate, ally*
Conjuratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conspiracy, confederacy, general compact*
Conjūro, āre. act. 1. *to conjure, conspire together, plot, swear, swear together to do all one thing, to agree and help one another*
Cōnjux, ŭgis. c. g. 3. *a husband*, or *wife, a married man*, or *woman, a spouse*
Conlabĕfio, hĕri, neut. 3. *to go to decay*
Conlātro, āre. act. 1. *to bark with, rail at, decry*
Conlāxo, āre. act. 1. *to slacken* [*boughs*
Conlūco, āre. act. 1. *to lop*
Connatālis, e. adj. *that hath the same birth-day with others*
Connāto, āre. act. 1. *to swim together, to rival*
Connĕcto, tĕre, exi, & exui, exum. act. 3. *to connect, knit, tie, link, join*, or *fasten together, join*, or *add, unite, continue*
Connexĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a connexion, a joining together, a conclusion*
Connexĭvus, a, um. ad *copulative*

Digitized by Google

flirt, a combat
Confĭcto, āre. neut. 1. *to struggle, strive, encounter, trouble, disturb, vex, afflict*
Confĭctor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to struggle, encounter, be fretted*, or *troubled*
Confĭctus, ūs. m. 4. *the dashing*, or *striking of one thing against another, a justling together, a contest*
Confĭgo, gĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to contend, strive, encounter, engage, try by law, debate, dispute, clash, contradict*
Cōnfĭo, āre act. 1. *to blow*, or *blow together, melt, forge, found*, or *cast, get*, or *procure, raise, cause*, or *work, make, contrive*, or *devise, make up*, or *compose*
Confluctŭor, āri. dep. 1. *to fluctuate, be uncertain, wave to and fro*
Confluens, tis. m. 3. *a conflux, a place where two rivers run together*
Confluentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a confluence*
Confluo, ĕre, uxi, uxum. neut. 3. *to flock*, or *flow together, run, resort, come, apply* [*ent*
Confluus, a, um. adj. *confluen-*
Confodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. act. 3. *to dig, dig up, gore, stab, cut*
Confœdĕro, āre. act. 1. *to confederate* [*about*
Confŏre, *to be, to be brought*
Confo:mātio, ōnis. f. 3. *the framing, fashioning, ordering*, or *disposing of a thing, an embellishment*, or *beautiful proportion, a conformation*
Confŏrmis, e. adj. *of like form*, or *shape, conformable, agreeable, suitable, convenient, fashionable*
Conformĭter, adv. *agreeably*
Confŏrmo, āre. act. 1. *to adapt, form, shape*, or *fashion, make like; to finish, complete; to accommodate one's self*
Conformĭco, āre. act. 1. *to make like an arch, to arch, to vault*
Confossĭo, ōnis. f. *a stabbing*
Confŏssor, ōris. m. 3. *he that stabbeth*, or *digs*
Confŏssus, a, um. pt. *of* confodio
Confovĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to cherish* [fringo
Confrāctus a. um. pt. *of* con-
Confrāctus, ūs m. 4. *roughness* [*ruggedly*
Confragōse, adv. *roughly*,
Confragōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, rugged, craggy, uneven, uneasy and troublesome to go in, hard to understand, rude in language, unpleasant, hoarse and jarring*
Confrāgus, a, um. adj. *rough, rugged*
Confremebūndus, a, um. adj. *making a terrible noise, roaring*
Confremĭtus, us. m. 4. *a great roaring*
Confrĕmo, mĕre, mŭi. neut. 3. *to make a great noise, roar, murmur, mutter, ring, resound*
Confrĭco, cāre. cui. act. 1. *to rub, rub hard*, or *down, scratch, exasperate*
Confrigĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to grow cold*
Confrīngo [con, frango], gĕre, frēgi, fractum. act. 3. *to break*, or *dash in pieces, bruise, split, break open*
Confugĭo, gĕre, ūgi, gĭtum. neut. 3. *to flee*, or *go for shelter, have recourse, betake, retire*
Confugĭum, i. n. 2. *a place of succour and refuge, a retreat, a harbour*
Confulgĕo, ēre, si. neut. 2. *to shine*
Confūndo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum. act. 3. *to confound, mix, mingle*, or *jumble together, blend, pour, disturb, trouble, discompose, disorder, abash, dismay*
Confūse, adv. iūs, comp. *confusedly*
Confūsim, adv. *confusedly*
Confusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *mixing*, or *jumbling together, confusion, disorder, uneasiness, trouble, shame, shamefacedness, blushing*
Confūsus, a, um. pt. *of* confundo
Confutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a confutation, a disproving, an answer*
Confūto, āre. act. 1. *to confute, disprove, convict, reprove, allay, repress, cool, dazzle*
Congelabĭlis, e. adj. *congealable* [*congealing*
Congelatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Congelĭdus, a, um. adj. *chill, cool*
Congĕlo, āre. act. 1. *to congeal, freeze, stiffen, grow torpid* [*redoubling*
Congeminatĭo, ōnis. f. *a*
Congemĭno, āre. act. 1. *to redouble*
Congĕmo, mĕre, mui. n. 3. *to groan*, or *sigh round, to moan*; act. *to bewail, lament*
Congĕner, eněris. adj. *of one stock, kindred*, or *sort*
Congenĕro, āre. act. 1. *to join in alliance, to unite*, or *associate*
Congenĭtus, a, um. adj. *born with* [*a fish*
Cōnger, & Cōngrus, i. m. 2.
Congerĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a heap, pile, hoard*
Congĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to heap, pile*, or *lay up, amass, get together, hoard, throw*, or *cast, build*
Congĕrro, ōnis. m. *a merry companion* [*confusedly*
Congĕstim, adv. *in heaps*,
Congestĭo, ōnis. f. *a heaping together*
Congestitĭus, a, um. adj. *cast up in heaps, heaped up, raised loose*
Congĕstus, a, um. pt. *of* congero
Congĕstus, us. m. 4. *a heap, a carrying*, or *bringing of things together*
Congiālis, e. adj. *holding a gallon*
Congiarĭum, i. n. 2. *a vessel holding a gallon, a largess, a dole, gift in corn*, or *money, a prince's present to a private man*
Congiarĭus, a, um. adj. *holding a gallon*
Congĭus, i. m. 2. *a gallon*
Congiacĭo, āre. neut. 1. *to freeze*, or *turn to ice, to grow stiff*
Congĭisco, ĕre. n. 3. *to shine with others*
Conglobātim, adv. *in a round lump*
Conglobātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a gathering round*, or *like a ball*
Conglŏbo, āre act. 1. *to*

Digitized by Google

that is, or *may be hired*, or *taken to hire*
Condŭctor, ōris. m. 3. *he that takes*, or *hires*, *a tenant*, *an undertaker*
Condŭctum, i. n. 2. *a thing hired* [conduco
Condŭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Conduplicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a doubling*, *duplicate*, *repetition*
Conduplĭco, āre. act. 1. *to double*, *pay double*, *return double*
Condūro, āre. act. 1. *to harden greatly*
Cōndus, i. m. 2. *a butler*, *a steward* [*ling*, *a scab*
Condylōma, ātis. n. *a swel-*
Condylus, i. m. 2. *a knuckle*, *joint*, *ring*, or *thimble*
Confabrĭcor, ātus sum. d. 1. *to forge*, or *make*, *to devise*, or *contrive*
Confabulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *confabulation*, *discourse*, *a talking together* [*ter*
Confabŭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a pra-*
Confabŭlor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to tell tales*, *to talk*, or *discourse together*
Confarreatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the solemnizing of a marriage by means of eating a bride-cake together*
Confarrĕo, āvi, ātum. neut. 1. *to marry with a bride-cake eaten together*
Confatālis, e. adj. *of the same fate*
Confectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a making up*, *writing*, *dispatching*, *chewing*
Confĕctor, ōris. f. 3. *a dispatcher*, *ender*, or *finisher*, *consumer*, *waster*, or *destroyer*
Confectūra, æ. f. 1. *the making*, or *doing of a thing*
Confĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* conficio
Conferbĕo, ēre, bui. n. 2. *to grow very hot*, *grow together*, *unite*
Confercĭo [con, farcio], cīre, ertum. a. 4. *to stuff*, *drive close*, *gorge*
Conferō, ntŭli, nfĕrre, collātum. act. & neut. 3. *to bring*, *carry*, *put*, or *lay together*, *confer*, *conduce*, *contribute*, *add*, or *join*, *bestow*, or *lay out*, *employ*, *apply*, *compare*, *compose*, or *digest*, *discourse*, or *talk together*, *lay*, or *cast*, *betake*, *defer*, or *put off*, *refer*
Confĕrtim, adv. *in a heap*, *closely* [confercio
Confĕrtus, a, um. pt. *of*
Confervefacĭo, ĕre. act. 3. *to make hot*
Confervĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to be very hot*, *to boil up*, *knit together*, *join*
Confervĕsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow scalding*, or *boiling hot*, *to seethe* [*sion*
Confessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *confes-*
Confĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* confiteor
Confestim, adv. *immediately*, *forthwith*
Confibŭla, æ. f. 1. *a clasp*, *a wooden pin*
Conficĭo [con, facio], cĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to finish*, or *make an end of*, *to dispatch*, *perform*, *effect*, or *accomplish*, *get*, or *obtain*, *procure*, *raise*, *spend*, or *waste*, *consume*, *wear out*, or *away*, *conquer*, *kill*, or *slay*, *weary*, *chew*, *concoct*, or *digest*, *pass over*, *prove*, or *make evident*, *bargain*
Confictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a forging* [confingo
Confĭctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Confĭdens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *trusting*, *hoping*, *confident*, *bold*, *daring*, *rash*, *presumptuous*, *grave*, *steady*, *firm*
Confidēnter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *confidently*, *boldly*, *with assurance*, *audaciously*
Confidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *confidence*, *boldness*, *courage*, *assurance*, *presumption*
Confĭdo, dĕre, īdi, & īsus sum. n. 3. *to confide*, *rely*, or *depend upon*, *put confidence in*, *be confident*, or *well assured*, *trust*, *expect*, or *hope*
Confĭgo, gĕre, ixi, ixum. act. 3. *to stick*, or *thrust into*, *nail*, or *fasten together*, *pierce*, *shoot*, *kill*, *fix earnestly*
Configūro, āre. act. 1. *to fashion*, *to form*
Confĭndo, ĕre, fĭdi, fissum. act. *to cleave* [*nigh*
Confĭne, is. n. 3. *a place*
Confĭngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to form*, or *make*, *to shape*, or *fashion*, *to feign*, *forge*, or *invent*
Confinĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *the confines*
Confīnis, e. adj. *next to*, *adjoining*, *bordering*, *bounding*, *lying very near*, *joined to*, *like*, *of the same sort*
Confīnis, is. m. *a borderer*
Confinĭum, i. n. 2. *a confine*, *the marches*, *frontier*, *limit*, or *bound*, *nearness of place*, *likeness*, *a neighbour*
Confĭo, iĕri. neut. pass. 3. *to be brought to pass*, *made*, or *done*
Confirmatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *confirmation*, *assurance*, *encouragement*
Confirmātor, ōris. m. 3. *a confirmer*, *assurer*, *insurer*
Confirmĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sturdiness*, *resolution*, *stoutness*, *firmness*
Confīrmo, āre. act. 1. *to confirm*, *establish*, *fortify*, or *strengthen*, *encourage*, *hearten*, *recover*, *get strength*, *make good*, *ascertain*, *avow*, *affirm*, or *say boldly*
Confiscatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a confiscation*, *forfeiting*, *forfeiture*
Confīsco [con *for* cum, *and* fiscus], āre. act. 1. *to confiscate*, *to seize as forfeited to the treasury*, or *king*
Confisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *confidence*, *assurance* [fido
Confīsus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Confitĕor [con, fateor], ēri, fessus sum. dep. 2. *to confess*, *own*, or *acknowledge*, *profess*, *declare* [figo
Confīxus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Conflaccĕsco, is. neut. 3. *to be allayed*, or *weakened*, *to grow calm*
Conflagĭto, āre. act. 1. *to request importunately*
Conflagro, āre. act. 1. *to burn*, or *set on fire*
Conflatĭlis, e. adj. *cast*, or *molten* [*ing of metal*
Conflatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the melt-*
Conflātor, ōris. m. 3. *a founder*
Conflatūra, æ. f. 1. *a melting*, *a casting* [flecto
Conflĕxus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Conflictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a clashing*, or *dashing of one against another*, *a con-*

Digitized by Google

or *alike*
Concursatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running of people together, an earnest contention, a medley*, or *confusion, a riot*
Concursātor, ōris. m. 3. *a runner to and fro, a skirmisher*
Concursĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a running*, or *meeting together, a concurrence, concourse, combination*
Concūrso, āre. freq. 1. *to run hither and thither, to run*, or *gad about*
Concūrsus, us. m. 4. *a concourse, crowd, resort, encounter, engagement, concurrence*
Concussĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shaking, shock, jumbling, combination against the innocent*
Concūssu, abl. m. 4. *by shaking*
Concūssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Concutĭo [con, quatio], tĕre, cussi, cussum. act. 3. *to shake, move, brandish, tremble, jog, terrify, trouble, alarm, disquiet, disturb*
Condallĭum, i. n. 2. *a thimble, a ring*
Condecēnter, adv. *becomingly*
Condecentĭa, æ. f. 1. *becomingness, fitness, decency*
Condecōre, adv. *very gracefully, finely*
Condecōro, āre. a. 1. *to deck, grace, adorn, embellish, honour*
Condeliquēsco, ĕre. n. *to melt together, dissolve*
Condemnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *condemnation*
Condemnātor, ōris. m. 3. *an accuser, one who causes another to be condemned*
Condēmno [con, damno], āre. act. 1. *to condemn, doom, devote, accuse, convict*
Condensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *thickening*
Condensĕo, ēre. act. 2. *to condense*
Condensĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *thickness*
Condēnso, āre. act. 1. *to condense, thicken, flock together, beat close*
Condēnsus, a, um. adj. *dense, thick, close*, or *flocked together*
Condĕpso, sĕre, sui, sĭtum. act. 3. *to mingle*, or *knead together*
Condīco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to appoint*, or *order, agree upon, declare, promise, undertake, engage, claim, demand*
Condictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an appointing, a declaring*
Condictitĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a demand*, or *claim*
Condīctum, i. n. 2. *an agreement, a bargain*
Condīctus, a, um. pt. *of* condico
Condīgne, adv. *worthily, suitably*
Condīgnus, a, um. adj. *worthy, becoming, suitable, like, deserved*
Condimentarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to sauce*, or *pickle*
Condimēntum, i. n. 2. *sauce, seasoning*
Condĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. *to season meat, to corn, pickle, preserve, embalm, sweeten, relish*
Condiscipŭla, æ. f. 1. *a female school-fellow*, or *school acquaintance*
Condiscipulātus, us. m. 4. *fellowship at school*
Condiscipŭlus, i. m. 2. *a school fellow, a fellow-student*
Condīsco, cĕre, didĭci. act. 3. *to learn*
Conditanĕus, a, um. adj. *that may be seasoned*, or *kept and laid up*
Conditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a seasoning*
Conditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a condition, state, disposition, situation, way, manner*, or *course, order, rank*, or *degree, term*, or *offer, bargain*, or *agreement, treaty, match, union, choice, liberty, privilege, laying*, or *hoarding up, invitation*
Conditionālis, e. adj. *conditional*
Conditorĭum, i. n. 2. *a place to lay up*, or *hide things in, a sepulchre, a coffin, an arsenal, an armoury*
Condititĭus, a, um. adj. *seasoned, powdered, kept*, or *laid up*
Conditīvum, i. n. 2. *a grave, a vault*
Conditīvus, a, um. adj. *that is*, or *may be preserved, and kept for use*
Conditŏr, ōris. m. 3. *a maker, builder, founder, the first inventor*, or *beginner, compiler*, or *writer*
Conditrix, īcis. f. 3. *a founder*
Conditūra, æ. f. 1. *sauce, pickle*
Conditūra, æ. f. 1. *a building, framing*
Conditus, a, um. pt. *of* condo
Condītus, a, um. pt. *of* condĭo
Condītus, us. m. 4. *a seasoning, a preserving, a pickling*
Conditus, us. m. 4. *an erection, a building*
Condo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act 3. *to lay up, hoard, stow, hide*, or *conceal, keep close, put up*, or *into, close, sheathe, bury, found, make, build, rebuild, compose*, or *write, institute*, or *ordain, get*, or *obtain*
Condocefacĭo [con, doceo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to teach, instruct, acquaint, inform*
Condocĕo, ēre, ui, ctum. a. 2. *to teach*
Condōctus, a, um. pt. *of* condoceo
Condolĕo, ŭi, ēre. neut. 2. *to condole*, or *sympathize with, grieve, ache*
Condolēsco, cĕre. incept. neut. 3. *to grieve, mourn, smart*
Condonatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a giving away*
Condōno, āre. act. 1. *to give willingly and freely, bestow, grant, pardon*, or *forgive, omit*, or *pass by*
Condormĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to sleep together, to fall asleep*
Condormīsco, cĕre. incept. 3. *to fall asleep*
Conducēnter, adv. *conveniently*
Conducibĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *conducible, expedient, available*
Condūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to conduct, lead*, or *bring along with, assemble, hire, undertake, do, contract, engage*
Conductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *hiring, renting*, or *taking by lease, taking to do at a price, collection, inference, deduction, corollary*
Conductitĭus, a, um. adj.

Digitized by Google

mon, stir up
Concĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assembly*, or *congregation, oration*, or *public discourse, speech, sermon, pulpit*
Concionarĭus, a, um. adj. *that is often in*, or *cometh to, assemblies*
Concionātor, ōris. m. 3. *a preacher*
Concionatorĭus, a, um. adj *belonging to preaching*
Conciōnor, āri. dep. 1. *to make public orations, preach*
Concipīlo, āre. act. 1. *to seize upon, tear*
Concipĭo, pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3. *to conceive, breed, devise, plot*, or *contrive, form, beget, comprehend, entertain, resolve*
Concĭse, adv. *concisely, in pieces* [*for cutting*
Concisorĭus, a, um. adj.
Concisūra, æ. f. 1. *a chopping* [concĭdo
Concīsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Concitamēntum, i. n. 2. *an incentive* [*ly*
Concitātĕ, adv. *hastily, hot-*
Concitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a stirring up, motion, passion, mutiny* [*stirrer up*
Concitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Concitātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she*, or *it that moves, provokes*, or *stirs up*
Concĭto, āre. act. 1. *to stir up, rouse, excite, push on*, or *forward, chase*, or *pursue, disturb, provoke, cause*, or *occasion*
Concĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a stirrer up, a causer* [cieo
Concĭtus, a. um. pt. *of* con-
Concĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* concio
Conciuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a short oration*, or *speech, a small assembly*
Conclamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shout, a noise* [*cry aloud*
Concalmĭto, āre. freq. 1. *to*
Conclāmo. āre. act. 1. *to cry together, cry*, or *bawl out, cry*, or *call upon, shout, proclaim*
Conclavātus, a, um. adj. *locked up*
Conclāve, is. n. 3. *an inner chamber, private room, dining-room*
Concludo, [con, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum, act. 3. *to conclude, end, finish, shut*, or *lock up, inclose, encompass, confine, circumscribe, contain*, or *comprise, gather*, or *infer, stop* [*nious periods*
Conclūse, adv. *in harmo-*
Conclusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conclusion, end, shutting up, siege, inference, reason, argument*
Conclusiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a sophism, a silly inference*
Conclusūra, æ. f. 1. *an extremity* [concludo
Conclūsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Concoctĭo, ōnis. f. *concoction, digestion* [concoquo
Concŏctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Concœnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a banqueting together, a supping together*
Concŏlor, ōris. adj. *of the same colour*
Concomitātus, a, um. adj. *accompanied*
Concopŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to couple*, or *join*
Concŏquo, ĕre, oxi, octum act. 3. *to boil*, or *seethe, concoct, digest, endure, suffer, abide*
Concordantĭa, æ. f. 1. *agreement, concordance*
Concordĭa, æ. f. 1. *concord, agreement, union, harmony, peace*
Concordĭter, adv. issĭmè, sup. *harmoniously, unanimously, with one consent*
Concŏrdo, āre. neut. 1. *to agree, be in tune, hold together*
Concorpŏro, āre. act. 1. *to mix together, incorporate, unite*
Cōneors, dis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *of one mind, unanimous, peaceable, quiet, equal, like, of the same sort, consistent, tuneable, harmonious*
Concrebrēsco, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to increase*
Concrēdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3 *to intrust, commit upon trust, trust with, hazard*, or *venture*
Concremēntum, i. n. 2. *a collection*
Concrĕmo, āre. act. *to burn, set on fire*
Concrĕpo, pāre, pui, pĭtum a. & n. 1. *to make a noise, rattle, ring, snap, creak, cry softly*
Concrescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *an increase*
Concrēsco, cĕre, rēvi, rētum. neut. 3. *to grow together, congeal, be frozen, clot, curdle, thicken*
Concretĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a concretion, growing together, growing hard*, or *thick, congealing*
Concrētum, i. n. 2. *a concrete, a substance*, or *solid thing, a mass, the quality considered with its subjects; as*, nigrum, *a black thing*
Concrētus, a, um. pt. *of* concresco [*ing together*
Concrētus, us. m. *a grow-*
Concrimĭnor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to accuse, tax, blame, rail at*
Concruĭo. āre. act. 1. *to torment*
Concrustātus, a, um. adj. *crusted over* [*cubine*
Concubīna, æ. f. 1. *a con-*
Concubinātus, us. m. 4. *concubinage*
Concubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a lying with, an embrace*
Concubĭum, i. n. *the still and dead time of the night*
Concubĭus, a, um. adj. *in bed and asleep*
Conculcatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a trampling*, or *pawing with the foot*
Concŭlco [con, calco], āre. act. 1. *to tread*, or *trample under foot, lay waste, ruin, destroy*
Concŭmbo, bĕre, ŭbui, ubĭtum. n. 3. *to lie together, to lie with*
Concupĭo, ĕre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to long, to lust for, covet, desire*
Concupiscentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a coveting, concupiscence, lust*
Concupĭsco, ĕre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to covet*, or *desire, lust after, aim at* [cupisco
Concupĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* con-
Concūro, āre. act. 1. *to take care of*
Concŭrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. neut. 3. *to run with*, or *together, flow*, or *flock together, run at*, or *against, fall foul on one another, give a shock*, or *charge, grapple, engage, meet*, or *join together, agree*, or *unite*

Digitized by Google

pings of trees, shreds, barricadoes
Concalefacĭo, cĕre, act. 3. *to warm, to chafe*
Concalefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a warming*
Concalefactorĭus. a, um. adj. *that maketh warm, heating, hot*
Concalefĭo, fĭĕri, factus sum, neut. pass. 4. *to be heated, grow hot*
Concalēsco, *et* Concalĕo, lui. neut. *to be hot, to be made warm*, or *vexed*
Concallĕo, ēre. n. 2. *to grow brawny*, or *hard, to be well versed, inured*, or *practised*
Concamerātĭo. ōnis. f. 3. *an arch, a ceiling, an arbour, an arched walk*
Concamĕro, āre. act. 1. *to arch, to ceil, vault over*
Concandĕo, ēre. n. *to be warm*, or *hot*
Concastīgo, āre. act. 1. *to chastise*
Concăvo, āre. act. 1. *to make hollow, bow, bend, wind*
Concăvus, a, um. adj. *concave, hollow*
Concēdo, dĕre, ēssi, ēssum. act. 3. *to yield, submit, give place*, or *way, resign. go over*, or *away, depart, withdraw, come, grant*, or *allow, consent, pardon, descend, abate*
Concelebro, āre. act. 1. *to celebrate, solemnize*
Concēlo. āre. a. 1. *to conceal, to hide*
Concentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a concert, melody*
Concenturĭo, āre. act. *and* neut. 1. *to take votes in the centuries, to call over, assemble, collect*
Concēntus, us. m. 4. *a concert of music, consent, agreement, concord, the chirping*, or *melody of birds*
Conceptacŭlum, i n. 2. *a receptacle*
Conceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *conception, the wording, writing*, or *drawing up of bills*, &c.
Conceptīvæ ferĭæ, *moveable feasts*
Concēptum, i. n. 2. *a conception*
Concēptus, a, um. pt. *of* concipio
Concēptus, us. m. 4. *a conception, the act of conceiving, a thing conceived, a conceit, notion, idea*
Concērpo [con, carpo], pĕre, psi. ptum. act. 3. *to pull in pieces, rend, tear, destroy*
Concērptus, a, um. pt. *of* concerpo
Concertatĭo. ōnis. f. 3. *contention, dispute, jarring, difference, opposition*
Concertatīvus, a, um. adj. *contentious*
Concertātor, ōris. m. 3. *a rival*
Concertatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to pleading, controversial*
Concērto, āre. neut. 1. *to strive together, contend, quarrel. debate*
Concessatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a leaving off, loitering, stopping by the way*
Concessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *concession, grant*
Concēsso, āre. neut. 1. *to cease*
Concēssu, abl. m. 4. *by permission*
Concēssum, i. n. 2. *a grant*
Concēssus, a, um. pt. *of* concedo
Cōncha, æ. f. 1. *a shell-fish, shell, hollow vessel, wine-pot*, &c., *a large box, a trumpet, a measure of two spoonfuls, a ladle, seed*
Conchātus, a, um. adj. *made like the shell of a fish, hollow, wide*
Cōnchis, is. f. 3. *a bean unshelled, a bean boiled in the shell*
Conchŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little shell*
Conchyliātus, a, um. adj. *of violet colour*
Conchylĭum, i. n. 2. *vel* Conchyle, is. 3. *a shell-fish, a purple*, or *violet colour, a garment of that colour*
Conchyta, æ. m. *a catcher of shell-fish*
Concīdo (con, cædo], dĕre, ĭdi ĭsum. act. 3. *to cut in pieces, cut off, cut, chop, hack, maim*, or *mangle, beat*, or *lash, kill*, or *slay, destroy, ruin, overset*
Concĭdo [con, cado], dĕre, ĭdi, neut. 3. *to fall down, fall, fall into decay, go to ruin, fail, faint, die, be slain*, or *killed*
Concĭĕo, ēre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 2. *to move*, or *stir up, call together*
Conciliabŭlum, i. n. 2. *a conventicle, junto, unlawful assembly, riot*
Conciliatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reconciliation, agreement, procurement*
Conciliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reconciler, maker up, procurer*
Conciliatricŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little procuress, a go-between*
Conciliātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she that procures in a good sense, a reconciler, a bawd, a matchmaker*
Conciliātu, abl. m. 4. *by composition*
Conciliatūra, æ. f. 1. *a reconciling*
Concilĭo, āre. act. 1. *to reconcile, bring*, or *win over, unite, bring about, engage, gain, obtain, procure, purchase, recommend, cause*, or *occasion*
Concilĭum, i. n. 2. *a council, assembly, company, place of meeting, consistory, agreement*
Concinentĭa, æ. f. 1. *harmony*
Concinnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fitting*
Concinnātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dresser, a trimmer, a forger*
Concinnatorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to dressing*, &c.
Concīnne, adv. *neatly, prettily*
Concinnĭtas, ātis. f. *neatness, compactness, quaintness, a jingling of words*
Concinnĭter, adv. *prettily, neatly*
Concinnitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *neatness, elegance, politeness*
Concīnno, āre. act. 1. *to make neat, fine*, or *fit, make ready, prepare, mix, dress*, or *curry, render, make, cause*, or *excite*
Concīnnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *neat, fine, trim, compact, elegant, polite, comely, becoming, pleasant, agreeable*
Concĭno, nĕre, nui, centum. act. 3. *to sing*, or *play in concert, sing, play*, or *sound, mourn, celebrate, agree, consent*, or *accord, foretell*, or *prophesy*
Concĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to call together. sum-*

Digitized by Google

Complexīvus, a, um. adj. *conjunctive, uniting*
Complēxus, a, um. pt. *of* complector
Complēxus, us. m. 4. *an embrace, affection,* or *love, comprehension,* or *enumeration, compass*
Complĭco, cāre, cui, & cāvi, cĭtum, & cātum. act. 1. *to fold up, wrap up, wrap together*
Complōdo, [con, plaudo], dĕre, ōsi, ōsum. act. 3. *to clap together*
Comploratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lamentation*
Complorātus, us. m. 4. *a lamentation* [*wail*
Complōro, āre. act. 1. *to be-*
Complōsus, a, um. pt. *of* complōdo
Complūres, 3. c. a, ia. n. *many, several, a great many* [*times*
Complurĭes, adv. *several*
Compluscŭli, ōrum. adj. *very many*
Compluviātus, a, um. adj. *fashioned,* or *made like a gutter*
Compluvĭum, i. n. 2. *a penthouse, a gutter, a roof, the eaves*
Compluvĭus, a, um. adj. *exposed to rain, rainy*
Compōno, nĕre, ōsui, ositum. act. 3. *to compose, join, set in order, adjust, dispose, confront, compare, settle, reconcile, finish, close,* or *shut up, make,* or *form, build, adorn, attack, bury*
Comportatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying,* or *fetching, a carriage*
Compōrto, āre. act. 1. *to carry, convey*
Cōmpos, ŏtis. c. g, etiam n. g. *that hath obtained his desire, a partaker, one in his right senses*
Compositè, adv. *in order, orderly, handsomely, elegantly*
Compositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a composition,* or *mingling, composing, disposal, agreement, matching,* or *pairing*
Compositō, adv. 4 de *vel* ex compositō, *on purpose, on set purpose, by design, by compact*
Compositor, ōris. m. 3. *a composer, he who sets,* or *puts things together, a maker, a compositor*
Compositūra, æ. f. 1. *a joining,* or *putting together, a setting in order*
Compotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *drinking together, a drinking match, a club*
Compōto, āre. n. 1. *to drink together*
Compōtor, ōris. m. 3. *a pot companion* [*ing gossip*
Compōtrix, īcis, f. 3. *a drink-*
Compŭānsor, ōris. m. 3. *he that dines with another*
Comprecatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a supplication, a solemn praying* [*to beseech*
Comprĕcor, ātus sum. d. 1.
Comprehĕndo, dĕre, di, nsum. a. 3. *to comprehend, understand, apprehend,* or *seize, take,* or *catch, take,* or *lay hold of, find out,* or *discover, contain,* or *comprise, express, join, embrace, conceive, take root* [*shortly*
Comprehĕnse, adv. *briefly,*
Comprehensibĭlis, e. adj. *comprehensible, that may be understood*
Comprehensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a comprehension, understanding, apprehension, seizure,* or *arrest, compass*
Comprehĕnsus, a, um. pt. *of* comprehendo
Comprĕsse, adv. ĭùs, comp. *briefly, concisely, compactly, closely*
Compressĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *compression, squeezing together, close embrace, brief comprehension*
Compressiuncŭla, æ. f. *a gentle squeezing, a crushing gently*
Comprĕssor, ōris. m. 3. *a devourer, a ravisher*
Comprĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* comprĭmo
Comprĕssu, abl. m. 4. *by pressing close, embracing, deflowering*
Comprĭmo [con, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to press together, close, keep close, hold in, restrain, suppress, repress, stop, make costive, ravish,* or *deflower*
Comprobatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *approbation* [*approver*
Comprobātor, ōris. m. 3 *an*
Comprōbo, āre. a. *to approve, allow, commend, make good, verify*
Compromĭssum, i. n. 2. *a compromise, a bond,* or *engagement*
Compromĭtto, tĕre, ĭsi, issum. act. 3. *to put to arbitration, consent to a reference, stand an award*
Comptè, ĭùs. adv. *neatly, elegantly* [*ing*
Comptūra, æ. f. 1. *an adorn-*
Cōmptus, *vel* Cōintus, a. um. pt. *of* como
Cōmptus, us. m. *a decking, dress, attire*
Compūgno, āre. act. 1. *to fight together, quarrel, scold*
Compūlso, āre. freq. 1. *to strike against, contend with* [*driver*
Compūlsor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Compūlsus, a, um. pt. *of* compello
Compunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *compunction, distress, pricking pain, stitch*
Compūnctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Compūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to prick, sting, vex,* or *torment, offend, dazzle*
Compūrgo, āre. a. 1. *to clear, to purify*
Computabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be counted,* or *numbered*
Computatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a computation, an account,* or *reckoning*
Computātor, ōris. m. 3. *a computer*
Compūto, āre. a. 1. *to compute, count,* or *reckon, cast up, think,* or *deem, show,* or *point out, prune,* or *lop*
Computrēsco, cĕre, rui. incep. 3. *to putrefy,* or *grow rotten*
Cōmus, i. m. *the god of festivals and merriment*
Con, *in composition, usually stands for* cum, *with,* or *together*
Conāmen, ĭnis. n. 3 *an attempt, an effort, an essay*
Conamēntum, i. n. 2. *that which helpeth, a lever*
Conatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an attempt*
Conātum, i. n. 2. *an attempt*
Conātus, us. m. 4. *an attempt, an effort*
Concædes, ium. pl. f. 3. *lop-*

Digitized by Google

Comparabĭlis, e. adj. *comparable*
Comparātē, adv. *in comparison*
Comparatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a comparison, preparation, proportion, order, appointment*
Comparatĭve, adv. *comparatively*
Comparatīvus, a, um. adj. *comparative, relative, of comparison* [*parison*
Comparātus, us. m. 4 *com-*
Compārco, cĕre, rsi, rsum. n. 3. *to spare*, or *husband well*
Comparĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. n. 2. *to appear, to be extant, to be seen* [*even*
Comparĭlis, e. adj. *like*,
Compāro, āre. act. 1. *to compare, prepare, purchase, provide, provide for, procure, acquire, raise, re ruit, order, appoint, confer, agree, attempt, hire, join, dress, adorn*
Compāsco, cĕre, pāvi. act. 3. *to feed together in the same pasture*
Compāstus, a, um. adj. *fed together* [*fer together*
Compatĭor, i. dep. 3. *to suf-*
Compēdis, f. gen. & de, abl.
Compēdes, *a fetter, stocks, ornaments that women wore about their feet*
Compedĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to shackle*, or *fetter, to bind*
Compellatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an address by name, a chiding, a reproof*
Compēllo [con, appello], āre. act. 1. *to call by name, speak to, address, accost, salute, chide, call before a magistrate, to summon*
Compēllo, lĕre, pŭli, pŭlsum. act. 3. *to compel, force*, or *constrain, drive*, or *bring together, thrust*
Compendiarĭo, adv. *compendiously*
Compendiarĭus, a, um. adj. *compendious, brief, short, abridged*
Compendifacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to abridge, shorten, profit, save*
Compendiōsus, a, um. adj. *compendious, brief, gainful, profitable*
Compendĭum, i. n. 2. *an abridgment, abstract, gain, profit, interest*
Compensatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a compensation, recompense, satisfaction, requital, counterbalancing*
Compēnso, āre. act. 1. *to recompense*, or *make amends, requite, reward, equal, abridge*, or *shorten*
Comperendĭno, āre. act. 1. *to delay, defer from day to day, put off*, or *adjourn till three days hence*
Comperĭo [con, pario], īre, ri, rtum. act. 4. *to find out, discover, understand, know for certain, get good intelligence, be informed*
Comperĭor, īri, rtus sum. dep. 4. *to know assuredly, to be sure of*
Compērtus, a, um. pt. *of* comperio [*dis*
Cōmpes, ĕdis. *v.* Compe-
Compēsco [con, pasco], cĕre, cui. act. 3. *to restrain, stop*, or *check, curb*, or *bridle, hold*, or *keep in, ease*, or *assuage, quench, suppress, cease, forbear*, or *leave off, prune, pasture together*
Compĕtens, tis. adj. *competent, sufficient*
Competēnter, adv. *competently, duly*
Competentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a competency, fitness, proportion*
Competitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a competition, rivalship, canvassing*, or *suing for one thing*
Competĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a competitor* [*she rival*
Competĭtrix, īcis. f. 3. *a*
Compĕto, tĕre, tīvi, tĭtum. act. & neut. 3. *to agree, suit, be proper, join, ask*, or *sue for the same thing, be a rival, be sound*, or *well*
Compilatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pillage, plunder, robbing, heaping up*
Compilātor, ōris. m. 3. *a robber, plunderer, extortioner*
Compĭlo, āre. act. 1. *to rob, pillage, plunder, strip, filch, steal*
Compĭngo [con, pango], gĕre, pēgi, pactum. act. 3. *to join*, or *fasten together, make*, or *form, frame*, or *fashion, thrust in*
Compitāles, dŭm, *a sort of deities who were looked upon as the guardians of cities and highways*
Compitalĭa sācra, *feasts in which they offered sacrifices to those deities*
Compitalĭa, ium. pl. n. 3. *feasts in honour of the rural gods*
Compitālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the crossways*
Compĭtum, i. n. *a cross-way*, or *street, place where several ways meet*
Complacĕo, ēre, cui, & cĭtus sum, cĭtum. neut. 2. *to please*, or *be well liked*
Complāco, āre. act. 1. *to gain favour, make court to, appease*
Complanatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a levelling*
Complanātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that makes plain, level*, or *smooth*
Complāno [con, plānus], āre, act. 1. *to make plain, level*, or *even, smooth, finish, conclude*
Complaŭdo, dĕre, ausi, ausum. a. & n. 3. *to clap hands, to applaud*
Complēctor, ti. exus sum. dep. 3. *to embrace, hug, grapple, take hold of, comprise, contain, comprehend, compass, conceive, describe, set*; pass. *to be comprehended*
Complemēntum, i. n. 2. *a complement, completion, filling up*
Complĕo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2. *to complete, finish, perfect, fill, fill up, recruit, supply the place of, supply, fulfil, make good*
Complētus, a, um. pt. *of* compleo
Complexĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a comprehension*, or *comprisal, a compass, period*, or *full sentence, conclusion, dilemma; a grammatical figure, when two syllables are contracted into one*

Digitized by Google

fence, or *fault*, *crime*, *undertaking*, or *attempt*, *secret*, or *trust*, *forfeiture*

Commissūra, æ. f. 1. *a joint*, *closure*, *seam*, *joining*, or *couching of things together*

Commĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* commi to [commisceo

Commĭstus, a, um. pt. *of*

Commitĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to bruise*, *break*, *make soft*, *soften*

Commĭtto, tĕre, mĭsi, mĭssum. act. 3. *to commit*, *intrust*, *impart*, *enjoin*, *expose*, *venture*, *do amiss*, *give cause*, *bring*, *engage*, *give battle*, *begin*

Commixtĭo, ōnis. f. *a mixing together* [ture

Commixtūra, æ. f. 1. *a mix-*

Commĭxtus, a, um. pt. *of* commisceo

Commodatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lending*, or *obliging one*

Commŏde, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè. superl. *well*, *elegantly*, *conveniently*, *fitly*

Commodĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *commodity*, *profit*, *advantage*, *convenience*, *fitness*, *opportunity*

Commŏdo, āre. act. 1. *to lend*, *profit*, *help*, *serve*

Commodŭle, adv. *somewhat conveniently*, *fitly*, or *pretty* [well

Commodŭlum, adv. *pretty*

Commŏdum, i. n. 2. *advantage*, *profit*, *gain*, *convenience*

Commŏdum, adv. *in good time*, *seasonably*, *just then*

Commŏdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *convenient*, *suitable*, *proper*, *fit*, *apt*, *advantageous*, *lucky*, *fortunate*, *seasonable*, *kind*, *obliging*

Commœrĕo, *see* Mœreo

Commolĭor, īri, tus. d. 4. *to endeavour*, *attempt*, *devise*, *threaten*

Commŏlo, lĕre, lui, lĭtum. act. 3. *to grind*, *bruise*, or *break small*

Commonefacio, [commoneo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to admonish*, *advise*, *put in mind*, *remind*, *rehearse*, or *mention*

Commonefĭo, [commoneo, fio], ĭĕri, factus. neut. pass. 3. *to be put in mind*, *to be reminded*, or *warned*

Commonĕo, ēre, nui, nĭtum. act. 2. *to warn*, *advise*, or *put in mind of*

Commonitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an admonishing*, *a warning*, *a summing up*

Commonitorĭum, i. n. 2. *a letter mandatory*, *a private agreement*

Commōnstro, āre. act. 1. *to show*, or *point out*

Commoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a staying*, or *continuing*; *a dwelling*, *a place of abode*, *a delay*, or *lingering* [2. *to bite*

Commordĕo, ēre, di, sum. a.

Commorĭor, i, tuus sum. dep. 3. *to die together*

Commŏror, āri. dep. 1. *to abide with*, *stay*, *dwell*, *sojourn*, *continue*, *long*, *stop*, or *hinder*

Commŏrsus, a, um. pt. *of* commordeo [*frail*

Commortĭalis, e. adj. *very*

Commotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *commotion*, *trouble*, *disquiet*, *disturbance*

Commotiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small motion*, or *passion*

Commŏtus, a, um. pt. *of*

Commovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to move*, or *stir*, *raise*, or *excite*, *disturb*, *disquiet*, *stir up*, *affect*, *astonish*, *remove*, *bestir*

Commulcĕo, ēri, lsi. act. 2. *to cajole*, *to smooth up*

Commūne, is. n. 3. *a commonwealth*, *a state*

Communicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *communication*

Communĭceps, ĭpis. m. 3. *a towns-man*, *fellow-citizen*

Communĭco, āre. act. 1. *to communicate*, *impart*, *share with*, *confer*, *consult*, *discourse*

Communĭo, īre, īvi. act. 4. *to fortify*

Communĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *communion*, *mutual participation*, *an equal privilege*

Commūnis, e. adj. ior, comp. *common*, *general*, *the same*, *equal*, *ordinary*, *familiar*

Communĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *community*, *fellowship*, *society*, *right*, *justice*

Communĭter, adv. *in common*, *alike*, *jointly*

Communitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a fortifying*

Commurmuratĭo, ōnis. f. *a grumbling together*

Commurmūro, āre. neut. 1. *to murmur*, or *whisper together*, *to grumble*

Commurmūror, āri. ātus sum. dep. 1. *to mutter*, or *mumble*

Commutabĭlis, e. adj. *changeable*, *mutable*, *subject to change*

Commutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3 *a change*, or *alteration*, *a figure in rhetoric*

Commutātus, us. m. 4. *a change*, or *alteration*

Commūto, āre. a. 1. *to change*, *alter*, *exchange*, *barter*, *truck*

Cŏmo, āre. a. & n. 1. *to adorn*, *attire*, *wear a bush of hair*

Cŏmo, ĕre, mpsi, mptum. act. 3. *to comb*, or *deck the hair*, *trim*, *attire*, or *make gay*

Comœdĭa, æ. f. 1. *a comedy*, *an interlude*, or *farce*, *a dramatic poem*

Comœdĭce, adv. *comically*, *merrily* [comic

Comœdĭcus, a, um. adj.

Comœdus, i. m. 2. *a comedian*

Comœdus, a, um. adj. *personating*, *pretending to be what one is not*

Comōsus, a, um. adj. issĭmus, sup. *hairy*, *rough*, *full of branches*, or *leaves*, *tufted*, *shaggy*

Compactĭlis, e. adj. *compact*, *joined*, or *set together*, *well-set*

Compactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a joining* or *setting together*, *compactness*

Compāctum, i. n. 2. *a compact*, *agreement*, *covenant*, or *bargain*

Compāctus, a, um. pt. *vel* adj. *joined together*, *well-set*, *compact*

Compāges, is. f. 3. *a close joining*, or *setting together*, *a joint*, *an embrace*

Compāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a joint*, or *closure*

Cŏmpar, ăris. adj. *equal*, *even*, *like*, *agreeable*, *well-matched*

Cŏmpar, ăris. c. g. 3. *a companion*, or *second*, *a colleague*, *a compeer*, *partner*, *a husband*, *wife*

Digitized by Google

gently, courteously, splendidly, genteelly
Comitĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *an assembly, meeting*
Comitiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to an assembly*
Comitiālĭter, adv. *in manner*, or *by reason of the falling sickness*
Comitiarĭus, a, um. adj. *after the manner of a public assembly*
Comitiātus, us. m. 4. *a meeting of the people in town-hall, &c.*
Comitĭssa, æ f. 1. *a countess*
Comitĭum, i. n. 2. *an assembly, place of an assembly, parliament-house, state-house, town-hall, court*
Comĭto, āre. act. 1. *id. quod*
Comĭtor, ātus sum, dep. & rarò pass. 1. *to accompany*, or *go along with, attend*, or *wait upon, follow, be accompanied*, or *attended*
Cōmma, ătis. n. 3. *a stop* (,)
Commaculo, āre. act. 1. *to spot, defile, stain*, or *soil, imbrue, disparage*
Commadĕo, ēre, dui. neut. 2. *to be moist*, or *wet, to be well soaked*
Commanducātus, us. m. 4 *a chewing* [*chew meat*
Commandūco, āre. a. 1. *to*
Commanipulāris, m. 3. *a fellow-soldier, a comrade*
Commarcĕo, ēre. ui. neut. 2. *to wither, pine away*
Commeātor, ōris. m. 3. *a courier, a messenger*
Commeātus, us. m. 4. *provisions, victuals, a convoy, a passport*, or *pass, a passage, a removal, a furlough*
Commedĭtor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to meditate*, or *muse upon, to con*
Commemĭni, isse. verb. defect. *to remember*, or *have in remembrance*
Commemorabĭlis, e. adj. *worth the mentioning*, or *remembering*
Commemoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a commemoration, mentioning, remembrance*
Commemŏro āre. act. 1. *to commemorate, call to mind, remember, mention*, or *speak of, relate, recount*, or *rehearse, adver-*

Commendabĭlis, e. adj. *commendable, fit*, or *worthy to be praised*
Commendatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a commendation, recommendation, plausibleness*
Commendatitĭus, a, um. adj. *recommendatory, of recommendation*
Commendātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that commends*, or *praises*
Commendātrix, īcis. f. 3. *she who commends*
Commendātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus. superl. *commended, praised, valued, esteemed, regarded, recommended, committed*, or *intrusted, given up*
Commēndo [con, mando], āre. act. 1. *to commend, praise, recommend, adorn, commit*, or *intrust*
Commensālis, is. c. g. 3. *a boarder, a fellow-commoner, a chum*
Commēnsus, ūs. m. 4. *the measure of a thing in proportion to another*
Commentariŏlum, i, n. 2. *a journal, a day-book*
Commentariŏlus, i. m. 2. *a note, a book of comments*
Commentarĭum, i. n. 2. *a commentary, exposition, note, abstract*
Commentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a commentary, exposition, brief register*, or *account, historical memorial, book of notes, day-book*, or *diary, commonplace-book*
Commentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3 *a meditating, musing*, or *thinking upon, description, gloss, comment*
Commentātor, ōris. m. 3. *a commentator, inventor, deviser, forger, a liar*
Commentĭor, īri. dep. 4. *to agree together*, or *join in a lie*
Commentitĭus, a, um. adj. *feigned, devised, newly invented, imaginary*
Commēntor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to comment, feign, dispute, muse, meditate, imitate*
Commēntum, i. n. 2. *an invention, contrivance, device, deceit, artifice, tale*, or *story, fable*
Commēntus, a, um. pt. *of*

commĭniscor
Commĕo, āre. neut. 1. *to go to and fro, to go*, or *come, pass*, or *move, travel, remove*
Commercĭum, i. n. 2. *commerce, traffic, merchandise, buying and selling, bartering, an intercourse, acquaintance, converse, common use*
Commĕrcor, ātus sum. dep. 1 *to traffic*
Commerĕo, ĕre, rui, rĭtum. act. 2. *to deserve well*, or *ill, to commit*
Commerĕor, erĭtus sum. dep. 2. *to deserve*
Commetĭor, īri, ensus. dep. 4. *to take measure of, proportion, adjust*
Commictĭlis, e. adj. *contemptible*
Commigratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a motion, removal, going elsewhere*
Commigro, āre. act. 1. *to remove, go away, go*, or *come* [*low-soldier*
Commĭles, ĭtis. m. 3. *a fel-*
Commilitĭum, i. n. *fellowship in war*
Commilĭto, ōnis. m. *a fellow-soldier, a comrade*
Comminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *commination, threat, threatening, cursing*
Comminĭscor, mĕntus sum. dep. 3. *to devise, invent, feign*, or *forge, recollect*, or *call to mind*
Comminor, āri, ātus. dep. 1. *to threaten greatly*
Comminŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to break in pieces, bruise*, or *crumble, break, abate, weaken, diminish, lessen, overpower*
Comminūtim, adv. *by pieces*
Comminūtus, a, um. pt. *of* comminuo
Commiscĕo, ĕre, cui, istum, xtum. act. 2. *to mix*, or *mingle together, mix, jumble, adulterate, join, blend, confuse*
Commiseratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *pity, compassion*
Commiserĕsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to have pity*, or *compassion of*
Commisĕror, āri. dep. 1. *to bewail, lament*, or *pity*
Commissĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a trial of mastery in any exercise*, Suet.
Commĭssum, i. n. 2. *an of-*

Digitized by Google

Colonarĭum, i. n. 2. *a land-tax*
Colonĭa, æ. f. 1. *a colony, an allowance of land for tillage; a farm, dwelling-house*
Colonĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a colony*, or *husbandry*
Colōnus, a, um. adj. *of a colony that may be tilled, fit to be tilled*
Colōnus, i. m. 2. *a husbandman, farmer, planter, hind*, or *country-fellow at service, clown*
Colŏphon, ōnis. m. 3. *an end, a conclusion*
Cŏlor, *vel* **Cŏlos**, ōris. m. 3. *a colour, dye*, or *hue, complexion, outward show*, or *beauty, cloak*, or *pretence, plea*, or *excuse*
Colorāte, adv. *by pretence*
Colorātus, a, um. ior, comp. *coloured, painted, set out*, or *off, garnished, trimmed, varnished, disguised, pretended, tanned, sunburnt, tawny*
Colōro, āre. a. 1. *to colour, dye, give a complexion*, or *set a gloss, tan, make tawny, disguise, cloak*
Colossēus, a, um. adj. *colossean, giant-like, gigantic*
Colossĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a huge size* [*purple*
Colossĭnus color, *a bright*
Colōssus, i. m. *a huge pillar*, or *statue*
Colōstra, æ. f. 1 & trum, i. n. 2. *first milk after birth*
Colostratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a disease*
Colostrātus, a, um. adj. *thick, like biestings, curdy and unwholesome*
Colŭber, bri. m. 2. *a snake, a serpent*
Colubra, æ. f. 1. *a female snake*, or *adder*
Colubrĭfer, a, um. adj. *having snaky tresses*, or *locks*
Colubrīnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like a snake, wily, crafty*
Cŏlum, i. n. 2. *a colander, a strainer, a wheel, a member of a sentence, the colic* [*pigeon*
Colŭmba, æ. f. *a dove, a*
Colŭmbar, āris. n. 3. *a pillory, a hole in the side of a ship, a mortise-hole, a hole and space for water from the wheel of a water-mill*
Columbarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a pigeon-house* [*pigeon*
Columbāris, e. adj. *of a*
Columbarĭum, i. n. 2. *a pigeon-house, a dove-cote, a nest-pot*
Columbarĭus, i. m. 2. *a keeper of a dove-house*
Columbātim, adv. *like doves*
Columbīna, æ. f. 1. *columbine, vervain* [*pigeons*
Columbĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Colūmbor, āri, atus sum. dep. 1. *to bill like doves, to kiss*
Columbŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young dove*, or *pigeon*
Colūmbus, i. m. 2. *a dove, a pigeon*
Columĕlla, æ. f. 1. *a little pillar, a tombstone*, or *pillar of inscription*
Columellāris, e. adj. *of the fashion, of a little pillar*
Colūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a principal beam*, or *prop, a buttress*, or *shore, a stay*, or *support, a mount in*
Colūmna, æ. f. 1. *a column, pillar, post, support*, or *stay*
Columnarĭum, i. n. 2. *a tribute for every pillar, a vent-hole in aqueducts*
Columnātus, a, um. adj. *pillared*
Columnĕlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little pillar*
Colūri, ōrum. m. pl. *imaginary circles, meeting in the poles of the world*.
Colūrnus, a, um. adj. *made of hazel*
Cŏlus, i. f. rarò m. in abl etiam colu, *a distaff, a rock*, or *whirl*
Coluthĕa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sweetmeats* [*pickled olives*
Colymbādes, um. pl. f.
Com, *in composition, stands for* con [*argy*
Cōma, ātis. n. 3. *a leth-*
Cōma, æ. f. 1. *the hair, a brush*, or *head of hair, a branch, a leaf, a flake of fire, a sun-beam*
Comārchus, i. m. 2. *an earl, a governor of a city*, &c., *a burgo-master* [*hair*
Comatorĭus, a um. adj. *of*
Combĭbo, bĕre, bĭbi, bibĭtum. act 3. *to drink together, to drink up*, or *in, to suck, to take in*
Combĭbo, ōnis. m. 3. *a pot-companion*
Combūro [con, uro], rĕre, ussi, ustum. act. 3. *to burn, consume with fire, burn up, scorch, parch*, or *dry up*
Combustĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a combustion, a burning*
Combūstus, a, um. pt. *of* comburo
Comĕdo, is, *vel* cŏmes, cŏmest, edĕre, *vel* esse, ēdi, ēsum, *vel* estum. act 3. *to eat, to eat up, devour, waste, consume, squander away*
Comĕdo, ōnis. m. 3. *a glutton, a spendthrift, a prodigal*
Cŏmes, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *a companion, attendant, follower, assistant, partner, partaker, abettor, confidant, officer, manager, count, earl*
Comestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an eating* [*a feeding*
Comestūra, æ. f. *an eating*,
Comēsus, & **Comēstus**, a, um. pt. *of* comedo
Comēta, & **Comētes**, æ. m. 1. *a comet*
Comĭce, adv. *like a comedy, comically, pleasantly, merrily, drolly*
Comĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to comedy, represented in comedies, comical* [*comedies*
Comĭcus, i. m. 2. *a writer of*
Comĭnus, adv. *near at hand, hand to hand, forthwith, instantly*
Cŏmis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *gentle, mild, courteous, gracious, kind, nice, curious, having a delicate taste*
Comissabūndus, a, um. adj. *revelling* [*ling, junketing*
Comissatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *revel-*
Comissātor, ōris. m. 3. *a reveller*
Comĭssor, ātus sum. dep. 1. *to revel, feast, dance, and be merry*
Comĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *affability, complaisance, mildness, kindness, humanity*
Comitātus, ûs. m. 4. *a retinue of attendants, equipage, a prince's court, a convoy of provisions, a county*
Comĭtet, issĭmè, sup. adv.

Digitized by Google

Collēcta, æ. f. 1. *a collect, a collection*, or *gathering, a shot, club*, or *reckoning, a share*

Collectanēa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *things written*, or *gathered out of many works, collections, abbreviations, notes*

Collectanēus, a, um. adj. *collected here and there, scraped up together*

Collectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a collection*, or *gathering together, picking up, a conclusion*, or *inference*

Collectĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *gathered up of all sorts*

Collectīvus, a, um. adj. *collective, apt to make inferences, gathered together*, or *put into one*

Collēctum, i. n. 2. *that which is gathered together*

Collēctus, ūs. m. 4. *a collection*

Collēctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *gathered together, assembled, gotten, obtained, picked up, recovered and increased, tied*, or *girded up*

Collēga, æ. m. 1. *a colleague, partner, sharer, associate, assistant, helper*

Collegiālis, e. adj. *collegiate*

Collegĭum, i. n. 2. *a college, corporation, company, fraternity*, or *society, partnership*

Collĕvo, āre. act. 1. *to give ease, to ease, to lighten*

Collibĕrtus, i. m. 2. *one that is made free by the same master*

Collĭcĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *pipes, troughs, gutters, drains, gutter-tiles*

Collĭcŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a hillock*

Collīdo [con, lædo], dĕre, lsi, lsum. act. 3. *to beat, strike*, or *dash together, dash against, bruise, attack*

Colligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a binding together, conjunction, union, a knot*

Colligātum, i. n. *what is bound together*

Collĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to tie, bind*, or *clasp together, connect, pinion*, or *fetter, entangle*, or *engage, repress*, or *curb*

Collĭgo [con, lego], ĕre, lēgi, lectum, act. 3. *to collect, gather, pluck, get*, or *acquire, harness*, or *join together, tie*, or *truss up, take*, or *pick up, conclude*, or *infer, reckon*, or *sum up, contain*, or *comprehend, recover, recollect*

Collimitĭum, i. n. 2. *the borders where two countries meet*

Collīmo, āre. act. 1. *to look straight, aim, hit the mark*

Colliněo [con, linea], āre, act. 1. *to level*, or *aim in a right line, to hit the mark*

Collĭno, ĕre, lni, lvi & ĕvi, ltum. act. 3. *to besmear, defile*, or *daub*

Collīnus, a, um. adj. *of a hill*

Colliquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a melting*

Colliquefacĭo, cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to melt down*, or *dissolve*

Colliquĕo, ēre, lcui. neut. 2. *to melt*

Colliquĕsco, cĕre. inc. *to begin to melt*

Colliquĭæ, ārum. pl. f. *drains, gutters*

Cŏlles, is. m. 3. *a hill, little hill, hillock, an easy ascent, a down*

Collisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a collision, a dashing, breaking*, or *bruising together*

Collīsu, abl. m. 4. *by thrusting together*

Collīsus, a, um. pt. *of* collido

Collĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* collĭno

Collocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a placing*, or *disposing, bestowing*, or *settling, building, position*

Collŏco, āre. act. 1. *to place*, or *set, put*, or *lay, lay out, employ*, or *bestow, let out, lend, to give in marriage*

Collocuplēto, āre. act. 1. *to enrich*

Collocutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conference*

Collocūtus, a, um. pt. *of* colloquor

Colloquĭum, i. n. 2. *a discourse, conversation, conference, parley*

Collŏquor, i, ūtus sum. dep. 3. *to speak*, or *talk together, speak to*, or *with, speak, discourse, converse, confer*

Collucatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lopping*

Collucĕo, ēre, xi. n. 2. *to shine*, or *give a general light, glitter, be evident*

Collūco, āre. act. 1. *to lop trees which obstruct the light*

Colluctatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a wrestling*

Colluctātor, ōris. m. *a wrestler*

Collūctor, āri. dep. 1. *to wrestle, to contend*

Collūdo, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to play*, or *sport together, act in concert, plead by covin, deceive, juggle*

Cŏllum, i. n. 2. *the neck, the crag*

Collumĭno, āre. a. 1. *to enlighten*

Collūo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to rinse, wash*, or *scour*

Collusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *collusion, deceit*

Collūsor, ōris. m. 3. *he that doth any thing by collusion, a fellow-gamester*

Collusorĭe, adv. *knavishly*

Collūstro, āre. act. 1. *to make clear, enlighten, behold, survey*

Collutŭlo, āre. a. 1. *to defile, disparage*

Collūtus, a, um. pt. *of* colluo

Colluviarĭum, i. n. 2. *a sink*

Colluvĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a sink*, or *kennel, filth, dirt, hogwash, a rubble, the offscouring of any thing*

Colluvĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *filth, wash, offscouring*

Collybus, i. n. 2. *gain*, or *loss by the changing*, or *telling of money*

Collyra, æ. f. 1. *a bun, a sippet*

Collyrĭcus, a, um. adj. *sopped in broth*

Collyrĭum, i. n. 2. *eye-salve, a tent*, or *pessary, clyster*

Cŏlo, āre. a. 1. *to strain, purge, refine*, or *cleanse*

Cŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. act. 3. *to till, cultivate, deck, trim*, or *adorn, prune, dwell in, inhabit, frequent, worship, honour, love and esteem, be attached to, make love*, or *court to, exercise*

Colocasĭa, æ. f. 1. & Colocasĭum, i. n. 2. *the Egyptian bean*

Colocynthis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a kind of wild gourd*

Cŏlon, i. n. 2. *the great intestine*; (2) *a member of a sentence*

Colōna, æ. f. 1. *a country woman*

Digitized by Google

flect, intend, design, regard, imagine, devise, or *invent*

Cognatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *kindred, relationship, likeness, agreement*

Cognātus, a, um. adj. *kindred, allied, of the same blood, very like, almost of the same nature, near, adjoining, agreeable, suitable*

Cognātus, i. m. 2. *a kinsman,* by blood, *a relation*

Cognitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *knowledge, judgment, trial, cognizance, rule, definition,* or *precept, examination,* or *inquiry*

Cognĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *one that takes cognizance, a proctor, a lawyer, one that overlooks the sale of confiscated goods*

Cognitūra, æ. f. 1. *the practice of an attorney, proctorship, a proctor's fee*

Cognĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *known, understood, known by report, heard, tried, enjoyed*

Cognōmen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a surname*

Cognomēntum, i. n. 2. *a surname, a nickname, a by-name*

Cognomĭnis, e. c. g. *of the same name*

Cognomĭno [con, nomino], āre. act. 1. *to surname, nickname*

Cognōsco [con, nosco] cĕre, ōvi, cognĭtum, act. 3. *to know, understand, experience, learn, inform oneself, examine, sift out, hear in order to determine, observe, view, perceive, own, recollect*

Cōgo [con, ago], gĕre, ēgi, actum. a. 3. *to gather,* or *collect, get, bring,* or *assemble together, heap up, thicken, curdle, force,* or *compel, oblige, urge, rally,* or *bring up, draw up,* or *range, conclude,* or *infer, confine*

Cohærēnter, adv. ius, comp. *orderly, without interruption, fitly, agreeably*

Cohærentĭa, æ. f. 1. *coherence, a fastening,* or *sticking together, a subsisting, a support*

Cohærĕo, ēre, æsi, æsum. neut. 2. *to stick,* or *hang together, cleave together, be joined in office, agree*

Cohæres, ĕdis. c. g. 3. *a coheir*

Cohærēscens, tis. pt. *sticking*

Cohærēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to stick together*

Cohæsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cohesion*

Cohibĕo [con, habeo], ēre, bŭi, bĭtum. act. 2. *to restrain, curb, keep under, refrain, withhold, contain, keep close, bind*

Cohibitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a restraint*

Cohonēsto, are. act. 1. *to commend, grace, adorn*

Cohörreo, ēre, rui. neut. 2. *to shake, tremble for fear*

Cohorrēsco ĕre. n. 3. *Id.*

Cōhors, tis. f. 3. *a cohort, troop,* or *band of men, a regiment of foot, company, assembly, crowd, coop, pen, yard for poultry*

Cohortālis, e. adj. *fed in a coop*

Cohörtans, tis. pt. *encouraging*

Cohortatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exhortation*

Cohorticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small retinue*

Cohörtis, is. f. 3. *a coop, a pen*

Cohörtor, āri. ātus sum, d. 1. *to exhort, encourage,* or *hearten*

Cōhum, i. n. 2. *a thong*

Cohobĭlis, e. adj. *hanging together*

Coinquĭno, āre. act. 1. *to soil,* or *bedaub, corrupt,* or *infect, taint, defile, pollute, debauch*

Coitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assembling together, a confederacy,* or *union, a correspondence,* or *partnership, a shock,* or *charge, copulation*

Coĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* coeo

Coĭtus, us. m. 4. *a coming together,* or *assembling, copulation*

Col, *in composition stands for* con

Colaphĭzo, āre. act. 1. *to buffet,* or *beat*

Colăphus, i. m. 2. *a box on the ear, a slap on the face, a blow with the fist*

Cōlax, ĕcis. m. *a flatterer, a parasite*

Cō'es, *vel* **Cōlis,** is. m. 3. *a stalk of beans, &c. privy member*

Colĕus, i. m. 2. *testicles*

Colĭce, es. *vel* **Colĭca,** æ. f. *the colic*

Colicŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little stalk*

Colĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the colic*

Coliphĭum, *vel* **Colliphĭum,** i. n. 2. *a dry diet used by wrestlers, in order to make them strong*

Collabāsco, cĕre. neut. 3. *to stagger*

Collabefactĭo, cĕre. act. 3. *to loosen, break, destroy, waste*

Collabefācto āre. act. 1. *to throw down, enfeeble,* or *weaken*

Collabefāctus, a, um. pt. *of*

Collabefĭo, ĕri. neut. 3. *to be broken, be cast down to the ground, be dashed in pieces, founder*

Collabēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to fail, to totter*

Collābor, i, apsus. dep 3. *to fall, sink,* or *give way, stumble, fall away, sink*

Collachrymatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a weeping with others*

Collachrymo, āre. act. 1. *to bewail,* or *weep for a thing with one*

Collactĕus, a, um. adj. *nursed with the same milk, nursed together*

Collāpsus, a, um. pt. *of collabor*

Collāre, is. n. 3. & **Collarĭum,** i. n. 2. *a collar, band, neckcloth, cravat, necklace*

Collarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a collar,* or *iron ring for malefactors*

Collāris, e. adj. *of the neck*

Collaterālis, e. adj. *collateral*

Collatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a collation, a comparison, a bringing,* or *joining together, a tax, assessment, collection, contribution, simile*

Collatitĭus, a, um. adj. *contributed, conferred, lent, borrowed, hired, paid by several*

Collatīvus, a, um. *collected, united*

Collātor, ōris. m. 3. *a contributor, an equal payer*

Collātro, āre. a. 1. *to bark at, attack*

Collātu, abl. m. 4. *in comparison*

Collātus, a, um. pt. *of* confero

Collaudatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *praise*

Collaūdo, āre. a. 1. *to praise, to commend, extol*

Digitized by Google

convince, or convict, to prove manifestly, to disprove

Coaspĕrnor, āri. dep. 1. to despise, or set light by, to slight

Coassatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a planking, or laying a floor

Coāsso, āre. act. 1. to plank, or floor

Coāxo, āre. n. 1. to croak like a frog

Cocălus, i. m. a king of Sicily

Coccinātus, a, um. adj. in scarlet

Coccinĕus, a, um. adj. of scarlet, or crimson, dyed in grain

Coccĭnum, i. n. 2. a scarlet robe

Coccĭnus, a, um. adj. of a scarlet, or crimson colour, scarlet

Cŏccum, i. n. vel Cŏccus i. m. 2. the grain wherewith cloth is dyed in grain, scarlet cloth that is dyed in grain, cochineal

Cŏccyx, ygis vel cis. m. 3. a cuckoo, a fish

Cochlĕa, æ. f. 1. the shell of a snail, a snail, cockle, periwinkle, shell-fish, any thing in a spiral form, a vice, or worm, screw, or spindle of a press, a pair of winding stairs, a pump, a kind of door

Cochlĕare & Cochlĕar, āris. n. 3. a spoon, a spoonful

Cochlĕā is, e. adj. of a spoon

Cochlearĭum, i. n. 2. a spoonful, a cockle-pit, a stone, or place to keep shell-fish in

Cochlidĭum, i. n. 2. & Cochlis, ĭdis. f. 3. a winding staircase

Cocĭo, ōnis. m. 3. a higgler, or pedlar

Cocles, ĭtis c. g. he that is born with one eye only, or hath but one eye

Coctibĭlis, e. adj. easily sodden, boiled, or baked, easy of digestion

Coctĭlis, e. adj. sodden, baked, roasted

Coctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a seething, a boiling, concoction, digestion

Coctĭto, āre. freq. 1. to boil often

Coctĭvus, a, um. adj. easily boiled, or roasted, easily digested, soon ripe

Cŏctor ōris. m. 3. a boiler, one that hath wasted all, a spend hrift

Coctūra, æ. f. 1. a seething, or that which is sodden, digestion

Cŏctus, a, um. pt. of coquo

Cocŭlum, i. n. 2. a pot, a kettle

Cŏdex, ĭcis, m. 3. the body, stump, or stock of a tree, a book

Codicarĭæ naves, barges, hoys, lighters

Codicĭllus, i. m. 2. a stick, a little book, a table-book, a letter-missive

Cœlātor, ōris. m. 3. an engraver

Cœlebs, ĭbis. c. g. a bachelor, or maid

Cœlĕstis, e. adj. heavenly. Cœlestes, pl. m. 3. the gods

Cœlĭacus, a, um. adj. gripped, that cannot go to stool

Cœlibātus, ûs. m. 4. a single life

Cœlĭtus, adv. from heaven

Cœlo, as. act. 1. to engrave, or carve

Cœlum, i. n. pl. i. m. & Cœlus, i. m. 2. heaven, the sky, air, firmament, weather, climate, an orb of heaven, the gods

Cœmeterĭum, i. n. 2. a church-yard

Coĕmo, ĕre. ptum. act. 3. to buy, to hire

Coemptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a buying up

Coemptionālis, e. adj. of buying

Coĕmptor, ōris. m. 3. a buyer

Coĕmptus, a, um. pt. of coemo

Cœna, æ. f. 1. a supper, a set meal, a room to sup, or eat in

Cœnacŭlum, i. n 2. a parlour, or other place to sup in, a garret

Cœnatĭcus, a, um. adj. pertaining to supper

Cœnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a summer-house, a parlour, a banqueting-house

Cœnatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. a little room used to sup, &c. in, a parlour

Cœnātor, ōris. m. 3. a supper-man

Cœnatorĭum, i. n. 2. night-gown

Cœnatorĭus, a, um. adj. of supper

Cœnātum est, impers. they supped

Cœnaturĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. to have an appetite for supper often

Cœnĭto. āre. freq. 1. to sup

Cœno, āre, āvi. neut. 1. to sup, to be at supper

Cœnobĭum, i. n. 2. a convent

Cœnōsus, a, um. adj. dirty, filthy, foul

Cœnŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. a little supper

Cœnum, i. n. 2. dirt, mire, obscurity, poverty, a dirty fellow

Coĕo, īre, īvi, ītum. act 4. to come, meet, assemble, or flock together, agree together, unite, couple, join, close, plot, or design secretly, join battle, rally, be drawn up, grow thick, curdle, shrink

Cœpi, isti. vel cœptus sum. v. defect. I have begun, or taken in hand

Cœpto, āre. act. 1. to begin, to attempt

Cœptum, i. n. 2. a beginning, undertaking, enterprise, attempt

Cœptus, a, um. pt. begun, enterprised, attempted

Cœptus, ûs. m. 4. a beginning

Coequĭto, āre neut. 1. to ride together

Coercĕo [con, arceo], cĕre, cui, cĭtum. act. 2. to restrain, bridle, or curb, stop, or stay, hinder, keep under, or in awe, bind, or tie up, compel, correct, or punish, comprehend, contain

Coercĭtio, ōnis. f. 3. restraint, chastisement, a keeping in good order

Coercĭtor, ōris. m. 3. a restrainer, an enforcer, a punisher

Cœsĭus, a, um. adj. grey

Cœtus, ûs. m. 4 an assembly, a meeting, flock, engagement, or charge, conjunction, or union

Coexercitātus, a, um. adj. exercised, or practised together

Cogitabĭlis, e. adj. that may be thought upon

Cogitabūndus, a. um. adj. musing

Cogitātē, adv. advisedly, witingly

Cogitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. thinking, thought, meditation, consideration, concern, imagination, intention

Cogitātum, i. n. 2. a thought, an intention, design, contrivance

Cogĭto, āre. freq. 1. to think, muse, cast in mind, or have thoughts about, re

Digitized by Google

Clĕros, i. m. 2. *a worm in beehives* [*a convocation*
Clĕrus, i. m. *the clergy*,
Clibănus, i m. 2. *a portable oven, a stove, a suit of complete armour*
Clĭens, tis. m. & f. 3. *a client, a retainer*, or *dependant, one who employs a lawyer, a tenant, a vassal*
Cliĕnta, æ. f. 1. *a woman-retainer*
Clientēla, æ. f. 1. *the state*, or *relation of clients and tenants, patronage, guardianship* [*poor client*
Clientŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a*
Clĭma, ătis. n. 3. *a clime*, or *climate, a plat of land sixty feet square*
Climăcter, ĕris. m. 3. *a step*, or *round of a ladder, every seventh year of a man's life, a progression*
Climacterĭcus, a, um. adj. *climacterical; ascending, progressive, perilous, dangerous, fatal, critical*
Clĭmax, ăcis. f. 3. *a ladder, a round of a ladder, an ascent by regular steps*, or *degrees, a figure connecting the subsequent to the precedent* [*elimation*
Clināmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a de-*
Clinĭce, es. f. 1. *a part of physic, prescribing diet, &c. to bed-rid people*
Clinĭcus, i. m. 2. *a physician, a bed-ridden person, a bearer at funerals*
Clīno, as. act. 1. *to incline, to bend*
Clitēllæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a packsaddle, dorsers, a pannier*
Clitellarĭus, a, um. adj. *having*, or *bearing a packsaddle* [*hard, difficult*
Clivĭus, a, um. adj. *steep*,
Clivōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cliffs, steep, craggy, rough*
Clivŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little descent*
Clĭvus, i. m. & **Clĭvum**, i. n. 2. *any declivity*, or *sloping, an ascent*, or *descent, the side*, or *pitch of a hill, a hill, labour, difficulty*
Cloāca, æ. f. 1. *a common sewer, sink, drain, jakes*
Cloacālis, e. adj. *of a sink*
Clūdo, ĕre. si, sum. act. 3. *to shut, close, surround, tie about, set*
Cluĕo, ĕre, n. 2. *to be named, spoken*, or *talked of, to be esteemed, famed*, or *highly commended, to appear to be*
Clunacŭlum, i. n. 2. *& per sync.* **Clunăclum**, *a butcher's cleaver*
Clūnis, is. d. g. 3. *a buttock*, or *haunch, the leg of a fowl*, &c. [*be famous*
Clūo, ĕre, n. 3. *to shine, to*
Clusĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be shut up*
Clusīnus, a, um. adj. *whitish*
Clūsus, a, um. pt. *of* cludo
Clypeātus, a, um. adj. *armed with a buckler*, or *shield, shielded*
Clypĕum, i. n. 2. *vel*
Clypĕus, i. m. 2. *a shield, buckler*, or *target, an image upon it*
Clyster, ēris. m. 3. *a clyster, the pipe*
Cnāso, ōnis. m. 3. *a bodkin*
Cnōdax, ăcis. m. 3. *the gudgeon in a spindle, an iron spike*
Co, *in composition, stands for* con *before* vowels *and the letter* h
Cōa, æ. f. vestis, *sive subst.* **Coa**, pl. n. *scil.* vestimenta, Hor.
Coaccēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. act. 3. *to approach, be added to*
Coacervātim, adv. *by heaps*
Coacervatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a heaping, a laying in heaps, an accumulation*
Coacervo, āre. act. 1. *to heap up, to lay on heaps, to amass*
Coacēsco, ĕre, incep. 3. *to grow tart, sour*, or *stale*
Coactĭla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *woollen cloth for packages*
Coācte, adv. *by compulsion*
Coactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assembling together, the business of a collector, a disease of cattle when tired* [*strain much*
Coācto, āre. freq. 1. *to con-*
Coāctor, ōris. m. 3. *a gatherer, collector*, or *receiver, a purveyor, an enforcer*
Coāctu, abl. m. 4. *by constraint*
Coactūra, æ. f. 1. *the gathering of any thing, a heaping together, a heap, thickening of wood*
Coāctus, a, um. pt. *of* cogo
Coāddo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to add*, or *lay together*
Coadjicĭo, cĕre, jēci, jectum, act. 3. *to cast to* or *together* [*like*
Coæquālis, e. adj. *coequal*,
Coæquo, āre. act. 1. *to make equal, to level, to make indifferent* [*even, like*
Coæquus, a, um. adj. *equal*,
Coætanĕus, a, um. adj. *that is of the same time and age*, or *of the same standing, contemporary*
Coætērnus, a, um. adj. *eternal*
Coævus, a, um. adj. *coeval, of the same*, or *equal age*
Coaggĕro, āre. act. 1. *to heap together*
Coagitatĭo, ōnis. f. *a shaking together* [*together*
Coagĭto. āre. act. 1. *to shake*
Coagmentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a joining*, or *gluing together, a cementing*
Coagmēnto [con, augmento], āre. a. 1. *to join*, or *glue together, to cement, to unite*
Coagmēntum, i. n. 2. *a strait joining, a joint, a mortar, cement*
Coagulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a curdling* [*dle, to join*
Coagŭlo, āre. act. 1. *to cur-*
Coagŭlum, i. n. 2. *a curd, rennet, a calf's maw, cream, conception, what joineth together, a union*
Coalĕo, lēre, lui, litum, neut. 2. *to grow*, or *cleave together, improve*
Coalēsco, cĕre, lui, litum. act. 3. *to grow together*, or *close, to grow into, to unite*, or *be united, to curdle* [*eo*
Coalĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* coal-
Coangūsto, āre. act. 1. *to make narrow*, or *straiter, to restrain*
Coarctatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a straitening*, or *crowding together*
Coā cte, adv. *closely, strictly*
Coārcto, & **Coārto**, āre. act. 1. *to straiten*, or *press together, to bring a matter into a few words*, or *a narrow compass, to contract*
Coargŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. *to reprove, to tax*, or *charge down-right*,

Digitized by Google

clamorous bawling, noisy
Clamitatĭo, ōnis. f. *vide* Clamatĭo
Clamĭto, as. act. 1. *to cry out against, cry aloud, cry goods about, profess openly, declare, show*
Clāmo, as. act. 1. *to cry out, bawl, speak aloud, call upon*, or *invoke, entreat, declare, proclaim, complain*
Clāmor, ōris. m. 3. *a clamour, great noise, shout, outcry, loud noise, bawling, entreaty*
Clamōse, adv. *with great noise, aloud*
Clamōsus, a, um. adj. *clamorous, loud, shrill, that rings again with noise*
Clancularĭus, a, um. adj. *secret, close, private, unknown, nameless*
Clancŭlo, *vel* Clancŭlum, adv. *secretly, privily, privately* [*by stealth*
Clandestĭno, adv. *privately,*
Clandestīnus, a, um. adj. *clandestine, secret*
Clāngo, gĕre, uxi. act. 3. *to sound a trumpet, to clang, to cry like an eagle, goose*, or *crane, to shout*
Clāngor, ōris. m. 3 *the sound of a trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clacking of a goose, the cranking of a crane, any loud*, or *shrill noise*
Clāre, ius, issĭmè, adv. *brightly, distinctly, clearly, plainly, loud*
Clarĕo, ēre, ui, & clārus sum. n. 2. *to be clear and bright, to shine, be illustrious*, or *noble, be known*, or *manifest*
Clarĕsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow bright and clear, be manifest, become famous*
Claricĭto, as. act. 1. *to call aloud* [*ing aloud*
Clarifĭcus, a, um. adj. *sound-*
Clarigatĭo, ōnis. f. 4. *a denouncing of war, a reprisal, an arrest*, or *seizure, a levying of taxes*
Clarĭgo, as. act. 1. *to denounce war, to arrest, make reprisal* [*shrill*
Clarisŏnus, a, um. adj. *loud,*
Clarĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *clearness, brightness, brightness, renown, fame, excellence, distinction, nobleness*
Claritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *clearness, renown, fame*
Clarĭus, adv. comp. *more brightly*
Clāro, as. act. 1. *to clear, declare, make plain, make famous, ennoble, brighten*
Clāror, ōris. m. 3. *brightness, neatness*
Clārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *clear, bright, fair, unspotted, plain, evident, loud, famous, illustrious, noble, honourable, brave, gallant, heroic*
Classiarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a navy*
Classĭcen, ĭnis. m. 3. *a trumpeter, a common crier, the crier of a court*
Classicŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little fleet*
Classĭcum, i. n. 2 *the sound of a trumpet, a trumpet*
Classĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a fleet*, or *navy, classic, principal, undeniable*
Classĭcus, i. m. 2. *one that soundeth a trumpet, the crier of a court, a seaman, a freeman, a citizen that payeth scot and lot, a chief*, or *principal citizen, an approved author*
Clāssis, is. f. 3. *a fleet, a navy, ship, class, rank, form, division, army, troop of horse*
Clāthro, as. act. 1. *to shut with lattices, bars, grooves*, or *rails*
Clāthrus, i. m. *vel* Clāthrum, i. n. 2. *a bar, lattice, grate, baluster, harrow*, or *rake*
Clāva, æ. f. 1. *a club, a bateon* [*man*
Clavarĭus, i. m. 2. *a club-*
Clavātor, ōris. m. *he that uses a club*
Clavātus, a, um. adj. *set with studs*, or *nails, studded, clouted* [*gin*
Claudĭa, æ. f. *a vestal vir-*
Claudiānus, a, um. adj. *royal*
Claudicatĭo, ōnis. f. *a halting, lameness*
Claudĭco, as. neut. 1. *to halt, limp*, or, *hobble, to be feeble, imperfect*, or *maimed, to fail*
Claudĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *lameness, halting, a limping*
Claudo, dĕre, ausi, ausum. a. 3. *to shut, to shut up*, or *in, stop, close, finish*, or *conclude, keep off*, or *withstand, inclose, encompass, be lame, limp*, or *halt*
Claŭdus, a, um. adj. *lame, halting, crippled, wavering, uncertain, feeble, weak, short, unfit for service*
Clavicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little key, a tendril, young twig*, or *shoot of a vine, a bar*, or *bolt*
Clavĭger, ĕra, um. adj. *which carries a club*
Clavĭger, a, um. adj. *that carries keys*
Clāvis, is. f. 3. *a key, a lock*, or *bolt, a clef in music*
Clavŏla, æ. f. 1. *a graff, a slip of a tree, a scion*, or *young set*
Claŭstrum, i. n. 2. *a bar, close gate, inclosure, closet*, or *close room, the leaf of a door*, &c. *a casement, a limit*, or *fence*
Clausŭla, æ. f. 1. *a clause, article, short sentence, close, end*, or *conclusion*
Claŭsum, i. n. 2. *a close, stable, stall, hive, any close place*
Clausūra, æ. f. 1. *an inclosure, a siege* [*do*
Claŭsus, a, um. pt. *of* clau-
Clavŭlus, i. m. *a little nail, a sparable* [*spike*
Clāvus, i. m. 2. *a nail, a*
Clēmens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *kind, merciful, favourable, kindly, quiet, peaceable, easy, undisturbed, unmoved, smooth, mild, meek, gentle, courteous, moderate*
Clemēnter, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *kindly, courteously, mercifully, favourably, quietly, gently, softly, mildly, without labour*
Clementĭa, æ. f. 1. *clemency, mercy, compassion, pity, gentleness, mildness, calmness, tranquillity, courtesy*
Clĕpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to steal*, or *pilfer, shelter, protect, hide, conceal*
Clĕptes, *vel* Clĕpta, æ. m. 1. *a thief*
Clĕptus, a, um. pt. *of* clĕpo

Digitized by Google

tumbling about
Circŭmvăllo, as. act. 1. *to trench about, to enclose and fortify with bulwarks, to draw a line about, surround, encompass, assault*
Circumvectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying, or moving about, an orbicular, or circular motion*
Circumvĕcto, as. freq. 1. *to carry about often*
Circumvĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* circumvĕcto
Circumvĕho, ĕre, exi, ectum. a. 3. *to carry about*
Circumvēlo āre. act. 1. *to clothe about*
Circumvenĭo, īre, vēni, entum. a. 4. *to come about, surround, roll about, or infold, flow about, beset, deceive, cheat, oppress*
Circumvēntus, a, um. pt. *surrounded, compassed, beset, overreached, cheated, trepanned*
Circumversĭo, ōnis. f. *a turning round*
Circumvĕrsor, āri. dep. 1. *to roll up and down, to go from place to place*
Circumvĕrto, tĕre, ti rsum. act. 3. *to turn round, to cheat, to defraud*
Circumvestĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to invest, to cover over*
Circumvincĭo, īre, nxi, nctum. act. 4. *to bind about, to entwine*
Circumvīso, sĕre, si, sum. freq 3. *to see on every side, to look around*
Circumvolĭto, as. freq. 1. *to fly about, to frequent, flit round*
Circumvŏlo, as. act. 1. *to fly round, to surround*
Circumvŏlvo, ĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to roll, or turn round, wrap round*
Circumvolūtus, a, um. pt. *of* circumvŏlvo
Circus, i. m. 2. *a circle, a ring, a large place in Rome between the mounts Aventine and Palatine, wherein the people sat, and saw the games called Circenses, and other exercises*
Cĭris, is. f. 3. *a lark*
Cirnĕa, æ. f. 1. *a can, or jug*
Cirrātus, a, um adj. *curl-pated, shaggy, ragged, rough*
Cirrĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *curl-pated*
Cirrus, i. m. 2. *a curled lock, a curl, fringe, shag, the hair polled, things like hairs about oysters, a crest*
Cis, præp. cum acc. *on this side, before;* adv. *all about*
Cisĭum, i. n. 2. *a calash, a chariot*
Cispĕllo, lĕre, pŭli. act. 3. *to keep out*
Cista, æ. f. 1. *a chest, a basket, pannier, ballot-box*
Cistĕlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a casket, or cabinet, a little box, a ballot-box*
Cistellātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a waiting-maid*
Cistellŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little box*
Cistĕrna, æ. f. 1. *a cistern, a vault*
Cisternīnus, a, um. adj. *of a cistern*
Cistĭfer, a, um. adj. *carrying a casket, carrying the* sacra arcana
Cistophŏrus, i. m. 2. *an ancient coin*
Cistŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small casket*
Citātim, adv. *hastily, speedily, quickly*
Citatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a citation, a summoning to appear, an arrest*
Citātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *cited, quoted, summoned, stirred up, swift, quick*
Citerĭor, comp. adj. *the hither, nigher, nearer*
Cithăra, æ. f. 1. *a harp, viol, lute, &c. skill in music*
Citharĭsta, & Citharĭstes, æ. m. 1. *a player on the harp, a harper*
Citharistrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female harper, a female minstrel*
Citharĭzo, as. act. 1. *to play on the harp*
Citharœdĭcus, a, um. adj. *harper-like*
Citharœdus, i. m. 2. *a player on the harp, a harper, a fiddler*
Citĭmus, a, um. adj. superl. *next, nearest, hithermost*
Cĭto, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, superl. *quickly, swiftly, fast, soon, shortly, suddenly, easily*
Cĭto, as. act. 1. *to cite, summon, quote, recite, produce, name, or call, proclaim, excite, stir up, provoke, or cause, spur on, encourage*
Citra, *vel* Cĭtra, præp. cum acc. & adv. *on this side, without, before, nearuson*
Citrĕum, i. n. 2. *the fruit of the citron-tree*
Citrĕus, a, um. adj. *of citron-wood, or the citron-tree*
Citrīnus, a, um. adj. *of a citron colour, like citron*
Cĭtro, adv. *hither, or thither, to and fro, on each side, in and out, up and down, from one to another*
Cĭtrum, i. n. 2. *citron-wood*
Citrus, i. f. 2. *a citron-tree, a lemon-tree, an orange-tree*
Cĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* cio
Cĭtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. (à cieo), *swift, speedy, hasty, sudden*
Civĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a city, or citizen, civil*
Civĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *of a city, or citizens, civil, courteous*
Civilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *civility, courtesy, lenity, gentleness, humanity, policy*
Civilĭter, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *after the manner of citizens, civilly, courteously, kindly, moderately, gently*
Cĭvis, is. c. g. 3. *a citizen, a freeman, or woman, a countryman*
Civĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *a city, corporation, state, or whole country, the rights, &c. of citizens*
Civitatŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little city*
Clādes, is. f. 3. *a slaughter, defeat, or overthrow, all kinds of misery and misfortune, hurt, ruin, destruction, plague, pestilence, a destroyer*
Clam, præp. cum abl. *vel* acc. *by stealth, privily, secretly, without one's knowledge, unawares*
Clam, adv. *secretly, privately, suddenly, by way of surprise*
Clamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a crying aloud, a loud cry, or bawling*
Clamātor, ōris. m. 3. *a crier*
Clamatorĭus, a, um.

Digitized by Google

circumnecto
Circumobrŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to cover over with earth, to overlay*
Circumpāctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumpāngo, gĕre, pēgi, pāctum. act. 3. *to set*, or *plant, all about*
Circumpavĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to pave, ram*, or *beat about*
Circumpĕdes, um. pl. m. *pages, lacqueys, waiters, attendants at table*
Circumplĕctor, ti, exus. dep. 3. *to embrace, surround, encompass*
Circumplĕxus, a, um. pt. *of* circumplector
Circumplĕxus, ûs. m. 4. *an embracing*, or *twisting about*
Circumplĭco, as. act. 1. *to fold*, or *wind about, to roll*, or *wrap about*
Circumpōno, nĕre, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum. act. 3. *to lay*, or *put all about*
Circumpotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a drinking round*, or *about*
Circumpūrgo, as. a. 1. *to cleanse round*
Circumquāque, adv. *on every side*
Circumrādo, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3 *to shave round, to scrape about*
Circumrādor, i. pass. *to be scraped about*
Circumrasĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a scraping off* [circumrado
Circumrāsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumretĭo [circùm, rete], īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to ensnare, to catch*
Circumretĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* circumretĭo
Circumrigŭus, a, um. adj. *watered round about*
Circumrōdo, ĕre, si, sum. a. 3. *to gnaw about, to detract*
Circumsālto, as. act. 1. *to dance round*
Circumscālpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to scratch*, or *scrape all round*
Circumscīndo, dĕre, scĭdi, scissum. act. 3. *to cut round about*
Circumscrĭbo, bĕre, ipsi, iptum. a. 3. *to circumscribe, limit*, or *bound, draw round, comprise briefly, cheat*, or *circumvent, cast out*
Circumscrĭpte, adv. *closely, briefly*
Circumscriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bounding, a cheating*, or *overreaching* [*a cheater*
Circumscrĭptor, ōris. m. 3.
Circumscrĭptus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *circumscribed, confined, discarded, laid aside, deceived, cozened, cheated*
Circumsĕco, as, cui, ctum. a. 1. *to cut about, to circumcise* [circumsĕco
Circumsēctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumsedĕo, ĕre, di, ssum. a. 2. *to sit round about, to besiege*
Circumsepĭo, īre, psi, ptum. act. 4. *to hedge in*, or *inclose* [circumsepio
Circumsēptus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumsĕro, ĕre. act. 3. *to row about*
Circumsessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sitting round*
Circumsēssus, a, um. pt. *of* circumsedeo
Circumsidĕo [circùm, sedeo], ĕre, sēdi, sessum. act. 2. *to be beset, to besiege, or block up, to invest*
Circumsĭdo, dĕre, sessum. act. 3. *to sit about, lay siege to, invest*
Circumsĭgno, as. act. 1. *to mark round*
Circumsilĭo [circùm, salio], ire. lui. neut. 4. *to leap round about*
Circumsĭsto, tĕri, stĭti, stĭtum. act. 3. *to stand*, or *gather round*
Circumsĭtus, a, um. adj. *seated*, or *dwelling round about*
Circumsŏno, as. a. 1. *to sound all about, to ring again*
Circumsŏnus, a, um. adj. *sounding round about*
Circumspectātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that looketh about him on every side*
Circumspectātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a woman who looketh about on every side*
Circumspēcte, adv. iùs, comp. *circumspectly, warily, advisedly*
Circumspectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *circumspection, great care a looking round*
Circumspēcto, as. act. 1. *to look about, to consider a thing diligently*
Circumspēctus, a, um. adj. Cissĭmus, sup. *circumspect, wary, cautious, watchful, wise, prudent, considerate, duly weighed*, or *considered*
Circumspēctus, us. m. 4. *circumspection*
Circumspĕrgo [circùm, spargo], gĕre. act. 3. *to sprinkle all round, to sprinkle about*
Circumspicientĭa, æ. f. *circumspection*
Circumspicĭo [circùm, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. act. 3. *to look round*, or *about, survey, take care, be cautious, boast, vaunt*
Circumstantĭa, æ. f. 1. *a circumstance*
Circumstīpor, āri. pass. 1. *to be guarded about*
Circūmsto, as, stĕti. a. 1. *to stand about*
Circumstrĕpo, pĕre, pui, pĭtum. act. 3. *to make a noise on all sides*
Circumstrūctus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumstrŭo, ĕre, a. 3. *to build about*
Circumsūdo, as. neut. 1. *to sweat*, or *be moist all over*
Circumsŭo, uĕre, ui. act. 3. *to sew*, or *stitch round about*
Circumtēctus a. um. pt. *of*
Circumtĕgo, gĕre, exi, ectum. act. 3. *to cover all over*, or *round about*
Circumtēntus, pt *of* circumtendo, *stretched round*
Circumtĕxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. act. 3. *to weave round*, or *all over*
Circumtēxtus, a, um. pt. *of* circumtĕxo
Circumtinnĭo, īre, īvi. n. 4. *to sound about*
Circumtondĕo, ĕre, di, onsum. act. 2. *to clip, poll*, or *shave round*
Circumtōnsus, a, um. pt. *of* circumtondĕo
Circumtŏno, āre, nui, nĭtum. act. 1. *to thunder*, or *make a great noise on every side*
Circumtrĕmo, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to tremble all over*
Circumvādo, ĕre, si, sum. act. 3. *to set upon on all parts, to surprise*
Circumvāgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, rolling*, or

Digitized by Google

shorten, or *take off*, *abridge*, *retrench*, *forbid*
Circumcingo, gĕre, xi, nctum. a. 3. *to surround*, *to compass round*
Circumcircà, adv. *on every side*
Circumcise, *briefly*, *concisely*
Circumcisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *circumcision*
Circumcisūra, æ. f. 1. *a cutting*, or *incision*, *a pruning* [circumcīdo
Circumcīsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumclaūdo, dĕre, ausi, ausum. act. 3. *to inclose round*, *hem in*
Circumclūdo [circùm, claudo], dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to inclose round*, *encompass*, *hem in*
Circumclūsus, a, um. pt.
Circumcŏlo, lĕre, lui, cultum. act. 3. *to dwell about*, or *nigh*, *to till about*
Circumcūlco [circùm, calco], as. a. 1. *to trample all over*, or *down*
Circumcūrso, as. n. 1. *to run up and down*, or *hither and thither*
Circumdo, dăre, dĕdi, dătum. act. 1. *to surround*, *encompass about*, *inclose*, *clasp fast about*, *beset*, *prescribe*
Circumdūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to lead round*, or *about*, *lead out of the way*, *impose on*, *abolish*, *cancel*, *draw a line quite through*
Circumductĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a bringing round*, *amplification*, *circumference*, *circuit*, *cheating*, *chousing*, *cozening*
Circumdūctus, a, um. pt. *of* circumduco
Circumdūctus, us. m. 4. *a circumference*
Circumĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to go about*, or *round about*, *encircle*, *encompass*, *surround*, *beset*
Circumequĭto, as. act. 1. *to ride about*
Circumĕrro, as. act. 1. *to wander about*, *to move about*, or *up and down*
Circumferentĭa, æ. f. *a circumference*
Circumfĕro, tŭli. act. 3. *to carry about*, or *round*, *to report*, or *relate*, *to purify by lustration*
Circumfīrmo, as. act. 1. *to fortify*, *and make strong on all sides*, *to support*
Circumflĕcto, tĕre, exi, exum. act. 3. *to bend about*, *fetch a compass*, *circumflect a word* [ing about
Circumflexĭo, ōnis. f. *a turn-*
Circumflĕxus, a, um. pt. *of* circumflĕcto [cumflex
Circumflexus, us. m. 4. *a cir-*
Circūmflo, as. act. 1. *to blow on all sides*
Circumfluo, ĕre, uxi. a. 3. *to flow about*, *abound*, *come together*. Circumfluit ignis frontem, *he is quite in a blush*, Claud.
Circumflŭus, a, um. adj. *that flows*, or *runs about*, *flowed about*
Circumfodĭo, dĕre, di, ossum. act. 3. *to dig round*, or *about*
Circumforanĕus, a, um. adj. *that goes up and down*, *that is carried about the market*
Circumfŏro, as. act. 1. *to bore round* [a pioneer
Circumfŏssor, ōris. m. 3.
Circumfossūra, æ. f. *a digging about*
Circumfrăctus, a, um. pt. *of* circumfrango
Circumfrĕmo, ĕre, ŭi. a 3. *to chirp*, *chatter*, or *make a noise about*
Circumfrĭco, as. act. 1. *to rub all over*, *rub thoroughly*
Circumfulgĕo, gĕre, lsi. n. 3. *to shine on every side*
Circumfūndo, dĕre, ūdi, ūsum. act. 3. *to pour about*, *encompass*
Circumfūsus, a, um, pt. *of* circumfundo
Circumgĕmo, mĕre, mui, mĭtum. act. 3. *to groan*, or *roar round about*
Circumgĕsto, as. act. 1. *to carry about*
Circumgredĭor [circùm, gradior], i. dep. 3. *to go*, or *march about*
Circumgrĕssus, us. m. *a going about*
Circumhumātus, a, um. adj. *having earth cast about*, *earthed*, *interred*
Circumjacĕo, cēre, n. 2. *to lie about*
Circumjĭectus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circumjĭcio [circùm, jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to cast*, or *throw round about*, *to compass*
Circumitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a going about*
Circumĭtus, us. m. 4. *a going the farthest way*
Circumlāmbo, bĕre. act. 3. *to lick about*
Circumlātro, āre. act. 1. *to bark round*, *to rail and bawl at one*
Circumlātus, a, um. pt. *of* circumfero
Circumlāvo, as, lāvi, lātum, & lavātum. a. 1. *to wash*, or *flow round* [about
Circumligo, as. act. 1. *to tie*
Circumlĭnĭo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to anoint all over*, *to lard a discourse*
Circumlĭno, nĕre, lĭvi, lĕvi, & lĭni, lĭtum. act. 3. *to anoint*, *smear*, or *daub all over*
Circumlitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an anointing about*, *a polishing*, *burnishing*, or *putting the last hand to a thing*
Circumlocutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a circumlocution*, *a compass*, *tediousness*
Circumlŏquor, i, quūtus & cūtus. dep. 3. *to use many words*
Circumlŭo, ĕre, ui, lūtum. act. 3. *to wash round*, or *about*
Circumlūstro, as. act. 1. *to go round about*, *to reconnoitre*
Circumluvĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the flowing about of waters*
Circummĭssus, a, um. pt. *of*
Circummĭto, tĕre, lsi, issum. act. 3. *to send round about*
Circummœnĭo [circùm, mœnia], īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. 4. *to wall about*
Circummulcĕo, ēre, lsi. act. 2. *to stroke softly*, *to touch gently*
Circummunĭo, īre, īvi. act. 4. *to intrench*, *to fence round*
Circummunitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the investing of a place*
Circumnāscor, i. dep. 3. *to grow about*
Circumnavĭgo, āre. act. 1. *to sail round*
Circumnĕcto, ĕre, xui & xi xum. act. 3. *to tie round*, *connect*, *join*
Circumnĕxus, a, um

Digitized by Google

upon, or *invoke*, *call*, *name*, *reckon*, *cause*, *repel*, or *drive back*

Cilicĭnus, a, um. adj. *of hair cloth*

Cilicĭum, i. n. 2. *hair cloth*

Cilĭum, i. n. 2 *the utmost edge of the eyelid*, *the hairs of the eyelid*

Cillōnes, um. pl. m. 3. *minstrels using filthy and lewd gestures*

Cĭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a person beetle-browed*

Cĭmex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a kind of worm in wood*, or *paper*, *a chinch*, or *bug*

Cimolĭa terra, *fuller's earth*

Cinædus, i. m. 2. *a catamite*, *wanton dancer*, *tumbler*, *yellow fish* [*choke*

Cinăra, æ. f. 1. *an arti-*

Cincinnātus, a, um. adj. *that hath curled*, or *frizzled hair* [*little lock*

Cincinnŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a*

Cincĭnnus, i. m. 2. *a curled lock*

Cincticŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a short coat from the loins*

Cinctorĭum, i. n. 2. *a girdle*, *belt*

Cinctūra, æ. f. 1. *a girding*

Cĭnctus, a, um. pt. *of* cingo

Cĭnctus, ūs. m. 4. *a man's girdle*, *a short coat girded a little below the breast*, *a dress*, or *garb*

Cinefacĭo, [cineres, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to bring*, or *reduce to ashes*

Cineracĕus, a, um. adj. *of an ash-colour*, *of*, or *like ashes*

Cinerarĭus, i. m. 2. *a man who makes dresses for women*, or *attends them*

Cinerĕus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like ashes*, *of an ash-colour*

Cinericĭus, a. um. adj. *baked*, or *roasted under ashes* [*of ashes*

Cinerōsus, a, um. adj. *full*

Cingĭllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little girdle*

Cĭngo, gĕre, nxi. nctum. act. 3 *to surround*, *tie round*, or *about*, *gird*, *environ*, *beset*, *assault*, *dwell round*, *defend*

Cingŭla, æ. f. 1. *a girth*, or *band*

Cingŭlum. i. n. 2. *a girdle*, *a band*, *the cestus of Venus*.

Cĭnifĭo, ōn's. m. 3. *a curler*, or *dresser of hair*, *a chemist*

Cĭnis, & Cinĕris, nĕris. d. g. 3. *ashes*, *embers*, *cinders*, *relics*

Cinnabări, n. & Cinnabăris, is. f. 3. *cinnabar*, *an Indian gum*, *a soft red stone called* minium, *red lead*, *vermilion*, *dragon's blood*

Cinnamomĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *made of cinnamon*

Cinnamōmum, i. n. 2. *the cinnamon-tree*, *cinnamon itself*

Cinnămum, i. n. 2. *idem*

Cĭnnus, i. m. 2. *a hotch-potch*, *a medley*, *a potion*, *a plaiting of the hair in locks and curls*

Cĭo, Ire, Ivi, Itum. act. 4. *to stir*, *excite*, or *call*

Cĭppus, i. m. 2. *a palisade*, or *sharp stake*, *wooden shackles*, or *stocks for the feet*, *a jail*, *a gravestone*, or *monument*, *a little hill*

Cĭrca, præp. cum acc. *about*, *near*, *near to*, *with*, *in*, *concerning*; adv. *every where*, *round about*

Circanĕa, æ. f. 1. *a kite*

Cĭrce, es. f. *a sorceress well skilled in the nature of poisonous herbs*

Circēnses, sc. ludi, *Juv. games*, or *exercises of wrestling*, *running*, &c. *kept in the circus*; *a running with great horses*, *tilts*, *barriers*, *jousts*, or *tournaments*

Circēnsis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the circus*, or *place of exercise*

Cĭrces, ĭtis. m. 3. *a kind of hoop*, or *ring*, *a sort of olives*

Circinatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a turning round*, *a measuring with compasses*

Circinātus, a, um. pt. *compassed*, *rounded*, *turned round*

Circĭno, as. act. 1. *to make a circle*, *to compass round*, *to turn round*

Circĭnus, i. m. 2. *a pair of compasses*, *the shingles*

Circĭter, præp. cum acc. & adv. *about*, *nigh unto*, *nearly*

Circĭto, as. act. 1. *to go about* [cŭlus, *a hoop*

Circĭus, i. m. 2. *pro* Cir-

Circŭĕo, *vel* Circumĕo, Ire, Ivi, Itum, act. 4. *to go about*, *to surround*

Circuitĭo, *vel* Circumitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a circuit*, *a going the rounds*, *the fetching a compass*, *a preamble*

Circuĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a night-watch*, *a stroller*, *a pedlar*

Circuĭtus, us. m. 4. *a circuit*, *compass*, *circumference* [cueo

Circuĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* cir-

Circulāris, e. adj. *circular*, *round*

Circulātim, adv. *in a circle*

Circulātor, ōris. m. 3. *any hawker for gain*, *a jester*, *a mountebank*

Circulatorĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to strollers*, *mountebanks*, &c. [*gipsy*

Circulātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a she-*

Circŭlo, as. act. & neut. 1. *to environ*, *encompass about*, *stare round*, or *about*

Circŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to meet in companies*, *run to and fro*, *hawk about*, *stroll*, or *go about*

Circŭlus, i. m. 2. *a circle*, *orb*, *compass*, *ring*, *round chain*, *hoop*, *a company of persons standing* or *sitting together*, *a round cake*

Cĭrcum, præp. cum acc. *about*, *round about*, *with*, or *in company with*

Circum, adv. *around*, *about*

Circumactĭo, ōnis. f. *a turning round*

Circumăctus, a, um. pt. *of* circumago [*ing round*

Circumăctus, us. m. *a turn-*

Circumaggĕro, as. a. 1. *to heap about*

Circumăgo, gĕre, ēgi, ăctum. a. 3. *to turn round*, or *about*, *whirl round*, *wheel*, or *drive about*, *chase*, *pursue*, *make free*

Circumambŭlo, as. act. 1. *to walk round about*, *to go round about*

Circumăro, as. act. 1. *to plough round about*

Circumcidanĕus, a, um adj. *cut about*

Circumcīdo, [circum, cædo], dĕre, īdi. īsum. act. 3. *to cut about*, or *off*, *circumcise*, *prune*, or *lop*,

Digitized by Google

Chelidonĭas, æ. m. 1. *the west wind*
Chelydrus, i. m. 2. *a water-tortoise, a water-snake,* or *serpent*
Chĕlys, yos. f. 3. *a lute,* or *harp*
Chenobōscum, i. n. 2. *a goose-pen*
Chersonēsus, *vel* Cherronēsus, i. f. 2. *a peninsula*
Chērsos, i. f. 2. *land unmanured, main-land, a continent*
Chĭa, æ. f. 1. *a delicious fig*
Chiliārchus, i. m. 2 & Chiliārcha, æ. m. 1. *a captain, a colonel,* or *commander of a thousand men*
Chilĭas, ădis. f 3. *a thousand*
Chimærĭfer, a, um. adj. *productive of chimeras,* or *monsters*
Chimerĭnus, a, um. adj. *winterly*
Chiragra, æ. f. *gout in the hand*
Chiramaxĭum, i. n. 2. *a child's go-cart*
Chirogrăphum, i. n. *a handwriting, a bill,* or *bond under one's own hand*
Chiromāntes, æ. m. 1. *one that telleth fortunes by the lines in the hands, a chiromancer*
Chironomĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of gesture with the hands*
Chirondmon, ontis. adj. *showing nimble motions with the hands*
Chirondmus, i. m. 2. *one that useth motions with his hands in dancing*
Chirurgĭa, æ. f. 1. *the art of surgery*
Chirurgĭce, es. f. 1. *surgery*
Chirurgĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to surgery, surgical*
Chirūrgus, i. m. 2. *a surgeon*
Chlamydātus, a, um. *cloaked*
Chlamydŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little cloak*
Chlāmys, ydis. f. 3. *a cloak, a soldier's coat, tunic,* or *loose coat, a woman's gown,* or *mantle, a child's loose garment*
Choaspĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a green precious stone*
Cholĕra, æ. f. 1. *choler, anger, rage, bile, illness of the stomach, with a flux and vomit*
Cholerĭcus, a, um. adj. *troubled with choler, cholevic*
Choragĭum, i. n. 2. *the dressing room in playhouses, player's apparel, furniture of the stage, dress, ornament*
Chorāgus, i. m. 2. *the master of plays, the keeper of attire*
Choraules, æ. m. 1. *a minstrel*
Choraulistrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female minstrel*
Chōrda, æ. f. 1. *a string of a harp,* &c. *string, cord, right line*
Chorĕa, *vel* Chorēa, æ. f. 1. *a ball, a dance*
Chorocitharĭsta, æ. m. 1. *he that plays on the harp,* &c. *whilst others dance*
Chorographĭa, æ. f. 1. *a description of a country, a map*
Chorogrăphus, i. m. 2. *a describer of countries, a publisher of maps*
Chōrus, i. m. 2. *a company of singers,* or *dancers, a choir, concert, band, any company,* or *assembly*
Chrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a theme, a thesis*
Chrīsma, ătis. n. 3. *chrism, unction*
Christiānus, i. m. 2. *a Christain*
Christigĕnus, a, um. adj. *born of Christ, divine*
Chrōma, ătis. n. 3. *sweet music, a colour, a fair pretence, an excuse*
Chromatĭcus, a, um. adj. *soft, sweet*
Chronĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *chronicles*
Chronĭcus, a, um. adj. *chronical*
Chronĭcus, i. m. 2. *a chronologer*
Chronologĭa, æ. f. 1. *chronology*
Chronolŏgus, i. m. 2. *a chronologer*
Chrysălis, dis. f. 3. *a worm of which comes the butterfly*
Chrysanthĕmum, i. m. 2. *crowfoot, corn marigold*
Chrysendĕton, i. n. 2. *a cup tipped with gold*
Chrysocōlla, æ. f. 1. *borax, a mineral*
Chrysolĭthus, i. m. *a chrysolite, jasper*
Chrysomēlum, i. n. 2. *an orange*
Chrysŏphrys, yos. f. 3. *a fish having a gold colour over its eyes*
Chrysos, i. m. 2. *gold, a gilt head*
Chydæus, a, um. adj. *vile, worthless*
Chylus, i. m. 2. *chyle, a white juice from meat digested in the stomach*
Chytra, æ. f. 1. *a pot, a pipkin*
Cibālis, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to meat,* or *food*
Cibarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *food, meat, victuals, provisions*
Cibarĭum, i. n. 2. *the second sort of flour, bran, coarse food*
Cibarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to victuals,* or *common food, coarse*
Cibātus, us. m. 4. *food, sustenance, provision, the fattening of cattle*
Cibĭlla, æ. f. 1. *a dining-table*
Cĭbo, as. act. 1. *to nourish, feed, fatten*
Ciborĭum, i. n. 2. *an Egyptian bean, a large drinking cup*
Cĭbus, i. m. 2. *meat, food, nourishment, increase*
Cicāda, æ. f. 1. *a grasshopper, a locust, a balm-cricket, a bad poet*
Cicatricōsus, a, um. adj. *having many scars, full of gashes,* &c.
Cicatricŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little scar*
Cicātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a scar, seam of a wound, old sore, chop,* or *rent, patch, the hatchings in a graven image for the gilding*
Cĭccum, *al.* Cĭcum, i. n. 2. *the skin in a pomegranate that parts the kernels, a mere trifle, a straw, a rush, a pin*
Cĭcer, ĕris, n. 3. *a vetch, chick-pease*
Cicĕra, æ. f. 1. *a pulse good for fodder*
Cicercŭla, æ. f. 3. dim. *little chiches*
Cichorēum, i. n. 2 *succory, endive*
Cicindēla, æ. f. 1. *a glow-worm*
Ciconĭa, æ. f. 1. *a stork, a mock sign*
Cĭcur, ūris. omn. gen. adj. *tame, gentle, mild, that will come to hand*
Cicūro, as. act. 1. *to make tame, to ease*
Cicūta, æ. f. 1. *hemlock, hellebore, poison, a shepherd's pipe, the distance in canes and reeds between two knots*
Cidăris, is. f. 3. *a sash, turban, mitre*
Cidārum, i. n. 2. *a kind of ship*
Ciēo, es, ĭēre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 2. *to stir up, raise,* or *move, rouse, excite, provoke,* &c.

Digitized by Google

derstand, separate, or *divide, sift, resolve,* or *determine, decree, fight,* or *engage, enter upon*
Cernŭo, as. act. 1. *to stoop with the face forward, tumble and show tricks, throw one upon his face*
Cernŭus, a, um. adj. *hanging down the head, with the face down*
Cernŭus, i. m. 2. *a rope-dancer*
Cēro, as. act. 1. *to cere,* or *wax over*
Cerōma, ātis. n. 3. *an ointment of oil tempered with wax*
Ceromatĭcus, a, um. adj. *anointed with ceroma*
Cerōsus, a, um. adj. *mixed with wax*
Cerrĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a mast,* or *holm-tree*
Cerrĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of holm tree*
Cerrĭtus, a, um. adj. *mad, frantic, out of his wits*
Cĕrrus, i. m. 2. *a holm-tree*
Certāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a contest, controversy, dispute, trial of skill, battle, bustle,* or *noise, hazard,* or *danger, game,* or *exercise, an eager pursuit, a thing striven for*
Certātim, adv. *earnestly, eagerly*
Certatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a striving,* or *struggling, an emulation, exercise*
Certātor, ōris, m. 3. *one that contends*
Certātus, us. m. 4. *a wrestling*
Cĕrte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *certainly, for certain, surely, sure enough, true, right, yes, assuredly, without fail, safely, at least*
Certĭor, us. adj. comp. *more certain*
Cĕrto, adv. *certainly, surely, assuredly*
Cĕrto, as. act. 1. *to strive, contend,* or *contest, vie with, fight, quarrel, oppose, be earnest, plot*
Cĕrtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *certain, safe, sure, secure, secured, distinct, determined, particular, proper, lawful, convenient, steady, stout, resolute, resolved, determined, constant, faithful, trusty, unerring, manifest, notorious*
Cĕrva, æ. f. 1. *a hind, a deer*
Cervarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a stag*
Cerŭchus, i. m. 2. *a rope to manage the end of a sail-yard, a brace*
Cervĭcal, ālis. n. 3. *a pillow,* or *bolster, a nightcap, a cravat for the neck*
Cervicŭla, æ. f. 2. dim. *a little neck*
Cervĭnus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a stag,* or *hart, tawny*
Cervisĭa, æ. f. 1. *ale, beer*
Cĕrvix, ĭcis, f. 3. *the neck, the shoulders*
Cerŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little wax*
Cerŭssa, æ. f. 1. *white lead, paint*
Cerussātus, a, um. adj. *painted,* or *daubed with ceruse*
Cĕrvus, i. m. 2. *a hart,* or *stag, a forked stake,* or *palisado*
Cespes, ĭtis. m. 3. *turf, grass*
Cespitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a stumbling horse, a stumbler*
Cespĭto, āre. act. 1. *to stumble*
Cessatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *cessation, a sitting still, doing nothing, loitering, idleness, slackness, a lying fallow*
Cessātor, ōris. m. 3. *a loiterer, an idler, a truant*
Cĕssim, adv. *slowly, by degrees*
Cessĭo, ōnis. f. *a giving,* or *yielding up*
Cĕsso, as. neut. 1. *to cease, leave off, delay, loiter, stay, lie still, have nothing to do, to be deficient,* or *wanting*
Cĕssus, ûs. m. 4. *a yielding*
Cetarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *great ponds near the sea-side*
Cetarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to whales*
Cetarĭus, i m. 2. *a fishmonger*
Cĕte, n. pl. indecl. *whales*
Cetra, æ. f. 1. *a short square buckler*
Cetrātus, a, um. adj. *that useth a short target,* or *buckler*
Cĕtus, i. m. 2. *a whale,* or *large fish*
Ceu, adv. *as it were, even,* or *like as*
Cĕva, æ. f. 1. *a small cow*
Cevĕo, ēre. n. *to wag,* or *move the tail*
Cĕyx, ycis. m. 3. *a kingfisher*
Chærephyllum, i. n. 2. *chervil*
Chalcānthon, i. n. 2. *copperas*
Chalcĕos, i. f. 2. *a prickly herb*
Chacĕus, a, um. adj. *of brass, brazen*
Chalcogrăphus, i. m. 2. *an engraver on brass, a copper-plate printer*
Chălo, as. act. 1. *to slacken sail*
Chalybeĭus, a, um. adj. *of steel*
Chălybs, ybis. m. 3. *a kind of the hardest iron, steel, a sword,* or *other instrument made of steel*
Chamæleōn, ontis *vel* ōnis. m. 3. *a chameleon, a kind of lizard, that can turn itself into all colours but white and red; a thistle*
Chamæmēlum, i. n. 2. *camomile*
Chānne, es. f. 1. *a perch, a ruff*
Chăos, n. *dat.* & *abl.* chao, *a disordered,* or *confused heap of things*
Chăra, æ. f. 1. *a kind of root eaten instead of bread*
Characātus, a, um. adj. *staked,* or *propped up with stakes*
Charăcter, ĕris. m. 3. *a character, mark, seal, branding iron, a style,* or *manner of writing,* or *speaking, a description, a charm, an hieroglyphic*
Charistĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a feast of reconciliation, &c., among kinsfolks*
Charĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *charity; see* Caritas
Chărta, æ. f. 1. *paper, any material to write upon, a sheet, leaf,* or *side of paper, a writing, letter,* or *epistle, a book, card, charter*
Chartacĕus, a, um. adj *made of paper*
Chartarĭus, a, um. adj. *of paper*
Chartĕus, a, um. adj. *made of paper*
Chartŭla, æ. f. 1. *a cartel, a little roll*
Chartularĭus, i. m. 2. *a book keeper*
Chāsma, ātis. n. 3. *a great opening of the earth,* or *firmament, a gulf*
Chăus, i. m. 2. *a spotted wolf*
Chēlæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *crab's claws, bulwarks,* or *piles*
Chelidonĭa, æ. f. 1. *swallow wort, a stone, a figure*

Digitized by Google

Censuālis, e. adj. *rateable*
Censūra, æ. f. 1. *censure, reproof, judgment, severity, punishment, the censorship*, or *office of censor, authority, pattern*, or *example, trial*, or *proof*
Cēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* censeo
Cēnsus, ūs. m. 4. *the valuation of every man's estate; the registering of a man, his years, tribe, family, profession, wife, children, and servants; a cessing, valuing*, or *mustering of the people*
Centaurēa, æ. f. Centaurēon, *and* Centaurēum, i. n. *centaury*
Centenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a hundred* [*dred*
Centēnus, a, um. adj. *a hun-*
Centesĭmo, as. act. 1. *to punish by lot*, or *take one out of a hundred*
Centesĭmus, a, um. adj. *the hundredth, a hundred-fold*
Centĭceps, cipĭtis, adj. *hundred-headed*
Centies, adv. *a hundred times, indefinitely, over and over*
Centifolĭa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of rose with many leaves*
Centimănus, a, um. adj. *hundred handed* [*gross*
Centinodĭa, æ. f. 1. *knot*
Centipēda, æ. f. 1. *a worm with many feet, a caterpillar*
Centipellĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *the umbles of a deer, the paunch of a stag*
Cēnto, ōnis. m. 3. *patched clothes, a coverlet, a shroud to keep off stones, a rhapsody, an idle story*
Centrālis, e. adj. *central, midst* [*gnats*
Centrĭnes, um. pl. m. 3.
Centrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of knots*
Cēntrum, i. n. 2. *a centre, the middle point, a knot, a hard part*
Cēntum, adj. indecl. pl. *a hundred, many*
Centumcapĭta, æ. f. *a thistle, sea-holly*
Centumgemĭnus, a, um. adj. *hundred-handed, a hundred*
Centumviralis, e. adj. *pertaining to the centumviri*, or *hundred judges*
Centumvĭri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *judges*, or *commissioners chosen to hear certain civil causes among the people, out of every tribe three*
Centuncŭlus, i. m. 2 *a patched coverlet, a horse-cloth* [*dred-fold*
Centuplex, ĭcis. adj. *a hun-*
Centuplicātò, adv. *a hundred times double*
Centupondĭum, i. n. 2. *a hundred weight, a great weight*
Centurĭa, æ. f. 1. *a century, a company of a hundred men*
Centuriātim, adv. *by hundreds, company by company* [*tainship*
Centuriātus, ūs. m. 4. *a cap-*
Centurĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a centurion, a captain over a hundred footmen*
Centurĭo, as. act. 1. *to divide into companies, to divide fields into two hundred acres*
Centurionātus, us. m. 4. *a captain's place*
Centūssis, is. m. 3. *a Roman money containing forty sesterces, ten deniers; that is, six shillings and threepence in our money*
Cēpa, æ. f. & **Cēpe**, is. n. *an onion* [*purslain*
Cepæa, æ. f. 1. *brookline,*
Cepētum, i. n. 2. *an onion-bed* [*ach*
Cephalæa, æ. f. 1. *the head-*
Cephalĭcus, a, um. adj. *cephalic, of the head*
Cephălus, i. m. 2. *a fish having a great head*
Cepĭna, æ. f. 1. *a bed of onions*
Cepphĭcus, a, um. adj. *very light, very trifling, insignificant* [*light bird*
Cēpphus, i. m. 2. *a very*
Cēra, æ. f. 1. *wax, a table-book, &c. covered with wax, a waxen image*, or *bust, a cerecloth, a cell in a honeycomb, a page*, or *side of a leaf, a will*, or *testament, enamel*
Cerarĭa, æ. f. *a female wax-chandler*
Cerarĭum, i. n. 2. *wax-money, the fee for a seal in wax, seal-money*
Cerarĭus, i. m. 2. *a wax-chandler*
Cerasĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a cherry*, or *red colour*
Cerasĭum, i. m. 2. *a cherry*
Cerăstes, æ. m. 1. *a serpent with four pair of horns, like a ram, deer, &c.*
Cerăsum, i. n. & **Cerăsus**, i. m. 2. *a cherry*
Cerăsus, i. f. 2. *a cherry-tree*
Ceratĭnus, a, um. adj. *sophistical, intricate, dark, perverted* [*or shell*
Ceratĭum, i. n. 2. *a husk,*
Cerātum, i. n. 2. *a cerecloth, a plaster*
Ceratūra, æ. f. 1. *a waxing*
Ceraunĭa, æ. f. 1. & **Ceraunĭus**, i. m. 2. *the thunder stone, a pulse*
Cerberĕus, a, um. adj. *infernal, horrid*
Cerbĕrus, i. m. *a dog with three heads, and as many necks, which, it is fabled, was the keeper of Pluto's palace in hell* [*monkey*
Cercopithēcus, i. m. 2. *a*
Cērdo, ōnis. m. 3. *a cobbler, a currier, a tanner, a smith*
Cerēalis, e. adj. *pertaining to Ceres*, or *corn, and food, that whereof bread is made*
Cerebēllum, i. n. 2. *the hinder part of the head, brains*
Cerebrōsus, a, um. adj. *passionate, hasty, crazy, wild, mad*
Cerebrum. i. n. 2. (cerēbro, Virg.) *the brain, the head, the spinal marrow, pith*
Cerem onĭa, æ. f. *vide* Cæremonĭa
Cĕres, ĕris. f. 3. *the goddess of corn, bread, food made of corn*
Cerevisĭa, æ. f. 1. *ale, beer*
Cerĕus, a, um. adj. *of wax, waxen, like wax, soft, easy, pliant*
Cerĕus, i. m. 2. *a wax-light*
Cerifĭco [cera, facio]. as, āre. neut. 1. *to make wax, as bees do*
Cerĭntha, æ. & **Cerĭnthe**, es. f. 1. *a honey-suckle, a woodbine* [*wax-colour*
Cerĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Cerĭon, i. n. 2. *an ulcer with yellow matter in it*
Cerĭtus, a, um. adj. *mad, distracted*
Cērno, nĕre, crēvi *vel* vidi, crētum *vel* vīsum. act. 3. *to see, perceive, discern, distinguish, fore-see, sage, judge, h*

Digitized by Google

fit, or *advantage*, *state*, or *condition*, *sake*, or *account*, *side*, or *party*, *fault*, or *blame*, *sickness*
Causālis, e. adj. *causal*
Causarĭus, a, um. adj. *excused*, or *excused for any matter* [*cause*
Causatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an ex-*
Causĭa, æ. f. 1. *a broad-brimmed hat*
Causidĭcus, i. m. 2. *a lawyer*, *counsellor*, *pleader*, *advocate*
Caūsor, āri. dep. 1. *to pretend*, or *plead*, *blame*, or *accuse*; pass *to be blamed*
Caustĭcus, a, um. adj. *caustic*, *that can burn*, *apt to burn*, *burning*
Causūla, æ. f. 1. *a small cause*, or *plea*
Caūte, iūs, issĭmè, adv. *warily*, *circumspectly*, *advisedly*, *closely*, *leisurely*
Cautēla, æ. f. 1. *a caution*, *a provision*, *an assurance*, or *security*
Cauterĭum, i. n. 2. *an instrument to mark*, *burn*, or *brand with* [*rock*, *crag*
Caūtes, is. f. 3. *a ragged*
Caūtim, adv. *cautiously*, *warily*
Cautĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a caution*, *care*, *bond*, *bill*, or *obligation*, *security*
Caūtor, ōris. m. 3. *a cautious*, or *wary man*, *a provider*, or *taker of care*, *assurer*, *warranter*
Caūtum est, impers. *it is provided for*, *care is taken*, *security is given*
Caūtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *cautious*, *circumspect*, *careful*, *provident*, *prudent*, *subtle*, *safe*, *secure*
Cāvum, i. n. 2. *a hole*, *a hollow place*
Cāvus, a, um. adj. *hollow*, *full of holes*, *not at full*
Cāvus, i. m. 2. *a hollow place*, *a hole*
Cedĭtur, impers. *they yield*
Cēdo, dĕre, cessi, cessum. n. 3. *to yield*, *submit*, *give way*, *give place*, *retreat*, *go back*, *depart*, *go off*, or *away*, *quit*, *pass*, *pass away*, *be inferior*, *desist*, or *leave off*, *give up*, or *resign*, *succeed*, or *fall out*, *be instead of*
Cēdrātus, a, um. adj. *anointed with the juice*, or *oil of cedar*
Cedrĭnus, a, um. adj. *of cedar*
Cedris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a cedar-berry*
Cedrĭum, i. n. 2. *oil of cedar*
Cedrus, i. f. 2. *a cedar tree*
Celāte, Celātim, adv. *secretly*
Celātor, ōris. m. 3. *a concealer*
Celēber, or bris. re, n. adj. nor. comp errĭmus, sup. *famous*, *renowned*, *very much frequented*, *amorous*
Celeberrĭme, adv. *very famously*, or *solemnly*, *very frequently*
Celebratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a celebration*, or *solemnizing*, *an assembly*, or *company*, *reputation*, *renown*
Celebrātor, ōris. m. 3. *a setter forth of public plays*
Celebrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *renown*, *good name*, *repute*, *credit*, *greatness in the world*, *a solemn assembly*, *a solemnity*, *a frequent resort*
Celēbro, as. act. 1. *to celebrate*, *solemnize*, *make famous*, *praise greatly*, *record*, *publish*, *have in estimation*, *exercise*, or *perform frequently*, *frequent*
Cēler, m. celĕris, e. g. celĕre, n. ior, comp. rĭmus & issĭmus, sup. *swift*, *expeditious*, *sudden*, *active*, *nimble*, *brisk*, *airy*, *light*, *short* [*speedily*
Celerānter, adv. *swiftly*,
Celĕres, sci. equites, *light horse* [*of foot*
Celerĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *swift*
Celerĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *celerity*, *expedition*, *swiftness*, *quickness*, *speed*, *haste*
Celerĭter, adv. *swiftly*, *expeditiously*, *hastily*, *with speed*, *suddenly*, *immediately*, *shortly*, *by-and-by*
Celeritūdo, *vide* Celeritas
Celerĭus, adv. comp. *more speedily*
Celĕro, as. act. 1. *to hasten*
Celerrĭme, adv. sup. *very quickly*
Cēles, ĭtis. m. 3. *a horseman*, *one that rides on horseback in public sports*
Celeūsma, ātis. n. 3. *the shout*, or *noise of mariners when they cry Ho-up*, *to ply together* [*swain*
Celeūstes, æ. m. 1. *a boat-*
Cēlla, æ. f. 1. *a cell*, *cellar*, *store-house*, *buttery*, *pantry*, *chamber for servants*, *room in a bath*, *chapel in a temple*, *honeycomb*
Cellarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female butler*
Cellāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a cellar*
Cellarĭum, i. n. 2. *a cellar*, *a pantry*
Cellarĭus, i. m. 2. *a butler*
Cellūla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little cellar*
Cēlo, as. act. 1. *to conceal*, *hide*, *muffle up*, *dissemble*
Cēlox, ōcis. f. 3. *a brigantine*, or *yacht*, *fly-boat*, *pinnace*, or *wherry*
Celsĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *loftiness*, *haughtiness*, *height*, *tallness*
Celsitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *highness*, *nobility*, *excellency*
Cēlsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *high*, *tall*, *lofty*, *stately*, *noble*, *exalted*, *erect*, *upright*, *courageous*, *brave*
Cēltis, is. f. 3. *a kind of lote-tree*
Cēnchris is. m. 3. *a speckled serpent*
Cenotaphĭum, i. n. 2. *a cenotaph*, *an empty monument set up in honour of the dead*, *an empty hearse*
Censĕo, ēre, sui, sum. act. 2. *to think*, *suppose*, *judge*, *be of opinion*, *resolve*, or *determine*, *vote*, or *give a suffrage*, *tax*, *levy*, or *assess*, *pay a rate*, or *cess enrol*, or *set down*, *take an estimate of*, *be displeased*, *censure*, *reprove*
Censĕor, ēri. dep. 2. *to enrol in the censor's table*, *to reckon*, or *account*
Censĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a punishing*, or *censuring*, *a rate*, *fine*, *penalty*
Censĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *an assessor*, *a surveyor of lands*, *a steward*
Cēnsor, ōris. m. 3. *he who executed the census*, *a censurer*, or *severe person*, *corrector*, *critic*
Censorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the censor*, or *his office*, *censorious*, *severe*, *grave*

Digitized by Google

Catăplus, i. m. 2. *a fleet of merchantmen, a voyage*
Catapotĭum, i. n. 2. *a pill*
Catapŭlta, æ. f. 1. *a war like engine to shoot darts, or stones*
Catapultarĭus, a, um. adj. *shot out of an engine*
Catarăcta, *vel* **Catarrăcta**, æ. f. 4
Catarăctes, æ. m. 1. *a cataract, great fall of water, floodgate, sluice, or lock, portcullis, drawbridge, disease in the eye, cormorant* [*tarrah, rheum*
Catărrhus, i. m. 2. *a cat-*
Catascopĭum, i. n. 2. *a pinnace*
Catascŏpus, i. m. 2. *a spy, a scout*
Catăsta, æ. f. 1. *a cage wherein slaves were exposed to sale, a rack*
Cătè, adv. *warily, cunningly* [*catechetical*
Catechetĭcus, a, um. adj.
Catechĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a catechism*
Catechĭsta, æ. m. 1. *a catechist, or expounder of a catechism* [*catechumen*
Catechumĕnus, i. m. 2. *a*
Categoremăta, um. pl. n. *predicables*
Categorĭa, æ. f. 1. *a predicament in logic* [*press*
Categorĭcus, a, um. adj. *ex-*
Catēia, æ. f. 1. *a barbed dart, or spear with a string, an engine to throw stones, or darts with*
Catēlla, æ. f. 1. *a little chain, a puppy* [*puppy, dog*
Catēlus, i. m. 2. *a whelp,*
Catēna, æ. f. 1. *a chain, band, pin* [*chained*
Catenarĭus, a, um. adj.
Catenatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a chaining*
Catērva, æ. f. 1. *a band of soldiers consisting of 600, a battalion of foot, a troop, crowd, multitude*
Catervarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to companies, in a huddle, or disorder*
Catervātim, adv. *in companies, bands, or flocks, in confusion, or disorder*
Catharticus, a, um. adj. *purging*
Cathedra, æ. f. 1. *a chair, seat, desk, pulpit, sedan, or covered chair, an episcopal see*
Cathedralitĭus, a. um. adj. *belonging to a chair*
Cathedrarĭus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to the chair* [*dicular*
Cathĕtus, i. m. 2. *a perpen-*
Catholĭcus, a, um. adj. *catholic, universal, general, addressed to all*
Catillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a licking clean the dishes, a name of disgrace*
Catĭllo, as. neut. 1. *to lick the dishes* [*ton, a pike*
Catĭllo, ōnis. m. 3. *a glut-*
Catĭllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little dish* [*dish, a pot*
Catīnus, i. m. 2. *a large*
Catochĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a clammy precious stone, a kind of fig*
Catularĭus. a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to whelps*
Catulīnus, a, um. adj. *of a little dog*
Catŭlus, i. m. 2. *a whelp, puppy, little dog, cub, the young of beasts, &c., an iron collar*
Cătus, a, um. adj. *wise, wary, circumspect, quick, smart, skilled, subtle, sly*
Căva, æ. f. 1. *a hole for a bird's nest*
Cavædĭum, i. n. 2. *a portico*
Cavatĭcus, a, um. adj. *hollow*
Cavatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *hollowness* [*makes holes*
Cavātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that*
Caŭda, æ. f. 1. *a tail, the rump*
Caŭdex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a stock, or trunk, the stem, body, or stump of a tree, a table-book, a stool, or block, to sit on, a blockhead*
Caudicālis, e. adj. *of, or belonging to the stumps, &c. of trees*
Cavĕa, æ. f. 1. *a cave, or den, a cage, or coop, scaffold, cockpit, the area in the midst of an amphitheatre, a theatre, any place railed, &c. in; a bee-hive*
Cavĕo, ēre, cāvi, cautum. act. & neut. 2. *to be aware, take care, or heed, take care of, or for, provide for, or against, provide, prevent, avoid, advise, appoint, or settle, give, or take security*
Cavērna, æ. f. 1. *a cavern, cave, den, vault, hole*
Cavernōsus, a, um. adj. *full of holes, caves, or dens, hollow* [*little cave*
Cavernŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a*
Cavĕtur, impers. *care is taken*
Cavīlla, æ. f. 1. *a cavil, scoff, raillery*
Cavillatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cavilling, or wrangling, an idle exception, a pretence, a quirk, sophistry, raillery*
Cavillātor, ōris. m. 3. *a caviller, a wrangling fellow, a sophister, a jester*
Cavillātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a female caviller*
Cavīllor, āri, ātus sum, dep. 1. *to cavil, taunt, banter, jest*
Cavīllum, i. n. 2. *a cavil*
Cavĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cavity, hollowness*
Caŭla, æ. f. 1. *a sheep-cote, a fold, any receptacle, a passage* [*grow to a stalk*
Caulēsco, ĕre. n. 3. *to*
Cauliculus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little stalk*
Caŭlis, is. m. 3. *a stalk, or stem, a quill, the end of a beast's tail, a pot-herb, colewort*
Căvo, as. act. 1. *to hollow, make, or wear hollow, scoop out, bore through*
Caŭpo, ōnis. m. 3. *a vintner, victualler, sutler, innkeeper, retailer, drawer, broker*
Caupōna, æ. f. 1. *a tavern, a cellar, or victualling house, a vintress*
Caupōnans, tis. pt. *huckstering* [*tavernier's craft*
Caupōnarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a*
Caupōnĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to taverns, or victualling-houses*
Caupōnor, āri. dep. 1. *to huckster, retail, sell wine, or victuals, sell any thing for gain, adulterate*
Caupōnŭla, æ. f. 1. *a tippling-house, a tap-house, a little tavern*
Caurīnus, a, um. adj. *cold, westerly* [*to roar*
Caurĭo, īre, neut. 4. *to cry,*
Caŭrus, i. m. 2. *the north west wind*
Caŭsa & **Caŭssa**, æ. f. 1. *a cause, an occasion, reason, plea, pretence, excuse, defence, motive, design, or purpose, thing, or matter, affair, business, suit*

Digitized by Google

be executed, or *cruelly killed*
Carnivŏrus, a, um. adj. *devouring flesh*
Carnōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *fleshly, gross, thick, plump, pulpy, resembling flesh*
Cărō, rnis. f. 3. *flesh, meat, the substance under the peel* [*wool*
Cărō, ĕre, act. 3. *to card*
Carpentarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a chariot*
Carpēntum, i. n. 2. *a chariot, a coach, a waggon*
Carpĭnus, i. f. 2. *a maple, horn-beam*
Cărpo, pĕre, psi, ptum, act. 3. *to gather, pull*, or *pluck, take, pick*, or *choose, crop, snatch, rob, pillage, waste, consume, enjoy, carve*, or *cut up, divide*
Cărptim, adv. *here and there, summarily, in few words, by parcels, one by one*
Cărptor, ōris. m. 3. *a carver, a carper, reprover, censurer, a carder*, or *picker of wool* [*ing*
Carptūra, æ. f. 1. *a gather*
Cărptus, a, um. pt. *of* carptus [*ing, a cropping*
Cărptu, abl. m. 4. *a gather-*
Cărpus, i. m. 2. *the wrist*
Carrŭca, æ. f. 1. *a little cart, a calash* [*wain, waggon*
Cărrus, i. m. 2. *a car.*
Cartilaginĕus, a, um. adj. *gristly*
Cartilaginōsus, a, um. adj. *full of gristles, gristly*
Cartilāgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a cartilage, a gristle*, or *tendon, pith*
Caruncŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little piece*, or *lump of flesh, a kernel*
Cārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *dear, costly, precious, beloved*
Caryon, i. n. 2. *a walnut-tree, a walnut*
Caryophyllum, i. n. 2. *a clove, gilly-flower*
Caryōta, æ. f. 1. *a gilt date*
Caryōtis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a date*
Casa, æ. f. 1. *a cottage, hut*, or *cabin* [*cient*
Cāscus, a, um. adj. *old, an-*
Caseāle, is. n. 3. *a place for making* or *setting cheeses in, a cheese-room*
Cascarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to cheese*

Casĕus, i. m. Casĕum, i. n. 2. *a cheese*
Casĭa, æ. f. 1. *a shrub, a spice like cinnamon, a sweet flower* [*to reel*
Cāso, as. freq. 1. *to tumble,*
Cāsse, adv. *in vain, to no purpose* [*a skull*
Cassĭda, æ. f. 1. *a helmet,*
Cāssis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a helmet, headpiece*
Cāssis, is. m. 3. *a hunter's net, a toil, a cobweb*
Cassĭta, æ. f. 1. *a crested lark*
Cassitĕron, i. n. 2. *tin, white lead*
Cāssus, a, um. adj. *vain, frivolous, of no value, void, empty, ignorant, rotten, worm-eaten*
Castanĕa, æ. f. 1. *a chestnut*
Castanētum, i. n. 2. *a chestnut-grove* [*chestnut*
Castanĕus, a, um. adj. *of*
Cāste, iùs, issĭmè, adv. *chastely, purely, honestly, uprightly, devoutly*
Castellānus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a castle*
Castellānus, i. m. *a garrison-soldier, the governor*, or *constable of a castle*
Castellarĭus, i. m. 2. *a water-bailiff*
Castellātim, adj. *from castle to castle, in small parties, piecemeal*
Castēllum, i. n. 2. *a castle, a fort, a town, a conduit to convey water*
Casterĭa, æ. f. 1. *a house for oars and other tackling for ships* [*ing chaste*
Castifĭcus, a, um. adj. *mak-*
Castigabĭlis, e. adj. *fit to be chastised* [*actly*
Castigāte, adv. *correctly, ex-*
Castigatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *chastisement, reproof, correction, an amending*
Castigātor, ōris. m. 3. *a chastiser*
Castīgo, as. act. 1. *to chastise, beat, correct, punish, reprove, chide, mend, reduce*
Castimonĭa, æ. f. 1. *chastity*
Castĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *chastity, continence, purity*
Cāstor, ōris. m. 3. in acc. castŏra, *Juv. a beaver*
Castorĕum, i. n. 2. *oil of beaver* [*beaver*
Castorĕus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Cāstra, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a camp, tent, pavilion*

Castrametātor, ōris. m. 3. *the marshal who appointeth the camp, the quarter-master-general* [*encamp*
Castrametor, āri. dep. 1. *to*
Castratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a gelding, a pruning*, or *cutting of trees*
Castratūra, æ. f. 1. *a gelding*, or *taking away, curtailing, shaling*, or *hulling of corn*
Castrēnsis, e. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to a camp, army*, or *war*
Cāstro, as. act. 1. *to geld, cut off, prune, bore holes low in trees, strip, diminish, weaken*, or *enfeeble, rack wines*
Cāstrum, i. n. 2. *a castle, a fortress*, or *citadel*
Cāstus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *chaste, pure, undefiled, religious, devout, honest, sincere, faithful* [*mony, a rite*
Cāstus, ûs. m. 4. *a cere-*
Casŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little cottage*
Cāsus, ûs. m. 4. *a fall, chance, fortune, accident, event, peril, decay, ruin, misfortune, occasion, cause, conclusion, case*
Catachrēsis, is. f. 3. *a figure by which one word is absolutely put for another*
Cataclysmus, i. m. 2. *a general flood, a deluge, a great rain*
Catadrŏmus, i. m 2. *an engine for raising weights, a tight rope*
Catagrăpha, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *pictures representing only one side, profiles*
Catagrăphus, a, um. adj. *painted, depicted, delineated*
Catalectĭcus, a, um. adj. *deficient at the end*, or *termination*
Catalēpsis, is. f. 3. *comprehension* [*logue, a bill*
Catalŏgus, i. m. 2. *a cata-*
Catamĭtus, i. m. 2. *a catamite, an effeminate person, a cap-beaver*
Cataphrācta, æ. f. 1. *a breastplate*
Cataphrāctus, a, um. adj. *armed cap-a-pie, quite secured*
Cataplāsma, ātis. n. 3. *a plaster, poultice*

Digitized by Google

Caprīnus, a, um. adj. *of a goat*
Caprīpes, ĕdis. adj. *goat-footed*
Cāpsa. æ. f. 1. *a chest, a box, coffer, case, satchel,* or *bag*
Capsarĭus, i. m. 2. *a servant that carried books in a satchel,* or *bag*
Capsŭla, æ. f. 1. *a small chest, a casket*
Cāpsus, i. m. *vel* **Capsum**, i. n. 2. *a stall for cattle, the body of a chariot, a coach-box, a waggon*
Captatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a catching,* or *aiming at, a bickering, a dispute*
Captātor, ōris. m. 3. *one who tries to get a thing, a sycophant, a legacy hunter*
Captĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a taking, a catch, quirk,* or *cavil*
Captiōse, adv. *captiously, subtilly*
Captiōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *captious, full of craft and deceit, hurtful, injurious*
Captīva, æ. f. 1. *a captive, a prisoner*
Captivĭtas, ātis. f. 3 *captivity, slavery*
Captiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a cavil, a quirk* [*catch*
Captīvo, āre. a 1. *to take, to*
Captīvus, i. m. 2. *a captive, a prisoner, a caitiff*
Captīvus, a, um. adj. *captive, taken in war, imprisoned*
Cāpto, as. act. 1. *to catch at, aim at, attempt, lie in wait for, watch for, seek, desire, take, insnare, allure, wheedle, trip up, embrace*
Captūra, æ. f. 1. *a catching, a taking, a thing caught, wages*
Cāptus, ûs. m. 4. *a taking, an attachment,* or *seizure, capacity, understanding, condition, state, ability*
Capŭla, æ. f. 1. *a ladle,* or *spoon, a cup*
Capulāris, e. adj. *very old*
Capulātor, ōris. m. 3. *he who taketh oil out of vessels with a ladle, an officer of the praefect, who distributed oil to the people*
Capŭlo, āre. act. *to lade out*
Capŭlum, i. n. & **Capŭlus**, i. m. 2. *a hilt, haft,* or *handle, a bier*
Cāpus, i. m. 2. *a capon, an eunuch*
Cāput, ĭtis. n. 3. *the head, a head,* or *top, a spring,* or *source, beginning, mouth, principal point, chapter, article, life, reputation, an author, a beginner, a person*
Carăbus, i. n. 2. *a crab, a crayfish*
Cārbas, æ. m. 1. *the south-west wind*
Caracālla, æ. f. 1. *a cassock*
Carbasĕus, a, um. adj. *of fine flax,* or *fine linen*
Carbasĭnus, a, um. adj. *of fine linen*
Carbăsus, i. f. & m. pl. a, ōrum. n. 2. *fine linen, cambric, a robe,* or *garment, a veil, canvass, a sail*
Carbatĭnus, a, um, adj. *coarse, rough, made of a raw ox-hide*
Cārbo, ōnis. m. 3. *a coal, a burning coal*
Carbonarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to coals* [*lier*
Carbonarĭus, i. m 2. *a coal*
Carbunculatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blight*
Carbuncŭlo, āre. n. & a. 1. *to be burned to a coal, be blasted, blast, smut*
Carbunculōsus, a, um. adj. *parched, blighted, rough*
Carbuncŭlus, i. m. 2 *a carbuncle, blotch, ulcer, a precious stone, a blight,* or *smut of trees, a little coal, hot earth, earth having black slate*
Cārcer, ĕris. m. 3. *a prison,* or *hold, a rogue, a jail-bird, a gaol, barrier,* or *starting-place, beginning*
Carcerarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a prison* [*ring*
Carchēsus, i. m. 2. *a large*
Carchesĭum, i. n. 2. *a tunnel-hole,* or *scuttle, large cup,* or *bowl, a crane for goods*
Carcinōdes, is. adj. *cancerous*
Carcinōma, ātis. n. 3. *a cancer*
Carcĭnus, i. m. 2 *a crabfish*
Cardamōmum, i. n. 2. *cardamom*
Cardiăcus, a, um. adj. *griped at the stomach, sick at heart*
Cardinālis, e. adj. *belonging to a hinge, chief, principal* [*nal*
Cardinālis, is. m. 3. *a cardi-*
Cardinātus, a, um. adj. *fastened*
Cārdo, ĭnis. m. & olĭni, f. 3 *hinge, a conjuncture, season, conclusion*
Carduēlis, is. f. 3. *a linnet*
Carduus, i. m. *a thistle*
Care, adv. ius. comp. *dearly, high, at a great price*
Carĕctum, i. n. 2. *a place where sedge grows, sedge*
Carĕo, ēre, rui & cassus sum, rĭtum & cassum. neut. 2. *to want, to lack, be without, be free from, be deprived of, not worthy to have,* or *receive*
Cārex, ĭcis, f. 3. *sedge, sheer-grass*
Carĭca, æ. f. 1. *a fig, a lenten fig, a ship*
Carĭes, ēi. f. 5. *rottenness, lees,* or *dregs of wine, a worm in wood*
Carĭna, æ. f. 1. *the keel,* or *bottom of a ship, a ship*
Carĭno, as. a. 1. *to make like a keel of a ship*
Cariōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *carious, rotten, worm-eaten*
Cāris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a prawn, a shrimp*
Carĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *charity, love, affection, dearness, scarcity*
Cārmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a verse, a book of verses, a poem, ode, song, tune, prophecy, prayer, form of oath, curse,* or *sentence, an epitaph*
Carminatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a picking,* or *carding of wool, a hatchelling of flax*
Carmĭno, as. a. 1. *to card,* or *comb wool, to hatchel flax*
Carnarĭum, i. n. 2. *a larder, a vessel to keep meat in, shambles, a flesh-market, flesh-meat*
Carnarĭus, i. m. *a butcher*
Carnĕus, a, um. adj. *fleshy, of flesh*
Carnĭfex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a hangman, an executioner, a rogue*
Carnificīna, æ. f. 1. *a place where malefactors are executed, the office of a hangman, torture*
Carnifĭcor, āri. pass. 1. *to*

Digitized by Google

Cantātus, us. m. 4. *a singing*
Canteriātus, a, um. *underset, propped*
Canteriŏlus, i. m. 2. *a little prop*
Canthāris, ĭdis. f. 3. *a fly, a Spanish fly used to raise blisters*
Canthārus, i. m. 2. *a tankard, cup, a black beetle, a fish, a knot, a knocker*
Cantheriātus, a, um. adj. *underset*
Cantherīnus, a, um. adj. *like a horse that sleeps as he stands, sour*
Cantherius, *vel* **Canterius**, i. m. 2. *a gelding, a labouring beast, a rafter, spar, rail, prop*
Cānthus, i. m. 2. *the iron wherewith a cart-wheel is bound, a felloe*
Cantĭcum, i. n. 2. *a song, a ballad, a song set to music*
Cantilēna, æ. f. 4. *a song, an old saw*
Cantillo, as. act. 1. *to chirp, to sing*
Cantio, ōnis. f. 3. *a song, or tune, a singing, an enchantment*
Cantito, as. f. 1. *to sing often, to sing*
Cantiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a catch, a ballad*
Cānto, as. act. 1. *to sing, chant, praise, repeat, enchant*
Cāntor, oris. m. 3. *a singer, a chanter, a player*
Cāntrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female singer*
Cāntus, us. m. 4. *a singing, song, tune, melody, sound, crowing*
Cānus, a, um. adj. *hoary, grey, white, aged, venerable*
Canusīna, æ. f. 1. *a garment made of the finest, or purest wool*
Canusinātus, a, um. adj. *arrayed in cloth made of Canusian wool*
Capacĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *capacity, size, largeness, a guage, or measure*
Cāpax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *capacious, large, wide, holding*
Capēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a great pot, jug, capacity, greatness*
Capeduncŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little pot*
Capēla, æ. f. 1. *a kid*
Capellānus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a goat*
Cāper, pri. m. 2. *a he-buck, a goat, the smell of the arm-holes*
Capēro, as. act. 1. *to frown, wrinkle the forehead, knit the brows*
Capēsso, sĕre, sīvi, sītum, si, sum, capessui, act. 3. *to go about to take, to take in hand, enter upon*
Capillacĕus, a, um. adj. *hairy*
Capillamēntum, i. n. 2. *the natural hair, a peruke, or false hair, strings, or threads, a flaw*
Capillāre, is. n. 3. *oil for the hair*
Capillāris, e. adj. *of, or like hair*
Capillāris, is. f. 3. *the herb maiden-hair*
Capillātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *wearing long hair*
Capillātĭum, i. n. 2. *a head of hair*
Capillor, āri. dep. 1. *to be hairy*
Capillus, i. m. 2. *hair, a bush of hair, a beard*
Capio, pĕre, cēpi, captum. act. 3. *to take, to take by force, seize on, apprehend, catch, carry off, get or obtain, reach, hold, or contain, please, delight, charm, win over, allure, trepan, admit of, accept of, enter upon, appoint, make choice of, conceive, or understand, discover, or find out, put on, or wear*
Cāpis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a cup, a pot*
Capisterium, i. n. 2. *a crible, or sieve*
Capistro, as. act. 1. *to halter, to muzzle*
Capistrum, i. n. 2. *a halter, headstall, muzzle, rope, cordband, noose*
Capĭtal, ālis. n. 3. *a capital offence, a most heinous crime, a veil, a woman's coif, caul, or hairlace*
Capitālis, e. adj. ior, comp. *belonging to the head, or life, capital, worthy of death, deadly, mortal, pernicious, shrewd, pert, sharp*
Capitalĭter, adv. *capitally, deadly*
Capitatio, ōnis, f. 3. *a capitation-tax, poll-money, subsidy, allowance for horsement*
Capitātus, a, um. adj. *having a head, growing with a head*
Capitēllum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little head, the top of plants, a chapiter, a stile*
Capitĭum, i. n. 2. *a stomacher*
Capĭto, ōnis. m. 3. *a jolt-head, a kind of cod-fish, a pollard*
Capitolīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to the Capitol*
Capitolĭum, i. n. *the Capitol, a temple dedicated to Jupiter*
Capitōsus, a, um. adj. *having a large head, heady, stubborn, shrewd*
Capitularĭa, um. pl. n. *statute books*
Capitulātim, adv. *by chapters, or parts, briefly, summarily*
Capitulātus, a, um. adj. *headed, knobbed*
Capitŭlum, i. n. 2. *a little head, or top, a man, or woman, the head, or chapiter of a pillar, a convocation-house, or chapter, a chapter of a book, a brief account*
Capŭlas, æ. m. 1. *a jasper*
Cāpnos, i. f. 2. *fumitory*
Cāpo, ōnis. m. 3. *a capon, an eunuch*
Cappāris, is. m. 3. *capers, a shrub*
Capra, æ. f. 1. *a she-goat, a constellation, the smell of the armholes*
Capraĭus, i. m. 2. *a goatherd*
Caprĕa, æ. f. 1. *a roe, deer, gazel, a branch that putteth forth tendrils*
Caprĕolus, i. m. 2. *a wild buck, a cheveril, a tendril, cross piece of timber, brace, prop, forked instrument used to dig with*
Capricōrnus, i. m. 2. *the constellation Capricorn, containing twenty stars*
Caprificatio, ōnis. f. 3. *a dressing of wild fig-trees*
Caprificālis, e. adj *of, or belonging to a fig-tree*
Caprificior, āri. dep. 1. *to be ripened, or brought to maturity as figs are*
Caprifĭcus, i. f. 2. *a wild fig-tree, vain glory, ostentation of learning*
Caprifolĭum, i. n. 2. *honeysuckle*
Caprigĕnus, a, um. adj. *goatish*
Caprile, is. n. 3. *a stable for goats*
Caprimŭlgus, i. m. *a goatherd, a bird*

Digitized by Google

Cālus, *see* Qualus [*thin*
Cālvus, a, um. adj. *bald, bare,*
Cālx, cis. f. 3. *a chalk-stone, lime, mortar, cement*
Cālx, cis. d. g. 3. *the heel, a spurn*, or *kick* [*bud*
Calycŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little*
Cālyx, ȳcis. m. 3. *the cup of a flower*, or *the little green leaves on the top of the stalk in herbs, the bud of a flower* [*change*
Cambĭo, īre. act. 4. *to ex-*
Camelīnus, a, um. adj. *of camels* [*a milk-vessel*
Camēlla, æ. f 1. *a candle-cup,*
Camelopardělis, is. f. 3. *a beast like a camel and a panther* [*camel*
Camēlus, i. m. & f. 2. *a*
Camēna, æ. f. 1. *a muse, a song, poetry*
Camĕra, *vel* **Camăra**, f. 1. *an arched roof, a roof, a vault, an upper gallery, a chamber, a kind of ship*
Camerarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a vault*, or *gallery, climbing*
Camerarĭus, i. m. 2. *a lord chamberlain, the chamberlain of a city, inn, &c.*
Camīnor, āri. pass. 1. *to be made like a furnace*
Camīnus, i. m. 2. *a chimney, a stove, fire-hearth, fire*
Cammārus, i. m. 2. *a kind of crab-fish* [*song, poetry*
Camœna, æ. f. 1. *a muse, a*
Campāna, æ. f. 1. *a bell*
Campanŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little bell*
Campēster, m. tris, f. tre, n. *vel* tris, m. & f. tre. n. adj. *champaign, open, flat*
Campēstre, is. n. 3. *a pair of breeches*, or *apron, used by wrestlers, otherwise naked*
Camphŏra, æ. f. 1. *camphire*
Cāmpus, i. m. 2. *a plain, down, open field*
Camūrus, a, um. adj. *crooked*
Cāmus, i. m. 2. *a bridle, bit*, or *rein, snaffle, cord, chain*
Canăche, ēs. f. 1. *a dog's name. Barker* [*kennel*
Canalicŭla, æ. c. g. 1. *a skip-*
Canalicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little pipe, a gutter*
Canaliculātus, a, um. adj. *fashioned like a pipe, channelled*
Canalicŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a trough, a gutter*, or *channel in pillars*
Canālis, is. d. g. 3. *a channel, kennel, gutter, sink, trough, pipe, spout*
Canalĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like a conduit pipe*
Canarĭus, a, um. adj. *of a dog* [*of chancery*
Cancellarĭa, æ. f. *the court*
Cancellarius, i. m. 2. *a chancellor, a scribe, notary, secretary*
Cancellātim, adv. *lattice-wise*
Cancēlli, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *lattices, balusters, rails, bounds, limits, a chancel*
Cancēllo, as. act. 1. *to make like a lattice, to cut crosswise, deface, cancel*
Cāncer, cri & ĕris. m. *a crabfish, a cancer*, or *canker, one of the twelve signs*
Candefăcio [candeo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. a. 3. *to make white, to bleach, to make fiery*, or *very hot*
Candēla, æ. f. 1. *a candle*
Candelābrum, i. n. 2. *a candlestick*
Cāndens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *white, shining, glowing, hot, burning, foaming, frothy*
Candĕo, ēre, ui. n. 2. *to be white, shine*, or *glitter, glow, be hot, burn*
Candēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to grow white*, or *hoary, to wax hot, to be on fire*
Candĭco, as. neut. 1. *to be whitish*
Candidatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to a candidate*
Candidātus, i. m. 2. *a candidate, a suitor for a place of honour*, or *profit*
Candĭdē, adv. *in white, favourably, gently, without malice*, or *envy* [*pretty*
Candidŭlus, a, um. adj *white,*
Candĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *candid, friendly, white, fair, shining*
Cāndor, ōris. m. 3. *candour, honesty, fairness, whiteness, beauty* [*be sung*
Canēndus, a. um. pt. *to*
Canĕo, ēre, nui. neut. 2. *to be white, be hoary, have grey hairs, grow old, foam, shine*
Canēsco, cĕre, incep. 3. *to grow white*, or *grey, to foam, to wither*, or *decay, to be antiquated*
Cāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *grey hairs*
Canicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little dog*, or *bitch, the dog-star, the dog-days, a dog fish*
Caniculāris, e. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to the dog-days*
Canīna, æ. f. 1. *a dog's skin*
Canīnus, a, um. adj. *of a dog, doggish*
Cănis, is. c. g. 3. *a dog*, or *bitch, a hound, the dog-star, a dog-fish, an accuser, backbiter*
Canīstrum, i. n. 2. *a basket*, or *flasket made of osiers*
Canitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *hoariness, old age*
Canitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem quod* Canities, Plaut.
Cānna, æ. f. 1. *a cane, a reed, a pipe, a flute, a canoe* [*plat*
Cannabētum, i. n. 2. *a hemp-*
Cannabīnus, a. um. adj. *hempen*
Cannabĭus, a, um. adj. *hempen, of hemp*
Cannăbis, is. f. 3. *hemp*
Cannētum, i. n. 2. *a plat of canes*
Canněus, a, um, adj. *of a cane*, or *reed*
Cănо, nĕre, cecĭni, cantum. act. 3. *to sing, to play upon, sound, write of, praise, proclaim aloud, declare, prophesy*
Cănon, ŏnis. m. 3. *a canon, rule, exact pattern, masterpiece*
Canonicātus, ûs. m. 4. *a canonry*
Canonĭcus, a, um. adj. *canonical, regular, authentic*
Canonĭcus, i. m. 2. *a canon, a regular priest*
Cănor, ōris, m. 2. *melody, music* [*sweetly*
Canōre, adv. *musically,*
Canorōsus, a, um. adj. *sounding*
Canōrus, a, um. adj. *musical, sweet, loud, shrill, resounding*
Cantabūndus, a, um. adj. *singing*
Cantāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *enchantment, witchcraft, a charm*
Cantātor, ōris, m. 3. *a singer, chanter, musician*
Cantātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female singer, an enchantress*
Cantātrix, īcis. adj. *sing[illegible] sweet, musical, de[illegible]*

Digitized by Google

to keep shoes in, an allowance for shoes
Calceātus, ûs. m. 4. *a being shod*, or *having shoes on*
Calcĕo, *vel* Calcĭo, as. act. 1. *to put on shoes, to shoe*
Calceolarĭus, i. m. 2. *a shoemaker*
Calceŏlus, i. m. 3. *a little shoe*
Calcĕus, i. m. 2. *a shoe, a patten, any thing worn on the foot* [*ing*
Calcitrātus, us. m. 4. *a kick-*
Calcĭtro, as. act. 1. *to kick, spurn, wince*, or *fling, stubbornly to refuse*
Calcĭtro, ōnis. m. *a kicker, a wincing beast*
Calcitrōsus, a, um. adj. *kicking backward, striking*
Cālco, as. act. 1. *to tread, tread under foot, trample upon, kick*, or *spurn, triumph over, contemn* or *despise*
Calculātor, ōris. m. 3. *a calculator, a caster up of accounts*
Calcŭlo, as, act. 1. *to calculate, to cast accounts*
Calculōsus, a, um. adj. *full of little stones*, or *gravel, stony, rough, subject to the stone* or *gravel*
Calcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little stone, pebble, counter, chess-man, small weight, vote, sentence, account*, or *reckoning, doubt*, or *difficulty, fortune, income*
Cālda, æ. f. 1. *hot water*
Caldarĭum, i. n. 2. *a caldron, a bagnio*
Caldarĭus, a, um. adj. *which maketh hot, of*, or *pertaining to a caldron*
Calefacĭo, & Calfacĭo [caleo, facio,] cĕre, factum. act. 3. *to make hot, to warm, cherish, vex* [*ing*
Calefactĭo, ōnis. f. 2. *a heat-*
Calefācto, as, freq. 1. *to warm often*
Calefĭo [caleo, fio,] ĕri, factus sum, neut. pass. 3. *to be made hot, to be warmed*, or *heated*
Calēndæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *the calends* or *first day of every month*
Calendāris, e. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to the calends*
Calendarĭum, i. n. 2. *a calendar, an almanack, book of accounts, debt-book*
Calĕo, ēre, lui. neut. 2. *to be hot, heated*, or *warmed, grow warm, be in love, be earnest*, or *intent upon, be excited*, or *increased*
Calēsco, ĕre, ui. inc. *to grow warm* [*weather*
Calētur, impers. *it is hot*
Calfāctus, ûs. m. 4. *a warming* [*heat often*
Calfacĭo, as. freq. 1. *to*
Calicŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little cup* [*eagerly*
Calĭde, adv. *hotly, warmly.*
Calĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *hot, scalding, passionate, rash, quick, swift, unpremeditated*
Caliēndrum, i. n. 2. *a woman's false hair, a wig*
Calĭga, æ. f. 1. *a soldier's stocking, a defence for the leg set full of nails, and used by soldiers, the state*, or *office of a common soldier*
Caligāris, e. adj. *of*, or *pertaining to armour for the leg*
Caligarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the caliga*
Caligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *dimness, blindness*
Caligātus, a, um. adj. *wearing harness for the legs, well accoutred, stout, strong, common*
Caliginĕus, a, um adj. *dark*
Caliginōsus, a, um. adj. *dark, misty, gloomy, full of obscurity*
Calīgo, as. neut. 1. *to be dark*, or *dim, be misty*, or *cloudy, be stupid*
Calīgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *darkness, dimness, obscurity, dizziness, blindness, a mist, a shade, ignorance*
Cālix, ĭcis. m. 3. *a cup, pot, chalice, a platter*, or *dish for salad*, &c., *a shell*
Callaĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a Venetian*, or *sea-green colour, purple*
Callarĭas, æ. m. 1. *a haddock, a whiting*
Callĕo, ēre, lui, neut. 2. *to be hard, be hardened, know well, understand, be skilled, be cunning*
Callēsco, cĕre, inc. 3. *to grow hard*
Callĭde, adv. ĭùs. comp. issĭmè, sup. *craftily, cunningly, shrewdly, subtilly, smartly, expertly, wisely*
Callidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *craft, craftiness, subtility, artifice, deceit, prudence, policy, wariness, skill*
Callĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *crafty, cunning, sly, circumspect, skilful, wise, prudent*
Calligraphĭa, æ. f. 1. *fair writing* [*path*
Cāllis, is. m. 3. *a path, foot-*
Calloxĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *callosity, hardness*
Callōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *callous, brawny, having a thick skin, hard, insensible*
Cāllus, i. m. & Cāllum, i. n. 2. *hardness, roughness, a kind of hard flesh, brawn, a glutinous substance*
Cālo, as. act. 1. *to call* [*boy*
Cālo, ōnis. m. 3. *a soldier's*
Calŏr, ōris. m. & n. 3. *heat, vital heat, life, anger, ardent love, precipitancy*
Calorifĭcus, a, um. adj. *heating, warming, calorific*
Cāltha, æ. f. 1. *a marigold*
Calthŭla, æ. f. 1. *a garment of a marigold colour, a yellow frock* [*scalp*
Cālva, æ. f. 1. *a skull*, or
Calvarĭa, æ. f. 1. *Calvary, a place for skulls*, or *burial*
Calvātus, a, um. adj. *made bare, thin*
Calvefĭo [calveo, fio] i, iĕri, factus. n. p. 3. *to be made bald*, or *bare*
Calvĕo, ēre, vi & calvus sum, neut. 2. *to be bald, to grow bald* [*grow bald*
Calvēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to*
Calvĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *baldness, deceit*
Calvitĭes, ēi. f. 5. *baldness*
Calvitĭum, i. n. 2. *baldness, barrenness*
Calumnĭa, æ. f. 1. *calumny, slander, a false accusation, cavil, quirk*
Calumniātor, ōris. m. 3. *a slanderer, false accuser, caviller, malicious interpreter*
Calumniātrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a slanderous woman, a gossip*
Calumnĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to slander, scandalize, accuse*, or *charge falsely, find fault with, cavil*
Calumniōse, adv. *by false accusation* [*slanderous*
Calumniōsus, a, um. adj.

Digitized by Google

snakes twisted about it; Mercury's wand
Caducĭfer, i. m. 2. *Mercury, so called from his caduceus*
Cadūcum, i. n. 2. *an escheat, a wind-fall*
Cadūcus, a, um. adj. *ready to fall, trickling down, frail, fading, vain, slain, escheated*
Cadūrcum, i. n. 2. *a white blanket, a quilt, a sheet, a bed*
Cădus, i. m. 2. *a cask, a measure of about eighteen gallons, wine*
Cæcĭas, æ. m. 1. *a north-east wind, a wind bringing rain* [*blind*
Cæcigĕnus, a, um. adj *born*
Cæcĭlia, æ. f. 1. *a sloe-worm, a blind-worm*
Cæcĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *blindness*
Cæcitūdo, ĭnis. f 3. *blindness* [*to dazzle*
Cæco, as. act. 1. *to blind,*
Cæcus, a, um. adj. ior, comp *blind, obscure, ambiguous, secret, hidden, unseen, confused, uncertain, rash*
Cædes, is. f. 3. *slaughter, murder, blood, a cutting, or felling down*
Cædo, dĕre, cecĭdi, cæsum. act. 3. *to beat, whip, chastise, cut, lop, kill, sacrifice, convict, eat through*
Cædūus, a, um. adj. *used to be lopped*
Cælāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an engraving in metal, a figure, or story engraved, a device*
Cælātor, ōris. m. 3. *an engraver, or carver*
Cælatūra, æ. f. 1. *the skill, or art of engraving*
Cælebs, ĭbis. adj. *single, unmarried*
Cælebs, ĭbis. c. g. 3. *a single or unmarried person, a bachelor, a widower, a widow*
Cælestis, e. adj. *heavenly*
Cælĭa, æ. f. 1. *mum, ale*
Cælibātus, ūs. m. 4. *celibacy, a single life, widowhood*
Cælicŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *an inhabitant of heaven, a god*
Cælĭfer, ĕra, um. adj. *upholding heaven*
Cælipŏtens, tis. adj. *powerful in heaven*
Cælĭtes, um. pl. m. 3. *inhabitants of heaven, gods*
Cælo, as. act. 1. *to chase, or emboss, to raise figures, to carve, or engrave*
Cælum, i. n. pl. cæli, ōrum, m. 2. *heaven, the firmament, or sky, the air, weather, a climate, the gods*
Cælum, i, n. 2. Stat. *a graving tool*
Cæmentitĭus, a, um. adj. *rough, rugged, roughcast*
Cæmēntum, i. n. *cement, mortar, clay, rubbish, a wall*
Cæpe, is. n. & Cæpa, æ. f. *an onion*
Cæremonĭa, *vel* Cærimonĭa, æ. f. 1. *ceremony, religion, holiness, pomp*
Cæruleātus, a, um. *dyed blue*
Cærulĕum, i. n. 2. *ultramarine, a mineral found in gold and silver ore* [*azure*
Cærulĕus, a, um. adj. *blue,*
Cærŭlus, a, um. adj. *sky-coloured, blue*
Cæsarātus, a, um. adj. *bushy, shaggy* [*of hair*
Cæsarĭes, ēi f. 5. *hair, head*
Cæsim, adv. *with the edge, with downright blows, or short clauses*
Cæsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pruning, a lopping*
Cæsĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *cut, jagged*
Cæsĭus, a, um. adj. *grey, sky-coloured*
Cæso, ōnis. m. 3. *a child cut, or ripped out of its mother's womb* [*a sod*
Cæspes, ĭtis. m. 3. *a turf,*
Cæstrum, i. n. 2. *an instrument to bore ivory with, a piercer, a wimble*
Cæstus, ūs. m. 4. *a kind of glove used in boxing, a whirlbat, a club, a thong of leather with leaden plummets fastened to it, a thin plate of iron used to defend the arm*
Cæsūra, æ. f. 1. *a cut, a gash, or incision, a figure in poetry, when a short syllable at the end of a word, and the beginning of a foot, is made long*
Cæter, & Cætĕrus, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *the rest, the other*
Cætĕra. adv. *furthermore, henceforth* [*wards*
Cætĕrō, adv. *however, after*
Cæterōqui, *vel* Cæterōquin, adv. *otherwise, in other things, or respects, besides this*
Cætĕrum, adv. *but, henceforward, in all other respects*
Calamarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to pens*
Calamētum i. n. 2. *pieces of reeds to prop vines*
Calaminăris lapis, *a stone used in the composition of brass*
Calamĭntha, æ. f. 1. &. Calamĭnthe, es. f. 3. *calamint, wild penny-royal*
Calamĭstro, as, act. 1. *to curl the hair*
Calamĭstrum, i. n. 2. *a crisping pin a curling-iron*
Calamĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *calamity, misfortune, trouble, miscarriage, damage injury, mischief havoc*
Calamĭtes, & Calamĭta, æ. m 1. *a green frog*
Calamitōse, adv. *miserably, wretchedly*
Calamitōsus, a. um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *calamitous, miserable, wretched, hurtful, mischievous, injurious, cast down, destroyed*
Calămus, i. m. 2. *a reed, cane, sweet cane, straw, stalk of corn, pipe, quill, pen, an arrow, shaft, graft, or scion, vine-twig, angling rod, style, way, or manner of writing*
Calantĭca, *vel* Calautĭca & Cacautĭca, æ. f. 1. *a coif, a hood, or kerchief for a woman down to the shoulders*
Calăster, tri. m. 2 *a fine boy*
Calathĭscus, i. m. 2. *a little basket*
Calăthus, i. m. 2. *a basket, hamper, pannier, cup, vessel, or pan for milk, cheese-vat*
Calati, ōnis. f. 3. *a calling*
Calātor, ōris. m. *an apparitor, summoner, crier, bailiff, servant*
Calcarĕum, i. n. & Calcanĕus, i. m. *the heel*
Călear, āris. n. 3. *a spur*
Calcarĭus, a. um. adj. *pertaining to lime*
Calcarĭus, i. m. 2. *a lime burner*
Calcatūra, æ. f. 1. *a treading*
Calcātus, ūs. m. 4. *a treading* [*or such*
Calceāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a*
Calceamentum, i. n. 2. *a*
Calceamĭum, i. n. 2. *a*

Digitized by Google

Bubŭlus, a, um. adj. *of an ox, bull*, or *cow*
Būcca, æ. f. 1. *the cheek, the hollow part of the cheek, a trumpet* [*mouthful*
Buccĕa, æ. f. 1. *a morsel, a*
Buccĭna, æ. f. 1. *a trumpet, a horn*
Buccinātor, ōris. m. 3. *a trumpeter, a proclaimer*
Buccinātum est, impers. *the sign is given by sound of horn* [*a trumpet*
Buccĭno, as. n. 1. *to sound*
Buccĭnum, i. n. 2. *a trumpet, a fish* [*mouthed*
Būcco, ōnis, m. 3. *one wide*
Buccŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little cheek, a beaver*
Bucculēntus, a, um. adj. *full-cheeked*
Bucĕras, ātis. n. 3. *the herb fenugreek* [*cattle*
Bucerĭa, æ. f. 1. *a herd of*
Bucĕrus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to beasts, horned*
Bucētum, i. n. 2. *a pasture*
Bucīda, æ. m. 1. *a butcher, one who is beaten with leather whips*
Bucolĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *pastoral songs*
Bucolĭcus, a. um. adj. *pertaining to beasts*, or *herdsmen, pastoral* [*a heifer*
Bucŭla, æ. f. *a young cow,*
Bucŭlus, i. m. 2. *a young ox, a bullock*
Būfo, ōnis. m. 3. *a toad*
Buglōssus, i. m. 2. *borage, ox-tongue*
Bulbacĕus, a, um. ⁊
Bulbōsus, a, um. adj. *bulbous, full of small heads like an onion* [*an onion*
Bŭlbus, i. m. *a bulbous root,*
Būle, es. f. 3. *a council of state*
Bulēūta, æ. m. *a common-councilman, a senator, an adviser*
Bulcuterĭon, i. n. 2. *a town-hall, a senate-house*
Bulīmus, i. m. & Bulimĭa, æ. f. *an insatiable hunger, a greedy appetite*
Būlla, æ. f. 1. *a bubble of water, a great head of a nail, a stud, a boss*
Bullatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a bubbling*
Bullātus, a, um. adj. *decked with studs, vain, empty*
Bullĭo, Ire, Ivi, Itum. act. & neut. 4. *to boil, seeth, bole*
Būllo, as. n. 1. *to bubble, to seal*
Bullŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little bubble, stud*, or *sash* [*grape*
Bumāstus, i. m. 2. *a large*
Bupālus, i. m. *a statuary*
Būra, æ. f. 1. *a ploughtail*, or *handle*
Būrsa, æ. f. 1. *an ox-hide, a tower at Carthage, an exchange for merchants, a purse*
Bustirāpus, i. m. 2. *a robber of tombs*, or *graves, a snatcher*, or *stealer of victuals at funeral feasts*
Bustuarĭus, a, um. adj. *about tombs*, or *graves*
Bustuarĭus, i. m. 2, *a sword player at a grave*
Būstum, i. n. 2. *the place where dead bodies were burnt, a tomb, a sepulchre*
Butĕo, ōnis. m. 3. *a buzzard, a hawk*
Buthysĭa, æ. f. 1. *a sacrificing of oxen*
Butyrum, i. n. 2. *butter*
Buxĕa, æ. f. 1. *a table of box-wood*
Buxētum, i. n. 2. *a place set with box-trees*
Buxĕus, a, um. adj. *of box, like box, of a pale yellow colour* [*box*
Buxĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Buxōsus, a, um. adj. *full of box* [*of box*
Būxum, i. n. 2. *box, a pipe*
Būxus, i. f. 2. *box-tree, box-wood, a trumpet, flute*, or *pipe of box*
Byssĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of lawn* [or *linen*
Byssus, i f. 2. *a fine flax,*
Bytūros, i. m. 2. *a Campanian worm*

C

CABALA, *vel potius* Cabbăla, æ. f. 1. *oral tradition compiled into a body in the Talmud*
Cabalĭsta, æ m. *a cabalist*
Cabalistĭcus, a, um. adj. *cabalistical* [*horse*
Caballĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Cabăllus, i. m. 2. *a horse, a jade*
Căbus, i. m. 2. *the cabe, an Hebrew liquid measure, containing about three pints and a half*
Cachĭno, as. n. 1. *to cry like a partridge*
Cacăbus, i. m. 2. *a kettle, pot*, or *pan*
Cacaturĭo, Ire, Ivi, Itum. n. 4. *to go to stool*
Cacephăton, i. n. 2. *a harsh sound*
Cachēctes, *vel* a, æ. m. ⁊ Cachectĭcus, i. m. *one of an ill constitution*
Cachexĭa, æ. f. 1. *a bad habit of body*
Cachinnatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *loud laughter* [*loud*
Cachĭnno, as. act. 1. *to laugh*
Cachĭnno, ōnis. m. *a great laugher* [*laugh loud*
Cachĭnnor, āri. dep. 1. *to*
Cachĭnnus, i. m. 2. *a loud laugh, laughter in derision*, or *scorn* [*camomile*
Căchla, æ. f. *may-weed, bud*
Căchrys, yos. f. 3. *oak-apples, beech-mast*
Căco, as. act. 1. *to go to stool* [*gestion*
Cacochymĭa. æ. f. 1. *ill di-*
Cachochymus, a, um. adj. *causing bad digestion*
Cacodæmon, ōnis. m. 3. *an evil spirit, a devil*
Cacoēthes, is. n. 3. *a bad habit, an ulcer*
Cacozelĭa, æ. f. 3. *affected imitation*
Cacozēlus, i, m. 2. *an affecter of new words, a scurvy imitator*
Căctos, i. f. 2. *an artichoke*
Cacŭla, æ. m. 1. *a soldier's boy*
Cacūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a top, a peak*, or *sharp end, perfection*
Cacumĭno, as. a. 1. *to make pointed* [*case*
Cadăver, ĕris. n. 3. *a car-*
Cadaverōsus, a, um. adj. *like a dead carcass, ghastly, wan* [*falleth of itself*
Cadĭvus, a, um. adj *that*
Cadmĭa, æ. f. 1. *brass ore*
Cădo. dĕre, cecĭdi, cāsum. n. 3. *to fall*, or *run down, fall out, be shed, end, die, set, drop, falter, abate, decrease, miscarry, fail, apply, belong, be derived* [*ruld*
Caducĕātor, ōris. m. *a he-*
Caducĕum, i. n. ⁊ Caduceus, i. m. 2. *a staff*, or *white wand, which heralds*, or *ambassadors carried; a rod* or *staff, with two*

Digitized by Google

Blapsigonĭa, æ. f. 1. *barrenness* [*phemy*
Blasphemĭa, æ. f. 1. *blas-*
Blasphēmo, as. act. 1. *to blaspheme* [*phemous*
Blasphēmus, a, um. adj. *blas-*
Blatĕro, as. neut. 1. *to babble, prate* [*bler, a prater*
Blatĕro, ōnis. m. 3. *a bab-*
Blatĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to prate*
Blātta, æ. f. 1. *a moth, a beetle*
Blattarĭa, *vel* Blatterĭa, æ. f. 1. *an herb, moth-mullein*
Blattarĭus, a, um. adj. *having moths* [*scarlet*
Blattĕus, a, um. adj. *purple,*
Blēnnus, m. 2. *a fool, a noodle, a dolt*
Blitĕus, a, um. adj. *like blites, unsavoury, vile, sorry, insignificant, dull*
Blĭtum, i. n. 2. *blite, spinage, beet* [*pimple-disease*
Bŏa, æ. f. 1. *a serpent, a*
Boarĭus, a, um. adj. *of oxen*
Boātus, us. m. 4. *a roaring, any great noise*
Boĭa, æ. f. 1. *vel* Boiæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *a collar, or yoke*
Bolbĭton, i. n. 2. *beasts' dung*
Bolētus, i. m. 2. *a mushroom*
Bŏlis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a sounding plummet, a fiery meteor like a dart*
Bŏlus, i. m. 2. *a bit, a mouthful, mass, or lump, wedge, prey*
Bŏlus, i. m. 2. *a cast, or throw at dice, a chance, a draught with a net*
Bombārda, æ. f. 1. *a gun, or musket*
Bŏmbax, interj. *pugh! pish!*
Bombĭlo, as. neut. 1. *to buzz, to hum*
Bŏmbus, i. m. 2. *a buzz, a hum, a sound, a noise, applause* [*made of silk*
Bombycĭnus, a, um. adj.
Bŏmbyx, ycis, *a silkworm,* masc. *the silk-yarn spun by the worm,* fem. also *the innmost part of cotton*
Bonāsus, i. m. 2. *a wild beast like a bull, only that he has the mane of a horse*
Bŏne, adv. pro Benè
Bonĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *goodness, justice, bounty, happiness, quickness, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness*
Bŏnum, i. n. 2. *a good, benefit, advantage, goodness, virtue, endowment*
Bŏnus, a, um. adj. mĕlior, comp optĭmus, sup. *good, virtuous, chaste, towardly, promising, happy, kind*
Bŏo, as. n. 1. *to low, roar, ring,* or *echo* [*stupid*
Bœotĭcum ingenĭum, *dull,*
Boötes, æ. & is. m. *a star*
Boreālis, e. adj. *northern*
Borĕas, æ. m. 1. *the north wind*
Borĕus, a, um. adj. *northern*
Bos, bŏvis. c. g. 3. *an ox, a bull, a cow, a large fish*
Botanĭcus, a, um. adj. *botanical, pertaining to herbs*
Botanĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a weeding* [*sausage*
Botēllus, i. m. 2. *a small*
Botrus, i. m. *a bunch of grapes* [*preserved grapes*
Botryo, ōnis. m. *a bunch of*
Botularĭus, i. m. 2. *a sausage-maker*
Botŭlus, i. m. *a sausage, hog's pudding*
Bovĭle, is. n. 3. *an ox-stall, cow-house* [*ox,* or *cow*
Bovĭnus, a, um. adj. *of an*
Brabeŭta, *vel* Brabeŭtes, æ. m. 1. *he who gives the prize at games, a judge of contests*
Brabyla, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *damascenes, plums, prunes*
Brăcca, *vel* Brăca, æ. f. 1. *breeches, slops, brogues, thick cloaks*
Braccātus, a, um. adj. *wearing breeches*
Brachiāle, is. n. 3. *a bracelet*
Brachiālis, e. adj. *of the arm*
Brachiātus, a, um. adj. *having arms,* or *branches, branched*
Brachiŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little arm*
Brachĭum, i. n. 2. *an arm, claw, horse's fore foot, bough, tendril*
Brachylogĭa, æ. f. *shortness of speech*
Bractĕa, æ. f. 1. *a thin leaf,* or *plate of gold, silver, &c., tinsel, a spangle, a chip, a weathercock*
Bracteātus, a, um. adj. *covered with thin plates,* or *leaves of any metal, plated, glittering, slight*
Bracteŏla, æ. f. 1. *a small leaf of gold*
Branchĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *gills of fish*
Brassĭca, æ. f. 1. *a cabbage*
Brĕve, adv. *for a short time*
Brĕvi, adv. *shortly, in a short time, soon, briefly in short, in a few words*
Brevĭa, um. pl. n. 3. *fords, shallow places, flats, shelves, sand*
Breviarĭum, i. n. 2. *a breviary, short draught, abstract, abridgement, brief, register, a mass-book*
Brevicŭlus, a, um. adj. *very short* [*short*
Brevilŏquens, tis. adj. *brief,*
Breviloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a short way of speaking, conciseness, brevity*
Brĕvio, as, a. 1. *to abridge, shorten* [*ened*
Brevĭor, āri. pass. *to be short-*
Brĕvis. e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *short, compendious, brief, concise, small, little, narrow*
Brevĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *brevity, shortness, conciseness, lowness*
Brevĭter, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *briefly, shortly, to be short, in fine*
Brĭsa, æ. f. 1. *a lump of trodden,* or *pressed grapes*
Britannĭca, æ. f. 1 *spoonwort*
Britānnus, i. & Brĭto, nis. m. *a man of Britain*
Brochĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *crookedness*
Brŏchus, a, um. adj. *blubber-lipped, crooked and sharp*
Brŏmos, i. m. 2. *oats, wild oats*
Bronchŏcēle, es. f. 1. *a swelling in the throat like a rupture* [*stone*
Brontĭa, æ. f. 1 *the thunder-*
Brūma, æ. f. 1. *the shortest day, mid-winter, the winter solstice, winter*
Brumālis, e. adj. *winter-like cold* [*tionally*
Brūte, adv. *brutishly, irra-*
Brutĭnus, a, um adj. *brutal, without reason*
Brūtus, a, um. adj. *brutish, irrational, insensible, vain insignificant* [*vine*
Bryonĭa, æ. f. 1. *briony, wild*
Bubālus, i. m. 2. *a wild ox, a buffalo* [*cow-house*
Bubīle, is. n. 3. *an ox-stall,*
Būbo, ōnis. d. g. 3. *an owl*
Bubŭla. æ, f. 1. *beef*
Bubulcĭtor, āri. d. 1. *to tend cattle* [*man*
Bubālcus, i. m. 2. *a herds-*
Bubŭlo, as. 1. *to hoot like an owl*

Digitized by Google

Bibŭlus, a, um. adj. *taking in wet, soaking, spongy, thirsty*
Bĭceps, cipĭtis, adj. *double-headed, having two heads, or tops, divided into two parties*
Biclinĭum, i. n. 2. *a chamber with two beds, or couches in it* [*colours*
Bicŏlor, ŏris. adj. *of two*
Bicornĭger, ĕre, ĕrum. & **Bicornis**, e. adj. *that hath two horns, or points, horned, forked* [*two horns*
Bicŏrnis, e. adj. *having*
Bicŏrpor, ŏris. adj. *having two bodies* [*cubits*
Bicubitālis, e. adj. *of two*
Bĭdens, tis. adj. *having two teeth*
Bĭdens, tis. m. 3. *a fork with two spikes, or prongs, a pitchfork*
Bĭdens, tis. f. 3. *a sheep two years old, having then two teeth longer than the rest, a sacrifice*
Bidēntal, ālis. n. 3. *a place, or person struck with lightning*
Bidŭum, i. n. *two days*
Biēnnis, e. adj. *of two years*
Biennĭum, i. n. 2. *two years*
Bifarĭam, adv. *two days, doubly, in two parts, equally*
Bĭfer, *vel* **Bifĕrus**, a, um. adj. *bearing double, yielding fruit twice a year*
Bifĭdātus, a, um. adj. *cleft in two parts, or pieces, split in two*
Bifĭdus, a, um. adj. *divided into two parts, cloven, forked*
Bifŏris, e. adj. *having a double door, gate, or leaf*
Bifŏrmis, e. adj. *having two shapes, double-shaped*
Bifrŏns, ontis. adj. *having two foreheads*
Bifŭrcus, a, um. adj. *forked, having two branches*
Bĭga, æ. . *vel* **Bĭgæ**, ārum. pl. *a cart, or chariot drawn with two horses*
Bigātus, a, um. adj. *having the image of a chariot drawn with two horses*
Bigĕmmis, e. adj. *having two buds*
Bigĕner, a. um. & **Bigenĕris**, e. adj. *of two different kinds, mongrel*
Bigis, e. & **Bijŭgus**, a, um. adj. *yoked side by side, coupled, double*
Bĭlanx, cis. f. 3. *a balance*
Bilĭbra, æ. f. 1. *a two-pound weight*
Bilĭbris, e. adj. *of, or weighing two pounds, holding a quart*
Bilinguis, e. adj. *that can speak two languages, double-tongued, deceitful* [*eric, vicious*
Biliōsus, a, um. adj. *chol-*
Bĭlis, is. f. 3. *bile, choler, rage, wrath, anger*
Bĭlix, ĭcis. adj. *woven with a double thread, double-platted*
Bilŭstris, e. adj. *of ten years*
Bimăris, e. adj. *placed between two seas*
Bimăter, ātris adj. *having two mothers* [*of two years*
Bimātus, us. m. 4. *space*
Bimēmbris, e. adj. *double-limbed, of two different parts* [*of two months*
Bimēnsis, is. m. 3. *the space*
Bimēstris, e. adj. *two months old, lasting two months*
Bimŭlus, a, um. adj. *two years old*
Bĭmus, a, um. adj. *two years old, of two years' continuance* [*two, two*
Binarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*
Binoctĭum, i. n. 2. *two nights*
Binomĭnis, e. adj. *having two names*
Bĭnus, a, um. adj. *two and two, by couples, every two, double*
Bipalĭum, i. n. 2. *a mattock, or pickaxe, with two bits, a hoe* [*long*
Bipālmis, e. adj. *two spans*
Bipartĭor, *vel* **Bipertĭor**, īri, dep. 4. *to divide into two parts*: pass. *to be parted in twain*
Bipartĭto, adv. *in two parts*
Bipedālis, e. adj. *two feet long*
Bipedanĕus, & **Bipedānus**, a, um. adj. *two feet thick, or deep*
Bipennĭfer, a, um. adj. *carrying a halberd, or pole-axe*
Bipĕnnis, e. adj. *cutting both ways, double-edged, having two pinions*
Bipĕnnis, is. f. 3. in abl. i. *a halberd, battle-axe, a hatchet*
Bĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *two-footed*
Birēmis, is. f. 3. *a ship of two banks of oars, a ship, a galley*
Bĭrrum, i. n. & **Bĭrrus**, i. m. 2. *a sort of coat, or short cloak*
Bis, adv. *twice, double* [*two*
Bisellĭum, i. n. 2. *a bench for*
Bĭson, ontis. m. 3. *a buffalo*
Bisquīnus, a, um. adj. *the tenth*
Bissēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *twelve*
Bissextĭlis, e. adj. *bissextile*
Bisŭlcus, a, um. adj. *cloven-footed, forked*
Bitūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *bitumen, a slime like pitch, used for mortar, and for oil in lamps*
Bituminātus, a, um. adj. *mixed with bitumen*
Bituminĕus, a, um. adj. *of bitumen* [*ing bitumen*
Bituminōsus, a, um. adj. *hav-*
Bivĕrtex, ĭcis. adj. *having two tops*
Bivĭum, i. n. 2. *a way having two paths, a place where two ways meet*
Bivĭus, a, um. adj. *leading two ways, of two fashions, double* [*mering, lisping*
Blæsus, a, um. adj. *stam-*
Blānde, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *kindly, softly*
Blandidĭcus, a, um. adj. *fawning*
Blandĭens, tis. pt. *of* **Blandior**, *fawning upon*
Blandiloquentĭa, æ. f. 1. *fair speech, courteous language, flattery*
Blandiloquentŭlus, a, um. adj. &
Blandiloquus, a, um. adj. *fair-spoken, courteous, complimental*
Blandimēntum, i. n. 2. *an allurement*
Blandĭor, īri, ītus. dep. 4. *to flatter, compliment, fawn upon, caress, soothe, please delight, encourage*
Blanditĭa, æ. f. *a compliment*
Blanditĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *compliments, fawning speeches, flattery, caresses, courtship, love-letters*
Blandītim, **Blandĭter**, adv. *by flattery*
Blandītus, ūs. m. 4. *a fair-speaking, an enticing, fawning*
Blāndus, a. um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *kind, gentle, fawning, flattering*

Digitized by Google

Hebrew measure of liquid things, containing seventy-two sectaries
Baubor, āri. dep. 1. *to bark like a dog*
Baxĕa, æ. f. 1. *a shoe with a wooden sole*
Bdellĭum, i. n. 2. *a black tree in Arabia, the gum of the same tree, of a fragrant scent, and bitter taste*
Beāte, adv. *happily*
Beatifĭco, as. act. 1. *to bless*
Beatifĭcus, a, um. adj. *beatific, blessed* [*ness*
Beatĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *happi-*
Beatitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *beatitude, felicity, happiness*
Beatŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat happy*
Beātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *happy, blessed, joyful, rich, fruitful, consummate, perfect*
Bellaria, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *sweetmeats, dainties, junkets, the dessert*
Bellātor, ōris. m. 3. *a warrior*
Bellatorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to war, or warriors*
Bellātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a warlike woman* [*hot*
Bellātrix, īcis. adj. *warlike,*
Bĕllax, ācis, adj. *warlike, fierce*
Bĕlle, adv. issĭmè, sup. *prettily, finely, neatly, conveniently, well*
Bĕlli, adv. *in the war, abroad*
Bellicōse, adv. ius, comp. issĭme, sup. *in a warlike manner*
Bellicōsus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issĭmus, sup. *warlike, valiant*
Bellĭcum, i. n. 2. *the sound of a trumpet, a signal for battle, an alarm*
Bellĭcus, a, um. adj. *warlike*
Bellĭfer, a, um. adj. *warlike, making war*
Bellĭger, a, um. adj. *warlike, martial* [*is made*
Belligerātur, impers. *war*
Bellĭgero [bellum gero], āre, act. 1. *to wage war*
Bellipŏtens, tis. adj. *mighty in war*
Bĕllo, as. n. 1. *to war, to wage war, to combat*
Bĕllor, āri. dep. 1. *to fight*
Bellŭa, æ. f. 1. *a great beast, or fish, brute, beastly person* [*brutish*
Belluālis, e. adj. *beastly,*
Belluātus, a, um. adj. *wrought with the figures of beasts*
Belluĭnus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a beast, beastly, monstrous*
Bellŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty, spruce, neat*
Bĕllum, i. n. 2. *war, the state of war, warfare, a fight*
Belluōsus, a, um. adj. *full of monstrous creatures*
Bĕllus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *pretty, fine, charming, neat, nice, delicious, complaisant, conversant* [*fish*
Belŏne, es. f. 1. *the trumpet-*
Bĕlus, i. f. 2. *a greenish stone*
Bĕne, adv. mĕlius, comp. optimè, sup. *well, rightly, happily, prosperously, pretty, very*
Benedĭce, adv. *courteously, kindly*
Benedĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to bless, speak well of, consecrate*
Benedictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a blessing*
Benedĭctum, i. n. 2. *a good saying, good language, blessing*
Benefacio, cĕre, fēci, factum. a. 3. *to do well, do a good turn, benefit*
Benefāctum, i. n. 2. *a good deed, a benefit*
Benefĭce, adv. *liberally, kindly*
Beneficentĭa, æ. f. 1. *beneficence, the doing of a kindness*
Beneficiarĭus, a, um. adj. *beneficial*
Beneficiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a person obliged, one excused from service in war, a pensioner*
Beneficĭum, i. n. 2. *a benefit, kindness, immunity, promotion*
Benefĭcus, a, um. adj. entior, comp. entissĭmus, sup. *beneficent, apt to do good* [*well done*
Benefĭo, is. n. p. 3. *to be*
Benevŏle, adv. *friendly, kindly*
Benevŏlens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *benevolent, friendly, kind*
Benevolentĭa, æ. f. 1. *benevolence, good-will, lenity*
Benevŏlus, a, um. adj. *well-wishing, friendly, affectionate* [*ly, graciously*
Benĭgne, adv. *kindly, readi-*
Benignĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *kindness, liberality*
Benĭgnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *kind, courteous, fond, bountiful, fruitful, fortunate*
Bĕo, as. act. 1. *to bless, make happy, do one good*
Beryllus, i. m. 2. *a beryl, a precious stone of a faint green colour, a ring set therewith, a cup adorned with this stone set therein*
Bes, bessis, & Bēssis, bessis, m. 3. *8 ounces; two-two-thirds of any thing*
Bessālis, e. adj. *of 8 ounces or inches* [*any creature*
Bestĭa, æ. f. 1. *a wild beast,*
Bestiarĭus, i. m. *one that fought with beasts at public shows*
Bestiarĭus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to beasts*
Bestiŏla, æ. f. 1. *a little beast, vermin*
Bēta, æ. f. 1. *beet; the second letter of the Greek alphabet, but undeclined*
Betĭzo, as. act. 1. *to flag like beets*
Betonĭca, æ. f. 1. *betony*
Betŭla, & Betŭlla, æ. f. 1. *a birch tree* [*stone*
Betŭlus, i. m. 2. *a whitish*
Bimon, i. n. 2. *a kind of wine devised for the sake of health*
Bibacŭlus, a, um. adj. *one who is much given to drinking* [*drinking*
Bĭbax, ācis. adj. *given to*
Bibĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a drinker*
Bibĭtur, impers. *men drink*
Biblĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the Bible*
Bibliopēgus, i. m. 2. *a bookbinder* [*a stationer*
Bibliopōla, æ. m. *a bookseller,*
Bibliothēca, æ. f. 1. *a library, a study, books*
Bibliothecarĭus, i. m. 2. *a librarian*
Bĭblus, *vel* Bĭblos, i. f. 2. *an Egyptian plant, of the bark of which paper was made*
Bĭbo, bĕre, bĭbi, ibĭtum, act. 3. *to drink, imbibe, suck in, listen* [*to drink*
Bibōsus, a, um. adj. *given*

Digitized by Google

Baccĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing berries*
Baccŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small berry*
Bacĭlum, i. n. 2. *a little staff*, or *stick*
Bacŭlum, i. n. & Bacŭlus, i. m. 2. *a staff, stick, baton, sceptre*
Badĭsso, as. & Badizo, as. neut. 1. *to go, walk, pace, amble*
Badĭus, a, um. adj. *brown, bay, sorrel*
Bæticātus, a, um. adj. *wearing brown*, or *dark-coloured cloth*
Bætĭcus, a, um. adj. *brown, tawny*
Bajŭlo, as. act. 1. *to carry, bear*
Bajŭlus, i. m. 2. *a porter, a labourer*
Balæna, æ, f. *a whale, a grampus*
Balænātus, a, um. adj. *of a whale*, or *grampus*
Balanātus, a, um. adj. *anointed with the oil of ben*
Balanīnus, a, um. adj. *made of ben*
Balānus, i. d. g. 2. *an acorn, date, chestnut, kind of shell-fish, ben*
Balātro, ōnis, m. 3. *a pitiful fellow*
Balātus, us. m. 4. *a bleating*
Balaustĭum, i. n. 2. *the flower of a pomegranate tree*
Bālbe, adv. *lispingly*
Bālbus, a, um. adj. *stammering, lisping*
Balbutĭes, ēi. f. 5. *a stammering*
Balbutĭo, īre, īvi. neut. 4. *to stutter, stammer, lisp, babble*
Balinĕum, i. n. 2. *a bath, bagnio, stew*
Baliŏlus, a, um. adj. *tawny*
Balĭsta, æ. f. 1. *a warlike engine used to throw stones, &c., a sling, a cross-bow*
Balistarĭum, i. n. *the place where the balista was mounted, a sling* [*black*
Balĭtes, a, um. adj. *tawny*,
Balnĕæ, ārum, pl. f. 1. *public baths* [*a bath*
Balneāris, e. adj. *of*, or *for*
Balnearĭum, i. n. 2 *a place where a bath* or *stew is kept*
Balnearĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to baths*
Balneātor, ōris, m. 3. *the master of a bath*
Balneātrix, īcis. f. 3. *the mistress of a bath*
Balneŏlum, i. n. 2. *a little bath*
Bālnĕum, i. n. 2. *a bath, a bagnio, a washing-place*
Bālo, as. n. 1. *to bleat*
Balsamīnus, a, um. adj. *made of balm*
Balsāmum, i. n. 2. *balsam, balm*
Balteŏlus, i. m. 2. *a small belt*
Baltĕum, i. n. & Balteus, i. m. 2. *a belt, a girdle*
Bālux, ūcis. f. 3. *gold ore, gold dust*
Bambacĭnus, a, um. adj. *of cotton*
Bambacĭon, i. n. 2. *cotton, bombast*
Bambalĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a stammerer*
Bāncus, i. m. 2. *a bank, bench, seat*, or *table*
Baphiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a dyer*
Bāptæ, ārum, pl. m. *lewd priests of Cotytto*
Baptĭsma, ātis. n. 3. *baptism*
Baptĭsmus, i. m. 2. *baptism*
Baptĭsta, æ. m. 1. *a baptizer*
Baptisterĭum, i. n. 2. *a font, a bath*
Baptĭzo, as. act. 1. *to baptize*
Barāthrum, i. n. 2. *a gulf, deep pit, deep place, hell, the belly*, or *paunch, a glutton, a wasteful harlot*
Bārba, æ, f. 1. *a beard, a claw*
Barbāre, adv. *barbarously, cruelly, rudely*
Barbarĭa, æ, f. 1. *a barbarous country, barbarity, unpoliteness, rudeness, rusticity, cruelty*
Barbarĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*, or *coming from barbarous people, barbarian, foreign, rich, savage, unpolished, wild, mean*
Barbarĭes, ēi f. 5 *barbarity, cruelty, a barbarous people, a barbarism, rudeness*
Barbarĭsmus, i. m. 2. *a barbarism*
Barbārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *barbarous, cruel, savage, wild, rude, unpolished, simple, unintelligible, foreign, clownish*
Barbāta, æ, f. 1. *the osprey eagle*
Barbatŭlus, a, um. adj. *having a little beard*
Barbātus, a. um. adj. *bearded, simple, silly* [*a beard*
Barbĭger, a, um. adj. *having*
Barbĭtos, i. c. g. Barbitŭs, i. m. & Barbĭton, i. n. 2. *a lute, a harp, a bass viol*
Bārbo, ōnis. m. 3. *a barbel*
Barbŭla, æ. f. 1 dim. *a little beard*
Bardĭtus, ûs. m. 4. *an old bard's song*
Bardocucŭllus, i. m. 2. *a cloak with a hood to it, a French cloak*
Bārdus, a, um. adj. *heavy, slow, dull* [*barge*
Bāris, ĭdos. f. 3 *a bier a*
Bāro, ōnis. m. 3, *a blockhead, a fool, a sot, a common soldier, a man*, or *husband, a baron* [*baron*
Baronĭa, æ. f. 1. *the fee of a*
Barrĭtus, ûs. m. 4. *the braying of an elephant; a great shout before battle*
Bārrus, i. m. 2. *an elephant*
Basāltes, æ. m. 1 *a kind of marble*
Basanĭtes, æ. m. 1. *a whetstone*, or *touchstone*
Bascaŭda, æ. f. 1. *a basket*
Basiatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a kissing*
Basiātor, ōris. m. 3. *one that kisseth*
Basilĭca, æ. f. 1. *a town hall*
Basilĭce, adv. *royally, splendidly, utterly*
Basilĭcon, i. n. 2. *a princely robe, a fine walnut, a salve, an ointment* [*ly, stately*
Basilĭcus, a, um. adj. *princely*
Basilĭscus, i. m. 2. *a basilisk, a cockatrice*
Basĭo, as. act. 1. *to kiss*
Bāsis, is. f. 3. *a base, pillar*
Basĭum, i. n. 2. *a kiss* or *buss*
Bastērna, æ. f. 1. *a close litter, chair, drawn by beasts*
Bat, inter. *tush! pshaw! hush!*
Batĭllum, i. n. & Batĭllus, i. m. 2. *a fire-shovel, incense-pan, chafing-dish, paddle-staff, light wooden shovel*
Bātis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a skate, samphire*
Batŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to beat* or *batter, fight, fence*
Bātus, i. m. 2. *a bath, an*

Digitized by Google

flap of the ear, the ear, a flower
Auricŭlāris, e. adj. *auricular, of the ear*
Auricularĭus, a, um. adj. *see* Auricularis
Aurĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *that beareth gold*
Aurĭfex, ĭcis. f. 3. *a goldsmith* [*mine*
Aurifodĭna, æ. f. 1. *a gold*
Aurīga, æ. c. g. 1. *a charioteer, horsekeeper, groom, a constellation*
Aurigarĭus, i. m. 2. *a coach-driver*
Aurigatĭo, ōnis. f. *the driving of a coach* [*bearing gold*
Aurĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj.
Aurīgo, as. act. 1. *to drive a chariot*, or *cart*
Auripigmēntum, i. n. 2. *an ochre of the colour of gold, arsenic, ointment*
Aūris, is. f. 3. *an ear, hearing* [*ear-picker*
Auriscalpĭum, i. n. 2. *an*
Auritŭlus, a, um. adj. *long-eared*
Aurĭtus, a, um. adj. *having large*, or *long ears, hearing well, listening*
Aūro, as. act. 1. *to gild*
Aurōra, æ. f. 1. *the morning, the time just before sunrise, the east*
Aurōsus, a, um. *full of gold, golden*
Aūrum, i. n. 2. *gold, any thing made of gold, a yellow colour*
Auscultatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *hearkening* [*listener*
Auscultātor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Auscūlto, as. act. 1. *to listen, hearken, observe, mind, obey*
Aūsim, sis, sit. pl. ausint, verb. defect. *I durst be bold, I dare*
Aūspex, ĭcis. m. 3. *a diviner by birds, a soothsayer, a chief*
Auspicāto, adv. *by consulting the augurs, auspiciously, fortunately*
Auspicātus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *set apart by soothsayers, auspicious, favourable, fortunate, lucky, luckily begun*
Auspiciālis, e. adj. *used in*, or *relating to soothsaying*
Auspicĭum, i. n. 2. *a consulting the soothsayers, auspice, sign, token, conduct, will, pleasure*
Auspĭcor, āri. dep. 1. *to infer from omens, to begin, enter upon*
Auster, tri. m. 2. *the south wind* [*sharply*
Austēre, adv. *austerely,*
Austerĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *austerity, harshness, sharpness*
Austērus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *austere, harsh, rough, sharp, sour*
Australis, e. adj. *southern*
Austrīnus, a, um adj. *southern, rainy, dark*
Aūsu, abl. m. *with daring*, or *hazard*
Aūsum, si. n. 2. *an attempt, an undertaking, a hardy enterprise* [deo
Aūsus, a, um. pt. *of* au-
Aut, conj. *or, or else, either*
Aūtem, conj. *but, however, notwithstanding, yea, nay, besides, indeed, on the contrary, not before*
Authēpsa, æ. f. 1. *a stew-pan*
Autogrāphum, i. n. *one's hand-writing*
Autogrāphus, a, um. adj. *written with one's own hand*
Automăton, *vel* Automātum, i. n. 2. *an engine that goes with a spring, any piece of art that seems to move of itself*, as, *a clock, a jack*, &c.
Automātus, a, um. adj. *that which goes with a spring*, or *screw, seeming to move of itself*
Autumnālis. e. adj. *autumnal, of*, or *belonging to autumn*
Autumnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the time of autumn, the fall of the leaf* [*be autumn*
Autūmno, as. neut. 1. *to*
Autūmnus, a, um. adj. *autumnal*
Autūmnus, i. m. 2. *autumn*
Autūmo, as. act. 1. *to think, suppose, affirm* [*ing off*
Avulsĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a pluck-*
Avūlsor, ōris. m. 3. *he who plucks up, off*, or *away*
Avūlsus, a, um, pt. *of* avello
Avuncŭlus i. m. 2. *an uncle, an uncle by the mother's side* [*an ancestor*
Avus, i. m 2. *a grandfather,*
Auxiliāris, e. adj. *auxiliary, assistant, subservient, medicinal, healing*
Auxiliarĭus, a, um. adj. *sent to help*
Auxiliātor, ōris. m. 3. *a helper, assistant, aider*
Auxiliātus, us. m. 4. *help, succour* [*assist, heal*
Auxilĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to help,*
Auxilĭum, i. n. 2. *help, protection, remedy, auxiliary forces*
Axiculus, i. m. 2. *a little shingle, latch, lath*, &c., *a pin for a pulley*
Axĭlla, æ. f. 1. *the armpit*
Axillāris, e. adj. *of*, or *near the armpit*
Axiōma, ătis. n. 3. *an axiom, proposition, general rule, maxim*
Axis, is. m. 3. *an axletree, a vehicle, the pole, heaven*
Axitiōsus, a, um. adj. *scolding, busy* [*grease, fat*
Axungĭa, æ. f. *a axle-wheel,*
Azyma, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *the feast of unleavened bread*
Azymus, a, um. adj. *unleavened, sweet, sincere, not puffed up*

B

BABÆ, interj. *O strange! wonderful! goodly!*
Babylonĭcus, a, um. adj. *formed of divers colours!*
Babylonĭus, a, um. adj. *calculating nativities*
Bācca, æ. f. 1. *a berry, a pearl*
Baccalaureātus, us. m. 4. *a bachelor's degree*, or *standing*
Baccalaurĕus, i. m. 2. *a bachelor of arts*
Baccalĭa, æ. f. 1. *a bay-tree, a laurel*
Baccātus, a, um. adj. *of pearl, set with pearl*
Bacchabūndus, a, um. adj. *revelling*
Bācchar, *vel* Bāccar. ăris. n. 3. & Bacchăris, is. f. 3. *an herb, lady's glove*
Bacchātim, adv. *with revelry*
Bacchatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a debauch* [bacchor
Bacchātus, a, um. pt. *of*
Bacchĭus, i. m. *a foot in verse of one short and two long syllables; as* ămāvĭ
Bācchor, āri. dep. 1. *to revel, riot, rave, rage, swagger, bully*

Digitized by Google

Audĭtor, ōris. m. *an auditor, a hearer*
Auditorĭum, i. n. 2. *an auditory*, or *assembly of hearers, school* [*hearsay*
Audĭtum, i. n. 2. *a report,*
Audĭtus, ûs. m. 4. *the sense of hearing, hearing, a relation of a fact*
Ave, verb. defect. ăve, avēto: plur. avēte, avetōte; infin. avēre, *all hail, God save you: in the end of an epistle, adieu*
Avēctus, a, um. pt. *of* avĕho
Avĕho, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to carry away, to carry off*
Avellāna, æ. f. 1. *a filbert*
Avēllo, lĕre, li & vulsi, vulsum. act. 3. *to pull*, or *drag away, part, keep asunder*
Avēna, æ. f. 1. *oats, oaten straw, a pipe, a reed, a mean low style*
Avenacĕus, a, um. adj. *of oats*
Avenarĭus, a, um. adj. *of oats*
Avĕo, ēre. 2. car. præt. & sup. *to desire, covet, wish, be glad*
Avernālis, e. adj. *of hell, infernal*
Avērnus, a, um. adj. *of hell, infernal*
Avĕrro, rĕre, ri, rsum act. 3. *to sweep*, or *carry away, to remove*
Averrūnco [ab, erunco], as. act. 1. *to cut, scrape, turn*, or *take away, hoe, weed, prune, avert, appease, atone* [*ble*
Aversabĭlis, e. adj. *abomina-*
Aversatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *aversion, abhorrence* [*loiner*
Avērsor, ōris. m. 3. *a pur-*
Avērsor, āri. dep. 1. *to hate, dislike, reject, slight, turn away*
Avērsus, a, um. pt. *of* avĕrto, *vel* adj. ior. comp. issĭmus, superl. *turned away, averse, shy, purloined, embezzled*
Avĕrto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to avert, turn*, or *drive away, put to flight, remove, pervert*, or *misemploy*
Aufero [ab, fero], fers, abstŭli, ablātum. act 3. *to take*, or *carry away, carry off, get, obtain, prevent, take up, cease, deceive*
Aufugĭo [ab, fugio], gĕre, gi, gĭtum. act. 3. *to run away, flee from, escape, shun*
Augĕo, ēre, uxi, uctum. act. 2. *to increase, enlarge, advance, set off, exaggerate, enrich, make, create, produce*
Augēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to increase, grow, plump up, grow worse*
Aŭgmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *augmentation, increase, growth of body* [*crease*
Augmēnto, as. act. 1. *to in-*
Augmēntum, i. n. 3. *growth, increase* [*gur*
Aŭgur, ŭris. c. g. 3. *an au-*
Augurāle, is. n. 3. *an instrument of augurs, a tower for observation by augurs* [*to augurs*
Augurālis, e. adj. *belonging*
Auguratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *soothsaying* [*ing*
Augurāto, adv. *by soothsay-*
Augurātus, us. m. 4. *the office, &c. of augurs*
Augurĭum, i. n. 2. *augury, divination, soothsaying, prediction, conjecture, surmise, oracle, answer, sign, token, expectation*
Augurĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to augury*
Augūro, as. act. & Augūror, āri. dep. 1. *to presage, foreboae, conjecture, guess, surmise*
Augustāle, is. n. 3. *a palace, a general's tent*
Augustālis, e. adj. *imperial, stately* [*majestically*
Augūste, adv. *venerably,*
Augūstus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *august, splendid, majestic, imperial, princely, noble, venerable, sacred, divine, holy*
Avĭa, æ. f. 1. *a grandmother*
Avĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *unpassable places*
Aviarĭum, i. n. 2. *an aviary, cage, decoy, bushy place*
Aviarĭus, i. m. 2. *a poulterer, a bird-catcher*
Avicŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little bird*
Avĭde, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *greedily, eagerly, earnestly*
Avidĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *greediness, covetousness*
Avidĭter, adv. *greedily*
Avĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *greedy, covetous, niggardly, eager after, earnest, desirous, fond, ravenous, hungry* [*luck*
Avis, f. is. 3. *a bird, a fowl*
Avĭtus, a, um. adj. *left by ancestors, belonging to ancestors, ancient, old*
Avĭus, a, um. adj. *unpassable, inaccessible, lonely*
Aŭla, æ. f. 1. *a hall, court, palace, a honeycomb*
Aulæum, i. n. 2. *a curtain*
Aulētes, æ. m. 1. *a piper, a minstrel*
Aulētĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to pipes, good for pipes*
Aulĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the court*
Aulĭcus, i. m. 2. *a courtier,*
Aulœdus, i. m. 2. *a minstrel, a piper*
Aŭlon, i. n. 2. *an organ-pipe, a muscle*
Avocamēntum, i. n. 2. *an avocation, relaxation, recreation, pastime*
Avocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a calling away*, or *from, a diverting the thoughts*
Avŏco, as. act. 1. *to call off, withdraw, turn aside, dissuade*
Avŏlo, as. neut. 1. *to fly, hasten, pass away quickly*
Aŭrā, æ. f. 1. *the air, a cool air, gale, gentle gale, wind, blast of wind, breath, favour, applause, humour, brightness, beauty, gaiety*
Auramēntum, i. n. 2. *an instrument to gild with*
Aurantĭum, i. n. 2. *an orange*
Aurarĭa. æ. f. 1. *a gold-mine*
Aurarĭus, a, um. adj. *of, like*, or *belonging to gold, golden*
Aurāta, æ. f. 1. *a gilt head*
Auratūra, æ. f. 1. *a gilding*
Aureŏlus, a, um. adj. *golden, excellent*
Aureŏlus, i. m. 2. *a piece of gold*
Aurēsco, ĕre. n. *to grow bright as gold*
Aurĕus, a, um. adj. *golden, yellow, shining rich, beautiful*
Aurĕus, i. m. 2. *a gold coin*
Aurichālcum, i. n. 2. *latten, copper*
Auricŏmus, a, um. adj. *that hath hair like gold*
Auricŭla, æ. f. 1. *the lap*, or

Digitized by Google

tendo, & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *attentive, heedful, careful, anxious, listening, held, obtained, given up*
Attenuāte, adv. *slenderly, closely* [*diminishing*
Attenuatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Attenuŏ, as. act. 1. *to make thin, lessen, impair, wear out, bring low, pull down*
Attĕro, ĕre, trīvi, trītum, a. 3. *to rub against*, or *upon, to wear out*, or *away, waste, bruise, trample*, or *beat down, lessen*
Attestatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an attestation, deposition of a witness*
Attestātor, ōris. m. 3. *a witness*
Attĕstor, āri. dep. 1. *to call*, or *take to witness, affirm, prove, illustrate*
Attĕxo, xĕre, exui, extum. act. 3. *to knit*, or *weave unto*, or *with, to add, join, unite*
Atthis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a nightingale* [*gantly*
Attĭce, adv. *eloquently, ele-*
Attĭcus, a, um. adj. *Athenian, eloquent, neat, fine*
Attĭcus, a, um. adj, *of*, or *belonging to the country of Attica*
Attinĕo [ad, teneo], ēre, ui, entum. a. 2. *to belong, pertain, stop, hold back*, or *forth, signify, avail*
Attĭnet, impers. *it belongs, it concerns*
Attĭngo [ad, tango], ĕre, tĭgi, tactum. act. 3. *to touch, touch lightly*, or *upon, meddle with, treat of, be related to, belong to, concern, reach, arrive at*, or *amongst*
Attŏllo, ĕre, act. 3. in præt. attŭli, *to raise up, lift up, take up, bring up, raise, extol, swell*
Attondĕo, ēre, di, nsum. a. 2. *to clip, cut, shear, shave close, poll, round, browse on*
Attonĭte, adv. *wonderfully*
Attonĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* attŏno
Attŏno, as, nui, nĭtum. n. 1. *to astonish, to affright out of one's wits*
Attŏnsus, a, um. pt. *of* attondeo
Attractĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *attraction, the art of drawing together* [traho
Attractus, a, um. pt. *of* at-
Attrăho, hĕre, axi. actum. act. 3. *to draw*, or *bring to, drag, attract, allure, invite*
Attrectātus, ūs. m. 4. *handling, feeling*
Attrĕcto, [ad, tracto], as. act. 1. *to touch, handle, feel, meddle with, grope*
Attrĕmo, ĕre, ui. n. 3. *to tremble at*
Attrepĭdo, as. neut. 1. *to hobble along*
Attribŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to attribute, impute, assign, give, pay down* [*same as*
Attributĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the*
Attribūtum, i. n. 2. *an attribute*, or *perfection, an affection, money assigned for the payment of soldiers*
Attribūtus, a, um. pt. *of* attribuo
Attrĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* attero, *vel* adj. ex part. ior, comp. *rubbed, worn, wasted, diminished, decayed* [*tion*
Attritĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *attri-*
Attrĭtus, us. m. 4. *a rubbing, fretting, wearing, galling* [*have brought*
Attŭli, (præt. *ab* Affero), *I*
Au, *in composition stands for* ab
Au! *vel* Hau! interj. *ah! away! for shame! peace! what!* [*greedily, stingily*
Avāre, adv. *covetously,*
Avarĭter, adv. *greedily*
Avaritĭa, æ. f. 1. *avarice, an immoderate desire* [*ness*
Avaritĭes, ēi. f. 5. *covetous-*
Avārus, a, um. adj. *covetous, greedy, insatiable*
Aŭceps, cŭpis, c. g. 3. *a fowler, bird-catcher*
Auctarĭum, i. n. 2. *a surplus*
Auctĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bringing increase*, or *growth* [*creasing*
Auctifĭcus, a, um. adj. *in-*
Auctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an auction, sale, increase*
Auctionarĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a public sale* [*by auction*
Auctiōnor, āri. d. 1. *to sell*
Auctĭto, as. freq. 1. *to increase much* [*to advance*
Aŭcto, as. n. 1. *to increase,*
Aŭctor, ōris. c. g. 3. *an author, contriver, adviser, approver, reporter, writer; a precedent, an owner, increaser, leader, founder, father*
Auctoramĕntum, i. n. 2. *a stipulating, wages, a present*
Auctorĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *authority, credit, reputation, force, power, jurisdiction, commission, opinion*
Auctōro, as. act. 1. *to bind, hire*, or *press*
Aŭctum, i. n. 2. *an increase*
Aŭctus, a, um. pt. *of* augeo, *vel* adj. ex part. ior, comp. *increased, advanced, improved, magnified, multiplied* [*growth*
Aŭctus, us. m. 4. *increase,*
Aucupatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *fowling, gain*
Aucupatorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to fowling, fit to take birds*
Aucupĭum, i. n. 2. *fowling, birds caught, a careful search, lure, enticement, a way*, or *means* [*to listen*
Aucŭpo, as. act. 1. *to watch,*
Aucŭpor, āri. dep. 1. *to go a fowling*, or *hawking, to hunt after*
Audacĭa, æ. f. 1. legitur in. plur. *audacity, assurance, impudence, rashness, courage* [*ly*
Audacĭter, adv. *boldly, rash-*
Audācter, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *boldly, courageously, confidently, daringly* [*saucy*
Audacŭlus, a, um. adj.
Aŭdax, ācis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *bold, daring, confident, valiant, desperate*
Aŭdens, tis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *bold, daring, hardy*
Audēnter, adv. ius. comp. *boldly, daringly, courageously* [*courage*
Audentĭa, æ. f. 1. *fortitude,*
Audĕo, ēre, sus sum. n. pass. 2. *to dare, be bold*
Audientĭa, æ. f. 1. *audience, attention*
Audĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to hear, hearken, listen, attend to, regard, believe, grant, try*, or *judge, be spoken of* [*ing, hearsay*
Auditĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hear-*
Auditiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a report*

Digitized by Google

near to, spread along
Astipulatĭo, ōnis. f. *assent, agreement*
Astipulātor, ōris. m. 3. *he who agrees*, or *assents, a witness, a voucher, a surety*
Astipulātu, abl. m. 4. *by assent*
Astipŭlor, [ad. stipulor], āri. dep. 1. *to engage for, agree*, or *consent to*
Astitŭo, [ad, statuo], uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to set before, carry*, or *bring before*
Asto [ad, sto], āre, stĭti, stĭtum. n. 1. *to stand, stand by, be near, assist, wait upon, attend*
Astrŭba, æ. f. 1. *a footstool, a sumpter-horse*; also, *the title of one of Plautus's plays*
Astragălus, i. m. 2. *an herb, a wreath, ninepins, dice, chess*, &c.
Astrĕpo [ad, strepo], pĕre, pui. pĭtum. n. 3. *to make a noise*
Astrĭcte, adv. *closely, briefly*
Astrictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *astringency, sharpness of taste, like that of alum*
Astrictorĭus, a, um. adj. *styptic, astringent, binding, apt to bind*
Astrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* astrĭngo, & adj. ior. comp. *tied, bound, fastened, confined, shackled, compelled, forced, wrinkled, frowning, frozen, rough, unpleasant, niggardly*
Astrĭcus, a, um. adj. *starry*
Astrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *bearing stars*
Astrĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *adorned with stars*
Astrĭngo [ad, stringo], gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to tie, bind, fasten, gird, straiten, contract, oblige*, or *engage*
Astrologĭa, æ. f. 1. *astrology*
Astrolŏgus, i. m. 2. *an astrologer*
Astronomĭa, æ. f. *astronomy*
Astronomĭcus, a, um. adj. *astronomical, pertaining to astronomy*
Astronŏmus, i. m. 2. *an astronomer*
Astrŭctus, a, um. pt. *of* astrŭo
Astrum, i. n. 2. *a star, a constellation*
Astrŭo [ad, struo], uĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to build near, join, add, accumulate*
Astrŭor, i. uctus. pass. *to be built to, to be added*
Astu, n. ind. *the city*
Astupĕo [ad, stupeo], ēre, pui. neut. 2. *to be amazed at*
Astur, ūris. m. 3. *a hawk, a buzzard*
Astūrco, ōnis. m 3. *an ambling nag*
Astus, us. m. 4. *craft, subtilty, policy*
Astūte, adv. ĭus, comp. issĭmè, sup. *craftily, cunningly, knavishly*
Astutĭa, æ. f. 1. *craftiness, craft, cunning, shuffling, knavery*
Astūtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *crafty, cunning, subtle, politic*
Asylum, i. n. 2. *a sanctuary, temple, privileged place, refuge*
Asymbŏlus, a, um. adj. *scot free*
At, *in composition, stands for* ad
At, conj. *but*
Atat, interj. *heyday! how now! O strange! O wonderful! ha! how say you!*
Atăvus, i. m. 2. *a great grandfather's* or *grandmother's grandfather, an old ancestor, an ancestor*
Atellanĭcus, *vel* Attellānus, a. um. adj. *merry, humorous, droll*
Ater, tra, trum, adj. *black, coal black, dark, brown, gloomy, mournful, fatal, mortal, hideous, stormy, raging, filthy, loathsome*
Atetĭam, conj. *why but*
Athăra, æ. f. 1. *gruel, pannada*
Athĕos, i. Athĕus, i. m. *an atheist*
Athlēta, æ. m. *a wrestler, a champion*
Athletĭce, adv. *stoutly, lusty*
Athletĭcus, a, um. adj. *athletic, strong, hearty*
Atinĭa, æ. f. 1. *an elm-tree*
Atŏmus, i. d. g. 2. *an atom, a mite*
Atque, conj. *and, as, especially, and yet, than, but even as, after, after that*; atque adeò, *also*
Atqui, conj. *but, and yet, however, truly, surely*
Atramentarĭum, i. n. 2. *an ink-horn*
Atramĕntum, i. n. 2. *ink, blacking, a cuttle-fish, copperas, vitriol*
Atrātus, a, um. adj. *made black, dyed black, wearing mourning*
Atricŏlor, ōris. adj. *of a black colour*
Atriēnsis, e. adj. *of a court-yard*
Atriēnsis, is. m. *a porter, a steward*
Atriŏlum, i. n. 2. *a porch, a little court*, or *hall*
Atrĭtas, ātis. f. 1. *blackness*
Atrĭum, i. n. 2. *a court-yard, a hall*
Atrocĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cruelty, savageness, grievousness, troublesomeness*
Atrocĭter, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *cruelly, severely, barbarously, heinously, fiercely, harshly*
Atrophĭa, æ. f. 1. *atrophy, consumption*
Atrŏphus, a. um. adj. *consumptive*
Atrŏpos, i. f. *one of the three fatal sisters, who cutteth the thread of life*
Atror, ōris. m. 3. *blackness*
Atrox, ōcis. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, superl. *cruel, heinous, dreadful, wicked, fierce, resolute, bold, eager, stern, inflexible*
Attacĕo, ēre, cui. n. 2. *to keep silence*
Attăctus, a, um. pt. *of* attingo
Attăctus, ûs. m. 4. *a gentle touch*
Attăgen, ĕnis. m. 3. *a delicious bird*
Attagēna, æ. f. 1. *a moor-cock, a rail, a snipe*
Attalĭcus, a, um. adj. *made of cloth of gold, brocaded, wealthy, opulent*
Attămen, adv. *but, but yet, for all that, however*
Attegĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *cottages, huts, booths*
Attelăbus, i. m. 2. *a small locust*
Attellānus, i. m. 2. *a merry actor*
Attemperāte, adv. *seasonably*
Attempĕro, as. act. 1. *to make fit*, or *meet*
Attĕndo, dĕre, di, ntum. act. 3. *to attend, listen, observe, take heed, mind, supply, study*
Attĕnte, adv. ius, comp. issĭme, sup. *attentively, diligently, carefully*
Attentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *attention, care*
Attĕnto, as. act. 1. *to attempt, set upon, attack, prove*, or *try*
Attēntus, a, um. pt. *of* at-

Digitized by Google

Assentatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a coaxing, a compliment*
Assentātor, ōris. m. 3. *a flatterer*
Assentatorĭe, adv. *like a flatterer*
Assentātrix, īcis, f. 3. *she that flatters*
Assentĭo, īre, nsi, nsum. act. 4. *to assent, agree, be of one's opinion*
Assēntor, āri. dep. 1. *to flatter, cajole, comply with, humour*
Assĕquor, ĕris. dep. 3. *to overtake, reach, equal*, or *match, get, obtain, understand, find out*
Asser, ĕris. m. 3. & **Assis**. gen. assis. *a pole, chump, joist, quarter*, or *square piece of wood, a lever*
Assercŭlus, i. m. & **Assercŭlum**, i. n. 2. *a little pole*, or *piece of wood*
Assĕro, ĕre, ĕvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to plant, sow, set by*, or *near to*
Assĕro, ĕre, rui, rtum. act. 3. *to assert, affirm, claim, challenge, free, deliver, pronounce free*
Assertĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assertion, affirmation, claim of liberty*, or *a trial at law for it, dispute*
Assērtor, ōris. m. 3. *an asserter, voucher, vindicator, he who sets at liberty*, or *bails a person, he who demands another for his bondsman*
Asservĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to serve, help, second, support*
Assērvo, as. act. 1. *to preserve, keep, keep safe, observe, watch*
Assērvor, āri. pass, *to be kept, defended, watched*, or *observed* [*down by*
Assessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sitting*
Assēssor, ōris. m. 3. *an assessor, a justice, a counsellor, an assistant*
Asseverānter, adv. iùs, comp. *confidently, boldly, eagerly, earnestly*
Asseverātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an asseveration*
Assevēro, as. act. 1. *to affirm, assert, maintain, show, display*
Assibĭlo, as. neut. 1. *to hiss, hiss at, whistle* [*grow dry*
Assiccēsco, ĕre, inc. 3. *to*
Assĭcco, as. act. 1. *to dry, to harden*
Assicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a lath*
Assidĕo [ad, sedeo], ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. 2. *to sit by*, or *at, sit close at, attend, sit on the bench*
Assīdo, dĕre, sēdi, sēssum. act. 3. *to sit down, sit by, wait upon*
Assidŭe, adv. issĭmè, sup. *constantly, continually, daily, very often*
Assiduĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *assiduity, diligence, constant care, use, attendance*
Assidŭo, adv. *constantly, continually, perpetually*
Assidŭus, a, um. adj. *assiduous, industrious, constant*
Assignatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assignment, distribution*
Assĭgno, as. act. 1. *to assign, allot, appoint, proportion, impute, lay upon, apply, subscribe, set hand and seal*
Assilĭo, [ad, salio], īre, ui, īvi, & ii, ultum. neut. 4. *to leap upon*, or *against, leap up, leap, assail, attack*
Assimĭlis, e. adj. *very like*
Assimilĭter, adv. *in like manner*
Assimĭlo, as. act. 1. *to assimilate, make like, take the likeness, resemble, liken, compare*
Assimulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a counterfeiting*
Assimŭlo, as. act. 1. *to pretend, feign, liken*, or *compare, forge*, or *counterfeit, paint, draw, copy out* [*weight*
Assipondĭum, i. n. 2. *a pound*
Assis, is. m. 3. *a Roman coin, a plank*
Assĭsto, stĕre, astĭti, n. 3. *to stand, stand still, assist, be an advocate*
Assĭtus, a, um. pt. of assero, *planted close by*
Asso, as. act. 1. *to roast, board*
Associĭo, as. act. 1. *to associate, accompany, ſit, ſix*
Assolĕo, es, ēre, n. 2. *to be usual, be accustomed, to use* [*is the custom*
Assŏlet, imp. *it is wont, it*
Assŏno, āre, ui. n. 1 *to resound, to echo* [*with toil*
Assūdo, are act. 1. *to sweat*
Assuefacĭo [assuetus, facio], ĕre fēci, factum. act. 3. *to accustom, inure, use one to a thing*
Assuefactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *custom, use* [*customed*
Assuefāctus, a, um. pt. *ac-*
Assuescĭtur, impers. *they are used*
Assuēsco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. neut. & act. 3. *to accustom, use, habituate, to be used, to acquaint*
Assuetūdo, ĭnis. 3. *custom, usage, use*
Assuētus, a, um. pt. *of* assuesco, adj. ior. comp. *accustomed, inured, practised, usual*
Assŭla, æ. f. 1. *a board, lath, shingle*, or *slate, chip*, or *piece of wood, splinter, slice* [*in slices*
Assulātim, adv. *piecemeal,*
Assulōse, adv. *in small chips*
Assŭltim, adv. *by leaps*
Assŭlto [ad, salto], as. freq. 1. *to run*, or *leap upon, assault, attack*
Assŭltus, us. m. 4. *an assault, onset* [*sent*
Assum, *pro* **Adsum**, *to be pre-*
Assumēntum, i. n. 2. *a patch sewed on*
Assūmo, ĕre, mpsi, mptum, act. 3. *to assume, take, take as granted, admit, recover, eat and drink*
Assumptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an assuming, taking*
Assumptīvus, a, um. adj. *assumptive, extrinsical*
Assūmptus, a, um. pt. *of* assumo, *assumed, taken, imputed, attributed*
Assŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to sew to, sew on, patch, piece* [*rise up*
Assurgĭtur, impers. *they*
Assūrgo, ĕre, rexi. n. 3. *to rise*, or *stand up, rise, in height, grow up, use a lofty style, recover*
Assus, a, um. adj. *roasted, dry, without mixture, alone, pure*
Ast, conj. *but, and yet, however, surely, truly*
Astāphis, ĭdis, f. 3. *a comfit*
Astēismos, i. m. *a witty jest*
Aster, i. m. 2 *starwort, sharewort* [*of the wall*
Asterĭcum, i. n. 2. *pellitory*
Asterĭscus, i. m. 2. *a mark, a star*
Astĕrno, [ad, sterno], ĕre, strari. a. 3. *to lay by*, or

Digitized by Google

horses, small worms, belly worms
Ascēndo, [ad, scando], dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to ascend, go, or come up, get, or climb up, mount, rise higher, advance*
Ascensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an ascent*
Ascēnsus, ûs. m. 4. *an ascent, a going, or climbing up, advancement*
Asceterĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *monasteries, cloisters*
Ascĭa, æ. f. 1. *a great hatchet, an axe*
Ascĭo, as. act. 1. *to cut with a hatchet, or axe, to cleanse, purge*
Ascĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to enrol, enlist*
Ascīsco [ad, scisco], ĕre, īvi, ītum, act. 3. *to take, call for, call, or bring in, join, associate, ally, adopt*
Ascītes, æ. m. 1. *a kind of dropsy*
Ascititĭus, a, um. adj. *far-fetched, adopted, artificial, not natural* [co
Ascītus, a, um. pt. *of* ascīs-
Ascĭus, a, um. adj. *without shadow*
Asclepĭas, ădis. f. 3. *swallow-wort* [sack
Ascopēra, æ. f. 1. *a bag, a*
Ascrĭbo, [ad, scribo], bĕre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. *to ascribe, impute, attribute, write, enrol, admit, add, or join, annex, apply, subscribe*
Ascriptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a joining, enrolling, or registering*
Ascriptitĭus, a, um. adj. *chosen, naturalized, enrolled among, additional*
Ascriptīvus, a, um. adj. *supernumerary*
Ascrĭptor, ōris. m. 3. *a subscriber, promoter, maintainer, favourer*
Ascrĭptus, *vel* Adscriptus, a. um. pt. *of* ascrĭbo
Asĕlla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a little she-ass*
Asĕllus, i. m. 2. *a little ass, an ass's colt, a cod-fish, an insect, a star*
Asĭlus, i. m. *vel* Asĭlum, i. n. 2. *a horse-fly, gad-fly, breeze, or dun fly, which gets under the fins of great fishes, and stings them*
Asĭna, æ. f. 1. *a she-ass*
Asinarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to an ass*
Asinarĭus, i. m. 2. *an ass-driver* [ass
Asinīnus, a, um. adj. *of an*
Asĭnus, i. m. 2. *an ass, a blockhead* [owl
Asĭo, ōnis. c. g. 3. *a horn-*
Asōtus, a, um. adj. *riotous, debauched, extravagant*
Asōtus, i. m. 2. *a sot, a drunkard* [gus, *a plant*
Asparăgus, i. m. 2. *aspara-*
Aspectabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. *worthy to be looked upon, or observed, visible*
Aspēcto [ad, specto], as. act. 1. *to behold, view, look towards, or earnestly stare at, regard*
Aspectus, ûs. m. 4. *an aspect, look, or appearance, a sight, or view, the sight, the presence*
Aspēllo, [abs, pello], lĕre. act. 3. to *drive, or chase away, to banish*
Asper, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. ior. comp. rĭmus, superl. *rough, ragged, unpleasant, disagreeable*
Aspĕre, ius, errĭme. adv. *roughly, sharply, harshly, rudely, shrewdly*
Aspergillum, i. n. 2. *a watering-pot*
Aspĕrgo [ad, spargo], gĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 2. *to sprinkle, or besprinkle, wet, or moisten, intermix, asperse, or bespatter*
Aspĕrgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a besprinkling, foam*
Asperĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *roughness, unevenness, sharpness, clownishness, austerity, peevishness*
Asperitūdo, ĭnis, f. 3. *roughness* [*temptible*
Aspernabĭlis, e. adj. con-
Aspernatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a scorning, a slighting, neglect, disregard*
Aspĕrnor, [ad, sperno], āri. dep. 1. *to slight, despise, reject, flee from, abhor*
Aspĕro, as. act. 1. *to make rough, or uneven, fresze, sharpen, point, or head, enrage, aggravate*
Aspersĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a sprinkling* [pergo
Aspĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* as-
Aspĕrsus, ûs. m. 4. *a sprinkling*
Asphodĕlus, i. m. 2. *a daffodil*
Aspicĭo [ad, specio], cĕre, pexi, pectum. act. 3. *to behold, see, perceive, espy, look upon, or towards, overlook, survey, look favourably upon, regard, esteem, honour, obey*
Aspirāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *a breathing*
Aspiratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a breathing, fetching of breath, an influence, damp, or exhalation, the letter* h
Aspīro, [ad, spiro], act. 1. *to aspire, reach, attain, have access, wish for, breathe, or blow, inspire, infuse, favour, assist*
Aspis, ĭdis, f. 3. *an asp*
Asportatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a carrying away*
Aspōrto, as. act. 1. *to transport, to carry off*
Asprēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *roughness*
Asprētum, i. n. 2. *a rough place, cragged, or full of bushes, a brake*
Assa, æ. f. 1. *a dry nurse, a midwife, or nurse that tends women lying-in*
Assa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *a dry bagnio*
Assarĭus, a, um. adj. *roasted*
Assatūra, æ. f. 1. *roasted meat*
Assĕcla, æ. m. 1. *a page, an attendant, a waiting man, a sponger*
Assectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *attendance, a waiting upon, observation*
Assectātor, ōris. m. 3. *a waiter, or follower, observer, imitator*
Assēctor, āri. freq. 1. *to attend, wait upon, follow, dodge* [sequor
Assectātus, a, um. pt. *of* as-
Assensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *assent, consent, an agreeing to a thing*
Assēnsor, ōris. m. 3. *he that assents, or consents one of the same party*
Assēnsum est, imp. *it was agreed to* [sentio
Assēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* as-
Assēnsus, ûs. m. 4. *assent, agreement*
Assentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *flattery, a soothing, assent, compliance, interest, influence, authority*

Digitized by Google

stir up to arms, furnish, or *provide*
Armus, i. m. 2. *an arm, a shoulder, wing*
Aro, as. act. 1. *to plough, till, dig, dress, and order ground, reap,* or *gather.*
Arōma, ătis. n. 3. rarò leg. in sing. pl. Aromăta, *all sweet spices, herbs, seeds,* or *roots; all sorts of drugs, grocery ware*
Aromatĭcus, a, um. adj. *aromatic, fragrant, of a sweet smell* [*cras*
Aromatĭtes, æ. m. 1. *hippo-*
Arquātus, i. m. Arcuātus, a, um. adj. *arched, having the jaundice,* or *king's evil*
Arquus, i. m. 2. *a rainbow*
Arra, *vel* Arrha, æ. f. 1. *vid.* Arrhăbo
Arrectarĭus, a, um. adj. *erected, set upright, set up on end.* Hinc in. pl.
Arrectarĭa, ōrum. n. 2. *pillars* [*rigo*
Arrēctus, a, um. pt. *of* ar-
Arrēpo, *to creep to; vid.* Adrepo [*ripio*
Arrēptus, a, um. pt. *of* ar-
Arrhăbo, ōnis. m. 3. *an earnest, a token,* or *pledge, pawn, hostage*
Arridĕo, ēre, ĭsi, ĭsum. n. 2. *to laugh at, smile, look pleasant, please, give content*
Arrĭgo [ad, erigo], gĕre, rexi, rectum. act. 3. *to lift up, raise, raise the spirits, encourage.* Arrigere aures, *to listen,* or *hearken*
Arrillātor, ōris. m. 3. *a tedious bargainer;* also, *one who hath given earnest*
Arripĭo [ad, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to snatch at, seize on, take, or get by force, catch at, twitch, hurry, learn, arrest, rail at*
Arrisĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a smiling*
Arrisor, ōris. m. 3. *a smiler, a flatterer*
Arrōdo, ĕre, ōsi, ōsum. act. 3. *to gnaw, nibble, rob,* or *plunder*
Arrōgans, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *arrogant, proud, haughty*
Arrogānter, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *proudly, presumptuously, conceitedly*
Arrogantĭa, æ. f. 1. *arrogance, haughtiness, pride, presumption, conceit*
Arrogatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *adoption*
Arrōgo, as. act. 1. *to arrogate, claim, challenge, assume, ascribe, confer, put, set,* or *fix*
Arrōsor, ōris. m. 3. *he that gnaws, plunders,* or *robs*
Arrōsus, a, um. pt. *of* arrodo
Ars, tis. f. 3. *art, skill, knowledge, cunning, deceit, artifice, trick, way,* or *means, trade, business, employment, power, virtue* [*orpiment*
Arsenĭcum, i. n. 2. *arsenic,*
Arsūrus, a, um. pt. *of* ardeo
Artemisĭa, æ. f. 1. *mugwort*
Artĕmon, *vel* Artĕmo, ōnis. m. 3. *the pulley of a crane, the main sail*
Arterĭa, æ. f. 1. *an artery, a vein, the pulse*
Arteriālis, e. adj. *arterial*
Arterĭum, i. n. *an artery, the wind-pipe*
Arthrĭtĭcus, a, um. adj. *gouty*
Arthrĭtis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the gout*
Articulāris, e. adj. *pertaining to the joints*
Articularĭus, a, um. adj. *of the joints* [*gouty man*
Articularĭus, i. m. 2. *a*
Articulātē, adv. *distinctly*
Articulātim, adv. *from joint to joint, from point to point, distinctly*
Articulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *articulation, the shooting of plants from joint to joint*
Articulātus, a, um. adj. *joined, articulate, distinct, significant*
Articŭlo, as. a. 1. *to utter distinctly, to joint*
Articulōsus, a, um. adj. *full of joints,* or *knots, full of short clauses*
Articŭlus, i. m. 2. *an article, joint, knot, swelling,* or *rising, a finger, condition, clause, an item, point*
Artĭfex, ĭcis. c. g. *an artist, maker, creator, contriver, author, performer*
Artĭfex, ĭcis. adj. *artificial, cunning, workmanlike*
Artificiālis, e. adj. *artificial, cunningly wrought, workmanlike* [*ly, cunningly*
Artificiālĭter, adv. *artificial-*
Artificiōse, adv. *artificially*
Artificiōsus, a, um. adj. *artificial*
Artificium, i. n. 2. *an artifice, art, trick, device, trade, employment, workmanship, a thing curiously wrought* [*pie, a pasty*
Artocrĕas, ătis. n. 3. *a meat*
Artōpta, æ. f. 1. *a kneading-trough, a baking-pan*
Artoptitĭtus, a, um. adj. *baked in a pan*
Artuātim, adv. *limb by limb*
Artus, ûs. m. 4. *a joint, limb, mesh, the body*
Arvālis, e. adj. *of,* or *in the field*
Arvīna, æ. f. 1. *tallow, fat*
Arvisĭa, vīna, *sweet wine, malmsey* [*beard*
Arūncus, i. m. 2. *a goat's*
Arundĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing reeds* [*like a reed*
Arundinacĕus, a, um. adj.
Arundinētum, i. n. 2. *a place of reeds* [*of a reed*
Arundinĕus, a, um. adj.
Arundinōsus, a, um. adj. *full of reeds*
Arūndo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a reed, cane, arrow,* or *shaft, a child's hobby-horse, an angling-rod, a pipe, a vine*
Arūspex, ĭcis. c. g. 3. *a soothsayer, a diviner from the entrails of sacrificed animals* [*saying*
Aruspicĭum, i. n. 2. *sooth-*
Arvum, i. n. & Arvus, i m. 2. *a field, ploughed land, a plain, corn, produce, tillage, husbandry*
Arx, cis. f. 3. *a citadel, fort, fortified place, castle, tower, palace, temple*
As, *in composition, stands for* ad
As, & Assis, gen. assis m. 3. *a pound-weight, consisting of 12 equal parts,* or *ounces*
Asarōtum, i. n. 2. *a fine pavement artificially cut in the fashion of dice*
Asārum, i. n. 2. *foal's foot,* or *wild spikenard, a vomiting herb*
Asbestĭnum, i. n. & Asbēston, i. n. 2. *flax, of which they made cloth that was cleaned by burning in the fire*
Asbēstos, i. m. 2. *a stone which, being set on fire, cannot be quenched*
Ascalonĭa, æ. f. 1. *vel* Ascalonium, i. n. 2. *a kind of onion, a scallion*
Ascarĭdes, um. pl. 3. *bots i*

Digitized by Google

in a garden, a court-yard
Arēsco, cĕre. inc. 3. *to wax*, or *grow dry, to harden, become hard*
Argentarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a banker's table, office*, or *shop, a silver mine*.
Argentarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to silver, money*, or *bankers*
Argentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a banker, cash-keeper, usurer, pawnbroker, the chamberlain of a city*
Argentātus, a, um. adj. *covered over with silver, silvered* [*vered*
Argentĕŭlus, a, um. adj. *sil-*
Argentĕus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *made of silver, bright as silver*
Argentifodĭna, æ. f. 1. *a silver mine* [*of silver*
Argentōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Argēntum, i. n. 2. *silver bullion, plate, coin*, or *money made of silver*
Argēstes, æ. m. 1. *a western wind*
Argĭlla, æ. f. 1. *white clay, potter's earth*
Argillacĕus, a, um. adj. *made of white clay, full of clay*
Argillōsus, a, um. adj. *clayey, full of white clay*, or *marl*
Argonautæ, ārum. pl. m. *idle mariners*
Argumentatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a reasoning*, or *producing of arguments*
Argumēntor, āri. dep. 1. *to prove by argument, argue, reason, dispute, examine, infer*
Argumentōsus, a, um. adj. *full of argument*, or *matter, argumentative*
Argumēntum, i. n. 2. *an argument, reason, proof, presumption, sign, token, subject, lesson, device, occasion, cause*
Argŭo, ŭĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to show, prove, reprove, accuse, object, contradict, hinder, convince, convict*
Argutatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a quarrelling, tittletattle, a creaking* [*jellow*
Argutātor, ōris. m. *a prating*
Argūte, adv. *smartly, wittily, shrewdly, keenly, sharply*
Argutĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *smartness, repartee, subtleties, quirks, tricks*
Argutiŭla, æ. f. 1. *a petty quirk* [*smartly*
Argūto, as. act. 1. *to rally*
Argūtor, āri. dep. 1. *to pun, to take words otherwise than spoken, to make a shrill noise, to cavil*
Argutŭlus, a, um. adj. *talkative*
Argūtus, a, um. pt. *of* argŭo, & adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *sharp, keen, witty, shrill, loud, resounding, talkative, noisy, harsh, short, neat*
Arĭda, æ. f. 1. *dry land*
Aridĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *dryness, drought* [*what dry*
Aridŭlus, a, um. adj. *some-*
Arĭdum, i. n. 2. *the shore, dry land*
Arĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *dry, parched, hard, barren, poor, mean, niggardly, coarse, flat, thirsty, shrill, loud*
Arĭes, ĕtis. m. 3. *a ram*, or *tup, a battering-ram, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac, a fish*
Aristarĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to*, or *like a ram*
Arietatĭo, ōnis f. 3. *a butting*
Arietĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like a ram*
Ariĕto, as. act. 1. *to push like a ram, butt, cast*, or *strike down, batter*; neut. *to be thrown down, to fall, to engage*
Ariolatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *divination*
Arĭsta, æ. f. 1. *an ear of corn, the beard of corn; corn harvest, summer, a year, hair, bristle, prickle of a fish*
Aristĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing ears*
Aristocratĭa, æ. f. 1. *an aristocracy, a government by nobles only* [*wort*
Aristolochĭa, æ. f. 1. *birth-*
Arithmetĭca, æ. f. 1. *vel* Arithmetĭce, es. f. 3. *arithmetic, the art of numbering*, or *reckoning*
Arithmetĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to arithmetic, arithmetical*
Aritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *dryness, drought, dry weather, stinginess, meanness*
Arma, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *arms, weapons, armour, tools, instruments, utensils, exploits, valour, war*
Armamāxa, æ. f. 1. *a kind of chariot used in solemnities*.
Armamēnta, ōrum. pl. n. *tackling, tools, implements*
Armamentarĭum, i. n. 2. *an armoury, arsenal, magazine, all kinds of furniture used for war*
Armariŏlum, i. n. 2. dim. *a little closet, cabinet, case of instruments*
Armarĭum, i. n. 2. *a storehouse, closet, pantry, cupboard, chest, press, study, counting-house*
Armatūra, æ. f. 1. *armour, harness, the training, &c., of soldiers, soldiers*
Armātu, abl. m. *with armour*
Armeniā um pōmum, *an apricot* [or *herd*
Armentālis, e. adj. *of a drove*,
Armentarĭus, a. um. adj. *kept in a herd*
Armentarĭus, i. m. 2. *a herdsman, a grazier*
Armenticĭus, *vel* Armentitĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a herd*
Armentĭnus, a. um. adj. *of great cattle that go together in herds*
Armentōsus, a, um. adj. *breeding great cattle*
Armēntum, i. n. 2. *a herd, a herd of large cattle, an ox, &c.*
Armĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing armour, warlike, fierce, terrible* [*bearing arms*
Armĭger, a, um. adj. *armed*,
Armĭger, i. m. *an esquire*
Armilla, æ. f. *a bracelet, a jewel, an iron ring*, or *brace*
Armillātus, a, um. adj. *that hath*, or *weareth bracelets, collared as dogs*
Armillum, i. n. 2. *a wine-vessel in sacrifices, carried upon the shoulders*
Armilustrĭum, *vel* Armilūstrum, i. n. *a muster of military forces, the place where this review was made*
Armipŏtens, tis. adj. *powerful in arms*, or *war, mighty, valiant*
Armisŏnus, a, um. adj. *rustling with arms*, or *armour*
Armistitĭum, i. n. 3. *a cessation from arms, a truce*
Armo, as. act. 1. *to arm*,

branched like a tree
Arbuscŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little tree, a shrub, the nave of a cart-wheel, the turf on the heads of peacocks*
Arbustīvus, a, um. adj. *belonging to shrubs*
Arbūsto, as. act. 1. *to plant with trees*
Arbūstum, i. n. 2. *a copse, grove of trees, plantation, orchard, vineyard, tree, shrub*
Arbutĕus, a, um. adj. *of, made of,* or *belonging to, an arbute* [*of the arbutus*
Arbūtum, i. n. 2. *the fruit*
Arbūtus, i. f. 2. *an arbute, a kind of wild strawberry,* or *cherry-tree, the shade of an arbute*
Arcă, æ. f 1. *an ark, chest, coffer, desk, coffin, tomb, cage, dam of wood, money*
Arcāno, adv. *secretly, privately* [*a mystery*
Arcānum, i. n. 2. *a secret,*
Arcānus, a, um. adj. *secret, hidden, unknown, close, mystical, silent* [*surer*
Arcarĭus, i. m. 2. *a trea-*
Arcātus, a, um. adj. *made archwise*
Arcĕo, ĕre, ui. act. sup. car. 2. *to drive away, keep off, from,* or *out, hinder, restrain, hold fast,* or *in, save,* or *protect* [*a coach*
Arcĕra, æ. f. *a covered cart,*
Arcessĭor, īri, ītus, p. 4. *to be called, be sent for, be fetched*
Arcessītor, *vel* Accessitor, ōris. m. 3. *a messenger to fetch one, an accuser* [*so*
Arcessītus, a, um. pt. *of* arces-
Arcĕsso, sĕre, sīvi, sītum, act. 3. *to send for, call, go to call, fetch, trace, procure, accuse* [*fashioned*
Archaĭcus, a, um. adj. *old-*
Archangĕlus, i. m. 2. *an archangel*
Archetypum, i. n. 2. *an authentic copy, the original of a writing*
Archetypus, a, um. adj. *any thing at first hand, original, true* [*archdeacon*
Archidiacŏnus, i. m. 2. *an*
Archiepiscŏpus, i. m. 2. *an archbishop*
Archigrammatĕus, i. m. 2. in acc. archigrammaten, *the principal secretary, a chancellor*
Archimagīrus, i. m. 2. *a master-cook*
Archimīmus, i. m. 2. *a principal mimic, principal player* [*archpirate*
Archipirāta, æ. m. 1. *an*
Architēcta, æ. f. 1. *a female architect* [*manship*
Architectĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *work-*
Architēcton, *vel* Architēcto, ōnis. m. 3. *a master-workman, a chief builder*
Architectonĭce, es. f. 1. *vel* Architectonĭca, æ. f. 1. *the art,* or *science of building, architecture*
Architectonĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to architecture, chief, principal*
Architēctor, āri. dep. 1. *to draw plans, model, devise, invent, to prescribe;* pass. *to be built* [*tecture*
Architectūra, æ. f. 1. *archi-*
Architēctus, i. m. 2. *an architect, surveyor, principal contriver; the Creator*
Architriclīnus, i. m. 2. *the master of the feast, the chief of the house*
Archīvum, i. n. 2. *the place where ancient records,* or *charters, are kept*
Archōn, tis. m. 3. *a chief magistrate*
Arcĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. act. 4. *to put in, to gruft*
Arcipŏtens, tis. adj. *powerful,* or *mighty with the bow, an epithet of Apollo*
Arcisolĭum, i. n. 2. *any thing that keeps off the sun*
Arcte, adv. iùs, comp. issĭmè, sup. *straitly, closely, hardly, dearly, soundly*
Arctĭcus, a, um. adj. *arctic, northern*
Arctim, adv. Arcte
Arcto, as. act. 1. *to strain close, to crowd*
Arctŏus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the north, northern*
Arctus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issĭmus, sup. *close, tight, crowded, narrow, scanty, small, pinching, mean, stingy, deep, sound*
Arcuarĭus, i. m. 2. *a bow-maker* [*bow*
Arcuātim, adv. *bent like a*
Arcŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little box,* or *coffer* [*binet-maker*
Arcularĭus, i. m. 2. *a ca-*
Arcŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little bow*
Arcŭo, as. act. 1. *to arch over, to bend*
Arcus, us. & i. rar. m. *an arch, a bow, rainbow, bower*
Ardĕa, æ. f. 1. *a heron*
Ardelĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *a busybody*
Ardens, tis. pt. & adj. tior, comp. tissĭmus, sup. *burning, hot, eager, earnest, sprightly, mettlesome, bright, glittering, illustrious, rough, raging*
Ardēnter, adv. ius. comp. issĭmè, sup. *ardently, hotly, eagerly, keenly, sharply, vehemently*
Ardĕo, dēre, rsi, rsum. neut. & act. 2. *to burn, scorch, be hot, rage, love, desire greatly, shine, sparkle, be tormented*
Ardĕsco, ĕre. incept. 3. *to grow hot,* or *hasty, to be inflamed*
Ardor, ōris. m. *great heat, flame, fire, rage, love, eagerness, vigour, brightness*
Arduĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *steepness*
Ardŭus, a, um. adj. *high, lofty, tall, steep, hard, difficult, dangerous, low, mean, distressed, adverse*
Arĕa, æ. f. 1. *a thrashing-floor, granary, crop, courtyard, any void place, a bed, field, meteor, ulcer, scald*
Areātor, ōris. m. 3. *a thrasher*
Arefacĭo, [areo, facio], cĕre, fēci, factum. act. 3. *to dry, make dry, parch*
Arefactus, a, um. pt. *dried, withered*
Arēna, æ. f. 1. *sand, seashore, barren ground, amphitheatre, place of contest, court, employment*
Arenacĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *like sand, mixed with sand, sandy, gritty*
Arenarĭæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *sand-pits*
Arenātus, a, um. adj. *sandy*
Arenātum, i. n. 2. *mortar of lime and sand*
Arenivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, or going through the sand* [*gravelly*
Arenōsus, a, um. adj. *sandy,*
Arenŭla, æ. f. 1. dim. *small sand, grit*
Arĕo, ēre, rui. n. 2. *to be parched,* or *dried up, to be thirsty*
Areŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little b-*

Digitized by Google

warmth of the sun, open fair weather, a clear air
Aprĭcor, āri. dep. 1. *to bask in the sun*
Aprĭcus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus. superl. *sunny, warmed with the sun, that loves to be in the sun*
Aprĭlis, is. m. 3. *April, a month*
Aprĭlis, e. adj. *of April*
Aprūgna, æ. f. (caro) *brawn*
Aprūgnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a boar*
Apsis, *vel* Absis, ĭdis. f. 3. *the ring of a cart wheel, a circle about the stars, the bend of an arch*
Apte, adv. ius, comp. issĭme, sup. *fitly, properly, suitably, pertinently, agreeably, conveniently*
Aptitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *aptitude, fitness*
Apto, as. act. 1. *to fit, make fit, adapt, join, prepare, provide*
Aptus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fit, proper, suitable, good, conducive, close, agreeable, tight, fitted, adapted, equipped, joined, wrought, formed, inclined*
Apŭa, æ. f. 1. *a small fish, an anchovy*
Apud, præp, cum. acc. *close by, nigh, near, with, at, among, in, before, to*
Apus, ŏdis. f. 3. *a martinet*
Apyrĭnus, & Apyrēnus, a, um. adj. *having no kernel, or stone, having small kernels, or seeds*
Apyrōtus, i. m. 2. *the best sort of carbuncle, not hurt by the fire*
Apyrum, i. n. 2. *brimstone not burnt*
Aqua, æ. f. 1. *water, rain, a wave, waterish humour, a bath*
Aquæductus, ûs. m. 4. *an aqueduct, a conduit, a watercourse*
Aqualicŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a hog's trough, the lower part of the belly, the draught, the stomach*
Aquālis, is. m. 3. *a water-pot, an ewer, a laver*
Aquarĭum, i. n. 2. *a watering-place for cattle, a sink, any water-passage*
Aquarĭus, a. um. adj. *of, or belonging to water*
Aquarĭus, i. m. 2. *one of the twelve signs of the zodiac, a water-bailiff, a water-bearer*
Aquatĭcus, a. um. adj. *aquatic, of, or belonging to water, living, or growing in, or about water, rainy*
Aquatĭle, is. n. 3. *an aquatic, any creature that liveth in the water*
Aquatĭlis, e. adj. *living in, or near water, watery, moist*
Aquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a watering, carrying, or fetching of water, wet weather, watering-place*
Aquātor, ōris. m. 3. *he that watereth, a provider of water*
Aquātus, a, um. adj. *thin like water, watery, mixed with water*
Aquĕus, a, um. adj. *watery*
Aquifolĭum, i. n. 2. *a holly, a holm*
Aquĭla, æ. f. 1. *an eagle, a constellation; a Roman ensign, or banner; the uppermost story in buildings*
Aquilegĭum, i. n. 2. *a catching of rain, conveyance of water*
Aquilēntus, a, um. adj. *dropsical*
Aquĭlex, ĕgis. m. 3. *a water-bailiff*
Aquilĭfer, eri. m. 2. *the standard-bearer of the Romans; an ensign, or cornet*
Aquilĭnus, a, um. adj. *of, or like an eagle, rapacious, quick-sighted*
Aquĭlo, ōnis, m. 3. *the north-wind; a north-east cold wind*
Aquilonālis, e. adj. *northern*
Aquilonāris, e. adj. *northern*
Aquilonĭus, a, um. adj. *northern*
Aquĭlus, a, um. adj. *dark, of the colour of water, sunburnt, swarthy*
Aquor, āri, dep. 1. *to water, give water, provide, or fetch water*
Aquōsus, a. um. adj. ior. comp. issĭmus, sup. *watery, wet, resembling water*
Aquŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little water, a brook, a puddle*
Ar, *in composition, stands for* ad
Ara, æ. f. 1. *an altar, a sanctuary*
Arabĭlis, e. adj. *arable*
Arāchne, es. f. 1. *a spider*
Aranĕa, æ. f. 1. *a spider, a cobweb, the down of willow blossoms, one of the membranes of the eye*
Araneŏla, æ. f. 1. dim. *a small spider*
Araneŏlus, i. m. 2. *a little spider*
Araneōsus, a, um. adj. *full of spiders' webs, or things like cobwebs*
Aranĕum, i. n. 2. *a spider's web; a rime, or dew, which spoils grapes*
Aranĕus, i. m. 2. *a spider, a spider's web, a sea-fish, a field-mouse*
Aratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a ploughing, tillage; ploughed, or tilled ground*
Aratiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little field, ploughed, or farmed of the public*
Arātor, ōris. f. 3. *a plougher, tiller*
Arātrum, i. n. 2. *a plough*
Arbĭter, tri. m. 2. *an arbitrator, judge, umpire, witness, overlooker, prince, ruler, minister*
Arbĭtra, æ. f. 1. *a female witness*
Arbitrarĭo, adv. *arbitrarily, at one's pleasure, or own choice*
Arbitrarĭus, a, um. adj. *arbitrary, voluntary, left to one's own choice*
Arbitratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *arbitration*
Arbitrātus, us. m. 4. *a judgment, opinion, choice, fancy, pleasure, disposal*
Arbitrĭum. i. n. 2. *an award, judgment, sentence, determination, advice, will, pleasure, fancy, choice, disposal, power, money paid for a monopoly*
Arbĭtror, āri. dep. 1. *to arbitrate, sentence, award, suppose, imagine, think, overhear, listen to*
Arbor & Arbos, ŏris. f. 3. *a tree, wood, a mast, an oar, the timber of a prem, a large sea-fish*
Arborarĭus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a tree*
Arborātor, ōris. m. 3. *a planter, lopper, or pruner of trees*
Arborēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to grow to the full size of a tree*
Arborētum, i. n. 2. *a grove, a nursery of trees*
Arborĕus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a tree,*

Digitized by Google

ing to, instead of speaking of, one absent [cope
Apostrŏphus, i. m. 2. *see* Apo-
Apothēca, æ. f. 1. *a storehouse, cellar, apothecary's shop* [nization
Apotheōsis, eos. f. 3. *a cano-*
Apparātē, ius, issĭme, adv. *with preparation, sumptuously, nobly, bravely*
Apparātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *great preparation, provision, bravery, gallantry*
Apparātur, impers. *it is getting ready*
Apparātus, a, um. pt. tior. tissĭmus, *prepared, furnished, splendid*
Apparātus, ūs. m. 4. *a preparation, equipage, an entertainment*
Apparĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum, n. 2. *to appear, be visible, be forthcoming, attend*
Appāret, impers. *it appears*
Apparitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the attendance, office, or place of apparitors, &c.*
Apparĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a summoner, marshal, beadle, clerk*
Apparitūra, æ. f. 1. *the attendance of an apparitor*
Appāro, as. act. 1. *to prepare, provide, get, or make ready, furnish, design, attempt*
Appellatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a name, title, appeal, pronunciation* [pellative, common
Appellatīvus, a, um. adj. ap-
Appellātor, ōris. m. 3. *an appellant*
Appĕllo, as. act. 1. *to call, name, call to, or upon, call to witness, speak to, address, mention, proclaim, pronounce, accuse, appeal, dun, demand*
Appĕllo, ĕre, pŭli, pulsum. act. 3. *to drive, force, bring, bring to land, come, apply, devote*
Appendicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a little appendage, a perquisite*
Appēndix, ĭcis. f. 3. *an appendix, addition, a thorn*
Appĕndo, ĕre, i. sum. a. 3. *to hang to, or up, join, weigh out, or pay* [pendo
Appēnsus, a, um. pt. *of* ap-
Appĕtens, tis. adj. tior, comp. issĭmus, sup. *desirous, fond, covetous*
Appetēnter, adv. *greedily*
Appetentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a desire, longing for, hankering after* [veted
Appetibĭlis, e. adj. *to be co-*
Appetitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a strong desire, earnest endeavour after, catching at, an attack, an appetite*
Appetītus, a, um. pt. *of* appeto
Appetītus, us. m. 4. *an appetite, a desire.* In pl. *passions, or affections*
Appĕto, tĕre, tii, *vel* tīvi, tītum. act. 3. *to desire earnestly, covet, aim, or catch at, aspire to, attack, or assault, approach, or draw near*
Applĭngo [ad, pango], gĕre, pĕgi, pactum. act. 3. *to join, fasten, or bind to, to add* [paint, write
Applĭngo, ĕre, xi. a. 3. *to*
Applaŭdo, ĕre, ausi, ausum. neut. 3. *to approve, to clap hands*
Applaŭsor, ōris. m. 3. *an applauder, an approver, a clapper* [plaudo
Applaŭsus, a, um. pt. *of* ap-
Applaŭsus, us. m. *applause, a clapping of hands*
Applicatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an application* [plico
Applicĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* ap-
Applĭco, as, cui & cāvi, cĭtum & cātum. act. 1. *to apply, set, put, or lay near, bring, or direct*
Applŏro, as. n. 1. *to lament with one*
Applŭo, ĕre, ui & ūvi, ūtum. act. 3. *to rain near, to rain upon*
Appōno, nĕre, osui, osĭtum, act. 3. *to put, set to, to join, add, lay upon, or nigh, mix, put in, reckon, serve up, suborn* [porrigo
Apporrĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* ap-
Apporrĭgo, rexi, ectum. a. 3. *to stretch out, to reach near* [bringing
Apportatĭo, ōnis. f. 2. *a*
Appŏrto, as. act. 1. *to carry, bring, bring news, or tidings, cause, produce*
Appōsco, cĕre. act. 3. *to ask, or require more, or besides, to demand*
Apposĭte, adv. *fitly, properly, suitably, to the purpose, conveniently*
Appositĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an adding to, an applying, placing near*
Apposĭtum, i. n. 2. *an epithet*
Apposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* appono, & adj. *put to, put, laid, or set near, set upon, served up, situate by, adjoining, opposite, fit, meet, suitable, proper* [ting to
Apposĭtus, us. m. 4. *a put-*
Appŏtus, a, um. pt. *drunk, fuddled*
Apprĕcor, āri. dep. 1. *to pray unto, to wish one any good*
Apprehēndo, & Apprendo dĕre, dĭ, nsum. act. 3. *to apprehend, seize, take, or lay hold of, snatch, get, learn, understand, hold, contain* [seizing on
Apprehensĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a*
Apprehēnsus, a, um. pt *of* apprehendo [primo
Apprĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* ap-
Apprīme, *vel* Adprīme, adv. *very much, very well, greatly, chiefly, eminently, extremely*
Apprĭmo [ad, premo], mĕre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. *to press any thing close to, to squeeze hard*
Apprīmus, *vel* Adprīmus, a, um. adj. *chief, principal, surpassing*
Approbatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *approbation, allowance, a liking, assurance*
Approbātor, ōris. m. 3. *an approver*
Apprŏbo, as. act. 1. *to approve, like, allow, make good, justify, prove*
Apprŏbus, a, um. adj. *very honest*
Appromĭtto, tĕre, īsi, issum. act. 3. *to engage for another, to promise*
Appropĕro, as. neut. 1. *to make haste;* act. *to hasten, set forward*
Appropinquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an approach, a drawing near to*
Appropīnquo, as. neut. 1. *to approach, to draw, or be near, be at hand*
Appŭlsus, a, um. pt. *of* appello
Appŭlsus, ūs. m. 4. *an arrival, a coming to, an advancing*
Apricatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a basking in the sun, being abroad in the open air*
Apricĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *the*

Digitized by Google

Antevĕrto, ĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to outstrip, prevent, prefer* [*before*
Antevŏlo, as. act. 1. *to fly*
Anthĕmis, ĭdis. f. 3. *camomile* [*of flowers*
Anthĭmus, a, um. adj. *made*
Anthologĭca, ōrum, pl. n. 2. *books that describe or treat of flowers* [*black*
Anthracĭnus, a. um. adj. *coal-*
Anthrāx, ăcis. m. 3. *a coal*
Anthropophăgus, i. m. 2. *a cannibal*
Antibacchĭus, i. m. 2. *a foot of two long syllables, and a third short syllable, as,* fōrtūnă [*christ*
Antichrĭstus, i. m. 2. *anti-*
Anticipatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *anticipation*
Anticĭpo, (antè capio), as. act. 1. *to anticipate, to forestall* [*fore door*
Antīcum, i. n. 2. *a porch, a*
Antīcus, a, um. adj. *south, forward*
Antidŏtum, i. n. & Antidŏtus, i. f. 2. *an antidote, a counter-poison* [*pathy*
Antipathĭa, æ. f. 1. *anti-*
Antiphōna, æ. f. 1. *an antiphon, the act of singing by response*
Antipŏdes, um. pl. m. 3. *people that have their feet against ours, on the other side of the earth*
Antiquarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a female antiquarian, a female wit,* or *critic* [*tiquary*
Antiquarĭus, i. m. 2. *an an-*
Antiquarĭus, a, um. adj. *studious,* or *fond of antiquity, affected* [*pealing*
Antiquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a re-*
Antīque, adv. *of old, in ancient time*
Antiquĭtas. ātis. f. 3. *antiquity, men of ancient times, regard, love*
Antiquĭtus, adv. *of old time, formerly* [*forget*
Antīquo, as. a. 1. *to repeal,*
Antīquor, āri. pass. *to be abolished, to be worn out of mind,* or *use*
Antīquus a, um. adj. *ancient, old, of long standing, old-fashioned, out of date, worthy, honest, dear*
Antīstes, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *a chief priest,* or *priestess, a prelate, a master*
Antistĭta, æ. f. 1. *a priestess*
Antīsto [ante, sto], as. act 1. *to excel, surpass, undo*
Antithalămus, i. m. *an antechamber* [*position*
Antithĕsis, is. f. 3. *an op-*
Antithĕton, i. n. 2. *a contrariety* [*type*
Antitypum, i. n. *an anti-*
Antlĭa, æ. f. 1. *a pump*
Antlo, as. neut. 1. *to draw water* [*grotto*
Antrūm, i. n. *a cave, den,*
Anulāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a ring*
Anŭlus, i. m. *a ring*
Anus, i. m. 2. *a circle, the fundament, a year*
Anus, ûs. f. 4. *an old woman, an eunuch;* adj. *old*
Anxĭe, adv. *anxiously, diligently, carefully, sorrowfully*
Anxiĕtas, ātis. f. 3. *anxiety, sorrow, uneasiness, concern, fretfulness* [*quiet*
Anxietūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *dis-*
Anxĭfer, a, um. adj. *bringing care*
Anxĭus, a, um. adj. *anxious, uneasy, concerned, disturbed, curious*
Anytus, i. m. *one of the three accusers of Socrates*
Ap, *in composition, stands for* ad
Apăge, Apagĕte, adv. *away, get you gone, fie, fie*
Apagĕsis, adv. *fie, away*
Apalæstri, adj. pl. *rude, ill-bred* [*east wind*
Apeliōtes, æ. m. *the south-*
Apĕlla, æ. c. g. *one circumcised, a Jew* [*a boar*
Apĕr, pri. m. 2 *a wild boar,*
Aperĭo, īre, rui, rtum. act. 4. *to open, set,* or *lay open, split, disclose, discover, uncover, show, bring out, explain*
Apĕrte, adv. ius, issimè, *openly, plainly, clearly, manifestly, cheerfully*
Apertĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an opening* [*naked*
Apērto, as. act. 1. *to make*
Apērtum, i. n. 2. *a public place* [*ing,* or *hole*
Apertūra, æ. f. *a little open-*
Apērtus, a, um. adj. tior, tissĭmus, *open, public, exposed, wide, extended, clear, plain, honest*
Apēs, *see* Apis
Apēx, ĭcis. m. 3. *a top, sharp point, tuft, plume, crest, comb, cap, accent, letter, mandate, authority, dignity, a quirk* [*pudding*
Apexăbo, ōnis. f. 3. *a black*
Aphrāctum, i. n. & Aphractus, i. n. 2. *an open ship, a brigantine* [*petre*
Aphronĭtrum, i. n. 2. *salt-*
Aphya, æ. f. 1. *a small cheap fish* [*ing to,* or *fit for bees*
Apiānus, a, um. adj. *belong-*
Apiarĭum, i. n. *a bee-stand*
Apiarĭus, i. m. 2. *a keeper of bees* [*mint*
Apiāstrum, i. n. 2. *balm,*
Apiātus, a, um. adj. *like a bee*
Apĭca ŏvis. f. *a small sheep*
Apicŭla, æ. f. *a little bee*
Apĭnæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *trifles, toys*
Apis, is. f. *a bee* [*to get*
Apīscor, ci. aptus. dep. 3.
Apĭum, i. n. 2. *parsley, smallage*
Aplūda, æ. f. 1. *bran, refuse*
Aplūstre, is. n. Aplustrum, i. n. *the flag,* or *colours of a ship*
Apocŏpe, es. f. 1. *a figure, which takes away the last letter of a word; as* tum' *for* tunc [*cryphal*
Apocryphus, a, um. adj. *apo-*
Apodictĭcus, a, um. adj. *demonstrative*
Apodyterĭum, i. n. *a room near a bath for undressing,* &c.
Apogæum, i. n. 2. *the point where a planet is furthest from the earth, the middle point of heaven*
Apogræphon, i. n. *a copy, a pattern*
Apolactĭzo, as. act. 1. *to kick a person, slight, despise, scorn* [*senatore*
Apolēcti, ōrum, m. *principal*
Apologetĭcus, a, um. adj. *apologetic, defending, excusing*
Apologĭa, æ. f. 1. *an apology*
Apolŏgus, i. m. 3. *a fable*
Apŏnus, i. m. *a fountain and village in Italy*
Apophthĕgma, ătis. n. 3. *an apophthegm, or short pithy saying* [*plexy*
Apoplēxis, eos. f. 3. *an apo-*
Aporĭa, æ. f. 1. *doubt, perplexity, want of counsel*
Aposiopēsis, *see* Reticentia
Apostēma, ătis. n. 3. *an imposthume* [*apostleship*
Apostolātus, ûs. m. 4. *an*
Apostŏlus, i. m. 2. *an apostle, a messenger*
Apostrŏphe, es. f. 1. *a speak-*

Digitized by Google

courage, spirit, resolution, disposition, humour, expectation, intention
Anīsum, i. n. 2. *anise-seed, an herb*
Annālis, e. adj. *of a year*
Annālis, is. m. 3. *a year-book.* Annales, pl. *annals, histories of things done from year to year*
Annavĭgo, as. act. 1. *to sail to,* or *by* [*ther or no?*
Anne? conj. interrog. *whe-*
Annĕcto, ĕre, exi, exum, a. 3. *to annex, join, knit, bring together*
Annĕllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a little ring* [necto
Annĕxus, a, um. pt. *of* an-
Annĕxus, ûs. m. 4. *a joining to, union*
Annicŭlus, a, um. adj. *of one year's age,* or *growth*
Annĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing all the year* [nĭtor
Annĭsus, a, um, pt. *of* an-
Annĭtens, tis. pt. *of* annitor
Annĭtor, i, ixus & isus. dep. 3. *to lean unto, earnestly to endeavour*
Anniversarĭus, a, um. adj. *anniversary, yearly, annual* [nitor
Annĭxus, a, um. pt. *of* an-
Annōna, æ. f. 1. *a year's increase from land, corn, a provision of corn, all sorts of victuals, an allowance of victuals* [*old*
Annōsus, a, um. adj. *aged,*
Annotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an annotation* [*short note*
Annotatiuncŭla, æ. f. 1. *a*
Annotātor, ōris. m. 3 *one who writes annotations* or *notes, an observer*
Annotīnus, *see* Anniculus
Annōto, as. act. 1. *to note, remark, set down, observe, appoint*
Annŭa, ōrum. pl. n. *a yearly salary* [*ring*
Annulāris, e. adj. *having a*
Annularĭus, a, um. adj. *like a ring* [*maker*
Annularĭus, i. m. 2. *a ring*
Annu ātus, a, um. adj. *wearing rings*
Annŭlus, i. m. 2. *a ring, any thing like a ring, scal, curled lock of hair, the mails in a coat of fence, fetters*
Annumĕro, as, act. 1. *to number, reckon amongst others, pay*
Annunciatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the Annunciation, the delivery of a message*
Annuncĭo, as. act. 1. *to deliver a message, tell, declare*
Annŭo, ĕre. act. & n. 3. *to nod, intimate by a nod, hint, affirm, promise, assent, grant, favour*
Annus, i. m. 2. *a year, time, a crop,* or *produce, a circle*
Annŭus, a, um. adj. *yearly, done every year, for a year*
Anodyna, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *anodynes, medicines to ease pain* [*larity*
Anomalĭa, æ. f. 1. *irregu-*
Anomālus, a, um. adj. *anomalous, irregular*
Anonymus, a, um. adj. *anonymous, without name*
Anōrmis, e. adj. *without rule*
Anquīro [an *for* am, or circum, *and* quæro], rĕre, sīvi, sītum, act. 3. *to inquire, make diligent search, acquire, try delinquents*
Anquisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an enquiry* [quiro
Anquisītus, a, um. pt. *of* an-
Ansa, æ. f. 1. *a handle, bucket, latchet, occasion, opportunity, advantage*
Ansātus, a. um. adj. *having a handle,* or *ear, like a handle* [or *gander*
Anser, ĕris. m. 3. *a goose,*
Anserculus, i. m. 2. *a gosling*
Anserīnus, a, um. adj. *of a goose*
Antæ, ārum. f. 1. *door-posts*
Antagonista, æ. m. 1. *an antagonist*
Ante, pr. gov. acc. *before*
Ante, adv. *before, afore, since*
Antĕa, adv. *before, aforetime, formerly, heretofore*
Anteactus, a, um. pt. *of* anteāgor
Anteāgor, i. pass. *to be done before, to be driven before*
Anteambŭlo, ōnis. m. 3. *a footman of state, a client*
Antecănis, is. m. 3. *the lesser dogstar*
Antecapĭo, pĕre, cēpi, cēptum, et cāptum, a. 3. *to take beforehand, anticipate, forestall*
Antecēdo, dĕre, cessi, cessum. act 3. *to go before, excel, exceed* [*to excel*
Antecĕllo, ĕre, lui. act. 3.
Antecēptus, a, um. pt. *of* antecapio [*ing before*
Antecessĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a go-*
Antecēssor, ōris. m. *one who goeth before*
Antecēssus, ûs, m. 4. *an earnest* [*scout*
Antecūrsor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Antecĕo, Ire, ĭvi, ĭtum, act. 4. *to go before, exceed, surpass*
Antefero, fers. tŭli, lātum. act. *to carry,* or *set before, to prefer*
Antegredĭor, [ante, gradior] di, essus. dep. 3. *to go before, usher in*
Antegrĕssus, a, um. pt.
Antehabĕo, ĕre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to prefer, value,* or *esteem more*
Antĕhac, adv. *formerly, till now* [fero
Antelātus, a um. pt. *of* ante-
Antelogĭum, i. n. *preamble, a preface*
Antelucānus, a, um. adj. *before day-light*
Antemeridiānus, a, um. adj. *in the morning, before mid-day* [temitto
Antemĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* an-
Antĕnna, æ. f. 1. *a sail-yard*
Anteoccupatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *anticipation* [*anticipate*
Anteoccūpo, as. act. 1. *to*
Antepenultĭmus, a, um. adj. *the last but two*
Antepilāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *the middle rank of the Roman army*
Antepōno, nĕre, osui, osĭtum. act. 3. *to set before,* or *above, to prefer*
Anteposĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* antepono [*powerful*
Antepŏtens, tis. adj. *more*
Antĕquam, adv. *before that*
Anterĭdes, um. pl. f. 3. *props,* or *shores set against the walls*
Anterĭor, us. adj. comp. *former, in front*
Antes, ium. pl. m. 3. *the fore ranks, a battalion,* or *brigade of horse, pillars*
Antesignānus, i. m. 2. *he who marches first to defend a standard, a standard-bearer, colour-serjeant*
Antĕsto, as. n. *to stand before, excel* [*be witness*
Antĕstor, āri. dep. 1. *to*
Antevenĭo, Ire. i, ntum. n. 4. *to come before, come, prevent, excel*

Digitized by Google

ful, uncertain, obscure, double, double-faced, two-edged, dangerous, amphibious
Anchŏra, æ. f. 1. *an anchor, ship, last refuge, main support* [*ble*
Anchoralĭa, um. pl. n. *a ca-*
Anchorālis, e. adj. *pertaining to an anchor*
Anchoralĭus, a. um. adj. *of an anchor*, or *cable*
Ancīle, is. n. 3. *a kind of shield* [*bucklers*
Ancīlis, e. adj. *made like*
Ancilĭum, i. n. 2. *see* Ancile
Ancīlla, æ. f. 1. *a maid-servant, hand-maid, captive* [*upon*
Ancīllans, tis. pt. *waiting*
Ancillariŏlus, i. m. 2. *a mean-spirited man that debauches maid-servants*
Ancillāris, e. adj. *belonging to a maid-servant, mean, pitiful, low*
Ancīllor, āri. dep. 1. *to wait, humour, wheedle*
Ancillŭla, æ. f. 1. *a waiting-maid* [*round*
Ancīsus, us. m. 4. *a paring*
Ancon, ōnis. m. 3. *the part of a rule where the perpendicular and basis meet, like an elbow, as in the letter* L; *a corner, a cross-beam, foreland, cape*, or *promontory, hook*
Andabāta, æ. m. *a fighter hood-winked*
Androdāmas, antis. m. 3. *a precious stone, a blood-stone*
Andron, ōnis. m. 3. *a room for men only, a gutter*
Anēllus, i m. 2. *a little ring*
Anemōne, es. f. 3. *a flower*
Anēthum, i. n. 3. *anise, dill*
Anfrāctus, a, um. adj. *rugged, broken*
Anfrāctus, us. m. 4. & Anfractum, i. n. 2. *a turning*, or *winding of a way, circuit, compass* [*press*
Angarĭo, as. 1. *to force, im-*
Angelĭca, æ. f. 1. *an herb so called* [*gelical*
Angelĭcus, a, um. adj. *an-*
Angēlus, i. m. 2. *an angel, a messenger* [*sey*
Anginа, æ. f. 1. *the quin-*
Angipŏrtum, i. n. 2. & Angipŏrtus, us. m. 4. *a narrow way*, or *street, lane, alley passage, wharf*
Ango, ĕre, xi, nctum. a 3. *to strangle, choke, throttle, vex, trouble, disturb*
Angŏr, ōris. m. 3 *anguish, pain, sorrow, vexation, a quinsey*
Anguicŏmus, a, um. adj. *having snaky locks* [*snake*
Anguicŭlus, i. m. 2. *a little*
Anguĭfer, ĕri. m. 2. *a constellation, called the Serpent*; adj. *snaky*
Anguigĕna, æ. c. g. *engendered by a snake* [*grig*
Anguilla, æ. f. 1. *an eel, a*
Anguimānus, i. m. 2. *an elephant* [*snake*
Anguinĕus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Anguīnum, i. n. *a bed*, or *knot of snakes* [*snake*
Anguīnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Anguipĕdes, pl. c. g. *snake-footed* [*serpent, adder*
Anguis, is. c. g. 3. *a snake,*
Anguitĕnens, tis. *see* Anguifer
Angulāris, e. adj. *angular*
Angulātim. adv. *by corners*
Angulātus, a, um. adj. *having corners* [*of corners*
Angulōsus, a, um. adj. *full*
Angŭlus, i. m. 2. *an angle, a corner*
Angŭste, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, superl. *narrowly, closely, straitly, briefly, shortly, sparingly*
Angustĭa, æ. f. *straitness, narrowness, perplexity, trouble, poverty*
Angusticlavĭus, i. m. 2. *of the equestrain order*
Angustĭor, us. adj. compar. *more narrow*, or *difficult*
Angustissĭme, adv. *very straitly, very difficultly*
Angustissĭmus, a, um. adj. *very narrow, very perplexed*
Angustĭus, adv. *more narrowly, at a less distance, in less room*, or *compass, more briefly*, or *concisely*
Angūsto, as. a. 1. *to straiten*, or *restrain, to contract*
Angūstus, a, um. adj. *narrow, strait, close, scanty, short, brief, small, poor, mean, needy, pinching*
Anhelatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a shortness of breath, the phthisis*
Anhelātor, ōris. m. 3. *one asthmatic*
Anhelĭtus, ūs. m. 4. *the breath, vapour, a scent*
Anhĕlo, [an *for* am, *or* circum, *and* halo], as. n. 1. *to pant, breathe short*, or *out, steam, labour*
Anhĕlus, a, um. adj. *short-winded, panting* [*seed*
Anicētum, i. n. 2. *anise-*
Anicēlla, æ. f. 1. *a mean old woman*
Anicŭla, æ. f. 1. *idem*
Anĭlis, e. adj. *of*, or *like old wives, doting, foolish, simple, aged* [*dotage*
Anilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *old age,*
Anilĭter, adv. *dotingly, simply, like an old woman*
Anĭma, æ. f. 1. *the soul, life, the breath, air, wind*
Animabilis, e. adj. *sustaining life*
Animadversĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *animadversion, reproof, correction, observation, attention, regard*
Animadvērsor, ōris, m. 3. *an animadverter, reprover, observer* [animadvērto
Animadvērsus, a, um. pt. *of*
Animadvērto, [animus, ad verto], tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. *to observe, perceive, regard, consider, punish, chastise*
Anĭmal, ālis. n. 3. *an animal, a living creature, man, beast, bird*, or *fish*
Animālis, e. adj. *animal, living, relating to life, sensible, sensual*
Anĭmans, tis. m. f. *or* n. 3. *any living thing, a living creature* [*tion*
Animātio, ōnis. f. 3 *anima-*
Animātor, ōris, m. 3. *an encourager*
Animātus, a, um. adj. *affected to, minded, inclined, disposed*
Anĭmo, as. act. 1. *to animate, give life, encourage, embolden*
Animōse, adv. ius, comp. issĭmè, sup. *courageously, boldly, bravely, resolutely, eagerly, fondly* [*rage*
Animosĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *cou-*
Animōsus, a, um. adj. *courageous, bold, brave, daring, hardy, spirited, mettlesome, enraged, strong, stately, profuse*
Animŭla, æ. f. 1. *a life, a poor little soul, a little sweetheart* [*a sweetheart*
Animŭlus, i. m. *a little soul,*
Anĭmus, i. m. 2. *the mind, soul, heart, conscience, instinct, passion, anger,*

Digitized by Google

Amōtus, a, um. pt. *of* Amoveo
Amovĕo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to remove, convey away, steal, lay aside, banish, depose*
Amphibrăchys, *vel* us. m. *a foot, containing one long between two short syllables; as,* habēre
Amphimăcer, & crus, cri. m. *a foot, containing one short between two long syllables; as,* condĕrent
Amphimăllus, adj. *shaggy on both sides*
Amphitheatrālis, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to an amphitheatre*
Amphitheātrum, i. n. 2. *an amphitheatre, built in an oval form, for wild beasts to fight in,* or *for sword-players to decide their contests in* [pot
Amphŏra, æ. f. 1. *a firkin, a*
Amphorālis, e. adj. *holding an amphora,* or *firkin*
Amplē, adv. *amply, largely, highly* [ing
Amplēctens, tis. pt. *embrac-*
Amplēctor, ti, exus. dep. 3. *to embrace, surround, lay hold of, address, contain, comprehend*
Amplēxans, tis. pt. *embracing* [embracer
Amplexātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Amplēxor, āri. dep. 1. *see* Amplector [amplector
Amplēxus, a, um. pt. *of*
Amplēxus, us. m. 4. *an embrace, kiss*
Ampliatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an arrest of judgment, an enlargement*
Amplificatĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *an amplifying, or enlarging, improvement* [enlarger
Amplificātor, ōris. m. 3. *an*
Amplifĭco [amplus, facio], as. act. 1. *to amplify, enlarge, enhance, increase, extol* [rich
Amplifĭcus, a. um. adj. *noble,*
Amplĭo, as, act. 1. *to enlarge, increase, adjourn*
Amplĭor, us. adj. comp. *greater, larger, increased, more dignified*
Amplissĭme, adv. superl. *very amply, abundantly, honourably,* or *nobly*
Amplissĭmus, a, um. adj. superl. *very great, very rich, very honourable*
Amplĭter, adv. *see* Ampliè
Amplitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *greatness, largeness, extent, compass, height, a large measure, dignity, honour, excellence*
Amplĭus, adv. comp. *more, upwards of, longer, a longer time, moreover, more speedily, earlier, sooner* [somewhat larger
Ampliuscŭlus, a, um. adj.
Amplŭs, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, superl. *ample, large, great, spacious, sumptuous, noble, honourable, copious*
Ampŭlla, æ. f. 1. *a cruet, jug, pitcher, bottle with a large belly, any thing puffed up* [like a bottle
Ampullăceus, a, um. adj.
Ampullārĭus, a, um. adj. *of bottles* [tle-maker
Ampullārĭus, i. m. 2. *a bot-*
Ampŭllor, āri. dep. 1. *to swell, use great swelling words, romance* [ting off
Amputatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a cut-*
Ampŭto, as. act. 1. *to cut,* or *chop off, prune, lop, remove* [a charm
Amulētum, i. n. *an amulet,*
Amūrca, æ. f. 1. *lees of oil, scum*
Amurcarĭus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the dregs of oil*
Amusĭum, i. n. 2. *a weathercock, a compass*
Amūssim, adv. *exactly*
Amūssis, is. f. 3. *a carpenter's rule* [nice, exact
Amussitātus, a, um, adj.
Amūsus, i. m. 2. *one who hath no ear for music, an ignorant person*
Amygdăla, æ. f. 1. *an almond-tree, almond, hard kernel*
Amygdalĭnus, a, um. adj. *of almonds* [mond
Amygdălum, i. n. 2. *an al-*
Amylum, i. n. 2. *frumenty, starch*
Amystis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a Thracian method of drinking without fetching the breath; a cup, bowl, bumper* [for ad
An, *in composition, stands*
An, adv. *of* asking, *of* doubting; *whether? or, or else, either, if or no, yea or no.* **An**, *in the latter part of a question, answers to* utrum, *or to another* an, *or to* ne *expressed or ununderstood*
Anabāthrum, i. n. 2. *a pulpit, a desk* [repetition
Anacephalæōsis, is. f. 3. *a*
Anadēma, ătis. n. 3. *a woman's head-dress, fillet, garland, coronet*
Anaglypha, pl. n. 2. *vessels chased*
Anaglyphĭcus, a, um. adj. *chased, embossed, raised*
Anagnōsta, *vel* Anagnōstes, æ. m. 1. *a reader*
Anagogĭcus, a, um. adj. *mystical* [mentary
Anagrăphe, es. f. 3, *a com-*
Analēcta, orum. pl. n. *scraps of meat*
Analēctes, *vel* Analēcta, æ. m. 1. *a waiter at table to pick up what is left; a well-read scholar*
Analectĭdes, um. f. *bolsters for stays*
Analogĭa, æ. f. 1. *analogy, proportion, resemblance*
Analōgus, a, um. adj. *analogical, proportionable, regular*
Analogĭcus, a, um. adj. *id.*
Analysis, is. f. 3. *an unfolding into proper parts. Hence* Analytĭcus, a, um. adj. *analytic*
Analytĭca, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *Aristotle's book for resolving of arguments*
Anapæstus, i. m. *a foot of two short and one long syllable; as,* pietās
Anapæstum, i. n. 2. *an anapastic verse*
Anăphe, es. f. ins. *Namfio*
Anarchĭa, æ. f. 1. *anarchy, confusion* [drake
Anas, ătis. f. 3. *a duck* or
Anatarĭus, a, um. adj. *of ducks*
Anathēma, ătis. n. 3. *a curse, sentence of excommunication, accursed person,* or *thing* [ing to the gods
Anathēma, ătis. n. 3. *an offer-*
Anaticŭla, æ. f. 1. *a young duck, duckling, wild duck*
Anatīnus, a, um. adj. *of a duck* [interest
Anatocismus, i. m. *compound*
Anatŏme, es. f. & Anatomia, æ. f. 1. *anatomy, dissection*
Anatomĭce, es. f. *the art of anatomy* [tomist
Anatomĭcus, i. m. *an ana-*
Ancēps, cipĭtis, adj. *doubt-*

Digitized by Google

Ambēsus, a, um. pt
Ambigĭtur, impers. *it is doubted*
Ambĭgo, (amb *for* circum, *and* ago), gĕre, *without* *preterperf.* *and supine*, act. 3. *to doubt, dispute, hesitate, contest, quarrel, encompass, go about*
Ambigŭe, adv. *doubtfully, obscurely*
Ambiguĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *ambiguity, doubtfulness, uncertainty, obscurity*
Ambigŭus, a, um. adj. *ambiguous, doubtful, taken several ways, uncertain, changeable, slippery*
Ambĭo, (amb *for* circum, *and* eo), Ire, Ivi *and* ii. Itum. act. 4. *to court, caress, compliment, solicit, seek for, go about, or round*
Ambitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *ambition, a desire of honour, ostentation, affectation*
Ambitiōse, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. *diligently, accurately, affectedly, fondly, earnestly, submissively*
Ambitiōsus, a, um. adj. *ambitious, vain-glorious, fond, earnest, pompous, stately, large, favourable, gracious, esteemed, admired*
Ambĭtus, us. m. 4. *a compass, circuit, ambition, ostentation, earnest desire, earnestness, canvass, bribery*
Ambo, m. o. adj. pl. *both*
Ambrosĭa, m. f. *the food of the gods* [*licious*
Ambrosiācus, a. um. adj. *de-*
Ambrosĭus, a, um. adj. *ambrosian, divine, delicate*
Ambubaiæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *women of bad character, Syrian minstrels*
Ambulācrum, i. n. 2. *a walk, a gallery*
Ambulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a walking*
Ambulationcŭla, m. f. 3. *a place to walk in*
Ambulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a walker abroad, a vagabond, a pedlar*
Ambulatorĭus, a, um. adj. *moving up and down, going on wheels*
Ambulātrix, īcis. f. *a gadding woman, a gossip*
Ambŭlo, as. act. 2. *to walk, amble, pass along, converse*
Ambūro, rĕre, ussi, ustum. act. 3. *to burn all about, scorch, parch, scald, blast*
Ambustĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a burning, or scorching, a burn, or scald* [*blasted*
Ambūstus, a, um, *burnt,*
Amĕlĭus, i. m. 2. *an herb, starwort*
Amens, tis. adj. tior, comp. tissĭmus, superl. *foolish, simple, ridiculous, distracted, mad*
Amĕnter, adv. *madly*
Amentĭa, m. f. 1. *madness, folly*
Amĕnto, as. act. 1. *to tie with a string, or thong, fling, throw*
Amĕntum, i. n. 2. *a thong; strap to hold a sling, spear, or javelin*
Ames, ĭtis, m. 3. *a stake, stay for nets, crutch*
Amethystinātus, a, um. adj. *clad in purple*
Amethystĭnus, a, um. adj. *of amethyst, of a purple colour, purple*
Amethystus, i. m. 2. *an amethyst, a precious stone, a grape*
Amĭca, m. f. 1. *a sweetheart, lover, concubine*
Amicabĭlis, e. adj. *amicable*
Amĭce, adv. in superl. cissĭme, *friendly*
Amictĭo, [am *for* circum, & jacio,], cĭre, cui, cĭvi & ixi, ictum, act 4. *to clothe, dress, cover, wrap up*
Amicitĭa, m. f. 1. *friendship, alliance, sympathy, favour, esteem, service*
Amĭco, as. act. 1. *to make propitious, kind, benevolent*
Amictorĭum, i. n. 2. *a linen veil, a neckcloth* [*cio*
Amĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* ami-
Amĭctus, us, m. 4. *a garment, clothing, dress*
Amicŭla, m. f. 1. dim. *a courtesan, mistress, little miss*
Amicŭlum, i. n. 2. *a short cloak, a coat, mantle, robe of state.* Amiculum linteum, *a surplice, or rochet,* Apul. [*a crony*
Amicŭlus, i. m. *a dear friend,*
Amĭcus, a, um. adj. cior, comp. cissĭmus, superl. *friendly, sina, loving, courteous, confederate, acceptable, convenient, favourable, profitable*
Amĭcus, i. m. 2. *a friend, favourer, lover, companion, ally, patron, counsellor, dependant*
Amissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *losing, a loss*
Amĭssus, us. m. 4. *a loss*
Amĭta, m. f. 1. *a father's sister, an aunt*
Amitĕrnum, opp. S. *Vĭterbo in Italy* [*be lost*
Amittĕndus, a, um. pt. *to*
Amĭtto, ĕre, ĭsi, issum. act. 3. *to lose, let go, part with, send away, omit*
Ammĭum, i. n. 2. *an herb that bears much seed, pepperwort*
Ammodytes, m. m. 1. *a serpent of the colour of sand*
Ammoniācum, i. n. 2. *a gum so called*
Ammoniācus, a, um. *belonging to Ammonia*
Amnestĭa, m. f. *act of oblivion*
Amnicŭla, m. c. g. *dwelling by, or growing near a river*
Amnicŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a rivulet*
Amnigĕnus, a, um. adj. *bred in a river* [*stream*
Amnis, is. d. g. 3. *a river,*
Amo, as. act. 1. *to love, admire, thank*
Amœne, adv. nius, comp. missĭme, superl. *pleasantly, delightfully*
Amœnĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *pleasantness*
Amœnus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, superl. *pleasant, sweet, agreeable, delightful*
Amŏlĭor, Iri, ĭtus. dep. *and sometimes* pass. 4. *to remove, put away, to confute, disprove, be removed, be sent away*
Amolitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a putting away* [*lior*
Amolĭtus, a. um. pt. *of* amo-
Amŏmum, i. n. 2. *cinnamon, a sweet shrub, an ointment made thereof*
Amor, ōris. m. 3. *love, affection, lust, an eager desire, the god of love, a person loved*
Amŏrgos, i. f. ins. *Amorgo*
Amotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a putting away*

Digitized by Google

Altāre, is n. 3. *an altar*
Alte, adv. *on high, aloft, deeply, far, far off*
Alter, ĕra, ĕrum, *gen.* alterĭus, *dat.* altĕri, adj. *another, any other, the other, other, the one*, or *former; the other, second*, or *latter*
Altercatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *contention, debate*
Altercātor, ōris. m. 3. *a wrangler* [*debate*
Altĕrco, as. n. 1. *to contend,*
Altĕrcor, āri. dep. 1. *to debate, scold* [*turns*
Altĕrne, Alternātim, adv. *by*
Altĕrnis, (*subaud.* vicibus), *by turns*
Altĕrno. as. act. 1. *to do by turns*, or *course, alter, change, vary, waver, come and go*
Altĕrnus, a, um. adj. *alternate, by turns, in course, one after another, every one, every second, mutual*
Alterŭter, tra, trum. adj. *one of the two, the one or the other*
Alteratĕrque, trăque, trumque, adj. *one or the other, either, on each side*
Alteratrĭnque, adv. *on both sides* [*of Thestius*
Althæa, æ. f. *the daughter*
Althæa, æ. f. 1. *marshmallows* [*ed up*
Alticĭnctus, a, um. adj. *girdi-*
Altigrădus, a, um. adj. *walking pompously, stalking*
Altĭlis, e. adj. *fed, fatted, crammed*
Altilŏquus, a, um. adj. *one who speaks in a lofty style*
Altisŏnus, a, um. adj. *sounding from above, loud, heroic, sublime*
Altissĭme, adv. superl. *very high*, or *deep*
Altitŏnans, tis. pt. *thundering on high*
Altitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *height, depth, loftiness, stateliness, height of spirit*
Altivŏlans, tis. pt. *flying high, soaring*
Altivŏlus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Altĭus, adv. comp. *higher, deeper* [*higher*
Altiuscŭlus, adj. *somewhat*
Altor, ōris. m. 3. *a nourisher, a feeder* [*side*
Altrinsĕcus, adv. *on either*
Altrix, Icis. f. 3. *a female nourisher, a foster-mother, nurse*

Altrix, Icis. adj. *nourishing, vegetative*
Altrovĕrsum, adv. *in another manner* [*the deep, heaven*
Altum, i. n. 2. *the main sea,*
Altus, us. m. 4. *a nourishing*
Altus, a, um. pt. *of* alo & adj. *fed, maintained, cherished, brought up, bred, high, lofty, branching, exalted, noble, brave, deep, deeply rooted, anxious*
Alvĕar, Alveāre, āris. n. 3. *and* Alvearĭum. i. n. 2. *a bee-hive, a place where bee-hives stand*
Alveātus, a, um. adj. *channelled, hollowed*
Alveolātus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Alveŏlus, i. m. 2. dim. *a wooden scoop, tray, bathing-tub, pigeon-hole, socket, chess-board*
Alvĕum, i. n. & Alveus, i. m. 2. *a channel, pipe, large hollow vessel, belly, the hold of a ship, bee-hive, bees, a chess-board*
Alum, i. n. 2. *comfrey*
Alūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *alum*
Aluminātus, a, um. adj. *impregnated with alum*
Aluminōsus, a, um. adj. *full of alum* [*child, a nurse*
Alūmna, æ. f. 1. *a nurse-*
Alūmnus, i. m. 2. *a foster-child, foster-father, pupil, scholar, nourisher, maintainer*
Alūta, æ. f. 1. *tanned leather, a leather shoe, a purse*
Alutarĭus, i. m. 2. *a tanner*
Alvus, i. f. *sometimes* m. 2. *the belly, paunch, womb, stomach, bowels, excrements, a bee-hive*

Am, *or* amb (*from* ἀμφὶ), *in composition, stands for* circùm

Amabĭlis, e. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, superl. *amiable, lovely* [*ness, love*
Amabilĭtas, ātis, f. 3. *amiable-*
Amabilĭter, adv. *amiable, lovingly*
Amābo, interj. *I prithee!*
Amandatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a removal*
Amāndo, as. act. 1. *to send away, or far off, remove, withdraw*
Amans, tis. c. g. 3. *a lover, sweetheart, mistress*
Amānter, adv. tiùs, comp. tissĭmè, superl. *lovingly, friendly*

Amanuēnsis, is. m. 3. *a secretary, clerk, transcriber, notary*
Amaracĭnum, i. n. 2. *an ointment*, or *perfume of sweet marjoram*
Amaracĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to sweet marjoram*
Amarăcum, i. n. *sweet marjoram* [*flower*
Amarānthus, i. m. *everlasting*
Amāre, adv. *bitterly, spitefully* [*grow bitter*
Amarēsco, ĕre, inc. 3. *to*
Amarĭor, ius, adj. comp. *more bitter*, or *sour*; issĭmus, superl. *most bitter*
Amaritĭes, ēi. f. 5. *bitterness, grief*
Amaritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *bitterness, sharpness, tartness*
Amāror, ōris, m. 3. *bitterness*
Amarulēntus, a, um. adj. *very bitter, spiteful, malicious, provoking*
Amārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issĭmus, superl. *bitter, saltish, spiteful, malicious, severe, taunting, testy, froward, grievous, sorrowful*
Amasĭo, ōnis. m. 3. *see* Amasius
Amasĭus, i. m. 2. *a courter of women, sweetheart, lover, suitor*
Amatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *dallience, courtship* [*a gallant*
Amātor, ōris, m. 3. *a lover,*
Amatorcŭlus, i. m. 2. *a pitiful lover*
Amatorĭe, adv. *amorously, fondly, lovingly, like a lover* [*potion*
Amatorĭum, i. n. 2. *a love-*
Amatorĭus, a, um. adj. *amorous, procuring love, lovely*
Amātrix, Icis. f. 3. *a she lover*
Ambāge, f. abl. sing, ambāges, pl. *and* ambagĭbus, *and in no other cases; a turning*, or *winding, a shift, prevarication, multiplicity of words, tedious story; dark mysterious saying, charm, spell*
Ambagiōsus, a, um. adj. *intricate*
Ambedo, ĕre, a. 3. *to eat*, or *gnaw about, eat up, consume, spend*

Digitized by Google

Alienigĕna, æ. c. g. 1. *a foreigner, a stranger*
Alienigĕnus, a, um. adj. *foreign*
Aliēno, as. act. 1. *to alienate, sell, part with, estrange, discard, withdraw, revolt*
Aliēnus, a, um. adj. *another man's, of another country, foreign, contrary, different, absurd, improper, hurtful, averse, offensive*
Allĕfer, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *winged*
Allĕger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. *winged*
Alimentarĭus, a, um. adj. *nutritive* [*ment, food*
Alimēntum, i. n. 2. *nourish-*
Alimonĭa, æ. f. *alimony, maintenance* [*ment, food*
Alimonĭum, i. n. 2. *nourish-*
Allŏ, adv. *to another place, or thing* [*wise*
Aliōqui, Aliōquin, con. *other-*
Aliōrsum, adv. *elsewhere, to another purpose, otherwise than* [*foot, nimble*
Allĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *swift of*
Allĭptes, æ. m. 1. *an anointer*
Allĭqua, adv. *by some place, or means*
Aliquandĭu, adv. *a good while, some time, a little while*
Aliquāndo, adv. *sometimes, at length, once, formerly, hereafter* [*little*
Aliquantĭllum, adv. *a very*
Aliquantĭsper, adv. *a little while* [*little*
Aliquānto. adv. *somewhat, a*
Aliquantŭlum, adj. & adv. *some part, never so little*
Aliquāntum, adv. *a little, in some measure*
Aliquāntus, a, um. adj. *a little, some*
Aliquatĕnus, adv. *somewhat*
Allĭquid, subst. n. *something, somewhat, a great matter, of some note*
Allĭquis, allĭqua, allĭquod, *vel*, allĭquid, pron. *some, somebody, some certain person, something of some note*
Aliquispĭam, aliquāpiam, aliquodpiam, *vel* aliquidpiam, *et*
Aliquĭsquam, aliquāquam, aliquĭdquam, pron. *any, somebody*
Allĭquo, adv. *somewhither, to some place, any whither*
Allĭquot, pl. indecl. adj. *some, a few*
Aliquotĭes, adv. *sometimes, divers times, several times, often* [*or other*
Aliquovĕrsum, adv. *one way*
Allĭter, adv. *otherwise, after one manner, after another manner, else* [*ishing*
Alitūra, æ. f. 1. *food, a nour-*
Allĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* alo
Aliūbi, adv. *in other places*
Aliūnde, adv. *from another place, of, or from some other person*
Allĭus, ia, ud. *gen.* allĭus, *dat.* ĭlli. *adj. another, other, different, contrary, changed, personated*
Aliusmŏdi, adv. *of another kind*
Allăbor, ĕris, apsus. dep. 3. *to slide, or sail by, reach, fall down*
Allabōro, as. a. 1. *to labour hard, to add*
Allāpsus, a, um. pt. *of* allabor [*a falling*
Allāpsus, ûs. m. 4. *a sliding,*
Allātro, as. act. 1. *to bark at, roar, rail at, slander, condemn*
Allātus, a, um. pt. *of* affero
Allaūdo, as. a. 1. *to condemn highly* [*cing*
Allectatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an enti-*
Allĕcto [ad, lacto], as. act. 1. *to allure, to entice, to decoy* [*wheedler*
Allĕctor, ōris. m. 3. *a*
Allegatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an allegation, plea, excuse, embassy, order*
Allegātus, ûs. m. 4. *id.*
Allĕgo, as. act. 1. *to allege, plead, depute, send, name*
Alliĕgo, ĕre, ĕgi, ectum. act. 3. *to choose, take, admit*
Allegorĭa, æ. f. 1. *an allegory*
Allegorĭcus, a, um. adj. *allegorical* [*relief*
Allevamēntum, i. n. 2. *ease,*
Allevatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an easing*
Allĕvo, as. act. 1. *to lift, or raise up, ease, mitigate, lighten, lessen, relieve, grow haughty*
Allĭa, fluv. *Aja in Italy*
Alliātus, a, um. *tasting of garlic* [*wheedled*
Allicefactus, a, um. pt.
Allicĭēndus, a, um. pt.
Allicĭo, [ad, lacio]. ĕre, lexi & licui, lectum. act. 3. *to allure, attract, provide, draw on*
Allĭdo, [ad, lædo], ĕre, lsi, lsum, act. 3. *to dash against*
Alligatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a joining, binding, or tying*
Alligātor, ōris. m. 3. *a tier*
Alligatūra, æ. f. 1. *a bandage, a knot*
Allĭgo, as. act. 1. *to bind, bind up, tie, fasten, confine, entangle, stop, engage, accuse*
Allĭno, ĕre, lvi & ĕvi, ĭtum. act. 3. *to anoint, rub, taint*
Allĭsus, a, um. pt. *of* allido
Allĭum, i. n. 2 *garlic*
Allobrŏges, pop. *of Savoy, or Dauphiny*
Allocutĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a speaking to, address, harangue*
Allocutūrus, a, um. pt. *of* alloquor
Alloquĭum, i. n. 2. *discourse, speech, talk, address, comfort*
Allŏquor, i. cūtus sum. dep. 3. *to speak to, address, salute, advise with*
Allubēsco, [ad, lubet], cĕre, bui, bĭtum. act. 3. *to please*
Allucĕo, ĕre, uxi. a. 2. *to shine upon*
Alluĕdo, ĕre, ūsi, ūsum. n. 3. *to allude, play with, or upon, banter, scoff, smile upon, favour, fawn, resemble one* [*to flow*
Alluĕo, ĕre, ui. act. 3. *to wash,*
Allusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a jeering*
Alluvĭes, ĕi. f. 5. *a dirty, or muddy stream, a land flood*
Alluvĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an inundation*
Almus, a, um. adj. *kind, cherishing, nourishing, holy, pure, fair, clear*
Alnĕus, a, um. adj. *made of alder* [*a boat*
Alnus, i. f. 2. *an alder tree,*
Alo, ĕre, lui, altum & allĭtum. act. 3. *to feed, nourish, bring up, maintain, support, cherish, increase, improve* [*drug*
Alŏe, es. f. *aloes, a bitter*
Alpha, *the first letter of the Greek alphabet, the first or chief of any thing. Hence* Alphabetarĭus, i. m. 2. *one who learns letters; and* Alphabētum, i. n. 2. *the alphabet* [*Alps*
Alpīnus, a, um. adj. *of the*
Alsiōsus, a, um. adj. *cold by nature, subject to cold, chill* [*or high wind*
Altānus, i. m. 2. *an eastern,*

Digitized by Google

Agnus, i. m. 2. *a lamb*
Ago, gĕre, ēgi, actum. act. 3. *to act, do, perform, transact, manage, take care of, mind, deal, contract for, require, talk of, drive, shake, disturb, aim at, behave, exercise, apply, give, indite, plead, reckon, spend, live*
Agon, ōnis, m, 3. *a contest for a prize, match, place for contest, prize, a sacrificing priest*
Agonalĭa, lum. pl. n. *feasts celebrated in January to the honour of Janus*
Agonista, æ, m. 3. *a wrestler, a champion*
Agoranŏmus, i. m. 2. *a clerk of the market*
Agrarĭus, a, um. adj. *agrarian, pertaining to fields,* or *lands*
Agre, es, f. *a dog's name, Catcher*
Agrēstis, e. adj. *belonging to fields,* or *the country, bred in the country; clownish, rustic, unmannerly, slovenly, wild, harsh coarse* [*ulcer*
Agrĭa, æ. f. 1. *a scab, an*
Agricŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *a husbandman* [*bandry*
Agricolāris, e. adj. *of hus-*
Agricūltor, ōris. m. 3. *a husbandman*
Agricultūra, æ. f. 1. *husbandry, tillage*
Agripĕta, æ. m. 1. *a claimer in the division of fields,* or *lands*
Agrĭum, i. n. 2. *mitre, ward*
A. H. *abbr. for* alii homines
Ah! interj. *ah! oh! alas! woe is me! fie! no, away, ho! ho! yea* [*ho!*
Aha, interj. *away! fie! no!*
Ah, ah, interj. *oh,* (*in sighing*)
Aheněus, a, um. adj. *brazen*
Ahenĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *brazen footed*
Ahĕnum, i. n. 2 *a brass pot, caldron, kettle, vat*
Ahĕnus, a, um. adj. *brazen, made of copper*
Ai, imperat. *ab.* aio, *say thou*
Ain, *for* aione? *say you so?*
Aio, ais, ait, aiunt. verb. defect. *see* Etym Gram.
Ai, *in composition, stands for* ad
Ala, æ. f. 1. *a wing, feather, wing of an army, arm, armpit, turret, hollow*
Alabandĭcus, a, um. adj. Alabandica rosa, *a damask rose*
Alabāster, i. m. 2. *alabaster, an ointment box*
Alabāstrum, i. n. 2. *idem*
Alăcer, æ. cris, f. cre, n. & Alăcris, e. adj. *merry, cheerful, spirited, courageous, fierce, ready, pleasant*
Alăcre, adv. *readily, cheerfully* [*more ready*
Alacrĭor, us. adj. comp.
Alacrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *alacrity, eagerness, readiness, cheerfulness, pleasure*
Alacrĭter, adv. *readily, cheerfully*
Alāni, pop. *Scythians, Sarmatians*
Alāpa, æ. f. 1. *a slap on the face, a cuff,* or *box, freedom*
Alāris, e. adj. *belonging to a wing*
Alarĭus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Alaūda, æ. f, 1. *a lark*
Albarĭum, i. n. 2. *a white-washing*
Albarĭus, a, um. adj. *of white mortar*
Albātus, a, um. pt. [ab albor, iunsit.] *made white, dressed,* or *clothed in white*
Albēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *whiteness*
Albens, tis. pt. *whiteness, whitish, hoary*
Albĕo, es, ui. n. 2. *to be,* or *grow white*
Albēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to grow white,* or *bright*
Albĭco, as. neut. 1, *id.*
Albĭdus, a, um. adj. *whitish*
Albor, ōris. m. 3 *whiteness, fairness*
Albūcum, i. n. 2. *a white daffodil*
Albūgo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a white spot in the eye, the white of an egg* [*white*
Albūlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat*
Album, i. n. 2. *a white table, a muster-roll, a list of names, a register, white, whiteness*
Albūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the white of an egg*
Albūrnum, i. n. 3. *the sap of trees* [*white fish*
Albūrnus, i. m. 2. *a small*
Albus, a, um. adj. *white, hoary, pale, wan, fortunate, happy*
Alcaĭcus, a, um. adj. *alcaic*
Alce, es. f. 1. *a dog's name, Strength*
Alcēdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *a kingfisher*
Alcedonĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *happy* or *peaceable times, a calm season*
Alcimĕdon, ontis. m. *a famous carver* [*Æacus*
Alcĭmus, i. m. *the son of*
Alea, æ. f. 1. *a die, dice, hazard, chance, fortune, gaming*
Aleātor, ōris. m. 3. *a dice-player, a gamester*
Aleatorĭus, a, um. adj *of dice*
Alec, *see* Halec
Alēcto, ûs f. *one of the three Furies*
Alembĭcum, i. n. 2. *an alembic, a still*
Alĕo, ōnis. m. 3. *see* Aleator
Ales, ĭtis. adj. *winged, swift, light* [*or bird*
Ales, ĭtis. c. g. 3. *a fowl,*
Alēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to grow*
Alex, ĕcis. f. 3. *a pickle made of fish* [*tidote*
Alexipharmăcon, i. n. 2. *an-*
Alga, æ. f. 1. *sea-weed*
Algēnsis, e. adj. *of sea-weed*
Algĕo, ĕre, si. n. 2. *to be cold, shake, catch cold, starve* [*cold*
Algēsco, ĕre. inc. 3. *to grow*
Algĭdus, a, um. adj. *chill, cold* [*cold*
Algifĭcus, a, um. adj. *causing*
Algor, ōris. m. 3. *cold, chillness*
Algōsus, a, um. adj. *full of sea-weed, &c. very cold, chilly, sharp*
Alĭa, adv. *some other way*
Alĭas, adv. *at another time, in another manner, after another fashion*
Alĭbi, adv. *elsewhere, in another place, with an other person, else*
Alibĭlis, e. adj. *nutritive*
Alĭca, æ. f. 1. *wheat, frummery, hasty pudding, pottage* [*of bread corn*
Alicāstrum, i. n. 2. *a kind*
Alicŭbi, adv. *somewhere, anywhere, in some place, in any place* [*coat*
Alicŭla, æ. f. 1. *a child's*
Alicūnde, adv. *from some place, from some body,* or *thing*
Alienatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an alienation, making over to another, aversion, dislike*
Alienatūrus, pt. *about to alienate*

Digitized by Google

Affĕro, afferre, attŭli, allātum. act. *to bring, bring word, allege, reply, plead, contribute, cause, offer, lay*
Afficĭo, [ad, facio], ĕre, fēci, fectum. act. 3. *to affect, move, influence*
Afficticĭus, a, um. adj. *forged*
Affictus, a, um. pt. *of* affingo
Affīgo, ĕre, ixi, ixum. act. 3. *to fasten, fix, imprint, confine*
Affingo, ĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to form*, or *fashion, feign, invent, counterfeit, resemble*
Affīnis, e. adj. *adjacent, near, related by marriage, partaking, accessary, guilty, privy*
Affīnis, is, c. g. 3. *a cousin, a relation* [*alliance*
Affinĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *affinity,*
Affirmānter, adv. *in affirmation* [*assuredly*
Affirmāte, adv. *solemnly,*
Affirmatĭo, ōnis, f. 3 *an affirmation* [*confirm*
Affirmo, as, a. 1. *to affirm,*
Affixus, a, um. pt. *of* affigo
Afflātus, ûs. m. 4. *a blast, gale, vapour, steam, inspiration* [2. *to weep*
Afflĕo, ĕre, ēvi, ētum, n.
Afflictatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a throwing down, affliction, sorrow, pain*
Afflictĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *affliction, distress* [*vex, toss*
Afflicto, as. act. 1. *to afflict,*
Afflictor, ōris, m. 3. *a tormentor, disturber, plague*
Afflictus, a, um. pt. *of* affligo
Afflictus, ûs. m. 4. *trouble*
Affligo, ĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to afflict, grieve, dash down, throw down, destroy, crush, weaken, humble*
Afflo, as, act. 1. *to blow*, or *breathe upon, emit, blast, favour, inspire, infect*
Affluentĭa, æ. f. 1. *abundance*
Affluentĭus, adv. comp. *more abundantly*
Affluo, ĕre, uxi, uxum. neut. 3. *to flow upon*, or *in, flock together*, or *in, abound, steal upon*
Affodĭo, dĕre, ōdi, ossum. act. 3. *to dig up*, or *away, to dig unto*
Affor, *see* Affaris [*come*
Affŏre, *to be present, to*
Afformīdo, as. neut. 1. *to be afraid* [*to break*
Affrāngo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. a.
Affrĕmo, ĕre, n. 3. *to murmur, roar* [*against*
Affrĭco, as, ui. act. 1. *to rub*
Affrictus, ûs. m. 4. *a rubbing upon* [*to grate*
Affrĭo, as. act. 1. *to crumble,*
Affui, *I was by*, or *present*, see Adsum
Affulgĕo, ĕre, lsi. lsum. n. 2. *to shine, smile upon, favour*
Affūndo, ĕre, ūdi, ūsum. act. 3. *to pour upon*
Affūsus, *vel* Adfūsus, a, um. pt. *of* affundo
Afŏris, adv. *from without*
Africānus, adj. *brought out of Africa*
Afrĭcus, i. m. 2. *the south-west wind*
Afrĭcus, a, um. adj. *African*
Ag, *in composition, stands for* ad [*a drudge*
Agāso, ōnis, m. 3. *a groom,*
Age, pl. agite, imperat. *come on, go to, suppose, be it so, well, well*
Agĕdum, adv. *come on, well*
Agĕllus, i. m. 2. *a little field*
Agēma, ātis. n. 3. *a battalion, a squadron* [*France*
Agendĭcum, i. n. *Sens in*
Ager, gri. m. 2. *a field, land, ground, manor, country, territory*
Agĕsis, adv. *go to, come on*
Aggĕmo, ĕre, n. 3. *to groan, sigh at*
Agger, ĕris. m. 3. *a heap, pile, mound, bank, dam, shelf, mud-wall, rampart, causeway* [*ing up*
Aggeratĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a heap-*
Aggĕro, as. act. 1. *to heap, lay on heaps, aggravate, increase*
Aggĕro, ĕre, essi, estum. act. 3. *to lay on a heap, bring, carry, add*
Aggĕstim, adv. *in heaps*
Aggestĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a heaping up*
Aggĕstus, a, um. pt. *of* aggero, *heaped up*
Aggĕstus, us, m. 4. *a heap, mount, pile of earth, intrenchment*
Agglomĕro, as. act. 1. *to wind up, gather into a body, crowd*
Agglutĭno, as. act. 1. *to glue, solder, associate*
Aggravĕsco, ĕre, inc. 3. *to grow worse*
Aggrāvo, as. act. 1. *to aggravate, increase, bear hard upon*
Aggredĭor [ad, gradior], di, essus. dep. 3. *to go unto, accost, attempt, attack, fall upon*
Aggrĕgo, [ad, grex], as. act. 1. *to assemble, join, unite* [*tack*
Aggressĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *an at-*
Aggrĕssor, ōris, m. 3. *an aggressor*
Aggressus, a, um. pt. *of* aggredior, *attacking, venturing* [*swift*
Agĭlis, e. adj. *active, brisk,*
Agilĭtas, ātis, f. 3. *agility, swiftness* [*ly*
Agilĭter, adv. *nimbly, quick-*
Agitabĭlis, e. adj. *moveable*
Agitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *motion, exercise*
Agitātor, ōris. m. 3. *a driver*
Agitātus, us. m. 4. *a motion, a shake*
Agĭte, *see* Age
Agĭto, as. act. 1. *to agitate, debate, revolve, consider, toss, shake, drive, pursue, chase, exercise, disquiet, manage, spend, live, celebrate*
Agmen, ĭnis, 3. *an army, troop, crowd, herd, flock, swarm, pack, course, working, winding, attack*
Agna, æ. f. 1. *a ewe lamb*
Agnāscor, i. nātus. dep. 3. *to grow upon*, or *to be born after a father's will is made, to be related by the father's side*.
Agnāti, ōrum. pl. m. 2. *relations by the father's side*
Agnatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *kindred by the father's side, a growing to*
Agnātus, a, um. pt. *of* agnascor, *growing upon*, or *to, grown up*, or *above*
Agnĕllus, i. m. 2. dim. *a lambkin* [*lamb*
Agnĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a*
Agnitĭo, ōnis. f. *an acknowledgment* [*ledged*
Agnĭtus, a. um. pt. *acknow-*
Agnōmen, ĭnis. n. *a surname, a title* [*name*
Agnomĕntum, i. n. 2. *a nick-*
Agnomĭno, as. act. 1. *to nickname*
Agnōsco, ĕre, ōvi, nĭtum. act. 3. *to own, acknowledge, allow, know, find out, discover*

Digitized by Google

Æquatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *an equation, a making, or laying even*
Æquātor, ōris. m. 3. *the equator, or equinoctial line*
Æque, adv. *equally, as well, like, so*
Æquilĭbris, e. adj. *of equal weight, of the same level*
Æquilibrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *equality of weight*
Æquilibrĭum, i. n. 2. *an even poise*
Æquinoctiālis, e. adj. *equinoctial*
Æquinoctĭum, i. n. 2, *the equinox*
Æquiparabĭlis, e. adj. *to be equalled*
Æquiparatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *equality*
Æquipăro, [æquus, paro], āre. act. 1. *to equal, vie with, compare*
Æquipĕnso, as. act. 1. *to esteem alike*
Æquipollĕo, ēre. neut. 2. *to have the same force, or to be equivalent*
Æquipondĭum, i. n. 2. *equal weight*
Æquĭtas, ātis, f. 3. *equity, justice*
Æquo, as. act. 1. *to equal, level, divide equally, compare*
Æquor, ŏris. n. 3. *the sea, any level or plain, the earth, the air*
Æquorĕus, a, um, adj. *of the sea, bordering on the sea*
Æquum, i. n. 2. *equity, justice*
Æquus, a, um, adj. *equal, like, level, even, just, kind, friendly, favourable, patient, contented*
Aer, is. m. 3. *in acc.* aëra, pl. aëres, *the air, or atmosphere, breath*
Æra, æ, f. 1. *a period of time*
Æramēntum, i. n. 2. *brass, or copper ware*
Ærarĭa, æ. f. 1. *a copper-mine, a forge*
Ærarĭum, i. n. 2. *a treasury*
Ærarĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to brass, or copper; or to a treasury*
Ærātus, a, um. adj. *made of brass*
Ærĕus, a, um. adj. *made of brass*
Ærĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing brass*
Ærifodĭna, æ, f. 1. *a brass-mine*
Ærĭpes, pĕdis. e. g. *swift of foot, fleet, brazen-footed*
Ærisŏnus, a, um. adj. *sounding like brass*
Aerĭus, a, um. adj. *airy, lofty, high*
Æro, ōnis. m. 3. *a mat to lie on, a twig basket*
Ærōsus, a, um. adj. *full of brass, mixed with brass*
Æruginōsus, a, um. adj. *rusty*
Ærūgo, ĭnis, f. 3. *rust, mildew, a blight, poison, slander, malice*
Ærūmna, æ. f. 1. *sorrow, affliction*
Ærumnabĭlis, e. adj. *wretched*
Ærumnātus, a, um. adj. *grieved*
Ærumnōsus, a, um. adj. *wretched, calamitous, miserable*
Æs, æris. n. 3. *brass, copper, iron, bronze, money, a debt, a brazen statue*
Æsquilīnus, i. m. *a hill in Rome*
Æstas, ātis, f. 3. *summer, a year, air*
Æstātes, pl. f. 3. *heat-freckles*
Æstĭfer, a, um. adj. *sultry, hot*
Æstimabĭlis, e. adj. *estimable*
Æstimatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a value, price, reward, computation*
Æstimātor, ōris. m. *a judge, a valuer,*
Æstĭmo, as. act. 1. *to esteem, regard, value, settle, judge, think*
Æstīva, ōrum, pl. n. 2. *summer-quarters, country house, fold*
Æstivālis, e. adj. *of summer*
Æstīve, adv. *as in summer*
Æstīvo, as. neut. 1. *to live, pass, or spend the summer*
Æstīvus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to summer*
Æstuabūndus, a, um. adj. *boiling*
Æstuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a frith, a marsh*
Æstŭo, as. n 1. *to boil, boil over, or out, be very hot, sweat, foam, fret, rage*
Æstuōse, adv. *hotly*
Æstuōsus, a, um., adj. *very hot, swelling*
Æstus, us, m. 4. *heat, hot stream, raging sea, tide, storm, fury, love, great desire, fermentation, power*
Æsŭla, æ, f. *a town in Italy*
Ætas, ātis. f. 3. *age, an age, a hundred years, a year, day, lifetime, season, generation*
Ætatŭla, æ. f. 1. *youth, childhood*
Æternĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *eternity*
Ætērno, as. act. 1. *to eternize, perpetuate*
Ætērno, Æternum, adv. *for ever*
Ætērnus, a, um. adj. *eternal, continual, perpetual, lasting*
Æther, ĕris. m. 3. car. pl. in acc. æthĕra & æthĕrem, *the pure air, the sky, or firmament, heaven*
Ætherĕus, a, um. adj. *etherial, aërial, celestial, heavenly, divine*
Æthĭops, ŏpis, m, 3. *a black*
Æthra, æ. f. 1. *the clear sky, the air*
Ætiologĭa, æ. f. *a figure in rhetoric, showing of a cause, or reason*
Aetītes, æ. m. 1. *the eagle-stone*
Ævitērnus, a, um. adj. *eternal*
Ævum, i. n. 2. *age, old age, lifetime, eternity, a past action*
Af, *in composition, often stands for* ad
Afer, fra, frum adj. *of Africa*
Affabĭlis, e. adj. *affable, courteous*
Affabilĭtas, ātis, f. *affability, easiness*
Affabilĭter, adv. *courteously*
Affābre, adv. *curiously, ingeniously*
Affabulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *the moral*
Affāmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *an address*
Affāris vel affāre, affātus, affāri, *from* affor, inusit, *to speak to, address, entreat, thank*
Affătim, adv. *abundantly, enough*
Affātus, a, um. pt. *of* affor
Affātus, us, m. *talk, discourse*
Affectāte, adv. *with affectation*
Affectatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *affectation, love*
Affectātor, ōris, m. 3. *an aimer at, aspirer to, affected person*
Affectĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *affection, love, natural disposition, state*
Affēcto, as. act. 1. *to affect, desire, aim at, attempt, aspire, purpose*
Affēctuōsus, a, um. adj. *affectionate*
Affēctus, a, um. pt. *of* afficio
Affēctus, us, 4. *an affection, disposition, sickness, love, thought*

Digitized by Google

ing, an approach, an arrival, the advent
Adverbiallĭter, adv. adverbially [verb
Adverbĭum, i. n. 2. an ad-
Adverbĕro, as. act. 1. to beat much
Adversarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. a memorandum book, notes
Adversarĭa, æ. f. 1. an enemy
Adversarĭus, a, um. adj. opposite
Adversarĭus, i. m. 2. an adversary, an enemy, a foe [male opponent
Adversā·rix, īcis. f. a fe-
Advērse, adv. adversely, crossly
Adversĭtas, ātis. f. 3. adversity, trouble, contrariety, difference
Advērsor, āri, dep. 1. to oppose, withstand, be against
Advērsum, i. n. 2. adversity, misery, misfortune
Advērsum, præp. against, opposite to, towards to; adv. towards one
Advērsus, a, um. pt. of adverto, and adj. opposite, over against, right towards, adverse, unfortunate, evil, hostile, displeased, unseasonable
Advērsus, pr. & adv. see Adversum
Advērto, tĕre, ti, rsum. act. 3. to turn to, direct, apply
Advesperāscit, impers. it grows late
Advigĭlo, as. neut. 1. to watch, keep watch, take care
Adulabĭlis, e. adj. to be flattered
Adulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. adulation, flattery
Adulātor, ōris. m. 3. a flatterer
Adulatorĭus, a, um. adj. fawning
Adūlor, āri. dep. 1. to fawn, flatter
Adūlter, tĕri. m. 2 an adulterer
Adūlter, a, um. adj. adulterous, debauched, lewd, mixed
Adultĕra, æ. f. 1. an adulteress, a bad, or lewd woman
Adulteratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. adulteration
Adulterīnus, a, um. adj. counterfeit, false
Adultĕro, as. act. 1. to adulterate, mix, debauch, corrupt, counterfeit
Adūltus, a. um. pt. of adolesco
Adumbrātim, adv. obscurely
Adumbratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a sketch, or shadowing of a thing
Adūmbro, as. act. 1. to shadow out, shade from heat, sketch, or draw, present, typify [uniting
Adunatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. an
Adūno, as, act. 1. to unite, assemble
Adunctĭtas, ātis. f. 3. hookedness, crookedness, a bending
Adūncus, a. um. adj. crooked
Adurgĕo, ĕre, ursi, act. 2. to pursue, thrust hard
Advocatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. the office of an advocate, a plea, defence, consultation, an advocate
Advocātus, i. m. 2. an advocate, a counsellor
Advŏco, as, act. 1. to call, or send for, to call, summon, plead, advise, assist, conjure, allure
Advŏlo, as. neut. 1. to fly to, fly, spring out, make haste
Advŏlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. to roll to, raise, lift up
Advolūtus, a, um. pt.
Adūrgens, tis. pt. pursuing
Adūro, ĕre, ussi, ustum. act. 3. to burn, scorch, pinch, hurt, chafe
Adūsque, præp. even to, until [ing
Adustĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a burn-
Adūstus, a, um. pt. of aduro
Adytūm, i. n. 2. a secret cell, a recess, the most secret place of a temple
Ædes, vel Ædĭs, is. f. 3. a house, temple, chapel, chamber, hive
Ædicūla, æ. f. 1. a small house, a cell [building
Ædificatio, ōnis. f. 3. a
Ædificatiuncūla, æ. f. 1. dim. a small house, or building
Ædificātor, ōris. m. 3. a builder, a founder
Ædificĭum, i. n. 2. a building, a house
Ædifĭco, [ædes, facio], as. act. 1. to build, erect, make, create
Ædīlis, is. m. 3. an edile, a surveyor
Ædilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. the office of edile [an edile
Ædilitĭus, a, um. adj. of
Ædilĭtĭus, & Ædi·ūus, i. m. 2. an overseer, a churchwarden [ingale
Aëdon, ōnis. f. 3. a night-
Ægĕr, gra, grum. adj. sick, weak, faint, lame, difficult, pensive, grieved for, doubtful, uncertain
Ægĭs, ĭdis, vel ĭdos. f. 3. a shield
Ægrĕ, adv. riùs, gerrĭmè, hardly, with much difficulty, grievously [sick
Ægrēscens, tis. pt. being
Ægrēsco, ĕre. incept. 3. to be sick, bad, grow worse, grieve [sorrow
Ægrimonĭa, æ. f. 1. grief,
Ægritūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. sickness, sorrow
Ægror, ōris. m. 3. sickness
Ægrotatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. sickness
Ægrōto, as. n. 1. to be sick, corrupted [bad
Ægrōtus, a, um. adj. sick, ill,
Ægrūm, i. n. 2. sorrow, tediousness
Ægyptĭus, a, um. adj. of Egypt, Egyptian [rat
Æmūla, æ. f. 1. a female ri-
Æmulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. emulation, imitation, hatred, contention, rivalry
Æmulātor, ōris, m. 3. a rival
Æmulātus, us. m. 4. see Æmulatio
Æmūlor, āri. dep. 1. to rival, endeavour to excel, vie with, hate
Æmūlus, i. m. 2. a rival, competitor
Æmūlus, a, um. adj. emulous, rivalling
Æneādæ, um. pl. m. the Trojans [peter
Æneātor, ōris. m. 3. a trum-
Æneus, a, um. adj. brazen
Ænīgma, ātis. n. 3. a riddle
Æquabĭlis, e. adj. equal, alike [evenness
Æquabilĭtas, ātis. f. equality,
Æquabilĭter, adv. equally, evenly [the same age
Æquævus, a, um. adj. of
Æquālis, e. adj. equal, of the same age
Æqualĭtas, ātis. f. 3. equality,
Æqualĭter, adv. equally, evenly
Æquanimĭtas, ātis. f. 3. evenness of temper, patience, favour, candour
Æquanimĭter, adv. patiently

Digitized by Google

Admirabĭlis, e. adj. *admirable, wonderful, astonishing, strange*
Admirabilĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *wonder*
Admirabilĭter, adv. *wonderfully*
Admiratĭo, ōnis. f. *admiration, wonder*
Admirātor, ōris. m. 3. *an admirer*
Admīror, ari. dep. 1. *to admire, wonder at, esteem, value*
Admiscĕo, ĕre, cui, mistum & mixtum. act. 3. *to mix, to meddle with*
Admissarĭus, a, um. adj. equus, *a stallion*
Admissarĭus, i. m. 2. *a libertine*
Admissĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *admission, access*
Admĭssum, i. n. 2. *a crime, an offence*
Admissūra, æ. f. 1. *coition, the time*, or *act of engendering*
Admĭssus, a, um. pt. *of* admitto
Admĭssus, us. m. 4. *admission*
Admistĭo, *vel* Admixtio, ōnis. f. 3, *a mixing, a mixture*
Admĭstus, *vel* Admixtus, a, um. pt. *of* admisceo. *mixed*, or *mingled with*
Admĭtto, tĕre, mĭsi, missum. act. 3. *to admit, put, spur on, apply, commit, ingraft*
Admoděror. āri. dep. *to govern, rule*
Admodĕstus, a, um. adj. *very modest*
Admodŭlor, āri. dep. *to sing*, or *play to*
Admŏdum, adv. *very, very much, yes, truly, as yet, for some time*
Admolĭor, iri. dep. *to heap up*
Admonĕo, ĕre, nui, nĭtum. act. 2. *to admonish, advise, warn, inform, remind*
Admonitĭo, ōnis. f. *admonition, advice*
Admonĭtor, ōris, f. 3. *a monitor*
Admonĭtum, i. n. 2. & **Admonĭtus**, us. m. 4. *admonition, advice, counsel*
Admordĕo, ĕre, di, rsum. act. 2. *to bite hard*
Admŏrsus, a, um. pt. *of* admordeo
Admotĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a moving, approach*
Admŏtus, a, um. pt. *of* admoveo, & adj. *applied, put, brought near, raised, laid on, used, near, adjoining*
Admōtus, ûs. m. 4. *an applying*
Admovĕo, ĕre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. *to bring*, or *put to, bring near, apply, raise, use, lay on*
Adnāscor, *see* Agnascor
Adnāto, as. act. 1. *to swim to*
Adnavĭgo *see* Navigo
Adnĕcto, *see* Annecto
Adnĕpos, ōtis. m. 3. *a great grandchild's grandson*
Adnĭsus, *vel* Adnĭxus, a, um. pt. *of* adnitor
Adno, as. act. 1. *to swim to*
Adnubĭlo, as. act. 1. *to darken*
Adnŭto, as. act. 1. *to nod to*
Adnutrĭo, īre. act. 4. *to nourish, rear*
Adolĕo, ĕre, lui & lĕvi, dultum. act. & neut. 2. *to burn, consume, perfume, grow up, increase*
Adolescens, tis. c. g. 3. *a young man*, or *woman*
Adolescentĭa, æ. f. 1. *youth*
Adolescentĭor, āri. dep. 1. *to frolic*
Adolescentŭla, æ. f. 1. *a mere girl*
Adolescentŭlus, i. m. 2. *a stripling*
Adolescenturĭo, īre. n. *to play the boy*
Adolēsco, ĕre, lui & ĕvi. n. 3. *to grow up, increase, burn*, or *blaze*
Adoperĭo, īre, ui, tum. act. *to cover all over*
Adopērte, adv. *secretly*
Adopērtus, a, um. pt. *of* adoperio
Adopĭnor, *see* Opinor
Adoptatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *adoption*
Adoptatitĭus, i. m. 2. *one adopted*
Adoptātor, ōris. m. 3. *an adopter*
Adoptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *adoption, grafting*
Adoptĭvus, a, um. adj. *adoptive*
Adŏpto, as. act. 1. *to adopt, assume, take, name, put, ingraft*
Ador, ŏris & ōris. n. 3. *fine wheat*
Adoratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *adoration, worship*
Adordĭor, orsus sum, iri. *to begin*
Ado ĕa, æ. f. *a gift of corn, a reward*
Adorĕum, i. n. 2. *fine wheat*
Adorĕus, a, um. adj. *of fine wheat*
Adorĭor, īris, *vel* ĕris, īri, ortus sum. dep. 4. *to attack, assault, accost, attempt, try, endeavour*
Adorrāte, adv. *elegantly*
Adŏrno, as. act. 1. *to adorn, rig, equip, set off, prepare*
Adŏro, as. act. 1. *to worship, honour, salute*
Adŏrsus, a, um. pt. *of* adordior
Adŏrtus, a, um. pt. *of* adorior
Adplŭo, adposco, adprecor, adprimè, *see* Appluo, &c.
Adpūgno, āre. a. 1. *to assault*
Adrādo, dĕre, āsi, āsum. a. 3. *to shave*
Adrāsus, a, um. pt. *of* adrado
Adrēpo, pĕre, psi, ptum. act. 3. *to creep to*, or *into, to insinuate*
Adscīsco, *see* Ascisco
Adsĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* adsero
Adsum, es, fui, esse, futūrus, n. *to be present, at hand, come, assist, defend, be added*, or *joined, favour, attend, be ready, stay, take courage*
Advectĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a carrying to*
Advectitĭus, a, um. adj. *foreign*
Advĕcto, as. act. 1. *to carry often to*
Advĕctus, ûs. m. 4. *see* Advectio
Advĕctus, a, um. pt.
Advĕho, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. 3. *to carry, bring, convey*
Advēlo, as. act. 1. *to veil, to cover*
Advĕna, æ, c. g. *a stranger, a foreigner*
Advenĕror, āri, dep. 1. *to worship, to adore*
Advenĭo, īre, vēni, vēntum. n. 4. *to come, to arrive, happen*
Adventitĭus, a, um. adj. *adventitious, extraordinary, foreign*
Advĕnto, as. n. 1. *to approach, to come*
Advĕntor, ōris. m. 3. *a guest*
Adventorĭus, a, um. adj. *gratulatory*
Advĕntus, us. m. 4. *a com*

Digitized by Google

Addictĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a valuing*
Addĭsco, cĕre, didĭci. act. 3. *to learn, learn more*, unde Addiscor, pass.
Additamēntum, i. n. 2. *an addition*
Additĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an adding*
Additīvus, a. um. adj. *additional*
Addivīno, as. act. 1. *to conjecture*
Addo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to add, give, put, set, hasten* [*to sleep*
Addormīsco, ĕre. neut. 3.
Addubitatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *doubt*
Addubĭto, as. act. & neut. 1. *to doubt*
Addūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum. act. 3. *to bring, carry, induce, persuade, tighten, contract, shorten, shrivel, up*
Addūcte, adv. *closely, nearly*
Addūctor, ōris. m. 3, *he that leadeth*
Addūctus, a, um. pt. *of* adduco
Adĕdo, ĕre, *vel* esse ēdi, ēsum, *vel* estum. act. 3. *to eat up, consume*
Ademptĭo, ōnis. f. *taking away, a disfranchising, banishment* [mo
Adēmptus, a. um. pt. *of* adi-
Adĕo, adv. *so, to that pass, and therefore, much more, at this time, after all, very much, indeed, insomuch that*
Adĕo, īre, ivi & ii, ĭtum. n. 4. *to go*, or *come to, set out, address, undergo, approach, reach, be raised to, undertake, attack*
Adĕps, ĭpis, d. g. 3. *fat, tallow*
Adeptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a getting*
Adēptus, a, um. pt. *of* adipiscor
Adequĭto, as. act. 1. *to ride up to*, or *by*
Adesurĭo, īre. neut. 4. *to be hungry*
Adēsus. a, um, pt. *of* adeo
Adeūndus, a, um. pt. *of* adeo
Adfĭātim, adfectio. adfectus. *see* Affatim, affectio, affectus, &c.
Adhærĕo, ēre, æsi, æsum. n. 2. *to adhere, stick, keep close to*
[illegible]rēsco, ĕre, *see* Adhæreo
[illegible]ĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *adhe[illegible] joining*

Adhæsus, ûs. m. 4. *a sticking to* [*upon*
Adhālo, as. act. 1. *to breathe*
Adhāmo, [ad, hamus], as. act. 1. *to fish with a hook, to obtain artfully*
Adhibĕo, [ad, habeo], ēre, bui, bĭtum. act. 2. *to apply, set, use, admit, send for*
Adhinnĭo, īre, īvi, ītum. neut. 4. *to neigh after, to exult*, or *applaud*
Adhorrēsco, ĕre. n. *to be greatly afraid*
Adhortatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an exhortation*
Adhortātor, ōris. m. 3. *an encourager*
Adhŏrtor, āri. dep. 1. *to encourage, to exhort*
Adhūc, adv. *hitherto, as yet, besides*
Adjacĕo, ēre, n. 2. *to lie near, border upon, adjoin*
Adjectĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *an addition*
Adjectīvus, a, um. adj. *adjective, added to, adjoined to*
Adjēctus, a, um. pt. *of* adjicio
Adjēctus, ûs. m. 4. *an addition*
Adĭens, euntis. pt. *of* adeo
Adĭgo, [ad, ago], ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. 3. *to drive, force, to bring to*
Adjicīālis, e. adj. *splendid, grand*
Adjicĭo [ad. jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act, 3. *to add, cast to*, or *on, apply, direct*
Adĭmo [ad, emo], mĕre, dēmi, demptum. act. 3. *to take away, keep from, rescue*
Adinvenio, *see* Invenio
Adinvēntus, a, um. pt. *curiously devised*
Adipālis, e. adj. *fat, gross, sumptuous*
Adipātum, i. n. 2. *fat meat*
Adipātus, a, um. adj. *greasy*
Adipiscēndus, a, um. pt. *to be gotten*
Adipīscor, i, adeptus. com. 3. *to get, obtain, arrive at, overtake* [*tained*
Adipīscor, i. pass. *to be ob-*
Adĭtur, & adĭtum est. impers. *they go*, or *went to*
Adĭtus, a. um. pt. *of* adeo
Adĭtus, us. m. 4. *a way, means, access avenue*

Adjudĭco, as. act. *to adjudge, impute* [*together*
Adjūgo, as. act. 1. *to join*
Adjumēntum, i. n. 2. *help aid*
Adjunctĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a conjunction*, or *union, addition* [*who joins*
Adjūnctor, ōris. m. 3. *he*
Adjūnctum, i. n. *an adjunct, a quality*
Adjūnctus, a. um. pt. *of* adjungo
Adjūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3, *to join, annex, add, increase, give up, apply, reconcile, procure, admit, fasten, yoke*
Adjūro, as. a. & n. 1. *to adjure, compel, swear, to swear solemnly*
Adjutabĭlis, e. adj. *that may assist*
Adjūto, as. act. 1. *to help, to succour*
Adjūtor, ōris, m. *a helper, an assistant*
Adjutorĭum, i. n. 2. *help, succour*
Adjūtrix, īcis, f. 3. *she who helpeth*
Adjūtum est, impers. *I assisted*
Adjūtus, a, um. pt. *of* adjuvo
Adjūtus, ûs. m. 4 *help, aid*
Adjūvo, as, ūvi, ūtum, act. 1. *to help, assist, favour*
Admatūror, āri. pass. *to be hastened* or *forwarded*
Admēnsus, a, um. pt.
Admetĭor, īri, mensus. dep. 4. *to measure out, retail, sell*
Adminiculātor, ōris. m. 3. *an assistant*
Adminicŭlo, as. act. & Adminicŭlor, āri. dep. 1. *to prop, to assist*
Adminicŭlum, i. n. *a prop, aid, assistance*
Adminĭster, tri, m. *see* Minister
Adminĭstra, æ, f. *see* Ministra
Administratĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *administration, management, care of affairs*
Administratīvus, a, um. adj. *practical*
Administrātor, ōris. m. 3. *an administrator, attendant, manager*
Adminĭstro, as. act. 1. *to administer, manage, govern, serve*

Digitized by Google

Aciněsus, a, um. adj. *full of kernels*
Acĭnus, i. m. Acĭnum, i. n. Acĭna, æ f. *a grape-stone, an ivy-berry*
Acipēnser, ĕris. m. 3. *a sturgeon*
Acĭis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a short dart*
Acme, es. f. 3. *the prime, the flower of age*
Acolāstus, i. m. 2. *a prodigal*
Acolūthus, i. m. 2. *a follower*
Aconĭtum, i. n. 2. *wolfsbane, poison*
Acor, ŏris. n. 3. *sourness, tartness*
Acŏrum, i. n. 2. *sweet cane, garden flag*
Acquiēscens, tis, pt. *of* acquiesco
Acquiēsco, cĕre, ēvi, ētum. neut. 3. *to rest, lie down, acquiesce, assent, delight in, approve*
Acquīro, [ad, quæro], rĕre, isīvi, isĭtum. act. 3. *to acquire, get, obtain, add*
Acquisitĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an acquisition, getting, or obtaining*
Acquisĭtus, a, um. pt *of* acquiro
Acre, adv. *sharply, bitterly*
Acredŭla, æ. f. 1. *a woodlark*
Acricŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat sharp, rather sharp*
Acrimonĭa, æ. f. 1. *acrimony, sharpness, earnestness, vehemence, liveliness, briskness*
Acrĭor, us. adj. comp. *sharper*
Acrĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sharpness, eagerness*
Acrĭter, acriùs, acerrĭmè. adv. *sharply, boldly, valiantly, stoutly, earnestly, warmly, vehemently, curiously, deeply, intensely, severely, soundly, steadfastly*
Acritūdo, ĭnis, f. 3. *sharpness*
Acroāma, ātis. n. 3. *an opera, play, or farce, an actor, a musician*
Acroāsis, is. f. 3. *an audience*
Acrostĭchus, is. f. 3. *an acrostic*
Acta, æ. f. 1. *a sea shore, a strand*
Acta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. *acts, exploits, chronicles, journals, registers*
Actĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *action, an acting, an action, or suit, a process*
Actĭto, as. freq. 1. *to act, to plead*
Actĭve, adv. *actively, in an active sense*
Actĭvus, a, um. adj. *active*
Actor, ōris. m. 3. *an actor, manager, agent, comptroller, pleader*
Actuālis, e. adj. *practical, real*
Actuarĭum, i. n. 2. *a pinnace, a barge*
Actuarĭus, i. m. 2. *a clerk, secretary, notary, scrivener*
Actuarĭus, a, um. adj. *light, nimble*
Actum, i. n. *an act, action, deed*
Actum est, impers. *all is ruined*
Actuōse, adv. *actively, earnestly*
Actuōsus, a, um. adj. *active, busy*
Actus, a, um. pt. *of* ago
Actus, ūs. m. *an act, or deed, act of a play, a part, or stage, a pleading*
Actūtum, adv. *presently, forthwith*
Aculeātus, a, um. adj. *having a prickle, or sharp point, biting, stinging, keen*
Aculĕus, i. m. 2. *a sting, a prickle*
Acūmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the point, or edge of a thing, a dart, cunning, subtilty, smartness, quickness in relish*
Acuminātus, a, um. pt.
Acumĭno, āvi, ātum, āre. *to point, sharpen*
Acŭo, ĕre, i. act. 3. *to sharpen, whet, excite, provoke, improve*
Acus, ĕris. n. *chaff*
Acus, i. m. 2. *a long prickly sea-fish*
Acus, us. f. 4. *a needle, a bodkin*
Acūte, iùs, issĭmè. adv. *acutely, sharply, keenly, wittily, ingeniously*
Acutŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat sharp, or keen, subtle*
Acūtus, a, um. adj. ior, issĭmus, *sharp, pointed, ingenious, acute, keen, glaring, shrill, searching*
Ad. præp. *to, before, at, on, in comparison of, until, near to, towards, in, against, after, for, by, according to, even, in order, for the sake of, about, more or less*
Adactĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *force, constraint*
Adāctus, a, um. pt. *of* adigo
Adæquatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a levelling*
Adæque, adv. *equally*
Adæquo, as. act. 1. *to make equal, to level*
Adæstŭo, as. neut. 1. *to overflow*
Adaggĕro. as. act. 1. *to heap, or lay up, heap, or lay together*
Adagĭum, i. n. 2. *a proverb*
Adalĭgo, as. act. 1. *to tie close to*
Adamantēus, a, um. adj. *adamantine*
Adamantĭnus, a, um. adj. *hard as adamant, of adamant*
Adāmas, antis. m. 3. *a diamond*
Adambūlo, as. act. 1. *to walk up to*
Adāmo, as. act. 1. *to love much, to love*
Adaperĭo, īre, rui, rtum. act. 3. *to open, uncover, disclose*
Adapertĭlis, e. adj. *that may be opened*
Adapērtus, a, um. pt. *of* adaperio
Adāpto, as. act. 1. *to make fit, suit*
Adāquo [ad, aqua], as. a. 1. *to water*
Adarĕo, ĕre, ui. n. 2. *to grow dry*
Adaūctus, a, um. pt. *of* adaugĕo
Adaūctus, us. m. 4. *an increase*
Adaugĕo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. 2. *to increase, improve, aggravate*
Adaugēsco, ĕre. incep. 3. *to be increased*
Adbĭbo, ĕre, i, ĭtum, act. 3. *to drink, suck in, admit*
Adblandĭor, īri. dep. 4. *to speak fair, flatter, fawn*
Adcrēdo, adcresco, *see* Accredo, accrēsco
Addĕcet, impers. *it becometh*
Addensāo, ĕre, sui. act. 2. *to close together, thicken, crowd*
Addēnso, as. act. 1. *to thicken*
Addĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to doom, condemn, sentence, devote, give up, sell, set to sale, confirm*

Digitized by Google

Accĭo, īre, īvi, ītum, act. 4. *to send for, call, get, cause, procure*
Accipĭo [ad, capio], pĕre, cēpi, ceptum. act 3. *to take, receive, undertake, learn, accept, suck in, sustain, bear, treat, obey, find, get, set down*
Accipĭter, tris, m. 3. *a hawk, extortioner, plunderer*
Accīsus, a. um. pt. *of* accīdo
Accĭtus, ā, um. pt. *of* accieo [*for*
Accĭtus, ūs, m. 4. *a sending*
Acclamatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *calling aloud, a shout, huzza, crying against*
Acclāmo, as. act. & neut. 1. *to huzza, shout for joy, cry out against, cry aloud*
Acclīnis, e, adj. *leaning*, or *resting on, inclining, prone, inclined*
Acclīno, as. neut. 1. *to lean*, or *bend forward, consent, incline to*
Acclīvis, e. adj. *steep, ascending*
Acclivĭtas, ātis, f. 3. *steepness, ascent*
Acclīvus, a. um. adj. *steep, rising*
Accŏla, æ. c. g. 1. *a near inhabitant*
Accŏlo, lĕre, lui. act. 3. *to dwell near*
Accommodāte, adv. *aptly, suitably*
Accommodatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *an accommodation, applying*, or *suiting*
Accommodātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *suited, designed for, suitable, fit, like*
Accomŏdo, as. act. 1. *to accommodate, suit, fit, apply, put to*, or *upon, tend, adhere*
Accommŏdus, a, um. adj. *suitable, fit*
Accrēdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to believe, consent*
Accremĕntum, i. n. 2. *an increase*
Accrēsco, cĕre. ĕvi, ĕtum neut. 3. *to increase, swell, grow up*
Accretĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an increase*
Accubatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a lying down*
Accubitorĭus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to sitting down*
Accubĭtus, us. m. 4. *a sitting down*
Accŭbo, bāre, bui, bĭtum. neut. 1. *to sit at table, lie down*, or *along*
Accŭdo, ĕre, di, ūsum. act. 3. *to coin more*
Accŭmbo, bĕre, ubui, ubĭtum, neut. 3. *to lie*, or *sit down at table*
Accumulatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a heaping up*
Accumulatissĭme, adv. superl. *most abundantly, most liberally*
Accumulātor, ōris. m. 3. *a heaper up*
Accumŭlo, as. act. 1. *to accumulate, heap up, add*
Accurāte, adv. *accurately, carefully, cautiously, diligently, nicely*
Accurātus, a, um. adj. *accurate, done with care, strict, exquisite, choice*
Accuratĭo, ōnis, f. *carefulness*
Accūro, as, act. *to take care of, provide for*
Accŭrro, rĕre, ri, rsum. neut. 3. *to run to, to hasten, flock together*
Accŭrsus, ūs. m. 4. *a concourse*
Accusabĭlis, e. adj. *blameable, bad*
Accusatĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accusation*
Accusatĭvus, a, um. adj. *accusative*
Accusātor, ōris. m. 3. *an accuser, a plaintiff*
Accusatorĭe, adv. *with the design*, or *mind of an accuser*
Accusatorĭus, a, um, adj. *of accusation, of*, or *belonging to an accuser*
Accusātrix, īcis. f. 3. *a female accuser*
Accūso, [ad, causor], as. act. 1. *to accuse, to blame*, or *reprimand*
Acedāma, indecl. *a field of blood*
Acer, ĕ is. n. 3. *a maple-tree*
Acer, ācris, re. adj. *sharp, sour, swift, active, mettlesome, courageous, fierce, ardent, violent, furious*
Acĕrbe, adv. *bitterly*
Acerbĭtas, ātis. f. 3. *sharpness, severity, grief, anguish*
Acerbitūdo, ĭnis. f. 3. *idem*
Acerbĭus. adv. comp. *very bitterly, very cruelly, very severely*
Acĕrbo, āre, āvi, ātum. act. 1. *to aggravate, heighten, enrage*
Acĕrbus, a, um. adj. *bitter, sour, unripe, harsh, cruel, severe, satirical, provoking, sad, lamentable*
Acĕrnus, a, um. adj. *of maple*
Acerōsus, a, um. adj. *full of chaff*
Acĕrra, æ. f. 1. *a censer-box*, or *altar*
Acerrĭme, adv. superl. *very bitterly, very earnestly, very busily*
Acervālis, e. adj. *heaped together*
Acervātim, adv. *by*, or *in heaps, promiscuously, without any order*
Acervatĭo, ōnis, f. 3. *a heaping up*
Acĕrvo, as. act. 1. *to heap*, or *pile up*
Acĕrvus, i. m. 2. *a heap, a hoard*
Acēsco, cĕre. incep. 3. *to grow sour*
Acēsis, is. f. 3. *water-sage*
Acetabŭlum, i. n. 3. *a saucer, cup, box, pan, claw, measure*
Acetarĭa, ōrum. pl. n. *a salad, minced meat*
Acētum, i. n. 2. *vinegar, raillery, gall*
Achaĭcus, a, um. adj. *Grecian*
Achāis, ĭdis. f. *belonging to Achaia, Grecian*
Achātes, æ, m. 1 *agate*
Achĕron, tis. m. 3. *a river in hell, hell, the grave, perdition, destruction*
Achĕtæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. *grasshoppers*
Achillēum, i. n. 2. *a sort of sponge*
Achīvi, ōrum. pl. m. *the Grecians*
Achnas, ădis. f. 3. *a wild pear-tree*
Acidŭlus, a, um. adj. dim. *somewhat sour, rather tart*, or *sharp*
Acĭdus, a, um. adj. *acid, sour, tart*
Acĭes, ēi. f. 5. *an edge*, or *point, the sight of the eye, an army, a battle, the field of battle, quickness of apprehension, sharpness*
Acinăces, is. m. 3. *a scimitar, a sabre*

Digitized by Google

Absŏnus, a, um. adj. *harsh in sound, discordant, irregular, unsuitable*
Absorbĕo, ĕre, bui & rpsi, rptum. n. 2. *to sup up, suck in, lay under water, cover, carry away*
Absque (præp. with abl. case), *without, but for, except, if without*
Abstemĭus, a, um. adj. *abstemious, sober, sparing, not fond of*
Abstergĕo, ĕre, rsi, rsum. act. 2. *to wipe clean*, or *off, break, dissipate*
Abstĕrgo, ĕre, 3. *see* Abstergeo
Absterrĕo, ēre, rui, rĭtum. act. 2. *to frighten away, deter, forbid*
Abstĕrsus, a, um. pt. *of* abstergeo
Abstinŭēnter, adv. *discreetly, moderately*
Abstinentĭa, æ. f. 1. *abstinence, moderation, integrity, justice*
Abstinĕo [abs, teneo], ēre, nui, stentum. act. 2. *to abstain, forbear*
Abstinĕtur, impers. *it is abstained from*
Absto, stare, stĭti, stĭtum, neut. 1. *to stand at a distance, stand off*
Abstrāctus, a, um. pt. *of* abstraho
Abstrāho, hĕre, axi. actum. act. 3. *to draw away, withdraw, separate, deliver*
Abstrĭctus, a, um. pt. *of* abstringo
Abstrĭngo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. act. 3. *to loose*, or *untie*
Abstrūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. *to conceal, banish*
Abstrūse, adv. *secretly, privately*
Abstrūsus, a, um. pt. *of* abstudo
Abstŭli, pret. *of* aufero
Absŭm, esse, fui, futūrus. neut. *to be absent*, or *away; to be wanting, distant*
Absumĕdo, ĭnis, f. 3. *a wasting*
Absūmo, ĕre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3. *to consume, destroy, spend, waste*
Absūmptus, a, um pt. *of* absumo
Absūrde, adv. *absurdly, foolishly*
Absūrdus, a, um. adj. *absurd, foolish, inconsistent, unpleasant*
Abundānter, adv. *abundantly, fully*
Abundantĭa, æ. f. *abundance, plenty*
Abundatĭo, ōnis. f. *an inundation*
Abūnde, adv. *enough, sufficiently*
Abūndo, as. neut. 1. *to abound, be rich*
Abusĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an abuse*
Abūsque, præp. *from, as far as*
Abūsus, ūs. m. 4. *an abuse*
Abūtor, ti, ūsus. pres. pt. *of* abutens, dep. 3. *to abuse, misapply, use up, waste*
Abvērto. pro Averto, Plaut.
Abyssus, i. f. 2. *a bottomless pit*
Ac, *in composition, stands for* ad
Ac, conj. copul. *and, and indeed*; ac non, *neither*; *than*, after nouns or adverbs of contrariety or comparison
Acacĭa, æ. f. 1. *a thorn*
Acadēmia, æ. f. 1. *an academy, an university*
Academĭcus, i. m. 2. *an academician, a member of an university*
Academĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the university*
Acanthĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *like bear's-foot*
Acānthis, ĭdis. f. 3. *a goldfinch, a linnet, groundsel*
Acānthus, i. m. 2. *bear's-foot*
Acāpna, ōrum, pl. n. 2. *dry wood*
Acatĭum, i. n. 2. *a pinnace, a barge*
Accānto, as. act. 1. *to sing to*, or *by*
Accĕdo, dĕre, essi, essum. act. 3. *to approach, go*, or *come to, be added, agree, come over*
Accelerātĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *a hastening*
Accelĕro, as. act. 1. *to hasten, be quick, dispatch*
Accĕndo, [ad, candeo], dĕre, di, nsum. act. 3. *to inflame, set on fire, light*, or *stir up, excite, increase, burnish*
Accensĕo, ēre, sui, sum. act. 2. *to add to, reckon among, join* [do
Accēnsus, a, um. pt. accen-
Accēnsus. i. m. 2. *a newly-enlisted soldier, a supernumerary officer, the caller of a court, a pursuivant, usher, macebearer, serjeant*, &c.
Accĕntus, ūs. m. 4. *an accent, a tone*
Acceptĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *taking, granting*, or *allowing a question, a sense*, or *notion, meaning, respect*
Accĕpto, [ad, capto], as. freq. 1. *to accept*, or *receive, submit to*
Accĕptor, ōris. m. 3. *a receiver*
Accĕptrix, ĭcis. f. 3. *a female receiver*
Accĕptum, i. n. *a thing received*, or *taken, receipt for money*
Accĕptus, a, um. pt. *of* accipio & adj. *received, taken, treated, submitted to, acceptable, pleasing, beloved*
Accĕrso, ĭre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. 3 & 4. *to fetch*, or *send for, procure, hire, to try one by law*
Accersĭtor, ōris. m. 3. *a sender for*
Accersĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* accerso & adj. *sent for, fetched, affected, strained*
Accersĭtus, ūs. m. 4. *a sending for*
Accessĭo, ōnis. f. 3. *an accession, increase, addition, interest of money, wing added to a house, a bondsman, a fit*
Accĕssus, a, um. pt. *of* accedo *approached*
Accĕssus, us. m. 4. *an access, approach, admittance, increase, rising, pursuit, a fit*
Accĭdens, tis. n. 3. *an accident*
Accidentĭa, æ. f. 1. *a purpose, a design, the accidence*
Accĭdo [ad, cado], ĕre, di. sup. car. neut. 3. *to fall down, fall, come to, befall, happen*
Accĭdo, [ad, cædo], dĕre, di, sum. act. 3. *to weaken, to cut short*
Accĭeo, ēre, ĭvi. ĭtum. act. 2. *to fetch*
Accĭnctus, a, um. pt. *girded*
Accĭngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to gird to, prepare for, go*, or *set about, provide with*

Digitized by Google

away, departure, ceasing, end

Abjudĭco, as. act. 1. *to give lands*, &c. *by judgment, sentence*, or *verdict; to deny, reject, refuse*

Abjūnctus, a, um. pt.

Abjūngo, gĕre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. *to unyoke, remove, separate*

Abjūro, as. act. 1. *to deny upon oath*

Ablactāto, as. act. 1. *to wean*

Ablaqueātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a laying open, or baring of the roots of trees*

Ablăqueo, as. act. 1. *to lay bare the root*

Ablatīvus, a, um. adj. *ablative*

Ablatūrus, a, um. pt. *of* aufero *about to take*, or *carry away*

Ablātus, a, um. pt. *of* aufero *taken away*

Ablegātio, ōnis. f. 3. *a sending out of*

Ablĕgo, as. act. 1. *to send away, drive away*

Ablĕpsia, æ. f. 1. *a want of sight*

Abligūrio, Iri. Ivi, Itum. act. 4. *to spend riotously, consume*

Ablŏco, as. act. 1. *to let for hire*

Ablūdo, ĕre, ūsi, ūsum. neut. 3 *to be unlike*

Ablŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to wash away, purify, blot out, remove, atone* [*off*

Ablūtio, ōnis. f. 3. *a washing*

Abnāto, as. act. 1. *to swim away*

Abnĕgo, as. act. 1. *to deny, refuse, withhold*

Abnĕpos, ōtis. m. 3. *a great grandson*

Abnĕptis, is. f. 3. *a great granddaughter*

Abnōdo, as. act. 1. *to cut off knots*

Abnōrmis, e. adj. *irregular, singular*

Abnŭo, uĕre, ui, ūtum. act. 3. *to deny, refuse, hinder, prevent*

Abŏleo, ĕre, lui & lēvi, lĭtum. act. 2. *to abolish, abrogate, remove*

Abolēsco, cĕre, lēvi, lĭtum, n. 3. *to wither decay, die*, or *be extinct*

Abolĭtio, ōnis, f. 3. *an abolition, cancelling, raising*

Abolitūrus, a, um. pt. *of* aboleo

Abolĭtus, a, um. pt. *of* aboleo

Abōlla, æ. f. 1. *a soldier's coat, military robe*

Abomĭnor, āri, dep. 1. *to abominate, detest, hate, deprecate*

Aborigĭnes, um. c. g. *first inhabitants*

Aborĭor, orīri, ortus. 3 *and* 4 conj. dep. *to die, be extinct, fail, be born before the time, miscarry*

Abŏrtio, ōnis, f. 3. *a miscarriage*

Abortīvum, i. n. 2 *an abortion, miscarriage, the cause of abortion*

Abortīvus, a, um. adj. *abortive, addle*

Abŏrto, as. neut. 1. *to miscarry*

Abŏrtus, ūs, m. 4. *a miscarriage*

Abpatrŭus, i. m. 2. *a great grandfather's brother*

Abrādo, ĕre, si, sum. act. 3 *to scrape, shave, cut, chop off, get from*

Abrāsio, ōnis. f. 3. *an erasing*, or *shaving off*

Abrāsus, a, um pt. *of* abrado

Abrĕptus, a, um. pt. *of* abripio

Abrĭpio, [ab, rapio], pĕre, pui, reptum. act. 3. *to carry*, or *drag away by force, hurry away, deliver*

Abrōdo, ĕre, ōsi, ōsum. act. 3. *to gnaw*, or *cut off, to gnaw*

Abrogātio, ōnis. f. 3. *repeal, reversing*

Abrŏgo, as. act. 1. *to repeal, abolish, drive, take away*

Abrōsus, a, um. pt. *of* abrodo

Abrotonĭtes, æ. m. 1. *southernwood wine*, Col.

Abrotŏnum, i. n. 2. *southernwood*

Abrūmpo, pĕre, rūpi, ruptum. act. 3. *to break, tear*, or *throw off, cut asunder*

Abrūpte, adv. *abruptly, rashly, without thought, without order*

Abrūptio, ōnis, f. 3. *a breaking, a divorce*

Abrūptum, i. n. 2. *a precipice*

Abrūptus, a, um. pt. *of* abrumpo, & adj. *broken*, or *cut off, steep, rough, craggy, abrupt, rash, hasty, impetuous*

Abs. præp. *from*

Abscedĭtur, impers. *it is departed*

Abscēdo, dĕre, cessi, cessum. neut. 3. *to depart, cease, suppurate*

Abscēssio, ōnis, f. 3. *see* Abscessus

Abscēssus, ūs. m. 4. *a recess, departure, imposthume*, or *abscess*

Abscīdo, [abs, cædo], dĕre, īdi, īsum. act. 3. *to cut off*

Abscīndo, dĕre, scīdi, scissum. act. 3. *to cut*, or *rend off, put an end to*

Abscīse, adv. *in few words, shortly*

Abscīssio, ōnis, f. 3. *a cutting short*

Abscissĭor, us. adj. *shorter, severer*

Abscīssus, a, um. pt. *of* abscindo, *and* adj. *cut off*, or *short, torn, parted, rough, sharp, severe*

Abscondĭte, adv. *secretly, closely*

Abscondĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *hidden*

Abscōndo, dĕre, di & dĭdi, dĭtum & sum. act. 3. *to hide, leave behind*

Absens, tis. pt. *of* absum

Absentĭa, æ. f. 1. *absence*

Absilĭo, [ab, salio], īre, lui. neut. 4. *to leap from, fly off, start back*

Absimĭlis, e. adj. *very unlike*

Absinthĭtes, æ. m. *wormwood wine*

Absinthĭum, i. n. 2. *wormwood*

Absistĭtur, imp. *they desist*

Absīsto, tĕre, abstĭti. neut. 3. *to stand off, depart from, cease, leave off*

Absōlvo, vĕre, vi, lūtum. act. 3. *to acquit, release, perfect, finish, end, consume, dispatch, dismiss*

Absolūte, adv. *perfectly*.

Absolutissĭme, superl. *most perfectly*

Absolūtio, ōnis. f. 3. *absolution, acquitting, discharging, perfection*

Absolutorĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to acquitting*, or *pardoning*

Absolūtūs, a, um. pt. *of* absolvo

Absōnĕ, adv. *harshly, improperly*

Digitized by Google

A

Complete Pocket Dictionary

OF THE

LATIN AND ENGLISH TONGUES.

ABD

A ab, or abs, prep. *governs the Abl. of, from, by:* à *is used before all consonants;* ab, *before vowels, and all consonants except* v, x, *and* z; abs *stands alone before no letter but* q *and* t.

Abăctor, ōris. m. 3. *one who drives away cattle, a cattle stealer.*

Abăctus, a, um. part. *of* abigo

Abăctus, us. m. 4. *driving away*

Abacŭlus, i. m. 2. dim. *ab* Abacus

Abăcus, i. m. 2 *a desk, cupboard, bench, table, account-table, chess-board, square stone on the chapiter of pillars*

Abalienātio, ōnis. f. 3. *an alienation*

Abaliēno, as. act. 1. *to alienate, dispose of, make one lose favour, set one at variance*

Abăvus, i. m. 2. *a great grandfather's father,* Cic.

Abbās, ātis. m. 3. *an abbot*

Abdicātio, ōnis. f. 3 *a disinheriting, renouncing, disowning*

Abdĭco, as, āre, act. 1. *to abdicate, lay down, renounce, disinherit, disclaim, reject, forbid, banish, abrogate, abolish*

Abdĭco, cĕre, ixi, ictum. act. 3. *to refuse, reject, forbode, give a cause against*

Abdĭte, adv. *secretly, privately*

Abditīvus. a, um. adj. *concealed, hiding*

Abdĭtum, i. n. *a secret place, a corner*

Abdo, dĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. 3. *to hide, conceal, remove, withdraw, plunge, stop*

Abdōmen, ĭnis. n. 3. *the paunch, belly, fat of the lower part of the belly, a sow's udder, gluttony, sottishness*

Abdūco, cĕre, uxi, uctum, act. 3. *to lead away, take along with, carry off,* or *away, take by force, withdraw*

Abĕdo, ĕre, ēdi, ēsum, act. 3. *to eat up*

Abĕo. īre, īvi & ii, ĭtum. neut. 4. *to depart, go,* or *come, vanish, escape, be changed, spring, rise*

Abequĭto, as. neut. 1. *to ride away*

Aberrātio, ōnis. f. *a wandering*

Abĕrro, as. neut. 1. *to wander, digress, turn, mistake, differ*

Abfŏre. infinit. of absum

Abfutūrus, a, um. pt. *of* absum

Abgrĕgo, [ab, grex], as, āvi. act. 1. *to sever from, select,* or *take out of the flock*

Abhīnc, adv. *from this time, since, hence*

Abhŏrrens, tis. *disliking;* (adj.) *unfit, foolish*

ABH

Abhŏrreo, ĕre, rui. sup. car. neut. 2. *to abhor, differ, disagree, be disagreeable, shudder at*

Abhortātus, a, um. pt. *dissuading*

Abjĕcte, adv. *meanly, poorly, badly*

Abjĕctio, ōnis. f. 3. *a throwing away, dejection, despondency*

Abjĕctus, a, um. pt. *of* abjicio *cast off, thrown away, exposed;* (adj.) *dispirited, dejected, abject, mean, vile*

Abĭens, abeuntis. pt. *of* abeo, *and* adj. *swift, declining*

Abĭes, ĕtis. f. 3. *a fir-tree, plank, board, ship*

Abietārĭus, i. m. 2. *a shipwright, carpenter*

Abĭga, æ. f. 1. *ground ivy*

Abĭgo, [ab, ago], gĕre, bēgi, actum. act. 3. *to drive* or *send away, hinder from, banish sorrow,* &c. *to fright and cause abortion*

Abjĭcio, [ab jacio], cĕre, jēci, jectum. act. 3. *to throw, cast away, fling, slight, debase, humble, undervalue, renounce*

Abĭnde, adv. *from thence, ever since*

Abĭtio, ōnis. f. 3. *a departing, death*

Abĭto. āre. n. 1. *to go away*

Abĭtur, impers. *it is gone, they are gone*

Abitūrus, a, um. pt. *of* abeo

Abĭtus ūs. m. 4. *a go*

Digitized by Google

To yoke; jugum imponĕre; (-oxen), boves conjungĕre; (-unto), adjugo, 1. (-together), conjugo, 1.
To br ng under the yoke; subjugo, 1. surb jugum mittĕre
To undergo the yoke; jugum subire
A yoking (enslaving); subjugatio, 3. f.
A yokefellow; conjux, 3. c. g. socius, 2. m.
Used to the yoke; subjugis
The yolk of an egg; ovi vitellus
Yon, yonder; illic
Of yore; olim, quondàm
You (or thou); tu; (-or ye), vos; (-yourself), tu ipse, tute; (-yourselves), vosmet, vos ipsi
Young; juvenis, tener, parvus; (very-), admodùm adolescens; (-man), adolescens, juvenis, 3. c. g. (-woman), adolescentula, 1. f.
To be (or grow young); juvenesco, 3. (-again), repubesco, 3.
To come up young; pullulasco, 3.
A young fowl, &c.; pullus, 3. m.
With young; gravida, prægnans, fœta
To be with young; ventrem ferre, utero gestare
To bring forth young; pario, 3. ĕdo, 3. gignn, 3. enitor, 3.
The young; fœtus, partus, 4. m.
A young beginner; tyro, 3 m.
Younger; minor natu, junior
Youngest; minimus natu
A youngster; adolescentulus, 2. m.
Your, or yours (spoken of one only); tuus; (of more than one), vester; (yourself), tu ipse, tute, tutemet; (yourselves), vos ipsi, vosmet ipsi, vosmet
Youth; juventus, 3. f. juventa, 1. f. adolescentia, 1. f.
A youth; juvenis, adolescens, 3. m.
Youth (young people); juventus, 3. f.
Youthful; juvenilis, fervidus
To be youthful; adolescenturio, 4.
To be like a youth; juvenor, 1.
Youthfully; juvenilitèr
Youthfulness; juvenilitas, 3. f.

Z

A ZANY; sannio, 3. morio, 3. m. scurra, 1. m.
Zeal; zelus, 2. m. æmulatio, 3. f.
A zealot; zelotes, 1. m. fanaticus
Zealous; studiosus, æmulans
To be zealous; studio, 2. studio fervĕre
Zealously; studiosè, fervidè
Zenith; punctum verticale
The zodiac; zodiacus, 2. m. orbis signifer
A zone; zona, 1. f. cingulum, 2. n.
A zoophyte (both animal and plant); zoophytum, 2. n.
A zootomist; animalium dissector, 3. m.
Zootomy; animalium dissectio, 3. f.

END OF FIRST PART.

PRINTED BY J. B. BATEMAN, 1, IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW

Digitized by Google

interscribo, 3. (-by candle-light), lucubro, 1. (-out, or copy), exscribo, 3. (-to), ascribo, 3. (-often), scriptito, 1. (-on, or upon), inscribo, 3. superscribo, 3. (-together), conscribo, 3. (-under), subscribo, 3.
A writer; scriptor, 3. m. auctor, 3. m. (-of short hand), notarius, 2. m.
To writhe; torqueo, distorqueo, 2.
A writhing; torsio, contorsio, 3. f.
A writing (the act); scriptio, 3. f.
In, or by writing; scribendo
A writing (thing written); scriptum, 2. n. instrumenta, pl. n. tabulæ, pl. f. codices, 3. m.
A hand-writing; manus, 4. f. scriptura, 1. f.
Writing (adj.); scriptorius
Writings; adversaria, pl. n. instrumenta, pl. n.
Wrong (injury); damnum, 2. n. noxa, 1. f. offensa, 1. f. injuria, 1. f. (adj.), malus, pravus, præposterus; (adv.), malè, pravè, perperàm
Wrong measures; prava consilia
Open wrong; vis manifesta
To wrong, or do wrong; lædo, 3. noceo, 2. violo, 1. injuriam inferre
To be in the wrong; erro, 1. hallucinor, 1. fallor, 3.
Wrong or right; per fas nefasque
Wrongful; injurius, injustus
Wrongfully; injuriosè, injustè
Wronging; lædens, nocens, violans
Wroth; iratus, furens
To be wroth; indignor, 1. irascor, 3.
Wrought; factus, confectus, fabricatus; (curiously-), elaboratus
To be wrought; fio, 3. elaboror, 1.
Wry; distortus, curvus, obliquus
To make wry faces; os fœdè distorquēre
Wry-legged; loripes
To wry; torqueo, 2. distorqueo, 2. (-the neck), collum obtorquēre
Wryly; obliquè, tortè

Y

A YACHT; celox, 3. f. thalamegos, 2. m. navicula, 1.
A yard (measure); virga, 1. f. ulna, 1. f. (court-), area, 1. f. atrium, 2. n. (for fowls), cors, 3. f. (-for sails), antenna, 1. f.
The yard-arms; antennarum cornua
A yard of land; virgata terræ
Yarn; licium, 2. n. (woollen-), lana neta; (linen-), linum netum
To yawl; ejulo, vocifero, 1. (-as a ship), hùc illùc vacillare
To yawn; oscito, 1. hio, 1.
A yawning; oscitatio, 3. f.
Yea; imò, sanè, rectè, ità, etiam; (truly), scilicèt, maximè; (rather), quin potiùs
To yean; fœtum parĕre
A yeaning; nixus, partus, 4. m.
A year; annus, 2. m. (in the current year), vertente anno; (in the beginning of the year), ineunte anno; (at the end of the year), exeunte anno
Leap-year; annus bissextilis
A year and a half; sesquiannus, 2. m.
Two years' space; biennium, 2. n.
Three years' space; triennium, 2. n.
Stricken in years; provectus ætate
One year old; anniculus
Two years old; biennis, bimus
Three years old; triennis, trimus
This year's; hornus
Yearly; quotannis, singulis annis; (annual), annuus, anniversarius
To yearn; visceribus commoveri
A yearning; commiseratio, 3. f.
Yeast; cerevisiæ flos, vel spuma
Yeasty; spumosus
To yell; ejulo, ululo, 1. (squeak as a child), vagio, 4.
A yelling; ululatus, 4. m. ejulatio, 3. f. (-of children), vagitus, 4. m.
Yellow; flavus, fulvus; (-as gold), aureus; (-as honey), melleus; (-as saffron), croceus; (-as the yolk of an egg), luteus; (-haired), rutilus, rufus
To be yellow; flaveo, 2.
To grow yellow; flavesco, 3.
To make yellow; rutilo, 1.
Yellowish; subflavus, luteolus
Yellowness; flavedo, 3. f.
To yelp; latro, 1. gannio, 4.
A yelper; latrator, 3. m.
A yelping; latratus, 4. m.
A yeoman; paganus ingenuus; (-of the guard), satellies, 3. m.
Yes; imò, ità, etiam, sanè, certè, certò, maximè
Yesterday; hesterno die, herì
The day before yesterday; nudius-tertiùs
Of yesterday; hesternus
Yesternight; heri vesperì
Yet; tamen, certè, at, attamen, etsi, veruntamen, verùm; (as yet), adhùc; (moreover), insupèr, præter hæc, præterea; (-again), rursùs, rursùm, iterùm, denuò
Scarce yet; vix dum
Not yet; nondùm
A yew, or ewe; ovis femina; (-lamb), agnus, 2. m. agna, 1. f.
A yew-tree; taxus, 2. f.
Of yew; taxeus
To yield (give way); cedo, 3. concedo. 3. (submit), submitto, 3. (bring forth, or produce), fero, 3. produco, 3. gigno, 3. (-up), trado, 3. dedo, 3. (-up the ghost), animam exhalare; (give consent), assentio, 4. (grant, or confess), confiteor, 2. fateor, 2. concedo, 3. (-as stones in moist weather), exsudo, 1. sudo, 1.
A yielder; comis auditor, 3. m.
Of a yielding temper; obsequens
A yielding; cessio, 3. f. concessio, 3. f. (-again), restitutio, 3. f. (surrendering), deditio, 3. f.
A yoke; jugum, 2. n. (slavery), servitus, 3. f.
Belonging to a yoke; jugalis
A yoke of oxen; par boum

Digitized by Google

renus; (covetous), avarus; (-pleasures), voluptates corporeæ
A worm; vermis, 3. m. lumbricus, 2. m.
A little worm; vermiculus, 2. m.
Worm-eaten; vermibus erosus
A breeding of worms; verminatio, 3. f.
Infected with worms; vermiculatus
Full of worms; verminosus
To be worm-eaten; vermiculor, 1.
To have worms; vermino, 1.
Wormwood; absinthium, 2. n.
Wormy; vermiculosus, verminosus
Worn; gestus, tritus
To worry; dilacero, 1. (tease), vexo, 1. sollicito, 1. excrucio, 1.
Worse; pejor, deterior; (adv.) pejùs
To make worse; detero, 3. (aggravate), aggravo, 1. exaggero, 1.
Growing worse; in pejus ruens; (-as in sickness), ingravescens valetudo
Worship; cultus, 4. m. reverentia, 1. f.
Your worship; dominatio vestra
The worship of God; adoratio, 3. f.
To worship; colo, 3. adoro, 1. veneror, 1.
A worshipper; cultor, adorator, 3. m.
Worshipfully; honorificè
A worshipping; cultus, 4. m. adoratio, 3. f.
The worst; pessimus
To worst; vinco, 3. supero, 1.
Worsted (-yarn); filum laneum
Wort; liquor cerevisiæ incoctus
The worth (price); pretium, 2. n. valor, 3. m. (quality), dignitas, 3. f. meritum, 2. n.
Of great worth; pretiosus, magni pretii; (person-), vir amplissimus
Of little, or no worth; vilis
Want of worth, vilitas, 3. f.
Being worth, valens
To think worth one's while; operæ pretium ducĕre
To be worth; valeo, 2.
To be more worth; pluris esse
To be of like worth; æquivaleo, 2.
Worthily; dignè, condignè
Worthiness; dignitas, 3. f. meritum, 2. n.
Worthless; vilis, nihili
Worthlessness; vilitas, 3. f.
Worthy; dignus, condignus
To think worthy; dignor, 1.
Very worthy; dignissimus
A worthy man; virtute clarus
A worthy friend; amicitiâ dignus
A worthy deed; facinus egregium
Praise-worthy; laude dignus
Worthy of reward; meritorius
To wot; scio, 4. credo, 3.
Any woven stuff; textum, 2. n.
I would (of will); vellem; (-not), nollem
Wound (of wind); tortus; (-as a horn), inflatus; (-up together), conglomeratus, convolutus; (-up, or vexed), exagitatus
A wound; vulnus, 3. n. plaga, 1. f.
To wound; vulnero, saucio, 1. (-reputation), famam lædĕre
Of a wound; vulnerarius
Not wounded; invulneratus
A wounder; vulnerator, 3. m.
A wounding; vulneratio, 3. f.
Woundy (great); magnus
A wrangle; lis, 3. f. rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n.
Having wrangled; rixatus
A wrangler; rixator, litigator, 3. m.
Wrangling; rixans, rixosus, litigiosus
A wrangling; altercatio, 3. f. jurgium, 2. n. lis, 3. f.
To wrap (fold in); involvo, 3. (-entangle), irretio, 4. implico, 1. (-together), complico, 1.
A wrapper; involucrum, 2. n. tegmen, 3. n.
A wrapping; involutio, implicatio, 3. f. plicatura, 1. f.
A wrapping-paper; cucullus, 2. m.
Wrath; ira, 1. f. indignatio, 3. f.
To be in a wrath; succenseo, 2. irascor, 3.
To stir up wrath; irrito, 1.
Wrathful (angry); iratus; (subject to wrath), iracundus
Wrathfully; iratè, iracundè
To wreak; ulciscor, 3. vindico, 1. effundo, 3.
Wreaked; ultus vindicatus
A wreath; sertum, 2. n. corona, 1. f. (-about a pillar), voluta, 1. f.
To wreath; torqueo, 2. crispo, 1.
A wreathing; contortio, 3. f.
A wreck; damnum, 2. n.
A wren; regulus, 2. m.
A wrench (sprain); luxatio, 3. f.
To wrench; luxo, 1. contorqueo, 2.
To wrench a door; fores effringĕre
To wrest; torqueo, 2. (-back), retorqueo, 2. (-from), extorqueo, 2. (-the sense), sensum pervertĕre
A wrester; extortor, 3. m.
A wresting; torsio, 3. f.
To wrestle; luctor, 1. (-against), obluctor, 1. (-with), colluctor, 1.
A wrestler; luctator, 3. m. palæstrita, 1. m. athleta, 1. m.
A wrestling; luctamen, 3. n. lucta, 1. f. (-place), palæstra, 1. f.
Of wrestling; athleticus
A wretch; miser, perditus
Wretched; miser, miserabilis
A wretched fellow; homo tressis
Wretchedly; miserè, miserabilitèr; (-clothed), malè vestitus
Wretchedness; miseria, 1. f.
To wriggle; vacillo, insinuo, 1.
A wright; faber, 2. m. fabricator, 3. m.
To wring; premo, 3. stringo, 3. (-off), avello, 3. (-hard), comprimo, 3. constringo, 3. contorqueo, 2. (-as the cholic), vermino, 1.
A wringing (griping); tormina ventris
A wrinkle; ruga, 1. f.
To wrinkle; corrugo, 1. rugo, 1. (-the forehead), frontem caperare; (to be wrinkled), corrugor, 1.
The wrist; carpus, 2. m.
A wristband; brachiale, 3. m.
A writ; libellus, 2. m. breve, 3. n. præceptum, 2. n. mandatum, 2. n.
Writ, or written; scriptus, exaratus
To write; scribo, 3. (-back, rescribo, 3. (-before), præscribo, 3. (-between),

Digitized by Google

obnitor, 3. resisto, 3. repugno, 1. obluctor, 1.
A withstanding; repugnantia, 1. f.
A withy; salix, 3. f. vimen, 3. n.
A witness; testis, 3. c. g. arbiter, 2. m. (testimony), testmonium, 2. n.
To witness; testificor, 1.
A witnessing; testatio, 3. f.
A witticism; argutum dictum
Wittily; argutè, acutè, scitè
Wittiness; sagacitas, 3. f.
Wittingly; scientèr, cogitatè
Witless; stultus, insipiens
Witty; acutus, sagax; (-saying), facetiæ, pl. f. argutiæ, pl. f.
Wives; uxores, pl. f. of uxor
A wizard; venefícus, magus, 2. m.
Woad; glastum, 2. n. isatis, 3. f.
Woe; calamitas, 3. f. miseria, 1. f.
Woe (interj.); væ!
Woful; ærumnosus, miser, calamitosus, tristis, luctuosus
Wofully; miserabilitèr, miserè
Wofulness; miseria, 1. f. calamitas, 3. f.
A wolf; lupus, 2. m. (she-), lupa, 1. f. (-dog), lycisca, 1. f. (disease), phægedæna, 1. f.
Wolf-bane; aconitum, 2. n.
A wolf-catcher; luparius, 2. m.
Wolfish; lupinus
A woman, mulier, 3. f. femina, 1. f. (young-) adolescentula, 1. f. (little, or mean-), muliercula, 1. f. (grave-), matrona, 1. f. (prating-), lingulaca, 1. f. (working-), operaria, 1. f. (manly-), virago, 3. f. (new married-), sponsa, 1. f. (childbed-), puerpera, 1. f. (-servant), ancilla, 1. f. famula, 1. f.
Of a woman; muliebris
Womanish, womanly; muliebris, femineus
Like a woman; effiminatus
Womanly (adv.) effeminatè
Womanly (sober, staid, grave); matronalis
The womb; uterus, 2. m. matrix, 3. f.
Of the womb; uterinus
Women; mulieres, pl. f. feminæ, pl. f.
Won (of win); lucrativus; (-by assault), expugnatus
A wonder; miraculum, 2. n. prodigium, 2. m. portentum, 2. n. res mira
To wonder at (admire); miror, 1. admiror, 1. (be astonished at), stupeo, 2. obstupesco, 3.
To be wondered at; mirandus
A wonderer; mirator, 3. m.
Wonderful, wondrous, mirus, mirabilis, admirabilis, prodigiosus
Wonderfully; mirabilitèr
Wonderfulness; mirabilitas, 3. f.
Wondering; miraus, mirabundus
A wondering; admiratio, 3. f.
Wonder-working; thaumaturgus
A wont, or custom; consuetudo, 3. f. mos, 3. m.
To be wont; soleo, 2. consuesco, 3.
As men are wont; humanitus
To woo; procor, 1. ambio, 4.
Wood (timber); lignum, 2. n. materia, 1. f.
Made of wood; ligneus
Full of wood; lignosus
A wood; sylva, 1. f. nemus, 3. n. saltus, 4. m. (-sacred to a deity), lucus, 2. m.
Woody; sylvosus, nemorosus
Brush-wood; cremium, 2. n.
Sear-wood; ramale, 3. n.
Great fire-wood; lignum, 2. n.
Great timber-wood; materia, 1. f.
To grow to wood; sylvesco, 3.
A woodcock; gallinago, 3. f.
A sea-woodcock; trochilus, 2. m.
A wood-pigeon; palumbes, 3. c. g. (-lark), galerita arborea; (-louse), cimex, 3. m. (-man), arborator, 3. m. (-monger), lignarius, 2. m. (-ward, or forester), saltuarius, 2. m. (-worm), cossis, 3. m.
Wooden; ligneus, arboreus
Wooed; ambitus, sollicitatus
A wooer; procus, amasius, 2. m.
The woof; trama, 1. f.
Wool; lana, 1. f. vellus, 3. n.
A wool-seller; lanarius, 2. m.
A wool-carder; lanifica, 1. f.
A wool-pack, or sack; lanæ fascis
Woolen; laneus, lanarius
A woollen-draper; lanarius, 2. m.
Woolly; lanatus, lanaris, villosus
A word; vox, 3. f. dictum, 2. n. verbum, 2. n. vocabulum, 2. n. sermo, 3. m.
Big words; ampullæ, pl. f.
Opprobrious words; convicia, pl. n.
A word (promise); promissum, 2. n. (command), jussum, mandatum, præceptum, 2. n.
The word (or watchword); tessera, 1. f. symbolum, 2. n.
By word of mouth; vivâ, voce
Word for word; ad verbum
In a word; brevitèr, brevi
In word only; verbo tenus
Well-worded; elegantèr dictus, vel scriptus
Full of words (adj.); verbosus, loquax; (adv.) verbosè
A work; opus, 3. n. opera, 1. f. (trouble), turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m. (checker-), opus tessellatum
Works (buildings), ædificia, pl. n. opera, pl. n. (fences), munimenta, pl. n.
To work; operor, 1. laboro, 1. (fashion), fabrico, 1. fingo, 3. (-as liquors), fermentor, 1. (-downwards), purgo, 1. (-as an artificer), laboro, 1. (-needle-work), acu pingĕre; (-upon), persuadeo, 2. suadeo, 2.
A workhouse; ergastulum, 2. n.
A workshop; officina, fabrica, 1. f.
A working; operatio, 3. f.
A working-day; dies negotiosus
Working; operans, laborans; (boisterous), intumescens
A workman; opifex, artifex, 3. c. g.
Workmanlike; affabrè, elegantèr
Workmanship; opificium, 2. n.
The world; mundus, 2. m. orbis, 3. m. (-affairs of the world), res, pl. f. res humanæ
A little world; microcosmus, 2. m.
A world of; magnus, infinitus
Worldliness; avaritia, 1. f.
Worldly (belonging to the world); mundanus, ter-

Digitized by Google

Windiness; ventositas, 3. f.
Winding; tortilis, flexilis
A winding (bending); flexus, 4. m.
Winding in and out; flexuosus, sinuosus
With windings; flexuosè
The winding (of a path); anfractus, 4. m. (-of a river), flexus, 4. m. sinus, 4. m. (-of a rope), spira, 1. f. (-of vine twigs), funetum, 2. n.
A winding-sheet; linteum ferale
Winding-stairs; acalæ cochlides
A windlass; trochlea, 1. f. (-of a crane), grus, 3. d. g. sucula, 1. f.
The windpipe; gurgulio, 3. m.
A window; fenestra, 1. f.
Having windows; fenestratus
Of windows; fenestralis
Windward; ventum versùs
Windy; ventosus; (-expressions), ampullæ, pl. f.
Wine; vinum, 2. n. (new-), mustum, 2. n. (neat-), merum, 2. n. (old-), vinum vetustum
Tempered with wine; vinolentus
A winebibber; vinolentus, vinosus
A wine-glass; vitreum vinarium
A wine-press; torculum vinarium
A wine-vault; œnophorum, 2. n.
A seller of wines; œnopola, 1. m. vinarius, 2. m.
A wing; ala, 1. f. penna, 1. f. (-of an army), cornu, 4. n. (-of a building), ala, 1. f. latus, 3. n.
Belonging to wings; alaris
A wink; nictus, 4. m. obtutus, 4. m.
To wink; nicto, 1. conniveo, 2. (-at, or upon), alicui adnictare; (-or connive at), tolero, 1. permitto, 3. (-with one eye), collineo, 1.
A winking at; conniventia, 1. f.
A winning; lucrum, 2. n.
Winning (engaging); alliciens
To winnow; evanno, 1. ventilo, 1.
A winnower; ventilator, 3. m.
A winnowing; ventilatio, 3. f.
Winnowings; glumæ, pl. f.
Winter; hyems, 3. f. bruma, 1. n.
In depth of winter; summâ hyeme
Winter-quarters; hiberna, pl. n.
Of winter; hyemalis, frigidus
To winter; hyemo, 1. hyberno, 1.
A wintering; hyematio, 3. f.
Wintry; hyemalis, brumalis
A wipe (jeer); sanna, 1. f. dicterium, 2. n.
To wipe (clean); tergeo, 2. extergeo, 2. (-off, or away), abstergeo, 2. detergeo; 2. (-the nose), nares emungĕre; (-out), deleo, 2. erado, 3. expungo, 3.
A wiping; purgatio, emunctio, 3. f.
Wire, metallum netum
To wiredraw; metallum nĕre; (spin, cut, or prolong), protraho, 3. (sift, or search out), exquiro, 3. scrutor, 1.
Wisdom; sapientia, prudentia, 1. f.
Wise; sapiens, prudens, consultus
To be wise; sapio, 3. (-again), resipisco, 3. resipio, 3.
In any wise; quoquo modo; (-no wise), nequaquam, nullo modo, nullatenùs; (-this wise); sic, ità, hoc modo, in hunc modum
Wisely; sapientèr, consultò
A wish; votum, 1. n. optio, 3. f.
To wish; opto, 1. exopto, 1. (-one joy), gratulor, 1. congratulor, 1. (-rather), malo, præopto, 1.
A wishing; optatio, 3. f.
A wisher; qui optat, cupitor, 3. m.
A wisp (brush); scopula, 1. f. (little cushion), pulvillus, 2. m. (-of straw, &c.), manipulus, 2. m. (-in the eye), inflammatio, 3. f.
Wist (known); notus
Wistful; expetens, intentus
Wistfully; oculis intentis
Wit; ingenium, 2. n. sollertia, 1. f. lepor, 3. m. sales, pl. m.
To wit; videlicèt, nempè, scilicèt
A witch; saga, 1. f. venefica, 1. f.
Witchcraft; veneficium, 2. n. magia, 1. f.
Of witchcraft; magicus
An user of witchcraft; magus, 2. m.
With; cum
With a good will; libentèr
With ill-will; invitè; (-all speed); quamprimùm, primo quoque tempore; (-one another), inter se, mutuò; (-much ado), ægrè, vix
One with another; promiscuè
Together with; simùl, una cum
Withal (with which); quocum, quibuscum, quo, quibus; (besides), ad hæc, præterea
With child; gravida, prægnans
To withdraw (draw away, or from); avoco, 1. abstraho, 3. seduco, 3. (retire), recedo, 3. secedo, 3. (alienate), alieno, 1. averto, 3. deduco, 3. (-from business), à negotiis se removĕre
A withdrawing (or drawing away, or from), subductio, 3. f. seductio, 3. f. (retiring), secessio, 3. f. recessio, 3. f. recessus, 4. m. (-room), secretum, 2. n. recessus, 4. m. secessus, 4. m.
To wither; exaresco, 3. flaccesco, 3. marceo, 3.
Withered; flaccidus, marcidus
Withering; marcescens, caducus
A withering away; tabes, 3. f. languor, 3. m.
To withhold; detineo, 2. retineo, 2.
A withholding; detentio, retentio, 3. f.
Within; intùs, intrò; (prep.), cis, in, intra; (-a while), propedièm, brev.; (-while after), paulò post, haud multò post; (-a few days), paucis diebus; (-a little), ferè, propè, pænè, fermè
Without (not with); sine, absque, extra, ultrò, citra; (not within), foris, extra, extrinsecùs; (unless), nì, nisi
To be without (or destitute of); egeo, 2. vaco, 1.
Not without much ado; ægrè, vix
To withsay; contradico, 3.
To withstand; obsisto, 3.

Digitized by Google

Wide; spatiosus, latus, amplus; (-open), patulus, propatulus; (very) perlatus
Widely; latè, amplè, laxè
To widen; amplio, 1. dilato, 1.
Wideness, or width; latitudo, 3. f. amplitudo, 3. f.
A widgeon; fulica, 1. f.
A widow; vidua, 1. f. mulier relicta
A widower; viduus, 2. m.
Widowhood; viduitas, 3. f.
To weild (handle); tracto, 1. (brandish), vibro, 1. (govern), guberno, 1.
A wife; uxor, 3. f. conjux, 3. f. sponsa; 1. f. matrona, 1. f.
A son's wife; nurus, 4. f.
An old wife; anus, 4. f. vetula, 1. f.
A wife's father; socer, 2. m.
A wife's mother; socrus, 4. f.
Belonging to a wife; axorius
A wig (cake); libum, 2. n. (-for the head), capillamentum, 2. n.
A wight; homo, 3. c. g. animal, 3. n.
Wild (untamed); indomitus, ferus; (mad), demens, insanus, furiosus; (flighty), inconstans, levis; (uncultivated), silvestris; (absurd, impertinent), absurdus, insulsus, ineptus; (untaught), indectus; (hare-brained), dissolutus
A wild beast; fera, 1. f.
Wild fowl; volucres, palustres
To make wild; effero, 1.
To grow wild (as trees); silvesco, 3.
A wilderness; desertum, 2. n. deserta, pl. n. solitudo, 3. f. eremus, 2. f. locus solus, vel desertus
Wildly (fiercely); ferocitèr, dementer; (impertinently), ineptè, absurdè
Wildness; ferocitas, insulsitas, 3. f.
A wile; dolus, 2. m. fraus, 3. f.
Wilful; pervicax, perversus, contumax, superbus
Wilfully; pertinacitèr, obstinatè
Wilfulness; pertinacia, 1. f. contumacia, 1. f.
Willy; astutè, versutè, dolosè
Williness; astutia, 1. f. calliditas, 3. f.
The will; voluntas, 3. f. (desire), votum, 2. n. (pleasure), arbitrium, 2. n. libido, 3. f. (command), jussum, 2. n. mandatum, 2. n. (intention), propositum, 2. n. intentio, 3. f. consilium, 2. n.
A will, or last will; testamentum, 2. n.
Good will (kindness); benevolentia, 1. f. (-for a house, shop, &c.), præmium, 2. n.
To bear good will; benè velle
With a good will; libentèr
Of mere good will; gratuitò, gratis
Ill will; invidia, 1. f. livor, 3. m.
Against one's will; invitè, ægrè
With an ill will; invitè, ægrè
Of one's own will; spontè, ultrò
To will; volo; (command), jubeo, 2. mando, 1.
Not to will; nolo
To make a will; testor, 1.
A will maker; testator, 3. m. testatrix, 3. f. (-writer), testymentarius, 2. m.
Without a will (adj.); intestatus; (adv.), intestatò
Of a will; testamentarius
Willed (by will); legatus; (desired), optatus, exoptatus
Self-willed; obstinatus
Sweet-william; armeria, 1. f.
Willing; libens, volens
Willingly; libentèr; (-and wittingly), sciens prudensque
Not willingly; invitè coactè
Willingness; desiderium, 2. n.
A willow; salix, 3. f.
A place planted with willows; salictum, 2. n.
Of a willow; salignus
Wily; astutus, callidus, dolosus, versutus, vafer, insidiosus
A wimble; terebra, 1. f. terebrum, 2. n.
To bore with a wimble; terebro, 1.
A wimple; peplum, 2. n.
To win; lucror, 1. lucrifacio, 3. (-a battle), victoriam adipisci; (-by assault), expugno, 1. (-one's favour), gratiam conciliare; (-by conquest), vinco, 3. supero, 1. domo, 1. (-by entreaty), exoro, 1. (a prize), palmam reportare; (obtain), potior, 4. consequor, 3. obtineo, 2.
To wince; calcitro, 1.
A winch (tool); trochlea, 1. f.
Wincing; calcitrans, calcitrosus
A wincing; calcitratus,
The wind; ventus, 2. m. (equinoctial east-), eurus, 2. m. (equinoctial west-), zephyrus, 2. m. favonius; 2. m. (due north-), septentrio), 3. m. (due south-), meridies; 5. m. (north-east-), aquilo, 3. m. boreas, 1. m. (south-west-), caurus, 2. m. argestes, 1. m. (south-east-), euronotus, 2. m. vulturnus, 2. m. (south-west-by-west), libs, 3. m. africus, 2. m. (boisterous-), turbo, 3. m. (contrary-), reflatus, 4. m. (gentle-), aura, 1. f. (southerly-), auster, 2. m. notus, 2. m. (-or breath), halitus, 4. m. flatus, 4. m. spiritus, 4. m. anima, 1. f.
Windbound; vento adverso detentus
To take wind, or breath; respiro, 1. animam recipĕre; (become known), pateĕo, 3. evulgor, 1.
To wind (or turn about); verto, 3. circumverto, 3. (-or roll about), circumvolvo, 3. (-or twist about), torqueo, 2. (-in), intorqueo, 2. (-into bottoms), in glomos glomerare; (-off), devolvo, 3. (-up a clock), filum horarii torquĕre; (-up a discourse), orationem concludĕre; (-a horn, cornu inflare
Long-winded; animâ prælargus; (-discourse), oratio nimis longa; (-piece of work), opus diuturni laboris, pensum, 2. n.
Short-winded; anhelus, asthmaticus
A winder; tortor contortor, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

A whip; flagellum, 2. n. scutica, 1. f.
To whip; flagello, 1. (-stitch), prætexo, 3 (-or run up and down), cursito, 1. discurro, 3. (-or snatch up), arripio, 3. corripio, 3. (-out of doors), foràs se proripĕre; (-a top), turbinem agĕre
To be whipped; vapulo, 1.
A whipper; flagellator, 3. m. verberator, 3. m.
A whipping; flagellatio, 3. f. verberatio, 3. f.
A whirl; verticillum, 2. n. (-about), vertigo, 3. f.
To whirl about; torqueo, 2. roto, 1. [gens
Whirling about; circuma-
The whirling of a stream; vortex, 3. m.
A whirlbat; cæstus, 4. m.
A whirligig; rhombus, 2. m. [3. m.
A whirlpool; vortex, gurges,
A whirlwind; tiphon, turbo, 3. m. [neus
Full of whirlwinds; turbi-
Whirring; stridulus
A whisk; scopæ viminea, scopula, 1. f.
To whisk (dust); scopulâ purgare; (-about), celeritèr, circumagĕre
The whiskers; mystax, 3. m. [3. f.
A whisking about; vertigo,
Whisking (swinging); magnus; (a whisking lie), mendacium magnum
To whisper; submissè loqui; (-in the ear), in aurem dicĕre; susurro, 1.
A whisperer; susurro, 3. m. (-talebearer), gerro, 3. m. susurrator, 3. m. delator, 3. m.
A whispering; susurrus, 2. m. susurratio, 3. f.
Whist! (hush!) tace! au! st! [ceo, 2.
To be whist; sileo, 2. ta-
To whistle; ore fistulare; (-as birds), cantillo, 1. (-as wind), crepito, 1.
A whistle; fistula, 1. f.
A whistler; fistulator, 3. m.
Whistling; fistulâ canens
A whistling (to a horse); poppysma, 3. n. (-wind), ventus, stridulus
With a whistling sound; stridulè
A whit; aliquantulùm
Every whit; omninò, prorsùs
Never a whit; ne hilum
White; albus, candidus, albens; (-as milk), lacteus; (-as snow), niveus; (-as ivory), eburneus; (-lead), cerussa, 1. f. (-livered), invidiosus
A white; album, 2. n. (-of an egg), albumen, 3. n. (-of the eye), albor, 3. m. (-to shoot at), alba meta; (-spot, or speck in the eye), albugo, 3. f.
In white; candidatus, albatus
To white, or make white; dealbo, 1. [deo, 2.
To be white; albeo, 2. can-
To grow white; albesco, 3. candesco, 3. (-or pale), pallesco, 3. (-white with age), canesco, 3. incanesco, 3. [canus
White with age; canus, in-
Whitely; candidè
To whiten; candefacio, 3. dealbo, 1. (-clothes), insolo, 1. (grow white), albeo, 2. albico, 1. albesco, 3.
Whiteness; albor, 3. m. albedo, 3. f. (-of hair), canities, 5. f. (shining-), nitor, 3. m. candor, 3. m.
A whitening; dealbatio, 3. f. (-of clothes), insolatio, 3. f.
Whither; quò, quonàm
Any whither; usquàm, quopiùm
Some whither; aliquò
Any whither; alicubi
No whither; nusquàm
Whithersoever; quocunquè
A whiting (fish); alburnus, 2. m.
Whitish; exalbidus; (-with frost), pruinosus; (-with age), canus
To grow whitish; canesco, 3.
A whitlow; ulcus digitale
A whittle (knife); cultellus, 2. m.
To whizz; strido, 3. strideo, 2. [lus
Whizzing; stridens, stridu-
A whizzing; stridor, 3. m.
Who? (interrogative), quis? quæ? quid? (relative), qui, quæ, quod; (indefinite), quis, quæ, quid; (-ever, or -soever); quisquis, quilibet, quicunque, quæcunque
Whole; solidus, integer; (all), totus, universus; (-in health), sanus, validus
Made whole; sanatus
The whole; summa, 1. f.
To be whole (in health); valeo, 2.
To make whole; sano 1. curo, 1.
Wholesale; in solidum
A wholesale-man; solidarius, 2. m.
Wholesome; saluber, salutaris; (very-), saluberrimus
Wholsomely; salubritèr
Wholsomeness; salubritas, 3. f.
Wholly (altogether); prorsùs omninò [quam
Whom (of whom); quem,
Of whom; de quo, de quâ
With whom; quicum, quibuscum
Whomsoever; quemcunque, quemlibet
A whoop; clamor, 3 m.
To whoop; clamo, 1. vociferor, 1. [mosus
Whooping; vociferans, cla-
A whooping; clamatio, vociferatio, 3. f.
A whooping-cough; tussis ferina, pertussis, 3. f.
A whore; meretrix, 3. f.
To whore; scortor, 1. meretricor, 1.
Whoredom; meretricium, 2. n.
Whose; cujus, a, um, cujus, quorum, quarum; (-soever), cujuscunque, quorumcunque
Whosoever; quicunque, quæcunque
Why? cur? quarè? quamobrèm? (-not?), cur non? quid ita non? quin? quidni? (-so?), quid ita? quamobrem?
A wick (of a candle); myxa, 1. f. (-of a torch), ellychnium, 2. n.
Wicked; impius, flagitiosus, nefastus, nefarius, pravus, scelestus
A wicked rogue; scelus, 3. n. scelus, 3. n.
Wickedness; nequitia, 1. f.
Wickedly; impiè, scelestè, nefariè [simus
Full of wickedness; nequis
A wicker; vimen, 3. n.
Made of wickers; vimineus
A wicket; ostiolum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

Wept for, ploratus, deploratus
To be wept for; flebilis
The west; occidens, 3. m. occasus, 4. m. (-wind), zephyrus, 2. m. favonius, 2. m. (west-south-west wind), africus, 2. m. libs, 3. m.
Western, or westerly; occidentalis
Westward; occidentem versùs
Wet; humidus, madidus, madens; (-with dew), roscidus
To wet; humecto, 1. madefacio, 3.
To begin to wet; humesco, 3.
To be wet; madeo, 2.
To be wet through; permadeo, 2.
To be wet with dew; roresco, 3.
Wet, wetness; humiditas, 3. f. humor, 3. m.
A wether-sheep; vervex, 3. m.
A bell-wether; dux gregis
Wether-mutton; caro verveceà
Of a wether; verveceus
Wettish; humidulus, subhumidus
A whale; balæna, 1. f. cetus, 2. m.
Of a whale; cetaceus
A wharf; fluminis portus
Wharfage; portorium, 2. n.
A wharfinger; portûs custos
What (adj.); qui, quis, qualis; (that which), quod; (signifying partly), quâ; (-manner of), cujusmodi; (-manner of man), qualis; (-countryman), cujas; (-in number, or order), quotusquisque; (-soever), quicunque, qualiscunque, qualis qualis
To what place; quò; (-soever), quocunquè, quâcunquè
In what place; ubì; (-soever), ubicunquè
By what place; quà (-means soever), quibuscunque modis
At what time; quando; (-soever), quandocunquè
For what cause; quamobrèm
A wheal; pustula, 1. f. tuberculum, 2. n.
Wheat; triticum, 2. n. (flour), pollen, 3. n. (-cake), farreum, 2. n. (-plum), prunum, cerasum
Wheaten; triticeus, frumentaceus
Of fine wheaten flour; siligineus
To wheedle; pellicio, 3. allicio, 3.
A wheedler; delenitor, 3. m.
Wheedling; pellax, blandiloquus
A wheedling; blanditia, 1. f.
A wheel, rota, 1. f. (lathe), tornus, 2. m (-for torture), equuleus, 2. m. (-of a pulley), trochlea, 1. f.
To wheel about; circumago, 3.
A wheelbarrow; vehiculum unâ rotâ instructum
A wheelwright; faber rotarum
A wheeling; rotatio, 3. f. (-round), circumactio, 3. f.
To wheeze; irrauceseo, 3.
Wheezing; asthmaticus
A wheezing; ruacitas, ravis, 3. f.
A whelk; pustula, 1. f.
To whelm; tego, 3. obtego, 3.
A whelp; catulus, 2. m. catellus, 2. m. (-lion's), scymnus, 2. m.
Of a whelp; catulinus
To whelp; catulos ĕdĕre
When? quando? (at what time), quandò, cùm, quùm, ubi, postquàm, inter; (-as), quùm, quandò, quandoquidèm; (-soever), quandocunque; (just-), simùl ac
Whence, or from whence; undè, ex quo; (-soever), undecunquè; (-you will), undelibèt
Where; ubì, ubinàm; (-or whereas), cùm quòd; (-about), ubi, ubi loci; (-at), quo, ad quod; (-by), quo, per quod; (-ever), ubicunquè, ubi ubi; (-fore), cur, quare, quamobrèm; (-in), in quo, in quibus, in quâ parte; (-into), in quod, in quæ; (-of), cujus, quorum, de quo; (-on), super quod, in quo; (-soever), ubicunquè, ubi ubi; (-to or -unto), cui, ad quod; (-upon), ex quo, undè, indè exindè; (-with, or -withal), quo, quibus; (-every), passim, ubiquè, nusquàm non; (no-), nullibi nusquàm
A wherry; scapha, 1. f. cymba, 1. f.
A whet; incitamentum, 2. n.
To whet; acuo, 3. exacuo, 3.
Whether; seu, sive, utrum, an, anne, num, ne; (-of the two), uter
A whetting; exacutio, 3. f.
A whetstone; cos, 3. f.
Whey; serum, 2. n.
Which; quis, uter; (a relative), qui; (-way), qua; (-way soever), quomodocunquè, quocunquè
A whiff; halitus, 4. m. flatus, 4. m.
To whiffle; vacillo, 1. hæreo, 2.
A whiffler (or shuffler); homo futilis, inconstans, vel levis; (-to clear the way), viator, 3. m.
Whig; serum lactis tenue
While, or whilst; dum, cùm, quoad; (until), donèc dum
A while, or little time; paulispèr, parumpèr, aliquantispèr; (-after), paulò pòst, aliquanto pòst, interjecto tempore; (-ago, or since), nupèr, pridèm
A good while; diù, jam pridèm
A good while ago; jamdudum
After a while; brevi, mòx
For a while; ad quoddam tempus
The mean while; interim, intereà
To while; otior, 1. langueo, 2.
Whilst that; donèc, quoàd
Whilom; olim, aliquandò
A whim; repentinus animi impetus, nugæ, pl. f.
A whim-wham; nænia anilis, fabula, 1. f.
To whimper; obvagio, 4.
Whimsical (flighty); inconstans; levis; (uncommon), non vulgaris; (ingenious), ingeniosus
A whin; genista spinosa
To whine; gannio, 4. vagio, 4.
A whining; querela, 1. f. gemitus, 4. m.
Whining; queribundus, queritans
To whinny; hinnio, 4. (-after), adhinnio, 4.
A whinyard; gladius falcatus

Digitized by Google

gare; (-a storm), tempestatem eludĕre; (-dangers), pericula mango animo sustinĕre
Weatherbeaten, tempestate actus, cœli intemperie delassatus
A weathercock; triton, 3. m.
A weather-glass; thermometrum, 2. n.
Weathering; ferens, sustinens
Weatherwise; tempestatis præscius
To weave; texo, 3. (-together), con texo, 3. (-throughout), pretexto, 3.
A weaver; textor, 3. m. textrix, 3. f. (-'s trade), texendiars; (-'s shop), textrina, 1. f. (-'s beam), jugum textorium; (-'s shuttle), radius textorius; (-'s sley), pecten, 3. m. & n.
A weaving; textura, 1. f. (-together), contextura, 1. f.
A web; tela, 1. f. textum, 2. n.
Webbed, or web-footed; palmipes
To wed; nubo, 3. See To marry
A wedding; nuptiæ, pl. f. conjugium, 2. n.
Of a wedding; nuptialis
A wedding-ring; annulus sponsalis; (-song), epithalamium, 2. n.
A wedge; cuneus, 2. m. (-of metal), massa vel lingula metalli
Cleft with a wedge; discuneatus
Like a wedge; cuneatim; (adj.), cuneatus
To wedge in; vi inserĕre, vel intrudĕre
Wedlock; conjugium, matrimonium, 2. n.
Wednesday; feria quarta
A weed; herba inutilis, vel noxia
Sea-weed; alga, 1. f.
Weed, or weeds (dress, or garment); habitus 4. m. vestis, 3. f. (mourning apparel), vestis pulla vel lugubris
To weed; sarrio, 4. eruncо, 1.
Weeded; à noxiis herbis liberatus
A weeder; sarritor, runcator, 3. m.
Weeding; sarritura, 1. f. runcatio, 3. f. (-hook), sarculum, 2. n. marra, 1. f.
A week; hebdomada, 1. f. septimana, 1. f. (-day), dies profestus
Weekly; singulis hebdomadis
A weel (trap for fish); nassa, 1. f. (whirlpool), gurges, 3. m.
To ween; autumo, 1. opinor, 1.
To weep; fleo, 2. lachrymo, 1. (-like a woman), se lamentis muliebritèr dedĕre; (-for), defleo, 2. deploro, 1. (greatly), in lachrymas solvi
Ready to weep; lachrymabundus
Weeping; flens; (-much), lachrymosus
Weepingly; lachrymosè, tristè
A weevil (insect); curculio, 3. m.
Weftage; textura, 1. f.
To weigh; pendo, 3. appendo, 3. pondero, 1. libro, 1. (consider), penso, 1. pensito, 1. pondero, 1. æstimo, 1. (-anchor), anchoram solvĕre; (-up), tollo, 3. levo, 1. (-down, or more), præpondero, 1. degravo, 1. prægravo, 1. (-or sink down), deprimo, 3.
A weigher; librator, pensator, 3. m.
A weighing; ponderatio, 3. f. pensitatio, 3. f. (-down), depressio, 3. f. oppressio, 3. f.
A weight; pondus, 3. n. (even-); æquilibrium, 2. n. (great-), moles, 3. f. (authority), auctoritas, 3. f.
A matter of weight; res vel negotium magni momenti
An over-weight; additamentum, 2. n.
Weightily; gravitèr, severè
Weightiness; gravitas, 3. f. pondus, 3. n.
A set of weights; trutina, 1. f.
Weighty; gravis, ponderosus
To grow weighty; gravesco, 3. (-more weighty), ingravesco, 3
To be more weighty; præpondero, 1.
Welcome; gratus, optatus
To welcome; liberalitèr accipĕre, gratulor, 1.
Welcoming; gratulans
A welcoming; gratulatio, 3. f.
Welfare; incolumitas, 3. f. salus, 3. f.
Welked; contortus, corrugatus
The welkin; æther, 3. m. æthra, 1. f. cœlum expansum
Well; benè, probè rectè; (very-), optimè; (exceeding-), imprimis benè; (as-), æquè, tam
Well! age! (a day!), eheu! (-done!), euge! belle! (-nigh), penè, ferè
Well (adj.), (in health); sanus, validus, viribus, integer; (-in years), ætate provectus; (-in one's wits), compos animi; (-to pass), locuples, opulentus, dives; (safe), salvus; (advised), consultus; (-beloved), carus, dilectus; (-descended), honesto loco natus; (-favoured), formosus pulcher; (-handled), accuratus; (-meant), probè dictus, vel factus
Well-met! optatò advenis!
A well-wisher; amicus, 2. m.
A well; fons, 3. m. puteus, 2. m.
Of a well; fontanus
A well-digger; putearius, 2. m. (-mouth), fontis crepido, vel margo; (-head), scaturigo, 3. f.
To be well (in health); valeo, 2. benè se habĕre; (-to pass), opibus satis abundare
To live or (fare well); opiparè epulari; (-or uprightly), piè vitam agĕre
The welt (of a garment); limbus, 2. m. (-of a shoe), lacinia, 1. f.
To welt; limbum assuĕre
To welter; volutor, 1. inquinor, 1.
A weltering; volutatio, 3. f.
A wen; struma, 1. f. scrofula, 1. f.
Full of wens, or wenny; strumosus
A wench (young woman); puella, 1. f. (servant maid), ancilla, 1. f.
To wench; scortor, 1.
A wencher; scortator 3. m.

Digitized by Google

humecto, 1. (take in fresh water), aquor, 1. aquatum ire; (-hemp), macerare cannabim aquâ
To make water; meio, 3. mingo, 3. [agĕre
To water cattle; aquatum
A taking in of fresh water; aquatio, 3. f.
A water-bailiff; aquarius, 2. m. (-bank), ripa, 1. f. (-bearer), aquator, 3. m. (-beetle), scarabæus aquaticus; (-course), aquæductus, 4. m. (-course at a mill), gurges molaris; (-gruel), pulmentum, 2. n. (-hen), fulica, 1. f. (-horse), hippopotamus, 2. m. (-lily), nymphæa, 1. f. (-fall), cataracta, 1. f. (-man), remex, 3. m. (-mill), mola aquatilis
A waterman's trade; navicularia ars
A water-snake, natrix, 3. f. (-trough for beasts), aqualiculus, 2. m.
Watered; riguus, irriguus; (steeped in water), acquâ maceratus
A watering; irrigatio, 3. f. (steeping), in aquâ maceratio
Watery; aquosus, humidus
A wattle; crates, 3. f.
To wattle; cratio, 4. contexo, 3. [4. m.
A wave; unda, 1. f. fluctus,
To wave (play up and down); fluctuo, 1. vacillo, 1. (toss up and down), jacto, 1. agito, 1. (omit), omitto, 3. (waft), trajicio, 3.
Wave offerings; dona agitationis [bigo, 3.
To waver; fluctuo, 1. am-
A wavering; fluctuatio, 3. f.
Waveringly; inconstantèr, dubiè
Full of waves; undosus, fluctuosus
Like waves; undatim
A waving (tossing), jactatio, 3 f. (omitting), omissio, 3. f.
Wax; cera, 1. f.
Of wax, cereus, ductilis
Wax-coloured; cerinus
A wax-chandler; cerarius, 2. m.
To wax (do over with wax); incero, 1. cero, 1. (grow), cresco, 3. (become), fio, 3. (-old), senesco, 3. caneo, 2. (-fat), pinguesco, 3.
A waxing (increasing); incrementum, 2. n. augmentum, 2. n.
A way; via, 1. f. iter, 3. n. (passage), aditus, 4. m. meatus, 4. m. (beaten-), callis, 3. m. via trita; (broad-), platea, 1. f. via lata; (by-), diverticulum, 2. n. via, devia; (foot-), semita, 1. f. (horse-), actus, 4. m. (high, or public-), via regia, vel publica; (great-), longè; (cross-), trivium, 2. n. direct-), via recta; (dusty-), via pulverulenta; (good-), via plana; (bad-), via interrupta; (rough-), via salebrosa; (jolting-), via jactans
By the way; obiter, præter propositum; (-in a journey), in viâ, perviam
In the way; obviâm, obvius
By way of; causâ
A way (of life); consuetudo, 3. f. (manner), ratio, 3. f. modus, 2. m.
A way out; exitus, 4. m.
Both ways; in utramque partem
This way; hâc; (that-), illâc; (every-), quaquaversùm; (another-), aliò
Which way soever; quacunquè [tus, 4. m.
A long way about; circui-
Out of the way; devius, avius
To be out of the way; à viâ aberrare; (be absent), absum
On the way, in itinere
Leading the way; prævius
Many ways; multifariàm
All ways; omnifariàm
A wayfaring man; viator, 3. m.
To waylay; insidior, 1. decipio, 3. [m.
A waylayer; insidiator, 3.
Wayward; morosus, perversus
Waywardly; protervè
Waywardness; protervitas, 3. f.
We; nos, pl. of ego
We ourselves; nosmet ipsi
Weak; debilis, imbellis; (-in judgment), fatuus; (-in stomach), stomachicus
To be weak; langueo, 2.
To weaken; debilito, 1. frango, 3. [3. f.
A weakening; debilitatio,
Weakly (adj.); infirmus; (adv.), imbecillitèr, infirmitèr, debilitèr
Weakness; debilitas, 3. f. impotentia, 1. f. (-of constitution), infirmitas valetudinis, corporis languor; (of age), ætatis imbecillitas; (-of courage), animi debilitatio; (-of mind), mentis debilitas
Wealth; opes, pl. f. divitiæ, pl. f. [1. f.
Wealthiness; opulentia,
Wealthy; opulentus, dives
To wean; ablacto, 1. à lactè depellĕre; (-from pleasures), à voluptatibus abstinĕre
A weaning; à lacte depulsio [2. n.
A weapon; telum, ferrum,
Weapons; arma, pl. n. tela, pl. n.
Bearing weapons; telifer
Weaponless; inermis
A wear (flood-gate); cataracta, 1. f. (-for catching fish), nassa pisca toria
To wear away, or out; tero; (be worn out), atteror, 3. decresco, 3. (-in flesh), tabesco, 3.
To wear clothes; vestior, 4.
To wear out land; agrum effœtum reddĕre; (-out patience), patentiâ abuti, patientiam exhaurire; (-out of use), desuesco, 3. (-out of mind), è memoriâ elabi
A wearer; tritor, 3. m.
Not to be wearied; indefatigabilis
Weariness; lassitudo, 3. f.
A wearing (away); attritus, 4. m. (-out of use), desuetudo, 3. f.
Wearisome; molestus, fatigans [2. n.
Wearisomeness; tædium,
Weary; lassus, fessus
To be weary; defatigor, 1.
To grow weary; lassesco, 3.
To make weary; fatigo, 1. lasso, 1. (-with toil), laboribus frangĕre
Weary of; pertæsus
The weasand; gurgulio, 3. m.
A weasel; mustela, 1. f.
Weather; tempestas, 3. f. cœlum, 2. n.
To weather (a cape); pro montorium præterm

Digitized by Google

mercium particulæ; (earthen-), vasa fictilia; (cutler's-), instrumenta cultraria; (turner's), toreumata, pl. n.
A seller of wares; tabernarius, 2. m.
A warehouse: repositorium, 2. n. (-man), solidarius, 2. m.
Ware (beware!); cave!
Warfare; bellum, 2. n. militia, 1. f. [taris
Warfaring; bellicus, mili-
Warily; cautè, providè, prudentèr
Wariness; cautio, 3. f. cautela, 1. f.
Warlike; bellicus
Warm (not hot); tepidus; (not cold), calidus; (ardent), ardens; (-in temper), acris, vehemens, iracundus
To warm; calefacio, 3. (often), calefacto, 1.
To be made warm; tepefio, 3. [caleo, 2.
To be warm; tepeo, 2.
To grow warm; calesco, 3.
To keep warm; foveo, 2. focillo, 1.
A warming; calefactio, 3. f. (-pan), thermoclinium, 2. n.
Warmly; calidè, tepidè; (ardently), ardentèr, iracundè, vehementèr
Warmth, warmness; calor, tepor, 3. m.
To warn; moneo, 2. (privately), submoneo, 2. (-aforehand), præmoneo, 2. [3.
To be warned; commonefio,
A warner; monitor, 3. m.
A warning; monitio, 3. f. monitum, 2. n. (notice), notitia, 1. f.
To give warning; moneo, 2.
The warp; panni stamen
A warp at sea; helcium, 2. n.
To warp (a woof); telam ordiri; (-as wood), curvor, 1. contrahor, 3.
A warping; incurvatio, 3. f.
A warrant; warrantum, 2. n. cautio, 3. f.
To warrant; securum præstare, protego, 3. (-in law), fidejubeo, 2.
I warrant you; credo, 3. scilicet
Warrantable; legitimus, [illegible]nuinus
Unwarrantable; non defendendus [justè
Warrantably; legitimè,
A warranting; auctoritas, 3. f.
A warren; vivarium, 2. n. (-of hares), leporarium, 2. n. (-keeper), vivarii custos
A warrior; miles, 3. c. g. homo bellicosus, bellator, 3. m.
A wart; verruca, 1. f.
Warty, or full of warts; verrucosus
Wary; cautus, prudens, providus; (thrifty), parcus, frugalis
To be wary; caveo, 2. prævideo, 2.
A wash (or marsh); æstuarium, 2. n. (-or washing), lavatio, 3. f. (-for hogs), sorbitio, 3. f. (-for the skin, &c.), compositio, ad lavandum
To wash; luo, 3. lavo, 1. (-about), circumluo, 3. (-away, or off), abluo, 3. (-between), interluo, 3. (-all over), perluo, 3. diluo, 3. (gargle), gargarizo, 1.
A washer; lotor, 3. m. (-woman), lavatrix, 3. f. lotrix, 3. f.
A washing; lotio, 3. f. lavatio, 3. f. (-away), ablutio, 3. f. (gargling), gargarizatio, 3. f.
A wash-house; lavacrum, 2. n. (-ball), smegma, 3. n. (-bowl), labrum, 2. n.
Washy; humidus, infirmus
A wasp; vespa, 1. f.
Waspish (techy); morosus, difficilis, perversus, pervicax [versè
Waspishly; morosè, per-
Waspishness; morositas, perversitas
Waste (spoil); vastatio, 3. f. (loss), damnum, 2. n.
The waste, or waist; media pars corporis; (-of a ship), laterum navigii septa
To waste (spend); consumo, 3. (riotously), prodigo, 3. profundo, 3. (-or pine away), tabesco, 3. decresco, 3. (lay waste), vasto, 1. depopulor, 1. spolio, 1.
Wasteful; profusus, prodigus
Wastefully; profusè, prodigè [tas, 3. f.
Wastefulness; prodigali-
A waster; depopulator, 3. m. vastator, 3. m. nepos, 3. m. propigus
A wasting (or pining away), tabes, 3. f. (prodigality), profusio, 3. f. prodigentia, 1. f. (spoiling), spoliatio, 3. f. vastatio, 3. f.
A watch; horarium, vel horologium manuale
A watchmaker; horarii manualis fabricator
Watch and ward; excubiæ, pl. f.
To watch; vigilo, 1. evigilo, 1. (observe), observo, 1. exploro, 1. (-for opportunity), capto, 1. aucupor, 1. (-all night), pervigilo, 1. (-and ward), excubo, 1.
A watcher (lier-in-wait); insidiator, 3. m. (observer), observator, 3. m.
Watchful; vigil, vigilans
Watchfully; vigilatè, vigilantèr [1. f.
Watchfulness; vigilantia,
Watching (being on the watch); in excubiis stans; (-all night), pernox; (-all day), perdius; (-for), captans, aucupans
A watching (observing); observatio, 3. f. (-all night), pervigilatio, 3. f. pervigilium, 2. n. (-and warding), excubatio, 3. f.
A watch-candle; lucerna
A watchman; excubitor, 3. m. vigil, 3. c. g. (-tower), specula, 1. f. pharus, 2. d. g. (-word), tessera, 1. f. symbolum, 2. n.
Water; aqua, 1. f. (river), amnis, 3. d. g. fluvius, 2. m. flumen, 3. n. [1. f.
A fall of water; cataracta,
Living in water; aquatilis; (-by land and water), amphibius
Of water; aquaticus, aquatilis
Spring water; aqua fontana
The springing of water; scaturigo, 3. f.
Standing water; lacus, m. stagnum, 2. n.
High water; plenus maris æstus
Low water; maris refluxus
To water; rigo, 1. irrigo, 1.

Digitized by Google

To waddle; incessu vacillare; provolvo, 3.
To wade; in aquâ incedĕre; (-over), per vadum transire, vado, 1.
A wafer (made of meal); crustulum farinarium; (-for sealing letters), crustulum signatorium
To waft (shake); vibro, 1. (convey), deduco, 3. defero, 3. (-or carry over), tajicio, 3.
Waftage; vectatio, 3. f.
A wag; homo lepidus joculator
To wag; agito, 1. vibro, 1 (neut.), vacillo, 1. nuto, 1. trepido, 1. (-the tail), ceveo, 2. caudâ blandiri
A wager; pignus, 3. n. sponsio, 3. f.
Wages; stipendium, 2. n. salarium, 2. n. (-of a sailor), naulum, 2. n. (-of a day), diarium, 2. n.
Serving for wages; stipendiarius [pendiarius
Belonging to wages; sti-
Waggery; dicacitas, 3. f.
A wagging; vacillatio, 3. f.
Waggish; procax, petulans
Waggishly; lascivè, jocosè
Waggishness; petulantia, 1. f.
A waggon; rheda, 1. f. plaustrum, 2. n. [2. m.
A waggoner; rhedarius,
To wail; deploro, 1. defleo, 2. lamentor, 1. lugeo, 2. ejulo, 1.
A wailing; luctus, ploratus, 4. m.
A wain; plaustrum, 2. n. (-load), vehes, 3. f. (-driver), plaustrarius, 2. m.
The waist; cinctura, 1. f. media pars corporis
A waistcoat; subucula, 1. f.
To wait (for); expecto, 1. præstolor, 1. opperior, 4. (-upon), inservio, 4. famulor, 1. (-upon, or accompany), comitor, 1. (-upon, or visit), inviso, 3. visito, 1. (-for, or lie in wait), insidior, 1. insidias struĕre; (stay), maneo, 2.
A lier-in-wait; insidiator, 3. m. [insidiosus
Lying-in-wait; insidians,
By lying-in-wait; insidiosè
A waiter; assecla, 1. m. minister, 2. m. [3. f.
A waiting for; expectatio,
A waiting-man; pedissequus, 2. m. (-woman), pedissequa, 1. f.
The waits, spondaulæ, pl. f.
To wake (act.); suscito, 1. expergefacio, 3. (neut.), expergiscor, 3.
To be wakened; expergefio, 3.
Wakeful; vigil, insomnis
Wakefulness; vigilantia, 1. f.
Wakes; paganalia, pl. n.
A walk; ambulacrum, 2. n. ambulatio, 3. f.
To walk; ambulo, 1. (-about), circumambulo, 1. (-back), redambulo, 1. (-abroad), expatior, 1. (-forth), prodeambulo, 1. (-through), perambulo, 1.
A walker; ambulator, 3. m. ambulatrix, 3. f.
Of walking; ambulatorius
A walking; ambulatio, 3. f. (-abroad), deambulatio, 3. f. (-place), ambulacrum, 2. n. (-about), obambulatio, 3. f. (-stick), scipio, 3. m.
A night-walker; noctivagus
A wall (of a town); murus, 2. m. mœnia, pl. n. (-of a house), paries, 3. m. (mound), maceria, 1. f.
Of a wall; muralis
To wall muro cingere, munio, 4. [f.
A wall-flower; parietaria, 1.
A wallet; pera, 1. f. mantica, 1. f.
To wallop; ebullio, 4.
To wallow (act.); voluto, 1. (neut.), volutor, 1. (-in pleasure), voluptatibus se addicĕre
Wallowing; volutans, inquinans [f.
A wallowing; volutatio, 3
A wallowing-place; volutabrum, 2. n.
A walnut; juglans, 3. f.
Wan; pallidus, luridus
To be wan; palleo, 2. expalleo, 2.
To grow wan; palesco, 3.
A wand; virga, 1. f. rudis, 3. f.
To wander; vago, 1. erro, 1. (-about), pervagor, 1. oberro, 1. (-from), aberro, 1. (-over), pererro, 1. (-under), suberro, 1. (-up and down), evagor, 1.
A wanderer; erro, 3. m.
Wandering; vagus, erraticus; (-much abroad), multivagus; (-on hills), montivagus; (-alone), solivagus; (-about), circumforaneus
A wandering; erratio, 3. f. vagatio, 3. f. (-through), peragratio, 3. f.
The wane; decrementum, 2. n. (-of the moon), lunæ decrementum, luna decrescens
Wanness; pallor, 3. m.
Want; egestas, 3. f. inopia, 1. f. indigentia, 1. f. defectus, 4. m. desiderium, 2. n. (-of knowledge), inscientia, 1. f. ignorantia, 1. f. (-of money), pecuniæ inopia; (-of corn), annonæ difficultas; (-of parents), orbitas, 3. f.
To want (desire); desidero, 1. (-or be in want), egeo, 2. indigeo, 2. careo, 2. (be wanting), deficio, 3. desum, absum
In want; egens, egenus
A wanting; indigentia, inopia, 1. f.
Wanton; petulans, procax, lascivus [4.
To make wanton; emollio,
To grow wanton; nimis efferri [vio, 4.
To play the wanton; lasci-
Wantonly; procacitèr, mollitèr
Wantonness; procacitas, 3. f. lascivia, 1. f. [pl. n.
War; bellum, 2. n. arma,
To warble; modulor, 1.
A warbler; modulator, 3. m.
Warbling; modulans, canorus [f.
A warbling; modulatio, 3.
A ward (guard); custodia, 1. f. (one under ward), pupillus, 2. m. pupilla, 1. f. (part of a city, &c.), regio, 3. f. tribus, 4. f.
Of the same ward; tribulis
Ward by ward; tributim, curiatim
To ward (guard); custodio, 4. tueor, 2. (-against), caveo, 2. (-off), depello, 3.
A warden; custos, 3. c. g.
A warder; vigil, 3. c. g. speculator, 3. m.
A wardmote; conventus, 4. m. [2. n.
A wardrobe; armarium,
A wardship; tutela, 1. f.
Of wardship; tutelaris
Ware; merx, 3. f. (sing.

Digitized by Google

Virtuously; piè, religiosè
A virtuoso; curiosus indagator [peritas, 3. f.
Virulence; acerbitas, as-
Virulent; virulentus, asper, mordaxos, 3. n.
Virulently; asperè, acerbè
The visage; facies, 5. f. vultus, 4. m.
Sour-visaged; torvus, tetricus [sus
Viscid; viscidus, glutino-
Viscosity; viscositas, 3. f.
A viscount; vicecomes, 3. m.
Viscous; viscosus, viscidus
Visibility; visibilitas, 3. f.
Visible; visibilis, aspectabilis; (manifest), conspicuus, clarus, manifestus, perspicuus
Visibly; apertè, manifestè
A vision; visio, 3. f. (phantasm), spectrum, 2. n. phantasma, 3. n.
Visionary; ad visionem pertinens
A visit; officiosus aditus
To visit; visito, 1. viso, 3. inviso, 3.
A visiter; salutator, 3. m.
A visiting, or visitation; visitatio, 3. f. (inspection), inspectio, 3. f.
A visor; cassidis buccula; (mask), persona, 1. f.
Visual; opticus
Vital; vitalis, vivificus
Vitality; vitalitas, 3. f.
Vitally; vitalitèr
The vitals; vitalia, pl. n.
To vitiate; vitio, 1. depravo, 1. corrumpo, 3.
A vitiating; depravatio, 3. f.
Vitious; vitiosus, pravus
Vitiously; vitiosè, nequitèr
Vitiousness; pravitas, 3. f.
Vitreous; vitreus; crystallinus [tare
To vitrify; in vitrum mu-
Vitriol; vitriolum, 2. n.
To vituperate; vitupero, 1.
Vivacious; vivax, vitalis
Vivacity; vivacitas, vitalitas, 3. f.
A vivary; vivarium, 2. n.
Vivid (lively); vividus, vigens
Vividly; vividè, animosè
Vivific; vivificus, vivum faciens
To vivify; vivum facĕre
Viviparous; viviparus
A vixen; femina rixosa
Viz. for videlicèt

A vizard, or vizor; larva, 1. f. persona, 1. f.
Vocal, vocalis; (-music), vocum cantus
Vocality; vocalitas, 3. f.
Vocation; vocatio, 3. f. genus, vel institutum vitæ
Vocative; vocativus; (-case), vocandi casus [3. f.
Vociferation; vociferatio,
Vociferous; clamosus
Vogue; fama, 1. f. æstimatio, 3. f. [3.
To be in vogue; invalesco,
A voice; vox, 3. f. (vote), suffragium, 2. n.
With a good voice; bene vocalis [fragatio, 3. f.
A giving one's voice; suf-
Void (empty); expers, inanis, vacuus; (of no authority), invalidus, cassus
A void space; vacuum, 2. n.
To void (or go from); cedĕre de; (cast out), egero, 3. excerno, 3.
To be void; vaco, 1.
To make void; evacuo, 1. (-a law), legem rescindĕre
Voidance; evacuatio, vacatio, 3. f.
A voider; cophinus pro fragmentis
A voiding; excretio, 3. f.
Voidness; inanitas, vacuitas, 3. f.
Volatile; volatilis, volaticus
Volatility; inconstantia, 1. f. [mus
A volcano; mons igniv-
Volition; voluntas, 3. f.
A volley (shout); acclamatio, 3. f. (-of shot), emissa tela
Volubility; volubilitas, 3. f.
Voluble; volubilis, lubricus [tomus, 2. m.
A volume; volumen, 3. n.
A portable volume; volumen, 3. n. [sus
Voluminous; magnus, cras-
Voluntarily; ultrò, spontè, libentèr
Voluntary; voluntarius
Volunteers; volones, pl. m. milites voluntarii
Voluptuous, voluptuary; voluptuosus [jucundè
Voluptuously; luxuriosè,
Voluptuousness; luxuria, 1. f. [tatio, 3. f.
Volutation (rolling); volu-
A vomit; vomitus, 4. m.
To vomit; vomo, 3. (-again), removo, 3. (-often), vomito, 1. (-out, or up), evomo, 3. ejicio, 3.
To be like to vomit; nauseo, 1.
Ready to vomit; nauseans, nauseabundus
A vomiting; vomitio, 3. f.
Belonging to vomiting; vomicus [emeticus
Vomitive, or vomitory;
Voracious; vorax, gulosus
Voracity; voracitas, 3. f.
A votaress; voto obstricta
A votary; voto obstrictus
A vote; suffragium, 2. n. sententia, 1. f.
To vote; suffragium ferre
To vote for; suffragor, 1.
To vote against; refragor, 1.
A voting; suffragatio, 3. f.
Votive; votivus, sacer
To vouch; affirmo, 1. asero, 3. [vindex, 3. c. g.
A voucher; assertor, 3. m.
A vouching; assertio, vindicatio, 3. f.
To vouchsafe; dignor, 1. concedo, 3. [2. n.
A vouchsafement; donum,
A vow; votum, 2. n.
To vow; voveo, 2. votum facĕre
To bind by vow; devoto, 1.
A vowel; litera vocalis
A vowing; votum, 2. n. devotio, 3. f.
A voyage; iter per mare, navigatio, 3. f.
To go a voyage; navigo, 1.
Vulgar; vulgaris, communis, humilis, abjectus, tritus, sordidus
The vulgar; vulgus, 2. n. & m. plebs, 3. f. populus, 2. m. [dictio, 3. f.
A vulgarism; irregularis
Vulgarity; mores vulgi
Vulgarly; vulgò, abjectè
Vurnerable; vulneri obnoxius
Vulnerary; vulnerarius
A vulture; vultur, 3. m.
Of a vulture; vulturinus

W

WAD; stibium, 2. n. fascia, 1. f. fascis, 3. m. fasciculus, 2. m.
A wad; fascia, 1. f. fascis, 3. m.
Wadding; pannus villosior

Digitized by Google

Viands; cibaria, pl. n. cibus, 2. m. (dainty-), dapes, pl. f. cupediæ, pl. f.
To vibrate; vibro, 1. agito, 1. [tio, 3. f.
Vibration; vibratio, agita-
A vicar; vicarius, 2. m.
A vicarage; vicariatus, 4. m.
A vicarship; vicarii munus
Vicarious; vicarius, delegatus
Vice, viciousness, vitium, 2. n. (iron instrument), cochlea, 1. f.
A vice-admiral; legatus classiarius; (-chamberlain), vice cubicularii fungens; (chancellor), vice-cancellarius, 2. m. (-gerent); legatus, 2. m. (-roy), prorex, 3. m.
Vicinage, vicinity; vicinitas 3. f. [f.
Vicissitude; vicissitudo, 3.
A victim; victima, 1. f. hostia, 1. f.
A victor; victor, superator, 3. m. [ma, 1. f.
Victory; victoria, 1. f. pal-
To get the victory; vinco, 3. supero, 1.
Victorious; victor, 3. m. victrix 3. f. [star
Victoriously; victoris in-
Victuals; victus, 4. m. res cibaria; (-of an army), commeatus, 4. m.
To victual; cibaria suppeditare [1.
To sell victuals; cauponor,
Belonging to victuals; cibarius [1.
To buy victuals; obsonor,
A victualler; caupo, 3. m.
A victualler's trade; caupona, 1. f.
A victualling-house; caupona, 1. f. popina, 1. f.
To frequent victualling-houses; popinor, 1.
To vie with; contendo, 3. æmulor, 1.
A view; visus, 4. m. conspectus, 4. m. (-of a place), prospectus, 4. m.
At first view; primâ specie
To view (the situation); exploro, 1. lustro, 1. (-the posture of an enemy), speculari copias hostium; (take a view of), lustro, 1. inspicio, 3. circumspicio, 3. (examine), investigo, indago, scrutor, 1. exquiro, 2. (-narrowly), inspicere propiùs
In one view; uno aspectu
In view of the world; palàm
To have in view; prævideo, 2. [aspectum
Under one's view; sub
A viewer; inspector, speculator, 3. m.
A viewing; inspectio, speculatio, 3. f.
A vigil; vigilia, 1. f. pervigilium, 2. n.
Vigilance, vigilancy; vigilantia, 1. f.
Vigilant; vigilans, vigil, diligens [gentèr
Vigilantly; vigilantèr, dili
To be vigilant; vigilo, 1. excubo, 1.
Vigour (of body); robur, 3. n. vigor, 3. m. (-of mind), firmitas animi
Vigorous; validus, vigens, strenuus, acer, valens
Vigorously; strenuè, acritèr
Vigorousness; robur, 3. n. vigor, 3. m. [enervis
Without vigour; enervatus
Vile (mean); vilis, abjectus; (filthy), fœdus, sordidus, obscœnus, spurcus, impurus; (wicked), scelestus, pravus, flagitiosus, perditus
Vilely; vilitèr, pravè, fœdè
Vileness; pravitas, 3. f. fœditas, 3. f.
To vilify; vituperо, 1. calumnior, 1. [3. f.
A vilifying; vituperatio,
A villa; villa, 1. f. diversorium, 2. n.
A village; vicus, 2. m. pagus, 2. m.
Village by village; vicatim, pagatim [nus, 2. m.
A villager; vicanus, paga-
A villain (bondman); mancipium, 2. n. (rogue), scelestus, nequam
Villiany; scelus, 3. n. flagitium, 2. n.
Villianage; clientela, 1. f.
Villainous; sceleratus, scelestus [nestè
Villainously; nefariè, inho-
Villainousness; scelus, 3. n. flagitium, 2. n.
Villous; villosus, hirsutus
Vincible; vincibilis, superabilis
To vindicate; vindico, 1. defendo, 3. tueor, 2.
A vindication; defensio, 3. f. tutela, 1. f.
A vindicator; vindex, 3. c. g. defensor, 3. m.
Vindictive; ultionis cupidus, vindictæ avidus
A vine; vitis, 3. f. (wild-), labrusca, 1. f. (-branch), palmes, 3. m. sarmentum, 2. n.
A vine-planter; vitisator, 3. m. (-dresser), pampinator, 3. m. vinitor, 3. m. (-leaf), pampinus, 2. d. g.
To prune a vine; pampino, 1.
Of a vine-leaf; pampineus
Full of vine-leaves; pampinosus [nealis
Of a vine; vinearius, vi-
Vinegar; acetum, 2. n. vinum acidum
A vineyard; vinetum, 2. n. vinea, 1. f.
Vinous; vinosus, musteus
A vintage; vindemia, 1. f.
A vintager; vindemiator, 3. m. [rius
Of a vintage; vindemiato
A vinter; vinarius, 2. m.
A viol; fides, pl. f. lyra, 1. f. cithara, 1. f.
Violable; violabilis
To violate; violo, 1. rumpo, 3. temero, 1.
A violating, violation; violatio, 3. f.
A violator; violator, rup tor, 3. m. [vis, 3. f.
Violence; violentia, 1. f.
With violence; violentèr, per vim [acris
Violent; violens, vehemens,
Violently; violentèr, gravitèr
A violet; viola, 1. f.
Of, or like violets; violaceus
A violin; fides minor
A viper; vipera, 1. f. echidna, 1. f. [reus
Viperous; viperinus, vipe-
A virago; virago, 3. f.
A virgin; virgo, 3. f.
Of a virgin; virgineus
Virgin (adj.); purus, optimus
Virginity; virginitas, castitas, 3. f.
Virgo; signum Virginis
Virile; virilis, masculus
Virility; virilitas, 3. f. fortitudo, 3. f.
Virtual; insitus, innatus
Virtually; vi insitâ
Virtue (piety); virtus, 3. f. pietas, 3. f. probitas, 3. f. (efficacy), virtus, 3. f. proprietas, 3. f. vis, 3. f.
Virtuous; pius, probus, virtute præditus

Digitized by Google

Vegetable; vegetabilis
To vegetate; vegeto, 1. germino, 1.
Vegetation; vegetatio, 3. f.
Vegetative; vegetativus
Vehemence; vehementia, 1. f. vis, 3. f.
Vehement; vehemens, fervidus [2.
To be vehement; ferveo,
Vehemently; vehementèr, valdè
A vehicle; vehiculum, 2. n.
A veil; velum, 2. n. amictus, 4. m.
To veil; velo, 1. obnubo, 3.
A vein; vena, 1. f. (-in writing), stylus, 2. m. (-of wit), lepor, 3. m. facetiæ, pl. f. (-of poetry), facultas poëtica; (-of silver, &c.), molybdæna, 1. f.
In a pleasant vein; lepidus, salsus
Veiny; venosus, tumens
Vellication; vellicatio, 3. f.
Vellum; pergamena, membrana, 1. f.
Of vellum; membranaceus
Velocity; velocitas, celeritas, 3. f.
Velvet; velvetum, 2. n.
Venal; venalis, venalitius
To vend; vendo, 3. vendito, 1. [cabilis
Vendible; vendibilis, mer-
A vendee; emptor, 3. m.
A vending; venditio, 3. f.
A vender; venditor, 3. m.
Venefical; veneficus
Venerable; venerabilis, venerandus, colendus
Venerably; augustè, reverentèr [colo, 3.
To venerate; revereor, 2.
Veneration; veneratio, 3. f. reverentia, 1. f.
Venereal; venereus
Venery; res, vel libido, venerea; (hunting), venatio, 3. f.
Venesection; venæ sectio
Vengeance; ultio, 3. f. vindicta, 1. f. [cor, 3.
To take vengeance; ulcis-
Vengeful; ultionis cupidus
Venial; venialis, veniâ dignus
Venison; caro ferina
Venom; venenum, 2. n. virus, 2. n. [cĕre
To venom; veneno infi-
Venomous; venenosus, virosus [malignè
Venomously; perniciosè,

A vent; spiraculum, 2. n. èxitus, 4. m. (sale), venditio, 3. f.
To vent (sell); vendo, 3. vendito, 1.
To take vent; patefio, 3. evulgor, 1.
To ventilate; ventilo, 1.
Ventilation; ventilatio, 3. f.
The ventricle; ventriculus, 2. m.
A venturing (undertaking); ausum, 2. n. inceptum, 2. n. (chance), sors, 3. f. (hazard), alea, 1. f. periculum, 2. n.
At a venture; temerè, periculosè
To venture; periclitor, 1. experior, 4. (-or dare to do), audeo, 2.
A venturer; audax
Venturesome, venturous; audens, audax
Venus; Venus, 3. f.
Veracity; veracitas, veritas, 3. f.
A verb; verbum, 2. n.
Verbal (derived from a verb); verbalis
Verbally; verbo tenus
Verbatim; ad verbum, verbatim
Verbose; verbosus, loquax
Verdant; virens, viridus
Verdict; sententia, 1. f. opinio, 3. f. (-of a jury), veredictum, 2. n. judicium, 2. n. juratorum sententia
Verdigrise; æruga, 3. f.
Verdure; viriditas, 3. f.
The verge (limit); limes, 3. m. ambitus, 4. m. extremitas, 3. f. (instrument); fascis lictoris, virga, 1. f.
To verge; vergo, 3.
A verger; lictor, 3. m. virgifer, 2. m.
Veridical; veridicus
A verifier; confirmator, 3. m.
To verify; confirmo, 1. ratum facĕre [3. f.
A verifying; confirmatio,
Verily; quidèm, verè, certè, reverà; (yea, verily), imò, maximè
Verity; veritas, 3. f.
Veritable; verus, certus
Verjuice; omphacium, 2. n.
Vermicular; vermicularis
Vermilion; minium, 2. n.
Of vermilion; miniaceus
To paint with vermilion; minio, 1.

Marked, &c. with vermilion; miniatus
Vermin; vermis, 3. m. pediculus, 2. m. [sus
Full of vermin; vermino-
Vernacular; vernaculus
Vernal; vernus, vernalis
Versatile, versatilis, mutabilis [men, 3. n.
A verse; versus, 4. m. car-
A versicle; versiculus, 2. m.
A versifier; versificator, 3. m.
To versify; versifico, 1. versus condĕre [3. f.
A versifying; versificatio,
A version; versio, 3. f.
Vertical; verticalis, in vertice; (-point), zenith, indecl.
A vertigo; vertigo, 3. f.
Vertiginous; vertiginosus
Vervain; verbena, 1. f.
Very; verus, merus, vel, etiam, ipse; (-much exceeding), admodùm, apprimè, multùm, valdè
A vesicatory; vesicatorium, 2. n.
A vesicle; vesicula, 1. f.
Vespers; preces vespertinæ
A vessel; vas, 3. n. (ship), navigium, 2. n. navigiolum, 2. n. navicula, 1. f. navis, 3. f.
A vest; vestimentum, 2. n.
To vest (with possession); possessionem dare; (-with an office), inauguro; 1.
Vestal; vestalis
A vestige; vestigium, 2. n.
A vesting in office; inauguratio, 3. f. [2. n.
A vestment; vestimentum,
A vestry (room); vestiarium, 2. n.
A vesture; vestitus, 4. m. vestis, 3. f. [2. n.
A vetch; vicia, 1. f. ervum,
Of vetches; viciarius
A veteran; veteranus, 2. m.
To vex; vexo, 1. inquieto, 1.
To be vexed; affligor, 3. angor, 3.
Vexation; vexatio, 3. f. mœror, 3. m. [bus
Vexatious; molestus, acer-
Vexatiously, acerbè, ægrè, infestè
A vexer; vexator; interpellator, 3. m.
Vexing (causing vexation) molestus [batio, 3. f.
A vexing; vexatio, pertur-
A vial; phiala, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

eloquium, 2. n. (selling), venditio, 3. f.
Of good utterance; eloquens, disertus
An utterer; editor, venditor, 3 m.
An uttering; enunciatio, 3. f. (-of wares), venditio, 3. f.
Utterly; penitùs, omninò, funditùs [mus
Uttermost (utmost); extre-
The uvula; uvula, columella, 1. f.
Uxorious; uxorius, uxori nimis deditus

V

VACANCY (of place); vacuitas, 3. f. (leisure), otium, 2. n. vacatio, 3. f.
Vacant (void); vacans, vacuus; (at leisure), otiosus, ferians; (-hours), horæ subsecivæ
To be vacant (empty); vaco, 1.
To vacate (make void); abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3. vacuo, 1.
A vacation; vacatio, 3. f. otium, 2. n. (-between terms), justitium, 2. n.
To vaccinate; virus vaccinum inserĕre
Vaccination; viri vaccini insertio, 3. f.
Vacillation; vacillotio, 3. f.
Vacuity; vacuitas, 3. f. vacuum, 2. n.
A vacuum; vacuum, 2. n.
A vagabond; erro, 3. m. homo vagus [impetus
A vagary; repentinus animi
Vagrancy; vagatio, 3. f.
A vagrant; erro, 3. m. vagrans
Vails; lucella adventitia
Vain (idle, useless); vanus, inanis, futilis, inutilis; (proud), superbus, arrogans; (glorious), levis, inconstans
In vain; frustrà, incassùm
To be vainglorious; superbio, 4. [gantia, 1. f.
Vainglory; superbia, arro-
Vainly; superbè, arrogantèr, inanitèr [tia, 1. f.
Vain-speaking; vaniloquen-
A vale; vallis, convallis, 3. f.
Valediction; valedictio, 3. f.
Valedictory; valedictorius
A valet; assecla, 1. m. famulus, 2. m. (-de chambre), cubicularius, 2. m.
Valetudinary; valetudinarius
Valiant; fortis, magnanimus, animosus
Valiantly; fortitèr, animosè
Valiantness; magnanimitas, 3. f. [tus
Valid; validus, firmus, ra-
Validity; validitas, 3. f. firmitas, 3. f.
A valley; vallis, 3. f. convallis, 3. f. [virilis
Valorous; fortis, animosus,
Valorously; fortitèr, animosè, virilitèr [tus; 3. f.
Valour; fortitudo, 3. f. vir-
Valuable; pretiosus, charus
Valuation; æstimatio, 3. f.
Value; valor, 3. m. pretium, 2. n.
To value; æstimo, 1. censeo, 2. pendo, 3. (-at a high rate), magni facĕre, 3. (-at a low rate), parvi ducĕre, vili pendĕre
Of little or no value; vilis
To be of no value; vilesco, 3.
Of so great value; tanti
Of more value; pluris
Of less value; minoris
Valuer; censor, æstimator, 3. m. [3. f.
A valuation; æstimatio,
Valves; valvulæ, pl. f.
To vamp up; reficio, 3. resarcio, 4. [ton, 3. m.
A vane; venti index, tri-
A vanguard; acies prima
To vanish; vanesco, 3. evanesco, 3.
Vanity; vanitas, 3. f. inanitas, 3. f. (vainglory), arrogantia, 1. f.
To vanquish (in combat); vinco, 3. supero, 1. debello, 1. (-in debate), confuto, 1. refello, 3. redarguo, 3.
Vanquishable; superabilis
A vanquisher; victor, domitor, 3. m.
A vanquishing; expugnatio, 3. f.
Vantage; lucrum, additamentum, 2. n.
Vapid; vapidus
A vapor; vapor, 3. m. exhalatio, 3. f. [1.
To vapor; jacto, 1. glorior,
Vaporation; vapor, 3. m. exhalatio, 3. f.
Vaporous, vapores emittens
Full of vapors; vaporosus
Vaporing; jactans, glorians
Vaporish; morosus, difficilis
Variable; levis, instabilis
Variableness; levitas, 3. f. inconstantia, 1. f.
Variance; dissidium, 2. n. contentio, 3. f. lis, 3. f. altercatio, 3. f.
To be at variance; dissideo, 2. litigo, 1.
Variation; variatio, mutatio, 3. f. [variare
To variegate; coloribus
Variety; varietas, 3. f. diversitas, 3. f.
Various; varius, diversus
Variously; variè, diversè
To vary (alter); vario, 1. muto, 1. (disagree), dissentio, 4. discordo, 1.
A varlet; furcifer, 2. m.
Varnish; venix, 3. f. ornatus, 4. m.
To varnish; polio, 4. fuco, 1. (disguise), dissimulo, 1. celo, 1.
A vase; vas, 3. n.
A vassal; verna, 1. c. g.
Vassalage; mancipium, 2. n.
Vast; vastus, ingens, enormis
Vastation; vastatio, 3. f.
Vastly; vastè, valdè
Vastness; vastitas, 3. f.
A vat; cupa, 1. f. dolium, 2. n.
A vault; fornix, 3. f. camera, 1. f. testudo, 3. f. (-under ground), crypta, 1. f. (-for corpses), sepulchrum cameratum
To vault (over with an arch); arcuo, 1. fornico, 1. camero, 1. (-or leap over), transilio, 4. (-off), desilio, 4. (-on), insilio, 4. [tator, 3. m.
A vaulter; desultor, sal-
A vaulting; desultura, 1. f.
A vaunt (boasting); jactatio, 3. f.
To vaunt; glorior, 1. jacto, 1.
A vaunter; jactator, 3. m.
Vaunting; gloriosus; (-words), ampullæ, pl. f. sesquipedalia verba
A vaunting; jactatio, 3. f.
Vauntingly; jactantèr, gloriosè
Veal; caro vitulina
A veer; navigatio obliqua
To veer (about); circum ago, 3.

Digitized by Google

Unwillingness; repugnantia, 1. f. [rare
To unwind; retrò glome-
Unwise; insipiens, stolidus
Unwisely; imprudentèr, stolidè [lis
Unwithered; immarcessibi-
Unwitting; clam, (-to me), me inscio; (-to any one), ignaro aliquo [incautus
Unwitting (adj.); inscius,
Unwittingly; inscientèr, incautè [cetus
Unwitty; illepidus, infa-
Unworkmanlike; infabrè, crassè
Unworn; non detritus, non gestatus [ritus
Unworthily; indignè immerito [3. f.
Unworthiness; indignitas,
Unworthy; indignus, imme-
Unwound; retrò glomeratus
To unwrap; evolvo, 3. explico, 1. [3. f.
An unwrapping; evolutio,
To unwreath; retorqueo, 2.
Unwritten; inscriptus, non scriptus
Unwrought; infectus, rudis
Unyielding; minimè concedens [jungo, 3.
To unyoke; abjungo, 3. dis-
Up (go up); ascendo; (rise up), surgo; (-by the roots), radicitùs; (-to), tenus, usquè ad; (-and down), sursùm deorsùm, hùc illùc
To be up at play; vinco, 3.
Up on end; erectus, firmus
Up hill; acclivis, difficilis
Up, or upwards; sursùm
To upbear; tollo, 3. elevo, 1.
To upbraid; exprobro, 1. objurgo, 1.
An upbraider; exprobrator, 3. m. [3. f.
An upbraiding; exprobratio,
To uphold; sustento, 1. sustineo, 2.
An upholder; sustentator, 3. m. (-or upholsterer), lectorum fabricator
An upholding; sustentatio, 3 f. [supra
Upon; à, ad, in, super,
Upon (the right); dextrorsùm; (-left); sinistrorsùm
Upper; superior [pero, 1.
To get the upper hand; su-
To give the upper hand; loco cedĕre [summus
Uppermost; supremus,
Uppish; superbus, insolens
To upraise, or uprear; elevo, 1.
Upright; integer, probus; (-in posture), arrectus, erectus
Upright dealing; æquitas, 3. f. [æquè
Uprightly; integrè, justè,
Uprightness; probitas, integritas, 3. f.
To uprise; surgo, 3.
An uproar; turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m.
To be in an uproar; tumultuor, 1. fremo, 3.
The upshot; eventus, successus, 4. m. [ordine
Upside down; inverso
An upstart; vir novus
To upturn; elevo, 1. egero, 3.
Upward; sursùm
Bending upwards; reclivis
With the face upwards; supinus [no, 1.
To turn upwards; resupi-
Urbanity; urbanitas, comitas, 3. f.
An urchin; erinaceus, 2. m. (dwarf), nanus, 2. m. pumilus, 2. m. pumilio, 3. m.
Ure (use); usus, 4. m.
To put in ure; utor, 3. exerceo, 2.
The ureter; ureter, 3. m.
To urge; urgeo, 2. impello, 3. insto, 1. [tus
Urged; impulsus, instiga-
Urgency; impulsus, 4. m. necessitas, 3. f.
Urgent; importunus, vehemens [citè
Urgently; importunè, soli-
An urger; stimulator, 3. m.
An urging; incitatio, stimulatio, 3. f.
An urinal; matula, 1. f.
Urinary; urinarius, urinalis [2. n.
Urine; urina, 1. f. lotium,
Difficulty of urine; stranguria, 1. f. [go, 3.
To urine; meio, 3. min-
An urn; urna, 1. f. urceus, 2. m.
Us; nos, pl. of ego
With us; nobiscum
Usage; consuetudo, 3. f. usus, 4. m. (treatment), accipiendi ratio
Use (the using of a thing); usus, 4. m. (profit), usus fructus, 4. m. (custom), consuetudo, 3. f. (-or interest of money), usura, 1. f. fœnus, 3. n.
Of, or in use of; usitatus, consuetus
After common use; usitatè
Out of use; desuetus, exoletus
To use; utor, 3. occupo, 1. (-often), usurpo, 1. (-one's endeavours), sedulò facĕre, operam dăre; (exercise), exerceo, 2. (treat), tracto, 1. accipio, 3. (-tenderly), mollitèr habĕre; (-genteelly), liberalitèr habĕre; (-a tavern), frequento, 1.
To use (neut.); soleo, 2. consuesco, 3. [fruor, 3.
To make use of; utor, 3.
To grow into use; obtineo, 2. (-out of use), desuesco, 3. exolesco, 3.
Want of use; desuetudo, 3. f.
Useful; utilis, necessarius
Usefully; utilitèr, aptè
Usefulness; utilitas, 3. f.
Useless; inutilis incommodus
Uselessly; inutilitèr, vanè
Uselessness; inutilitas, 3. f.
An usher; anteambulo, 3. m. (serjeant), lictor, 3. m. (-of a school), subpræceptor, 3. m.
To usher; introduco, 3.
An using; usus, 4. m.
Usual; usitatus, consuetus
Usually; usitatè, plerumquè
An usurer; fœnerator, 3. m.
To usurp; usurpo, 1. invado, 3.
Usurpation; usurpatio. 3. f.
An usurper; usurpator, 3. m. [3. n.
Usury; usura, 1. f. fœnus,
With usury; fœneratò
Belonging to usury; fœneratorius [ro, 1.
To borrow on usury; fœne-
To lend on usury; fœnero 1.
Utensils; instrumenta, vasa, pl. n.
Uterine; uterinus
Utility; utilitas, 3. f. commodum, 2. n.
Utmost; extremus, summus
To one's utmost; pro viribus
Utter (outer); exterior; (total), totus, totalis, integer
To utter (speak); eloquor, 3. pronuncio, 1. profero, 3. (sell), vendo, 3.
Utterable; effabilis
Utterance; elocutio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

pestas, 3. f. (-of weather), intemperies, 5. f.
Unseasonably; intempestivè
Unsecure; intutus, infirmus
Unseemliness; indecorum, 2. n.
Unseemly; indecens, minimè decorus
It is unseemly; dedecet
Unseen; invisus, invisibilis
Unserviceable; inutilis, ineptus
Unserviceableness; inutilitas, 3. f.
Unserviceably; inutilitèr
Unsettled (instable); instabilis; (doubting), dubius; (not fixed), incertus; (-as lees), fæculentus
Unsettledness; instabilitas, 3. f.
To unsew; dissuo, 3. resuo, 3.
To unshackle; a compendibus liberare
Unshaken; immotus, constans
To unsheath; è vaginâ stringĕre
To unshoe; discalceo, 1.
Unsightliness; deformitas, 3. f.
Unsightly; deformis, fœdus
Unsincere; simulatus, fucatus
Unskilful; imperitus, ignarus
Unskilfulness; imperitia, 1. f.
Unslain; non occisus
Unsleeping; parùm dormiens, vigilans, vigil
Unsociable; insociabilis, inurbanus
Unsociably; inurbanè, rusticè
Unsolid; non solidus, fluidus
Unsolved; non explicatus
Unsought; minimè quæsitus
Unsound; insanus, putris
Unsoundness; putredo, 3. f. insanitas, 3. f.
Unspeakable; ineffabilis, inenarrabilis, immemorabilis
Unspent; inconsumptus
Unstable; instabilis, inconstans
Unstableness; instabilitas, 3. f.
Unstaid; inconstans, levis
Unstaidness; levitas, 3. f.
Unsteadily, unsteadfastly; levitèr
Unsteadiness, unsteadfastness; levitas, 3. f.
Unsteady, unsteadfast; levis
To unstitch; dissuo, 3. resuo, 3.
To unstop; aperio, 4. patefacio, 3.
To unstring; laxo, 1. retendo, 3.
Unsubduable; indomabilis
Unsuccessful; infaustus, infelix, improsper, sinister
Unsuccesfully; infelicitèr, improsperè
Unsuccessfulness; infelicitas, 3. f.
Unsufferable; intolerabilis
Unsufferably; intolerabilitèr
Unsuitable; incongruens, inhabilis
Unsung; non decantatus
Unsupportable; intolerabilis
Unsupportably; intolerabilitèr
Uusure; dubius, incertus
Unsurmountable; insuperabilis
Unsusceptible; haud capax
Unsuspecting; haud suspicans
Unsuspicious; non suspicans
To unswathe; è fasciis evolvĕre
Unsworn; injuratus
Untainted; integer, intactus, intaminatus, intemeratus, incorruptus
Untaken; indeprehensus
Untameable; non domabilis
To untangle; extrico, 1. expedio, 4.
To unteach; dedoceo, 2.
Unthankful; ingratus
Unthankfully; ingrato animo
Unthankfulness; ingratitudo, 3. f.
Unthawed; nondùm relatus
Unthinking; inconsideratus
Unthought of; inopinatus, inexpectatus
Unthriftily; prodigè
Unthriftiness; profusio, 3. f.
Unthrifty; prodigus, profusus
Uo untie; solvo, 3. recingo, 3.
Until; donec; usquè ad, usquè dum; (-now), adhùc, hactenùs, etiamnùm; (-then), eatenus, eo usque; (-when?), quousquè
To untile; tegulas detrahĕre
Untimely (unseasonable); intempestivus; (not ripe), immaturus; (ripe too soon), præmaturus, præcox
An untimely birth; abortio, 3. f.
Unto; ad, tenus See To
Untold (not said); indictus, (not numbered), non numeratus
Untoward; contumax, perversus
Untowardliness; pervicacia, 1. f.
Untowardly; protervè
Untractable; intractabilis, pervicax
Untrue; mendax, falsus
Untruly; falsò, falsè
To untruss; discingo, 3. solvo, 3.
Untrusty; infidus, infidelis
An untruth; figmentum, 2. n. mendacium, 2. n.
To tell an untruth; mentior, 4.
Full of untruths; fabulosus
To untuck; recingo, 3. libero, 1.
Untuneable; dissonus, discors
To untwine, or untwist; retexo, 3.
Unvaluable; inæstimabilis
Unvanquishable; indomabilis
To unveil; revelo, 1. detego, 3.
An unveiling; patefactio, 3. f.
Unuseful; inutilis, ineptus
Unusual; inusitatus, insuetus
Unusually, inusitatè, rarò
Unusualness; raritas, 3. f. desuetudo, 3. f.
Unutterable; inenarrabilis
Unwarily; incautè, improvidè
Unwariness; temeritas, 3. f. imprudentia, 1. f.
Unwary; incautus, improvidus
Unwarrantable; minimè defendendus
Unwasted; inconsumptus
Unweariedly; indefessè, assiduè
To unweave; retexo, 3.
Unwelcome; ingratus, invisus
Unwholesome; insalubris
Unwholsomeness of the air; cœli intemperies, vel inclementia
Unwieldly; torpidè, ineptè
Unwieldiness; difficultas, movendi
Unwieldly; inhabilis, pinguis
Unwilling; nolens, invitus
To be unwilling; nolo,
Unwillingly; invitè, ægrè

Digitized by Google

An unloosing; solutio, dissolutio, 3. f.
Unlovely; inamabilis
Unluckily; infelicitèr, inauspicatò
Unluckiness (unhappiness); infelicitas, 3. f. infortunium, 2. n. (untowardliness), nequitia, 1. f. protervitas, 3. f.
Unlucky (unhappy); infelix, infaustus; (untoward), nequam, improbus
To unman; emasculo, 1. eviro, 1. stupefacio, 3.
Unmanageable; intractabilis
Unmanly; effeminatus, viro indignus
Unmannerliness; inurbanitas, 3. f.
Unmannerly (adj.); inurbanus
Unmannerly (adv.); inurbanè, rusticè
Unmarried; cœleba
To unmarry; matrimonium abrogare
To unmask; larvam detrahĕre
Unmasterable; indomabilis
Unmeaning; nihil designans
Unmeasurable; immensus
Unmeetness; incongruitas, 3. f.
Unmerciful; immitis, crudelis, atrox
Unmercifully; crudelitèr, atrocitèr
Unmercifulness; crudelitas, 3. f. sævitia, 1. f.
Unmindful (forgetful); immemor; (heedless), negligens, incautus
Unmindfulness; oblivium, 2. n. (heedlessness), negligentia, 1. f.
To unmoor; navem ab anchoris solvĕre
To unmuffle; focale detrahĕre
Unmusical; non modulatus
To unmuzzle capistrum exuĕre
To unnail; clavos extrahĕre
Unnatural (void of natural affection), crudelis, inhumanus; (preternatural), prodigiosus, portentosus, præter naturam
Unnaturally; inhumanè, crudelitèr
Unnaturalness; inhumanitas, 3. f.
Unnavigable; innavigabilis
Unnecessarily; inutilitèr, supervacuè
Unnecessary; inutilis inanis
To unnerve; infirmo, 1. debilito, 1.
Unobservant; immoriger
To unpack; fasciculum resolvĕre
Unpalatable; ingratia saporis
Unparalleled; incomparabilis
Unpardonable; inexpiabilis
Unpardoning; inexorabilis
Unparliamentary; consuetudini parliamentariæ dissentaneus
To unpave; lapides eruĕre
Unpeaceable; turbulentus, turpidus
Unpeaceably; turbulentèr, turpidè
To unpeg; paxillum eximĕre
To unpeople; vasto, 1. depopulor, 1.
Unperceivable; sub sensum non cadens
To unpin; aciculis exemptis solvĕre
Unpleasant; injucundus, inamœnus
Unpleasantly; injucundè infacetè
Unpleasantness; injucunditas, 3. f. (-of the air), intemperies, 5. f.
Unpleasing; injucundus, insuavis
Unpliant; inflexibilis
Unpolite; impolitus, rudis
Unpoliteness; barbaria, 1. f.
Unprejudiced (impartial); æquus
Unprofitable; inutilis incommodus
Unprofitableness; inutilitas, 3. f.
Unprofitably; inutilitèr, incommodè
Unprolific; sterilis, infecundus
Unpropitious; infaustus
Unproportionable; minimè secundum justam proportionem
Unprosperous; infaustus, infelix
Unprosperously; infelicitèr
Unquestionable; indubitatus
Unquestionably, indubitantèr
Unquiet; inquietus, turbidus
To make unquiet; inquieto, 1.
Unquietness; inquietudo, 3. f.
Unransomed; pretio non redemptus
To unravel; extrico, 1. expedio, 4.
Unreadily; non promptè
Unready; imparatus
Unreasonable; rationis expers; (unjust), injustus; (immoderate), immodicus
Unreasonableness; injustitia, 1. f.
Unreasonably; injustè, iniquè
Unrebukable; irreprehensus
Unredeemable; nullo pretio redimendus
Unrelenting; inflexibilis
Unremediable; immedicabilis
Unremittable; inexpiabilis
Unresisting; minimè repugnans
To be unresolved; hæsito, fluctuo, 1.
To unriddle; ænigma solvĕre, explico, 1.
To unrig (undress); vestes exuĕre
Unrighteous; injustus, iniquus
Unrighteously; injustè, iniquè
Unrighteousness; injustitia, 1. f.
To unrip; dissuo, 3. resuo, 3.
Unripe; immaturus, crudus
Unripeness; immaturitas, cruditas, 3. f.
Unript; dissutus, resutus
To unrivet; clavum retusum refigĕre
To unroll; evolvo, 3. explico, 1.
To unroof; tecta detrahĕre
Unruliness; effrænatio, 3. f.
Unruly; effrænatus, efferatus
To be unruly; nullis legibus tenĕri
To unsaddle; ephippium detrahĕre
Unsafe; intutus, minimè tutus
Unsafely; periculosè
Unsailable; innavigabilis
Unsaleable; non vendibilis
Unsalted; insulsus, non salitus
Unsatisfactory; minimè satisfaciens
Unsavourily; insipidè, insulsè
Unsavouriness; insulsitas, 3. f.
Unsavoury; insipidus, insulsus
To unsay; recanto, 1. denego, 1.
To unscale; desquamo, 1.
To unscrew; cochleam refigĕre
Unscriptural; scripturis sacris non inniteus
To unseal; resigno, 1.
Unsearchable; inscrutabilis
Unseasonable; intempestivus
Unseasonableness; intem-

Digitized by Google

That may be unfolded; explicabilis
Unforeseen; improvisus
Unforgiving; inexorabilis
Unfortunate; infaustus, infelix; (days), dies nefasti
Unfortuneately; infelicitèr
Unfrequent; infrequens, inusitatus [cus
Unfriendly; parùm amicus
Unfruitful; sterilis, infructuosus
Unfruitfulness; infœcunditas, 3. f. [explico, 1.
To unfurl; expando, 3.
To unfurnish; dispolio, 1. nudo, 1.
Ungain; ineptus, inhabilis
Ungainly; ineptè, minùs aptè [beralis
Ungenerous; degener, illi-
Ungenerously; illiberalitèr
Ungenteel; inurbanus, rusticus
Ungenteelly; illiberalitèr. inurbanè [tas, 3. f.
Ungenteelness; illiberali-
Ungentle; immansuetus, asper [banè
Ungently; asperè, inur-
Ungilt; nondùm inauratus
To ungird; recingo, 3. discingo, 3.
To ungirth; cingulum laxare
To unglue; deglutino, 1.
Ungodlily; impiè, scelestè
Ungodliness; impietas, 3. f.
Ungodly; impius, irreligiosus
Ungovernable; immitis, immodicus, indomabilis
Ungovernableness; ingenium intractabile
Ungraceful; indecorus, inconcinnus
Ungracefully; indecore, inconcinnè [nitas, 3. f.
Ungracefulness; inconcin-
Ungracious; impius, improbus, pravus; (-wretch), scelus, 3. n. nequam
Ungraciously; sceleratè, impiè, flagitiosè, improbè
Ungraciousness; impietas, 3. f.
Ungrammatical; arti grammaticæ non consentaneus
To ungrapple; libero, 1. solvo, 3. [tus
Ungrate, ungrateful; ingra-
Ungratefully; ingratè
Ungratefulness; ingratitudo, 3. f.
Unguardedly; inconsultò, temerè
An unguent; unguentum, 2. n. [temero, 1.
To unhallow; profano, 1.
Unhandsome; invenustus, indecorus
Unhandsomely; inelegantèr, turpitèr [tas, 3. f.
Unhandsomeness; deformi-
To unhang a room; aulæa tollĕre
Unhappily; infelicitèr improsperè [3. f.
Unhappiness; infelicitas,
Unhappy; infelix, inauspicatus [tus
Unharmonious, immodula-
To unharness; phaleras detrahĕre
To unhasp; resero, 1.
Unhealable; insanabilis
Unhealed; nondùm sanatus
Unhealthful, unhealthy; valetudinarius, infirmus, insalubris [f.
Unhealthiness; insanitas, 3.
Unheedful, unheedy; oscitans, negligens
Unheediness; incuria, 1. f.
To unhinge; de cardine detrahĕre; (disorder), perturbo, 1.
Unholiness; impietas, 3. f.
Unholy; impius, profanus
To unhook; hamum solvĕre
To unhorse; equo dejicĕre
Unhospitable; inhospitalis
Unhuman; inhumanus, crudelis [tus
Unhurt; illæsus, inviola-
An unicorn; modoceros, 2. m. [constans
Uniform; uniformis, sibi
Uniformity; uniformitas, 3. f.
Uniformly; uniformitèr
Unimaginable; mente, vel cogitando, non percipiendus
Unimitable; inimitabilis
Unimportant; levis momenti [bilis
Uninhabitable; non habita-
Unintelligible; animo non percipiendus
Union; concordia, 1. f.
Unjoyous; tristis, parùm alacris
An unison; concentus, 4. m.
An unit; monas, 3. f. unitas, 3. f.
To unite (join together); jungo, 3. conjungo, 3. (-differences), lites componĕre; (be joined), coaleo, 2. coalesco, 3. (-as two kingdoms), in unam ditionem coïre
An uniting; conjunctio, 3. f.
Unity; unitas, 3. f.
Universal; universus, universalis
Universality; universalitas, 3. m. [versàm
Universally; universè, uni-
The universe; mundus universus [1. f.
An university; academia,
Of an university; academicus
Univocal; absolutus
Univocally; unâ voce, manifestè
Unjust; injustus, iniquus
Unjustifiable; justitiæ non consonus [3. f.
Unjustifiableness; iniquitas,
Unjustifiably; iniquè
Unjustly; injustè, iniquè, summâ cum injuriâ
To unkennel; è cubili excitare [pitus
Unkind; inclemens, inhos-
Unkindly; inclementèr, inhumanè
Unkindly; inclemens, adversus [1. f.
Unkindness; inclementia,
To unking; solio deturbare
To unknit; enodo, 1. evolvo, 3.
Unknowingly; inscientèr, inconsultò [cognitus
Unknown; ignotus, in-
To be unknown; ignoror, 1. lateo, 2.
To unlace; exsolvo, 3. recingo, 3. [decapulo, 1.
To unlade; exonero, 1.
Unlawful; illicitus, illegitimus [timè
Unlawfully; illicitè, illegi-
Unlawfulness; injustitia, 1. f.
To unlearn; dedisco, 3.
Unlearnedly; indoctè, ineruditè [quàm
Unless; ni, nisi, præter-
Unlike; dissimilis, diversus
To be unlike; differo, 3. discrepo, 1.
Unlikely; improbabilis
Unlikeliness; improbabilitas, 3. f.
Unlikeness; dissimilitudo, 3. f. diversitas, 3. f.
To unload; exonero, 1. deonero, 1. [cludo, 3.
To unlock; resero, 1. re-
To unloose; solvo, 3. resolvo, 3.

Digitized by Google

To be under; subsum
To keep under; coërceo, 2. fræno, 1.
Under age; ephebus, 2. m. impubis
To underbid; minoris licitari
To underbind; subligo, 1.
To undergird; subligo, 1. succingo, 3.
To undergo; subeo, 4. patior, 3. tolero, 1.
Undergone; latus, toleratus
Underground; subterraneus
Underhand; clàm, secretò, clanculùm
Underhand-dealing; prævaricatio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
To underlay; suppono, 3. suffulcio, 4.
An underleather; solea, 1. f.
An underling; alteri subditus
To undermine; suffodio, 3. (supplant), supplanto, 1. insidias struĕre
An undermining; suffossio, 3. f.
Undermost; imus, infimus
Underneath; subter, infra
To underpin; substruo, 3.
An underpinning; substructio, 3. f.
To underprop; suffulcio, 4. fulcio, 4.
An underpropping; statuminatio, 3. f.
To underrate; justo minori æstimare
To undersell; minori quàm alii vendĕre
An under-servant; famulus interior
To underset; suppono, subjicio, 3.
An under-sheriff; subvicecomes, 3. m.
To understand; intelligo, 3. sentio, 4. percipio, 3. (-something not expressed), subintelligo, 3.
To give to understand; significo, 1.
Given to understand; certior factus
The understanding; intellectus, 4. m. (agreement), concordia, 1. f. (knowledge), intelligentia, 1. f.
Understood; intellectus, subauditus
To undertake; aggredior, 3. tento, 1. suscipio, 3. adeo, 4. (-work), opus redimĕre
Undertaken; tentatus, susceptus
An undertaker; molitor, 3. m. inceptor, 3. m. (-of work), operam redemptor; (-of funerals), libitinarius, 2. m.
An undertaking; ausum, 2. n. inceptum, 2. n.
To undervalue; pretio justo minor æstimare, parvifacĕre, sperno, 3.
Undervaluing (slighting); despiciens
Underwood; sylva cædua
To underwork; operam minori pretio locare
To underwrite; subscribo, 3.
Undeservedly; immeritò, indignè
Undeserving; immerens
Undesigning; sincerus
Undesirable; minimè expetendus
Undeterminate, undetermined; non determinatus, indefinitus
Undeterminately; indefinitè
Undevout; irreligiosus, impius
Undevoutly; irreligiosè, impiè
Undiscernible; imperceptus, incompertus
Undiscreet; inconsideratus
Undisputable; indubitabilis
Undissolvable; indissolubilis
Undividable; individuus
To undo (what is done); factum infectum reddĕre; (disannul), abrogo, 1. (slacken), laxo, 1. relaxo, 1. (unravel), extrico, 1. retexo, 3. (untie), solvo, 3. dissolvo, 3. (ruin), perdo, 3. pessundo, 1.
Undoing; ruina, 1. f. interitus, 4. m.
An undoing; abrogatio, relaxatio, dissolutio, perditio, 3. f.
Undoubtable; indubitabilis
Undoubtedly; procul dubiò, certò
To undress; vestes exuĕre; (-another), vestes detrahĕre alicui
Undue; indebitus, parùm justus
To undulate; undo, 1. fluctuo, 1.
An undulation; agitatio undarum
Unduly; indebitè, parum justè
Undutiful; inobedieus, inobsequens
Undutifully; contumaciter
Undutifulness; contumacia, 1. f.
Uneasily; ægrè, molestè
Uneasiness; molestia, 1. f. difficultas, 3. f. (-of mind), anxietas, 3. f. perturbatio, 3. f.
Uneasy; anxius, æger
Unedified; parùm instructus
Unedifying; inutilis
Uneffectual; inefficax
Uneloquent; infacundus, indisertus
Unequal; inæqualis, disparis
Unequally; inæqualitèr
Unequivocal; minimè ambiguus
Unerring; inerrans, infallibilis
Uneven; inæqualis; (-places), salebræ, pl. f. aspreta, pl. n.
Unevenness; inæqualitas, 3. f.
Unexceptionable; exceptionibus non obnoxius
Unexpectedly; ex improviso insperatò
Unexpert; rudis, imperitus
Unexterminable; inextirpabilis
Unextirpable; non extirpandus
Unfading; non defloresceus
Unfair; injustus, iniquus
Unfairly, injustè, iniquè
Unfairness; injustitia, 1. f.
Unfaithful; infidus, perfidus
Unfaithfully; infidelitèr, perfidè
Unfaithfulness; perfidia, 1. f.
Unfashionable; minimè concinnus
To unfasten; refigo, 3. solvo, 3.
Unfathomable; non explorandus
Unfavourable; minimè benignus
Unfeathered; implumis, deplumis
Unfed; impastus, jejunus
Unfeeling; insensilis, durus
Unfeignedly; sincerè, verè
Unfertile; infertilis, infœcundus
Unfertileness; infœcunditas, 3. f.
To unfetter; vincula demĕre
Unfit; inhabilis, ineptus; (-to learn), indocilis; (-for labour), debilis
Unfitly; ineptè, impropriè
Unfitness; incongruitas, 3. f.
Unfitting; incongruens
To unfix; refigo, 3. labefacio, 3.
Unfledged; non pennatus, deplumis
To unfold; explico, 1. evolvo, 3

Digitized by Google

Unawares (adv.); improvisò
To unbar; pessulum detrahĕre
Unbecoming; indecens, in-
Unbecomingly; indecentèr, indecorè
Unbefitting; parùm idone-
Unbegotten; non genitus
Unbelief; infidelitas, incredulitas, 3. f.
An unbeliever; infidelis, incredulus
To unbend; relaxo, 1. solvo, 3.
Unbent; relaxatus, remissus
Unbenign; malignus, malevolus
Unbeseeming; indecens
Unbeseemingly; indecorus, indecorè
To unbewitch; facino, liberare
To unbind; exsolvo, 3. solvo, 3.
Unblameable; inculpatus, innocuus
Unblameably; sine culpâ, inculpatè
Unblameableness; innocentia, 1. f.
Unbloody; incruentus, purus
To unbolt; obicem detrahĕre
Unborn; nondùm natus
To unbosom; communico, 1.
Unbound; irreligatus
Unboundedly; infinitè
To unbowel; exentero, 1. eviscero, 1.
To unbrace; solvo, 3.
An unbracing; solutio, 3. f.
To unbridle; frænis, exsolvĕre
To unbuckle; fibulas solvĕre
Unbuilt; nondùm ædificatus
To unbung; relino, 3.
To unburden; exonero, 1.
To unbutton; fibulas solvĕre
Uncapable; incapax, impar
To uncase; capsâ eximĕre, exuĕre
Uncertain; incertus, dubius
To be uncertain; dubito, 1. hæsito, 1.
Uncertainly; incertè, dubiè
Uncertainty; dubitatio, 3. f.
To unchain; catenâ exsolvĕre
Unchangeable; immutabilis
Unchangeably; immutabilitèr
Unchangeableness; immutabilitas, 3. f.
Uncharitable; inhumanus
Uncharitableness; inhumanitas, 3. f.
Uncharitably; inhumanitèr
Unchaste; impudicus, obscœnus
Unchastely; impudicè, obscœnè
Unchristian; christiano indignus
Uncircumcision; incircumcisio, 3. f.
Uncircumspect; incautus, improvidus
Uncircumspectly; incautè, improvidè
Uncivil; incivilis, inurbanus
Uncivilly; incivilitèr, inurbanè
Unclad; nudus, vestibus exutus
To unclasp; uncinum laxare
An unclasping; uncini laxatio
An uncle (by the father); patruus, 2. m. (-by the mother); avunculus, 2. m.
A great uncle; propatruus, 2. m.
Unclean; immundus, sordidus; (-in life), impudicus, incontinens
To be unclean; sordeo, 2. n.
To grow unclean; sordesco, 3.
To make unclean; inquino, fœdo, 1.
Uncleanly; sordidè, fœdè
Uncleanness; immunditia, 1. f. spurcities, 5. f. (-of life), impudicitia, 1. f.
Uncleft; indivisus
To unclench; recludo, 3.
To unclose; discludo, retego, detego, 3.
To unclothe; vestibus exuĕre
Unclouded, uncloudy; serenus
Uncomely; indecens, indecorus; (adv.), indecentèr, indecorè
Uncomeliness; deformitas, 3. f.
Uncomfortable; injucundus
Uncomfortableness; injucunditas, 3. f.
Uncomfortably; injucundè
Uncommon; rarus, infrequens
Uncommonly; rarò, infrequentèr
Uncommonness; raritas, 3. f.
Uncompounded; simplex
Unconceivable; incomprehensibilis
Unconcern; negligentia, 1. f.
Unconcernedly; indifferentèr
Unconclusive; quo nil concludi potest
Unconditional; sine exceptione
Unconfined; immunis, liber
Unconquerable; invincibilis
Unconscionable; injustus, iniquus
Unconscionableness; injustitia, 1. f.
Unconscionably; injustè, iniquè
Unconscious; non conscius
Unconstancy; inconstantia, 1. f. levitas, 3. f.
Unconstant; instabilis, levis
Unconstrainedly; non invitè, ultrò, spontè
Uncontestable; non disputandus
Uncontrollable; non subjiciendus
To uncord; funes solvere
Uncorrupt, uncorrupted; incorruptus
Uncorruptible; incorruptibilis
Uncorruptibly; incorruptè
Uncorruptness (of mind); integritas, 3. f.
To uncover; detego, 3. patefacio, 3.
An uncovering; patefacio, 3. f.
To uncouple; disjungo, 3. abjungo, 3.
Uncourteous; inurbanus, rusticus
Uncourtly (adv.); inurbanè, rusticè
Uncouth; rudis, impolitus, insuetus
Uncouthly; invenustè, inurbanè
Uncouthness; rusticitas, 3. f.
An unction; unctio, inunctio, 3. f.
Unctuous; unctuosus, pinguis
Unctuousness; pinguedo
Uncurable; insanabilis
To uncurb; lupatum demĕre
Uncurious; incuriosus
Uncut; imputatusi intonsus
Undauntedly; impavidè, intrepidè,
Undauntedness; intrepiditas, 3. f.
To undeceive; errore liberare
Under; sub, subter, infra; (-show, colour, or pretence), sub, specie, vel prætextu; (-difficulties), rebus in arduis; (-favour), pace tuâ; (-in place or degree), infra, inferior; (-in number), infra, minùs, minor; (-in price), minoris, minori pretio; (-or in hand) sub, manibus
Under (adj.); inferior, vicarius

Digitized by Google

Twins; gemini, pl. m. gemelli, pl. m.
Twine; filum retortum
To twine (twist); torqueo, 2. contorqueo, 2. (-about), amplector, 3 (-thread), filum duplicare
A twiner (twister); tortor, 3. m. contortor, 3. m.
A twinge; vellicatio, 3. f. doloris impetus
To twinge; vellico, 1. convello, 3.
Twining about; amplectens
A twining about; amplexus, 4. m.
To twinkle (as the eye); nicto, 1. (-as a star), scintillo, 1.
A twinkle, or twinkling; nictatio, 3. f. (-of the stars), scintillatio, 3. f. (-of the eye), nictus, 4. m.
In the twinkling of an eye; in oculi nictu temporis momento
To twirl; circumroto, circumago, 3.
Twirling; vertens, circumrotans
Twist; pili camelini contorti
To twist; torqueo, 2. implico, 1.
A twister (person); tortor, 3. m. (instrument), versoria, 1. f.
A twisting; tortus, 4. m. (-of the bowels), tormen, 3. n. vertices dolorum
Twitch, or twitching; vellicatio, 3. f.
To twitch; vellico, 1. convello, 3.
To twitter (tremble); tremo, 3. (sneer), irrideo, 2. derideo, 2. (chirp), pipilo, 1.
Two; duo, bini, gemini
Two and two; bini
Having two heads; biceps; (-two horns), bicornis; (-two feet), bipes
One of the two; uter, utervis
Of two colours; bicolor
Twofold; duplex
Two-handed; robustus, ingens
Two days' space; biduum, 2. n. (-nights), binoctium, 2. n.
Of two months; bimestris
Two years old; bimus, bimulus
Two years' space; biennium, 2. n.
Two feet long; bipedalis
Two parts; bipartitus
Every two days; alternis diebus
Two hundred; ducenti, ducenti
Two hundred times; ducentiès
The two hundredth; ducentesimus
A tying (to); alligatio, 3. f. annexus, 4. m. (-together); connexio, 3. f.
A tympan; tympanum, 2. n.
The tympany; tympanites, 1. m.
A type; typus, 2. m. similitudo, 3. f.
Typical; typicus, figuratus
Typically; typicè, figuratè
A typographer; typographus, 2. m.
Typographical; typographicus
Typography; typographia, 1. f.
Tyrannical; tyrannicus
Tyrannically; tyrannicè
Tyrannicide; tyrannicidium, 2. n.
To tyrannize; tyrannidem exercēre
Tyranny; tyrannis, 3. f.
A tyrant; tyrannus, 2. m. (-killer), tyrannicida, 1. c. g.
To tythe, tithe; decimo, 1.
Tythes; decimæ, pl. f.

U

UBIQUITY; ubiquitas, 3. f.
An udder; uber, 3. n. mamma, 1. f.
Uglily; deformitèr, fœdè
Ugliness; deformitas, 3. f. turpitudo, 3. f.
Ugly; deformis, turpis, horridus
An ulcer; ulcus, 3. n.
To ulcerate; ulcero, 1. exulcero, 1.
An ulcerating; ulceratio, 3. f.
Ulcerous; ulcerosus
Ultimate; ultimus, postremus
Ultimately; ultimò, postremò
Ultramarine; ultramarinus
Umbilical; umbilicalis
Umbles; exta cervina
An umbrage (shade); umbra, 1. f. umbraculum, 2. n. (offence), offensa, 1. f. (pretence), prætextum, 2. n. prætextus, 4. m. color, 3. m. (suspicion), suspicio, 3. f.
To take umbrage; suspicior, 1. offendor, 3. indignor, 1.
Umbrageous, umbrose; umbrosus
An umbrella; umbella
Umpirage; arbitrium, 2. n.
An umpire; arbiter, 2. m.
Unabashed; minimè perturbatus
Unable; impotens, infirmus
To make unable; debilito, 1.
Unacceptable; ingratus, odiosus
Unaccountable; mirus, mirabilis, inauditus, novus, mirandus
Unaccountably, mirificè, in mirum modum
Unadvisable; incommodus
Unadvisedly; inconsultè, temerè
Unadvisedness; temeritas, 3. f.
Unaffected; simplex, sincerus, candidus, minimè affectus
Unaffectedly; apertè, sincerè
Unaffectedness; sinceritas, 3. f.
Unalienable; non alienandus
Unallied; non affinis
Unallowable; minimè concedendus
Unalterable; immutabilis, constans
Unalterably; constantèr
Unamazed; intrepidus
Unambitious; non ambitiosus
Unanimity; unanimitas, 3. f. concordia, 1. f.
Unanimous; unanimus, concors
Unanimously; unanimitèr, concorditèr
Unanswerable; irrefragabilis
Unappeasable; implacabilis
Unapprehensive; minimè suspicans
Unapproachable; inaccessus
Unapt; inhabilis, ineptus
Unaptly; incommodè ineptè
Unaptness; inaptitudo, 3. f.
Unassailed; inexpugnatus
Unassuming; minimè arrogans
Unattainable; non assequendus
Unattentive; incautus
Unavailable; nihil conducens
Unavailing; inutilis, inanis
Unavoidable; inevitabilis
Unawares (unwary); incautus, necopinans; (unlooked for), inopinatus, improvisus

Digitized by Google

A tulip; tulipa, 1. f. tulpia, 1. f.
To tumble (or be rolled); volvor, 3. volutor, 1. (roll), volvo, 3. voluto, 1. (throw down), dejicio, 3. everto, 3. diruo, 3. (-or fall down), ruo, 3. concido, 3. (-together), convolvo, 3. (-under), subvolvo, 3. (-upon), supervolvo, 3. (rumple), in rugas trahĕre, corrugo, 1.
A tumbler; saltator, 3. m. salatrix, 3. f. (cup), calix, 3. m.
A tumbling; saltatio, 3. f. (rolling), volutatio, 3. f.
Tumblingly; volutatim
A tumbrel; plaustrum, stercorarium, 2. n.
Tumefaction; inflatio, 3. f. tumor, 3. m.
To tumefy; tumefacio, 3. tumeo, 2.
Tumid; tumidus, inflatus
A tumor; tumor, 3. m. inflatio, 3. f. [sus
Tumulose, hilly; tumulo-
A tumult; tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f. [ciĕre
To raise a tumult; turbas
Tumultuary; tumultuarius
Tumultuous; tumultuosus, seditiosus, rebellis
Tumultuously; turbulentèr, temerè
A tun; dolium majus; (-in measure), vas 252 congiorum capax
Of a tun; doliaris
To tun; in alveos infundĕre
Tunable; canorus, harmonicus [f.
Tunableness; modulatio, 3.
Tunably; modulatè, numerosè
A tune; tonus, 2. m. numeri, pl. m.
To be in tune; modulatè sonarè, vel canĕre; (-out of tune), dissono, 1.
Tuneful; canorus, modulatus
A tuner; modulator, 3. m.
A tunic; tunica, 1. f.
A tuning; modulatio, 3. f. modulatus, 4. m.
A tunnel; infundibulum, 2. n. (-of a chimney), camini tubus
A tup (ram); aries, 3. m.
To tup ineo, 4. coeo, 4.
A turban; tiara, 1. f. cidaris, 3. f.
A turbot; rhombus, 2. m.
Turbulency; animus, turbulentus
Turbulent; turbulentus, ferox, seditiosus
Turbulently; turbulentèr, seditiosè [1. f.
A turf; cespes, 3. m. gleba,
Turfy; cespetitius, gramineus
Turgescent; turgescens
Turgid; turgidus, tumidus
Turgidity; qualitas turgida
A turkey-cock; gallus Numidicus, (-hen), gallina Numidica
Turmeric; turmerica, 1. f.
Turmoil (tumult); turba, 1. f. seditio, 3. f. [1.
To turmoil (labour); fatigo,
A turn (lathe); tornus, 2. m. (circuit), circuitus, 4. m. (-in walking), deambulatio, 3. f. (course), vicissitudo, 3. f. (good-), beneficium, 2. n. gratia, 1. f. (ill-), injuria, 1. f.
By turns; invicèm, alternè
Done by turns; alternus
At every turn; identidèm
To serve a turn; suis rationibus conducĕre
To take a turn (walk); ambulo, 1.
To turn (bend); flecto, 3. verto, 3. (become), fio, 3. evado, 3. (change), muto, 1. converto, 3. (reclaim), revoco, 1. converto, 3. reduco, 3. (-about), circumago, 3. (-against), oppugno, 1. obverto, 3. (-back), reverto, 3. (-in a lathe), torno, 1. (-or cast off), repudio, 1. rejicio, 3. (-mill), verso, 1. (-over), evolvo, 3. pervolvo, 3. (-out, or expel), expello, 3. (-out of the way), diverto, 3. digredior, 3. (-round), circumroto, 1. (-to), adverto, 3. resolvo, 3. [sæ indolis
Of a different turn; diver-
A turnep, or turnip; rapum, 2. n.
A turner; tornator, 3. m.
Turners' wares; toreumata, pl. n.
That turns; versatilis
A turning; versatio, 3. f. (-away), aversatio, 3. f. (-about), rotatio, 3. f. (-back again), reversio, 3. f. reditio, 3. f. (aside), inversio, 3. f.
A crooked turning; anfractus, 4. m.
Full of crooked turnings; tortuosus [natus
Turned with a lathe; tor-
A turning-wheel; tornus, 2. m.
A turning (by-way); diverticulum, 2. n.
A turn-coat; scenæ serviens; (-pike), septum versatile [f.
Turpentine; terebinthina, 1.
Of turpentine; terebinthinus
Turpitude; turpitudo; 3. f.
A turret; turris, 3. f. (-of wood), fala, 1. f.
A turtle; turtur, 3. m. testudo, 3. f. [dentes
Tushes, or tusks; apri
Tutelage; anni pupillares, tutela, 1. f.
Tutelar; tutelaris
A tutor; tutor, præceptor, 3. m. [f.
A tutoress; gubernatrix. 3.
To tutor; edoceo, 2. instituo, 3.
A tutoring; institutio, 3. f.
Twain; duo, bini
A twang (shrill sound); clangor, 3. m. (ill tone), pravus accentus
With a twang; malè, pravè
To twattle; garrio, 4. blatero, 1. [f.
A twattling; garrulitas. 3.
Tweezers; volsella, 1. f.
The twelfth; duodecimus
Twelve; duodecim, duodeni
Of twelve; duodenarius
Twelve times; duodeciès
Twelve hundred; mille et ducenti
Twelve thousand; duodeciès mille
Twenty; viginti, viceni
Of twenty; vicenarius
Twenty years; vicennium, 2. n.
Twenty times; viciès
The twentieth; vicesimus, vigesimus
Twice; bis; (-as much), duplo major; (a second time), iterùm
A twig; ramus, 2. m. sarmentum, 2. n. virga, 1. f. vimen, 3. n.
Of twigs; virgeus, vimineus
Twiggy; sarmentosus
Twilight; crepusculum, 2. n. [natus
Twinborn; eodem part-

Digitized by Google

A troop; turba, 1. f. caterva, 1. f. (-of horse), turma, 1. f. (-of cattle), grex, 3. m. armentum, 2. n.
Troops; copiæ militares; (in troops), catervatim, gregatim
A trooper; eques, 3. m.
A trope; tropus, 2. m.
Trophied; trophæis ornatus
A trophy; tropæum, 2. n.
Trophy-money; pecunia collatitia ad militiam sustinendam
The tropics tropici, vel solstitiorum circuli
Tropical; tropicus
To trot; succusso, 1. succutio, 3. (-up and down), cursito, 1. circumcurso, 1.
A trot; gradus, succussaus
A trotter; succussor, 3. m.
A trotting; succussus, 4. m.
Troth; veritas, 3. f. fides, 5. f.
Troth-plight; sponsio, 3. f. promissa fides
By my troth, in truth; sanè, profectò
Trouble, disturbance; turba, 1. f. molestia, 1. f. (-of mind), tristitia, 1. f. anxietas, 3. f. solicitudo, 3. f. (difficulty), difficultas, 3. f. (misfortune), afflictio, 3. f. (pain, labour), ærumna, 1. f. labor, 3. m.
Troubles (commotions); res turbidæ
To be in trouble; vexor, 1. commoveor, 2.
To trouble (or bring into trouble), turbo, 1. inquieto, 1. vexo, 1. (-with care), ango, 3. solicito, 1. (disturb), obturbo, 1.
A troubler; vexator, turbator, 3. m.
Troublesome; molestus, importunus; (-fellow), vitilitigator, 3. m. (-times), tempora calamitosa
A trough; canaliculus, 2. m. alveus, 2. m. (-for kneading), mactra, 1. f. (-for hogs), aqualiculus, 2. m.
To trounce; castigo, 1. punio, 4.
A trouncing; castigatio, 3. f.
A trout; truta, 1. f.
A salmon-trout; salar, 3 m.
A trowel; trulla, 1. f.
Trowsers; braccæ, pl. f.
Troy-weight; libra constans ex duodecim unciis
A truant; cessator, emansor, 3. m.
To play truant; cesso, 1. emaneo, 2.
A truce; induciæ, pl. f.
A truce-breaker; inducia-rum violator
Truck; mercium permutatio
To truck; merces permutare
A truckle; trochlea, 1. f.
To truckle to, or under; alicui cedĕre
Truculent; truculentus, ferox
Truculency; sævitas, ferocitas, 3. f.
To trudge; cursito, 1. circumcurso, 1.
True (certain); verus, certus, exploratus; (genuine, unmixed), simplex, merus, purus, genuinus; (real, sincere), verus, candidus, sincerus; (-hearted), candidus, ingenuus; (-bred), genuinus
Likely to be true; verisimilis
To be true to; fidem præstare
Truehartedness; sinceritas, 3. f.
Trueness; sinceritas, fidelitas, 3. f.
Truly; verè, sanè, profectò
A trump (at cards); charta index; (trumpet); tuba, 1. f. buccina, 1. f.
To trump up (devise); excogito, 1. effingo, 3. machinor, 1.
Trumpery; frivola, pl. n. scruta, pl. n.
A trumpet; tuba, 1. f. buccina, 1. f.
To trumpet; buccino, 1. (divulge), divulgo, 1. (-one's praise), laudo, 1. celebro, 1.
A trumpeter; buccinator, 3. m.
A trumping up; machinatio, 3. f.
A truncheon; scipio, 3. m. talea, 1. f.
To trundle; volvo, 3. voluto, 1.
A trunk; arca, 1. f. riscus, 2. m. (-of a tree), truncus, 2. m. caudex, 3. m. (-of an elephant), proboscis, 3. f. (pipe), tubus, 2. m.
A truss; fasciculus, 2. m. fascina, 1. f. (-of hay), fœni manipulus; (-for a man), fascia, 1. f.
To truss; cingo, 3. succingo, 3. stringo, 3. substringo, 3.
A trussel; fulcrum, 2. n.
Trust; fides, 5. f. fiducia, 1. f. commissum, 2. n.
To trust; confido, 3. spero, 1. credo, 3. (-unto), innitor, 3. nitor, 3. spem ponĕre; (lend), commodo, 1. mutuum dăre
A trustee; fidei commissarius
Trustily; fidelitèr, fidè
Trustiness; fidelitas, 3. f. fides, 5. f.
Trusty; fidus, fidelis
Truth; veritas, 3. f. fides, 5. f.
In truth (indeed); sanè, profectò
Speaking truth; verax
To try (attempt); aggedior, 3. experior, 4. probo, 1. tento, 1. (examine); exploro, 1. examino, 1.
A trying; tentatio, periclitatio, 3. f.
A tub; cadus, 2. m. dolium, 2. n. (-for kneading), alveus pistorius; (-for powdering), carnarium, 2. n.
A tube; tubus, 2. m. tubulus, 2. m.
A tubercle; tuberculum, 2. n.
Tubular; tubulatus
A tuck; dolo, 3. m.
To tuck (twitch); vellico, 1. (-or gather up), colligo, 3. (-in a mill), constipo, 1. denso, 1.
A tucker; mamillare, 3. n.
A tucking (girding), cinctura, 1. f.
Tuesday; feria tertia, dies Martis
A tuft; crista, 1. f. apex, 3. m. (-of grass), cespes, 3. m. (-of hair), cirrus, 2. m. (-of a tree), apex, 3. m. vertex, 3. m. (-or nursery of trees), fruticetum, 2. n.
Tufty; villosus, setosus
A tug; conatus, 4. m. nixus, 4. m.
To tug; conor, 1. nitor, 3. (-along), traho, 3. ducto, 1. (-against), renitor, 3. obluctor, 1.
A tugging; molimen, 3. n. nisus, 4. m. conatus, 4. m.
Tuition; tuitio, 3. f. tutela, 1. f.
Of tuition; tutelaris

Digitized by Google

A treaty; fœdus, 3. n. pactum, 2. n. colloquium, 2. n. conventio, 3. f.
Treble; triplex, triplus
A treble (note); sonus acutus; (-string), fidium, chorda tenuissima
Treble-forked; trisulcus, 1.
To treble; triplico, 1.
A trebling; triplicatio, 3. f.
Trebly; tripliciter, tribus modis
A tree; arbor, 3. f. (little-), arbuscula, 1. f. (dwarf-), arbor pumila; (-of a crossbow), scapus balistæ; (-of an addle), lignea sellæ forma
Of a tree; arboreus
Trefoil; trifolium, 2. n.
A trellis; clathrus, 2. m.
To tremble; tremo, 3. tremisco, 3.
To make to tremble; tremefacio, 3.
Trembling; tremens, tremulus
A trembling; tremor, 3. m. trepidatio, 3. f. (-for cold), horror, 3. m.
Tremblingly; trepidanter, trepidè
Tremendous; tremendus, terribilis
A tremor, tremor, 3. m.
Tremulous; tremulus, tremens
A trench; fossa, 1. f. (-in war), vallum, 2. n. agger, 3. m.
To trench; vallo, 1. fossam facĕre
A trencher; scutella, 1. f.
The trendle of a mill; molucrum, 2. n.
A trental; triginta missæ
A surgeon's trepan; terebra, 1. f.
To trepan (the skull); calvariam perforatam laminâ argenteâ firmare; (decoy), fallo, 3. decipio, 3.
A trepanner; dolos struens, veterator, 3. m.
Trepidation; trepidatio, 3. f.
A trespass; culpa, 1. f. peccatum, 2. n.
To trespass; violo, pecco, 1. (-against), offendĕre aliquem; (-upon patience), patientiâ abuti
An action of trespass; injuriarum formula
A trespasser; legum violator
A tress of hair; cirrus, 2. m.
A trestle; fulcrum, 2. n.
A trial (essay); specimen, 3. n. tentamen, 3. n. (temptation), tentatio, 3. f. (examination), examen, 3. n. (-beforehand), præludium, 2. n. (-of skill), certamen, 3. n. (-before a judge), judicium, 2. n.
A triangle; triangulum, 2. n.
Triangular; triangularis
A tribe (of people); tribus, 4. f.
Tribulation; tribulatio, afflictio, 3. f.
A tribunal; tribunal, 3. n.
A tribune; tribunus, 2. m.
Of a tribune; tribunitius
A tribuneship; tribunatus, 4. m.
Tributary; tributarius, stipendiarius
Not tributary; immunis à tributo
Tribute; tributum, 2. n. vectigal, 3. n.
A trice; momentum, punctum, 2. n.
In a trice; extemplò, statim
A trick; dolus, 2. m. techna, 1. f. fallacia, 1. f. artificium, 2. n. (foolish-), ineptiæ, pl. f.
To trick (cheat), dolis deludĕre; (-up, or dress), orno, 1. adorno, 1.
A tricker; veterator, 3. m. planus, 2. m.
A tricking; fraudatio, 3. f. (decking), ornatus, 4. m. cultus, 4. m.
A trickle (drop); gutta, 1. f.
To trickle (down); mano, 1. stillo, 1. (-through), permano, 1.
A trickling down; distillatio, 3. f.
A trident; tridens, 3. m.
To be tried; causam dicĕre
Triennial; per triennium, triennis
A trier; tentator, probator, 3. m.
To trifallow; tertio, 1.
To trifle; nugor, 1. ineptio, 4. (-with one), tergiversor, 1.
A trifler; nugator, 3. m. nugax
Trifles; nugæ, pl. f. gerræ, pl. f.
Trifling; nugatorius, frivolus, levis, vanus; (-stories), fabulæ, pl. f.
Triflingly; nugatoriè, ineptè
To trig a wheel; sufflamino, 1.
A trigger; sufflamen, 3. n.
A triglyph; triglyphus, 2. m.
A trigon; trigonus, 2. m.
Trigonal; trigonalis
Trigonometry; trigonometria, 1. f.
A trill; sonus modulatus
To trill; stillo, 1. vocem vibrare. See Trickle
Trim (neat); comptus, bellus
A trim (dress); vestitus, 4. m. (condition), conditio, 3. f. status, 4. m.
To trim (or adorn); orno, 1. adorno, 1.
A trimming; ornatus, cultus, 4. m.
Trimly; bellè, concinnè, nitidè
Trimness; concinnitas, 3. f. nitor, 3 m.
Trine; trinus
Trinkets; nugæ, pl. f. tricæ, pl. f.
A trip (offence); offensa, 1. f. (voyage), cursus, 4. m. (stumble), pedis offensio
To trip; offenso, 1. titubo, 1. (-against a thing), in aliquid offendĕre; (caper), tripudio, 1. (-up and down), cursito, 1.
Tripartite; tripartitus
A tripe; omasum, 2. n. (-man), allantopola, 1. f. (-house), allantopolium, 2. n.
Triple; triplus, triplex
To triple; triplico, 1.
A triplet; tres, terni
A triplication; triplicatio, 3. f.
Triplicity; triplicitas, 3. f.
A tripod; tripus, 3. m.
A tripping; gressus, agilis
Trippingly; agilitèr
Trite; tritus, vulgaris
A trivet; ollæ sustentaculum ferreum
Trivial; futilis, levis
A triumph; triumphus, 2. m. ovatio, 3. f.
To triumph; triumpho, 1. exulto, 1.
Triumphal; triumphalis
Triumphant; triumphans
Triumphantly; magnificè
Led in triumph; triumphatus
A triumpher; triumphator, 3. m.
A triumphing; triumphatus, 4. m.
A triumvirate; triumviratus, 4. m.
Of a triumvirate; triumviralis
A trochee; trochæus, 2. m.
To troll (or ramble); erro, 1. vagor, 1.
A trollop; mulier squalida

Digitized by Google

To be transformed; transformor, 1.
To transfuse; transfundo, 3.
Transfusion; transfusio, 3. f.
To transgress; transgredior, 3. (-or trespass against), peccо, 1. delinquo, 3. violo, 1. rumpo, 3.
A transgression; delictum, 2. n. peccatum, 2. n. culpa, 1. f. violatio, 3. f.
A transgressor; legis violator
Transient, or transitory; transitorius; (frail, or lasting a short time), fragilis, perbrevis, fluxus, caducus
Transiently; obiter, præteriens
A transit; transitus, 4. m.
A transition; transitio, 3. f. transitus, 4. m.
Transitive; transitivus
To translate; transferro, 3. verto, 3.
A translation; translatio, versio, 3. f.
A translator; interpres, 3. c. g.
Translucent, translucid, pellucidus
Transmarine; transmarinus
To transmigrate; transmigro, 1. demigro, 1.
A transmigration; demigratio, 3. f. (-of souls), metempsychosis, 3. f.
Transmission; transmissio, 3. f.
To transmit (send over); transmitto, 3. (-to memory), memoriæ prodĕre
Transmutation; transmutatio, 3. f. (-of metals), metallorum conversio
To transmute; immuto, commuto, 1.
A transom; transtrum, 2. n.
Transparency; pelluciditas, 3. f.
Transparent; translucens, pellucidus
To be transparent; pelluceo, 2.
To transpierce; perfodio, 3. perforo, 1.
Transpiration, or a transpiring; spiratio, 3. f.
To transpire; perspiro, 1.
To transplant; transfero, 3. traduco, 3. dissero, 3. emoveo, 2. (-people), coloniam deducĕre
A transplanter; translator, 3. m.
A transplanting; translatio, 3. f.
A transport (violent passion); effrenati animi motus; (-of anger), iracundiæ furens impetus; (-of joy), nimia lætitia; (-or malefactor), maleficus in servitutem deportandus; (ship), navis oneraria
Transportation; transportatio, 3. f.
To transport; transporto, 1. exporto, 1. eveho, 3. (-malefactors), in servitutem damnatos deportare
To transpose; transpono, 3.
A transposing, or transposition; transpositio, trajectio, 3. f.
Transverse; transversus, obliquus
Transversely; transversè, obliquè
A trap; laqueus, 2. m. tendicula, 1. f.
A trap-door; ostium cadens, tabulatum adapertile
To trap; illaqueo, 1. irretio, 4.
Trappings; phaleræ, pl. f.
Trash; frivola, pl. n. merces viles
Travail; labor, 3. m. opera, 1. f. (-in child-bearing), partus, 4. m. puerperium, 2. n.
To travail with child; parturio, 4.
To travail, or travel (labour); laboro, 1. (go a journey); iter facĕre; (-on foot), iter pedibus facĕre; (-on horseback), iter equo facĕre; (-in foreign countries), peregrinor, 1.
With great travail; laboriosè
A traveller; viator, 3. m. (-abroad), peregrinator, 3. m.
A travelling, or travailing with child; partus 4. m. (-abroad), peregrinatio, 3. f.
Travelling; iter faciens
Of travelling, or travellers; viatorius
Traverse; transversus, obliquus
A traverse (in law), traversa, 1. f. criminis negatio; (-or cross road), iter transversum
To traverse (a place); locum transire; (swim over), transno, 1. (thwart), consiliis alicujus obsistĕre; (-in sailing), cursum obliquare; (-as a fencer), componĕre ad præliandum gradum; (-an indictment), indictamentum traversare
Traversing; peragratus, pererratus
A traversing; peragratio, 3. f.
A tray; trulla, 1. f. alveus, 2. m.
Treacherous; perfidus, perfidiosus, dolosus
Treacherously; perfidiosè
Treachery; perfidia, 1. f. dolus, 2. m.
Of treacle; theriacus
A tread (-in walking); incessus, 4. m.
To tread (go along); incedo, 3. (-down), conculco, 1. pedibus obterĕre
A treading upon; calcatus, 4. m.
The treadle (of a loom); insile, 3. n. (-of an egg), umbilicus, 2. m.
Treadles; fimus ovinus
Treason; proditio, 3. f. perduellio, 3. m. (-high), crimen læsæ majestatis; (petty-), proditio minor
Treasonable; proditorius, perfidus
Treasonably; proditoriè, perfidè
A treasure; thesaurus, 2. m. gaza, 1. f.
A prince's treasure; fiscus, 2. m.
To treasure up (wealth); divitias accumulare; (keep in mind), recordor, 1.
The treasury; ærarium, 2. n.
A treasurer; quæstor, 3. m. thesaurarius, 2. m.
The treasurership; quæstura, 1. f.
Of the treasury; quæstorius
A treasuring up; accumulatio, 3. f.
A treat; convivium, 2. n. epulæ, pl. f.
To treat; convivio aliquem accipĕre; (-or discourse on a subject), de re aliquâ disceptare; (-or deal with), tractare, vel agĕre cum; (-or use handsomely), liberalitèr tractare
Treated (at a feast); convivio acceptus; (-or discoursed upon), tractatus; (-well, or ill), benè, vel malè acceptus
Treating; convivio accipiens; tractans
A treatise; dissertatio, 3. f. tractatus, 4. m. disceptatio, 3. f.
Treatment; ratio accipiendi

Digitized by Google

ness), fortitudo, 3. f. magnanimitas, 3. f.
A tour (or going abroad); circuitus, 4. m. lustratio, 3. f.
Tournaments; certamina, equestria [f.
Tow; stupa, 1. f. stuppa, 1.
Of tow; stupeus, stuppeus
To tow; pertraho, 3. duco, 3.
Toward; à, ad, adversùs, contra, erga, in, obviàm, sub, versùs
Towardly; docilis, dexter, promptus [lis
Towardliness; indoles doci-
A towel; mantile, 3. m. mappa, 1. f.
A tower; turris, 3. f. arx, 3. f. [neo, 2.
To tower; altè volare; emi-
Like a tower; turritus, excelsus [sus
Towering; elatus, ambitio-
A town; oppidum, 2. n. (corporate), municipium, 2. n. (village), pagus, 2. m. vicus, 2. m. (-house), curia municipalis; (-'sman), oppidanus, 2. m.
Of a town-corporate; municipalis [datim
From town to town; oppi-
A town-talk; fabula, 1. f. in omni ore
To towze; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. (-wool), lanam carpĕre
A toy, or toys (silly things), nugæ, pl. f. ineptiæ, pl. f. (-to play with); crepundia, pl. n. (little curiosities), minutiæ, pl. f.
A toyman; minutiarum venditor
To toy; nugor, 1. ineptio, 4. (-amorously), palpo, 1. blandior, 4.
A toyer; nugator, 3. m.
A trace; vestigium, 2. n.
The traces; retinacula, pl. n. [tigo, 1.
To trace; indago, 1. ves-
A tracer; indagator, 3. m.
A tracing; indagatio, 3. f.
A track; callis, 3. m. semita 1. f. vestigium, 2. n. orbita, 1. f. nota, 1. f.
To trace; vestigiis consequi
Tract (extent); spatium, 2. n. (-of land), tractus terræ; (treatise), tractatus, 4. m. diatriba, 1. f.
Tractable; mansuetus, mitis, lenis, docilis
To grow tractable; mitesco, 3. [l.
To make tractable; domo,
Made tractable; domitus
Tractableness; mansuetudo, 3. f. docilitas, 3. f.
Tractably; mansuetè, lenitèr
Tractile; tractilis, ductilis
Traction; tractus, 4. m. tractio, 3. f. actus trahendi
A trade; ars, 3. f. quæstus, 4. m. (way of life), ratio, 3. f. via, 1. f. modus, 2. m. vitæ institutio
To trade; negotior, 1. mercor, 1.
A trader, or tradesman; negotiator, 3. m. mercator, 3. m. (-by wholesale), qui merces in solidum vendit; (-by retail), propola, 1. m. (merchantship), navis oneraria, vel mercatoria
A trading; commercium, 2. n. negotiatio, 3. f.
Tradition; traditio, 3. f.
Traditional; ore traditus
Traditionally; ore tenùs, memoritèr
To traduce; calumnior, 1. infamo, 1. [3. m.
A traducer; calumniator,
A traducing; calumnia, 1. f. [a.
Traffic; commercium, 2.
To traffic; negotior, 1. mercor, 1.
A trafficker; negotiator, 3. m. [f.
A trafficking; negotiatio, 3.
A tragedian (actor); tragœdus, 2. m. (writer), tragicus poëta
A tragedy; tragœdia, 1. f. (bad end), infelix exitus
A tragi-comedy; tragicocomœdia, 1. f.
Tragical; tragicus, infelix
Tragically; tragicè, infelicitèr
A traject; trajectus, 4. m.
To trail; traho, 3. verro, 3. (-back), retrò legĕre; (-a pike), pilum trahĕre
A trail; ductus, 4. m.
A train (retinue); comitatus, 4. m. (-of a gown), vestis tractus; (-or order of things), series, 5. f. (baggage of an army), impedimenta, pl. n. (-bearer), syrmatophorus, 2. m.
Train oil; oleum cetaceum
Train bands; militia, 1. f.
To train; educo, 1. instituo, 3. erudio, 4. instruo, 3. (dispose), dispono, 3. formo, 1.
A trainer up; educator, 3. m. educatrix, 3. f.
A training up; disciplina, 1. f. educatio, 3. f.
A traitor; traditor, proditor, 3. m. [dus
Traitorous; perfidus, infi-
Traitorously; perfidiosè
A trammel; tragula, 1. f. verriculum, 2. n.
To trammel; vincio, 4. irretio, 4. [conculco, 1.
To trample upon; calco, 1.
A trampling upon; concvicatio, 3. f. [strepitus
A trampling noise; pedum
A trance; ecstasis, 3. f. mentis emotio [cidus
Tranquil; tranquillus, pla-
Tranquillity; tranquillitas, 3. f. (-of mind), animus tranquillus, sedatus, vel placidus
To transact (dispatch, or manage), transigo, 3. perago, 3. perficio, 3. expedio, 4. (article, or agree), paciscor, 3. pactionem inire [pediens
Transacting; peragens, ex-
A transaction; res, 5. f. negotium, 2. n. res gesta; (agreement), pactum, 2. n. stipulatio, 3. f. fœdus, 3. n.
A transactor; administrator, 3. m. curator, 3. m.
To transcend (excel); supero, 1. excello, 3. [l. f.
Transcendency; excellentia,
Transcendent; transcendens [tèr, præclarè
Transcendently; excellen-
To transcribe; transcribo, 3. exscribo, 3. [3. m.
A transcriber; exscriptor,
A transcribing; transcriptio, 3. f. [2. n.
A transcript; exscriptum,
A transfer; translatio, 3. f.
To transfer; transfero, 3. traduco, 3.
Transfiguration; transfiguratio, 3. f. [formo, 1.
To transfigure; trans-
To transfix; transfigo, trajicio, 3. [l.
To transform; transformo,
A transformation; formæ mutatio

Digitized by Google

To wit; nempe scilicèt
A toad; bufo, 3. m. rubeta, 1. f. [vipa, 1. f.
A toast; tosti panis segmen,
A toast, or health; propinatio, 3. f. [no, 1.
To toast; torreo, 2. propi-
Tobacco; tabacum, 2. n. nicotiana, 1. f.
A toe; digitus pedis; (great-), pedis pollex; (little-), pedis digitus minimus
A toft; toftum, 2. n.
Together (at the same time, or place); simul, unà; (without intermission), continentèr, per
Together (adj.); continuus
Toil: labor, 3. m. (toils, or nets), plagæ, pl. f. indagines, pl. f.
To toil; molior, 4. laboro, 1. sudo, 1. [sus
Toiling, toilsome; laborio-
A toiling; elaboratio, 3. f.
A token; signum, 2. n. pignus, 3. n. omen, 3. n. argumentum, 2. n. noto, 1. f. munus, 3. n.
Tolerable; tolerabilis, mediocris [diocritèr
Tolerably; tolerabilitèr, me-
Tolerance; toleratio, 3. f.
To tolerate; tolero, 1. indulgeo, 2. fero, 3.
A tolerating (or toleration); toleratio, 3. f. indulgentia, 1. f. perpessio, 3. f. permissio, 3. f.
Toll; vectigal, 3. n. tributum, 2. n. (-for grinding), emolumentum, 2. n.
To take toll; vectigal exigĕre [3. m.
A toll-gatherer; exactor,
To toll (a bell); levitèr pulsare
Tolled; levitèr pulsatus
A tolling; levis pulsatio
A tolsey (tolbooth); telonium, 2. n.
A tomb; sepulchrum, 2. n. (-stone), lapis sepulchralis, cippus, 2. m.
A tone; tonus, 2. m. sonus, 2. m.
Tongs; forceps, 3. d. g.
A tongue; lingua, 1. f. (language), lingua, 1. f. sermo, 3. m.
Tonnage; mercium vectigal
Too (also); etiam, quoque; (-much), nimis, nimiùm, plus justo, plus æquo
A tool (instrument); instrumentum, 2. n. (-of iron), ferramentum, 2. n. (person employed), minister, 2. m. [n.
All sorts of tools; arma, pl.
A tooth; dens, 3. m. (-ache), dolor dentium, odontalgia, 1. f. [bus
Tooth and nail; totis viri-
Toothless; edēntulus
Toothsome; gustui suavis, vel gratus
The top (of a thing); apex, 3. m. culmen, 3. n. cacumen, 3. n. (-of a house), fastigium tecti; (-of a hill), jugum collis; (of a pillar), capitulum, 2. n.
A top; trochus, 2. m. turbo, 3. m.
To top (lop); obtrunco, 1. (snuff), mungo, 3. emungo, 3. (excel), supero, 1. superemineo, 2.
A topaz; topazius, 2. m.
A topic; argumentum, 2. n.
Topical; topicus, localis
Topically; topicè, precisè
Topics; topica, pl. n.
Topography; topographia, 1. f. quorumdam locorum descriptio [2. n.
The topmast; carchesium,
A topping; obtruncatio, 3. (tuft), crista, 1. f. apex, 3. m. [dives
Topping; eximius, egregius,
A topsail; thoracium, 2. n.
A torch; fax, 3. f. lampas, 3. f. (-bearer), lychnuchus, 2. m. (-maker), lychnopœus, 2. m.
Torment; tormentum, 2. n. cruciatus, 4. m. supplicium, 2. n. cruciamentum, 2. n. pœna, 1. f.
To torment; crucio, 1. excrucio, 1. vexo, 1. affligo, 3. torqueo, 2.
A tormentor; tortor, 3. m. cruciator, 3. m. afflictor, 3. m. (-with importunity), vexator, 3. m. [m.
A tormenting; cruciatus, 4.
Torpid; torpidus, stupidus
Torpidness (torpor); torpor, 3. m. [flumen, 3. n.
A torrent; torrens, 3. m.
Torrid; torridus, fervidus
Torsion; torsio, 3. f.
Tortile (tortive); tortilis, tortivus
A tortoise; testudo, 3. f.
Tortuous; tortuosus, complicatus
Torture (writhing), tortura, 1. f. (rack), tormenta, pl. n. (pain), tormentum, 2. n. cruciamentum, 2. n. crūciatus, 4. m.
To torture (vex); vexo, 1. (rack), crucio, 1. equulee torquĕre
A torturer; tortor, 3. m. carnifex, 3. m.
A torturing; cruciatus, 4. m.
A toss; jactus, 4. m. emissio, 3. f.
To toss; jacto, 1. agito, 1. mitto, 3. jacio, 3. conjicio, 3. (-aside), abjicio, 3. (back), rejicio, 3. (-before), objicio, 3. (-down), dejicio, 3. (-in), injicio, 3. (-over), trajicio, 3. (-out), ejicio, 3. (-up, as the sea), exspuo, 3. egero, 3.
A tossing; jactatio, 3. f. agitatio, 3. f.
Total; totalis, totus, integer, summa integra
Totally; omninò, penitùs, prorsùs
To totter; vacillo, 1. titubo, 1. (waver), dubito, 1. hæsito, 1.
A tottering; titubatio, 3. f. dubitatio, 3. f. (-house) ædes ruinosa
Totteringly; titubantèr
Tottery; vacillans, instabilis
A touch; tactus, 4. m. contactus, 4. m. tactio, 3. f.
To touch; tango, 3. contingo, 3. attingo, 3. (move, or affect), moveo, 2. commoveo, 2. afficio, 3. (handle), tracto, 1. attrecto, 1.
The touchhole; conceptaculum, 2. n.
A touchstone; lapis Lydius
Touchwood; lignum cariosum [tilis
Touchable; tangibilis, trac
A touching; tactio, 3. f. (handling), tractatio, 3. f. tractatus, 4. m.
Touching (another); contiguus; (affecting), commovens, movens
Tough (clammy); lentus, tenax; (hard), durus; (difficult), difficilis, arduus, gravis; (stout), strenuus, fortis
Toughly; lentè, tenacitèr, strenuè, fortitèr, animosè
Toughness; lentor, 3. m. tenacitas, 3. f. (hardness), duritia, 1. f. (difficulty), difficultas, 3. f. (stout-

Digitized by Google

A tiller (of the ground); agricola, 1. m. (-of a bow), arcus cornu; (-of a boat), cymbæ gubernaculum vel clavus
A tilling; cultus, 4. m. aratio, 3. f.
A tilt; decursio, 3. f.
A tilt-yard; decursionis equestris spatium
A tilting-staff; lancea, 1. f.
Timber; materia, 1. f. lignum, 2. n. (-work), materiatura, 1. f. (-merchant), materiarius, 2. m. (-yard), fabrica materiaria; (belly-), cibus, 2. m. esca, 1. f.
Of timber; materiarius
To timber; ligno construĕre
A timbrel; tympanum, 2. n. (-player), tympani pulsator
Time; tempus, 3. n. (leisure), otium, 2. n. tempus, vacivum
For a time; ad tempus
Leisure time; horæ subsecivæ
A long time; diù, jamdum
In due time; tempestivus
Out of time; intempestivus
Time out of mind; multis antè, seculis
About that time; per id tempus
At this time; in præsenti, jàm, nunc; (-another time), aliàs, alio tempore; (-that time), eo tempore, tùnc; (-any time), unquàm; (-no time), nunquàm; (-what time), quando; (-what time soever), quandocunquè; (-the time that), quo tempore; (-the very same time), per idem tempus; (-the set time); tempore constituto
If at any time; siquandò, sicubi
For that time; temporibus illis
From this time; in furturum dehinc
In due time; tempestivè, tempore
In a short time; brevi tempore brevi
In a year's time; vertente anno
Of late time; nupèr
In time past; olim, quondàm; (time to come), deindè, dehinc; (-the mean time), interim, intereà; (-the day time), interdiù, de die
After a long time; post diem longum
Before this time; antehàc; (-that time), antè, anteà
Of time; temporalis
Of old time; antiquitùs
From the begining of time; ab ævo, post homines natos
To that time; eatenùs
To time well; tempestivè agĕre
Ill-timed; intempestivus
Well-timed; tempestivus
Three times; ter; (four-), quatèr, (many-), sæpè, sæpenumerò
At all times; sempèr
How many times soever; quotiescunquè
Timely; opportunus, tempestivus; (adv.), tempestivè
Time-serving; tempori cedens
Timid; timidus, pavidus
Timidity; timiditas, 3. f. timor, 3. m.
Timorous; timidus, pavidus
Timorously; timidè, pavidè
Timorousness; timor, 3. m. metus, 4. m.
Tin; stannum, 2. n. plumbum album
Of tin; stanneus
A tinman; stanni opifex
Tin-glass; bismuthum, 2. n.
To tin; stanno obducĕre
A tinct; tinctus, 4. m. color, 3. m.
A tincture; tinctura, 1. f. (infusion), infusio, 3. f.
To tincture; imbuo, 3. inficio, 3.
Tinder; igniarium, 2. n. (-box), pyxidula, igniaria
To tingle, or tinkle; tinnio, 4. resono, 1.
A tinker; sartor circumforaneus vasorum æreorum
A tinning; stanni obductio
Tinsel; pannus metallo aurei coloris contextus; met. splendor falsus
Tiny (small); perpusillus
A tip (point); apex, 3. m.
A tippet; fascia, 1. f. tænia, 1. f.
To tipple; potito, 1. pergræcor, 1.
A tippler; bibax, ebriosus
A tippling-house; cauponula, 1. f.
A tippling; commessatio, 3. f.
A tipstaff (officer); lictor, 3. m. accensus, 2. m. (instrument), accensi baculus
Tipsy; temulentus, ebrius
A tire (rank); series, 5. f. ordo, 3. m.
Tires for women; capilli asciti
A tire-woman; ornatrix, 3. f.
To tire; orno, 1. adorno, 1. (weary), fatigo, 1. lasso, 1. delasso, 1. (be tired), fatigor, 1. defetiscor, 3.
Tiresome; fatigans, laboriosus
Tiresomeness; fatigatio, 3. f. labor, 3. m.
A tiring; defatigatio, 3. f.
Tissue; sericum auro, vel argento intertextum
Tissued; intertextus, variegatus
Tithe; decimæ, pl. f.
To tithe; decimo, 1.
Titheable; decimis obnoxius
Tithed; decimatus
A tither; decimator, 3. m.
A tithing; decimatio, 3. f. (-or hundred), tithinga, 1. f. decuria, 1. f. (-man), decurio, 3. m. decennarius, 2. m.
To titillate; titillo, 1. mulceo, 2.
Titillation; titillatio, 3. f.
A title (or inscription); titulus, 2. m. inscriptio, 3. f. (name), nomen, 3. n. appellatio, 3. f. (-of honour), dignitatis titulus, vel insigne; (right), jus, 3. n. vindicatio, 3. f. (writings, deeds, &c.), literæ testantes, instrumenta, pl. n.
To title; appello, 1. inscribo, 3.
To titter (laugh); cachinno, 1. (-totter), vacillo, 1. tremo, 3.
A tittle; punctum, 2. n.
Titular; titularis, nomine tantùm
To, or for, before a noun, is usually the sign of the dative case. But to, before a noun denoting motion, as, going to, applying to, &c., is rendered by one of these prepositions, ad, adversum, apud, cum, de, erga, ex, præ, pro, in
To and fro; huc, illùc
To both places; utroquè
To no purpose, frustrà incassùm
To which end; quamobrèm

Digitized by Google

thronus, 2. m. regia dignitas, summa potestas
To throng (& crowd); premo, 3. (-to a place), catervatim confluĕre
A throng; turba, 1. f. frequentia, 1. f.
To throttle; strangulo, 1. ango, 3. (-to death), laqueo interimĕre
A throttling; strangulatio, 3. f. [ter
Through; à, ex, per, prop-
Through and through; penitùs, omninò, prorsùs
Throughout; per totum
A throw, or cast; jactus, 4. m.
To throw (cast, or fling); jacto, 1. jacio, 3. mitto, 3. conjicio, 3. (-all about), circumjicio, 3. spargo, 3. (-against), allido, 3. illido, 3. (-all along), prosterno, 3. abjicio, 3. (-aside), rejicio, 3. (-away), abjicio, 3. (-back), rejicio, 3. (-before), objicio, 3. (-between), interjicio, 3. (-down), dejicio, 3. diruo, 3. subverto, 3. prosterno, 3. (-headlong), præcipito, 1. (-upon), ingero, 3. (-in, or into), injicio, 3. immitto, 3. (-off), dejicio, 3. (-off, or renounce), repudio, 1. rejicio, 3. renuncio, 1. (-off a garment), exuo, 3. (-out), ejicio, 3. (-over), trajicio, 3. transmitto, 3. (-unto), adjicio, 3. (-up), ejicio, 3. egero, 3.
A thrower; jaculator, 3. m. (-down), demolitor, 3. m. eversor, 3. m.
A throwing; jactus, 4. m. jactatus, 4. m. (-at), petitio, 3. f. (-away), abjectio, 3. f. (-of a dart), jaculatio, 3. f. (-down), dejectio, 3. f. deturbatio, 3. f. demolitio, 3. f. præcipitatio, 3. f. (-in), injectio, 3. f. (-off), abjectio, 3. f. (-out), ejectio, 3. f. repudiatio, 3. f. (-over, or beyond), trajectus, 4. m. (-upon), superjectio, 3. f. [pl. m.
Throws, throes; labores,
To thrum; imperitè pulsare
Thrums; villi, pl. m.
A thrush (bird), turdus, 2. m. [thæ, pl. f.
The thrush (disease); aph-
A thrust; impetus, 4. m. ictus, 4. m.
To thrust; impello, 3. trudo, 3. (-against), obdo, 3. (-back), repello, 3. (-down), detrudo, 3. deturbo, 1. (-forward), propello, 3. (-into), ingero, 3. intrudo, 3. (-out), expello, 3. excludo, 3. ejicio, 3. abigo, 3. arceo, 2. (-through), perfodio, 3. transfigo, 3. (-upon), premo, 3. obtrunco, 1.
A thruster; impulsor, 3. m.
A thrusting (back); repulsio, 3. f. (-forward), impulsio, 3. f. (-together), compressio, 3. f.
A thumb; pollex, 3. m.
Of the thumb; pollicaris
A thumbstall; digitale, 3. n.
To thumb; pollice terĕre
A thump; ictus, 4. m. percussio, 3. f.
To thump, tundo, 3. obtundo, 3. (-at), pulso, 1. pello, 3.
A thumper; pulsator, 3. m.
A thumping; pulsatio, 3. f. pulsus, 4. m.
Thunder; tonitru, n. (-struck), sideratus, attonitus, de cœlo tactus
To thunder; fulmino, 1. tono, 1. (-again), retono, 1. (-greatly), detono, 1. (-down upon), superintono, 1.
A thunder-clap; tonatio, (-bolt), fulmen, 3. n.
Of thunder; fulmineus
A thunderer; fulminator, 3. m. [3. f.
A thundering; fulminatio,
Thursday; dies Jovis, feria quinta
Thus; ità, hoc modo, sic, ad hunc modum; (-far), hactenùs, huc usquè; (much), tantùm
To thwart; contradico, 3. adversor, 1.
Thwarting; contrarius, repugnans [3. f.
A thwarting; contradictio,
Thy; tuus, a, um
Thyme; thymum, 2. n.
Belonging to thyme; thyminus
Full of thyme; thymosus
A tick (insect); ricinus, 2. m. (-for a bed), culcitra, 1. f. (small pulsation), ictus levis; (trust), fides, 5. f.
A ticket; tessera, 1. f.
To tickle; titillo, 1.
A tickling; titillatio, 3. f.
Ticklish; titillationis impatiens; (captious), captiosus, morosus; (nice), lubricus, difficilis; (dangerous), periculosus
The tide; æstus maris; (ebb of-), refluxus maris; (spring-), eluvies, 5. f. (neap-), æstus maris decrescens
With the tide; secundo flumine [flumine
Against tide; adverso
Tide (time); tempus, 3. n. tempestas, 3. f.
Tidings; nuncius, 2. m. rumor, 3. m.
To bring tidings; nuncio, 1.
A bringer of tidings; nuncius, 2. m. fama, 1. f.
A bringing of tidings; nunciatio, 3. f [habilis
Tidy; concinnus, sollers,
A tie; nexus, 4. m. vinculum, 2. n.
To tie (or bind); alligo, 1. ligo, 1. obligo, 1. vincio, 4. constringo, 3. obstringo, 3. (-about), circumligo, 1. circumvincio, 4. (-back), revincio, 4. (-before), præligo, 1. prævincio, 4. (-together), copulo, 1. (-to), astringo, 3. [3. m.
A tier; gradus, 4. m. ordo,
A tiger; tigris, 3. m.
Of a tiger; tigrinus
A tigress; tigris, 3. f.
Tight (neat): nitidus, comptus, bellus, concinnus, scitus; (fast), arctus, strictus, constrictus; (safe), tutus, salvus; (sound), sanus, validus, robustus [britèr
Tightly; nitidè, arctè, salu-
Tightness; firmitudo, 3. f.
A tile; tegula, 1. f.
A gutter-tile, imbrex, 3. d. g.
Of a tile; tegularis
To tile; tegulis obducĕre
A tiler; tegularum structor
The tiling; tegulum, tegillum, 2. n.
Till (until); dum, donèc, anteà, quàm, ante quàm, anteà nisi quoàd usque, ad
A till; loculus, 2. m.
To till; colo, 3. subigĕre agrum
Tillage; agricultura, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

probo, 1. comprobo, 1. (-worthy), dignor, 1. (scorn), dedignor, 1.
A thinking; cogitatio, 3. f. reputatio, 3. f. (-upon), meditatio, 3. f. deliberatio, 3. f. (-beforehand), præmeditatio, 3. f.
Thinly: tenuitèr, exilitèr
Thinness; raritas, 3. f. raritudo, 3. f.
The third; tertius
A third; triens, 3. m.
Of a third; tertianus
Thirdly; tertiò, tertiùm
Thirst; sitis, 3. f. (-of riches, honour, &c.), divitiarum, honorum, &c. sitis [4.
To be thirsted after; sitior,
To thirst; sitio, 4.
Thirstily; sitientèr, avidè
Thirsty; sitiens, aridus
Very thirsty; siti ferè enectus
Bloodthirsty, sanguinarius
Thirteen; tredecim
The thirteenth; decimus tertius
Thirteen times; tredecies
Thirty: triginta, triceni
Of thirty; tricenarius
Thirty times; triciès, ter deciès
The thirtieth; tricesimus
This; hic, iste; (-man), hic; (-woman), hæc; (-thing), hoc
From this place; hinc
By this way; hàc
A thistle; carduus, 2. m. (down-), pappus, 2. m.
Thistly; carduis obductus
Thither; eò, illò, illùc, istùc
Thitherto; eatenùs
Thitherward, illorsùm
A thong; lorum, 2. n. corrigia, 1. f. amentum, 2. n.
Of thongs; loreus
A thorn; spina, 1. f. (black-), prunus sylvestris; (white-), oxyacantha, 1. f.
Bearing thorns; spinifer
Thorny; spinosus, spineus
A place where thorns grow, spinetum, 2. n.
A thornback; raia clavata
Thorough; per, ultra
A thoroughfare; via pervia
Those illi, isti
Thou; tu ipse
Though, or tho (although); ut, etsi, licet, tametsi, etiamsi, quamquam, quamvis; (nevertheless), tamen, veruntamen, nihilominùs
As though; veluti, velùt, perinde, quasi, tanquàm, tanquàm si, ut si
Thought (a thinking upon); cogitatio, 3. f. meditatio, 3. f.
A thought (thing thought on), cogitatum, 2. n. (care, or concern), cura, 1. f. solicitudo, 3. f. anxietas, 3. f. (contrivance), inventio, 3. f. excogitatio, 3. f. (aim, or design), propositum, 2. n. conatus, 4. m. consilium, 2. n.
To take thought for; curo, 1. provideo, 2. consulo, 3.
Thoughtful; solicitus, anxius; (wary, considerate), consideratus, providus, consultus, prudens, circumspectus
Thoughtfully; cautè, consultè, prudentèr; (anxiously), anxiè; solicitè
Thoughtfulness; cautio, solicitudo, circumspectio, 3. f.
Thoughtless; inconsideratus, imprudens, temerarius, præceps
Thoughtlessness; inconsiderantia, 1. f. [pl.
A thousand; mille, millia,
Of a thousand; milliarius
A thousand times; milliès
The thousandth; millesimus
Thrall, or thraldom; servitus, 3. f. servitium, 2. n.
Thread; filum, 2. n. (-in cloth, or silk), licium, 2. n. (-for weaving), linum, 2. n. stamen, 3. n.
To thread; filum inserère in foramen
Thread by thread; filatìm
Threadbare; tritus, detritus
The thread of a discourse; tenor, 3. m.
A threat; minatio, 3. f. minæ, pl. f.
To threaten; minor, 1. comminor, 1.
Threatening; minax, minitans [tio, 3. f.
A threatening; commina-
Threateningly; minacitèr
Three; tres, trini, terni
The three (at cards, &c), trias, 3. f.
Of three; trinus, ternarius
Three divers ways; tri fariàm
In three parts; tripartitus
Threefold; triplex, triplus
To make threefold; triplico, 1. [laris
Three-cornered; triangu-
Three days' space; triduum, 2. n. [color
Having three colours; tri-
Three feet long; tripedalis
Three-headed; triceps; (-horned), tricornis; (-shaped), triformis
Three nights' space; trinoctium, 2. n.
Of three pounds' weight; trilibris
Three-pointed; tricuspis
Having three teeth; tridens
Three years' space; triennium, 2. n. [trimulus
Three years old; trimus
The age of three years; trimatus, 4. m.
Three-forked; trifurcus
Threescore; sexaginta
Of threescore; sexagenarius
Threescore times; sexagiès
Threescore and ten; septuaginta
Three hundred; trecenti
Three hundred times; trecentiès
To thresh (corn); flagello, 1. tribulo, 1. (beat), cædo, 3. [m.
A thresher; triturator, 3.
A threshing; tritura, 1. f. (-floor), area trituræ accommoda
A threshold; limen, 3. n.
Thrice; ter
Thrice as much; triplò, triplus
Thrift; frugalitas, 3. f. parsimonia, 1. f.
Thriftily; frugalitèr, parcè
Thriftiness; parsimonia, 1. f.
Thrifty; frugalis, parcus, frugi; (-servant), servus bonæ frugi
To thrill (drill); terebro, 1.
To thrive (prosper); vigeo, 2. valeo, 2. floreo, 2. diteseo, 3. (-in flesh), pinguesco, 3. [citèr
Thrivingly; prosperè, feli-
The throat; guttur, 3. n. gula, 1. f. jugulum, 2. n.
Of the throat; gutturalis
Having the throat cut; jugulatus
To throb; palpito, 1. mico, 1. subsilio, 4. [3. f.
A throbbing; palpitatio,
A throne; solium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

Text letters; literæ unciales
Texture; textura, 1. f. tela, 1. f.
Than, in comparisons, is made by ac, atque, or quam; and sometimes by an ablative case
To thank; gratias agĕre
Thankful; gratus, memor
Thankfully; gratè, grato animo
Thankfulness; gratus animus
Thankless; ingratus
Thanks; gratiæ, pl. f. grates, pl. f.
Thanksgiving; gratiarum actio
Thanksworthy; gratiis dignus
That (pron. demonstr.); ille. is, iste; (for who, or which), qui; (a conjunction), ut, ne, quòd, quò
The same that, or as; idem ac, atque et, ut, sicut
Thatch; culmus, 2. m. stipula, 1. f.
To thatch; culmis tegĕre
Thatched; culmis tectus
A thaw, glaciei resolutio
To thaw; regelo, 1. (-be thawed), regelor, 1. solvor, 3.
Thawed; regelatus, solutus
A theme; thema, 3. n. argumentum, 2. n. materia, 1. f.
A theatre; theatrum, 2. n.
Theatrical; theatricus, theatralis
Thee; te, acc. of tu
Theft; furtum, latrocinium, 2. n.
Their, or theirs; eorum, illorum, ipsorum, gen. pl. masc.; earum, illarum, ipsarum, gen. pl. feminine
Them; eos, illos; eas, illas
To them; eis, illis
Themselves; se, sese, semet, seipsos, semetipsos; seipsas, semetipsas
Of themselves; sui
They (themselves); illi ipsi; illæ ipsæ
Then (at that time); tùm, tùnc, ibi, eodem tempore; (after that), tum, indè, posteà, deindè, exindè; (therefore), ergo, igitur, ideirco; (now and then), non nunquàm, subindè, identidèm
Thence (from thence), indè, illinc, isthinc; (thereupon), eò, exindè, ex eo; (-forward), deincèps, deindè, exindè
Theological; theologicus
Theologically; theologorum more
Theology; theologia, 1. f. rerum divinarum scientia
A theologist; theologus, 2. m.
A theorem; theorema, 3. n.
Theorematical; theorematicus
Theory; theoretice, 1. f. contemplatio, 3. f.
There (in that place); ibi, illic, istic; (thither, or to that place), illò, illàc illùc
Thereabout (or about that affair), de, vel in illâ re; (thereabouts, of place), circum, circiter, circa; (of time), sub, circa, circiter; (-in number), quasi, fermè, ferè, ad, plùs minùs, circa, circitèr, præter, proptèr
There-after; èxindè, deindè; (-as), de, vel illâ re; (-by), eò, indè; (-fore), ideirco, ità, itaque, ergo, igitur, perindè, proindè, proin, propterea; (-from), indè, exindè, deindè, ab eo, ex eo; (-in), in eo, vel illo loco, in iis, vel illis locis, in eâ, vel illâ re, in iis vel illis rebus; (-of), ejus, illius, illorum; (-on, or upon), exindè, deindè, posteà, tum, ibi; (-out), ex eo, vel illo, loco; (-with), cum eodem, vel iisdem; (-with, or withal), simùl, eâdem operâ
These (of this); hi, hæ, hæc; (-and those), hi et illi
A thesis; thesis, 3. f. positio, 3. f.
They; ii, illi, isti; eæ, illæ, istæ
Thick (not thin); spissus, densus, crassus; (large), amplus, largus, latus, crassus; (fat), obesus; (muddy), lutosus, cœnosus, fæculentus; (-skinned), callosus; (-skulled), pingue ingenium; (-together), densus, frequens, confertus; (-of hearing), surdus
Thick and threefold; cater vatim
Through thick and thin; per omnia pericula
To thicken; spissesco, 3. crebresco, 3. (make thick), condenso, 1. spisso, 1.
A thickening; condensatio, 2. f.
Thickest (closest); confertissimus
A thicket; dumetum, 2. n.
Thickly; densè; spissè, crassè
Thickness; densitas, 3. f. (-of hearing), auditûs gravitas; (frequency), frequentia, 1. f. crebritas, 3. f.
A thief; fur, 3. c. g. latro, 3. m.
To thieve; furor, 1. surripio, 3. furto abducere; vel auferre; furtum facĕre; vel committĕre
Thievery; furtum, 2. n. rapina, 1. f.
A thieving; direptio, expilatio, 3. f.
Of thieving; furtivus
Thievish; furax, furtivus
Thievishly; furacitèr, occultè
Thievishness; furacitas, 3. f.
The thigh; femur, 3. n. coxa, 1. f.
A thill; temo, 3. m.
A thimble; digitale, 3. n.
Thin (not thick); rarus, tenuis; (lean), macer, macilentus; (light), levis
To grow thin; raresco, 3. macesco, 3.
To make thin; rarefacio, 3. (-or slender), attenuo, 1. tenuo, 1. abrado, 3. (-or lean), emacio, 1. (-a garden thin), disraro, 1.
A making thin; attenuatio, 3. f.
Thine; tuus, a, um
A thing; res, 5. f. negotium, 2. n.
Any thing; quicquam, quidnam
Things (goods); bona, pl. n. (clothes, &c.), vestitus, 4. m. apparatus, 4. m. (-of no value), ineptiæ, pl. f. nugæ, pl. f.
Above all things; imprimis
To think (believe, suppose, imagine); puto, 1. reor, 2. credo, 3. arbitror, 1. opinor, 1. existimo, 1. censeo, 2. (-again), recogito, 1. (-of, on, or upon), delibero, 1. contemplor, 1. considero, 1. (-beforehand), præmeditor, 1. (-otherwise), dissentio, 4. (well of),

Digitized by Google

A tempting; illecebra, 1. f. stimulus, 2. m.
Tempting; alliciens, pellax
Ten; decem, deni
Of ten; denarius
Ten times; decies
Ten years old; decennis
Ten years' space; decennium, 2. n. [f.
The ten at cards; decas, 3.
The ten commandments; decalogus, 2. m.
Tenable; tenendus
Tenfold; decuplus, decemplex
Tenacious; tenax, pertinax
Tenaciously; tenacitèr, obstinatè
Tenaciousness; tenacitas, 3. f. pertinacia, 1. f.
A tenant; inquilinus, 2. m.
Tenanted; mercede conductus
A tench; tinca, 1. f.
To tend (attend); comitor, 1. curo, 1. (-to, or aim at), specto, 1. tendo, 3.
A tendency (inclination); propensio, 3. f. inclinatio, 3. f. (design), propositum, 2. n. consilium, 2. n.
Tender (soft); tener, mollis; (nice, dainty), delicatus; (-hearted), misericors, benevolus; (scrupulous), scrupulosus, hæsitans, dubitans
Tender-heartedness; misericordia, 1. f. bonitas, 3. f.
A tender (guard); custos, 3. c. g. (offer), conditio oblata; (small ship), lembus, 2. m. navigiolum, 2. n. [mollitus
Made tender; emollitus,
To make tender; emollio, mollio, 4. [3.
To grow tender; tenerasco,
To tender (or offer); porrigo, 3. offero, 3. (regard), indulgeo, 2. curo, 1. (love, or value), amo, 1. diligo, 3. [f.
Tender usage; clementia, 1.
A tender of money; pecuniæ repræsentatio
A tendering; oblatio, 3. f.
Tenderly; tenerè, mollitèr
Tenderness; teneritas, 3. f. (love, kindness), benevolentia, 1. f. caritas, 3. f. amor, 3. m. (indulgence), indulgentia, 1. f. (scrupulousness), scrupulosa dubitatio
A tending; curatio, 3. f. cura, 1. f.
A tendon; tendo, 3. m.
A tendril; clavicula, 1. f. (-of coleworts, &c.), cyma, 1. f.
Tendrils; cartilagines, minores [opacus
Tenebrous; tenebrosus,
A tenement; domus, f. ædes, 3. f.
Tenerity; teneritas, 3. f.
A tenet; dogma, 3. n. placitum, 2. n.
A tennis-ball; pila lusoria
Tennis-play; pilæ ludus
A tenon; impages, 3. f. cardo, 3. c. g.
The tenour; tenor, 3. m. series, 5. f. sensus, 4. m.
A tense (gram.); empus, 3. n.
Tension; tensio, 3. f.
A tent; tentorium, 2. n. tabernaculum, 2. n.
A tenter; pannitendium, 2. n.
A tenter-hook; uncus, hamus, 2. m.
The tenth; decimus
The tenth time; decimùm
Tenthly; decimò
Tenths; decimæ, pl. f.
Tenuity; tenuitas, 3. f. gracilitas, 3. f.
A tenure; tenura, 1. f. jus tenendi
Tepid; tepidus, egelidus
Tepidity; tepor, 3. m.
A terce, or tierce; triens, 3. m. [foro, 1.
To terebrate; terebro, per-
Terebration; terebratio, 3. f.
Tergiversation; tergiversatio, 3. f.
A term (word, or expression); verbum, 2. n. (bound, or limit), terminus, 2. m. limes, 3. m. (condition), conditio, 3. f. lex, 3. f.
Space between term and term; justitium, 2. n.
To term (name); voco, 1. nuncupo, 1.
A termagant; mulier rixosa
To terminate (limit); termino, 1. limito, 1. (-in), termino, 1.
A terminating, or termination (bounding); terminatio, 3. f. limitatio, 3. f. (concluding), conclusio, 3. f. exitus, 4. m. finis, 3. d. g.
Ternary; ternarius
A terrace-walk; terrenus agger
Terraqueous; ex terrâ et aquâ constans
A terrar; terrarium, 2. n.
Terrene, or terreous; terrenus
Terrestrial; terrestris
Terrible; terribilis, horrendus, dirus, atrox; (-in looks), torvus, truculentus; (very-), perhorridus
Terribleness; terror, horror, 3. m.
Terribly; terribiliter, atrocitèr [cus
Terrific; terrens, terrifi-
To terrify; terreo, 2. territo, 1.
To be terrified; horresco, 3. terreor, 2.
A territory; territorium, 2. n. ditio, 3. f.
Terror; terror, 3. m. formido, 3. f.
Terse; tersus, lautus, lævis
Tertian; tertianus
Tesselated; tesselatus, variatus
A test (trial); examen, 3. n. (witness), testis, 3. c. g. (-oath), sacramentum quo ejuratur auctoritas pontifica
Testaceous; testaceus
A testament; testamentum, 2. n. [rius
Testamentary; testamenta-
A testator; testator, 3. m.
A tester (6d.); sex denarii; (-of a bed), lecti umbella
Testicles; testiculi, pl. m. testes, pl. m.
Testification; testificatio, 3. f. [m.
A testifier; testificator, 3.
To testify; testor, 1. testificor, 1. [testatio, 3. f.
A testifying; testificatio,
Testimonial; testimonialis
A testimonial; literæ testimoniales [2. n.
A testimony; testimonium,
To bear testimony; testor, 1.
Testily, morosè, protervè
Testiness; morositas, 3. f.
Testy; morosus, pervicax
A tether; retinaculum, 2. n.
To tether, compedes injicĕre [m.
A tetrarch; tetrarcha, 1.
A tetrarchate; tetrarchia, 1. f.
A tetter; impetigo, 3. f.
A text; thema, 3. n. (words of an author), scripta verba genuina

Digitized by Google

(-keeper), tabernarius, 2. m.
Of a tavern; tabernarius
A taunt; dicterium, 2. n. convicium, 2. n. (bitter-), sarcasmus, 2. m.
To taunt; calumnior, 1. convicior, 1. [m.
A taunter; conviciator, 3.
A taunting; exprobratio, 3. f.
Tauntingly; per deridiculum [tio, 3. f.
Tautology; repetitio, itera-
Tawdry; affectatus
Tawdry dress; vestitûs splendor affectatus
Tawny; fuscus, fulvus
A tax; vectigal, 3. n. census, 4. m. (-upon land), agrorum tributa
To tax; taxo, 1. censeo, 2. (-costs), litem æstimare; (blame), culpo, 1. accuso, 1. criminor, 1. reprehendo, 3. redarguo, 3.
Taxable; vectigalis, vectigali solvendo obnoxius
A taxation, or taxing; taxatio, 3. f.
A taxing (blaming); accusatio, 3. f.
A taxer; taxator, 3. m.
A tax-gatherer; tributi exactor
Tea; thea, 1. f.
To teach; doceo, 2. instituo, 3. erudio, 4. (-boys), pueros literis imbuĕre
Teachable; docilis, aptus
A teacher; doctor, 3. m. præceptor, 3. m. magister, 2. m. præmonstrator, 3. m.
A teaching; institutio, 3. f.
A teal; querquedula, 1. f.
A team; rheda, 1. f.
A tear; lachryma, 1. f. (rent), fissura, 1. f. scissura, 1. f.
Worthy of tears; deflendus, lugubris
Ready to shed tears; lachrymabundus; (full of tears), lachrymosus
To shed tears; lachrymo, 1. fleo, 2.
A shedding of tears; lachrymatio, 3. f.
To tear (in pieces); lacero, 1. scindo, 3. discindo, 3. dilacero, 1. lanio, 1. (be torn), laceror, 1. (-or rent along), debacchor, 1. tumultuor, 1.
A tearer; lacerator, 3. m.
A tearing; laceratio, dilaceratio, 3. f.
To tease (vex), vexo, 1. crucio, 1. torqueo, 2. (wool), lanam carminare
A teasing; solicitatio assidua
A teat (breast); mamma, 1. f. uber, 3. n. (nipple), papilla, 1. f.
To teaze. See Tease
Technical; technicus, artificialis; (-word), vocabulum arti proprium
Tedious (lasting long), diuturnus, longus; (slow), tardus, lentus; (irksome), gravis, molestus
Tediously; diutinè, longè, tardè, lentè, molestè, gravitèr
Tediousness; longitudo, 3. f. tarditas, 3. f. tædium, 2. n. molestia, 1. f.
To teem; abundo, 1. effundo, 3. [prægnans
Teeming; fœcundus, sæpè,
To breed teeth; dentio, 4.
A breeding of teeth; dentitio, 3. f.
Having teeth; dentatus
Breaking the teeth; dentifrangibulus
Teeth powder; dentifricium, 2. n. [2. n.
A tegument; tegumentum,
A telescope; telescopium, 2. n.
To tell; dico, 3. nuncio, 1. narro, 1. (blaze abroad), divulgo, 1. publico, 1. (-again), recito, 1. repeto, 3. (-before), prædico, 3. (acquaint one with), narro, 1. indico, 1. nuncio, 1. (reckon up), numero, 1. computo, 1. (relate), memoro, 1. enarro, 1. refero, 3. (-a lie), mentior, 4. (-news), annuncio, 1. (-stories), fabulor, 1. (-false stories), calumnior, 1.
Tell on; perge, age
A telltale; delator, obtrectator, 3. m.
A teller; narrator, 3. m. (-of stories), fabulator, 3. m. (-of fortunes), fatidicus, 2. m. (numberer), numerator, 3. m.
A telling narratio, 3. f. (reckoning), enumeratio, 3. f. computatio, 3. f.
Temerarious; temerarius
Temerity; temeritas, 3. f. præcipitatio, 3. f. inconsiderantia, 1. f.
Temper (constitution of body); constitutio, 3. f. corporis temperies; (humour, nature), ingenium, 2. n. animus, 2. m. indoles, 3. f. (moderation), moderatio, 3. f. æquitas, 3. f.
Agreeableness of temper; festivitas, 3. f. (disagreeableness-), morositas, 3. f.
The temper of steel; temperatura, 1. f.
To temper (the passions); animum moderari; (mingle), misceo, 2. commisceo, 2. (-iron, &c.), tempero, 1.
A temperament (expedient); modus, 2. m. ratio, 3. f. (-or constitution of body), constitutio, vel temperies cordoris
Temperance; moderatio, 3. f. temperantia, 1. f.
With temperance; temperatè
Temperate; temperatus; (calm), serenus, tranquillus
Temperately; temperantèr, moderantèr, modicè, sobriè
Temperateness of weather; cœli temperies æqualis
Temperature; temperamentum, 2. n.
A tempering; admixtio, 3. f.
A tempest; tempestas, 3. f. procella, 1. f.
Tempestuous; procellosus, turbidus [ædes sacra
A temple; templum, 2. n.
The temples of the head; tempora, pl. n.
Temporal; temporalis; (unhallowed), secularis, profanus [pl. n.
Temporalities; temporalia,
Temporally; ad tempus
Temporary; temporarius
To temporize; tempori succumbĕre [servit
A temporizer; qui scenæ
A temporizing; assentatio, 3. f.
To tempt (try); tento, 1. conor, 1. aggredior, 3. (entice), solicito, 1. pellicio, 3. allicio, 3.
A temptation (enticement); tentatio, 3. f. illecebra, 1. f. (-to anger), irritamentum, 2. n.
A tempter; tentator, allector, 3. m. [m.
The tempter; diabolus, 2.

Digitized by Google

aufero, 3. abripio, 3. (-heed), caveo, 2. (-heed, or attend to), attendo, 3. curo, 1. (-hold of), teneo, 2. retineo, 2. prehendo, 3. (-care for), curo, 1. provideo, 2. consulo, 3. (-out), eligo, 3. (-pains), laboro, 1. sudo, 1. molior, 4. (-rest), requiesco, 3. (-a view), lustro, 1. prospicio, 3. (-up), tollo, 3. attollo, 3. (-upon one), audeo, 2.
A taker (of advice); deliberator, 3. m. (-away), raptor, 3. m. direptor, 3. m. spoliator, 3. m.
A taking; assumptio, 3. f. (away), ademptio, 3. f. spoliatio, 3. f. (-back again), resumptio, 3. f. (-before), anticipatio, 3. f. præoccupatio, 3. f. (-hold of), prehensio, 3. f. (-to), assumptio), 3. f.
A tale; fabula, 1. f. narratio, 3. f. (false-), figmentum, 2. n. [gerro, 3. m.
A tale-bearer; susurro,
A teller of merry tales; congerro, 3. m.
To tell tales; confabulor, 1. fabulas narrare; (lie), mentior, 4.
A talent; talentum, 2. n. (endowment), dos, 3. f. facultas, 3. f.
A talisman; imaguncula, magica
Talk (mineral); talcum, 2. n. (discourse), colloquium, 2. n. confabulatio, 3. f. sermo, 3. m.
Idle talk; nugæ, pl. f. gerræ, pl. f. [tia, 1. f.
Foolish talk; stultiloquen-
To talk; confabulor, 1. colloquor, 3. (-of abroad), vulgo, 1. divulgo, 1.
Talkative; loquax, dicax, argutus; (-fellow), loquaculus, 2. m. [3. f.
Talkativeness; garrulitas,
An idle talker; gerro, 3. m.
Talking; loquax, garrulus
A talking (together); confabulatio, 3. f. (-much), garrulitas, 3. f. (-to oneself), soliloquium, 2. n.
Tall; procerus, altus, celsus
Tallage; vectigal, 3. n.
Tallness; proceritas, 3. f.
Tallow; sebum, 2. n.
To tallow; sebo, 1. sevo, 1.
Of tallow; sebaceus
Tallowish; sebosus, sevosus
A tally; tessera, 1. f. talea, 1. f.
To tally (-or mark on a tally), tesseris numerum notare; (-or agree with), convenio, 4. quadro, 1.
A talon; unguis, 3. m.
A tamarind; tamarindus, 2. m.
A tamarisk; myrica, 1. f.
Tame; mansuetus, mitis, lenis [domo, 1.
To tame; mansuefacio, 3.
To grow tame; mansuefacio, 3. mitesco, 3.
Tameable; domabilis
Tamely; mansuetè, lenitèr
Tameness; mansuetudo, 3. f.
A tamer; domitor, 3. m. domitrix, 3. f.
A taming; domitus, 4. m.
To tamper; solicito, 1.
A tampering with; solicitatio, 3. f.
Tan; cortex ad coria inficienda adhibitus
To tan (leather); corium cortice inficĕre; (sunburn), sole adurĕre
A tanpit; fovea ad coria depsenda
Tanned (leather); corium depstum; (sunburnt), sole adustus
A tangent; tangens, 3. f.
Tangibility; qualitas tactilis
Tangible; tangibilis, tactilis [tio, 4.
To tangle; implico, 1. irre-
A tankard; cantharus, 2. m. cista, 1. f.
A tanner; coriarius, 2. m.
Tansy; tanacetum, 2. n.
A tap; sipho, 3. m. epistomium, 2. n. (blow), ictus levis
To tap; dolium relinĕre; (give a tap), levitèr percutĕre [texta
Taper; vitta ex villo con-
A taper; cereus, 2. m.
Taper (adj.), pyramidatus
Tapestry; tapes, 3. m. aulæa, pl. n. [gio, 3. m.
A tapestry-maker; phry-
A tap-house; cerevisiarium, 2. n. [rius
A tapster; caupo cerevisia-
Tar; pix liquida
To tar; pice liquidâ oblinĕre
Tardily; tardè, pigrè, lentè
Tardily; tarditas, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Tardy (slow); tardus, piger, lentus; (guilty), sons, nocens [1.
To be tardy; pecco, 1. erro,
Tare; involucri pondus
Tares; vicia, 1. f. zizanium, 2. n.
A target; clypeus, 2. m. scutum, 2. n. (round-), parma, 1. f. (short-), pelta, 1. f. ancile, 3. n.
To tarnish; infusco, 1. (be tarnished), infuscor, 1. nitorem perdĕre; (-the reputation), famam lædĕre
A tarpawling; pannus cannabinus pice liquidâ illitus; (sailor), merus nauta
A tarrier; morator, cessator, 3. m. [ror, 1.
To tarry; maneo, 2. mo-
To make to tarry; sisto, 3.
A tarrying; cunctatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f. (-for), expectatio, 3. f.
Tart (sharp); acidus, acerbus, acer, austerus, acidulus, mordax
To grow tart; acesco, 3.
A tart; scriblita, 1. f. (-maker), scriblitarius, 2. m.
Tartly; acritèr, acerbè, austerè
Tartness; acerbitas, 3. f. acor, 3. m.
A task; pensum, 2. n.
To task; pensum injungĕre
A tasking; pensi injunctio
A task-master; exactor operis [dulum
A tassel; ornamentum pen-
A taste (or tasting); gustus, 4. m. gustatus, 4. m. (-in things); sapor, 3. m. judicium, 2. n.
Without taste; insipidus, insulsus
To taste (lightly), libo, 1. delibo, 1. gusto, 1. (-beforehand), prægusto, 1. prælibo, 1. (have a taste of), sapio, 3.
Tasteless; insipidus, insulsus [rium, 2. n.
A taster (cup); gustato-
A tasting; gustatio, 3. f.
A tatter; pannus laceratus
Tattle; gerræ, pl. f. nugæ, pl. f. (-basket), loquax, dicaculus [ro, 1.
To tattle; garrio, 4. blate-
A tattler; garrulus, loquax, nugax
A tattling; loquacitas, 3. f.
A tavern; taberna vinaria;

Digitized by Google

Of swine; porcinus, suillus
A swineherd; subulcus, suarius, 2. m.
The swine pox; boa, 1. f.
Swine-like; more suis, rusticè
A swing (to swing with); funiculus quo se quis jactat; (full desire), animus, 2. m. cupiditas, 3. f. (jerk), impetus, 4. m.
To swing; agito, 1. jacto, 1. libro, 1. (-about), roto, 1. circumverto, 3. (brandish), torpeo, 2. libro, 1.
To swinge; verbero, 1. flagello, 1.
A swinger; librator, 3. m.
Swinging (hanging); pendulus
A swinging (poising); libratio, f. (wheeling about), rotatio, 3. f.
Swinish; rudis, inurbanus, sordidus [3. d. g.
A swipe; tolleno, 3. m. grus,
A switch (rod); virga, 1. f. vimen, 3. n.
To switch; flagello, 1.
A swivel; verticulum, 2. n.
Swollen; tumidus, turgidus
A swoon, or swooning; deliquium, 2. n. animi defectus [deficio, 3.
To swoon; deliquium pati,
A sword; gladius, 2. m. ensis, 3. m. (naked-), gladius, strictus
A sycamore; sycamorus, 2. f.
A sycophant; sycophanta, 1. m. delator, 3. m. adulator, 3. m. assentator, 3. m. susurro, 3. m.
Syllabic, or syllabical; syllabicus
A syllable; syllaba, 1. f.
By syllables; syllabatim
Of one syllable; monosyllabus
Of two syllables; bisyllabus, (three syllables), trisyllabus; (four syllables), tetrasyllabus
A syllabus; compendium, 2. n. [2. m.
A syllogism; syllogismus
Syllogistical; syllogisticus
Syllogistically; syllogisticè
Sylvan; sylvanus, sylvaticus
A symbol; symbolum, 2. n.
Symbolical; symbolicus
Symbolically; symbolicè, opertè
To symbolize (denote); per symbolum indicare; (concur), consentio, 4. convenio, 4. congruo, 3.
A symbolizing; symbolica notatio
Symmetrical; justâ proportione formatus
Symmetry; symmetria, 1. f.
Sympathetical, sympathetic; sympatheticus
Sympathetically; mutuo affectu
To sympathize; mutuâ miseratione affici, vel moveri
Sympathy; mutuus affectus; (natural agreement of things), sympathia, 1. f.
A symphony; symphonia, 1. f. sonorum concentus
A symptom; symptoma, 3. n. indicium, 2. n. nota, 1. f.
Symptomatic; symptomaticus [f.
A synagogue; synagoga, 1.
Synchronism; synchronismus, 2. m.
A syncope (swooning); deliquium, 2. n. animi defectio
A syncope; syncopa, 1. f. concisio, 3. f.
A syndic; syndicus, 2. m.
A synod; synodus, 2. f. conventus, 4. m. [cus
Synodal; synodalis, synodi-
A synonym; vox synonyma
Synonymous; similis significationis, synonymus
A synopsis; synopsis, 3. f.
Syntax; syntaxis, 3. f. verborum structura
A syringe; syrinx, 3. f. fistula, 1. f. [injicĕre
To syringe; pèr syringem
Syrup; syrupus, 2. f.
A system; systema, 3. n. corpus, 3 n.
Systematical; ad systema pertinens [systema
Systematically; secundum

T

TABBY silk; textum sericum
A tabby cat; felis maculosa
A tabernacle; tabernaculum 2. n. [la, 1. f.
A table; mensa, 1. f. tabu-
Table-beer; cerevisia cibaria; (-cloth), mappa, 1. f. (-discourse), fabulæ conviviales
A table (in a book); syllabus, 2. m. index, 3. c. g. (-for gaming), tabula lusoria; (-man), latro, 3 m.
A tabler; convictor quotidianus
Tables; abacus tesserarius
To play at tables; talis ludĕre
A tabling together; convictus, 4. m. [1. m.
A tabourer; tympanotriba,
Tabular; tabularis
Tacit; tacitus, taciturnus
Tacitly; tacitè, occultè
Taciturnity; silentium, 2. n.
A tack (nail); clavulus, 2. m. (clasp), ansula, 1. f. fibula, 1. f. (wind), ventus obliquè flans
To tack (join); conjungo, 3. assuo, 3. (-up), affigo, 3. (-about, as a sailing vessel), cursum obliquare; (-about, in opinion, &c.), consilia mutare
Tackle, or tackling; instrumenta, pl. n. (-for ships), armamenta navium
Tactics; tactica, pl. n.
Tactile; tactilis
A tadpole; gyrinus, 2. m.
Taffety; multicia, pl. n.
A tag (young sheep); ovicula, 1. f. (-of a lace), bracteola, 1. f.
To tag (a lace); bracteolam inserĕre; (-after), ponè sequi
A tail; cauda, 1. f. (-of a garment), vestis tractus; (or hindermost part), postrema pars; (-piece), ornamentum ad finem appositum
Taillage; tributum viritim exactum
A tailor; vestiarius 2. m. sartor, 3. m.
A taint (infection); contagium, 2. n. (blemish), macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f. (crime), accusatio, 3. f.
To taint (act.); corrumpo, 3. inficio, 3. (neut.), putresco, 3. (accuse), accuso, 1. evinco, 3.
Taintless; purus, contagionis expers
To take; capio, accipio, 3. recipio, 3. sumo, 3. (-back), resumo, 3. (-before), anticipo, 1. præoccupo, 1. (-by assault), oppugno, 1. (-care), curo, 1. (-care for), consulo, 3. provideo, 2. (-from),

Digitized by Google

To be in suspense; dubito, hæsito, 1.
A suspension (suspense); suspensio, 3. f. hæsitatio, 3. f. (-of arms), induciæ, pl. f.
A suspicion; suspicio, 3. f.
Suspicious (distrustful); suspiciosus, suspicax; (suspected), suspectus
Suspiciously; suspiciosè dubiè
Suspiration (sighing); suspiratio, 3. f.
To sustain (prop, defend); sustento, 1. sustineo, 2. fulcio, 4. defendo, 3. tueor, 2. (bear, or suffer), sustineo, 2. fero, 3. tolero, 1. patior, 3. (-a loss), detrimentum accipĕre
Sustainable; sustinendus
A sustaining (supporting); sustentatio, 3. f.
Sustenance; alimentum, 2. n. victus, 4. m.
A sutler; caupo castrensis
A suture; sutura, 1. f.
A swaddle; fascia, 1. f.
To swaddle; fascio, 1. (cudgel), verbero, 1. verberibus lædĕre
A swaddling; fasciis involutio
To swage, assuage; mitigo, 1. sedo, 1.
To swagger; jacto, 1. glorior, 1.
A swaggerer; thraso, 3. m. jactator, 3. m.
A swaggering; ostentatio, 3. f.
A swain; agrestis, 3. m. colonus, 2. m.
A swallow; hirundo, 3. f.
To swallow; sorbeo, 2. absorbeo, 2. haurio, 4. exhaurio, 4. (-greedily), voro, 1. ingurgito, 1. devoro, 1.
A swallowing down; haustus, 4. m.
A swamp; locus paludosus
Swampy; paludosus
A swan; cygnus, 2. m. olor, 3. m.
Of a swan; cygneus, olorinus
The sward (of bacon); cutis lardi; (green-), ager graminosus, vel herbidus
A swarm (great number); multitudo, 3. f. (-of bees), examen, 3. n. grex, 3. m. (-of people), turba, 1. f. magnus concursus
To swarm (as bees); examino, 1. (-or come together in numbers), magno numero concurrĕre; (-or climb up), adrepo, 3.
By swarms; turmatim, simùl
Swarthily; nigricantis instar
Swarthiness; nigredo, 3. f. nigror, 3. m.
Swarthy; fuscus, nigellus
To grow swarthy; nigresco, 3.
To swash; allido, 3.
A swathe; fascia, 1. f. tænia, 1. f.
To swathe; fasciis involvĕre
Sway (government, rule); imperium, 2. n. dominium, 2. n. dominatio, 3. f. potestas, 3. f. dominatus, 4. m. principatus, 4. m. rerum administratio
To sway (rule, govern); gubernio, 1. impero, 1. rego, 3. res administrare; (-with one), valeo, 2.
To be swayed; gubernor, 1. regor, 3.
A swaying; gubernatio, 3. f.
To swear; juro, 1. (-against), abjuro, 1. ejuro, 1. (-falsely), pejero, 1.
A swearer; jurator, 3. m.
A false swearer; perjurus
A profane swearer; temerè dejerans
A swearing (taking an oath); jurisjurandi interpositio; (solemn swearing), dejurium, 2. n.
Sweat; sudor, 3. m. labor, 3. m.
To sweat; sudo, 1. exsudo, 1.
A sweater; sudator, 3. m. sudatrix, 3. f.
A sweating; sudatio, 3. f. (-place), sudatorium, 2. n.
Of sweating; sudatorius
Causing sweat; sudorificus
To sweep; verro, 3. everro, 3. purgo, 1. (-away, or carry off), aufero, 3. absumo, 3. converro, 3. (-before), præverro, 3.
A sweeper; scoparius, 2. m. (-of chimneys), caminorum mundator
A sweeping; purgatio scopis
Sweepings; purgamenta, pl. n. quisquiliæ, pl. f.
Sweet; dulcis, jucundus, suavis, gratus; (affable, kind, good-natured), affabilis, benevolus, blandus, lenis, humanus, comis, placabilis, mansuetus; (pretty), bellus, scitus, concinnus; (luscious), prædulcis; (-as honey), mellitus, melleus; (-of speech), suaviloquus
The sweetbread; pancreas, 3. n.
A sweet ball; pastillus, 2. m.
Sweet cane; acorus, 2. m.
Sweet-william; armeria, 1. f.
A sweetheart; procus, 2. m. amator, 3. m. (female-), amica, 1. f.
Sweetmeats; bellaria, pl. n.
Sweetscented; odoriferus
To grow sweet; dulcesco, 3. mitesco, 3.
To sweeten; edulco, 1. (-with sugar, &c.), saccharo condire; (pacify), paco, 1. pacifico, 1. mitigo, 1. mulceo, 2. lenio, 4.
To be sweet upon; adulor, 1. assentor, 1. palpo, 1.
Sweetish; subdulcis
Sweetly (pleasantly); dulcè, suavitèr, gratè; (gently, smoothly), lenitèr, mansuetè, placidè, tranquillè
Sweetness; dulcedo, 3. f. suavitas, 3. f. mansuetudo, 3. f. lenitas, 3. f.
To swell (puff up); tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2. intumesco, 3. (-or grow in length, or breadth), cresco, 3. accresco, 3. augeor, 2. (-out), promineo, 2. exto, 1.
A swelling; tumor, 3. m. inflatio, 3. f. (-in the neck, &c.), struma, 1. f. (-of the sea), æquoris undulatio
To swelter; penè, suffocari
Sweltering; penè, suffocatus
Swept; versus, conversus
To swerve (go from); erro, 1. aberro, 1.
Swerving from; devius, declinans
A swerving from; deflexus, 4. m.
Swift; celer, velox; (-of foot), levipes, alipes
Swiftly; celeritèr, velocitèr
Swiftness; celeritas, velocitas, 3. f.
To swill; ingurgito, 1. ebibo, 3. (rinse), lavo, 1. alluo, 3.
A swiller; ebriosus, temulentus
A swilling; ebriositas, 3. f.
To swim; nato, 1. no, 1.
A swimmer; natator, 3. m.
A swimming; natatio, 3. f. natatus, 4. m. (-of the head), vertigo, 3. f.
A swine; porcus, 2. m. sus, 3. c. g.

Digitized by Google

2. n. columen, 3. n. (favour), gratia, 1. f. tutamen, 3. n. subsidium, 2. n.
To support (bear up); sustento, 1. fulcio, 4. (bear up under), tolero, 1. patior, 3. (defend), defendo, 3. vindico, 1. tueor, 2. (assist), juvo, 1. auxilior, 1. seccurro, 3.
Supportable; tolerandus
A supporter (patron), patronus, 2. m. (-in building), telamo, 3. m. (supporters in heraldry), animantia, scutum sustinentia
Supporting oneself; nixus, innixus
A supporting; defensio, 3. f. sustentatio, 3. f. auxilium, 2. n.
Supposable; opinabilis
To suppose; suppono, 3. (imagine), opinor, 1. reor, 2. credo, 3. (-or allow a thing), admitto, 3. concedo, 3.
A supposing, or supposition; opinio, 3. f.
Supposititious; suppositicius
To suppress; supprimo, 3. aboleo, 2.
A suppressing, or suppression; suppressio, 3. f. coercitio, 3. f.
To suppurate; suppuro, 1.
Suppuration; suppuratio, 3. f.
Suppurative; suppuratorius
Supremacy; primatus, 4. m.
Supreme; supremus, summus
A surcease; cessatio, omissio, 3. f.
To surcease; supersedeo, 2. cesso, 1.
A surcharge; onus novum, vel injustum
To surcharge (overload); onus injustum imponère, nimis onerare
A surcingle; cingulum equinum
A surcoat; tunica exterior
Surd; surdus ignotus
Surdity (deafness); surditas, 3. f.
Sure (certain); certus, manifestus, exploratus; (faithful), fidelis, fidus; (safe), tutus, securus, incolumis; (stable), stabilis, firmus; (-footed), certo pede incedens
To be sure; certò scire
Surel (certainly); certè, profectò, certò, equidem, sanè; (safely), tutò, secure; (stedfastly), firmè, constantèr
Sureness; fidelitas, 3. f. incolumitas, 3. f. stabilitas, 3. f.
Suretiship, or a putting in sureties; satisdatio, 3. f. sponsio, 3. f.
Surety; vadimonium, 2. n.
A surety; vas, 3. m. (-for debt), præs, 3. m. sponsor, 3. m
To be surety; spondeo, 2.
To put in surety; vador, 1.
The surface (outside); superficies, 5. f.
A surfeit (by excess); crapula, 1. f. (-or being surfeited with), satietas, 3. f.
To surfeit oneself; saturo, 1. helluor, 1.
Surfeiting; crapulam, fastidium, vel nauseam afferens
A surge (wave); fluctus ingens
A surgeon; chirurgus, 2. m.
Surgery (art of); ars chirurgica
A surgery; officina chirurgica
Of surgery; chirurgicus
A surging; undarum tumultus
Surgy; fluctuosus, undosus
Surlily; morosè, ferocitèr
Surliness; morositas, 3. f.
Surly; morosus, ferox, contumax
To be surly; ferocio, 4. superbio, 4.
A surmise; suspicio, 3. f.
To surmise; suspicor, imaginor, 1.
To surmount; exsupero, 1. vinco, 3.
A surmounter; superator, 3. m.
A surmounting; superatio, 3. f.
A surname; cognomen, 3. n.
To surname; cognomino, 1.
To surpass; præcello, 3. præsto, 1. vinco, 3.
Surpassable; superabilis
Surpassing; superans, vincens
A surpassing; præstantia, 1. f.
Surpassingly; optimè, præclare
A surplice; amiculum sacerdotale
A surplus; auctarium, 2. n.
A surprise, surprisal; superventus, 4. m. (astonishment), consternatio, 3. f. animi stupor, pavor, vel torpor
To surprise (or come suddenly); de improviso supervenire; (astonish), percello, 3. (fright), terreo, 2. exterreo, 2. perturbo, 1.
Surprising (new, unexpected); novus, improvisus, inopinatus; (astonishing, marvellous), mirus, mirabilis, admirabilis, mentem perturbans
Surprisingly; mirè, mirabilitèr
A surrender; deditio, 3. f. redditio, 3. f.
To surrender (restore); reddo, 3. restituo, 3. resigno, 1. (-as a prisoner), dedo, 3.
A surrendering; deditio, abdicatio, 3. f.
Surreptitious; surreptitius
Surreptitiously; furtim, clàm
A surrogate; surrogatus, delegatus, 2. m.
To surround; circumsto, 1. circumdo, 1.
A surrounding; circuitio, 3. f. circuitus, 4. m.
A survey (viewing); inspectio, 3. f. (measuring), metatio, 3. f.
To survey (view); lustro, 1. inspecto, 1. (measure), metior, 4. (oversee), curo, 1. procuro, 1.
A surveyor; inspector, metator, procurator, curator, 3. m. architect), architectus, 2. m.
A surveyorship; munus procuratoris
Survival, surviving; superstitis status
To survive; supervivo, 3. supersum
A survivor; superstes
A survivorship; munus superstitis
Susceptible; facilè suscipiens
To suscitate; suscito, 1. excito, 1.
To suspect; suspicor, 1. suspecto, 1.
Suspecting; suspicatus, suspiciosus, suspicio, 3.
A suspecting; suspicio, 3. f.
To suspend (or defer); suspendo, 3. differo, 3.
Suspended; suspensus, dilatus
Suspense; dubium, 2. n.
In suspense; dubius, incertus, suspensus, scrupulosus

Digitized by Google

The summit; vertex, 3. m. cacumen, 3. n.
To summon (cite); cito, 1. arcesso, 3. (command), impero, 1. (-up courage), animum recipĕre [m.
A summoner; apparitor, 3.
A summoning, or summons; citatio, 3. f.
Sumpter; oneratus viatico
Sumptuary; sumptuarius
Sumptuous; sumptuosus, magnificus, splendidus, lautus, opiparus
Sumptuously; sumptuosè
Sumptuousness; splendor, 3. m. luxus, 4. m.
The sun; sol, 3. m.
Of the sun; solaris
Sunburnt; exustus sole
A sundial; solarium, 2. n.
Sunshine; apricitas, 3. f.
Sun-rising; solis ortus; (-set, or -setting), solis occasus [cidente
At sunset; cum sole oc-
To sun; insolo, 1. soli exponĕre [situs
Set in the sun; soli expo-
To sunder; separo, 1. sejungo, 3.
Sundry; diversus, varius
Sundry ways; diversè, variè
Sunk; mersus, demersus
To be sunk with age; esse inutilis annis
A sunning; apricatio, 3. f.
To sit in the sun; apricor, 1.
Sunny; apricus, soli expositus
A sup; haustus, 4. m. sorbitio, 3. f.
To sup; sorbeo, 2. (-a little), sorbillo, 1. (-again), resorbeo, 2. (-up), absorbeo, 2. (eat supper), cœno, 1. [cibilis
Superable; superabilis, vin-
To superabound; redundo, 1.
A superabounding, (or superabundance); redundantia, 1. f.
Superabundant; superfluens, redundans
Superabundantly; redundantèr [3.
To superadd; superaddo,
Superannuated; annosus, senior, annis confectus, obsoletus
Superb; magnificus, illustris, ingens, fastuosus
A supercargo; navium oneris curator [superbus
Supercilious; superciliosus,
Superciliously; superbè
Superciliousness; superbia, 1. f. fastus, 4. m. [1. f.
Supereminence; eminentia,
Supereminent; præcellens
Supereminently; eximiè, insignitèr
To supererogate; supererogo, 1. [tas, 3. f.
Supererogation; superflui-
Superexcellent; superemi-nens
Superficial; superficiarius, levis, levitèr eruditus
Superficially; perfunctoriè, levitèr [5. f.
The superficies; superficiès,
Superfine; tenuissimus
Superfluity, superfluousness; superfluitas, 3. f. redundantia, 1. f.
Superfluous; superfluus, supervacaneus, supervacuus, redundans
Superfluous spending; profusio, 3. f. [do, 1.
To be superfluous; redun-
Superfluously; redundantèr [duco, 3.
To superinduce; superin-
Superinduction; superinductio, 3. f.
To superintend; curo, 1. inspicio, 3.
Superintendence; curatio, 3. f. inspectio, 3. f. primatus, 4. m.
A superintendent; curator, 3. m. inspector, 3. m. præfectus, 2. m.
Superior; superior, prior
A superior; superior, 3. m. præfectus, 2. m. præses, 3. c. g.
Superiority; magisterium, 2. n. dignitas, 3. f. præstantia, 1. f.
Superlative (excellent); eximius, eminens, excellens, egregius, præstans, præclarus, præcellens; (-degree), superlativus gradus [eximiè
Superlatively; excellentèr,
Supernal; supernus, superus
Supernally; supernè
Supernatural; naturam superans [turæ vires
Supernaturally; super na-
Supernumerary; numerum excedens
To superscribe; inscribo, 3.
Superscribed; superscriptus [tio, 3. f.
A superscription; inscrip-
To supersede; supersedeo, 2.
A supersedeas; exauctoramentum, 2. n. [3. f.
Superstition; superstitio,
Superstitious; superstitiosus [tiosè
Superstitiously; superstiTo superstruct; superstruo, 3. [tura, 1. f.
A superstructure; struc-
To supervene; supervenio, 4. [curo, 1.
To supervise; inspicio, 3.
Supervising; inspiciens, curans
A supervisor; inspector, 3. m.
Supine (face upwards); supinus; (careless, negligent), improvidus, inconsideratus, oscitans, socors, negligens
A supine; spinum, 2. n.
Supinely; supinè, negligentèr
A supper; cœna, 1. f.
Of supper; cœnatorius
To wish for supper; cœnaturio, 4.
To be at supper; cœno, 1.
A supping (sipping); sorbitio, 3. f.
To supplant; supplanto, 1. per dolum dejicĕre, vel arcere
A supplanter; fraudator, 3. m. parasitus, 2. m. veterator, 3. m.
Supple (limber); flexilis, lentus, tener [cero, 1.
To supple; mollio, 4. ma-
To grow supple; lentesco, 3.
Supplely; lentè, laxè
A supplement; supplementum, 2. n. appendix, 3. f. complementum, 2. n.
Suppleness; lentor, 3. m. mollities, 5. f.
A supplicant, or suppliant; supplex [tèr
Like a suppliant; supplici-
To supplicate; supplico, 1. obsecro, 1. rogo, 1. oro, 1.
A supplication; supplicatio, 3. f.
Supply; subsidium, 2. n. suppetiæ, pl. f. supplementum, 2. n. auxilium, 2. n. suppeditatio, 3. f.
To supply; suppleo, 2. (furnish), suppedito, 1. (relieve), levo, 1. succurro, 3. subvenio, 4. [3. f.
A supplying; suppeditatio,
A support (prop); fulcrum.

Digitized by Google

Succeeding generations; minores, pl. m. [3. f.
A succeeding; successio,
Success; successus, 4. m. exitus, 4. m.
Successful; prosperus, fuastus, felix [faustè
Successfully; prosperè
Succession; successio, 3. f. (entail), hæreditas, 3. f. (continuation), consecutio, 3. f. series, 5. f.
Successive; succedens, sequens [serie
Successively; continuatâ
A successor; successor, 3. m. (our successors), posteri nostri
Succinct; brevis, succinctus
Succinctly; brevitèr, concisè
Succinctness; brevitas, 3. f.
Succory; chichorium, 2. n.
Succour; auxilium, 2 n. subsidium, 2. n. suppetiæ, pl. f.
To succour (comfort); consolor, 1. (aid), succurro, 3. subvenio, 4.
A succourer; solator, opitulator, 3. m.
Succourless; destitutus, desertus, miser [dantia
Succulency; succi abun-
Succulent; succulentus, succosus
Such (adj.); talis, ejusmodi, istiusmodi; (adv.), adeò, tam [di
Such as; qualis, istiusmo-
In such manner; tali modo, paritèr
To suck; sugo, 3. (-in), imbibo, 3. absorbeo, 2. sorbeo, 2. (-out), exsugo, 3. (-up), absorbeo, 2.
To give suck; lacto, 1. nutrico, 1. [tus
Sucked in, or up; absorp-
A sucker of trees; stolo, 3. m.
A sucking; suctus, 4. m.
To suckle; lacto, 1. nutrico, 1.
Suction; suctus, 4. m.
Sudatory; sudatorius
Sudden; subitus, improvisus, repentinus
On a sudden; repentinò
Suddenly; repentè, inopinatò [taneus
Suddenness; eventus subi-
Sudorific; diaphoreticus
To sue (at law); litigo, 1. lite persequi, in jus vocare; (entreat), deprecor, 1. supplico, 1. (-for peace), solicitare pacem; (-for a place), munus ambire
Suet (sewet); sevum, 2. n. liquamen, 3. n.
To suffer (bear with); patior, 3. fero, 3. tolero, 1. suffero, 3. (be punished), pœnas dare, luĕre, vel solvĕre; (permit), patior, 3. sino, 3. permitto, 3.
Sufferable; tolerabilis
Sufferance (toleration); tolerantia, 1. f. (-of evils), malorum perpessio; (permission), permissio, 3. f. venia, 1. f.
On sufferance; permissu
Long-sufferance; longanimitas, 3. f.
A sufferer; damno affectus
Long-suffering; ad iram tardus [sio, 3. f.
A suffering; passio, perpes-
To suffice; sufficio, 3. satis esse
Sufficiency; sufficientia, 1. f. (capacity), captus, 4. m. peritia, 1. f. habilitas, 3. f. facultas, 3. f. prudentia, 1. f. (self-), arrogantia, 1. f. superbia, 1. f.
Sufficient (able); sufficiens, capax, aptus, idoneus habilis [tus
Not sufficient, impar, inep-
Sufficiently; sàt, satis, affatim abundè
To suffocate; suffoco, præfoco, 1. [3. f.
A suffocating, suffocatio,
Suffocation; præfocatio, 3. f.
A suffragan; suffraganeus, 2. m.
A suffrage; suffragium, 2 n.
To give suffrage; suffragor, 1.
Of suffrages; suffragatorius
Suffumigation; suffumigatio, 3. f.
To suffuse; suffundo, 3.
A suffusion; suffusio, 3. f.
Sugar; saccharum, 2. n. (-candy), sacchari cremor; (-loaf), sacchari meta; (-cane), canna mellifera [dire
To sugar; saccharo con-
To suggest; suggero, 3. moneo, 2. [m.
A suggester; monitor, 3.
A suggesting, or suggestion; admonitio, 3. f. monitus, 4. m. suggestio, 3. f.
Suicide; suicidium, 2. n.
A suit (request); petitio, 3. f. rogatio, 3. f. (-at law), actio, 3. f. causa, 1. f. (-of apparel), vestitus, 4. m. vestimentum, 2. n. (complete-), omnis apparatus; (-at cards), genus, 3. n.
To suit (match); adapto, 1. accommodo, 1. (-with), congruo, 3.
Suitable; aptus, congruus, idoneus
Suitably; aptè, congruentèr [3. f.
A suiting; accommodatio,
A suitor (petitioner); supplex; (-in chancery), orator, 3. m. (-for an office), candidatus, 2. m. (wooer), procus, 2. m. amator, 3. m.
Sullen; contumax, torvus, morosus, pervicax, protervus, austerus [morosè
Sullenly; protervè, torvè
Sullenness; tetricitas, torvitas, 3. f.
To sully; maculo, 1. inquino, 1. (-a character), famam aspergĕre
A sullying; macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f.
Sulphur; sulphur, 3. n.
Smoked with sulphur; sulphuratus
Sulphurous, sulphury, or of sulphur; sulphureus, sulphurosus [1. f.
A sulphur-pit; sulphuraria,
Sultriness; vis æstus
Sultry; torridus, fervidus, candens
A sum of money; summa pecuniæ; (-in cyphering), summa, 1. f. (total), summa totalis; (-of a matter), summa, 1. f. argumentum, 2. n. caput, 3. n. (brief rehearsal), summarium, 2. n.
To sum up; computo, 1. supputo, 1. (-a discourse), res brevitèr repetĕre; (-all), deniquè brevitèr
Summarily; brevitèr, summatim
A summary; summarium, compendium, 2. n.
Summer; æstas, 3. f. (-or country house), suburbanum, 2. n. (great beam), transtrum, 2. n.
Of summer; æstivus
To summer; æstivo, 1.
A summering; æstiva commoratio [tio, 3. f.
A summing up; computa-

Digitized by Google

(strength), robur, 3. n.
Sturdy; obstinatus, ferox, robustus [m.
A sturgeon; scipenser, 3.
To stutter; balbutio, 4.
A stutterer; bambalio, 3. m. homo balbus, vel blæsus
A sty; suile, 3. n. (pimple), tumor palpebræ
A style (in writing); stylus, 2. m. dicendi genus; (-or form), formula, 1. f. (-of a dial), gnomon, 3. n.. (-in the account of time), stylus, 2. m.
To style; appello, 1.
A styling; appellatio, 3. f.
Styptic; stypticus, restringens [cedo, 3. f.
Suavity; suavitas, 3. f. dul-
Subacid; subacidus
A subaltern; legatus, 2. m.
A subchanter; succentor, 3. m. [2. m.
A subdeacon; subdiaconus,
To subdelegate; substituo, 3. [dĕre
To subdivide; iterùm divi-
A subdivision; divisio iterata
To subduct; subduco, detraho, 3.
To subdue; domo, 1. supero, 1. debello, 1. expugno, 1. subigo, 3. vinco, 3. (-passions), frango, 3. domo, 1.
To be subdued; cedo, 3. succumbo, 3. [m.
A subduer; debellator, 3.
A subduing; expugnatio, 3. f.
Subject; subjectus, subditus, (obliged to), obligatus, obstrictus; (liable to), obnoxius, expositus
A subject (person); civis, 3. c. g. subditus, subjectus; (argument of discourse), argumentum, 2. n. materia, 1. f. thesis, 3. f. (-in logic), subjectum, 2. n.
To be subject; pareo, 2. obedio, 4. (the subject of a discourse), sermonem subire
To subject; subjicio, 3. subigo, 3.
Subjection; servitus, 3. f. jugum, 2. n [3. f.
A subjection; subjectio,
To subjoin; subjungo, 3. annecto, 3.
Subitaneous; subitaneus, repentinus
To subjugate; supero, 1. domo, 1.
Subjunctive; subjunctivus
To sublimate; sublimo, 1. purgo, 1.
Sublimate; pulvis rodens ex argento vivo, nitro, &c., confectus
Sublime; sublimus, excelsus; (most excellent), præstantissimus [summè
Sublimely; excellentèr,
Sublimeness, sublimity; sublimitas, 3. f. celsitudo, 3. f. altitudo, 3. f. [situs
Sublunary; sub lunâ po-
Submersion; submersio, 3. f. [tro, 1.
To subminister; subminis-
Submission, submissiveness; obsequium, 2. n. observantia, 1. f. reverentia, 1. f. veneratio, 3. f.
Submissive; submissus, humilis [humilitèr
Submissively; submissè,
To submit; submitto, 3. cedo, 3. (-to another's judgment), permitto, 3.
A submitting; submissio, 3. f. [stitutus
Subordinate; inferior, sub-
Subordination; conditio inferior
To suborn; suborno, 1.
A subornation; subornatio, 3. f.
A subpœna; citatio, 3. f.
To subpœna; citare in curiam
To subscribe; subscribo, 3. assentior, 4.
A subscriber; subscriptor, 3. m. [3. f.
A subscribing; subscriptio,
A subscription; subscriptio, 3. f.
Subsecutive, subsequent; sequens, subsequens, consequens
Subsequently; per modum consecutionis
Subserviency; gratia, 1. f. accommodatio, 3. f. utilitas, 3. f.
Subservient; subserviens
To be subservient; subservio, 4. [subsido 3.
To subside; subsideo, 2.
Subsidiary; subsidiarius, auxiliaris
Subsidy (aid); subsidium, 2. n. auxilium, 2. n. (tax), vectigal, 3. n. tributum, 2. n. census, 4. m.
To subsign; subsigno, 1.
To subsist; subsisto, 3. (maintain), sustento, 1. (continue), existo, 3.
A subsistence; victûs suppeditatio, existentia, 1. f.
Subsisting; existens
Substance (matter); substantia, 1. f. res, 5. f. materia, 1. f. summa, 1. f. caput, 3. n. (estate), fortunæ, pl. f. divitiæ, pl. f. opes, pl. f. peculium, 2. n. hæreditas, 3. f.
Of substance; opulentus, dives
Of the same substance; consubstantialis
Substantial; solidus, firmus, validus, gravis, certissimus; (wealthy), locuples, opulentus, dives, pecuniosus
Substantially; solidè, firmè
A substantive; substantivum, 2. n.
Substantively; substantivè
A substitute; vicarius, 2. m.
To substitute substitutio, suppono, 3. [3. f.
A substitution; substitutio,
To substract, or subtract; subtraho, 3. detraho, 3. subduco, 3. deduco, 3.
A substracting, or subtraction; subtractio, 3. f. deductio, 3. f.
To subtend; subtendo, 3.
A subtense; subtensa, 1. f.
Subterfluent; subterfluens
A subterfuge; effugium, 2. n. dolus, 2. m. [neus
Subterraneous; subterra-
Subtile; subtilis, tenuis; (cunning), subtilis, acutus, astutus, sagax
Subtility; subtilitas, 3. f. astutia, 1. f.
Subtly; subtilitèr, acutè
To subtract; subtraho, 3. tollo, 3. [3. f.
Subtraction; subtractio,
A subversion; subversio, 3. f. excidium, 2. n.
To subvert; subverto, 3. everto, 3. [dirutus
Subverted; subversus
A subverter; subversor, 3. m.
Suburbs; suburbans, pl. n.
Of the suburbs; suburbanus
Succedaneous; succedaneus
To succeed; succedo, 3. sequor, 3. excipio, 3. evenio, 4. cedo, 3.

Digitized by Google

A long stride; gradus gladiatorius
To stride; varico, 1.
A striding; distentio crurum
Strife; jurgium, 2. n. rixa, 1. f. lis, 3. f. discordia, 1. f. [rixosus
Full of strife; jurgiosus,
A strike, or bushel; modius, 2. m.
To strike; cædo, 3. ferio, 4. (-out of a list), erado, 3. (-down), affligo, 3. dejicio, 3. (-at the root), subverto, 3. (-back), repello, 3. (-a bargain), paciscor, 3. (-blind), cæco, 1. excæco, 1. (-fire), ignem elicĕre; (-in pieces), diffringo, 3. (drive into), infigo, 3. (-off), præcĭdo, 3. exscindo, 3. (-through), transfodio, 3. (-tents), tabernacula, inclinare
A striker; pulsator, 3. m.
A striking; pulsatio, 3. f. percussio, 3. f. (-back), repercussio, 3. f.
A string; funiculus, 2. m. ligula, 1. f. [tum, 2. n.
The string of a dart; amen-
Strings (of roots); fibræ, pl. f. (-of musical instruments), fides, pl. f.
A strip; frustulum, 2. n. particula, 1. f.
To strip; spolio, 1. denudo, 1. (-off clothes), vestes exuĕre; (-off rind), decortico, 1. [4. m.
A stripe; plaga, 1. f. ictus,
Full of stripes; plagosus
A stripling; adolescens, 3. c. g. ephebus, 2. m.
A stripper; spoliator, 3. m. spoliatrix, 3. f. prædator, 3. m. [tio, 3. f.
A stripping; spoliatio, direp-
To strive; conor, 1. enitor, 3. molior, 4.
A striving; conatus, 4. m. nixus, 4. m. (-together), concertatio, 3. f.
A stroke; ictus, 4. m. plaga, 1. f. (-of an oar), pulsus, 4. m. (-on the ear), alapa, 1. f. colaphus, 2. m. (-with a pen), ductus, pennæ [ceo, 2.
To stroke; palpo, 1. mul-
A stroking; palpatio, 3. f.
To stroll, vagor, 1. circumcurso, 1. circulor, 1.
A stroller; erro, 3. m. homo vagus
Strong (lusty); firmus, robustus, validus; (-limbed), lacertosus; (clear), clarus; (earnest, vehement), solicitus, vehemens, acer; (forcible, efficacious), valens, potens, efficax; (massy), solidus
Very strong; prævalidus, potentissimus
A strong hand; vis, 3. f.
A strong hold; propugnaculum, 2. n.
To be strong; valeo, 2. polleo, 2. [3.
To grow strong; valesco,
To make strong; firmo, 1. corroboro, 1. (-or massy), consolido, 1.
Strongly; firmitèr, fortitèr, vallidè [go, 3.
To strow; sterno, 3. spar-
To be struck in a heap; percellor, 3.
A structure; ædificium, 2. n. (construction), structura, 1. f.
A struggle; conatus, 4. m. luctatio, 3. f. certatio, 3. f. contentio, 3. f.
To struggle; conor, luctor, 1. contendo, 3. nitor, 3. (-together), congredior, 3. colluctor, 1.
A struggler; luctator, 3. m.
A struggling; luctatio, 3. f. lucta, 1. f.
Strumous; strumosus
A strumpet; scortum, 2. n. meretrix, 3. f.
To strut; turgeo, 2. tumeo, 2. superbio, 4.
Stubble; stipula, 1. f. culmus, 2. m.
Of stubble; stipularis
Stubborn; contumax, refractarius, pertinax; (saucy), improbus
Stubbornly; præfactè, obstinatè
Stubbornness; contumacia, 1. f. obstinatio, 3. f. pertinacia, 1. f. [robustus
Stubby, stubbed; brevis et
Stuck (run through); perfossus; (adorned), ornatus
A stud; bulla, 1. f. (-of mares), equarum armentum
A student; studiosus, 2. m.
Studious; studiosus, amans
Studiously; studiosè, assiduè
Studiousness; studium, 2. n. cura, 1. f.
Study (application of mind); studium, 2. n. meditatio 3. f.
A study; bibliotheca, 1. f. museum, 2. n.
To study; studeo, 2. meditor, 1. exquiro, 3. investigo, 1. scrutor, 1. exploro, 1.
A studying; meditatio, 3. f.
Stuff (materials), materia, 1. f. (cloth), pannus, 2. m. (baggage), sarcinæ, pl. f. (household-), supellex, 3. f. (kitchen-), unguina, pl.
To stuff (cram); farcio, 4. (-or choke), suffoco, 1. (-or stop up), obruo, 3. oppilo, 1.
A stuffing; fartura, 1. f. sagina, 1. f.
The stuffing of a quilt; tomentum, 2. n. (-for veal, &c.), fartum, 2. n. farcimen, 3. n.
To stumble; titubo, 1. offenso, 1. (-against), impingo, 3. incurro, 3. (at, or scruple), hæsito, 1. dubito, 1. (-upon), incĭdo, 3. [offensio, 3. f.
A stumble; offensa, 1. f.
A stumbling-block; offendiculum, 2. n.
A stump; caudex, 3. m. stipes, 3. m. truncus, 2. m.
To stump; trunco, 1. (boast), glorior, 1. jacto, 1. ostento, 1.
To stun (astonish); stupefacio, 3. perturbo, 1. perterreo, 2. (-with noise), aures obtundĕre
To be stunned; stupefio, 3. stupeo, 2. [impedire
To stunt; incrementum
Stupefaction; stupor, 3. m. torpedo, 3. f [lis
Stupendous; mirus, mirabi-
Stupid (blockish); stupidus, fatuus, ineptus; (without feeling), stupidus, torpens, torpidus
Stupidity; stupiditas, 3. f. stupor, 3. m.
Stupidly; stupidè, insulsè
To stupify (astonish); terreo, 2. perturbo, 1. (dull, or benumb), hebeto, 1. tundo 3. obtundo, 3.
To be stupified; stupeo, 2.
Stupration; stupratio, 3. f.
Sturdily; pertinacitèr, fortitèr
Sturdiness; contumacia, 1. f. fortitudo, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

procerus, (-by line), ad amussim; (directly, adv.), rectâ, rectè, directè, rectâ lineâ
Straight (against); è regione; (-up), sursùm, versùs; (-down), deorsùm versùs; (-on), rectà
To straighten; rectum facĕre
Straightness (tallness); proceritas, 3. f.
Straightway; mox, statìm, illicò
A strain (stretching); contentio, 3. f. (-of the sinews), nervorum intentio; (-in music), suavis modulus
To strain (stretch); contendo, 3. (hurt), lædo, 3. (-or press out), exprimo, 3. (-liquids), percolo, 1. (-or labour hard), enitor, 3. summis viribus agĕre; (-a joint), luxo, 1. (-a sinew), nervum intendĕre
A strainer; colum, 2. n. saccus, 2. m.
A straining, or stretching; contentio, 3. f. (-or pressing out), expressio, 3. f.
Strait (narrow); angustus arctus
A strait (difficulty); difficultas, 3. f.
Straits (wants); inopia, 1. f. paupertas, 3. f. (difficulties), angustiæ, pl. f. incitæ, pl. f. (narrow seas, &c.), fretum, 2. n. angustiæ, pl. f.
To straiten; arcto, 1. coarcto, 1.
To be straitened; indigeo, 2. premor, 3. [f.
A straitening; coarctatio, 3.
Straitly; arctè, angustè
Straitness; angustia, 1. f.
The strake of a wheel; canthus, 2. m.
A strand (shore); ripa, 1. f. littus, 3. n. (-of a rope), filum, 2. n. plica, 1. f. [gĕre
To strand; vadis impin-
Stranded; vadis infixus, vel allisus
Strange (foreign); peregrinus alienus; (far-fetched), longinquus; (odd, uncommon), rarus, inusitatus; (shy, disdainful), fastosus, aversus, superciliosus; (wonderful), mirus, mirabilis, mirificus
A strange thing; miraculum, 2. n. portentum, 2. n. (-man), homo mirus
O strange! papæ! [modis
Strangely; mirificè, miris
Strangeness; raritas, 3. f. novitas, 3. f. (shyness), fastus, 4. m. (-in pronunciation), peregrinitas, 3. f.
A stranger; advena, 1. c. g. peregrinus, 2. m. hospes, 3. c. g.
To strangle; strangulo, 1. suffoco, 1. [3. f.
A strangling; suffocatio,
The strangury, stranguria, 1. f. [rum, 2. n.
A strap; strupus, 2. m. lo-
To strap; strupis alligare; (-a person), loris cædĕre
A stratagem; stratagema, 3. n. dolus, 2. m.
Full of stratagems; dolosus, versutus
Straw; stramen; 3. n. palea, 1. f. (-for thatch), culmus, 2. m. stipula, 1. f.
Of straw; stramineus
Made of straw; stramentitius [minea
A straw bed; culcita stra-
A strawberry; fragum, 2. n. (-tree), arbutus, 2. f.
Of a strawberry tree; arbuteus
To stray; erro, 1. vagor, 1.
A straying; erratio, 3. f. vagatio, 3. f.
A streak; radius, 2. m. linea, 1. f. [tinguĕre
To streak; vario colore dis-
A stream; fluentum, 2. n. flumen, 3. n. [m.
A small stream; rivulus, 2.
To stream, or flow (along); fluito, 1. fluo, 3. profluo, 3. labor, 3. curro, 3. (-out), effluo, 3. emano, 1.
A streamer; vexillum, signum, 2. n. (-in a ship), aplustre, 3. n. [perè
Streamingly; fluentèr, pros-
A street; vicus, 2. m. platea, 1. f. [plateatim
Street by street; vicatim,
Strength; robur, 3. n. vires, pl. f. firmitas, 3. f. sanitas, 3. f. vigor, 3. m. fortitudo, 3. f. (force), vis, 3. f. virtus, 3. f. (power), potentia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f.
Full of strength; nervosus
Of great strength; efficax, valens
To recover strength; convalesco, 3.
To strengthen; roboro, 1. confirmo, 1. (-a place), munio, 4.
A strengthening; confirmatio, 3. f. [acer
Strenuous; strenuus, fortis,
Strenuously; validè, fortitèr
Strenuousness; fortitudo, 3. f. vis, 3. f. vigor, 3. m. virtus, 3. f.
A stress (chief point); cardo, 3. d. g. summa, 1. f. caput, 3. n. (-of weather), tempestas, 3. f. procella, 1. f.
To lay a stress; nitor, 3. confido, 3.
A stretch, or stretching; distentio, 3. f.
To stretch; tendo, 3. extendo, 3. intendo, 3. porrigo, 3. (-abroad), expando, 3. dispando, 3. (en large), dilato, 1. profero, 3. (-out), distendo, 3. explico, 1. (-out, or be extended), protendor, 3. (-with yawning), pandiculor, 1.
A stretching; distentio, 3. f. (yawning), pandiculatio, 3. f.
To strew; sterno, 3. insterno, 3. spargo, 3. (sprinkle), aspergo, 3.
A strewing; sparsio, 3. f. adspersio, 3. f.
Striature; striatura, 1. f.
A strickle; radius, 2. m. radula, 1. f.
Strict (close); arctus; (exact), exactus; (accurate), accuratus; (precise, formal), affectatus; (rigid, severe), rigidus, asper, severus
Strictly; arctè, familiaritèr; (exactly, accurately), accuratè, exquisitè; (precisely, formally), affectatè; (rigidly, severely), rigidè, severè, acerbè
Strictness (of friendship); familiaritas, 3. f. necessitudo, 3. f. (exactness), accuratio, 3. f. (-preciseness), affectatio, 3. f. (rigidness, severity), rigor, 3. m. asperitas, 3. f. severitas, 3. f.
A stricture; strictura, 1. f.
A stride; passus, 4. m. gradus, 4. m.

Digitized by Google

To stir (move); se movēre
To make a stir; tumultuor, 1.
A stirrer; concitator, 3. m.
A stirring; concitatio, 3 f. (moving), motio, 3. f. (provoking), instigatio, 3. f. (-about), agitatio, 3. f.
Stirring, or bustling; diligens
A stirrup; stapes, 3. m.
A stitch (in sewing); sutura, 1. f. (-in the side), pleuritis, 3. f. lateris dolor
To stitch; suo, 3. consuo, 3. (-round), circumsuo, 3.
A stitching; sutura, 1. f.
A stithy; incus 3. f.
A stock (stump); truncus, 2. m. stipes, 3. m. caudex, 3. m. (family), prosapia, 1. f. familia, 1. f. genus, 3. n. stemma, 3. n. (estate), res, pl. f. bona, pl. n. census, 4. m. (-of goods), copia, 1. f.
Of the same stock; gentilis, tribulis [c. g.
A stock-dove; palumbes, 3.
A stock-fish; salpa, 1. f.
A stock-gillflower; leucoïon, 2. n.
To stock, (or furnish); instruo, 3. suppedito, 1.
A stockjobber; sortibus pecuniariis negotians
A stocking (furnishing); suppeditatio, 3. f. instructio, 3. f. (-or hose), tibiale, 3. n. caliga, 1. f.
A stoic; stoicus, 2. m. stoïcus philosophus
Stoically; stoicè, rigidè
Stoicism; stoicismus, 2. m. stoicorum dogmata
A stole; stola, 1. f. palla, 1. f.
Stolidity; stoliditas, 3. f.
The stomach; stomachus, 2. m. (appetite), appetitus, 4. m. fames, 3. f. (anger), ira, 1. f. (courage), animus, 2. m. virtus, 3. f. [4.
To have a stomach; esurio,
To stomach; indignor, 1. irascor, 3.
A stomacher; pectorale, 3. n. [tus
Stomachic; stomacho gra-
A stone; lapis, 3. m. (flint-), silex, 3. d. g. (rock-), saxum, 2. n. petra, 1. f. (load-), magnes, 3. m. (pebble-), calculus, 2. m. (precious-), gemma, 1. f. (pumice-), pumex, 3. d. g. (whet-), cos, 3. f. (touch-), coticula, 1. f. lapis Lydius
To become stone, or hard as stone; lapidesco, 3.
To stone (throw stones); lapido, 1. lapidibus obruĕre; (rid a place of stones), elapido, 1.
The stone (disease); calculus, 2. m.
The stones; testiculi, pl. m.
Of stone; lapideus, saxeus
A stone-cutter; lapicida, 1. m.
A stone-quarry; lapicidina, 1. m. [m.
A stone-mason; latomus, 2.
A stoner; lapipator, 3. m.
Stone-breaking; saxifragus
A stoning; lapidatio, 3. f.
Stony; lapidosus, petrosus
A stool; sella, 1. f. sedes, 3. f. (three-footed-), tripus, 3. m.
A footstool; scabellum, 2. n. [n.
A close-stool; lasanum, 2.
A stool, or going to stool; alvus, 2. f.
To go to stool; alvum exonerare; (to cause to go-), alvum ciĕre
To stoop; inclino, 1. proclino, 1. (-or cringe), servilitèr flectĕre, vel submittere
Stooping; inclinis, pronus
A stooping; inclinatio, 3. f.
A stop (hinderance); mora, 1. f. impedimentum, 2. n. (pause), pausa, 1. f. respiratio, 3. f. (point), punctum, 2. n. (full-), periodus, 2. f.
To be at a stop; consisto, 3.
To stop; prohibeo, 2. coerceo, 2. impedio, 4. (-chinks), obstipo, 1. (cease from), desisto, 3. (-up), obstruo, 3. oppilo, 1. (-up, fill, or stuff), impleo, 2. repleo, 2. (tarry), moror, 1. cunctor, 1. (assuage), paco, 1. sedo, 1. (-with points), punctis distinguĕre
A stoppage; obstructio, 3. f. (-of money, &c.), retentio, 3. f.
A stopper, or stopple; obturamentum, 2. n.
A stopping of the breath; suffocatio, 3. f. (-or holding of the breath), retentio halitûs, vel animæ
Store (plenty); abundantia, 1. f. copia, 1. f. (provision), penus, commeatus, 4. m. (military-), belli instrumentum, et apparatus
To store; suppedito, 1. instruo, 3. [affluo, 3.
To have store; abundo, 1.
To lay up store; repono, 3.
A storehouse; armarium, 2. n. (-for victuals), promptuarium, 2. n. (-for armour), armamentarium, 2. n. (-keeper), condus, 2. m.
Stories; fabulæ, pl. f. figmenta, 2. n.
A stork; ciconia, 1. f.
A storm; procella, 1. f. tempestas, 3. f. (-of rain), nimbus, 2. m. (-of wind), turbo, 3. m. (tumult), tumultus, 4. m. seditio, 3. f. (violent assault), vehemens aggressio [no, 1.
To take by storm; expug-
To storm (rail); debacchor, 1. furo, 3. (-a town), oppugno [sus
Stormy; procellosus, nimbo-
A story; historia, 1. f. narratio, 3. f. fabula, 1. f. (lie), mendacium, 2. n.
A strange story; res mira dictu
To tell stories; fabulor, 1.
A story in building; tabulatum, 3. n.
A stove (hothouse); vaporarium, 2. n. (fire-grate), craticula ignis
Stout (courageous); strenuus, fortis, intrepidus; (fierce, proud), ferox, fastidiosus; (strong, vigorous), validus, robustus, acer
Stouthearted; magnanimus
Stoutly (courageously); strenuè, fortitèr, intrepidè; (proudly), fastidiosè; (strongly), validè, acritèr [1.
To stow; lodo, 1. colloco.
To straddle; varico, divarico, 1.
Straddling; varicus, divaricatus [ro, 1.
To straggle; vagor, 1. er-
A straggler; erro, 3. m. vagus
Straight (not crooked); rectus, directus; (upright), erectus; (ta-

Digitized by Google

To steep; macero, 1. mollio, 4.
A steeping; maceratio, 3. f.
A steeple; templi pyramis
Steepness (of ascent); acclivitas, 3. f. (-of descent), declivitas, 3. f.
A steer; juvencus, 2. m.
To steer (govern); guberno, 1. impero, 1. rego, 3. rerum habenas agitare; (-one's course), proficiscor, 3. pergo, 3. vado, 3. iter facĕre, cursum dirigĕre
Steerage, or steering; gubernatio, 3. f.
The steerage; naucleri [statio
A steersman; gubernator, 3. m. nauclerus, 2. m. navis rector
The stem (of a plant, or herb); caulis, 3. m. scapus, 2. m. (-or stock of a tree), truncus, 2. m. (-of corn), calmus, 2. m. stipula, 1. f. (race, or parentage), stirps, 3. d. g. progenies, 5. f. prosapia, 1. f. familia, 1. f. genus, 3. n. stemma, 3. n. (-of a ship), rostrum, 2. n.
To stem (or stop); retardo, 1. reprimo, 3 coerceo, 2. cohibeo, 2. sisto, 3.
To grow to a stem; caulesco, 3.
A stench; fœtor, 3. m. putor, 3. m. odor gravis; (-of a thing burnt, &c.), nidor, 3. m. (-of a foul breath), halitus graveolentia
A stentorian voice; vox stentorea
A step; passus, gradus, gressus, 4. m.
A step, or footstep; vestigium, 2. n.
Step of a ladder; climacter, 3. m. (-before a door), podium. 2. n.
The step of a door; limen, [3. n.
Step by step; gradatim
A step-father; vitricus, 2. m. (-mother), noverca, 1. f. (-son), privignus, 2. m. (-daughter), privigna, 1. f.
To step; gradior, 3. incedo, 3. (go to a place), pergo, 3. proficiscor, 3. (-after), sequor, 3. (-aside), secedo, 3. (-back), redeo, 4. regredior, 3. (before), præcedo, 3. (-down), descendo, 3. (-forth, or forward) procedo, 3. pergo, 3. progredior, 3. (-in), ingredior, 3. (-in unlooked for), supervenio, 4. (-off, or away), discedo, 3. (-out), egredior, 3. (-over), transeo, 4. (through), pervado, 3. (-under), subeo, 4. (-up), ascendo, 3. (-upon), supergredior, 3.
Sterile; sterilis, infœcundus
Sterility; sterilitas, 3. f.
Sterling; legalis moneta
Stern; torvus, tetricus, durus
The stern, puppis, 3. f. navis clavus, vel gubernaculum; (tail), cauda, 1. f.
Sternly; torvè, austerè, tetrè
Sternness; torvitas, austeritas, 3. f.
Sternutation (sneezing); sternutatio, 3. f.
A stew (fishpond); piscina, 1. f. (-pan), anthepsa, 1. f.
To stew (meat), carnem lento igne coquĕre
A steward; procurator, 3. m. curator, 3. m. dispensator, 3. m.
A house-steward; curator domesticus
A stewardship; munus procuratoris, dispensatio, 3. f. curatio, 3. f. administratio, 3. f.
A stick; baculus, 2. m. baculum, 2. n. bacillum, 2. n. scipio, 3. m.
To stick; hæreo, 2. (fix), figo, 3. affigo, 3. (cleave to), adhæreo, 2. adhæresco, 3. (stab), confodio, 3. (-in), infigo, 3. (-in the ground), defigo, 3. (-fast, or be fixed in), insideo, 2. (jut out), promineo, 2. exsto, 1. (-out, or refuse), recuso, 1. renuo, 3.
A sticking unto, adhæsio, 3. f.
Sticky; viscosus, viscidus
A stie, or sty, for hogs; hara, 1. f.
Stiff (not pliable); rigens, rigidus; (severe), rigidus, durus, severus
To be stiff; rigeo, 2. torpeo, 2.
To stiffen; induro, 1. duro, 1.
Stiffly; rigidè, obstinatè
Stiffness; rigor, 3. m. (numbness), torpor, 3. m. (obstinacy), pertinacia, 1. f. pervicacia, 1. f.
To stifle; suffoco, 1. (conceal), celo, 1. tego, 3.
A stifling; suffocatio, 3. f.
A stigma; stigma, 3. n. infamiæ nota, 1. f.
To stigmatize; famam alicujus lædĕre [3. m.
A stiletto; sica, 1. f. pugio,
Still (yet, continually); adhùc, etiamnùm, assiduè
Still (calm, quiet); tranquillus, placidus, sedatus, quietus, serenus
To be still; sileo, 2.
Stillborn; abortivus
A still; alembicum, 2. n.
To still (calm, or pacify); placo, 1. sedo, 1. mulceo, 2. lenio, 4.
To still (distil); distillo, 1. exprimo, 3.
Stillness; quies, 3. f. serenitas, 3. f. silentium, 2. n.
Stilly; sedatè, tranquillè
Stilts; grallæ, pl. 1.
A walker on stilts; grallator, 3. m.
To stimulate; stimulo, 1. incito, 1.
A stimulating, stimulation; stimulatio, 3. f.
A sting; stimulus, 2. m. aculeus, 2. m. spiculum, 2. n. incitamentum, 2. n. (-of conscience), angor, vel morsus conscientiæ
To sting; pungo, 3.
A stinging; punctura, 1. f. compunctio, 3. f.
Stingingly; punctim, severè
Stingily; preparcè, sordidè
Stinginess; nimia parsimonia
Stingy; deparcus, sordidus
A stink; fœtor, 3. m. fœditas, 3. f.
So stink; fœteo, 2. puteo, 2. (-very much), peroleo, 2.
Stinking; fœtidus, putidus olidus
Stinkingly; fœtidè, rancidè
A stint; limitatio, 3. f. modus, 2. m.
To stint (limit); finio, 4. modum adhibĕre; (curb), fræno, 1. moderor, 1. coerceo, 2.
A stipend; stipendium, 2. n.
A stipendiary; stipendiarius
To stipulate; stipulor, 1. paciscor, 3.
A stipulation; stipulatio, pactio, 3. f. [m.
A stipulator; stipulator, 3.
A stir; turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m.

Digitized by Google

(-about), circumsto, 1. -against), resisto, 3. obnitor, 3. oppugno, 1.
A standard; vexillum, 2. n. (-bearer), vexillarius, 2. m. signifer, 2. m. (-in weights and measures), norma publica; (pattern), exemplar, 3. n. modulus, 2. m.
A standing (or time); tempus, 3. n. ætas, 3. f. (situation), positio, 3. f. (of a short standing), nupèr natus, vel ortus
A standing-place; statio, 3. f.
A standish; atramentarium, 2. n.
A stanza; carminum series, vel ordo [2. n.
A staple (mart); emporium,
Staple commodities; merces primariæ; (staple of a lock), cavum, 2. n.
A star; stella, 1. f. sidus, 3. n. astrum, 2. n. (the day, or morning-star), phosphorus, 2. m. (blazing star), cometa, 1. m. stella crinita; (dog-star), sirius, 2. m. canicula, 1. f. (the seven stars), vergiliæ, pl. f. pleiades, pl. f. (in writing), asterisus, 2. m.
Full of stars, stellatus
A stargazer· astrologus, 2. m.
Starlight; sublustris
Starlike; illustris, splendidus
Starch; amylum, 2. n.
To starch; amylo imbuĕre
To stare; obtutu hærĕre; (-or look wildly), efferato aspectu intueri; (-about), oculos volvĕre
Staringly; ferocitèr, protervè
Stark; penitùs, omninò
Starry; stellatus, sidereus; (-sky), cœlum stelliferum
A start; saltus, impetus, motus, 4. m.
To start (or give a start); trepido, 1. subsilio, 4. expavesco, 3. (-back), resilio, 4. (-up), exilio, 4. prosilio, 4.
Starting, or startish; meticulosus
A starting-place; meta, 1. f. repagula, pl. n. carcer, 3. m.
To startle; trepido, 1. expavesco, 3. (make one to startle), territo, 1.
To starve (with hunger); fame enecare
Starving with hunger; famelicus
A state (condition); conditio; 3. f. status, 4. m. fortuna, 1. f. (degree, or rank), ordo, 3. m. (charge, or office), munus, 3. n. dignitas, 3. f. (government), regnum, 2. n. imperium, 2. n. respublica; (-affairs), res politicæ; (show, magnificence), splendor, 3. m. apparatus, 4. m. pompa, 1. f. magnificentia, 1. f.
Stateliness; magnificentia, 1. f.
Stately; magnificus, splendidus, elatus, superbus; (adv.), magnificè, splendidè, elatè,
A statesman; politicæ scientiæ peritus
Statics; statice, 1. f.
A station; statio, 3. f. locus. 2. m. (post, or office), munus, 3. n.
To station; in statione ponĕre
Stationary; stationarius, fixus
A stationer; chartapola, 1. m.
A statuary, statuarius, 2. m.
Statuary (art of); sculptura, 1. f.
A statue (image); statua, 1. f. simulacrum, 2. n. signum, 2. n. (-of brass), signum æneum; (-of wax), imago cerea
Stature (size); statura, 1. f.
Statutable; legibus consentaneus
Statutably; juxta leges
A statute; statutum, 2. n. decretum, 2. n. præscriptum, 2. n. lex, 3. f. sanctio, 3. f. (of parliament), senatûs consultum
To stave (off); depello, 3. propello, 3. protelo, 1. (or break in pieces), frango, 3. diffringo, 3. (-a barrel), dolio fundum detrahĕre
Staves; see staff; (-of a barrel), assulæ doliares
A stay (delay); impedimentum, 2. n. mora, 1. f. tarrying in a place), mansio, 3. f. (prop), fulcrum, 2. n. (band), retinaculum, 2. n.
To stay (abide); maneo, 2. remoror, 1. commoror, 1. moror, 1. (stop one), detineo, 2. sisto, 3. (curb), cohibeo, 2. coerceo, 2. (appease), mollio, 4. placo, 1. (prop), fulcio, 4. (-for), præstolor, 1. opperior, 4. (loiter), cunctor, 1. moror, 1. (-away), absum
Stayedly; seriò, gravitèr
Stayedness; gravitas, severitas, 3. f.
A stayer (stopper); stator, 3. m. [3. f.
A staying up; sustentatio,
A pair of stays; thorax nexilis [m.
Stead, or place; locus, 2.
Steadfast; stabilis, firmus, constans
Steadfastly; constantèr, attentè
Steadfastness; constantia, 1. f. [stantèr
Steadily; firmitèr, con-
Steadiness; stabilitas, firmitas, 3. f.
Steady; firmus, stabilis, fixus
A steak; offula, 1. f. offela, 1. f.
To steal (rob); furor, 1. latrocinor, 1. (-privily), subripio, 3. (-away), secedo, 3.
A stealer; fur, 3. c. g. latro, 3. m.
A stealing; direptio, spoliatio, 3. f.
Given to stealing; furax
By stealth; furtim, clanculùm
Pertaining to stealth; furtivus
A steam; vapor, 3. m. halitus, 4 m.
To steam, exhalo, 1. vaporo, 1. [Steadfast
Stedfast; firmus. See
A steed; equus, 2. m. sonipes, 3. m.
Steel; chalybs, 3. m.
Of steel; chalybeius
A steel (to strike fire); igniarium, 2. n.
To steel; chalybe tempèrare [tus
Steeled; chalybe temperaA steelyard; statera, 1. f.
Steep; præceps, præruptus; (ascending), acclivis; (descending), declivis, devexus
A steep place; præcipitium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

To squeak, or squeal; argutè vociferari, vel stridĕre; (like a mouse), dintrio, 4.
A squeaking; stridor, 3. m.
Squeakingly; argutè stridens
Squeamish; nauseans, fastidiosus
To be squeamish; nauseo, 1. fastidio, 4.
Squeamishly; fastidiosè
Squeamishness; nausea, 1. f. fastidium, 2. n. deliciæ, pl. f.
To squeeze; premo, 3. comprimo, 3. (-out), exprimo, 3. elicio, 3. (-hard), perstringo, 3. presso, 1. (-together), comprimo, 3. collido, 3.
A squeezing; pressio, 3. f. pressura, 1. f.
A squib; pyrobolus, 2. m.
A squill (sea-onion); squilla, 1. f.
Squint-eyed; strabus; (-look), aspectus distortus, vel obliquus
To squint; limis oculis spectare, vel intueri
A squinting; oculorum distortio
A squire; armiger, 2. m.
A squirrel; sciurus, 2. m.
A squirt (syringe); syrinx, 3. f.
To squirt out; ejicio, 3. exilio, 4.
A stab; vulnus gladio, &c. factum
To stab: confodio, 3. punctim petĕre
A stabber; sicarius, 2. m.
Stabiliment; stabilimentum, 2. n.
Stability; stabilitas, 3. f. firmitas, 3. f.
Stable; stabilis, firmus, constans
A stable; stabulum, 2. n. equile, 3. n.
A stable-boy; stabularius, 2. m. agaso, 3. m.
To stable; stabulo claudĕre
Stableness (stability); stabilitas, 3. f.
To stablish; stabilio, 4. sancio, 4.
A stack (of hay, &c.); acervus, 2. m. cumulus, 2. m. congeries, 5. f. strues, 3. f. meta, 1. f.
A staff; baculus, 2. m. bacillum, 2. n.
A stag; cervus, 2. m.
A stage; scena, 1. f. theatrum, 2. n.
A stage-player; histrio, 3. m. actor, 3. m. [1. f.
Stage-playing; histrionia,
Of the stage; scenicus, histrionalis, histrionicus
To stagger (reel); titubo, 1. vacillo, 1. (doubt), dubito, 1. fluctuo, 1. hæsito, 1. hæreo, 2.
To stagnate; stagno, 1. sto, 1. [satio
Stagnation; motûs cessatio
Staidness; gravitas, 3. f.
A stain; macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f. (-in reputation), dedecus, 3. n. infamia, 1. f. nota, 1. f.
To stain (spot, or sully); maculo, 1. contamino, 1. inquino, 1. polluo, 3. (discolour), decoloro, 1. (violate), violo, 1. lædo, 3. (dye), tingo, 3. inficio, 3.
A stainer; infector, tinctor, 3. m.
A painter-stainer; coloribus pingens
A staining (dyeing); tinctura, 1. f. tinctus, 4. m. (discolouring), decoloratio, 3. f.
Stainless; purus, immaculatus
A stair; gradus, 4. m. (pair of stairs), scalæ, pl. f.
A stake (post); sudes, 3. f. postis, 3. m. palus, 2. m. (-to tie cattle to), vacerra, 1. f. (-at play), depositum, 2. n. pignus, 3. n.
To lie at stake; periclitor, 1.
To stake (lay stakes); depono, 3. oppignero, 1.
Stale; vetus, vetustus, tritus; (-bread), panis diù coctus
To grow stale; inveterasco, 3. obsolesco, 3.
Grown stale; obsoletus
To stale (as a horse); mingo, 3.
Staleness; vetustas, 3. f.
A stalk (of a plant), caulis 3. m. scapus, 2. m. (-of fruit), petiolus, 2. m. (-of onions, &c.), thallus, 2. m. (-of corn), stipula, 1. f. culmus, 2. m.
To stalk; pedetentim ire
A stall (for cattle); stabulum, 2. n. (-for horses), equile, 3. n. (-for oxen), bovile, 3. n. bubile, 3. n. (little shop), catasta, 1. f. taberna minor; (seat in a chair), sella, 1. f.
A head-stall; capistrum, 2. n. [no, 1.
To stall; stabulo, 1. sagi-
Stallage; locarium, 2. n.
A stalling; stabulatio, 3. f.
A stallion; equus admissarius
To stammer; balbutio, 4. hæsito, 1.
A stammerer; balbus, blæsus
A stammering; balbuties, 5. f. (-at), hæsitantia, 1. f. hæsitatio, 3. f.
Stammeringly; hæsitantèr
A stamp (mark); nota, 1. f. signum, 2. n. (-made with the foot), vestigium, 2. n. (-to mark with), typus, 2. m. (impression made), impressio, 3. f. (cut, or print), tabula, 1. f. figura, 1. f. imago, 3. f.
To stamp (kick); pedibus ferire; (walk heavily), pedem supplodĕre; (mark), noto, 1. signo, 1. (coin), nummum cudĕre; (pound, or bruise), contundo, 3. (-under foot), conculco, 1. proculco, 1.
A stamping (with the feet); calcatura, 1. f. calcatus, 4. m. (-upon), conculcatio, 3. f. (marking), signatio, 3. f. notatio, 3. f.
Stanch; bonus, firmus, strenuus; (-as a hound), odorus
To stanch (stop); sisto, 3. supprimo, 3.
A stanching; suppressio, 3. f.
A stanchion; fulcrum, 2. n.
Stanchness; bonitas, firmitas, 3. f.
A stand (stop); mora, 1. f. intervallum, 2. n. (station), septum, 2. n. statio, 3. f. (doubt, suspense), dubitatio, 3. f. hæsitatio, 3. f. (prop), fulcrum, 2. n. adminiculum, 2. n. (-or benches raised up high), sedilia, pl. n. (-for a candlestick), columella, 1. f.
To stand; sto, 1. (-still), sto, 1. consisto, 3. subsisto, 3. (-in one place), moror, 1. commoror,

Digitized by Google

A sprat; sardina, 1. f. sarda, 1. f. halecula, 1. f.
To sprawl; humi prostratus jacēre, vel repēre
To lay sprawling; prosterno, 3.
A spray (twig); surculus, 2. m. ramulus, 2. m. (sprinkling), adspergo, 3. f.
To spread (extend); pando, 3. dispando, 3. expando, 3. extendo, 3. (run abroad), emano, 1. vagor, 1. discurro, 3. cerpo, 3. (scatter), dispergo, 3. spargo, 3. (strew under), substerno, 3. (-upon), supersterno, 3. insterno, 3. (-as roots of trees), diffundor, 3.
A spreading; distentio, 3. f. (-of a distemper), contagio, 3. f. contagium, 2. n.
A sprig; ramulus, surculus, 2. m.
Full of sprigs; surculosus
A spright; larva, 1. f. spectrum, 2. n.
Sprightly; agilis, alacer vividus
Sprightliness; agilitas, alacritas, 3. f.
A spring (of water); scaturigo, 3. f. fons, 3. m. (-or beginning), origo, 3. f. ortus, 4. m. (-of a machine), momentum, 2. n. (-of action), motus principium; (-tide), eluvies, 5. f.
Full of springs; scaturiginosus
Of a spring; fontanus
The spring-season; ver, 3. n. tempus vernum
Of the spring; vernus, genialis
To spring (-from a person or thing); orior, 4. enascor, 3. gignor, 3. (-out as liquors), effluo, 3. scateo, 2. (bud out), germino, 1. pullulo, 1. gemmasco, 3. (-again), reviresco, 3. repullulesco, 3. (leap), salio, 4. prosilio, 4.
The springing of trees; germinatio, 3. f.
A sprinkle; aspergillum, 2. n.
To sprinkle; spargo, 3. baptizo, 1. (-abroad), dispergo, 3. (-at, upon, or with), aspergo, 3. conspergo, 3. inspergo, 3.
A sprinkling; sparsio, 3. f. (-upon, or with), aspersio, 3. f. inspersio, 3. f.
A sprite; spectrum, 2. n. phantasma, 3. n.
To sprout; pullulo, 1. germino, 1.
A sprout (young twig); surculus, 2. m. germen, 3. n.
A sprouting; germinatio, 3. f.
Sprouts; caules prototomi
Spruce; comptus, bellus; (-fellow), homo concinnus, vel elegans
Sprucely; nitidè, bellè
Spruceness; concinnitas, 3. f.
A spud; brevis cultellus, 2. m.
Spume (scum); spuma, 1. f.
Spumy; spumeus, spumosus
A spunge; spongia, 1. f.
To spunge; spongiâ extergēre; (-in company), alieno sumptu vivēre
Spunged over; spongiâ extersus
A spunger; assecla, 1. m.
A spunging (cancelling); tabulæ novæ
Spunginess; spongiosa qualitas
Spungy; sponginsus, bibulus
A spur, calcar, 3. n. stimulus, 2. m. (enticement), illecebra, 1. f. irritamentum, 2. n. (-of a ship), rostrum navis
To spur (on); incito, 1. stimulo, 1. (gall), calcaribus, sauciare
Spurious; spurius, adulterinus
Spuriousness; fallacia, 1. f. delusio, 3. f.
To spurn; calcitro, 1. aspernor, 1.
A spurner; calcitro, 3. m.
A spurning; calcitratus, 4. m.
A spurrer; stimulator, 3. m.
A spurring; stimulatio, 3. f.
A spurt; impetus præceps; (-of wind), flatus subitaneus
To spurt, or cast out; ejicio, 3. exspuo, 3. (-out, as liquids), exilio, 4. prosilio, 4. erumpo, 3. emico, 1.
A sputter; tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f.
To sputter; sputo, 1.
A spy; explorator, speculator, 3. m.
To spy (watch, or observe), exploro, 1. speculor, 1. observo, 1. (see, or perceive), video, 2. conspicio, 3. cerno, 3. percipio, 3. intelligo, 3. adverto, 3. animadverto, 3.
A spying (beholding); conspectus, 4. m. intuitus, 4. m. (-afar off), prospectus, 4. m.
To squabble; litigo, 1. altercor, 1.
A squabble; turba, 1. f. altercatio, 3. f.
Squabbling; litigans, rixosus
A squadron; turma, 1. f. (-of ships), classis, 3. f.
In, or into squadrons; turmatim
Squalid; squalidus, spurcus
To squall; clamo, 1. vocifero, 1. (-as a child), vagio, 4. vagito, 1.
A squalling, vociferatio, 3. f. exclamatio, 3. f. vagitus, 4. m.
Squamous; squamosus, squameus
To squander away; profundo, 3. effundo, 3. prodigo, 3. dissipio, 1.
A squanderer; nepos, 3. m. homo profusus, luxuriosus, vel prodigus
A squandering; profusio, 3. f. effusio, 3. f. prodigentia, 1. f.
Square; quadratus; (honest), honestus, probus, interger
A square; quadra, 1. f. (a tool), norma, 1. f. (-in cheeks), tessella, 1. f. (-or cube), cubus, 2. m. (-of glass), quadra vitrea
Four-square; quadrarius
Squares, or matters; res, pl. f.
To square; quadro, 1. (rule, or govern), rego, 3. dirigo, 3. (-or agree with), congruo, 3. convenio, 4.
A squaring; quadratura, 1. f.
To squash (dash against); illido, 3. (put an end to), finem imponēre, comprimo, 3.
A squashing; illisus, 4. m. compressio, 3. f.
To squat; succumbo, recumbo, 3.

Digitized by Google

Spiritually; spiritualitèr, piè, sanctè
Spirituous; spirituosus, ardens
A spirit; impetus, brevis
To spirt out; exsilio, 4. ejicio, 3.
Spiry; pyradimatus, acutus
Spissated; condensatus, spissatus
Spissitude; spissitudo, 3. f.
A spit; veru, n. obelus, 2. m.
To spit (meat); veru transfigĕre; (-or spew), spuo, 3. (-blood), sanguinem excreare; (-down), despuo, 3. (-often), sputo, 1. (-out), exspuo, 3. exscreo, 1. (-at), inspuo, 3. consputo, 1. (-with retching), screo, 1. exscreo, 1.
Spite (spitefulness); malitia, 1. f. malevolentia, 1. f.
To spite; invideo, 2.
Spiteful; invidus, malitiosus, malignus
Spitefully; malitiosè, malignè, invidiosè, inimicè
Spit, or spitted upon; consputus
A spitter; sputator, 3. m.
A spitting; sputatio, expuitio, 3. f.
Spittle; saliva, 1. f. sputum, 2. n.
Full of spittle; salivosus
A splash; luti aspersio, vel macula
To splash; conspurco, 1. inquino, 1.
A splashing; luti aspersio
Splashy; humidus, aquosus
Splay; distortus; (-footed), valgus
To splay; luxo, 1. frango, 3.
Splaying; luxatio, 3. f. infractio, 3. f.
The spleen; splen, 3. m. lien, 3. m. (grudge), odium, 2. n. livor, 3. m. simultas, 3. f.
Of the spleen; splenicus
Spleenful; iracundus, morosus [tens
Splendent; splendens, ni-
Splendid (bright); splendidus, rutilus, nitidus; (magnificent), splendidus, illustris, magnificus, lautus, opiparus
Splendidly; splendidè, lautè
Splendour (brightness); fulgor, 3. m. nitor, 3. m. (magnificence), splendor, 3. m. lautitia, 1. f. magnificentia, 1. f.
Splenetic; spleneticus
To splice; partes inter se texĕre
A splinter; fragmentum, 2. n. assula, 1. f. schidia, pl. n.
To splinter (cut to pieces); in assulas secare, diffindo, 3.
To be splintered; diffindor, 3.
To split (asunder); diffindo, 3. (-upon a rock), in scopulum impingĕre; (-sides with laughing), risu ferè emori
Splitting; diffindens, fragilis
Spoil; spolium, 2. n. prœda, 1. f. rapina, 1. f. (-of war), manubiæ, pl. f. exuviæ, pl. f.
To spoil (mar); vitio, 1. corrumpo, 3. depravo, 1. (plunder), compilo, 1. spolio, 1. devasto, 1. depopulor, 1. diripio, 3. (disturb), conturbo, 1. (interrupt), interturbo, 1.
A spoiler; corruptor, 3. m. corruptrix, 3. f. vitiator, 3. m. (plunderer), prædo, populator, prædator, spoliator, direptor, 3. m.
A spoiling (marring); corruptio, 3. f. depravatio, 3. f. vitiatio, 3. f. (-of children), inepta lenitas; (-or plundering), vastatio, 3. f. spoliatio, 3. f. direptio, 3. f. furtum, 2. n.
A spoke (of a wheel); radius, 2. m. (delay), scrupulus, 2. m. mora, 1. f.
Not to be spoken; turpe dictu
Having spoken; locutus, fatus [bilis
That may be spoken; effa-
A spokesman; orator, 3. m. (a good spokesman), facilis ad dicendum
A spondee; spondæus, 2. m.
A spondyle; spondylus, 2. m.
A sponsor, or surety; sponsor, 3. m. (-in baptism), pater lustricus
Spontaneous; spontaneus, voluntarius
Spontaneously; sponte, ultrò
A spool, or quill; fusus, 2. m.
A spoon, or spoonful; cochlear, 3. n.
Spoon-meat; cibaria liquida
Sport (play, pastime); ludus, 2. m. jocus, 2. m. oblectamentum, 2. n. delectamentum, 2. n. oblectatio, 3. f. (public show), spectaculum, 2. n. ludus, 2. m.
To sport; ludo, 3. jocor, 1. joculor, 1. (with others), colludo, 3. (trifle), nugor, 1.
In sport; jocosè, per jocum
A sporter; ludio, 3. m.
Sportful, sportive, sporting; ludibundus, jocularis, joculatorius
Sporting (wantonly); lasciviens; (-with religion), ludens cum sacris
Sportingly; jocularitèr, facetè
A sporting; jocatio, 3. f. jocus, 2. m.
A sportsman; venator, 3. m.
A spot; macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f. (natural blemish), nævus, 2. m. (-of ground), agellus, 2. m
To spot (stain); maculo, 1. inquino, 1. (speckle), maculis notare
Spotless; immaculatus, innocens
Spotty; maculosus, varistus [talis
Spousal; connubialis, mari-
Spousals; sponsalia, pl. n.
A spouse (husband); maritus, 2. m. sponsus, 2. m. (wife), sponsa, 1. f. uxor, 3. f.
Spouseless; cœlebs, 3. c. g.
A spout; tubulus, 2. m. sipho, 3. m. (torrent), torrens, 3. m. cataracta, 1. f.
Spouts (drains, gutters); colliquiæ, pl. f. collicia, pl. f.
To spout, or flow out; effluo, 3 emano, 1. (pour out), effundo, 3. profundo, 3. (pour down), defundo, 3. (pour in), in sublime effundĕre
A spouting, or issuing out; eruptio, 3. f. (-or pouring out), effusio, 3. f.
A sprain; luxatio, 3. f.
To sprain; membrum luxare

Digitized by Google

A spear; hasta, 1. f. lancea, 1. f. (a boar-), venabulum, 2. n. (an eel-), fuscina, 1. f. tridens, 3. m. (-man), hastatus; (-staff). hastile, 3. n.
Special (chief, particular); præcipuus, peculiaris, specialis; (excellent), excellens, eximius, eminens, præclarus, egregius
Specially; specialitèr; (excellently), excelentèr optimè
Specialty; proprietas, 3. f. (-bond), syngraphus, 2. m.
A species; species, 5. f. soboles, 3. f.
Specific, or specifical; specialis, singularis, specificus
Specifically; specialitèr, specificè
Specification; designatio specialis [notatio
A specifying; singularium
To specify (mention); denoto, 1. enumero, 1. describo, 3. designo, 1.
A specimen; specimen, 3. n exemplar, 3. n. exemplum, 2. n.
Specious; speciosus, plausibilis
A speck; macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f. (pimple), varus, 2. m. (natural blemish), nævus, 2. m.
To speckle; maculis variare [tio
A speckling; maculis nota-
A spectacle spectaculum, 2. n.
A pair of spectacles; conspicillum, 2. n.
A spectator; spectator, 3. m.
A spectre; spectrum, 2. n. visum, 2. n.
To speculate; speculor, 1.
Speculation; contemplatio, 3. f.
Speculative; contemplativus [3. m.
A speculator; speculator,
The speech; sermo, 3. m. vox, 3. f.
A speech; oratio, 3. f. concio, 3. f.
To make a speech; concionor, 1.
Fair speeches; blanditiæ, pl. f.
Lofty speeches; superbiloquentia, 1. f.
Speechless; mutus, elinguis [m.
A speechmaker; orator, 3.
Speed; festinatio, 3. f. expeditio, 3. f. (success), successus, 4. m.
Great speed; celeritas, 3. f.
With all speed; citatim
To make speed; festino, 1. propero, 1. accelero, 1. maturo, 1.
To speed; fortuno, 1. prospero, 1. succedo, 3. procedo, 3.
Done with speed; acceleratus, festinatus
Speedily; celeritèr, festinè
Speediness; celeritas, 3. f.
Speedy; citus, expeditus, properus
A spell; incantamentum, 2. n. [tĕre
To spell; syllabas connec-
Spelling (art of); orthographia, 1. f.
To spend; consumo, 3. expendo, 3. impendo, 3. insumo, 3. (-lavishly), prodigo, 3. profundo, 3. (-one's strength), consenesco, 3.
A spendthrift; nepos, 3. m. prodigus
A spending; consumptio, 3. f. (-lavishly), prodigalitas, 3. f. profusio, 3. f. effusio, 3. f.
Sperm; sperma, 3. n. semen, 3. n.
A sphere; sphæra, 1. f. globus, 2. m.
Spherical; sphæricus, globosus
Like a sphere; sphæroides
Spherically; globi instar
A sphinx; sphinx, 3. f.
Spice, spicery; aroma, 3. n.
To spice; aromata inspergĕre
Tasting of spice, or spicy; aromaticus
Spick and span; recentissimus
A spider; aranea, 1. f. (-'s web), araneum, 2. n. aranea, 1. f.
Full of spiders; araneosus
A spigot; epistomium, 2. n.
A spike; clavus ferreus major; (pointed iron, or wood), ferri, vel ligni pars suspidata
To spike (or sharpen the end), cuspido, 1. spico, 1. (-or nail up), clavis adactis obstruĕre
Spikenard; nardus, 2. f.
Oil of spike; nardum, 2. n.
To spill; fundo, 3. effundo, 3.
A spilling; fusio, 3. f. effusio, 3. f.
To spin; neo, 2. (-as a top), in gyrum versari; (-out, or prolong), protraho, 3. produco, 3. traho, 3. (-or issue out), effluo, 3. prosilio, 4.
Spinage; spinacea, 1. f.
Spinal; spinalis, dorsalis
A spindle; fusus, 2. m. (-of a wheel or press), axis
A spine; spina, 1. f. sentis, 3. m.
A spinning; netio, 3. f. (-wheel), gyrgillus, 2. m.
A spinster; lanifica, 1. f. (-in law), fœmina innupta
Spiny; spinosus, difficilis
A spiral line; linea in spiram ducta
A spire; pyramis, 3. f. (-of grass), spica, 1. f.
To spire (as corn); spico, 1. spicas emittĕre
A spirit; spiritus, 4. m. genius, 2. m. (goblin), larva, 1. f. spectrum, 2. n. umbra, 1. f.
The spirit; mens, 3. f. anima, 1. f. (courage), animus, 2. m. virtus, 3. f. (wit), indoles, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n. (briskness), vigor, 3. m. alacritas, 3. f. (-of contradiction, discontent, or sedition), cacoĕthes, 3. n.
With spirit; sollertèr, ingeniosè
To spirit up (encourage); animo, 1. instigo, 1. hortor, 1. stimulo, 1.
Low-spirited; animo fractus
High-spirited; animosus, superbus
Mean-spirited; abjectus, sordidus
Public-spirited; publicæ salutis studiosus, bonus civis
Spiritual; spiritualis; (incorporeal), incorporalis; (devout), pius, religiosus, sanctus; (belonging to the church), ecclesiasticus
Spiritualities; officia ecclesiastica
To spiritualize (in chemistry); spiritus subtilissimos elicĕre

Digitized by Google

A sound; sonus, 2. m. sonitus, 4. m. (noise), strepitus, 4. m. crepitus, 4. m. fragor, 3. m. (-of a trumpet), clangor, 3. m.
Sound (entire); integer, sincerus; (healthy, strong), validus, sanus, robustus; (valid), firmus ratus; (-in judgment), sagax; (-and safe), incolumis; (-of mind), mentis compos; (-scholar), apprimè doctus; (-sleep), somnus altus, vel profundus
To sound (or yield a sound); sono, 1. strepo, 3.
To sound all about; circumsono, 1.
To make sound; consolido, 1.
To grow sound; solidesco, 3. convalesco, 3.
To be sound; valeo, 2. vigeo, 2.
Sounded (as an instrument); inflatus; (-forth, or praised), laudatus
Sounding; sonans, resonans; (-ill), dissonus; (-shrill), sonorus, argutus
A sounding-lead; bolis, 3. f.
Soundly; solidè, firmitèr, sanè, acritèr, vehementèr, validè
Soundness; soliditas; 3. f. firmitas, 3. f. (-of body), sanitas, 3. f. vigor, 3. m. robur, 3. n.
Soup; sorbillum, jusculum, 2. n.
A source; origo, 3. f. fons, 3. m.
Sour; acerbus, acidus, asper, austerus, immitis; (-in look), torvus, tetricus; (-in temper), morosus
Sourness; acor, 3. m. acerbitas, 3. f. asperitas, 3. f. (-of look), torvitas, 3. f. tetricitas, 3. f.
Sourly; torvè, morosè, acerbè, asperè, 1.
To become sour; acesco, 3.
To sour (vex); exaspero, 1. exacerbo, 1.
Souse; salsugo, 3.
The south; auster, 2. m. meridies, 5. m. (-wind), auster, 2. m. notus, 2. m. (-east wind), euronotus, 2. m. (-west wind), libs, 3. m.
Southern; australis, meridionalis
Southward; meridiem versus
A southing, meridiatio, 3. f.
A sow; sus, 3. f.
Of a sow; suillus
To sow (seed); sero, 3. semino, 1. consero, 3 (-between), intersero, 3. (-up and down), spargo, 3. dissemino, 1. dispergo, 3. (-round), circumsero, 3.
A sower; sator, seminator, 3. m.
A sowing; satio, 3. f. seminatio, 3. f.
Of sowing; seminalis
Sowing-time; sementis, 3. f.
A space; spatium, 2. n. (-of time, or place), intercapedo, 3. f. intervallum, 2. n. interstitium, 2. n. (term of life), vitæ curriculum; (tract of land), tractus, 4. m. (-between pillars), intercolumnium, 2. n.
Spacious; spatiosus, amplus, diffusus, patens, laxus
Spaciously; spatiosè, amplè
Spaciousness; amplitudo, 3. f.
A spade (tool), ligo, 3. m. (-in cards), vomerculus, 2. m.
A span; palmus, 2. m. spithama, 1. f.
Of a span; palmaris
A spangle; bractea, bracteola, 1. f.
Spangled; bracteatus; (-or set with stars), stellifer, stellatus
A spaniel; canis Hispanicus
The Spanish fly; cantharis, 3. f.
Spanking; magnus, robustus
Spar; lapis selenites
A spar (or bar); obex, 3. d. g. vectis, 3. m. (-of a gate), assula spicata
To spar; obdo, 3. domico, 1.
A sparable; clavulus, 2. m.
Spare (lean, thin); macer, gracilis, macilentus
To spare; parco, 3. comparco, 3. (-an hour), detrahère horam; (-a word), auscultare paucis; (forgive), condono, 1. remitto, 3. (-favour), faveo, 2. indulgeo, 2.
Spare, or sparing (subst.); parsimonia, 1. f. frugalitas, 3. f. (adj.), parcus, tenax, frugalis
A sparing (laying up); conservatio, 3. f.
To be sparing; parco, 3.
Sparingly; parcè, strictè
Sparingness; parsimonia, 1. f.
A spark (of fire); scintilla, 1. f.
Sparkish; nitidè vestitus
To sparkle; scintillo, 1. (glitter), fulgeo, 2. niteo, 2. corusco, 1. (-as wine), subsilio, 4.
A sparkling; scintillatio, 3. f. (-or glittering), coruscatio, 3. f. nitor, 3. m. fulgor, 3. m.
Sparkling; scintillans, coruscus
A sparrow; passer, 3. m.
A sparrow-hawk, frigillarius, 2. m.
A spasm; spasmus, 2. m.
Spatious; amplus. See Spacious
To spatter; conspergo, 3. inquino, 1. (defame), calumnior, 1.
A spattle; spathula, 1. f.
Having the spavin; suffraginosus
Spawn; ova, pl. n. semina, pl. n.
To spawn; genero, 1. procreo, 1.
A spawning; generatio, 3. f.
To spay; feminam castrare
A spaying; castratio, 3. f.
To speak; loquor, 3. dico, 3. (-aloud), eloquor, 3. (-against), obloquor, 3. contradico, 3. (-at random), garrio, 4. effatio, 4. (-before), proloquor, 3. (-briefly), perstringo, 3. (-evil of), maledico, 3. calumnior, 1. (-well of), collaudo, 1. (-for), intercedo, 3. (-merrily), jocor, 1. (-of), tracto, 1. memoro, 1. de re disserère; (-of before), prædico, 3. (-often), dictito, 1. (-out), eloquor, 3. (-to a person), alloquor, 3. aliquem affari; (-together), colloquor, 3.
A speaker; prolocutor, 3. m. locutor, 3. m. (-of parliament), senatûs, præses
Speaking; loquens, loquax
A speaking; locutio, 3. f. dictio, 3. f. (-of), mentio, 3. f. commemoratio, 3. f. (-out), pronunciatio, 3. f. (-to), alloquium, 2. n. (-with), colloquium, 2. n. (-of evil), maledictum, 2. n. convicium, 2. n. calumnia, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

To solemnize; celebro, 1.
A solemnizing; celebratio, 3. f.
Solemnly; solennitèr, sanctè
To solicit; solicito, 1. instigo, 1. (supplies), flagitare subsidia
A soliciting; solicitatio, 3. f.
Solicitation; solicitatio, 3. f. impulsus, 4. m.
A solicitor; solicitator, 3. m.
Solicitous; solicitus, anxius
Solicitude; solicitudo, anxietas, 3. f.
Solid; solidus, stabilis, firmus, gravis
To make solid; solido, 1.
Solidity; soliditas, 3. f. firmitas, 3. f.
Solidly; solidè, firmè
A soliloquy; soliloquium, 2. n.
Solitary; solitarius, solus, secretus; (melancholy), tristis mœstus
Solitarily; privatim, secretò
Solitariness; solitude; solitudo, 3. f.
The solstice; solstitium, 2. n.
Of the solstice; solstitialis
Solvable; par solvendo
Soluble; dissolubilis
To solve; solvo, 3. enodo, 1. explico, 1. expedio, 4.
A solution, or solving; solutio, 3. f. (-of a question), enodatio, 3. f.
Solutive; solvens, resolvens
Some; quidam, aliquis, nonnullus; (-body), aliquis, aliquisquam; (-one), unusquisquam
Somewhat; aliquantò, aliquantulùm, nonnihil; (sometimes), aliquandò, quandòque, interdum; (somewhile), aliquandiù; (somewhere, or whither), alicubi, uspiàm; (somewhither else), aliò; (at some other time, or in some other manner), aliàs; (in some measure), quadamtenùs; (in some sort), quodammodò
Somniferous; somnificus
A son; filius, 2. m. natus, 2. m. (-in law), gener, 2. m. (step-son), privignus, 2. m.
A little son; filiolus, 2. m.
A song; cantilena, 1. f. canticum, 2. n. cantio, 3. f. carmen, 3. n.
For a song (cheap); vili
A songster; cantor, cantator, 3. m.
A songstress; cantatrix, 3. f.
A sonnet; ode, 1. f. cantiuncula, 1. f.
Sonorous; sonorus canorus
Soon; citò, statim, illico
Soon after; paulò pòst
Very soon; extemplò, confestim
Too soon; præmaturè
As soon as; quamprimum, simul ac, simul atque; (as soon as ever), cum primum
Sooner; citius, maturius
At soonest; quàm citissimè
Soot; fuligo, 3. f.
Belonging to soot; fuligineus
Sooty; fuliginosus, fumosus
In sooth; verè, certo; (forsooth), sanè, profecto
To soothe; blandior, 4. adulor, 1. permulceo, 2.
Soothed up; lenociniis permulsus
A soother; assentator, 3. m.
A soothing; assentatio, 3. f.
A soothsayer; augur, 3. c. g. aruspex, 3. c. g. hariolus, 2. m.
To soothsay; auguror, 1. ominor, 1.
A soothsaying; augurium, 2. n.
A sop; offa, 1. f. offula, 1. f.
To sop; intingo, 3. macero, 1.
Sope (soap); sapo, 3. m. smegma, 3. n. (-boiler), saponis confector
Of sope; smegmaticus
To sope; sapore ungĕre
Soped; smegmate oblĭtus
A sophism; sophisma, 3. n.
A sophist; sophista, 1. m.
Sophistical; sophisticus, fallax, captiosus
To sophisticate; adultero, 1. commisceo, 2. (waste), consumo, 3.
A sophisticating, or sophistication; rerum diversarum mixtura
Sophistry; cavillatio captiosa
Soporiferous; soporifer, soporus
A sorcerer; veneficus, 2. m.
A sorceress; venefica, 1. f. saga, 1. f.
Sorcery; veneficium, 2. n.
Sordid (covetous); sordidus, avarus; (-in apparel), sordidatus, pannosus; (base), infamis, fœdus, turpis, famosus
Sordidness; sordes, 3. f. avaritia, 1. f.
Sore; asper, gravis, durus, molestus, vehemens; (as flesh), tener; (grievous), atrox
A sore: ulcus, 3. n.
To make sore; exulcero, 1.
Sore, sorely; gravitèr, vehementèr
Soreness; exulceratio, 3. f.
Sorrel; oxalis, 3. f. rumex acetosa
Sorrel-coloured; helvinus
Sorrily; malè, miserè
Sorrow; dolor, 3. m. mœror, 3. m. tristitia, 1. f.
To sorrow; doleo, 2. mœreo, 2.
Sorrowful; tristis, mœstus, luctuosus
Sorrowfully; ægrè, mœstè
Sorry (sorrowful); tristis, mœstus, lugubris, luctuosus; (paltry, vile), vilis, nihili; (-fellow), homuncio, 3. m.
To make sorry; contristo, 1.
To be sorry; doleo, 2. mœreo, 2.
A sort (manner); mos, 3. m. modus, 2. m. (kind), genus, 3. n.
Common sort of people; plebs, 3. f. (better sort of-), honesti, pl. ingenui, pl.
To sort; distribuo, 3. aptē digerĕre; (-or be suitable to), accommodor, 1. (-or come together), congregor, 1. convenio, 1.
A sorting; apta collocatio
A sot; ebriosus, (fool), stultus, 2. m.
Sottish; ebriosus, fatuus
Sottishly, ebriosè, stultè
Sottishness; ebrietas, 3. f. stultitia, 1. f.
Sovereign; supremus, maximus; (most efficacious), efficacissimus
A sovereign; dominus, supremus; (money), nummus aureus valens 20 solidos Anglicos
Sovereignly; supremo jure
Sovereignty; principatus, 4. m. suprema potestas, vel dominatio
The soul; anima, 1. f. animus, 2. m. (person), homo, 3. c. g.
Souls; manes, pl. m. umbræ, pl. f.

Digitized by Google

To snivel; mucum resorbĕre
Snivelly, full of snivel; mucosus [3.
To snore, or snort; sterto,
A snoring; rhoucus, 2. m.
Snot; mucus, 2. m.
Snotty; mucosus, fœdus
A snout; rostrum, 2. n. nasus, 2. m. (-of an elephant), proboscis, 3. f.
Snow; nix, 3. f. (-ball), globus nivalis
To snow; ningo, 3.
Snowy; niveus, nivalis
Full of snow; nivosus
To snub (chide); increpo, 1. corripio, 3. (curb), fræno, 1. reprimo, 3.
The snuff (or wick); myxa, 1. f. (-for the nostrils), sternutamentum, 2. n. pulvis sternutatorius
So snuff (a candle); candelam emungĕre; (-with disdain), rhoncisso, 1. (-up the nose), naribus haurire; (-at), irascor, 3. (-at or despise), contemno, 3.
A snuffer; emuctor, 3. m.
Snuffers; emunctorium, 2. n.
A snuffing; emunctio, 3. f.
Snug (secret); secretus, arcanus; (compact), nitidus, concinnus
Snug.snugly (adv.); secretò
So; ità, sic, ad hunc modum, hoc pacto; (so much), adeò, ità, perindè, tantoperè; (so that), dum, dummodò, modò, ità, si, si tantùm; (so then), quamobrem, quapropter, quarè, quocircà; (-far), eò, eatenùs, in tantum, quòd; (-far from), adeò non, ut—ità non, ut,—tantum abest ut—non modò, ne, nedùm (-far as), quod, quoad, quantùm; (-far off), tam procul, tam longè; (-great), tantus, tam magnus; (-little), tantulus, tantillus, tam parvus; (-long), tamdiù, tandiù; (-long as), dum, donèc, usquè dum, tandiùdum, tamdiù quamdiù, quoàd; (-much), tantum; (-much, adv.), tam; (-many), tot; (-often), toties; (-so), mediocritèr; (-so in health), meliusculè
Just so many; totidem
Why so? quamòbrèm?
And so forth; et sic de cæteris
To soak; macero, 1. (-in, or up), imbibo, 3. (-through), permano, 1.
Soap; sapo, 3. m. See Sope
To soar; volo, 1. volatu petĕre
To sob; singultio, 4.
A sob, or sobbing; singultus, 4. m.
Sober; sobrius, temperatus, (of sober conversation), probis moribus
To sober; sobrium reddĕre
Soberly; sobriè, moderatè
Soberness, sobriety; sobrietas, 3. f.
Soccage; soccagium, 2. n.
Sociable, social; socialis, sociabilis; (not-), insociabilis
Sociableness; socialitas, 3. f.
Sociably; socialitèr, amicè
Society; societas, communitas, sodalitas, consociatio, 3. f.
A sock; pedale, 3. n. udo, 3. m. (-used by comedians), soccus, 2. m.
Wearing socks; soccatus
The socket (of a candlestick); scapus, 2. m. (-of a tooth), loculamentum, 2. n.
Sod, sodden; lixatus, coctus
Half sodden; semicoctus
A sod; cespes, 3. m. gleba, 1. f.
Sodality; sodalitas, 3. f. consortium, 2. n.
Soder; ferrumen, 3. n.
A sofa; exornata sedes, 3. f.
Soft; mollis, tener, lentus; (silly), ineptus, stupidus; (-footed), mollipes; (-pace), gradus lentus, vel suspensus; (-voice), vox submissa
Softish; molliusculus, tener
To make soft, or soften; emollio, 4. (mitigate), mitigo, 1.
To grow soft; mollesco, 3.
To be soft; mollior, 4. lenior, 4.
Softish; ineptus, stupidus
Softly (gently); lenitèr; (effeminately), muliebritèr, lascivè; (leisurely), lentè; (not too loud), submissè, submissâ voce
Softness; mollitia, 1. f. mollities, 5. f. lenitas, 3. f.
Soho! heus! evoe!
A soil; solum, 2. n. fundus, 2. m. (native-), patria, 1. f. (filth), sordes, 3. f. (compost), stercus, 3. n. lætamen, 3. n.
To soil; inquino, 1. conspurco, 1.
A soiling; inquinatio, 3. f. sordes, 3. f.
To sojourn; diversor, 1. commoror, 1.
A sojourner; hospes, 3. c. g. peregrinus, 2. m. incola, 1. c. g. [3. f.
A sojourning; peregrinatio,
To soke; macero, 1. (-up), imbibo, 3. absorbeo, 2. (-through), permano, 1.
Solace; consolatio, 3. f. solatium, 2. n. levamen, 3. n. solamen, 3. n.
To solace; consolor, 1.
A solar; solarium, 2. n.
To be sold; veneo, 4. vendor, 3.
Solder; ferrumen, 3. n.
To solder; ferrumino, 1. conglutino, 1.
A soldering; conglutinatio, 3. f. (-iron), glans ferruminatrix
A soldier; miles, 3. c. g. (fellow), commiles, 3. c. g. commilito, 3. m. (old-), miles veteranus; (common-), miles gregarius; (-discharged for age), miles emeritus
A soldier's boy; lixa, 1. m. calo, 3. m.
Of a soldier; militaris
Like a soldier; bellicosè, fortitèr
The soldiery; militia, 1. f. copiæ militares
Sole (alone); solus, solitarius
The sole (of the foot); planta pedis; (-of a shoe), solea 1. f. assumentum, 2. n.
To sole; calceo assumentum inducĕre
A sole (fish); solea, 1. f.
A solecism; solœcismus, 2. m.
Solely; solùm, solummodò
Solely and wholly; ex asse
Solemn; solennis, festus; (authentic), ratus comprobatus; (sacred), sacer
Solemnity; solemnitas, 3. f. ritus solennis

Digitized by Google

tas, 3. f. (sourness), acritudo, 3. f. acrimonia, 1. f. (wittiness), argutiæ, pl. f. sagacitas, 3. f. acumen ingenii; (-of pain), doloris vehementia
A smatch (taste); sapor, 3. m. gustus, 4. m. (small remains), relinquiæ, pl. f.
A smatterer; sciolus, 2. m. semidoctus; (in grammar), grammatista, 1. m. (-in poetry), pŏetaster, 2. m. (-in physic), empiricus, 2. m.
A smattering; levis, scientia
A smear; unguen, 3. n. denigratio, 3. f.
To smear; illino, 3. oblino, 3. conspurco, 1. inquino, 1. (-over), superlino, 3. (-under), subterlino, 3.
A smearer; unctor, 3. m.
A smearing; unctio, 3. f. litura, 1. f.
To smell; oleo, 2. redoleo, 2. suboleo, 2. (smell to), odoror, 1. olfacio, 3. (emit a smell), oleo, 2.
A smell; odor, 3. m. (sweet-), fragrantia, 1. f. (ill-), fœtor, 3. m. (-of meat, or provisions), nidor, 3. m.
Sweet smelling: odoriferus, odoratus, odorus, jucundè olens
A smelling; odoratio, 3. f.
The act of smelling; odoratus, 4. m.
Smelling rank; olidus, rancidus, fœtidus; (-out), odorans
To smelt ore; metalla cruda liquefacĕre
A smile; risus lentus
To smile; subrideo, 2. (-at), arrideo. 2.
To smirch; conspurco, 1.
To smirk; arrideo, 2.
To smite; ferio, 4. percutio, 3.
A smiter; percussor, 3. m.
A smiting; percussio, 3. f.
A smith; faber ferrarius
A smithy; ferramentorum fabrica
Smitten; ictus, percussus; (-with love), perditus amore
A smock; subucula feminarum
Smoke; fumus, 2. m. vapor, 3. m.
To smoke (or send forth smoke); fumo, 1. fumum emittĕre; (offend with smoke), fumifico, 1. (-a business), persentisco, 3.
Causing smoke; fumificus
A smoking; fumigatio, 3. f.
A smoking under; suffitus, 4. m.
Smoky; fumosus, fumidus, fumeus, fumo infestatus
Smooth; lævis, æquus; (-table), mensa accuratè lævigata; (-road), via plana; (without hair), glaber, depilis, (-style), oratio dulcis; (-tongued), blandiloquus; (-faced), comis, dulcis
To smooth; lævigo, 1. complano, 1. polio, 4. (the forehead), explico, 1. (coax), blandior, 4. demulceo, 2.
A smoother; lævigator, 3. m.
A smoothing; lævigatio, 3. f.
Smoothly; planè, dulcè
Smoothness; lævitas, 3. f. (-of behaviour), urbanitas, 3. f. comitas, 3. f.
To smother (stifle); suffoco, 1. (suppress), sedo, 1. extinguo, 3. (conceal), celo, 1. reticeo, 2.
A smothering; suffocatio, 3. f.
Smouldering; fumosus, suffocans
To smuggle; merces sine portorii solutione invehĕre
A smuggler; qui merces sine portorii solutione invehit
Smut; fuligo, 3. f. (obscenity), obscœnitas, 3. f.
To smut; fuligine inquinare
A smutting; denigratio, 3. f.
Smutty (obscene), obscœnus, fœdus
A snack; pars, 3. f. portio, 3. f.
To go snacks; particeps esse
A snaffle; fræni lupus
A snag; nodus, 2. m. (-tooth), dens ultra cæteros prominens
A snail; testudo, 3. f. cochlea, 1. f.
Of a snail; testudineus
A snake; anguis, 3. d. g. coluber, 2. m. (water-), hydrus, 2. m.
Of a snake; anguineus
A snap (noise); crepitus, 4. m. (morsel), frustulum, 2. n. (-sack), pera militaris
To snap; crepitum ĕdĕre; (break), frango, 3. rumpo, 3. (be broken), frangor, 3. rumpor, 3. diffringor, 3.
Snappish; captiosus, mordax
Snappishly; morosè, iracundè
Snappishness; mordacitas, 3. f.
A snare; laqueus, 2. m. insidiæ, pl. f.
To snare; illaqueo, 1. irretio, 4.
A snaring; illaqueatio, 3. f.
To snarl (as a dog); ringo, 3. (-at), obloquor, 3. (-thread, or silk), involvo, 3. impedio, 4.
A snarler; homo morosus
A snarling; rictus, 4. m.
A snatch; morsiuncula, 1. f. (-and away), præproperè
To snatch; rapio, 3. corripio, 3. (-away), abripio, 3. surripio, 3. (-at) capto, 1.
A snatcher; raptor, captator, 3. m.
Snatching; rapax, rapidus
A snatching; raptio, 3. f.
To sneak (creep); repo, 3. serpo, 3. repto, 1. (be ashamed), verecundor, 1. (cringe to), servilitèr devenerari; (-or lurk about), lateo, 2. latito, 1. (-away), clanculùm se subducĕre
Sneakingly (niggardly); parcè; (meanly), abjectè, sordidè
Sneakingness (niggardliness); parsimonia, 1. f. (meanness), tenuitas, 3. f.
To sneer; irrideo, 2. derideo, 2.
A sneerer; irrisor, 3. m. derisor, 3. m. sannio, 3. m.
To sneeze; sternuo, 3. (-often), sternuto, 1.
A sneezing; sternutamentum, 2. n.
To sniff up; resorbeo, 2. retraho, 3.
A snip (or part), segmen, 3. n. (natural mark), macula, 1. f. (-snap), crotalum, 2. n.
To snip; amputo, 1. (-off), præcido, 3. decerpo, 3.
Snippings; præsegmina, pl. n.
A snipe; gallinago minor
Snivel; mucus, 2. m. stilla, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

sese clàm retrahĕre
A slip; lapsus, 4. m. (-of yarn), glomus, 2. m. (-or small piece), particula, 1. f. fragmentum, 2. n. frustum, 3. n. (-or sprig of a plant), surculus, 2. m.
Slipshod; crepidatus
Slipslop; cinnus, 2. m. mixtura, 1. f.
Full of slips; surculosus
To slip; labor, 3. lapso, 1. (-or let slip), omitto, 3. dimitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (-aside), elabor, 3. (-away, as time), elabor, 3. transeo. 4. abeo, 4. effluo, 3. (-down), cado, 3. concĭdo, 3. decĭdo, 3. (-or crop off), decerpo, 3. (or put on), induo, 3. (-over, or omit), omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (make a mistake), erro, 1. fallor, 3. decipior, 3. labor, 3. hallucinor, 1.
Apt to slip; lapsabundus
A slipper; crepida, 1. f. solea, 1. f.
Slipperily; lubricè
Slipperiness; lubricitas, 3. f. lubricum, 2. n.
Slippery; lubricus, incertus; (-tongue), loquax, futilis; (deceitful), subdolus, versutus, vafer; (difficult), difficilis, periculosus
A slippery trick; dolus, 2. m. fraus, 3. f.
To make slippery; lubrico, 1,
A slipping; lapsus, 4. m. lapsio, 3. f. (-off of leaves), frondatio, 3. f.
Slit; fissus, difissus; (-in two parts), bifidus
A slit; fissura, 1. f. crena, 1. f.
To slit; findo, 3. diffindo, 3.
That may be slit; fissilis
A slitter; fissor, 3. m.
A slitting; fissio, 3. f. fissura, 1. f.
A slive, or sliver; segmen, 3. n. [3.
To slive; findo, 3. diffindo,
To slobber (slabber); madefacio, 3.
A sloe; prunum sylvestre
A sloop; lembus, 2. m.
So slop; madefacio, 3.
A slop (trowser); subligar, 3. n. vitis potus, 4. m.
Slope; obliquus, transversus
To slope; obliquo, 1. sinuor, 1.
Slopeness; obliquitas, 1. f.
Sloping; obliquus, transversus
Made sloping; obliquutus
A sloping; obliquatio, 3. f.
Slopingly; obliquè, transversè
Sloppy; cœnosus, sordidus
The slot of a deer; cervi vestigium
Sloth; desidia, 1. f. ignavia, 1. f. [segnis
Slothful; desidiosus, piger,
To be slothful; desideo, 2. torpeo, 2.
Slothfully; desidiosè, pigrè
Slothfulness; segnities, 5. f. torpor, 3. m.
A slouch; homo inurbanus
A sloven; homo sordidus, squalidus, inficetus, spurcus, vel turpis
Slovenliness; sordes, 3. f. squalor, 3. m.
Slovenly; sordidè, squalidè
A slough; lacuna lutosa; (-of a snake), anguis exuviæ; (-of bears), ursarum turma
Slow, piger, tardus, lentus; (dull), hebes; (-footed), tardigradus
To be slow; pigreo, 2. cunctor, 1.
To grow slow; pigresco, 3.
Slowly; tardè, lentè, pigrè
Slowness; tardĭtas, 3. f.
A slug (snail); limax, 3. d. g.
A sluggard; dormitator, 3. m. piger [navus
Sluggish; piger, segnis, ig-
To be sluggish; segnesco, 3.
Sluggishly; ignavè, pigrè, segnitèr
Sluggishness; ignavia, desidia, 1. f.
A sluice; objectaculum, 2. n. [to, 3.
To sluice out water; emit-
Sluicy; effusus, emanans
A slumber; somnus levis, quies, 3. f.
To slumber; dormito, 1. obdormisco, 3. (-over business), alicui rei indormire, negligo, 3.
A slumbering; dormitatio, 3. f.
Slumbering; somniculosus
A slur; labes, 3. f. dedecus, 3. n.
To slur; maculo, 1. inquino, 1. lædo, 3. [f.
A slurring; maculatio, 3.
A slut, mulier squalida
Sluttish; sordidus, squalidus
To be sluttish; sordeo, 2. sordesco, 3.
Sluttishly; sordidè, squalidè
Sluttishness; immunditia, 1. f.
Sly; vafer, astutus, subdolus
A sly fellow; veterator, 3. m.
Slyly; vafrè, astute, subdolè
Slyness; calliditas, 3. f. astutia, 1. f. vafrities, 5. f.
A smack (relish); sapor, 3. m. (-of a whip), flagelli sonus; (kiss), basium, 2. m. (small ship), lembus, 2. m. navigiolum, 2. n.
To smack (taste); gusto, 1. degusto, 1. (savour of), sapio, 3. (savour a little of), subsipio, 3. (-a whip), insonare flagello
A small number; paucitas, 3. f.
Small; parvus, exiguus, minutus; (slender), gracilis, exilis; (-in esteem), vilis, nullius, momenti
To be of small account; vilesco, 3.
To make small; attenuo, 1. diminuo, 3
A making small; attenuatio, 3. f.
Made small; attenuatus, diminutus
A small time; parumpèr
So small; tantulus; (how small), quantulus; (how small soever), quantuluscunque
Small arms; sclopeti, pl. m.
Small craft; naviculæ, pl. f.
Small of the back, leg, &c.: pars gracilior dorsi, &c.
Smaller; minor
Smallest; minimus
Smallness; exiguitas, 3. f. (slenderness), gracilitas, 3. f.
Smart; dolor, 3. m. cruciatus, 4. m.
Smart (sharp); asper, acer; (-in discourse), argutus, acutus, acer
To smart; doleo, 2.
To make to smart; crucio, 1. ango, 3. mordeo, 2. uro, pungo, 3.
Smarting; plenus dolore, asper
A smarting; cruciatus, 4. m. dolor, 3. m.
Smartly; argutè, acerbè
Smartness (liveliness); vigor, 3. m. vis, 3. f. agili

Digitized by Google

guo, 3. sedo, 1. (-lime), calcem aquâ macerare; (-hunger), famen explēre, vel satiare; (-thirst), sitim sedare
Slaked (as lime); aquâ maceratus
Slander; calumnia, 1. f.
To slander; calumnior, 1. detrecto, 1.
A slanderer; calumniator, 3. m.
A slandering; calumniatio, 3. f.
Slanderous; maledicus, calumniosus; (-words), convicia, pl. n.
Slanderously; maledicè, calumniosè
Slant; obliquus, transversus
Slantly; obliquè, transversè
A slap (blow); colaphus, 2. m. ictus, 4. m. plaga, 1. f. (-on the face), alapa, 1. f.
Slapdash; repentè cito
To slap; verbero, 1. percutio, 3. cædo, 3.
A slash (cut); cæsura, 1. f. (blow), ictus, 4. m. (wound), vulnus, 3. n.
To slash; cædo, 3. concīdo, 3. (-or beat with a whip), flagro, 1.
A slashing; verberatio, 3. f. percussio, 1. f. vulneratio, 3. f.
A slate; tegula, 1. f. (-for cyphering), palimpsestos, 2. n.
To slate; tegulis obtegĕre
Slated; tegulis constratus
A slater; scandularius, 2. m.
A slattern; mulier improvida
A slave; verna, 1. c. g. servus, 2. m.
To be a slave; mancipor, 1. (-to passions), cupiditatibus servire
To make one a slave; in servitutem dare
To slave; laborando se fatigare, laboro, 1.
Slaver (drivel); saliva, 1. f.
To slaver; salivam emittĕre
A slavering; salivæ emissio
Slavering; ineptus, insulsus
Slavery; servitium, 2. n. servitus, 3. f. (hard labour), labor gravis
Slavish; vernilis, servilis; (laborious), fatigans, crucians
Slavishly; servilitèr, abjectè, servilem in modum
Slavishness (bondage); servitus, 3. f.
Slaughter; cædes, 3. f. clades, 3. f. strages, 3. f. occisio, 3. f. (general-), internecio, 3. f. (man-), homicidium, 2. n. (-house), laniena, 1. f.
To slaughter (slay); macto, 1.
To slay; macto, 1. neco, 1. trucido, 1. occīdo, 3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3. conficio, 3.
A slayer; interfector, interemptor, 3.
A man-slayer; homicida, 1. c. g.
A slaying; cædes, 3. f. interemptio, 3. f.
A sledge; traha, 1. f.
Sleek; politus, lævis, planus; (-stone), lapis lævigatorius
To sleek; lævigo, 1. polio, 4.
A sleeking; lævigatio, 3. f.
Sleekly; lævè, politè
Sleep; somnus, 2. m. quies, 3. f.
In one's sleep; per quietem
To sleep; dormio, 4. quiesco, 3.
To fall asleep; obdormisco, 3.
To go to sleep; dormitum se conferre
To be half asleep; dormito, 1. (in a sound sleep), altum dormire
Causing sleep; soporifer, somnifer
Laid to sleep; sopitus
A sleeper; dormitor, 3. m.
Sleepily; somniculosè
Sleepiness; somnolentia, 1. f.
After sleeping; à somno
A sleeping-place; dormitorium, 2. n.
Sleepless; exsomnis, vigil
To be sleepy; dormito, 1.
Sleepy; somnolentus, soporus, somniculosus, veternosus
A sleepy disease; lethargus, 2. m.
Sleet; nix tenuis
A sleeve; manica, 1. f.
Sleeveless (insignificant); futilis, ineptus
A sleight (or knack); dexteritas, 3. f. artificium, 2. n. (-of hand), præstigiæ, pl. f.
Slender; gracilis, tenuis, exilis
To make slender; attenuo, 1. minuo, 3. eleve, 1.
Made slender; attenuatus
To grow slender; gracilescо, 3.
Slender and tall; junceus
Slenderly; tenuitèr, exilitèr
Slenderness; gracilitas, 3. f.
A sley (for weavers); pecten, 3. m.
A slice (of bread, &c.); offula, 1. f. (-of any thing), assula, 1. f. fragmentum, 2. n. (-to take meat up), spatha, 1. f.
In slices; assulatim
To slice; concīdo, 3. seco 1.
Sliced, consisus, in offulas sectus
A slicing; concisura, 1. f.
To slide; labor, 3. (-along), perlabor, 3. (-away), elabor, 3. (-back), relabor, 3. (-by), præterlabor, 3. (-or fall down), delabor, 3. (-in, or into), illabor, 3. (-to or near), allabor, 3. (-on), perlabor, 3.
A sliding; lapsus, 4. m. (-place), glacies pedibus lævigata
Slight (thin); levis, levidensis; (small, of no moment), futilis, nugatorius
To slight; temno, 3. contemno, 3. despicio, 3.
A slighter; contemptor, 3. m.
A slighting; contemptus, 4. m despicientia, 1. f.
Slightingly, slightly; levitèr, perfunctoriè, negligentèr, contemptim
Slightness; tenuitas, levitas, 3. f.
Slightly; levidensis
Slim; gracilis. See Slender
Slime; humor glutinosus
Slimy; viscidus, limosus
To be slimy; lentesco, 3.
A sling; funda, 1. f. catapulta, 1. f. balista, 1. f. (-string), scutale, 3. n. (-staff), fundibulum, 2. n. (-for an arm), fascia, 1. f. mitella, 1. f.
To sling; è fundâ jaculari
A slinger; funditor, 3. m. (-of stones), fundibulator, 3. m.
A slinging; jaculatio è fundâ
Slink; abortivus
To slink (away); clanculùm sese subtrahĕre; (-home), domi redire clanculùm; (-back),

Digitized by Google

A sippet; panis quadra
Sir; domine; (signifying a knight), eques, 3. m. miles, 3. m.
A sire; pater, 3. m. genitor, 3. m.
A siren; siren, 3. f.
A sirname; nomen paternum [voc.
Sirrah! stulte! improbe!
A sister; soror, 3. f. germana, 1. f.
Of a sister; sororius
A sisterhood; feminarum sodalitium
To sit; sedeo, 2. (-at table), accumbo, 3. (-by), accubo, 1. assideo, 2. (-down), decumbo, 3. consideo, 2. (-as a hen), ovis incubare; (-in the sun), apricor, 1. (-still), quiesco, 3. nihil agĕre; (-round), circumsideo, 2. (-together), consideo, 2. (-up), erigo, 3. (-upon), insideo, 2.
A site (situation); situs, 4. m.
A sitting; sessio, 3. f. (-at table), accubatio, 3. f. (-as a hen), incubatio, 3. f. (-by), assessio, 3. f. (-as a commissioner), consessio, 3. f.
Belonging to sitting; sessilis
To be situate near; adjaceo, 2.
A situation; situs, 4. m. positio, 3. f.
Six; sex, seni
Six, at cards, or dice; senio, 3. m.
Six times; sexiès
Of six; senarius
Sixfold; sextuplus
Six years; sexennium, 2. n.
The sixth; sextus
The sixth time; sextùm
The sixth part; sextans, 3. m.
Sixteen; sedecim; (-times), sexdeciès [sextus
The sixteenth; decimus
Sixty; sexaginta, sexageni
Of sixty; sexagenarius
Sixty times; sexagiès
The sixtieth; sexagesimus
Six hundred; sexcenti; (-times), sexcentiès
The six hundredth; sexcentesimus
Size; moles; 3. f. modus, 2. m. mensura, 1. f. magnitudo, 3. f. (-used by plasterers), gluten è corio factum; (-to gild with), chrysocolla, 1. f.
To size (measure); metior, 4. admetior, 4. (-or smear with size), glutine illinĕre; (-or wax thread), filum incerare
Sizeable; justæ molis
A sizer (servitor); batalarius, 2. m.
Sizy; glutinosus, viscosus
A skain; glomus fili
A skate (scate); squatina, 1. f.
A skeleton; sceletos, 2. m. (one very lean, or thin), admodum macilentus
A sketch; lineatio, adumbratio, 3. f.
To sketch out; delineo, adumbro, 1.
A skewer; festuca, 1. f.
To skewer; festucis colligĕre
A skiff; scapha, 1. f.
Skill; peritia, 1. f. ars, 3. f. scientia, 1. f. prudentia, 1. f.
Skilful (or skilled); peritus, expertus; (-in the law), juris peritus
To be skilful; calleo, 2. intelligo, 3.
Skilfully; peritè, eruditè, callidè
To skim; despumo, 1. (-milk), cremorem eximĕre; or (-pass over slightly), leviter perstringĕre
A skin; pellis, 3. f. cutis, 3. f. (little-), cuticula, 1. f. (-of a beast), corium, 2. n. tergum, 2. n. (-of parchment), scheda pergamenæ; (husk), siliqua, 1. f.
Between the skin and flesh; intercus [losus
Having a thick skin; cal-
Of the skin; cuticularis
To skin (or take skin off); deglubo, 3. pellem exuĕre; (-over), cicatricem inducĕre
A skinner; pellio, 3. m. (a skinner's trade), ars pellionis
Skinny; macilentus
A skip, or jump; saltus, 4. m. (-jack), ardelio, 3. m. homunculus, 2. m.
To skip; salto, 1. salio, 4. (-back), resilio, 4. (-before), præsulto, 1. (-often), saltito, 1. (-over), transilio, 4. (-over, or omit), prætermitto, 3. omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (out), prosilio, 4.
A skipper (jumper); saltator, 3. m.
A skipping; saltatus, 4. m. saltatio, 3. f.
By skips; per saltus
Of skipping; saltatorius
A skirmish; velitatio, 3. f.
To skirmish; velitor, 1.
Of a skirmish; velitaris
A skirmisher; veles, 3. m. excursor, 3. m.
A skirmishing; velitatio, 3. f.
A skirt; fimbria, 1. f. ora, 1. f. limbus, 2. m. (-of a country), confinium, 2. n. limes, 3. m.
Skittish (humorsome, wanton); petulans, protervus, levis, inconstans, procax, lascivens; (-horse), equus pavidus
A skittish humour; protervitas, 3. f.
Skittishly; exultìm, levitèr
Skittishness; protervitas, levitas, 3. f.
A shreaking of a saw; stridor, 3. m.
A skreen; umbraculum, 2. n. (-used by bricklayers, &c.), cribrum, 2. n.
To skreen; tego, 3. cribro, 1.
The sky; æther, 3. m. æthra, 1. f. cœlum, 2. n.
Of the sky; æthereus, aerius
Sky-coloured; cæruleus
A slab (puddle); lacuna, 1. f. (-of timber), asser externus; (marble hearth), marmor focarium
To slabber; madefacio, 3. (drivel), salivâ manare
A slabbering-bib; pectorale linteum
Slabby; madidus, cœnosus
To slack, or slacken; laxo, 3. remitto, 3. (-one's pace), gradum minuĕre; (be slackened), laxor, 1. remittor, 3. (flag), langueo, 2. tardesco, 3.
Slack; laxus, remissus, lentus; (careless), remissus, negligens; (slow), segnis, tardus, piger
A slackening; laxatio, 3. f.
Slackly; remissè, perfunctoriè
Slackness; tarditas, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Slain; cæsus, occisus
To slake (quench); extin-

Digitized by Google

mens; (-of great force), magni momenti
Significantly; clarè, planè
A signification (or showing); significatio, 3. f. (-or sense of a word), sensus, 4. m. vis, 3. f. potestas, 3. f. notio, 3. f.
Significative; significativus
To signify (mean); valeo, 2. significo, 1. (declare), denuncio, 1. declaro, 1. notifico, 1. denoto, 1. (presage), prædico, 3. portendo, 3.
A signifying; significatio, 3. f. significatus, 4. m. prædictio, 3. f.
Signifying; significans, declarans
A signing; signatio, obsignatio, 3. f.
Silence; silentium, 2. n. taciturnitas, 3. f. (secrecy), reticentia, 1. f.
Silence! (interj.), au! at!
To silence; os obstruĕre
To break silence; profari
To keep silence; sileo, 2. taceo, 2.
Silencing; oris obstructio
Silent; silens, tacitus, taciturnus
To become silent; obticeo, conticeo, 2.
Silently; tacitè, silentèr
Silk, sericum, 2. n. bombyx, 3. m.
Of silk; sericus, bombycinus, (silken throughout), holosericus
Covered with silk; sericatus
A silkman; sericarius, 2. m. (-shop), bombycini operis officina; (weaver), sericæ textor; (-worm), bombyx, 3. m.
Silky; mollis, flexilis
A sill; limen, 3. n.
A syllabub; oxygala, 1. f.
Silly; ineptè, insulse, absurdè
Silliness; ineptia, 1. f. insulsitas, 3. f.
Silly; vecors, ineptus; (-fellow), asinus, 2. m. (-action), ineptè factum
Silvan; silvestris
Silver; argentum, 2. n. (quick-), argentum vivum
Full of silver; argentosus
To silver; argento obducĕre
A silversmith; faber argentarius
Similar; similis, similaris
A simile; collatio, 3. f. similitudo, 3. f. (example), exemplum, 2. n.
A similitude (parable); parabola, 1. f. (likeness), similitudo, 3. f.
To simmer; lentè ebullio, 4.
A simnel; libum, 2. collyra, 1. f.
A simper; risus levis
To simper; subrideo, 2. arrideo, 2.
Simple (unmixed); simplex, merus, purus; (single, alone), unicus, solus; (harmless), innoxius, innocens, innocuus; (plain, without ornament), simplex, inornatus; (sincere, honest), simplex, integer, probus, sincerus; (silly), ineptus, insipiens, fatuus, insulsus; (trifling), frivolus, vilis, levis
Simpleness, or simplicity; simplicitas, 3. f. sinceritas, 3. f. (-in understanding), insipientia, 1. f. stultitia, 1. f. fatuitas, 3. f.
A simpleton; fatuus, 2. m.
Simply; simplicitèr, sincerè, (without ornament), nullo ornatu; (in wit), insipientèr
Simulation; simulatio, 3. f.
Sin; peccatum, 2. n. delictum, 2. n.
A sin-offering; sacrificium, piaculare
To sin; pecco, 1. delinquo, 3.
Since (seeing that); cum, quum, quando, quia, quandoquidem, siquidem, quoniam; (from that time), postquam, cum, quod; (before that time), antè, abhinc
Ever since; jam, indè
Long since; jamdudùm, jampridem
Not long since; nupèr, non pridèm
How long since? quam pridèm?
Sincere; sincerus, integer
Sincerely; sincerè, simplicitèr
Sincereness, sincerity; sinceritas, 3. f.
A sine; sinus, 4. m.
A sinew; nervus, 2. m.
Sinewy; nervosus, fortis
Sinful; impius, flagitiosus
Sinfully; impiè, flagitiosè
Sinfulness; impietas, 3. f. scelus, 3. n.
To sing; cano, 3. psallo, 3. canto, 1. modulor, 1. (-before), præcino, 3. (-between), intercino, 3. (-as a nurse), lallo, 1. (-often), cantito, 1. (-in parts), concino, 3. (-to a harp), succino, 3.
To singe; ustulo, 1. amburo, 3.
A singer; cantor, cantator, 3. m.
A singing; cantio, 3. f. harmonia, 1. f. (-together), concentus, 4. m. (-place), odeum, 2. n. (-boys), pueri symphoniaci; (-man), cantator, 3. m. cantor, 3. m. (-woman), cantatrix, 3. f.
Single; singularis, unicus; (-hearted), integer, probus
A single life; cælibatus, 4. m. (-person), cælebs, 3. c. g.
To single out; seligo, 3. excerpo, 3.
Singleness; simplicitas, integritas, 3. f.
Singly; singulatìm, singillatìm
Singular (belonging to one only); unicus, simplex, singularis; (particular), peculiaris
Singularity; singularitas, 3. f. affectatio, 3. f. insolentia, 1. f.
Singularly; singularitèr, unicè
Sinister (unlucky); sinister, mali ominis; (unlawful, unjust), malevolus, iniquus, injustus
To sink; sido, 3. desido, 3. considò, 3. subsido, 3. labo, 1. (one's spirits), detrecto, 1. (-a well), puteum fodĕre; (-or waste by sickness), contabesco, 3. (-or penetrate into), penetro, 1. (-a mine), cuniculum agĕre; (grow less), decresco, 3.
A sink; sentina, 1. f. latrina, 1. f. cloaca, 1. f. (-hole), ostium cloacale
Sinless; innocens, sceleris purus
A sinner; peccator, 3. m. peccatrix, 3. f.
A sip, or sipping; sorbitio, 3. f.
To sip; sorbillo, 1. gusto, 1.

Digitized by Google

To shrug; tremo, 3. (-up the shoulders), scapulas attollĕre
To shudder; horreo, tremo, 3.
Shuddering; horrens, tremens
A shuddering; horror, tremor, 3. m.
To shuffle; misceo, 2. (-and cut), tergiversor, 1.
A shuffling; mistura, 1. f. (-or boggling), cavillatio, 3. f. tergiversatio, 3. f. (knavery), astutia, 1. f. (-fellow, or shuffler), tergiversator, 3. m. homo astlax
Shufflingly; dolosè, fraudulentèr
To shun; devito, 1. fugio, 3. declino, 1.
That may be shunned; evitabilis
That cannot be shunned; inevitabilis
Shunning; devitans, fugiens
A shunning; devitatio, evitatio, 3. f.
To shut; claudo, 3. (-or bar fast), occludo, 3. obsero, 1. (-in), includo, 3. (-out), excludo, 3. (-up), intercludo, 3. concludo, 3.
A shutter; claustrum, 2. n.
A shutting (out); exclusio, 3. f. (-up), conclusio, 3. f.
A shuttle; radius textorius
Shy (wary); cautus; (disdainful), fastosus, superciliosus; (apt to start), pavidus; (not friendly), vultus minimè fraternus
Shyly; frigidè, indifferentèr
Shynes; fastus. 4. m. cautela, 1. f.
A sibyl; sibylla, 1. f.
Siccity, ariditas, 3. f. siccitas, 3. f.
The sice-point; senio, 3. m.
Sick; ægrotus, æger; (-at stomach), stomachicus, cardiacus
To be sick; ægroto, 1. (-in bed), lecto æger affigi; (dangerously), gravitèr ægrotare; (-of a fever), febricito, 1. (-of the colic), dolore colico cruciari; (of the gout), articulorum dolore laborare; (-of a thing), ægrè ferre
A sickle; falx messoria
Sickliness; ægrotatio, valetudo, 3. f.
Sickly, infirmus, valetudinarius
A sickness; morbus, 2. m. ægrotatio, 3 f. (green-), chlorosis, 3. f. (contagious), contagium, 2. n. (falling-), epilepsia, 1. f. (plague), pestilentia, 1. f. pestis, 3. f.
A side; latus, 3. n. (party), pars, 3. f. causa, 1. f. (-of a country), ora, 1. f. regio, 3. f. (-of a leaf), pagina, 1. f. (-of a river), ripa, 1. f. (-or brim), margo, 3. d. g. (the shore), littus, 3. n. (-of a bed), sponda, 1. f. (-of a hill), clivus, 2. m.
Belonging to a side; lateralis
A sideboard; abacus, 2. m. (-of plate), abacus vasis argenteis refertus
A side-blow; ictus obliquus
A side-face; facies obliquè depicta
A sidesman; adjutor, 3. m. quæsitor, 3. m.
A side wind; ventus obliquus
Sidereal; sidereus, lucidus
Sideways; obliquus transversus
Sideling; corpore inclinato
By the side of; juxta, propè
Of the same side; collateralis
On all sides; quaquaversùs, undiquè
On both sides; utrinquè; (either side), alterutrinque; (-every side), undiquè, ex omni parte; (-the inside), intùs; (one side and the other), ultrò, citròque; (-the outside), extrinsecùs; (neither side), neutro; (-the other side), è contrario aliorsùm; (this side), cis, citra; (-that side), trans ultra
To side with (or favour); faveo, 2. partes sequi, cum aliquo stare
A siding with; partium studium
To side along; gradu vacilante, vel corpore inclinato incedĕre
To change sides; fidem mutare
Sideral; sideralis, æthereus
A siege; obsidio, 3. f. obsidium, 2. n. obsessio, 3. f. circumsessio, 3. f.
To lay siege; obsideo, 2.
Belonging to a siege; obsidionalis
A sieve; cribrum, 2. n.
Belonging to a sieve; cribrarius
To sift; cerno, 3, cribro, 1.
A sifting (of meal); cribratio, 3. f. (-or searching), scrutatio, 3. f.
Siftings; recrementum, 2. n.
A sigh; suspirium, 2. n. gemitus, 4. m.
To sigh; suspiro, 1. gemo, 3.
A sighing; suspiratio, 3. f.
A sight (show); spectaculum, 2. n.
The sight; visus, 4. m. aspectus, 4. m. conspectus, 4. m. obtutus, 4. m. (-or faculty of seeing), facultas videndi; (-in a cross bow), scutula, 1. f. (-of the eye), oculi acies
At first sight; primâ facie
To come in sight; appareo, 2.
Dimness of sight; caligatio, 3. f.
Dim-sighted; luscus, caligans
Quick-sighted; benè oculatus
Sharp-sighted; perspicax, sagax
Sightless; cæcus, lumine captus
Sightly; spectabilis, speciosus
A sign (token); insigne, 3. n. signum, 2. n. nota, 1. f. indicium, 2. n. (footstep), vestigium, 2. n. (presage), præsagium, 2. n. (-manual), chirographium, 2. n. (-at a house), signum, 2. n. insigne, 3. n.
To sign; signo, 1. obsigno, 1.
Signal; notabilis, clarus, insignis
A signal; signum, symbolum, 2. n.
To signalize; insignio, 4. re sestâ clarum reddĕre
Signalized; insignis, illustris, celebris, insignitus
Signally; insignitèr, eximiè
A signature; signatura, 1. f. (-in printing), litera schedæ index
A signer; signator, 3. m.
A signet; sigillum, 2. n.
Significancy (meaning); sensus, 4. m. significatio, 3. f. (force), vis, 3. f. momentum, 2. n. pondus, 3. n.
Significant (denoting); significans, denotans, expri-

Digitized by Google

calceo, 1. calceos induĕre; (-a horse), ferreas soleas aptare
To put off shoes; excalceo, 1.
A shoemaker; sutor, 3. m.
Belonging to shoemakers; sutorius
A shoemaker's shop; sutrina, 1. f. (-trade), ars sutrina
A shoe-latchet; corrigia, 1. f.
A shoe-sole; solea, 1. f. (upper leather), obstragulum, 2. n.
A shoeing, or fitting with shoes; calceatus, 4. m. (-horn), cornu calceatorium
A shoot; germen, 3. n. surculus, 2. m.
Full of shoots; surculosus
Of shoots; surcularius
To shoot (as trees): germino, 1. (-an arrow, &c.), jaculor, 1. emitto, 3. (-as an ear of corn), spico, 1. (-as lightning), emico, 1. corusco, 1. (-or jet out), prominco, 2. exto, 1. (-or run upon one), irruo, 3. insilio, 4. (-or grow over), cresco, 3. (-at one), sagittis petĕre
A shooter (of darts); jaculator, 3. m. (-of a lock), seræ obex
The shooting of a star; trajectio, 3. f.
A shooting; jaculatio, 3. f. (-of trees, &c.), germinatio, 3. f.
To go a shooting; aucupor, 1.
A shooting star; sidus volans
A shop; taberna, 1. f. officina, 1. f.
A shopkeeper; tabernarius, 2. m.
Belonging to a shop; tabernarius
A shore; littus, 3. n. arena, 1. f. ripa, 1. f. terra, 1. f. (prop), fulcrum, 2. n. (common sewer), cloaca, 1. f. crypta, 1. f.
To shore up; suffulcio, 4. fulcio, 4.
A shoring up; suffultio, 3. f.
Shorn; detonsus, tonsus, circumtonsus
Not shorn; intonsus
Short; brevis, curtus, concisus, compendiosus, compendiarius
In short; brevitèr
In a short time; brevi
Very short; perbbevis
In a short manner; summatim
To stop short; repentè consistĕre
Short of a place; cis, citrà
To be short; deficio, 3.
To take up short; increpo, 1.
To cut short; præcido, 3.
To grow short; decresco, 3.
Shorter days; dies contrsectiores
Short-lived; caducus, brevis ævi
Short-sighted; lusciosus
Short-winded; anhelus
Short-hand; notæ breviores
A short-cut; via compendiaria
To shorten; decurto, 1. contraho, 3. in compendium redigĕre
A shortening; contractio, 3. f.
Shortly (in words); brevitèr, summatim, ad summam; (in time), brevi; (after), paulò, post, mox
Shortness; brevitas, 3. f. (-of breath), asthma, 3. n. spiandi difficultas
A shovel; ligo, 3. m. (fire-), batillum, 2. n. (paring-), pala, 1. f.
To shovel; ligone auferre
A shovel-board; mensa longa lusoria
A shoulder (of a man); humerus, 2. m. (-of a beast), armus, 2. m.
With great shoulders; humerosus
The shoulder blade; scapula, 1. f. (-piece), humerale, 3. n.
To shoulder; humero tollĕre; (-up), suffulcio, 4. (-a pike), hastam in humero attollĕre
A shout; acclamatio, 3. f. clamor, 3. m.
To shout; acclamo, 1. clamo, 1. exclamo, 1.
Shouting; clamosus
A shouting for joy; clamor faventium
A show; pompa, 1. f. See Shew
A shower; imber, 3. m. pluvia, 1. f. (great-), nimbus, 2. m.
To shower down; depluo, 3.
Causing showers; imbrifer
Showery; nimbosus, pluvius, pluvialis
A shred; segmentum panni
To shred; concido, 3. præseco, 1.
Shred small; minutim concisus
In small shreds; minutè, minutim
A shredding; concisura, 1. f.
A shrew; mulier rixosa; (-mouse), mus araneus
Shrewd (sharp, cunning); vafer, subdolus, astutus, argutus; (ticklish, dangerous), difficilis, periculosus; (unhappy), malus, improbus, pravus
A shrewd turn; maleficium, 2. n.
Shrewdly; astutè, pravè, subdolè
Shrewdness; astutia, 1. f. sagacitas, 3. f.
Shrewish; perversus, clamosus
To shriek; ejulo, 1. exclamo, 1.
A shriek, or shrieking; ejulatus, 4. m.
Shrill; argutus, sonorus, clarus
Shrilly; argutè, sonorè
Shrillness; sonus argutus
A shrimp; squilla parva
A shrine; conditorium, 2. n.
To shrink (or contract itself), se contrahĕre; (grow less), decresco, 3. (-from one's word), tergiversor, 1. (-in courage), labasco, 3.
A shrinking; contractio, 3. f. (-from one's word), retractatio, 3. f. (-of sinews), spasmus, 2. m. nervorum convulsio
To shrive; confitentem absolvĕre
To shrivel; rugo, 1. corrugo, 1.
A shriver; confessor, 3. m.
A shroud (shelter), tectum, 2. n. tutela, 1. f. præsidium, 2. n. (-for the dead), amiculum ferale
To shroud (a dead body), amiculum ferale imponĕre; (cover), tego, 3. operio, 4. velo, 1. (defend), defendo, 3. protego, 3.
The shrouds; rudentes majores
A shrub (little tree); frutex, 3. m. arbuscula, 1. f.
Shrubby; fruticosus, viridans
To grow shrubby; frutico, 1.
A shrubbery; fruticetum, 2. n.
The sprouting of shrubs fruticatio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

effundo, 3. (-about), circumfundo, 3. (-teeth), dentes amittĕre; (-horns), cornua amittĕre, vel mutare
A shedding; fusio, 3. f. effusio, 3. f. [n.
Sheds; allegiæ, pl. septa, pl.
Sheen, or sheeny; nitidus
A sheep; ovis, 3. f. (-fold), ovile, 3. n. (-hook), pedum, 2. n. (-walk), pascuum, 2. n.
A sheep's skin; pellis ovina
Sheep-shearing; ovium tonsura
Of sheep; ovillus, ovinus
Sheepish; insulsus, insipiens
Sheepishness; insulsitas, 3. f. insipientia, 1. f. verecundia, 1. f.
Sheer (pure); purus, merus
To sheer off; clanculùm discedĕre
A sheet (for a bed); lodix, 3. f. (of paper), folium, 2. n. (-of lead), lamina, 1. f.
Sheeted; lodicibus stratus
A shekel; siclus, 2. m.
A shelf; pluteus, 2. m. abacus, 2. m. (-of sand), brevia, pl. n. syrtes, pl. f.
A shell; testa, 1. f. (-of nuts, &c.), putamen, 3. (-of a fish), concha, 1. f. (-of a snail), cochlea, 1. f.
To shell; decortico, 1. deglubo, 3.
Shelly; testaceus
Like a shell; conchatus
A shelter; refugium, 2. n.
To shelter; tego, 3. protego, 3. defendo, 3. tueor, 2.
Shelterless; inops, desertus
Shelving; declivis
A shepherd; pastor, 3. m. opilio, 3. m. pecoris custos [2. n.
A shepherd's crook; pedum,
Of a shepherd; pastoralis
A shepherdess; femina oves custodiens
A sheriff; vicecomes, 3. m.
A sheriffalty; vicecomitis munus
The sheriffdom; vicecomitatus, 4. m.
A sheriffwick; vicecomitis jurisdictio
A shew, show (outward appearance); species, 5. f. simulatio, 3. f. prætextus, 4. m. (sight), pompa, 1. f. spectaculum, 2. n.
A puppet-shew; puparum spectaculum
To shew, show; monstro, 1. demonstro, 1. ostendo, 3. indico, 1. declaro, 1.
To shew kindness; diligo, 3. (-mercy), misereor, 2. (-fear), timeo, 2. (-respect), revereor, 2. vereor, 1.
A shewing; indicatio, 3. f.
Shewn; monstratus, declaratus
Shewy; speciosus
A shield; clypeus, 2. m. scutum, 2. n. (-used by Amazons), pelta, 1. f. (-used by Moors), cetra, 1. f.
Armed with a shield; clypeatus, cetratus, parmatus
A shield-bearer; scutigerulus, 2. m. (-maker), scutarius, 2. m.
To shield; defendo, 3. protego, 3.
A shielding; protectio, 3. f.
A shift (expedient); ratio, 3. f. modus, 2. m. (remedy), remedium, 2. n. (device), dolus, 2. m. effugium, 2. n. stropha, 1. f. techna, 1. f. vaframentum, 2. n. (-a woman's shift), indusium, 2. n. subucula feminea
To shift (escape); evado, 3. effugio, 3. (change), permuto, 1. muto, 1. (-as the wind), verto, 3. (-off), detrecto, 1. (remove), amoveo, 2. removeo, 2. (-from place to place), migro, 1. demigro, 1.
A shifter; veterator, 3. m.
A shifting; mutatio, 3. f. migratio, 3. f. (-trick), fallacia, 1. f. dolus, 2. m.
A shilling; solidus, 2. m.
The shin; tibia, 1. f.
To shine; fulgeo, 2. mico, 1. niteo, 2. luceo, 2. splendeo, 2. (-about), circumfulgeo, 2. (bright), eniteo, 2. effulgeo, 2. (-before), præfulgeo, 2. (-like gold), rutilo, 1. (-a little), subluceo, 2. (-out), enitesco, 3. (-through), perluceo, 2. transpareo, 2. (-together), colluceo, 2. (-upon), alluceo, 2. affulgeo, 2. illustro, 1.
To begin to shine; splendesco, 3.
A shingle (lath); asser, 3. n.
The shingles; herpes, 3. m.
Shining (adj.); rutilis, coruscus, nitidus, splendidus, fulgidus; (-through), perlucidus
A shining; fulgor, 3. m. nitor, 3. m.
Shiningly; splendidè, nitidè
A ship; navis, 3. f. navigium, 2. n. (-with a flat bottom), navis planâ carinâ; (-of war), navis bellica
The master of a ship; nauclerus, 2. m. naviculator, 3. m. navarchus, 2. m.
Of a ship; navalis nauticus
Ship money; tributum pro navibus construendis
A ship-boat; scapha, 1. f.
Shipwreck; naufragium, 2. n.
Shipwrecked; naufragus
A shipwright; naupegus, 2. m.
A ship's fare; naulum, 2. n.
To govern a ship; naviculor, 1.
A shipping; in navem conscensio; (a putting on board), in navem impositio
A shire; provincia, 1. f. comitatus, 4. m.
To shirk about; parasitor, 1.
A shirt; indusium, 2. n.
To shive, or shiver; fragmen, 3. n.
To shiver; frango, 3. comminuo, 3. conscindo, 3.
A shivering (to pieces); dissecatio, 3. f. (-or quaking), horror, 3. m.
In shivers; assulatim
A shoal (of fishes, &c.); grex, 3. m. agmen, 3. n. caterva, 1. f. (-of sand), brevia, pl. n.
A shock (of corn); acervus, 2. m. (-in battle), certamen, 3. n. conflictus, 4. m. (-upon the spirits), impetus, 4. m. horror, 3. m.
To shock; confligo, 3. congredior, 3. terreo, 2. permoveo, 2.
Shod; calceatus; (-as a horse), ferratus
Not shod; discalceatus
A shoe; calceus, 2. m. solea, 1. f.
A high shoe; pero, 3. m.
To shoe (or put on shoes

Digitized by Google

3. f. (-of a pillar), scapus, 2. m. (-in a mine), puteus, 2. m. scaptensula, 1. f.
Shag; pannus villosus
Shagged, shaggy; villosus, hirsutus
Shagreen leather; squali [corium
A shake, or shaking; motus, 4. m. concussio, 3. f. (-in music), modulatio, 3. f.
To shake; quatio, 3. concutio, 3. vibro, 1. exagito, 1. (-the head), nuto, 1. (-for fear), tremo, 3. contremisco, 3. horreo, 2. (-off), excutio, 3. (-often), agito, 1. quasso, 1.
To be shaken; nuto, 1. titubo, 1.
That may be shaken; agitabilis
A shaker; concussor, 3. m. (-with trotting), succussator, 3. m.
Shaking (for fear); trepidus; (-with cold), frigore horrens; (-up and down), tremulus, mobilis
A shaking (in an active sense); quassatio, 3. f. concussio, 3. f. (in a passive sense), tremor, 3. m. (-with cold), horror, 3. m. (-up and down), agitatio, 3. f. (-or jolting), succussus, 4. m.
To shale, or shell; decortico, 1.
A shallop; scapha, 1. f. lembus, 2. m.
Shallow (not deep); brevis, minimè profundus; (-in wit), ineptus, hebes; (dull, insipid), insulsus
A shallow place; vadum, 2. n. [vadosus
A shallow river; fluvius
Shallowly; insulsè, ineptè
Shallowness (of water); minima aquæ profunditas; (-in understanding), imperitia, 1. f. tarditas, 3. f.
Shallows; brevia, pl. n.
A sham; fallacia, 1. f. dolus, 2. m.
To sham; fingo, 3. simulo, 1.
The shambles; macellum, 2. n. laniena, 1. f. laniarium, 2. n. [larius
Of the shambles; macel-
Shame (bashfulness); pudor, 3. m. modestia, 1. f. (disgrace), dedecus, 3 n. infamia, 1. f. opprobrium, 2. n. ignominia, 1. f.
To shame (make ashamed); pudefacio, 3. (disgrace), infamiam afferre
Shamed; perfusus rubore; (disgraced), dedecoratus
Shamefaced; verecundus, pudens
Shamefacedly; verecundè, pudentèr
Shameful; fœdus, turpis, probrosus, inhonestus, ignominiosus
Shamefully; turpitèr, impudentèr
Shamefulness; turpitudo, 3. f. probrum, 2. n. dedecus, 3. n.
Shameless; impudens, inverecundus
Shamelessly; inverecundè
Shamelessness; impudentia, 1. f.
Shamois; pellis rupicapræ
The shank (of the leg); tibia, 1. f. crus, 3. n. (-bone), parastata, 1. m.
A shanker; ulcus, 3. n.
A shape; forma, 1. f. figura, 1. f. [1.
To shape; formo, 1. figuro,
Shapeless; informis
Shapeliness; harmonia, 1. f. venustas, 3. f.
Ill-shapen; deformis
Well-shapen; venustus
Of two shapes; biformis
Of many shapes; multiformis
A shaping; formatio, 3. f.
A shard, or sherd; testa fracta
Of a shard; testaceus
A shard (gap); sepis ruina; (fish), trutta minor
A share; pars, 3. f. portio, 3. f.
The share-bone; os sacrum
To share (divide), divido, 3. partior, 4. distribuo, 3.
A sharer; partitor, 3. m. (-or partaker of), particeps, 3. c. g. consors, tis, c. g. [3. f.
A sharing by lot; sortitio,
A shark (fish), canis, 3. c. g. carcharias, æ, 1. m.
Sharp (in action); acer; (in taste), acidus, subacidus; (-in wit), acutus, asutus, sagax; (-in words), mordax; (-fight), pugna atrox; (cruel), severus, rigidus, ferus, crudelis; (-cold), frigus durum; (rough), asper; (-set), famelicus, esurienus; (sour), acerbus, austerus; (-sighted), oculatus, perspicax; (-of edge), acutus
To be sharp; aceo, 2.
To grow sharp; acesco, 3.
To sharpen; acuo, 3. exacuo, 3. acumino, 1. (-at the end), cuspido, 1. spiculo, 1. (-at the top), cacumino, 1.
A sharpening; exacutio, 3. f.
A sharper; astutus, versutus; (cheat), fraudator, 3. m. veterator, 3. m.
Sharply; acutè, acritèr; (by way of reproach), contumeliosè; (roughly), asperè, acerbè; (wittily), acutè, argutè, sagacitèr, salsè
Sharpness (of edge); acies, 5. f. acumen, 3. n. (severity), rigor, 3. m. severitas, 3. f. (smartness), acrimonia, 1. f. (-of words), mordacitas, 3. f. (sourness), acerbitas, 3. f. (-of wit), sagacitas, 3. f. solertia, 1. f. ingenii acumen, 3. n.
To shatter; quasso, 1. comminuo, 3.
To shave; tondeo, 2. rado, 3. (-about), circumrado, 3. (-off), abrado, 3. (-close), attondeo, 2.
A shaver; tonsor, 3. m.
A shaving; rasura, 1. f. tonsura, 1. f.
Of shaving, tonsorius
Shavings; ramenta, pl. n.
She: ea, illa, ipsa, ista, hæc
A sheaf; fascis, 3. m. manipulus, 2. m. (-of arrows), pharetra, 1. f. fascis sagittarum; (-of corn), desecti frumenti fascis
To shear; tondeo, 2. detondeo, 2.
A shearer; tonsor, 3. m.
A shearing; tonsura, 1. f.
A shearman; panni tonsor
Shears; forfex, 3. f.
A sheat (sheet); funiculus quo velum transfertur; (-anchor), anchora maxima
A sheath; theca, 1. f. vagina, 1. f.
To sheath; in vaginam recondere [sertor
A sheath-maker; vaginæ in-
A shed (or cottage); casula, 1. f.
To shed (liquor); fundo, 3.

Digitized by Google

(-at defiance), provoco, 1. (-at nought), temno, 3. contemno, 3. sperno, 3. (-at variance), lites serĕrĕ; (-between), interpono, 3. (-a bone), os luxatum in locum restituĕre; (-bounds), modum ponĕre; (-a copy), literas præformare; (-an example), exemplum proponĕre; (a crying), lachrymas excire; (-down in writing), scripto mandare; (-or lay down), depono, 3. (-fast), infigo, 3. (-a fine), mulcto, 1. (-a foot), pedem inferre; (-a value), æstimo, 1. (-on foot), instituo, 3. (-forth, or commend), laudo, 1. commendo, 1. (-forth, or praise in verse), decanto, 1. (-forth in a petition), ostendo, 3. (-forth, or describe), describo, 3. (-forth on a journey), in viam se dare; (-forth, or publish), publico, 1. ĕdo, 3. (-forward), progredior, 3. procedo, 3. (-forward a design), consilio favĕre; (-forward, or encourage), incito, 1. animo, 1. (-forward in life), pronoveo, 2. (-free), emancipo, 1. (-free, or deliver from), libero, 1. eripio, 3. (-in), immitto, 3. indo, 3. (-in gold), auro inserĕre, vel circumdare; (-compose), compono, 3. (-off, or embellish), orno, 1. polio, 4. (-a hen), ova gallinæ supponĕre; (-at liberty), libero, 1. (-limits), termino, 1. præfinio, 4. (-a net), tendo, 3. (-oneself against), oppugno, 1. (-a snare), insidias struĕre; (-on foot), propono, 3. (-on fire), incendo, 3. succendo, 3. (-open), aperio, 4. recludo, 3. (-out), expono, 3. (-out of order), confundo, 3. turbo, 1. (-one over a work), præficio, 3. (-to rights), emendo, 1. (-sail), vela dare; (-on shore), in terram exponĕre; (appoint), præfinio, 4. constituo, 3. (-to), appono, 3. (-together), compono, 3. contero, 3. (-as the sun), occĭdo, 3. (-up), erigo, 3. ædifico, 1. extruo, 3. (-up a cry), clamorem tolĭĕre; (-upon one), aggredior, adorior, 4.

A setter (dog); canis subsidens

Setaceous; ex setis aptus

A settle; sedile, 3. n. sella, 1. f.

To settle; statuo, 3. constituo, 3. firmo, 1. confirmo, 1.

Settledness; stabilitas, 3. f.

A settlement, or settling; constitutio, 3. f. (agreement), pactum, 2. n. fœdus, 3. n. stipulatio, 3. f. (fixed place of abode), sedes, 3. f. habitaculum, 2. n. (-of liquor), fæx, 3. f sedimentum, 2. n.

Seven; septem; (at cards), heptas, 3. f. (-times), septies; (-years old), septennis; (-years), septennium, 2. n.

The seven stars; Pleiades, pl. f.

Sevenfold; septuplex, septemplex

Sevenfoot; septempedalis

A sevennight (se'nnight); septimana, 1. f.

Seventeen; septemdecim

The seventeenth; decimus septimus

The seventh; septimus

Seventhly; septimùm

Seventy; septuaginta

Of seventy; septuagenarius

Seventy times; septuagiès

The seventieth; septuagesimus

Seven hundred; septingenti

The seven hundredth; septingentesimus

Seven hundred times; septingentiès

To sever; separo, 1. secerno, 3. segrego, 1. divido, 3.

Several (more than one); plures, nonnulli; (distinct), distinctus, separatus, diversus, varius

Severally; separatìm, singulatìm

Severance; separatio, divisio, 3. f.

Severe (hard, rigorous), sereus, durus, asper, austerus, morosus; (very cold), frigidissimus; (grave, sober), gravis, sobrius

Severely; severè, asperè

A severing; separatio, 3. f.

Severity; severitas, asperitas, 3. f.

To sew; suo, 3. (-before), præsuo, 3. (-behind), desuo, 3. (-in), insuo, 3. (-to), assuo, 3. (-together), consuo, 3. (drain), desicco, 1.

That may be sewed; sutilis

A sewer; sutor, 3. m. (officer), dapifer, 2. m. (common shore), cloaca, 1. f. crypta, 1. f.

Sewet, suet; sebum, 2. n. sevum, 2. n. (melted-), liquamen, 3. n.

Of sewet; sevosus, sebaceus

Mixed with sewet; omentatus

A sewing; satura, 1. f. (-together), consutura, 1. f.

A sex; sexus, 4. m.

Sexennial; sexennalis

Sextile; sextilis, 3. m.

A sexton; æditnus, 2. m. sacrista, 1. m.

Shabbily; malè, sordidè

Shabbiness; malus vestitus

Shabby; malus, sordidus, pannosus

A shabby fellow; homo tressis

A shackle; manica, 1. f. compes, 3. f.

To shackle; compedibus vincire

Seackled; compedibus vinctus

A shade; umbra, 1. f. (-worn by women), nimbus, 2. m.

To shade; umbro, 1. tego, 3.

To be shaded; umbror, 1.

Shades (ghosts); umbræ, pl. f. manes, pl. m. spectra, pl. n.

Shadiness; opacitas, 3. f.

A shadow; umbra, 1. f.

Of a shade, or shadow; umbratilis

To shadow, or cast a shadow, umbro, 1. obumbro, 1. opaco, 1. obscuro, 1.

To shadow out; adumbro, 1.

Shadow (favour, protection); tutamee, 3. n. tutela, 1. f. (pretence, or appearance), prætextus, 4. m. species, 5. f. (sign, trace, or footstep), vestigium, 2. n. (type, or figure), typus, 2. m.

A shadowing; adumbratio, 3. f.

Shady; umbrosus, opacus

A shady place; umbraculum, 2. n.

A shaft; telum, 2. n. sagitta, 1. f. (spire), pyramis,

Digitized by Google

Sensibly (feelingly); cum sensu, (wisely), sapientèr, prudentèr
Sensitive; sensitivus, sensu præditus
Sensual; voluptuosus, mollis
Sensuality; voluptas, corporea
Sensually; jucundè
Sent; missus; (-about), circummissus; (-away), dimissus, ablegatus; (-before), præmissus; (-for), accersitus, vocatus; (-forth, or -out), emissus; (-into exile), relegatus; (-over), transmissus
A sentence; sententia, 1. f. (-by a judge), judicium, 2. n. (period), periodus, 2. f.
To sentence; judicium ferre, vel pronunciare, addico, 3. damno, 1.
Sententious; sententiosus
Sententiously; sententiosè
Sentient; sentiens, percipiens
A sentiment (opinion); sensus, 4. m. sententia, 1. f. opinio, 3. f.
A sentry; excubiæ, pl. f. (-box), specula, 1. f. (-or sentinel), excubitor, 3. m. speculator, 3. m.
To stand sentry; excubo, 1. excubias, vel vigilias agĕre
Separable; separabilis, separandus
Separate; separatus, disjunctus
To separate; separo, 1. sejungo, 3. (-or retire from), discedo, 3. (-or break company), dissocio, 1. (-from others), segrego, 1. secerno, 3. (-land), distermino, 1.
Separately; separatim, divisim
A separating, or separation; separatio, 3. f. disjunctio, 3. f. secretio, 3. f. (divorce), divortium, 2. n. repudium, 2. n.
September; September, 3. m.
Septenary; septenarius
Septennial; septennis
Septentrional; septentrionalis
Sepulchral; sepulchralis
A sepulchre; sepulchrum, 2. n. mausoleum, 2. n.
Sepulture; sepultura, 1. f. humatio, 3. f.
A sequel, or sequence; consequentia, 1. f. (-or series), series, 5. f. (-or upshot), eventus, 4. m. exitus, 4. m.
Sequent; sequens
To sequester, sequestro, 1. proscribo, 3. confisco, 1.
A sequestering, or sequestration; sequestratio, 3. f. confiscatio, 3. f.
A sequestrator; sequestrator, 3. m.
Seraphical, or seraphic; seraphicus
Seraphim; seraphim, indecl.
A serenade; cantiuncula nocturna
To serenade; noctu ostium occantare
Serene; serenus, tranquillus, placidus
To make serene; sereno, 1.
Serenely; serenè, placidè
Sereneness, serenity; tranquillitas, 3. f.
Serge; panni rasi genus
A sergeant, or serjeant; lictor, 3. m. apparitor, 3. m. (-at arms), ad arma serviens
A sergeantship; apparitura, 1. f.
Of a sergeant; lictorius
Sergeantry; servitium, 2. n.
A series; series, 5. f. ordo, 3. m.
Serious; serius, gravis
Seriously; serò, gravitèr
Seriousness; gravitas, severitas, 3. f.
A sermon; concio, 3. f. oratio, sacra
To sermonize; admoneo, 2. increpo, 1.
Serosity; serum, 2. n.
Serous; serosus, tenuis
A serpent; serpens, 3. d. g. (horned-), cerastes, 3. m. (burning-), dipsas, 3. f. (water-), hydrus, 2. m. (-'s skin), exuviæ. pl. f.
Serpentine; serpentinus, sinuosus
Bearing serpents; serpentiger
A servant; servus, 2. m. famulus, 2. m. minister, 2. m. (-woman), ancilla, 1. f. famula, 1. f. pedissequa, 1. f.
An humble servant; procus, 2. m.
Of a servant; famularis
To serve (as a servant); alicui servire; (supply with), suppedito, 1. præbeo, 2. (be useful for), prosum; (be sufficient), sufficio, 3. (-for wages), mereo, 2. (-a warrant), in jus trahĕre; (worship), colo, 3.
Service, or servitude; servitium, 2. n. famulatus, 4. m. (-done to a master), opera, 1. f. ministerium, 2. n. (respect), obsequium, 2. n. officium, 2. n. (labour), labor, 3. m. (worship), cultus, 4. m.
A service (at table); ferculum, 2. n. (the first service, &c.), prima mensa
To do a service; prosum
Serviceable (useful); utilis, commodus; (officious), obsequens, officiosus; (fit for service), servitio aptus
Serviceableness; utilitas, 3. f.
Serviceably; utilitèr, officiosè
Servile; servilis, humilis
Servilely; servilitèr, vernilitèr
Servileness, servility; vernilitas, 3. f.
Serving (as a servant); serviens ministrans; (-a purpose), aptus, utilis
A servitor; servus, famulus, 2. m.
Servitude; servitus, servitudo, 3. f.
To sess; censeo, 2. See Assess
A session; sessio, 3. f. conventus, 4. m.
The sessions; conventus juridicus; (-hall), forum juridicum
A sessor, or assessor; censor, 3 m.
A sesterce; sestertius, 2. m. sestertium, 2. n.
A set battle; pugna stataria
Well set; compactus
Set for rain; pluviosus, humidus
Set on mischief; proclivis
On set purpose; deditâ operâ
Hard set; ad incitas redactus
A set (of things); apparatus, 4. m. instrumentum, 2 n. (plant), planta, 1. f. (slip), propago, 3. f. (row), ordo, 3. m.
To set (put, or place); pono, 3. colloco, 1. (appoint), statuo, 3. constituo, 3. (plant), planto, 1. (apart), seponо, 3.

Digitized by Google

amine), examino, 1. inquiro, 3. investigo, 1. perscrutor, 1.
Seed; semen, 3. n. (-time), tempus sationis; sementis, 3. f.
Of seed; seminalis
A seed plot; seminarium, 2. n.
Produced by seed; seminatus
A seedsman; seminum venditor
To seed; semento, 1. semen ferre
Seedy; seminosus, genitalis
A seeing; visio, 3. f. visus, 4. m.
Seeing clearly; oculatus, perspicax
Seeing, or seeing that; quandò, quandoquidem, quoniam, cùm, siquidem
To seek; quæro, 3. conquiro, 3. (-for aid), imploro, 1. (-diligently), quærito, 1. perscrutor, 1. investigo, 1. (endeavour, or contrive), conor, 1. machinor, 1. molior, 4. (-out), exquiro, 3.
A seeker; indagator, quæsitor, 3. m.
A seeking; indagatio, 3. f.
Seeming (likely); verisimilis
Seeming (dissembled); simulatus
Seemingly; simulatè, externè
Seemliness; decorum, 2. n. decor, 3. m.
Seemly; decorus, decens
Seemly (adv.); decorè decenter
Not seemly; indecorus, indecens
That may be seen; visibilis
A seer; vates, 3. c. g. propheta, 1. m.
To seeth (act.); coquo, 3. elixo, 1.
A seething; coctio, 3. f. ebullitio, 3. f.
A segment; segmentum, 2. n.
To segregate; segrego, 1. separo, 1.
A seignior; dominus, 2. m.
A seigniory; ditio, 3. f. dominium, 2. n.
Seisin; possessio, 3. f.
To seize (take possession); occupo, 1. possessionem capère; (apprehend), capio, 3. prhendo, 3. corripio, 3.
A seizure; occupatio, captio, 3. f.
Seldom; rarus, insolitus, infrequens
Seldom (adv.); rarò, insuetè
Very seldom; perrarus, rarissimus
Very seldom (adv.); rarissimè
To select; seligo, eligo, sepono, 3.
A selection; selectio, 3. f.
A selector; selector, 3. m.
Self, or self-same; ipse, idem
I myself; egomet, ego ipse
By one's self; solus
Self-conceit; arrogantia, 1. f.
Self-conceited; arrogans
To be self-conceited; altùm sapère, nimiùm sibi placère
Self-denial; sui ipsius abnegatio
Self-evident; manifestus
Selfish; nimis se amans
Selfishness; amor sui
Self-murder; suicidium, 2. n.
Self-will; contumacia, 1. f. pertinacia, 1. f. obstinatio, 3. f.
Self-willed; obstinatus, contumax
To sell, or expose to sale; vendo, 3. venundo, 1. (be exposed to sale), veneo, 4. (-by auction), auctionor, 1. (-in the market), nundinor, 1. (-often), vendito, 1.
A seller; venditor, 3. m. venditrix, 3. f. (-of old things), scrutarius, 2. m. (-of toys), nugivendulus, 2. m.
A selling; venditio, 3. f.
A selvage; fimbria, 1. f. limbus, 2. m.
Semblable; similis, par
A semblance; similitudo, 3. f. species, 5. f.
A seme (of corn); octo modii
A semicircle, semicirculus, 2. m.
Semicircular; semicircularis
A semidiameter; circuli radius
Seminal; seminalis
A seminary; seminarium, 2. n.
Seminary; seminarius
Sempiternal; perpetuus
Sena, or senna; sena, 1. f.
Senary; senarius
A senate; senatus, 4. m.
A senate-house; senaculum, 2. n. curia senatus, vel senatoria
An act of the senate; senatus consultum, 2. n.
A senator; senator, 3. m.
Senatorian; senatorius, patricius
Senators; patres conscripti
To send; mitto, 3. (-about), circummitto, 3. (-away), ablego, 1. amando, 1. (-back), remitto, 3. (-before), præmitto, 3. (-for), accerso, 3. evoco, 1. (-forth), emitto, 3. (-forth breath), exhalo, 1. spiro, 1. halo, 1. (-into exile), relego, 1. (-a letter), literas dare; (-on an errand), mitto, 3. lego, 1. (-out of the way), amoveo, 2. ablego, 1. (-over), transmitto, 3. (-word), nuncio, 1. (-word back), renuncio, 1. rescribo, 3.
A sending; missio; (-away), dimissio, 3. f. relegatio, 3. f. (-back), remissio, 3. f. (-for), accitus, 4. m. (-over), transmissio, 3. f. (-out), emissio, 3. f. (-forth), dimissio, 3. f.
A seneschal; seneschallus, 2. m.
A senior; major natu, senior
Seniority; ætatis prærogativa
A se'nnight (7nights), septimana, 1. f.
Sensation; facultas sentiendi
A sense (the faculty); sensus, 4. m. (understanding), mens, 3. f. judicium, 2. n. intelligentia, 1. f. (wit, sharpness), ingenium, 2. n. solertia, 1. f. sagacitas, 3. f. (prudence, wisdom), prudentia, 1. f. sapientia, 1. f. consilium, 2. n. (opinion), opinio, 3. f. sententia, 1. f. significatio, 3. f.
Of good sense; sapiens, prudens
Without sense; absurdè, ineptè
Senseless (without feeling), nihil sentiens; (foolish), absurdus, ineptus; (stupid), stupidus, plumbeus; (void of reason), expers rationis, mentis inops; (-with cold), stupefactus frigore
Senselessly; absurdè, ineptè
Senselessness; vecordia, 1. f.
Sensibility; sensibilitas, 3. f.
Sensible; sensilis; (of good sense), sapiens; (affecting the senses), sensum movens, vel afficiens

Digitized by Google

To set a seal to; subsigno, 1.
Of a seal; sigillaris
A seal-ring; annulus signatorius
A sealer; obsignator, signator, 3. m.
Sealing-wax; signatoria cera, 1. f.
A sealing; signatio, 1. f. (signature), signatura, 1. f.
A seam; sutura, 1. f.
To seam; assuo, 3. consuo, 3.
Seamed; consutus, sutilis
Seamless; non consutus
A seamstress; sutrix, 3. f. (-'s shop), sutrina, 1. f.
A seau (net); sagena, 1. f.
To sear; uro, 3. ustulo, 1. inuro, 3.
A searcloth; ceratum, 2. n.
A searing; ustio, 3. f. (-iron), cauterium, 2. n.
A searce; incerniculum, 2. n.
Of a searce; cribrarius
To searce; cribro, 1. excerno, 3.
A search; inquisitio, 3. f. indagatio, 3. f. investigatio, 3. f.
To search; inquiro, 3. exploro, 1. (-after), quæro, 3. (-out), exquiro, 3. (examine), scrutor, 1. (-or fish out), expiscor, 1. (-as a custom-house officer), perscrutor, 1. (-or trace out), investigo, 1. vestigo, 1.
A searcher; explorator, scrutator, 3. m.
A searching; scrutatio, indagatio, 3. f.
Season; tempestas, 3. f. tempus, 3. n.
In season; tempestivè, opportunè
In season (adj.); tempestivus
A fit season; occasio, 3. f. opportunitas, 3. f
Out of season; intempestivus
To season; condio, 4. (accustom), assuefacio, 3. (instruct), imbuo, 3.
Seasonable; tempestivus, opportunus
Seasonableness; tempestivitas, 3. f. opportunitas, 3. f.
Seasonably; tempestivè, opportunè
A seasoning; conditio, 3. f. condimentum, 2. n.
Of seasoning; conditivus
A seat; sedes, 3. f. sella, 1. f. (-of justice), tribunal, 3. n. (mercy-seat), propitiatorium, 2. n. (bench), scamnum, 2. n.
To seat; sede locare; (oneself, or sit down), sedeo, 2. consideo, 2
To secede; secedo, 3. desero, 3.
Secession; secessus, 4. m.
To seclude; secludo, 3. excludo, 3.
Second; secundus, alter
Every second; alternus
Of the second sort; secundarius
A second (or another); alter; (-or assistant), adjutor, 3. m.
Second thoughts; deliberatio matura
A second (of time); momentum, 2. n. punctum, 2. n.
To second; juvo, 1. adjuvo, 1.
The second time; secundò, iterùm
Secondary; secundarius, inferior
A secondary; subpræfectus, 2. m.
Secondly; secundò, rursus
Secrecy (silence); silentium, 2. n. (retirement), recessus, 4. m.
Secret; secretus, arcanus, occultus; (clandestine), clandestinus (that keeps close), tacitus
In secret; clam, arcanò
A secret; arcanum, 2. n. secretum, 2. n. (-chamber), penetrale, 3. n. conclave, 3. n. (-place), claustrum, 2. n. secessus, 4. m. abditum, 2. n. latebra, 1. f. (-accuser), delator, 3. m.
To keep secret; celo, 1. supprimo, 3.
A secretary; scriba, 1. m. amanuensis, 3. m.
To secrete; occulto, 1. celo, 1.
A secreting; occultatio furtiva
Secretly; occultè, clam, furtìm
Secretness; silentium, 2. n.
A sect; secta, 1. f. schola, 1. f.
A sectary; sectator, 3. m.
A section; sectio, 3. f. pars, 3. f.
Secular (worldly); mundanus, profanus; (-affairs), negotia civilia; (-arm, or power), magistratuum potestas; (belonging to an age, or 100 years), secularis
The secundines; secundæ, pl. f.
Secure; securus, tutus, salvus; (careless), negligens, remissus
To secure; salvum præstare; (-from danger), à periculo defendĕre, servare, vel eripĕre; (-from enemies), ab inimicis protegĕre; (apprehend, or imprison), capio, 3. prehendo, 3. in custodiam tradĕre
Securely; securè, tutè; (carelessly), remissè, negligentèr
Security; securitas, 3. f. tranquilitas, 3. f. otium, 2. n. (bail), vadimonium, 2. n. (bail in criminal matters), vas, 3. m. (bail for debt), præs, 3. m. sponsor, 3. m. (engagement), sponsio, 3. f.
A sedan; sella gestatoria
Sedate; sedatus, pacatus, placidus; serenus
Sedentary; sedentarius
Sedge; ulva, 1. f. carex, 3. f.
Sedgy; ulvis obductus
Sediment; sedimentum, 2. n. fæx, 3. f.
Sedition; seditio, 3. f.
Seditious; seditiosus, factiosus
Seditiously; seditiosè, factiosè
To seduce (deceive); seduco, decipio, 3. (debauch), corrumpo, 3. depravo, 1. irretio, 4.
A seducement; irritamentum, 2. n.
A seducer; deceptor, corruptor, 3. m.
A seduction; seductio, deceptio, 3. f.
Sedulity; diligentia, 1. f.
Sedulous; assiduus, diligens
Sedulously; sedulò, strenuè
A see (diocese); sedes episcopalis
See! en! ecce!
To see; video, 2. cerno, 3. conspicio, 3. (take care), caveo, 2. curo, 1. provideo, 2. (-afar off), prospicio, 3. (-clearly), perspicio, 3. (-or look into), introspicio, 3. (-one's intention), penetro, 1. intelligo, 3. (-into, or ex

Digitized by Google

A scrag; corpus strigosum; (-end of a neck), cervicis pars sanguinea
Scraggineas; macies, 5. f.
Scraggy; macilentus, strigosus [ligĕre
To scramble; raptim, col-
A scramble; direptio, 3. f.
To scramble up; manibus, pedibusque ascendĕre
A scrambling up; conscensio, 3. f. mordeo, 2.
To scrauch; mordeo, 2. ad-
A scrap; fragmentum, 2. n.
A scrape; difficultas, 3. f. periculum, 2. n.
To scrape; rado, 3. scalpo, 3. scabo, 3. (away), abrado, 3. (-before), prærado, 3. (-off), derado, 3. (-off dirt), detergeo, 2. (-out), erado, 3. deleo, 2. (-round about), circumrado, 3. (-together), corrado, 3.
A scraper (person); rasor, 3. m. (instrument), radula, 1. f. (fiddler), fidicen, 3. n.
Scraping (badly turned); parùm modulatè sonans
A scraping; rasura, 1. f. (-off, or out), deletio, 3. f. (-together), accumulatio, 3. f. (-iron), scalprum, 2. n.
Scraps; fragmenta, pl. n.
A scratch; levis incisura
To scratch; sculpo, 3. scabo, 3. (-out), exscalpo, 3. expungo, 3. (-one's face), faciem unguibus lacerare
A scratcher; scalptor, 3. m.
A scratching; scalptura, 1. f.
To scrawl; malè, scribĕre
A scrawler; scriba malus
A scrawling; scriptio mala
To screak; strideo 2. strido, 3. [tus
Screaking; stridens, argu-
A screaking; stridor, 3. m.
To scream; vociferor, 1. exclamo, 1.
A screaming, vociferatio, 3. f.
To screech; ululo, 1.
To screen; occulo, 3. protego, 3. [n.
A screen; umbraculum, 2.
A screw; cochlea, 1. f.
To screw; torquendo perforare; (fasten with screws), torquendo firmare cochleam; (-or oppress one), opprimo, 3. (-into favour), insinuo, 1. (-up the face), vultus contorquĕre; (-or pump out a secret), callidè expiscari
Scribble; scriptio mala, vel inepta
To scribble; scriptito, 1.
A scribbler; malus scriba
A scribe; scriba, 1. m. notarius, 2. m.
A scrip; pera, 1. f. culeolus, 2. m. [Sacra
The Scripture; Scriptura
A scrivener; scriba, trapezita, 1. m.
Scrofulous; scrofulâ laborans
A scroll; schedula, 1. f.
A scrub (person); homo vilis; (-horse), equus strigosus; (-poet), poëtaster, 2. m.
To scrub; frico, 1. scalpo, 3.
A scrubbing; fricatio vehementior; (-brush), scopula ex firmioribus setis confecta
Scrubby; sordidus, squalidus, vilis
A scruple (doubt); scrupulus, 2. m. (-of conscience), stimulus animi; (-in weight), scrupulum, 2. n.
To scruple (doubt); dubito, 1. hæsito, 1. cunctor, 1.
Scrupulous; scrupulosus, dubitans
Scrupulously; scrupulosè
A scrutineer; scrutator, 3. m. [tans
Scrutinous; argutus, scru-
A scrutiny; scrutatio, 3. f.
To scrutiny, or scrutinize; scrutor, 1. exploro, 1. investigo, 1.
A scud of rain; imber subitus [fugio, 3.
To scud, or run away; au-
A scuffle; jurgium, 2. n. pugna, 1. f.
To scuffle; certo, 1. decerto, 1. (-with), concerto, 1. confligo, 3.
A scuffling; conflictio, 3. f.
To sculk (hide); lateo, 2. latito, 1. (-about), conspectum fugĕre
The scull; cranium, 2. n. calva, 1. f.
A scull-cap; pileolus, 2. m.
A scull, or sculler (boat); cymbula unius remigis; (-man), remex
A scullery; lavatrina, 1. f.
A scullion; lixa, 1. m. (-girl), servula coquinaria
A sculptor; sculptor, 3. m.
Sculpture; sculptura, 1. f.
Of sculpture; sculptilis
Scum; spuma, 1. f. spumatus, 4. m. (-of metals), scoria, 1. f. (-of the people), fæx populi
Covered with scum; spumatus
Full of scum; spumosus
Of scum; spumeus
To scum; despumo, 1.
A scummer; spatha, 1. f.
A scumming; despumatio, 3. f.
Scurf of the head, &c.; porrigo, 3. f. (-of a sore), crusta ulceris
Scurfy; furfurosus
Scurfiness; psora, 1. f.
Scurrility; scurrilitas, 3. f. probrum, 2. n. contumelia, 1. f.
Scurrilous; scurrilis, probrosus
Scurrilously; scurrilitèr
Scurvily; pravè, improbè
Scurviness; pravitas, improbitas, 3. f.
Scurvy; pravus, improbus
The scurvy; scorbutus, 2. m. (-in the mouth), oscedo, 3. f. (-in the legs), sceloturbe, 1. f.
Of the scurvy; scorbuticus
Scurvy-grass; cochlearia, 1. f.
A scutcheon; scutum, 2. n.
A scuttle (basket); sportula, 1. f. corbula, 1. f. corbis, 3. d. g. (-of a ship), navis vaivæ; (-of a mast), carchesium, 2. n.
The sea; pelagus, 2. n. mare, 3. n. æquor, 3. n. (narrow), fretum, 2. n. (main), altum, 2. n. oceanus, 2. m. (coast), ora maritima; (-shore), litus, 3. n. [ritimus
Of the sea; marinus, ma-
At, or by main sea; mari
Beyond sea, transmarinus
A seaman; nauta, 1. f. nauticus, 2. m. [timum
A seaport; oppidum mari-
Sea-sick; nauseabundus
To be sea sick; nauseâ marinâ laborare
Of the sea-shore; litoralis
Sea weed; alga, 1. f.
A seal; signum, 2. n. sigillum, 2. n. (fish), phoca, 1. f.
To seal; sigillo consignare; (-a letter), epistolam signare

Digitized by Google

A scarf; mitella, 1. f. fascia, 1. f.
The scarfskin; cuticula exterior [3. f.
A scarifying; scarificatio,
To scarify; scarifico, 1.
Scarlet (the grain), coccum, 2. n. (-colour), color coccineus, ostrum, 2. n. (-in grain), dibaphus cocco intinctus; (-cloth), coccus, 2. m. coccinum, 2. n.
Of scarlet; coccineus, coccinus
Clothed in scarlet; coccinatus [f.
A scate (fish); squatina, 1.
A scate to slide with; calopodium, 2. n. [iosus
Scathful; damnosus, nox-
To scatter, spargo, 3. dispergo, 3.
That may be scattered; dissipabilis
A scattering; sparsio, dispersio, 3. f. [sim
Scatteringly; sparsim, pas-
Scavage; scavagium, 2. n.
A scavenger; vicorum purgator, scabinus, 2. m.
A scene; scena, 1. f.
Belonging to scenes, scenicus
A scent; odor, 3. m. anhelitus, 4. m.
Sweet-scented; odoriferus
To scent (smell out); olfacio, 3. suboleo, 2. (give a smell), odorem diffundĕre
Sceptred; sceptriger, sceptrifer
A sceptic; scepticus, 2. m. (-in religion), dubitans, vel hæsitans de fide
Sceptical; scepticus, dubitans
Scepticism; sceptica, 1. f.
A schedule; schedula, 1. f.
A scheme; schema, 3. n. forma, 1. f. ratio, 3. f. methodus, 2. f.
Schism; schisma, 3. n. divisio, 3. f. [2. m.
A schismatic; schismaticus,
Schismatical; schismaticus
Schismatically; schismaticè
A scholar (at school), discipulus, 2. m. scholasticus, 2. m. alumnus, 2. m. auditor, 3. m. (man of learning), homo literatus, vel eruditus
Scholar-like; doctè, eruditè
Scholarship; doctrina, 1. f. eruditio, 3. f. (exhibition), exhibitio in scholasticum alendum
Scholastic, scholastical; scholasticus
Scholastically; scholasticè
A scholium; scholium, 2. n.
A school; schola, 1. f. gymnasium, 2. n.
A school-boy; discipulus, 2. m. (-fellow), condiscipulus, 2. m. (-master), ludimagister, 2. m. præceptor, 3. n. (-mistress), ludimagistra, 1. f. (-man), scholasticus, 2. m.
To school; increpo, 1. objurgo, 1.
The sciatica; sciatica, 1. f
Science; scientia, 1. f. eruditio, 3. f.
Scientific; scientificus
Scientifically; doctè, eruditè
A scimitar; acinaces, 3. m.
A scintillation; scintillatio, 3. f.
A sciolist; semidoctus
A scion; insitum, 2. n. surculus, 2. m. [3. f.
Scissars, or scissors; forfex,
A scoff; dicterium, 2. n. scomma, 3. n. sarcasmus, 2. m. [deo, 2.
To scoff; irrideo, 2. deri-
A scoffer; scurra, 1. m. derisor, 3. m.
A scoffing; irrisio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m. [cetus
Of scoffing; scurrilis, fa-
Scoffingly; scurrilitèr, contemptim
A scold; mulier rixosa
To scold; rixor, 1. objurgo, 1. (-at), inclamo, 1. conviclor, 1. increpo, 1.
Given to scolding; rixosus
A scolding; rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n.
A scollop (fish); pecten, 3. m. (-shell), pectunculi testa
A sconce (fort); propugnaculum, 2. n. (-for a candle), lychnucus, 2. m. (fine), mulcta pecuniaria
To sconce; mulcto, 1. punio, 4.
A sconcing; mulctatio, 3. f.
A scoop; haustrum, 2. n.
To scoop (make hollow); excavo, 1. [2. m.
A scope (design); scopus,
Scope (room); spatium, 2. n.
Scorbutic; scorbuticus
To scorch; torreo, 2. aduro, 3.
Scorching; torrens, torridus
A scorching; adustio, 3. f. æstus, 4. m.
A score (account); ratio, 3. f. nomen, 3. n. merces, 3. f. (-in number), numerus vicenarius, viginti
To score (up); noto, 1. signo, 1. (-upon), imputo, 1.
A scoring; notatio, 3. f.
Scorn; contemptus, 4. m.
To scorn; contemno, 3. dedignor, 1.
A scorner; irrisor, derisor, 3. m. [tosus
Scornful; fastidiosus, fas-
Scornfully; contemptim, fastosè
A scorning; dedignatio, 3. f.
A scorpion; scorpio, 3. m.
Of a scorpion; scorpionius
A scot (share); symbola, 1. f. proportio, 3. f. (-and lot), tributum, 2. n. census parochialis
Scotfree; immunis, impunis
Scotfree (adv.); impunè
A scoundrel; nequam, trifurcifer
To scour; detergo, 3. purgo, 1. (-vessels), vasa mandare; (-a ditch), fossam tergĕre; (-or run away), fugio, 3.
Scoured; detersus, purgatus
A scourer; purgator, 3. m.
A scouring (cleansing); expurgatio, 3. f. (danger), periculum, 2. n. malum, 2. n. (purging), alvi fluxus
To scourge; verbero, 1. castigo, 1. flagello, 1. verberibus cædĕre
A scourge; flagellum, 2. n. flagrum, 2. n. (-of leather), scutica, 1. f.
A scourger; flagellator, 3. m. [f.
A scourging; verberatio, 3.
A scout; explorator, 3. m. speculator, 3. m.
Scouts; excubitores, pl. m.
To scout (lurk); latito, 1. (-up and down), exploro, 1. speculor, 1. [go, 1.
To scowl; frontem corru-
Scowl (subst.); frontis contractio
Scowlingly (adv.); fronte contracta
To scrabble; unguibus lacerare

Digitized by Google

To satisfy (please); satisfacio, 3.
A satisfying; satisfactio, 3. f.
To saturate; satio, 1. expleo, 2.
Saturday; dies Saturni
Saturity; saturitas, 3. f. satietas, 3. f.
Saturn; Saturnus, 2. m.
Feasts of Saturn; Saturnalia, pl. n.
Saturnine; Saturninus
A satyr; satyrus, 2. m.
Savage; ferus, immanis, crudelis; (uncultivated), incultus, horridus
A savage beast; fera, 1. f.
To make savage; effero, 1.
Savagely; crudelitèr, barbarè
Savageness; feritas, crudelitas, 3. f.
Sauce; condimentum, 2. n. (-of gravy), eliquamen, 3. n.
The same sauce; par pari
A saucer; acetabulum, 2. n.
Saucy; petulans, insolens
A saucy fellow; effrons
To grow saucy; insolesco, 3. [citèr
Saucily; petulantèr, proca-
Sauciness; petulantia, 1. f.
Save (except); præter, nisi, extra, præterquàm
To save (preserve); servo, 1. conservo, 1. salvum præstare; (or deliver from danger), libero, 1. eripĕre aliquem periculo; (-harmless), incolumen servare; (-till winter), in hyemem reponĕre; (spare), parco, 3. (-one labour), laborem alicui demĕre; (gain), lucror, 1. lucrifacio, 3.
God save you; salve, ave
Saving (frugal); parcus, frugalis
A saving (preserving); conservatio, 3. f. (exception), exceptio, 3. f. cautio, 3. f.
Saving; præter, præterquàm, extra; (-that), nisi quòd
Savingly; frugalitèr, parcè
Savingness; frugalitas, 3. f.
A saviour; servator, 3. m.
To saunter; erro, 1. vagor, 1.
A savour; sapor, 3. m. gustus, 4. m. [tor, 3. m.
Ill-savour; fœtor, 3. m. pu-
To savour (smell of); oleo, 2. (taste of), sapio, 3.
Savourily; gustui jucundè
A sausage; isicium, 2. n. lucanica, 1. f. tucetum, 2. n. farcimen, 3. n.
A little sausage; botellus, 2. m.
A sausage-maker; botularius, 2. m. [1. f.
A saw; serra, 1. f. serrula,
Like a saw; serratus
Sawdust; scobs, 3. f.
To saw; serro, 1. serrâ secare
A sawyer; serrarius, 3. m.
A sawing; serratura, 1. f.
To say; dico, 3. aio, 3. (-again), repeto, 3. (-against), contradico, 3. (-beforehand), prædico, 3. (-nay), nego, 1. (-yes), affirmo, 1. (-nothing), sileo, 2. taceo, 2. (-ill of one), maledico, 3. (-well of one), benedico, 3.
That is to say; scilicet
Say on; perge age
A saying; dictum, 2. n. (-again), repetitio, 3. f. (old), proverbium, 2. (witty-), facetiæ, pl. f.
A scab; scabies, 5. f. (a dry-), impetigo, 3. f. (-of sheep, &c.), porrigo, 3. f.
A scabbard; vagina, 1. f.
Scabbed, scabby; scabiosus, morbidus
Scabbiness; scabies, 5. f.
Scabrous; scaber, asper
A scaffold; tabulatum, 2. n. (-for beheading), locus supplicii editior
Scaffolding; tabulati constructio
To scald (a thing); ferventi liquore aliquid macerare; (scorch), uro, 3. suburo, 3.
Scalding-hot; fervidus, ferveus
A scale (of a fish); squama, 1. f. (-of a balance), lanx, 3. f. (-of miles), scala milliarium; (-of music), scala musica; (-of a sore), crusta, 1. f. (-in measurement), scala, 1. f.
Like a scale; squamatim
Having scales; squamosus
To scale (a fish); desquamo, 1. purgo, 1. (-as a wound), crustâ excidĕre; (-walls), per scalas muros ascendĕre
Scaled (as a fish); desquamatus
A scaling (of a fish); desquamatio, 3. f. (-of walls), per scalas conscensio ad muros [f.
A scaling-ladder; scalæ, pl.
A scall; impetigo, 3. f.
A scallion; ascalonia, 1. f.
The scalp; pericranium, 2. n.
To scalp; caput exuĕre
Scaly; squameus, squamosus
To scamper away; fugio, effugio, 3.
To scan (examine); examino, 1. perpendo, 3. accuratè explorare, ad examen vocare; (-a verse), versum metiri
A scandal (offence); offensa, 1. f. (disgrace), dedecus, 3. n. ignominia, 1. f. probrum, 2. n. turpitudo, 3. f. dehonestamentum, 2. n.
To be a scandal to one; aliquem dedecorare
To scandalize (to give offence); malo exemplo offendĕre; (disgrace one), convicior, 1. calumnior, 1.
Scandalous; infamis, turpis; (-libel), libellus famosus
A scandalous action; flagitium, 2 n.
Scandalously; malo exemplo, turpitèr
Scandalousness; dedecus, 3. n. [justo
Scant; exiguus, minor,
Scantiness; defectus, 4. m. brevitas, 3. f.
Scantily; parcè, vix, ægrè
A scantling; proportio, 3. f. (little piece), frustulum, 2. n.
Scanty; brevior, contractior
A scape; effugium, 2. n.
To scape (escape), evado, 3.
Scapular; scapularis
A scar; cicatrix, 3. f.
To scar; cicatricem inducĕre
Full of scars; cicatricosus
Scarce (rare); rarus, carus
To grow scarce; raresco, 3.
Scarcely; vix, ægrè, difficultèr; (scantily), exiguè, parcè
Scarceness, scarcity; caritas, 3. f. difficultas, 3. f. inopia, 1. f.
To scare (frighten); terreo, 2. territo, 1.
A scarecrow; terriculum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

A saint; sanctus, sancta
Saints in heaven; cœlites, pl. m. [f.
Sake; causa, 1. f. gratia, 1.
For God's sake; per Deum oro; (-my sake), meâ causâ; (-his sake), illius gratiâ
Salacious; libidinosus
A salad; acetaria, pl. n.
A salamander; salamandra, 1. f.
A salary; stipendium, 2. n. merces, 3. f. salarium, 2. n.
A sale; venditio, 3. f. (-by auction), auctio, 3. f. venditio publica
Set to sale; venalis
To set to sale; auctionem facĕre, proscribo, 3. vendo, 3.
To be set to sale; venalis prostrare [lis
Saleable; venalis, vendibi-
Saleably; venalitèr
A salesman; venditor, 3. m.
Salient; saliens, prominens
Saline; salsus
Salival; salivarius
To salivate; salivo, 1.
Salivation; salivatio, 3. f.
Sallow; pallidus, luridus
A sallow colour; pallor, 3. m. [3.
To grow sallow; pallesco,
Sallowness; pallor, 3. m.
A sally; eruptio, 3. f. impetus, 4. m.
To sally out; procurro, erumpo, 3.
A salmon; salmo, 3. m.
Salt; sal, 3. m. (sea-), sal marinum
Salt-fish; salsamenta, pl. n.
Saltpetre; nitrum, 2. n.
Mixed with saltpetre; nitratus
Full of saltpetre; nitrosus
A salt-cellar; salinum, 2. n. (-box), cista salem continens
A salter; salarius, 2. m.
Of salt; salarius
To salt; salio, 1. sale condire, vel aspergĕre
Salted; salitus, sale condĭtus [n.
Salt meats; salsamenta, pl.
A salt-pit; salina, 1. f. (-marshes), æstuaria, pl. n. [lascivus
Salt (adj.); salsus; (wanton),
Saltish; subsalsus
A salting; salitura, 1. f.
A salting-tub; vas salramentarium
Saltless; insulsus
Saltness; salsugo, 3. f. salsitudo, 3. f salsilago, 3. f.
Salvation; salus, 3. f. salvatio, 3. f. [fer
Bringing salvation; saluti-
Salubrious; salutifer, salubber
A salve; unguentum, 2. n. medicamentum, 2. n. (eye-), collyrium, 2. n.
To salve; ungo, 3. (preserve), servo, 1. conservo, 1. (extenuate), extenuo, 1.
A salver; vas ad calices manu sustinendum
A salving; unctio, 3. f. extenuatio, 3. f.
A salvo; cautio, 3. f. exceptio, 3. f.
Salutary; salutaris, salubris
To salute; saluto, 1. (kiss), osculor, 1. (-at parting), valedico, 3. (-again), resaluto, 1. [bris
Salutiferous; salutaris, salu-
Of saluting; salutatorius
A saluting, or salutation; salutatio, 3. f. (-again), resalutatio, 3. f.
The same; ipse, idem
The very same; ipsissimus
Sameness; identitas, 3. f.
At the same time; eodem tempore, simùl et semèl
A sample; exemplare, 3. n. (pattern), specimen, 3. n.
To sample; comparo, æquiparo, 1.
Sanative; medicinalis
Sanctification; sanctificatio, 3. f. consecratio, 3. f. dedicatio, 3. f. (a making holy), sanctitatis infusio
To sanctify (set apart for holy use); sacro, 1. consecro, 1. dedico, 1. (make holy), sanctum facĕre; (celebrate), celebro, 1.
A sanctifier; sanctificator, 3. m.
A sanctification; sanctificatio, 3. f. celebratio, 3. f. cultus, 4. m.
Sanctimony; sanctitas, 3. f.
A sanction; sanctio, 3. f. (decree), decretum, 2. n.
Sanctity; sanctitas, 3. f. sanctimonia, 1. f.
A sanctuary; sanctuarium, 2. n. asylum, 2. n. refugium, 2. n. ara, 1. f.
Sand; arena, 1. f. sabulum, 2. n. (-beds), arenariæ, pl. f.
Of sand; arenaceus, sabulosus [ro, 1.
To load with sand; sabur-
The sands; arenæ littoris
Quicksands; syrtes, pl. f.
A sandal; sandalium, 2. n.
Sandblind; luscus
Sandy; arenaceus, arenatus, sabulosus
Sanguinary; sanguinarius
Sanguine; sanguineus, sanguinolentus; (cheerful), alacer, hilaris
Sanity; sanitas, 3. f. vigor, 3. m.
Sap; succus, 2. m. humor, 3. m.
Without sap; exsuccus
To sap (undermine); suffodio, 3. [3. m.
Sapidity, sapidness; sapor,
Sapient; sapiens, consultus
Sapless; exsuccus, stolidus
A sapling; virgultum, 2. n.
The sapping; suffossio, 3 f.
Sappiness; humiditas, 3. f. (folly), stultitia, 1. f.
Sappy (full of sap); succosus; (foolish), stultus, stolidus, hebes
A sapphire; sapphirus, 2. f.
A sarcasm; sarcasmus, 2. m.
Sarcastical; satyricus, amarus
Sarcastically; satyricè
A sash; cingulum, 2. n.
Sassafras; lignum Pavanum
A satchel; sacculus, 2. m. pera, 1. f.
To sate, or satiate; satio, 1. expleo, 2.
A satellite; satelles, 3. m.
Satiety; satietas, saturitas, 3. f. [tens
Satin; pannus sericus ni-
A satire; satyra, 1. f. carmen mordax [bus
Satirical; satyricus, acer-
Satirically; satyricè, mordacitèr
A satirist; poëta satyricus
Satisfaction; satisfactio, 3. f. compensatio, 3. f. restitutio, 3. f. (contentment), oblectatio animi
To make satisfaction; satisfacio, 3. compenso, 1.
Satisfactory; satisfaciens; acceptus, gratus, jucundus
Satisfied; contentus
Not to be satisfied; insatiabilis

Digitized by Google

An old runt; vetula, 1. f. anus, 4. f.
A rupture (or falling out); discordia, 1. f. simultas, 3. f. dissidium, 2. n. (breach of peace), violatio pacis; (disease), hernia, 1. f. ramex, 3. m.
Rural; ruralis, rusticus
A rush; juncus, 2. m. scirpus, 2. m.
Rushy; juncosus, arundineus
Of rushes; junceus, scirpeus
To rush; ruo, 3. (-forward), propello, 3. impello, 3. (-in or upon), irruo, 3. irrumpo, 3. (-out), proruo, 3. (-through), perrumpo, 3.
A rushing in; irruptio, 3. f.
Rust; rubigo, 3. f. (-of copper), ærugo, 3. f. (-of iron), ferrugo, 3. f.
To rust; rubiginem contrahĕre
Rust-coloured; ferrugineus
Rustic; rusticus, agrestis, inurbanus
To rusticate; rusticor, 1. m. in rus amandare
Rusticity; rusticitas, 3. f.
Rustily; tritè, rusticè
Rustiness; situs, 4. m. rancor, 3. m.
To rustle; strepo, 3. crepo, 1.
A rustling; strepitus, 4. m. crepitus, 4. m. (-of armour), clangor, 3. m.
Rusty; rubiginosus, ferrugineus
Rusty (as bacon); rancidus
Ruthful; misericors, miser
Ruthfulness; misericordia, 1. f.
Ruthless; immisericors, crudelis
Rye; secale, 3. n.
Of rye; secalicus, secalinus

S

THE SABBATH; Sabbatum, 2. n.
Of the Sabbath; Sabbaticus
Sable; pullus, ater, niger
A sable; mus Ponticus
A sacre; acinaces, 3. m.
Saccharine; saccharo conditus, dulcis
Sacerdotal; sacerdotalis
A sack; saccus, 2. m. pera, 1. f.
A sackbut; sambuca, 1. f.
Sackcloth; cilicium, 2. n.
Of sackcloth; cilicinus
To sack (plunder); diripio, 3. vasto, 1. (put in a sack), sacco inserĕre
A sacker; spoliator, vastator, 3. m.
A sacking; spoliatio, vastatio, 3. f.
A sacrament; sacramentum, 2. n.
Sacred; sacer, sanctus, sacrosanctus, consecratus, divus
To make sacred; consecro, 1. dedico, 1. dico, 1.
Sacredly; sacrè, sanctè
Sacredness; sanctitas, 3. f.
A sacrifice; sacrificium, 2. n. sacrum, 2. n. (-for sin), piaculum, 2. n. (-for victory), victima, 1. f. hostia, 1. f. (-to the infernal gods), inferiæ, pl. f.
Of sacrifice; sacrificalis
To sacrifice; sacrifico, 1. immolo, 1. macto, 1. libo, 1. (ruin), diruo, 3. (devote), consecro, 1. devoveo, 2. morti exponĕre; (-kill), occido, 3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3. trucido, 1. (quit, or abandon), relinquo, 3. desero, 3.
A sacrificer; sacrificus, 2. m.
A sacrificing; immolatio, 3. f.
Sacrilege; sacrilegium, 2. n.
Sacrilegious; sacrilegus
Sacrilegiously; sacrilegiè
A sacrist; ædituus, 2. m.
A sacristy; sacrarium, 2. n.
Sad (sorrowful); tristis, mœstus; (grievous), acerbus, molestus, gravis; (shameful), turpis, indignus, infamis; (wicked), improbus, malus, pravus; (-fellow), homo perditus; (-in look), mœstus, tristis; (-in colour), pullus, fuscus
To be sad; mœreo, 2. contristor, 1.
To make sad; contristo, 1.
Making sad; tristificus
A saddle; ephippium, 2. n.
Saddle-backed; pandus
A saddle-cloth; instratum equestre
A saddle-horse; equus vectarius
To saddle; ephippium imponĕre
A saddler; ephippiorum opifex
Sadly (sorrowfully); mœstè; (grievously), gravitèr, acerbè
Sadness; tristitia, 1. f. mœstitia, 1. f. gravitas, 3. f. sobrietas, 3. f.
Safe; tutus, sospes, incolumis; (-and sound), integer, solidus
A safe (pantry); cella panaria
A safe conduct; commeatus, 4. m. tutela, 1. f.
A safeguard; præsidium, 2. n. tutela, 1. f.
Safely; tutò, securè
Safety; salus, 3. f. incolumitas, 3. f.
A place of safety; asylum, 2. n.
Saffron; crocus, 2. m.
Of saffron; croceus, flavus
Coloured with saffron; crocatus
Sagacious; sagax, subtilis
Sagaciously; sagacitèr, subtilitèr
Sagacity; sagacitas, 3. f. solertia, 1. f.
Sage; salvia, 1. f. (-of virtue), salvia minor; (-of Jerusalem), pulmonaria, 1. f.
Sage (wise); sapiens, prudens
Sagely; sapientèr, prudentèr
Sageness; sapientia, prudentia, 1. f.
A sagittary; sagittarius, 2. m.
Said; dictus
A sail; carbasus, 2. m. velum, 2. n. (main-), artemon, 3. m. (top-), thoracium, 2. n. (spirit-), dolon, 3. m. (mizen-), epidromus, 2. m. (-yard), antenna, 1. f.
To sail; navigo, 1. (-about), circumnavigo, 1. (-backward), renavigo, 1. (-before), prænavigo, 1. (-by), præternavigo, 1. (-out of), enavigo, 1. (-through), pernavigo, 1. (-unto), adnavigo, 1.
To hoist sail; vela pandere; (-strike sail), vela deducere; (-reef sails), vela substringere; (-take in sails), vela contrahere
Of a sail; velaris
That may be sailed on; navigabilis
A sailor, or seaman; nauta, 1. m.
A sailing; navigatio, 3. f.
Sailing; navigans

Digitized by Google

A rowing; remigium, 2. n. remigatio, 3. f.
Royal; regalis, regius
Royally; regalitèr, regiè
Royalty; regia dignitas, regalis potestas, regius principatus
A rub; mora, 1. f.
To rub (chafe); frico, 1. affrico, 1. (-against, or upon), attero, 3.
A rubbing; fricatio, 3. f. frictio, 3. f.
Rubbish; rudus, 3. n. quisquiliæ, pl. f.
To lay rubbish; rudero, 1.
To cast out rubbish; erudero, 1.
A ruby; rubinus, 2. m. (carbuncle), carbunculus, 2. m.
The rudder; clavus, 2. m. gubernaculum, 2. n.
Ruddle; rubrica, 1. f.
Marked with ruddle; rubricatus
Full of ruddle; rubricosus
Ruddiness; rubor, 3. m.
Ruddy; ruber, rubens, rubeus, rufus, rubicundus
To be ruddy; rubeo, 2. ore rubēre
To grow ruddy; rubesco, 3.
Rude (clownish); rudis, rusticus; (immodest), impudicus; (unhandsome), impolitus; (unskilful), imperitus, inexpertus, rudis
Rudely (unskilfully); rudi minervâ; (clownishly), rusticè, inurbanè
Rudeness; inurbanitas, 3. f. immodestia, 1. f. impudentia, 1. f.
A rudiment; rudimentum, 2. n. elementum, 2. n. principium, 2. n.
Rue; ruta, 1. f.
Of rue; rutaceus
To rue; doleo, 2. lugeo, 2.
Rueful; luctuosus, tristis, mœstus
Ruefully; tristè, mœstè
A ruff (of a garment); plica, vel sinus vestis
A ruffian; sicarius, 2. m.
To ruffle (disorder); turbo, 1. inquieto, 1. (wrinkle), corrugo, 1.
A ruffling; turbatio, 3. f. inquietatio, 3. f. (wrinkling), corrugatio, 3. f.
A rug; gausape, 3. n.
Rugged; asper, inæqualis; (-in temper), rigidus, durus, difficilis
Ruggedly; asperè, duritèr
Ruggedness; asperitas, duritas, 3. f.
Ruin; ruina, 1. f. exitium, 2. n. (slaughter), strages, 3. f. clades, 3. f. (-of a state), interitus, 4. m. (ruins), vestigia, pl. n.
To ruin (a house); demolior, 4. deturbo, 1. deleo, 2. diruo, 3.
A ruiner (demolisher); demolitor, 3. m.
A ruining; demolitio, 3. f.
Ruinous; ruinosus, ruiturus; (dangerous), periculosus; (destructive), perniciosus, exitiosus
Ruinously; perniciosè, damnosè
To be ruined; collabefio, 3.
Rule (government); dominatio, 3. f. gubernatio, 3. f. imperium, 2. n. dominium, 2. n. dominatus, 4. m. (precept), norma, 1. f. præscriptum, 2. n. (-or ruler), regula, 1. f. (custom), mos, 3. m. consuetudo, 3. f. lex, 3. f.
To rule; rego, 3. impero, 1. guberno, 1. moderor, 1. administro, 1.
A ruler; dominus, 2. m. gubernator, 3. m. (-of a province), præfectus, 2. m. rector, 3. m.
Rulers; primates, proceres, pl. m.
Ruling; dominans, imperans
To rumble, crepo, 1. crepito, 1.
A rumbling; fremitus, 4. m. fragor, 3. m. (-of the guts), tormina, pl. n.
To ruminate; rumino, 1. (think), secum reputare, revolvo, 3.
A ruminating; ruminatio, 3. f.
To rummage; scrutor, 1. perscrutor, 1.
A rummaging; investigatio, 3. f.
A rumour; rumor, 3. m. fama, 1. f.
The rump; uropygium, 2. n.
To rumple; rugo, 1. corrugo, 1.
A rumple; ruga, 1. f. plica, 1. f.
A rumpling; corrugatio, 3. f.
The run of a ship; cursus, 4. m. (-at cards), fortuna, 1. f. (-in trade), facilis venditio
To run; curro, 3. (make haste), propero, 1. festino, 1. (drop), stillo, 1. distillo, 1. (flow), mano, 1. fluo, 3. (-at the eyes), lippio, 4. (-at the nose), muco stillare; (-as a sore), suppuro, 1. (-about), vagor, 1. (-about, as water), diffluo, 3. (-after), sequor, 3. subeo, 4. (-after, or pursue), insector, 1. persequor, 3. (-or dash against), occurro, 3. allido, 3. elido, illido, 3. affligo, 3. impingo, 3. incurso, 1. (-along), percurro, 3. (-along with), comitor, 1. concurro, 3. (-along, as a river), fluo, 3. labor, 3. mano, 1. (-or glide along), perlabor, 3. (-away), fugio, 3. aufugio, 3. (-back again), recurro, 3. recursor, 1. (-by), prætereo, 4. (-by, as water), perlabor, 3. (-counter to), repugno, 1. discrepo, 1. (-down), decurro, 3. (-down, or despise), vitupero, 1. (-down an opinion), damno, 1. (-down, as water), defluo, 3. (-down in talk), refuto, 1. (-forth often), procurso, 1. (-from), fugio, 3. aufugio, 3. (-or spring from), provenio, 4. (-hastily), festino, 1. (-a hazard), periclitor, 1. (-headlong), ruo, 3. (-through, as water), perfluo, 3. (-through, with a sword), transfigo, 3. perfodio, 3. (-together), congredior, 3. concurro, 3. confluo, 3.
A runnagate; erro, 3. m. errabundus
A runaway; fugitivus, 3. m. transfuga, 1. c. g.
A rundle; circulus, 3. m.
A rundlet; quadrantal, 3. n.
A runner; cursor, excursor, 3. m.
Runnet; coagulum, 2. n.
Running; currens
A running; cursus, 4. m. (-against), occursus, 4. m. (-away), fuga, 1. f. (-back), recursus, 4. m. (-to and fro), dicursus, 4. m. (-forth), procursio, 3. f. (-out), excursio, 3. f. excursus, 4. m. (-over), transcursus, 4. m. (-together), concursus, 4. m.

Digitized by Google

Made of rods; vimineus
A roe; caprea, 1. f. (-buck), capreolus, 2. m. (-of a fish), piscis ova; (soft-), lactes, pl. f.
A rogue (wicked person); scelestus [4.
To play the rogue; lascivio,
Roguery (knavery); scelus, 3. n. flagitium, 2. n. nequitia, 1. f. fraus, 3. f. (banter), jocatio, 3. f. cavillatio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m.
Roguish (knavish); improbus, nequam; (wanton), lasciviens, lascivus
Roguishly; scelestè, lascivè
Roguishness (knavishness); nequitia, 1. f. improbitas, 3. f. (wantonness), lascivia, 1. f. jocus, 2. m.
A roll (catalogue); catalogus, 2. m. album, 2. n. (-of any thing), volumen, 3. n. (-of cloth), pannus in se convolutus (record), scrinium, 2. n.
To roll; volvo, 3. plico, 1. (-or wind about), circumvolvo, 3. circumroto, 1. (-again, or back), revolvo, 3. (-along), pervolvo, 3. (-down), devolvo, 3. (-towards), advolvo, 3. (-from, or out), evolvo, 3. (-under), subvolvo, 3. (-up), involvo, 3.
A roller (for heavy bodies); cylindrus, 2. m.
Rolling; volubilis, versatilis
A rolling; volutatio, 3. f. (-pin), cylindrus, 2. m. magis, 3. f.
Roman; Romanus
A romance; narratio ficta; (falsity), mendacium, 2. n.
To romance; fabulas fingĕre, mentior
A romancer; vaniloquus
Romantic; fabulosus, fictitius, fictus
A rood; pertica, 1. f. (-of land), quarta pars jugeri
A roof; tectum, 2. n. solarium, 2. n. (vaulted-), laquear, 3. n. (-of the mouth), palatum, 2. n.
A rook; cornix, 3. f.
To rook; defraudo, 1. fallo, 3.
Room; locus, 2. m. spatium, 2. n. (chamber), conclave, 3. n. (dining-), triclinium, 2. n. cœnaculum, 2. n. (withdrawing-), penetrale, 3. n. (-or stead), vice
To make room; submoveo, 2. decedo, 3.
Roomy; spatiosus, amplus
A roost; gallinarium, 2. n.
To roost; quiesco, 3. dormio, 4.
A root; radix, 3. f. stirps, 3. d. g.
To root (take root); radicor, 1. radicesco, 3. (-as a hog), ruspo, 1. (-up), eradico, 1. exstirpo, 1. evello, 3.
Up by the roots; radicitùs
Of the root; radicalis
Deeply rooted; altis radicibus
A rope; funis, 3. m. restis, 3. f.
To be ropy; viscor, 1.
A rope-maker; restio, 3. m.
A rope dancer; funambulus, 2. m.
Rope-yarn; funis retexti fila
Ropy; viscidus, glutinosus
A rose; rosa, 1. f. (-bud), alabastrus, 2. m.
Rosy; roseus, rosaceus
A rose-noble; aureus nummus rosâ signatus
A rose-tree; rosa frutex
Rosemary; rosmarinus, 2. m. (-tree), rosmaris, 3. f.
Rose-wood; lignum Rhodium
Rosin; resina, 1. f.
Of rosin; resinaceus, piceus
Full of rosin; resinosus
The rot; lues, 3. f.
To rot; putrefacio, 3. (neut.), putrefio, factus; (-inwardly), tabesco, 3.
A rotation; rotatio, 3. f.
By rote; memoritèr
To grow rotten; putresco, 3.
To make rotten; putrefacio, 3.
Rottenness; putror, 3. m. putredo, 3. f. putrefactio, 3. f. (-in bones, &c.), caries, 5. f
Rotundity; rotunditas, 3. f.
To rove; vagor, erro, 1.
A rover; erro, 3. m. vagrans
Rough; asper, horridus; (hairy), hirsutus; (grim), austerus; (-in temper), asper, durus, severus, morosus
A rough place; salebræ, pl. f. (if full of bushes), aspretum, 2. n. (if untilled), tesqua, pl. n.
To be rough; horreo, 2. fremo, 3.
To grow rough; inhorreo, 2 (-or nasty), squaleo, 2.
To make rough; aspero, 1. induro, 1.
To roughcast; incrusto, 1.
Roughly; asperè, acerbè, torvè
Roughness; asperitas, 3. f. (-of hair), hirsutia, 1. f. (-of the sea), fremitus maris
A roving; vagatio, 3. f. erratio, 3. f. (pillaging), prædatio, 3. f.
Round; rotundus, globosus, orbiculatus; (as a circle), circularis; (-and smooth), teres; (-like a top), turbinatus
Round about; circà, undiquè
A round, or circle; circulus, 2. m. (-or whole sum), summa solida
The round of a ladder; climacter, 3. m.
To round; rotundo, 1. (-by clipping), attondeo, 2.
Made round; orbiculatus
A round-house; ergastulum, 2. n.
A round root; bulbus, 2. m.
Rounded; orbiculatus
A roundelay; cantilena silvestris
Roundish; ferè rotundus
Roundly (in form); rotundè, orbiculatim
Roundness; rotunditas, 3. f.
The rounds; excubiæ, pl. f.
To rouse; excito, 1. animo, 1.
A rousing up; excitatio, 3. f.
A rout; cœtus, 4. m. (overthrow), clades, 3. f. strages, 3. f. (noise), rixa, 1. f. turba, 1. f.
To rout; vinco, 3. supero, 1. (-out), depello, 3. (grunt), grunnio, 4. (snore), sterto, 3.
To make a rout; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1.
Routine; mos, 3. m. consuetudo, 3. f.
A routing; dissipatio, 3. f.
A row; series, 5. f. ordo, 3. m.
A row of trees; versus arborum
A row-barge; ponto, 3. m.
To row; remigo, 1. remis agĕre [lus, 2. m.
A rowel (of a spur); stimu-
A rower; remex, 3. m.
A master-rower; pausarius 2. m.

Digitized by Google

Rigor; asperitas, 3. f. severitas, 3. f.
Rigorous; rigidus, austerus, asper, durus, severus
Rigorously; rigidè, severè
Rigorousness; rigiditas, severitas, 3. f.
A rill; rivulus, 2. m.
A rim; margo, 3. d. g. labrum, 2. n.
Rime (mist); pruina, 1. f.
Rimy (misty); pruinosus
A rind; cortex, 3. d. g.
A ring; annulus, 2. m. (a wedding-), annulus pronubus
The ring finger; digitus annularis
Of a ring; annularis
A ring-maker; annularius, 2. m.
A ring of a door; cornix, 3. f. (-of people), corona, 1. f. circulus, 2. m. orbis, 3. m. (-for boxing, &c.), palæstra, 1. f.
In a ring; in orbem, vel circulum [2. m
A ringleader; antesignanus,
A ringdove; palumbus, 2. m.
A ringworm; tinea, 1. f. herpes, 3. f.
To ring (sound); sono, 1. tinnio, 4. resono, 1.
A ringer; pulsator, 3. m.
To rinse; lavo, 1. proluo, 3.
A rinser; lotrix, 3. f.
A rinsing; lavatio, 3. f. lotio, 3. f.
A riot; turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m.
To riot; tumultuor, 1. bacchor, 1. (-in luxury), luxurior, 1. [tiosus
A rioter; helluo, 3. m. sedi-
Riotous; luxuriosus, profusus, tumultuosus, seditiosus [tiosè
Riotously; profusè, sedi-
To rip (unsew); dissuo, 3. (cleave), diffindo, 3.
Ripe; maturus; (-before the time), præmaturus, præcox; (-of age), pubes, nubilis; (-in judgment), animo maturus
Ripely; maturè
To ripen (make ripe); maturo, 1. (grow ripe), maturesco, 3.
Ripeness; maturitas, 3. f. (-of age), pubertas, 3. f.
Ripening; maturescens
A ripening; maturatio, 3. f.
To be ripped; dissuendus
To ripple; leniter fluĕre
A ripple; æstus, 4. m. undulatio, 3. f.
A rise (source); origo, 3. f. scaturigo, 3. f. fons, 3. m. (original), primordium, 2. n. principium, 2. n. (-of the sun), ortus, 4. m. (preferment), promotio, 3. f.
To rise; orior, 4. surgo, 3. (-again), resurgo, 3. (-out of, or from), exorior, 4. ensscor, 3. (-or mount up), ascendo, 3. conscendo, 3. (-as a bird), evolo, 1. (-up), assurgo, 3. consurgo, 3.
Risibility; ridendi facultas, 3. f.
A rising; ortus, 4. m. exortus, 4. m. (-or coming forth), emersus, 4. m. (-to life), resurrectio, 3. f. (-as a hill), acclivitas, 3. f. (swelling), tuber, 3. n. tumor, 3. m. (tumult), insurrectio, 3. f. motus, 4. m. seditio, 3. f. tumultus, 4. m. (-of water), scaturigo, 3. f.
Rising ground; tumulus, 2. n.
A risk; periculum, 2. n. discrimen, 3. n.
To risk; periclitor, 1. experior, 4. subeo, 4.
A rite; ritus, 4. m. cæremonia, 1. f. (-at funerals), exequiæ, pl. f. justa, pl. n.
Ritual; ritualis
A ritual; codex ritualis
A rival; æmulus, 2. m. imitator, 3. m.
To rival; æmulor, 1. imitor, 1.
A rivalling, rivalry, or rivalship; rivalitas, 3. f. æmulatio, 3. f.
To rive; findo, 3. scindo, 3. (be cleft), dehisco, 3. fatisco, 3.
A river; fluvius, 2. m. rivus, 2. m. amnis, 3. m. flumen, 3. n. [vialis
Of a river; fluviatilis, flu-
The river-horse; hippopotamus, 2. m.
A rivet; clavus retusus
To rivet (clinch); repango, 3. (-in the mind), imprimo, 3. infigo, 3.
A riving; fissura, 1. f. rima, 1. f.
A rivulet; rivulus, 2. m.
A roach; rubellio, 3. m.
A road; iter, 3. n. via, 1. f. (-for ships), sinus, 4. m. navium statio
To roam; vagor, 1. erro, 1.
A roamer; erro, 3. m. homo vagus
A roaming; vagatio, 3. f. erratio, 3. f.
Roan; fulvus, subalbidus
To roar; rugio, 4. clamo, 1. vociferor, 1. (-as the sea), fremo, 3. (-again), reboo, 1. (-for grief), ploro, 1. ejulo, 1.
A roarer; clamator, 3. m.
A roaring; rugitus, 4. m. clamatio, 3. f. plangor, 3. m.
To roast; asso, 1. (deride), derideo, 2. verbis cædĕre
Roast meat; caro assa
Roasted; assatus, tostus
A roasting; adustio, 3. f.
To rob; prædor, spolio, 1. furor, 1. latrocinor, 1. deprædor, 1. (-the public), depeculor, 1. (-privily), surripio, 3.
A robber; latro, 3. m. fur, 3. c. g. (-of a church), sacrilegus; (-at sea), pirata, 1. m. (-of the public), peculator, 3. m.
Robbery; latrocinium, 2. n. rapina, 1. f.
A robbing; spoliatio, 3. f. (-of churches), sacrilegium, 2. n. (-of the public), peculatio, 3. f. peculatus, 4. m.
Of robbing; prædatorius
A robe; palla, 1. f. vestis, 3. f. vestimentum, 2. n. (-of honour), stola, 1. f. (purple-), purpura, 1. f. (loose-), pallium, 2. n. lacerna, 1. f.
A robin-redbreast; rubecula, 1. f.
Robust; robustus, validus
Robustness; robur, 3. n.
A rochet; rochetum, 2. n.
A rock; rupes, 3. f. petra, 1. f. cautes, 3. f.
Of a rock; saxeus, petrosus, saxatilis, scopulosus, præruptus
To rock, or reel; vacillo, 1. (-a cradle), cunas agitare
A sky-rocket; ignea missilia
Rocky; saxeus, scopulosus
A rocky place; saxetum, 2. n.
A rod; virga, 1. f. (twig), vimen, 3. n. (whip), flagrum, 2. n. flagellum, 2. n. (-to measure with), pertica, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

A review; recensio, recognitio, 3. f.
To review; recensio, 2. lustro, 1.
A reviewing; recenseo, 3. f.
To revile, calumnior, 1. convicior, 1.
A reviler; conviciator, 3. m.
A reviling; exprobratio, 3. f.
A revisal; recensio, recognitio, 3. f. [seo, 2.
To revise; relego, 3. recen-
A revise; specimen iteratum
To revisit; revisito, 1. reviso, 3.
A revival; renovatio, 3. f.
To revive (renew); renovo, 1. restituo, 3. redintegro, 1. (encourage), animo, 1. extimulo, 1. instigo, 1. (-with pleasure), exhilaro, 1.
A reviving; in vitam reductio, animatio, 3. f. renovatio, 3. f.
Revocable; revocabilis
A revocation; revocatio, abolitio, 3. f.
To revoke; revoco, 1. retracto, 1. (-a law), rescindo, 3.
A revoking; retractatio, 3. f.
To revolt; deficio, 3. rebello, 1. desrisco, 3.
A revolter; transfuga, 1. c. g. rebellis
A revolt, or revolting; defectio, 3. f. rebellio, 3. f. rebellium, 2. n.
To revolve; meditor, 1. recogito, 1.
A revolving; cogitatio, 3. f.
A revolution; revolutio, 3. f. mutatio, 3. f. (-of planets), cursus, 4. m. (-of affairs), vicissitudo, 3. f.
A revolutionist; novarum rerum fautor, 3. m. seditiosus
A revulsion; revulsio, 3. f.
A reward; præmium, 2. n. merces, 3. f. munus, 3. n.
To reward; remunero, 1. compenso, 1. retribuo, 3. repenso, 1.
A rewarder; remunerator, 3. m. [3. f.
A rewarding; remuneratio,
A rhapsody; rhapsodia, 1. f.
Rhetoric; rhetorica, 1. f.
Rhetorical; rhetoricus, oratorius [natè
Rhetorically; rhetoricè, or-
A rhetorician; rhetor, orator, 3. m.
Like a rhetorician; rhetoricè
Rheum; rheuma, 3. n. fluxio, 3. f.
Rheumatic; rheumaticus
Rheumatism; rheumatismus, 2. m. [dus
Rheumy; humidus, frigi-
A rhinoceros; rhinoceros, 3. m.
A rhomb; rhombus, 2. m.
Rhubarb; rha, n. rhacoma, 3. n.
To rhyme; versifico, 1.
A rhymer; versificator, 3. m.
Rhythm; rhythmus, 2. m.
Rhythmical; rythmicus
A rib costa, 1. f. (short-), costa notha
Having ribs; costatus
Ribaldry; spurcities, 5. f. obscœnitas, 3. f.
Ribaldrous; spurcus, obscœnus, turpis
A riband, or ribbon; vitta, 1. f. [textor
A ribbon-weaver; vittarum
Rice; oryza, 1. f.
Rich; dives, locuples, opulentus; (-in money), pecuniosus
To be rich; locupletor, 1.
To grow rich; ditesco, 3.
To make rich; locupleto, 1. dito, 1.
Riches; divitiæ, pl. f. opes, pl. f. facultates, pl. f. fortunæ, pl. f. opulentia, 1. f.
Richly (plentifully); copiosè, largè, abundè; (magnificently), magnificè, opiparè, lautè, splendidè; (very well), optimè
Richness; opulentia, 1. f. dulcedo, 3. f. fertilitas, 3. f.
A rick; strues, 3. f. acervus, 2. m.
The rickets; rachitis, 3. f.
Rickety; rachitide laborans
To rid; libero, 1. expedio, 4. redimo, 3.
A riddance; liberatio, 3. f.
A ridding; liberatio, expeditio, 3. f.
A riddle; ænigma, 3. m. (sieve), cribrum, 2. n. excerniculum, 2. n.
To riddle; excerno, 3. solvo, 3.
To ride; equito, 1.
A rider; eques, 3. c. g.
A ridge (top); culmen, 3. n. cacumen, 3. n. fastigium, 2. n. [g.
A ridge-tile; imbrex, 3. d.
Ridged; jugosus; (fluted), striatus
To make ridges; liro, imporco, 1.
Ridicule; irrisus, derisus, 4. m.
To ridicule; irrideo, 2. ludificor, 1.
To be ridiculed; irrideor, 2.
A ridiculer; irrisor, 3. m. derisor, 3. m. [dignus
Ridiculous; ridiculus, risu
Ridiculously; ridiculè
A riding (on horseback); æquitatio, 3. f. (-in a carriage), vectio, 3. f.
A riding-hood; pallium femineum
Rife; frequens, grassans
Rifely; frequentèr
Rifeness; frequentia, abundantia, 1. f.
To rifle; despolio, 1. diripio, 3.
A rifler; spoliator, 3. m.
A rifling; spoliatio, direptio, 3. f.
To rig; instruo, 3. orno, 1. armo, 1.
A rigger; instructor, ornator, 3. m.
The rigging; apparatus velorum et funium; armamenta, pl. n.
Right (subst.); jus, 3. n. æquum, 2. n. fas, n.
Right (adv.); rectè, æquè
Right (adj.); aptus, idoneus; (-in health), sanus; (straight), rectus, directus; (true), genuinus; (hand, or side), dexter
Right against; è regione
Right forth; rectâ, apertè
The right hand; dextra, 1. f.
Right honest, integerrimus
Right well perbellè, perbenè
To right; vindico, 1. (make right), emendo, 1. corrigo, 3.
On the right side; dextrorsus
The right of nations; jus gentium [rectus
Righteous; æquus, justus,
Righteously; æquè, justè
Righteousness; justitia, 1. f. jus, 3. n.
Right; æquus, justus
Rightfully; æquè, justè, rectè
Rightly; rectè, commodè
Rigid; rigidus, durus, severus
Rigidly; rigidè, acerbè, severè

Digitized by Google

A restitution; restitutio, 3. f.
Restorable; sanabilis
Restoration; instauratio, 3. f.
A restorative; analepticum, 2. n.
To restore (give back again); reddo, 3. restituo, 3. repono, 3. retribuo, 3. (re-establish), restauro, 1. instauro, 1. (replace), repono, 3. (bring back), reduco, 3.
A restorer; vindex, 3. c. g. restitutor, 3. m.
A restoring; restauratio, 3. f.
To restrain (curb); coerceo, 2. inhibeo, 2. refreno, 1. reprimo, 3. restringo, 3. (-passion), moderor, 1. cohibeo, 2. domo, 1. (limit), limito, 1.
A restraining, or restraint; coercitio, moderatio, limitatio, 3. f.
To be under restraint; cohibeor, 2.
To restrict; limito, 1. cohibeo, 2.
A restriction; limitatio, 3. f.
Restrictive, or restringent; restringens, stypticus, astringens; (limiting), limitans, definiens
A result (effect); exitus, 4. m. effectus, 4. m. (conclusion), summa, 1. f. (-of fancy), ingenii fœtus
To result; orior, 4. exorior, 4.
To resume; resumo, 3.
A resuming, or resumption; resumptio, 3. f.
Resurrection; resurrectio, 3. f.
To resuscitate; resuscito, 1.
By retail; singulatim
A retailer; propola, 1. m.
To retain; detineo, 2. retineo, 2. teneo, 2. servo, 1. custodio, 4.
A retainer; cliens, 3. c. g.
A retaining fee; honorarium, 2. n.
To retake, resumo, 3.
To retaliate; compenso, 1. (an injury), ulciscor, 3. (-a kindness), remunero, 1. refero, 3.
Retaliation (of an injury); ultio, 3. f. vindicta, 1. f. (-of a kindness), remuneratio, 3. f. (law of-), lex talionis
To retard; tardo, 1. moror, 1.
A retarding; mora, 1. f. cunctatio, 3. f.
To retch; nauseo, 1. screo, 1.
A retching to vomit; nausea, 1. f.
Retention; retentio, 3. f. captio, 3. f.
Retentive; tenax, hærens
Reticulated; reticulatus
A retinue; comitatus, 4. m. turba clientium, pompa, 1. f.
To retire; recedo, 3. regredior, 3.
Retiredly; secretò, seorsùm
Retiredness; secessus, 4. m.
A place of retirement; recessus, 4. m.
A retiring; recessus, 4. m. regressus, 4. m. secessio, 3. f.
To retort; retorqueo, 2. regero, 3. repono, 3.
A retorting; dicti translatio
To retouch; iterùm percurrère
To retract; retraho, 3. revoco, 1.
A retractation; retractatio, 3. f.
A retreat; regressus, 4. m. receptus, 4. m.
A place of retreat; receptaculum, 2. n. (-for birds), secessus, 4. m. (-for wild beasts), latibulum, 2. n.
To retreat; recedo, 3.
To retrench (cut off); amputo, 1. deseco, 1. circumcido, 3.
A retrenchment (lessening); imminutio, 3. f. diminutio, 3. f. (fortification), munimentum, 2. n.
To retribute; compenso, 1. retribuo, 3.
Retribution; compensatio, 3. f.
Retributive; retribuens
To retrieve (recover); recupero, 1. (-affairs), restituo, 3.
A retrieving; instauratio, restitutio, 3. f.
Retrograde; retrogradus
A retrospect; retrospectus, 4. m.
Retrospective; respiciens
A return; reditus, 4. m. regressus, 4. m. reversio, 3. f. (-of love), mutuus amor; (-in traffic), venditio, 3. f.
To return; redeo, 4. reverto, 3. (restore), reddo, 3. restituo, 3. (-thanks), gratias agĕre; (-an answer), respondeo, 2. replico, 1. (-money), remitto, 3. (-in writing), rescribeo, 3.
A returning; restitutio, 3. f. (coming back), reditus, 4. m. regressus, 4. m. (-of what is sold), redhibitio, 3. f.
To reveal; revelo, 1. (discover), patefacio, 3. retego, 3. (make known), evulgo, 1. ostendo, 3.
A revealing, or revelation; revelatio, 3. f. patefactio, 3. f.
To revel; comessor, 1. debacchor, 1.
A reveller; comessator, 3. m.
A revelling; comessatio, 3. f.
Revelation; revelatio, patefactio, 3. f.
Revenge; vindicta, 1. f. ultio, 3. f.
To revenge; vindico, 1. ulciscor, 3.
A revenger; vindex, 3. c. g. ultor, 3. m. ultrix, 3. f.
A revenging; vindicatio, ultio, 3. f.
A revenue; reditus, 4. m. vectigal, 3. n.
To reverberate (beat back); reverbero, 1. repercutio, 3.
Reverberating; reverberans
A reverberation; repercussio, 3. f.
A reverberatory; fornax chemica
To revere; revereor, 2. veneror, 1.
Reverence; reverentia, 1. f. cultus, 4. m.
To reverence; revereor, 2. veneror, 1. cŏlo, 3. (-greatly), percolo, 3.
Worthy to be reverenced; venerabilis, venerandus
A reverencing; veneratio, 3. f.
Reverent; reverens, humilis
Reverential; reverens, venerans
Reverently; reverentèr
Reverse; posticus, aversus; (contrary), contrarius, adversarius
To reverse; inverto, 3. subverto, 3. (-laws), abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3. refigo, 3. convello, 3.
Reversible; rescindendus
A reversion; jus successionis
Reversionary; succedens, hæreditarius
To revert; reverto, 3. revertor, 3. redeo, 4.
To revest; possessionem rursùs dare

Digitized by Google

Requisite; necessarius
Requisitely; necessariò
A requital; retributio, 3. f.
To requite; retribuo, 3. compenso, 1.
A requiting; compensatio, [3. f.
To rescind; rescindo, 3. abrogo, 1.
A rescission; abolitio, 3. f.
A rescript; rescriptum, 2. n.
A rescue; recuperatio, 1. f.
To rescue; recupero, 1. libero, 1.
A research; inquisitio, 3. f. disquisitio, 3. f.
Resemblance; similitudo, 3. [f.
To resemble; refero, 2. (compare to), comparo, 1.
Resembling; assimilis
A resembling; assimilatio, 3. f.
Resentful; indignans, molestè ferens
Resentment; indignatio, 3. [f.
A reservation; conservatio, 3. f. (mental-), exceptio in animo
With reservation; dissimulantèr
To reserve; reservo, 1. repono, 3. recondo, 3. sepono, 3.
A reserve (exception); exceptio, 3. f. conditio interposita; (-of soldiers), subsidium, 2. n.
Without reserve; sine exceptione
Reserved (laid up); reservatus, repositus, reconditus, sepositus; (-in speech), taciturnus
Reservedly; parcè, scrupulosè
Reservedness (of speech); taciturnitas, 3. f. (-in behaviour), fastus, 4. m. superbia, 1. f.
To resettle; denuò stabilire
To reside; habito, 1. commoror, 1.
A residence; habitatio, 3. f. sedes, 3. f.
A resident; legatus inferior
The residue; residuum, 2. n.
To resign (quit); resigno, 1. cedo, 3. concedo, 3. trado, 3.
Resignation; cessio, 3. f. concessio, 3. f.
A resigner; qui cedit, cessor, 3. m.
A resigning; abdicatio, 3. f.
Resinous; resinaceus
Resipiacence (repentance); poenitentia, 1. f.

To resist; resisto, 3. obnitor, 3. repugno, 1. renitor, 3.
Resistance; repugnantia, 1. f.
A resister; oppugnator, 3. m.
Resistible; resistendus
Resistless; inexpugnabilis
A resolve; statutum, propositum, 2. n.
To resolve (purpose); statuo, 3. constituo, 3. decerno, 3. (explain), explano, 1. explico, 1. enodo, 1. (-or reduce into); reduco, 3. resolvo, 3. redigo, 3. (discuss), discutio, 3. (be resolved), resolvor, 3. redigor, 3. reducor, 3.
Resolved (resolute); fixus, certus, tenax
Resolvent; discutiens
A resolving (or dissolving); resolutio, 3. f. (-of a question), explicatio, 3. f. enodatio, 3. f.
Resolute (bold); audax; (firm), constans, firmus
Resolutely; audactèr, obstinatè
A resolution (design); consilium, 2. n. propositum, 2. n. (courage), animus, 2. m. fortitudo, 3. f. (-of mind), constantia, 1. f. (-of an assembly), decretum, 2. n. (-of a question), solutio, 3. f. (-of the nerves), nervorum resolutio
Resonance; resonantia, 1. f. echo, -ûs, 4. f.
Resonant; resonans, resonus
Resort; frequentia, 1. f. congressus, 4. m. (refuge), refugium, 2. n. (-in law), jurisdictio, 3. f.
To resort (unto); frequento, 1. (-together), convenio, 4. confluo, 3.
A resorting; congressus, 4. m. frequentia, 1. m. (-unto), frequentatio, 3. f.
To resound; resono, 1. (-one's praise), laudo, 1. extollo, 3.
A resounding; resonantia, 1. f.
A resource; auxilium, 2. n. ratio, 3. f. modus, 2. m.
Respect (regard); respectus, 4. m. ratio, 3. f. (reverence), reverentia, 1. f. veneratio, 3. f. honor, 3. m.
To respect (consider, or regard), respicio, 3. (esteem), revereor, 1. venerror, 1. (love), diligo, 3. amo, 1.

A respecter; cultor, amator, 3. m.
Respectful; officiosus, reverens
Respectfully; officiosè, reverentèr
Respectfulness; reverentia, 1. f.
Respective; reciprocus, [mutuus
Respectively; comparatè, mutuò
Respiration; respiratio, 3. f.
To respire; respiro, 1. spiro, 1.
Respite; mora, 1. f. relaxatio, 3. f. cessatio, 3. f. intermissio, 3. f.
To respite; differo, 3. profero, 3. traho, 3. See To reprieve
A respiting; dilatio, prorogatio, 3. f.
Resplendency; nitor, splendor, 3. m.
Resplendent; resplendens, [clarus
Resplendently; clarè, nitidè
A response; responsum, 2. [n.
Responsible (able to pay); pecuniosus; (-for damages), obnoxius
Rest; quies, 3. f. requies, 3 & 5. f. otium, 2. n. cessatio, 3. f. (peace), pax, 3. f. tranquillitas, 3. f.
The rest; reliquus, residuus; (the others), ceteri, reliqui, pl.
The rest (subst.); residuum, 2. n.
A rest (in music), pausa, 1. f. (prop), fulcrum, 2. n.
To rest (take rest); quiesco, 3. (compose to sleep), requiesco, 3. (-or lean upon), innitor, 3. reclino, 1. recumbo, 3. (-or tarry in a place), maneo, 2. commoror, 1. (remain), supersum; (-between whiles), interquiesco, 3.
Restiff, resty; refractorius; (-horse), duri oris equus
Restily; invitè, cunctantèr
A resting; cessatio, 3. f. relaxatio, 3. f. (-place), locus quietus
Restless; inquietus, turbulentus, impatiens, seditiosus
Restlessly; inquietè, turbulentèr
Restlessness; inquietudo, [3. f.

Digitized by Google

Renunciation; renunciatio, 3. f.
Repaid; iterùm solutus
To repair; reparo, 1. reficio, 3. (-clothes), resarcio, 4. (-unto), frequento, 1.
Reparable; reparabilis
Irreparable; irreparabilis
A repairer; reparator, 3. m.
A reparation, or repairing; reparatio, 3. f.
A repartee; argutiæ, pl. n. acuta responsio, salsum dictum
To repass; iterùm transire
A repast; refectus, 4. m. cibus, 2. m.
To repay; reddo, 3. iterùm solvĕre
A repaying; solutio iterata
A repeal; abrogatio, 3. f.
To repeal; abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3. [ro, 1.
To repeat; repeto, 3. ite-
Repeatedly; iterùm atque iterùm
A repeater; repetitor, 3. m.
A repeating; repetitio, iteratio, 3. f. [lo, 3.
To repel; repello, 3. depel-
A repeller; depulsor, 3. m.
A repelling; depulsio, 3. f.
To repent; resipisco, 3. pœniteo, 2.
Repentance; pœnitentia, 1. f.
It repenteth; pœnitet, dolet
Repenting; pœnitens
To repeople; populum inducĕre [3. f.
A repercussion; repercussio,
Repercussive; retundens
A repertory; repertorium, 2. n.
A repetition; repetitio, 3. f.
To repine; doleo, 2. queror, 3. murmuro, 1.
A repining; questus, 4. m. querela, 1. f. (envying), invidia, 1. f.
Repining; querens, murmurans
To replace; suppleo, 2. substituo, 3. [tum, 2. n.
A replacing; supplemen-
To replenish; repleo, impleo, compleo, expleo, 2.
A replenishing; expletio, 3. f. [dans
Replete; repletus, redun-
A repletion (of blood); plethora, 1. f. (-of humours), humorum copia
A replevy; replegiamentum, 2. n.
A replication, or reply; replicatio, 3. f. responsio, 3. f. responsum, 2. n.
To reply; respondeo, 2. replico, 1.
A replying; responsio, 3. f.
A report; rumor, 3. m. fama, 1. f. (-in law); narratio, 3. f. relatio, 3. f. (-of a gun), sonitus, 4. m. (-a good-), elogium, 2. n. (-a bad-), infamia, 1. f.
To report; nuncio, 1. narro, 1. (-ill of), diffamo, 1. calumnior, 1.
By report; ut fama est, fama [est
It is reported; fertur, rumor
A reporter; nunciator, 3. m. (accuser), accusator, 3. m.
A reporting; rumoris propagatio [2. m.
Repose; quies, 3. f. somnus,
To repose; otior, 1. quiesco, 3. (-trust), confido, 3. (place), repono, 3. pono, 3. colloco, 3.
A repository; armarium, 2. n. [dĕre
To repossess; iterùm possi-
To reprehend; objurgo, 1. arguo, 3.
A reprehender; objurgator, 3. m. [sio, 3 f.
A reprehending; reprehen-
Reprehensible; reprehendendus
Reprehensive; objurgatorius
Reprehension; objurgatio, 3. f.
To represent; repræsento, 1. exhibeo, 2. (shew), declaro, 1. ostendo, 3. demonstro, 1. (-the form of a thing), imitor, 1. adumbro, 1. assimilo, 1.
A representation; declaratio, 3. f. (likeness), similitudo, 3. f.
A representative; vicem cujuspiam gerens
A representing; adumbratio, 3. f.
To repress; reprimo, 3. refreno, 1. comprimo, 3. coërceo, 2. cohibeo, 2. domo, 1. frango, 3. compesco, 3.
A represser; frænator, domitor, 3. m.
Repression; repressio, 3. f.
A reprieve; supplicii prorogatio
To reprieve; supplicium prorogare [3. f.
A reprimand; objurgatio,
To reprimand; objurgo, 1. increpo, 1. [mĕre
To reprint; denuò impri-
To reproach; exprobro, 1. convicior, 1. objecto, 1.
A reproach; convicium, 2. n. probrum, 2. n. opprobrium, 2. n. vituperatio, 3. f. exprobratio, 3. f. contumelia, 1. f.
A mark of reproach; stigma, 3. n. [nus
Reproachable; convicio d-
Reproachful; probrosus, contumeliosus
Reproachfully; contumeliosè [ditus
A reprobate; improbus, per-
To reprobate; rejicio, 3. damno, 1.
Reprobation; improbatio, 3. f.
To reproduce; regenero, 1. reficio, 3. [3. f.
Reproduction; regeneratio,
A reproof; reprehensio, 3. f.
To reprove; redarguo, 3. objurgo, 1.
A reptile; animal repens
A republic; respublica, 1. f.
A republican; popularis imperii amator
To repudiate; repudio, 1. dimitto, 3.
To repugn; repugno, 1. oppugno, 1. [1. f.
Repugnance; repugnantia,
Repugnant; repugnans, aversans [invitè
Repugnantly; repugnantèr,
A repulse; repulsa, 1. f.
To repulse; repello, 3. propello, 3. [libero, 1.
To repurchase; redimo, 3.
Reputation; existimatio, 3. f. nomen, 3. n. fama, 1. f. gloria, 1. f. celebritas, 3. f. dignatio, 3. f. [nestus
Reputable; bonæ famæ, ho-
Of no repute; obscurus
Reputableness; claritas, 3. f.
Repute; fama, 1. f. nomen, 3. n.
To repute; habeo, 2. existimo, 1. [catio, 3. f.
A request; petitio, suppli-
To request; rogo, 1. supplico, 1. (-earnestly), obsecro, 1. (demand), postulo, 1. posco, 3. efflagito, 1.
By request; prece, precariò
A requester; rogator, 3. m.
To requicken; resuscito, 1.
To require; exigo, 3. postulo, 1. reposco, 3. repeto, 3. flagito, 1. [f.
A requiring; postulatio, 3.

Digitized by Google

Religious; religiosus, pius; (-in appearance only), hypocrita, 1. m.
Religiously; religiosè, piè
To relinquish; relinquo, 3. derelinquo, 3.
A relinquishing; derelictio, 3. f.
Reliques; reliquiæ, pl. f.
A relish; gustus, 4. m. sapor, 3. m.
Of no relish; insipidus
To relish; gusto, 1. sapio, 3. (be pleased with), delector, 1. placeo, 2.
Relishable; gustui jucundus
Reluctance; aversatio. 3. f.
With reluctance; invitè, ægrè
Reluctant; abhorrens, aversans
To rely upon; confido, 3. innitor, 3. [tens
Relying upon; fretus, inni-
To remain (or tarry); maneo, 2. remaneo, 2. permaneo, 2. (-behind), resto, 1. (be over), supersum
It remaineth; superest, restat [n.
A remainder; residuum, 2.
Remaining; residuus, reliquus
Remains; reliquiæ, pl. 1.
To remand (recall); revoco, 1. (send back), remitto, 3.
A remanding; revocatio, 3. f. (dismission), dimissio, 3. f.
Remanent; residuum, 2. n. reliquiæ, pl. f.
A remark; observatio, notatio, 3. f.
To remark; noto, 1. animadverto, 3. [signis
Remarkable; notabilis, in-
Remarkably; notabilitèr, insignitèr
A remedy (medicine); remedium, 2. n. medicamentum, 2. n. medicina, 1. f. (-for all distempers), panacea, 1. f. (-against poison), alexipharmacon, 2. n.
To remedy; medicor, 1. medeor, 2.
Remediless; immedicabilis
A remedying; curatio, sanctio, 3. f.
To remember; reminiscor, 3. recordor, 1. meminl; (put in mind), moneo, 2. commoneo, 2. suggero, 3.
To be remembered; memorabilis
A rememberer; monitor, 3. m.
A remembrance; reminiscentia, 1. f. recordatio, 3. f. memoria, 1. f.
To put in remembrance; commoneo, 2. commonefacio, 3.
A remembrancer; monitor, 3. m.
Remigration; reditus, 4. m. reversio, 3. f.
To remind; admoneo, 2. moneo, 2. [f.
A reminding; admonitio, 3.
Reminiscence; recordatio, 3. f.
Remiss (slack); remissus, negligens; (slothful), socors, piger
Remissly; negligentèr, supinè
Remissness; negligentia, 1. f. dilatio, 3. f.
Remission (pardon); venia, 1. f. remissio, 3. f. condonatio, 3. f.
A remission; relaxatio, 3. f.
To remit (send back); remitto, 3. (grow less), diminuor, 3. imminuor, 3. (refer unto), refero, 3. (forgive), absolvo, 3. condono, 1. (-money), transmitto, 3.
A remittance; remissio, 3. f.
A remitting; remissio, 3. f.
A remnant; residuum, reliquum, 2. n.
A remonstrance; declaratio contestando facta
To remonstrate; declaro, 1. ostendo, 3.
Remorse; angor, 3. m. dolor, 3. m.
Remorseless; immitis, immisericors [quus
Remote; remotus, longin-
Remotely; remotè, longè
Remoteness; distantia, 1. f.
Removable; mobilis
Not removable; immobilis
Removal (of persons); migratio, 3. f. (-of goods), exportatio, 3. f.
To remove; moveo, 2. amoveo, 2. submoveo. 2. removeo, 2. demoveo, 2. (-goods), aliò exportare; (-with difficulty), amolior, 4. (-from place to place), transmoveo, 2. (-a dwelling), migro, 1. (send away), amando, 1. (kill), interficio, 3.
A remove, or removing; remotio, 3. f. amotio, 3. f. (-or one remove), gradus, 4. m.
Not removed; immotus, fixus
A removing; remotio, 3. f. amotio, 3. f. (-one's dwelling), migratio, 3. f.
To remount; rursùs conscendĕre [so, 1.
To remunerate; compen-
Remuneration; compensatio, 3. f.
To rencounter; occurro, 3.
A rencounter; occursus, 4. m.
To rend (tear); lacero, 1. discerpo, 3.
To render (restore, or give); reddo, 3. do, 1. restituo, 3. (translate), verto, 3. Latinè, &c. reddĕre; (yield up), trado, 3. dedo, 3.
A rendering; redditio, 3. f. (translating), interpretatio, 3. f. (-up), deditio, 3. f.
A rendezvous; conventus, 4. m. locus præscriptus
To rendezvous; convenio, 4.
A renegado; apostata, 1. m.
To renew; renovo, 1. redintegro, 1. (-grief), commoveo, 2. refrico, 1. renovo, 1. (-a custom), revoco, 1. (-a lease), integro, 1.
A renewal; renovatio, integratio, 3. f.
To be renewed; integrasco, 3.
Rennet; coagulum, 2. n.
To renovate; renovo, redintegro, 1.
To renounce; renuncio, 1. abdico, 1. [1. f.
Renown; fama, 1. f. gloria,
Of renown; insignis, celebris
Without renown; inglorius
Renowned; inclytus, clarus, insignis, celebris
To be renowned; enitco, 2.
A rent (tear), scissura, fissura, 1. f.
Rent (income); reditus, 4. m. vectigal, 3. n. (-charge), vectigal annuum
To rent (let); loco, 1. eloco, 1. (hire), conduco, 3.
To rent (rend); lacero, 1. dilanio, 1. [tuum
A rental: catalogus redi-
A renter (hirer); conductor, 3. m. [tio, 3. f.
A renting (hiring); conduc-

Digitized by Google

A regale; epulæ, pl. f. convivium, 2. n.
Regalia; insignia regum
A regaling; epulatio opipara
Regality; regia dignitas
Regally; regalitèr, regiè
Regard; respectus, 4. m. ratio, 3. f. cura, 1. f.
To regard; respicio, 3. curo, 1. (mind), attendo, 3. (observe), observo, 1. intueor, 2. aspicio, 3. (concern), specto, 1. (esteem, or value), æstimo, 1. pendo, 3.
Not to regard; negligo, 3. sperno, 3. [dignus
Regardable; consideratione
Not regarded; neglectus
To be not regarded; sordeo, 2.
A regarder; observator, 3. m. [vans
Regardful; attentus, obser-
A regarding; respectus, 4. m.
Regarding; attinens, pertinens [missus
Regardless; negligens, re-
Regardlessly; remissè, improvidè [f.
Regardlessness; incuria, 1.
Regency (government); regimen, 3. n. (-of a kingdom), administratio regni
To regenerate; regenero, 1.
Regeneration; regeneratio, 3. f.
A regent (in studies); moderator, 3. m. præfectus, 2. m. rector, 3. m. (-of a realm), regni procurator; (viceroy), prorex, 3. m. (queen-), regni procuratrix
To regerminate; regermino, 1. [tor
A regicide; regis interfec-
Regimen (government); regimen, 3. n. moderamen, 3. n. rerum administratio; (-in diet), diæta, 1. f. (-in physic), medicinæ regimen, præscriptum
A regiment; legio, 3. f. caterva, 1. f.
Regimental; legionarius
A region; regio, 3. f. tractus, 4. m.
A register (book of records), acta, pl. n. archivum, 2. n. (-of names), nomenclatura, 1. f. (officer), registrarius, 2. m.
To register; in tabulas referre
Registered; in acta relatus
A registering; in tabulas relatio
A registry (office for registers); locus ubi acta publica conservantur
To regorge; vomo, 3. revomo, 3.
A regress; regressus, 4. m.
Regressive; retrogradus, rediens
Regret; indignatio, 3. f. dolor, 3. m.
To regret; ægrè ferre; (bemoan), fleo, 2. lugeo, 2.
Regular (usual); usitatus; (methodical), methodicus, ordine progrediens
Regularity; regularitas, 3. f.
Regularly; ex ordine certò
To regulate; dispono, 3. ordino, 1. moderor, 1. præscribo, 3.
A regulating, or regulation; moderatio, 3. f. temperatio, 3. f.
A regulator; moderator, ordinator, 3. m.
To rehearse; recito, 1. repeto, 3.
A rehearsal; recitatio, 3. f.
A rehearsing; enumeratio, 3. f.
To reject; rejicio, 3. repudio, 1. abdico, 1. respuo, 3.
A rejecting, rejection; rejectio, 3. f.
A reign; regnum, 2. n.
To reign; regno, 1.
Reigning; regnans
To reimbark; navum rursus conscendère
A reimbarking, or reimbarkment, or reimbarkation; in navem iterata conscensio
To reimburse; pecunias rependère
Reimbursed; repensus, solutus [tio, 3. f.
A reimbursement; restitu-
A rein; habena, 1. f. lorum, 2. n.
Reins (of government); imperium, 2. n. (-or kidneys); renes, pl. m.
To reinforce; instauro, 1. reparo, 1.
A reinforcement; supplementum, 2. n.
To reinstall; instauro, 1. denuò inaugurare
To reinstate; restituo, 3. repono, 3.
A reinstating; restitutio, 3. f.
To rejoice (be glad); lætor, 1. gaudeo, 2. (make glad), exhilaro, lætifico, 1. (-with), gratulor, 1.
A rejoicing; lætitia, 1. f. gaudium, 2. n. (-day), dies exultationis
To rejoin (reply); iterùm respondère
A rejoinder; responsio iterata [to, 3.
To reiterate; itero, 1. repe-
A reiteration; repetitio, 3 f.
To rekindle; iterùm accendère
A relapse; novus, vel iteratus lapsus [sido, 3.
To relapse; relabor, 3. re-
To relate; narro, 1. enarro, 1. expono, 3.
A relater; narrator, 3. m.
A relating, relation; narratio, 3. f.
Relation (kindred); consanguinitas, 3. f. affinitas, 3. c. g.
A relation (by blood); consanguineus, 2. m. cognatus, 2. m. (-by marriage), affinis, 3. c. g.
Relative; relativus, attinens
Relatively; pro ratione
To relax; relaxo, 1. remitto, 3.
A relaxation, or relaxing; relaxatio, 3. f. remissio, 3. f.
A relay; statio, 3. f.
To relay (station); colloco, 1.
To release (set at liberty); dimitto, 3. (-a prisoner), libero, 1. [atio, 3. f.
A release; absolutio, liber-
A releasing, or releasement; relaxatio, remissio, liberatio, 3. f.
To relegate; amando, 1. depello, 3.
To relent (grow gentle); mollesco, 3. mitesco, 3.
A relenting; remissio, 3. f.
Relentless; inflexibilis, inexorabilis
Reliance; fiducia, 1. f.
A relict (widow); vidua, 1. f.
Relief (comfort); consolatio, 3. f. solatium, 2. n. solamen, 3. n. (help, succour), suppetiæ, pl. f. subsidium, 2. n. auxilium, 2. n.
To relieve (comfort); consolor, 1. (help), succurro, 3. [tator, 3. f.
A reliever (helper); opitu-
A relieving; auxilium, 2. n.
Religion; religio, 3. f. pietas, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

To rectify; corrigo, 3. emendo, 1.
Rectified; correctus, limatus
A rectifying, or rectification; rectificatio, 3. f. correctio, 3. f.
Rectilineal; rectilineus
Rectitude; rectum, 2. n. rectitudo, 3. f.
A rector; rector, 3. m.
A rectorship, or rectory; rectoris munus
Recumbent; recumbens
To recur; recurro, 3.
Recurrent; recurrens
A recusant; recusans, schismaticus
Red; ruber, rubens
To be red; rubeo, 2. (hot), candeo, 2. (grow red), rubesco, 3.
Made red; rubefactus
Marked red; rubricatus
Red-haired; rufus
Reddish; rubicundulus
To redden; rubefacio, 3.
To redeem; redimo, 3. (-a pawn), repignero, 1.
Redeemable; redimendus
A redeemer; redemptor, 3. m.
A redeeming; redemptio, 3. f.
To redeliver; restituo, 3. iterùm libero, 1.
To redemand; reposco, repeto, 3.
Redemption; redemptio, 3. f.
To redintegrate (renew); renovo, 1.
Redintegration; renovatio, 3. f.
Redness; rubor, 3. m. (-of the eyes), lippitudo, 3. f
Redolent; redolens, fragrans
Redolence; fragrantia, 1. f.
To be redolent; redoleo, 2.
To redouble; ingemino, 1.
A redoubling; duplicatio, 3. f.
A redoubt; munimentum, propugnaculum, 2. n.
Redoubtable; formidandus
To redound; redundo, 1.
Redress; emendatio, restitutio, 3. f.
To redress; emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. reformo, 1. restituo, 3.
Redressed; correctus, emendatus
A redresser; emendator, 3. m.
A redressing; correctio, 3. f.
To reduce; reduco, 3. redigo, 3.
Reducible; quod reduci potest
A reducing, reduction; reductio, 3. f.
A redundance; redundantia, 1. f.
Redundant; redundans, superfluus
Redundantly; redundantèr
To reduplicate; duplico, 1.
To re-echo; resono, 1.
A reed; arundo, 3. f. canna, 1. f. calamus, 2. m.
Of reed; arundineus, canneus
Full of reeds; arundinosus
Like a reed; arundinaceus
Bearing reeds; arundifer
To reek; fumo, 1. exhalo, 1.
Reeking; fumosus, fumidus
A reel; rhombus, 2. m.
To reel (like a drunken man); titubo, 1. vacillo, 1. (-thread), filum glomerare
A reeling (staggering), vacillatio, 3. f. (-of yarn), glomeratio, 3. f.
To re-embark; navim rursùs conscendĕre
To re-enact; iterùm sancire
To re-enforce; reparo, 1. adaugeo, 2. suppleo, 2.
A re-enforcement; supplementum, 2. n.
To re-establish; restituo, 3.
A re-establisher; instaurator, 3. m.
A re-establishing, or re-establishment; instauratio, 3. f. renovatio, 3. f.
A refection; refectio, 3. f.
A refectory; cœnaculum, 2. n.
To refel; refello, 3. refuto, 1.
To refer; refero, 3. remitto, 3. relego, 1.
A referee; arbiter, 2. m.
A reference; arbitrium, 2. n.
Reference (regard); respectus, 4. m.
To refine; purgo, 1. elimo, 1. excoquo, 3.
A refiner; purgator, 3. m.
A refining; purgatio, 3. f.
To refit; reficio, 3. instauro, 1.
A refitting; refectio, 3. f.
To reflect; reverbero, 1. (-in the mind), considero, 1. revolvo, 3.
Reflecting; reflectens; (-as light), irradians; (-in the mind), considerans; (blaming), reprehendens, sugillans
A reflection; repercussio, 3. f. (-of the mind); consideratio, 3. f. (blame), reprehensio, 3. f.
A reflector; lucem reperĕre
To reflow; refluo, 3. relabor, 3.
A reflux; refluxus, recessus, 4. m.
To reform; reformo, 1. emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. castigo, 1.
A reformation, or reforming; reformatio, correctio, emendatio, 3. f.
A reformer; reformator, 3. m. corrector, 3. m. emendator, 3. m.
To refract; irradio, 1. refringo, 3.
Refraction; refractio, declinatio, 3. f.
Refractory; refractorius, contumax, pervicax
Refractorily; contumacitèr
Refractoriness; pervicacia, 1. f.
To refrain (forbear); abstineo, 2. (curb), refreno, 1. compesco, 3. cohibeo, 2. comprimo, 3.
A refraining; temperantia, 1. f.
To refresh; recreo, 1. relaxo, 1.
A refreshment; recreatio, 3. f.
Refreshing (cooling); refrigerans
To refrigerate; refrigero, 1.
Refrigerative; refrigeratorius
A refuge; refugium, asylum, 2. n.
Refulgence; nitor, splendor, 3. m.
Refulgent; refulgens, nitens
Refulgently; nitidè, splendidè
To refund; refundo, 3. rependo, 3.
A refusal; repulsa, 1. f. recusatio, 3. f. (power of refusing), optio, 3. f.
The refuse (of things); purgamentum, 2. n. recrementum, 2. n. quisquiliæ, pl. f. (-of corn), excretum, 2. n. (-of metals), scoria, 1. f.
To refuse; recuso, 1. renuo, 3. respuo, 3. (-absolutely), pernego, 1.
A refusing; recusatio, 3. f.
To refute; refuto, 1. refello, 3.
A refutation; confutatio, 3. f.
To regain; redipiscor, 3. recupero, 1.
A regaining; recuperatio, 3. f.
Regal; regalis, regius
To regale; convivio excipĕre

Digitized by Google

A rebuking; objurgatio, 3. f. castigatio, 3. f.
To rebut; repello. 3.
To recall; revoco, 1.
A recalling; revocatio, 3. f.
To recant; recanto, 1.
A recanting, or recantation; recantatio, 3. f. palinodia, 1. f.
To recapitulate; brevitèr repetĕre, summatìm colligĕre
A recapitulation; summarium, 2. n. [cedo, 3.
To recede; recedo, 3. dis-
A receipt (receiving); receptio, 3. f. (discharge); syngrapha pecuniæ acceptæ; (-by a physician), præscriptum, 2. n.
To receive; recipio, 3. accipio, 3.
A receiver; receptor, 3. m. acceptor, 3. m. (-of taxes), publicanus, 2. m. (chemical vessel), vas recipiens
A receiving; receptio, 3. f. acceptio, 3. f. admissio, 3. f. (-before), anticipatio, 3. f.
Recency, recentness; novus status
Recent; recens, nuperus
Recently; recentèr, nupèr, modò [2. n.
A receptacle; receptaculum,
A reception; receptio, 3. f. (entertainment), acceptatio, 3. f.
Receptive; capax
A recess; recessus, 4. m. latebra, 1. f. secessus, 4. m.
A recipe; præscriptum, 2. n.
Reciprocal; reciprocus, mutuus, alternus
Reciprocally; mutuò, alternatìm
To reciprocate; alterno, 1. mutuo, 1. [tio, 3. f.
Reciprocation; reciproca-
Recision; recisio, 3. f.
A recital; recitatio, enumeratio, 3. f.
To recite; recito, 1. enumero, 1. memoro, 1.
A reciter; recitator, 3. m.
A reciting; recitatio, 3. f.
To reck; curo, 1. sollicitus sum [gens
Reckless; remissus, negli-
To reckon (count); numero, 1. computo, 1. (-up), enumero, 1.
A reckoning; numeratio, 3. f. (account to be given) ratio, 3. f.
To reclaim; corrigo, 3.
A reclaiming; emendatio, 3. f. [to, 3.
To recline; reclino, 1. flec-
Reclining; reclinis
To reclose; occludo, 3. obsero, 1.
A recluse; monachus, 2. m.
Recluse; seclusus, solitarius
A recognizance; obligatio, 3. f. vadimonium, 2. n.
To recognize; agnosco, 3.
A recognizing, or recognition; agnitio, 3. f.
To recoil; resilio, 4. recedo, 3.
A recoiling, or recoil; recessio, 3. f.
Recoiling; resiliens
To recollect; recolligo, 3. recordor, 1.
A recollecting, or recollection; recordatio, 3. f. recognitio, 3. f.
To recomfort; restituo, 3. consolor, 1.
To recommence; renovo, 1. instauro, 1.
A recommencing; instauratio, 3. f. [do, 1.
To recommend; commen-
Recommendable; commendabilis
A recommendation; commendatio, 3. f.
Recommendatory; commendatitius
A recommender; commendator, 3. m.
A recompense; præmium, 2. n. merces. 3. f. (requital), retributio, 3. f.
Without recompense; gratuitò, gratis
To recompense; remunero, 1. compenso, 1. rependo, 3.
A recompenser; remunerator, 3. m.
A recompensing, or compensation; compensatio, 3. f. retributio, 3. f.
Recompensing; compensans [ponĕre
To recompose; denuò com-
To reconcile; reconcilio, 1. concilio, 1. in gratiam restituĕre
Reconcilable; exorabilis
A reconciler; conciliator, 3. m.
A reconciliation, or reconcilement; conciliatio, 3. f. reconciliatio, 3. f. [tus
Recondite; occultus, abdi-
To reconduct, reconduco, 3.
To reconnoitre; exploro, 1. indago, 1.
A record (of time); annales, pl. m. (-before a court), testimonium, 2. n.
To record; in acta referre
To bear record; testor, 1. juro, 1.
Recorded; in tabulas relatus [banus
A recorder; proprætor ur-
A recording; relatio in fastos
The office of records; tabularium, 2. n.
To recover (get again); recupero, 1. recipio, 3. reconcilio, 1. reperio, 4. invenio, 4. (-health), revalesco, 3. convalesco, 3. (one's will), resipisco, 3. ad se redire; (-from death), revivisco, 3.
Recoverable; recuperandus
Recovered; recuperatus, receptus; (-in health), sanus, validus
A recoverer; recuperator, 3. m.
A recovering, or recovery; recuperatio, 3. f. (-in law), evictio, 3. f. (remedy), remedium, 2. n.
It is past recovery; prorsùs, periit
To recount; enumero, 1. memoro, 1. [3. f.
A recounting; enumeratio,
A recourse; refugium, 2. n.
To have recourse; refugio, 3. recurro, 3.
A recovery; restauratio, 3. f. quæstus, 4. m.
Recreant; ignavus, falsus
To recreate; oblecto, 1. reficio, 3.
Recreation; oblectatio, 3. f. (-for children), lusus, 4. m.
Recreative; amœnus, gratus
To recriminate; crimen in accusatorem rejicĕre
A recrimination; criminis in accusatorem rejectio
A recruit; supplementum, 2. n. (newly enlisted soldier), miles novicius, tiro, 3. m.
To recruit; suppleo, 2.
A recruiting oneself; refectio, 3. f.
A rectangle; figura quatuor rectos angulos habens
A rectifier; emendator, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

A rattling (shaking); concussio, 3. f. quassatio, 3. f. (-fellow), garrulus, ineptus; (chiding), objurgatio, 3. f. [3. f.
Ravage; direptio, vastatio,
To ravage; diripio, 3. spolio, 1. vasto, 1. populor, 1.
A ravager; spoliator, 3. m.
A ravaging; direptio, 3. f. vastatio, 3. f. populatio, 3. f.
To rave; deliro, 1. insanio, 4. [vo, 3.
To ravel; retexo, 3. involA raven; corvus, 2. m. corax, 3. m. [nus
Of a raven-colour; coraci-
To raven, or ravin; voro, 1.
A ravener; raptor, helluo, 3. m. [avidus
Ravening, ravenous; vorax,
A ravening; raptio, rapacitas, 3. f. [tèr
Ravenously; avidè, voraci-
Ravenousness; voracitas, 3. f.
A raver; delirus, demens
A raving; delirium, 2. n. deliratio, 3. f. deliramentum, 2. n.
To ravish; constupro, 1. vitio, 1. (charm), delecto, 1. voluptate magnâ afficĕre [tor, 3. m.
A ravisher; raptor, stupra-
A ravishing, or ravishment (committing a rape); raptus, 4. m. stupratio, 3. f. (-of the mind), ecstasis, 3. f. mentis emotio
Raw; crudus; (not sodden), incoctus; (unwove), nondùm textus; (unskilful), rudis, imperitus
To grow raw; crudesco, 3.
Raw weather; tempestas frigida et nubila
Rawboned; strigosus
Rawly (crudely); crudè; (unskilfully), imperitè
Rawness; cruditas, 3. f.
A ray; radius, 2. m. (-fish), raia, 1. f.
To raze; rado, 3. (-foundations), fundamenta everterĕre. See Rase
A razor; novacula, 1. f.
To reach (come up to); assequor, 3. (-out), extendo, 3. (neut. to reach), extendor, porrigor, 3. (arrive at), pertingo, 3. (vomit), vomo, 3.
A reach; ambitus, 4. m. tractus, 4. m.
A reaching; extensio, 3. f. porrectio, 3. f. (vomiting), vomitio, 3. f.
Reaction; reactio, 3. f.
To read; lego, 3. (-over again), relego, 3. (-often), lectito, 1. (-over), evolvo, 3. perlego, 3. (-out), publicè recitare; (-unto), prælego, 3. (guess), conjecto, 1.
A reader; lector, 3. m. (-in schools), professor, 3. m. (-to scholars), prælector, 3. m. (curate), vicarius, 2. m. sacerdos vicarius
A reading; lectio, 3. f. (-openly), prælectio, 3. f. (-over), evolutio, 3. f.
Ready; paratus, promptus, pronus, propensus, expeditus, accinctus
Ready, readily; jam, jamdudùm [cax
Of ready wit; sagax, perspi-
Ready money; argentum præsentaneum, pecunia numerata
To be ready at hand; adsum, præstò esse
To get, or make ready; paro, 1. expedio, 4. (-hastily), accelero, 1. (-for war), apparo, 1.
Readily; expeditè, paratè; (without book), memoritèr; (willingly), libentèr, comitèr
Readiness; alacritas, 3. f. facultas, 3. f. (-to please), obsequium, 2. n. comitas, 3. f.
In readiness; in promptu, præstò [tit
It is in readiness; suppe-
To get in readiness; paro, apparo, 1.
Real; verus [2. n.
A real estate; patrimonium,
Reality; veritas, 3. f. certitudo, 3. f.
In reality; reverà, sanè
To realize; ad amussim exprimĕre
Really (in earnest); reverà, sincerè, sanè; (surely), profectò, certè, sanè
A realm; regnum, imperium, 2. n.
To reap; meto, 3. demeto, 3.
A reaper; messor, 3. m.
A reaping; messio, 3. f. (hook), falx, 3 f.
Reaping-time; messis, 3. f.
In reaping-time; per messes
Of reaping; messorius
The rear; extremum, 2. n. (-of an army), agmen extremum
To rear (up); tollo, 3. erigo, 3. (-up a building), extruo, 3. ædifico, 1. (-up children), infantes alĕre
A rearing; erectio, educatio, 3. f.
To rearcend; denuò ascendĕre
Reason (the faculty of); ratio, 3. f. (cause, or motive), ratio, 3. f. causa, 1. f. argumentum, 2. n. (understanding), consilium, 2. n. (moderation), modus, 2. m. (right), æquum, 2. n. jus, 3. n.
Against reason; absurdus, ineptus
By reason of; ob, propter, præ, propterea; (by reason), quùm, quandò, propterea quòd
To reason; argumentor, 1. ratiocinor, 1.
Reasonable (rational); rationalis; (just), æquus, justus; (moderate), mediocris, modicus [f.
Reasonableness; æquitas, 3.
Reasonably; justè
A reasoner; ratiocinator, 3. m. [3. f.
A reasoning; ratiocinatio,
To reattempt; retento, 1.
A rebel; rebellis, perduellis, 3. c. g.
To rebel; rebello, 1. deficio, 3.
A rebeller; rebellator, 3. m.
A rebelling, or rebellion; rebellio, 3. f. rebellium, 2. n.
Rebellious; rebellis, factiosus; (disobedient), perversus, obstinatus, contumax
To reblossom; refloresco, revivisco, 3.
A rebound; resultus, 4. m.
To rebound; resilio, 4.
A rebounding; repercussio, 3. f.
A rebuff; repulsa, 1. f.
A rebuilding; ædificatio iterata
A rebuke; reprehensio, 3. f.
To rebuke; increpo, 1. castigo, 1. (-with a sneer), sugillo, 1. (-sharply), increpito, 1. (-despitefully), exprobo, 1.
A rebuker; objurgator, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

homo dissolutus, vel infamis, nepos, 3. m.
To rake; sarculo, 1. sarrio, 4. (scrape), rado, 3. (-again), resarcio, 4. (-together, or up), corrado, 3.
A raker; sarritor, 3. m.
A raking; sarculatio, sarritio, 3. f.
To rally; aciem instaurare; (return to the charge), ex fugâ convenire; (joke), jocor, 1. irrideo, 2.
A ram; aries, 3. m.
To ram; fistuco, 1. (stuff), infercio, 4.
A ramble; vagatio, 3. f. error, 3. m.
To ramble; vago, 1. erro, 1. circumcurro, 3.
A rambling person, or rambler; erro, 3. m.
Ramification; ramorum divisio, 3. f.
A rammer; fistuca, 1. f. pavicula, 1. f.
A ramming; fistucatio, 3. f.
Rammish; rancidus, hircosus, olidus
A ramp; saltus, 4. m.
To ramp; procacitèr se gerĕre
Rampant; procax; (-in heraldry), insiliens; (-as a lion), erectus
A rampart, vallum, 2. n. agger, 3. m.
Rancid (rank); rancidus
Rancor; invidia, 1. f. odium, 2. n. simultas, 3. f.
Rancorous; malignus, invidus
Rancorously; malignè, invidiosè
At random; temerè, inconsultò
Random-shot; sine scopo emissus
A range (-of a coach); tenio, 3. m. (order), series, 5. f. ordo, 3. m. (ramble), vagatio, 3. f.
To range (set in order); dispono, 3. instruo, 3.
A ranger (setter in order); digestor, 3. m. (searcher), explorator, 3. m.
Rank (too much); præfertilis, nimis luxurians; (-in smell), rancidus
A rank; ordo, 3. m. series, 5. f. locus, 2. m. dignitas, 3. f.
Of rank; illustris, nobilis
To rank; ordino, 1. disponо, 3.
To be rank; luxurio, 1.
To rankle; suppuro, 1. putreo, 2.
A rankling; suppuratio, 3. f.
Rankly (offensively); rancidè; (luxuriantly), luxuriosè
Rankness; rancor, 3. m. fœtor, 3. m. (-in growth), luxuries, 5. f. luxuria, 1. f.
To ransack; diripio, 3.
A ransom; redemptio, 3. f.
To ransom; redimo, 3.
Rant; vaniloquentia, 1. f.
To rant; superbè loqui, debacchor, 1.
A ranter; nepos, ineptus, demens
Rantipole; inconsultus, ineptus, blatero, 3. m.
A rap; ictus, 4. m. alapa, 1. f. (-over the fingers), talitrum, 2. n.
To rap (strike); percutio, 3. ferio, 4. pulso, 1.
Rapacious; rapax
Rapaciously; avidè
Rapacity, rapaciousness; rapacitas, 3. f. rapina, 1. f.
A rape; raptus, 4. m. per vim stuprum; (-of a country), portio, 3. f. (wild turnip), rapum, 2. n.
Rapid; rapidus, velox
Rapidness, rapidity; rapiditas, 3. f. velocitas, 3. f.
Rapidly; rapidè, velocitèr
A rapier; verutum, 2. n. ensis, 3. m.
Rapine; rapina, 1. f. furtum, 2. m.
A rapper; pulsator, 3. m.
A rapping; pulsatio, 3. f.
A rapture; animi impetus; (-of joy), effusa lætitia
Rapturous; mirabilis, mirificus
Rare (uncommon); rarus, infrequens; (excellent), eximius, egregius; (thin), rarus, subtilis, tenuis
Rarefaction; rarefactio, 3. f.
To rarefy; rarefacio, 3.
To be rarefied; raresco, 3. tenuor, 1.
A rarefying; tenuatio, 3. f.
Rarely; rarò, insolentèr
Rareness, rarity; raritas, 3. f. paucitas, 3. f.
A rarity; res eximia
A rascal; balatro, 3. m. (vile-); furcifer, 2. m. homo nihili
The rascality; populi fæx
Rascally; flagitiosus, scelestus.
To rase (scratch); stringo, 3. (-out), erado, 3. deleo, 2. expungo, 3. (pull down), everto, 3. solo æquare
Rash; inconsideratus, temerarius, præceps, inconsultus
A rash; eruptio cutanea
A rasher of bacon; offella lardi
Rashly; temerè, inconsultè
Rashness; præcipitatio, 3. f. temeritas, 3. f. (-of belief), credulitas, 3. f.
A rasing; rasura, 1. f. (demolishing), subversio, 3. f. demolitio, 3. f. (blotting out), deletio. 3. f.
A rasor; novacula, 1. f.
A rasp; radula, 1. f.
To rasp; rado, 3. limo, 1.
A raspberry; rubi Idæi fructus
A rasping; rasus, 1. f.
A rasure; rasura, 1. f. sectio, 3. f.
A rat; sorex, 3. m.
A rat-catcher; muricidus, 2. m.
A rat-trap; decipula, 1. f.
A rate; pretium, 2. n. (proportion), proportio, 3. f. (tax), census, 4. m. (manner), modus, 2. m. (size), magnitudo, 3. f.
To rate (tax); taxo, 1. tributum imponĕre; (esteem), æstimo, 1. pendo, 3. (chide), objurgo, 1. increpo, 1.
Rateable; censualis
Rather; potiùs, magis
A ratification, or ratifying; confirmatio, 3. f. ratificatio, 3. f. sanctio, 3 f.
To ratify; confirmo, 1. ratum facĕre
A rating; census, 4. m. (chiding), objurgatio, reprehensio, 3. f.
Ratiocination; ratiocinatio, 3 f.
Rational; rationis particeps; (reasonable), rationi consentaneus
Rationality; facultas ratiocinandi
Rationally; e ratione, æquè, justè
A rattle; crepitaculum, 2. n.
To rattle (make a noise); crepito, 1. strepitum ĕdĕre; (chide), increpo, 1. (talk idly), ineptè garrire
Rattles for children; crepunctia, pl. n.

Digitized by Google

To be quick (or lively); vigeo, 2.
A quicksand; syrtis, 3. f.
Quicksets; plantaria viva; (-hedge), sepes viva
Quicksilver; argentum vivum
Quick, or quickly; citò; (subtilely), acutè
To quicken (enliven); animo, 1. vivifico, 1. (hasten), instigo, 1. (make haste), depropero, 1.
A quickening; animatio, 3. f.
Quicker; citiùs, celeriùs
Quickness (nimbleness); agilitas, 3. f. (liveliness), vivacitas, 3. f. (-of sight), perspicuitas, 3. f. (-of wit), sagacitas, 3. f. acumen, 3. n.
Quiescence; quiescentia, 1. f.
Quiescent; quiescens, mitigans
Quiet (subst.); quies, 3. f. otium, 2. n.
Quiet (adj.); quietus, tranquillus, placidus; (silent), tacitus
To be quiet (silent); sileo, 2. taceo, 2. (live at ease), otior, 1. (to be at quiet), quiesco, 3. requiesco, 3.
To quiet; paco, 1. sedo, 1. placo, 1.
A quieter; pacator, 3. m.
A quieting; pacatio, 3. f. sedatio, 3. f.
Quietly; quietè, tranquillè, placidè
Quietness; requies, 3. f. serenitas, 3. f. otium, 2. n. pax, 3. f.
A quill; penna, 1. f. calamus, 2. m.
To quilt; pannum, &c. bombyce fartum consuĕre
A quilt; culcita, 1. pulvinus, 2. m.
A quince; malum Cydonium
Quinquennial; quinquennis
A quinsy; angina, 1. f. cynanche, 1. f.
A quintal; centupondium, 2. n.
A quintessence; medulla, 1. f.
A quip; dicterium, 2. n.
A quire; papyri scapus; (-of singers), see Choir
A quirk; cavillatio, captio, 3. f.
Full of quirks; versutus, subdolus
Quit; absolutus, impunitus
To quit (leave); relinquo, 3. desero, 3. (yield), cedo, 3. (let go), libero, 1. relaxo, 1.
Quit (adv.); impunè, tutè
Quite; omninò, penitùs, longè
A quittance (receipt); acceptilatio, 3. f.
A quitting (leaving); desertio, 3. f. (freeing), liberatio, 3. f.
A quiver; pharetra, 1. f.
To quiver; contremisco, 3. (-for fear), expavesco, 3.
Quivering; tremulus, horridus
A quivering; tremor, horror, 3. m.
A quoit; discus, 2. m.
A quota; pars, 3. f. proportio, 3. f. symbola, 1. f.
A quotation; citatio, prolatio, 3. f.
To quote; cito, 1. adduco, 3.
Quoth he; inquit
Quotidian; quotidianus
A quoting; citatio, 3. f.

R

A RABBIT; cuniculus, 2. m.
Rabid; rabidus, rabiosus
A rabble; turba, 1. f. fæx populi
A race; cursus, 4. m. curriculum, 2. n. stadium, 2. n. (stock); stirps, 3. f. progenies, 5. f. genus, 3. n.
A racehorse; equus cursor
A rack (for beasts); falisca, 1. f. (-for torture), equuleus, 2. m.
To rack, or put upon a rack; crati suspendĕre; (torment), torqueo, 2. excrucio, 1. (beer, &c.), defæco, 1. in alia vasa transfundĕre; (-oneself), macero, 1. afflicto, 1. (-one's invention), fatigo, 1. (-or grind the poor), opprimo, 3.
A racket; reticulum, 2. n. (stir), strepitus, 4. m. turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m.
Racy; saporis gratissimi
Radiance; nitor, splendor, 3. m.
Radiant; radians, coruscans, nitens
To radiate; niteo, 2. splendeo, 2.
Radiated; radiis ornatus, radiatus
Radiation; radiatio, 3. f.
Radical; radicalis, vitalis
Radically; radicitùs
To radicate (implant); planto, 1. sero, 3. infigo, 3.
A radish; raphanus, 2. m.
The raff (refuse); rejectanea, pl. n.
To raffle; aleâ ludĕre
A raffle, or raffling; alea, 1. f.
A raft; ratis, 3. f.
A rafter; tignum, 2. n. cantherius, 2. n.
A rag; panniculus, 2. m. linteolum, 2. n.
Full of rags; pannosus, egenus
To tear to rags; lacero, 1.
A ragamuffin; mendicabulum, 2. n.
Rage; rabies, 5. f. furor, 3. m. ira, 1. f. (-of the sea), æstus, 4. m. fremitus, 4. m.
In a rage; furiosus, furibundus; (adv.), rabidè, rabiosè
To rage; furo, 3. insanio, 4. sævio, 4. (-as the sea), æstuo, 1. (-in drink), debacchor, 1.
Raging; furiosus, furens
A raging; rabies, 5. f. furor, 3. m.
Ragingly; furiosè, rabidè
Ragged; pannosus; (jagged), laciniatus, dentatus
Raggedness; pannositas, 3. f.
A ragman; tritarum vestium venditor, 3. m.
A rail; palus, 2. m. repagulum, 2. n.
To rail; palis sepire; (-at), maledico, 2. convicior, 1. malè loqui
A railer; insectator, 3. m.
Raillery; convicium, 2. n. facetia, 1. f. jocatio, 3. f. cavilla, 1. f.
Raiment; vestis, 3. f. vestitus, 4. m.
Rain; pluvia, 1. f. imber, 3. m.
Of rain; pluvius, pluvialis
In the rain; per imbrem
To rain; pluo, 3.
A rainbow; iris, 3. f. arcus cœlestis
Rainy; pluvialis, imbrifer
To raise; elevo, 1. attollo, 3. (-up one's self), surgo, 3.
A raiser; concitator, excitator, 3. m.
A raisin; uva passa
A rake (tool); rastrum, 2. n. (spendthrift), prodigus.

Digitized by Google

or promote), promoveo, 2. (-to flight), fugo, 1. (-in execution), exequor, 3. (-in order), compono, 3. rectè disponĕre; (-in the place of another), suppono, 3. substituo, 3. (-in mind), moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. (-into), insero, 3. indo, 3. (-off, or delay), differo, 3. procrastino, 1.
Putative; existimatus, habitus
Putid; putidus, immundus
A putter away; depulsor, 3. m.
Putrefaction; putredo, 3. f. corruptio, 3. f.
To putrefy; putrefacio, 3.
A putrefying; putredo, 3. f.
Putrefying; ulcerosus, ulceratus
A puzzle (hard question); quæstio abstrusa, vel obscura
To puzzle; confundo, 3.
Pygmean; pygmæus, exiguus
A pigmy; nanus, 2. m. pumilio, 3. m.
A pyramid; pyramis, 3. f.
Pyramidal; pyramidatus
Pythagoric, pythagorean; pythagoræus [f.
A pythoness; pythonissa, 1.
A pyx; pyxis, 3. f. capsula, 1. f.

Q

A QUACK; medicus circumforaneus, empiricus, 2. m.
Quackery; empirice, 1. f.
To quack; empiricen exercĕre; (-as a duck), tetrinnio, 4.
Quadragesimal; quadragesimalis
A quadrangle; area quadrata [lus
Quadrangular; quadrangu-
A quadrant; quadrans, 3. m.
Quadrate; quadratus
To quadrate; quadro, 1. convenio, 4.
Quadratic; quadraticus
Quadrature; quadratura, 1. f.
Quadrilateral; quadilaterus
Quadripartite; quadripartitus [m.
A quadruped; quadrupes, 3.
The quadruple; quadruplum, 2. n.
Quadruple (adj.); quadruplex
To quaff; perpoto, 1.
A quaffer; ebriosus, bibax
A quaffing; compotatio, 3. f.
A quag, or quagmire; vorago, 3. f.
Quaggy; paludosus, palustris
A quail; coturnix, 3. f.
Quaint (polite); elegans, bellus, scitus; (odd, strange), rarus
To quake; tremo, 3. trepido, 1. (-extremely), horreo, 2. inhorreo, 2.
To make to quake; tremefacio, 3.
A qualification (endowment); dos, 3. f. indoles, 3. f. (condition), status, 4. m. conditio, 3. f.
Qualified (appeased); pacatus, sedatus; (fitted), idoneus, capax
To qualify (make fit); idoneum facĕre
A quality; qualitas, 3. f. dos, 3. f. (degree), gradus, 4. m. ordo, 3. m. [do
A qualm; stomachi ægritu-
A quandary; dilemma, 3. n. confusio, 3. f.
A quantity; quantitas, 3. f. vis, 3. f.
Quarantine; mora quadragenaria in statione propter pestem
A quarrel; jurgium, 2. n. rixa, 1. f.
To quarrel; litigo, 1. rixor, 1. jurgor, 1. altercor, 1. litem serĕre
A quarreller; altercator, 3. m.
A quarrelling; contentio, lis, 3. f.
Quarrelling, quarrelsome; litigiosus
Quarrelsomeness; litigatio, 3. f. [1. f.
A quarry; lapidum fodina,
A quarryman; lapicida, 1. m.
A quart; sextarius, 2. m.
Quartan; quartanus
A quarter; quarta pars; (coast), regio, 3. f. (-of corn), octo modii
Quarters (lodgings), hospitium, 2. n. (-for soldiers), contubernia stativa; (-of the moon), lunæ phases; (winter-), hiberna, pl. n.
A quarter-staff; baculus, 2. m.
To quarter (into four pieces); in quatuor partes dissecare; (-or lodge with), divertor, 3. (receive into a house), hospitium præbĕre; (-or cut up meat), deartuo, 1. lanio, 1.
A quartering (in pieces); dissectio, 3. f. (lodging), hospitalis receptio
A quartern; sextarii quarta pars
A quash; pepo, 3. m.
To quash; quasso, 1. opprimo, 3. extinguo, 3. discutio, 3.
A quashing; quassatio, 3. f.
To quaver; cantillo, 1. modulor, 1.
A quay; crepido, 3. f. portus, 4. m.
A queen; regina, 1. f.
Queer; ineptus, insulsus
Queerly; ineptè, insulsè
To quell; domo, 1. debello, 1. subigo, 3.
A queller; domitor, victor, 3. m.
To quench; extinguo, 3. (-thirst), sitim sedare, vel compescĕre
Quenchable; extinguibilis
A quenching; extinctio, restinctio, 3. f.
Quenchless; inextinctus
A query; quæstio, 3. f.
Querulous; querulus, queribundus
Querulousness; querimonia, 1. f.
A question; quæstio, 3. f. interrogatio, 3. f. (doubt), dubitatio, 3. f.
To question (doubt of); dubito, 1. (-with), interrogo, 1. (examine), ad examen, vel in jus vocare, examinor, scrutor, 1.
Questionable; dubius, incertus
Questionless; sine dubio, certè
A questor; quæstor, 3. m.
A quibble; cavillum, 2. n. sophisma, 3. n.
To quibble; verbis ludĕre
A quibbler; cavillator, 3. m. sophista, 1. m.
A quibbling; captio, cavillatio, 3. f.
Quick (nimble); agilis, celer; (alive), vivus; (hasty), festinus; (diligent), diligens; (-in scent), sagax; (-in sight), perspicax; (-of wit), sollers; (-with child), fœtu vivo gravida

Digitized by Google

A puffin; mergus, 2. m.
Puffing; anhelans, anhelus
A puffing; sufflatio, 3. f. anhelitus, 4. m.
Puffy; tumens, inflatus
A pug (ape); simia, 1. f. (-dog), canis
Puissance; potentia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f.
Puissant; potens, validus
Puissantly; potentèr, validè
To pule; vagio, 4. pipio, 4.
A pull; nisus, 4. m. vellicatio, 3. f.
To pull; vello, 3. vellico, 1. (-again), revello, 3. (-away), avello, 3. (-from), retraho, 3. (-out), extraho, 3. evello, 3.
A pullet; gallinula, 1. f. pullustra, 1. f.
A pulley; trochlea, 1. f.
To pullulate; pullulo, 1. pullulasco, 3.
Pulmonary; pulmonarius
The pulp; pulpa, 1. f.
A pulpit; pulpitum, rostrum, 2. n.
Pulpous; pulpâ abundans
Pulsation; pulsatio, 3. f.
Pulse; legumen, 3. n. puls, 3. f. (of the body), pulsus, 4. m.
To pulverize; in pulverem redigĕre
A pulverizing; pulveratio, 3. f.
A pumice-stone; pumex, 3. [d. g.
A pump; antlia, 1. f. (-of a ship), sentina, 1. f.
To pump; exantlo, 1. sentino, 1.
A pumpion, or pumpkin; pepo, 3. m.
Pumps; calcei nitidi
A pun; lusus verborum
A punch; veruculum, 2. n.
To punch (thrust); propello, 3. (bore). terebro, 1.
Punctilious; officiosus
Punctual; accuratus, observans
Punctuality; accurata observatio
Punctually; accuratè
Punctuation; interpunctio, 3. f.
A puncture; punctura, 1. f.
Pungency; acrimonia, 1. f.
Pungent; pungens, aculeatus
To punish; punio, 4. castigo, 1.
Punishable; puniendus, pœnâ dignus
A punisher; punitor, ultor, [3. m.
A punishing; punitio, castigatio, 3. f.
Punishment; supplicium, 2. n. pœna, 1. f. (-in purse), mulctatio, 3 f.
Without punishment; impunè
Puny (little); parvus, exiguus
To pup; catulos ĕdĕre, vel [parĕre
A pupil; pupillus, 2. m. discipulus, 2. m. (-of the eye), pupilla, 1. f.
Pupillary; pupillaris
A puppet; pupa, 1. f.
A puppy; catulus, 1. m. (silly fellow), ineptus, stultus, 2. m.
Purblind; luscus, myops
To purchase (buy); emo, 3.
A purchaser; emptor, 3. m.
A purchasing, purchase; emptio, 3. f.
Pure (clean); purus, mundus; (clear), clarus; (chaste), castus; (fine), tersus; (incorrupt), incorruptus, immaculatus; (unmixed), merus
Pure (good); optimus
To make pure; purifico, 1. lustro, 1.
Purely; purè, integrè, castè, incorruptè, sincerè
Pureness; puritas, sinceritas, 3. f
To purfle; aureo filo intexĕre
Purgation; purgatio, lustratio, 3. f.
Purgative; purgans, catharticus, purgatorius
Purgatory; purgatorium, 2. n.
A purge; catharticum, 2. n.
To purge; purgo, 1. expurgo, 1.
A purging; purgatio, 3. f. (-by sacrifice), expiatio, 3. f. (-of the sea), maris ejectamentum
Purification; purificatio, 3. f.
A purifier; purgator, 3. m.
To purify; purifico, 1. purgo, 1. expio, 1. (-from dregs), defæco, 1.
A purifying; purificatio, 3. f.
Purity; puritas, 3. f. munditia, 1. f. castitas, 3. f.
To purl; lenitèr fluĕre
To purloin; surripio, 3. suffuror, 1.
A purloiner; fur privatus
A purloining; compilatio privata
Purple; purpura, 1. f.
Of purple; purpureus
Purple colour; murex, 3. m. ostrum, 2. n.
To make purple; purpuro, 1.
In purple; purpuratus
To become purple; purpurasco, 3.
A purport; sensus, 4. m. significatio, 3. f.
To purport; propono, 3. designo, 1.
A purpose; propositum, 2. n. consilium, 2. n.
To purpose; propono, 3. statuo, 3. destino, 1. constituo, 3.
Purposely; cogitatò, eò, ideò
A purposing; designatio, [3. f.
A purse; crumena, 1. f. marsupium, 2. n.
To purse; contraho, 3. corrugo, 1.
A purse-bearer; præbitor argentarius
A purser; bursarius, 2. m.
Purslain; portulaca, 1. f.
To pursue; prosequor, 3. (-diligently), insequor, 3.
A pursuer; consectator, 3. m.
A pursuing, or pursuit; consectatio, 3. f. persecutio, 3. f.
Purulency; puris abundantia
Purulent; purulentus, corruptus
A push (wheal); pustula, 1. f. (thrust), impetus, 4. ictus, 4. m.
To push; pello, 3. impello, 3. (-at, or attempt), molior, 4. tento, 1.
A pusher forward; impulsor, 3. m.
A pushing (back); repulsus, 4. m. (-on), impulsio, 3. f. instigatio, 3. f.
Pusillanimity; timiditas, 3. f.
Pusillanimous; timidus, ignavus
A pustule; pustula, 1. f.
Pustulous; pustulosus
To put; pono, 3. colloco, 1. statuo, 3. (-again), repono, 3. (-against), oppono, 3. (-aside), sepono, 3. (-in array), instruo, 3. (-away), amoveo, 2. (-or lay by), sepono, 3. recondo, 3. (-or cast down), dejicio, 3. (-forth), exsero, 3. emitto, 3. (-forth leaves), frondeo, 2. frondesco, 3. (-forward, or stir up), stimulo, 1. excito, 1. provoco, 1. (-forward,

Digitized by Google

Prospective; prospiciens, providus
To prosper; floreo, 2. valeo, 2. (make to prosper), prospero, 1. secundo, 1.
Prosperity; prosperitas, 3. f. felicitas, 3. f. res secundæ
Prosperous; prosperus, secundus, felix
Prosperously; prosperè, felicitèr
A prostitute; scortum, 2. n. meretrix, 3. f.
To prostitute; prostituo, 3.
A prostitution; prostitutio, 3. f.
Prostrate; prostratus, projectus
To prostrate (lay flat); prosterno, 3. (fall down before), procĭdo, 3. procumbo, 3. abjicio, 3.
A prostration; prostratio, 3. f.
To protect; defendo, 3. tueor, 2. tego, 3.
Protecting; protegens
A protection; tutela, 1. f. tutamen, 3. n.
A protector; patronus, 2. m. defensor, 3. m.
Protervity; protervitas, 3. f.
A protest; denunciatio contestata
To protest; testor, 1. obtestor, 1. (-against), intercedo, 3. (-solemnly), solemnitèr affirmare
A protestation; affirmatio solemnis; (-against), intercessio, 3. f.
Protested; disertè affirmatus
A protocol; formularum liber, 2. m. exemplar, 3. n.
To protract; protraho, 3. differo, 3.
A protracting; productio, 3. f. dilatio, 3. f.
A protractor; dilator, 3. m.
To protrude; protrudo, 3.
A protuberance; tumor, 3. m. inflatus, 4. m.
Protuberant; prominens
Proud; elatus, superbus, fastuosus
To be proud; tumeo, 2. superbio, 4.
To grow proud; insolesco, 3.
Proud words; ampulæ, pl. f. (-flesh), caro putris
Proudly; superbè, arrogantèr, insolentèr
Proudness; fastus, 4. m. superbia, 1. f.
To prove (make good); probo, 1. confirmo, 1. evinco, 3. (-a thing false), refello, 3. (try), experior, 4. periclitor, 1. (happen), accĭdo, 3. (become), fio, 3.
Proveable; probabilis
Provender; pabulum, 2. n. (providing of-), pabulatio, 3. f.
Of provender; pabularis
A proverb; proverbium, adagium, 2. n.
Proverbial; proverbialis, adagio similis, manifestus
To provide (procure); paro, 1. præparo, 1. (-beforehand), præcaveo, 2. (-for), provideo, 2. prospicio, 3. (-or furnish with), suppedito, 1.
Provided (yet); tamen, nihilominus; (provided that), eâ conditione
Providence; providentia, 1. f.
Provident; providus, cautus
Providential; favente Deo
Providentially; divinâ providentiâ
Providently; providè, cautè
A provider; provisor, 3. m. (-of corn), frumentarius, 2. m. (-of wood), lignator, 3. m. (-of victuals), obsonator, 3. m. (-of fodder), pabulator, 3. m.
A providing; præparatio, procuratio, 3. f. (-of fodder), pabulatio, 3. f.
A province; provincia, 1. f. (office, or station), munus, 3. n. negotium, 2. n.
Of a province; provincialis
A provincial; præpositus provinciæ
Provision (necessaries); alimentum, 2. n. victus, 4. m. penus, cibus, 2. m. annona, 1. f. (preparation), præparatio, 3. f. (-for a day), diarium, 2. n. (-for a journey), viaticum, 2. n.
To make provision; prospicio, 3. apparo, 1.
Provisional; cautionalis
Provisionally; sub conditione
A proviso; exceptio, cautio, 3. f.
A provocation; provocatio, 3. f.
To provoke; provoco, 1. stimulo, 1.
A provoker; irritator, 3. m.
The prow; prora, 1. f.
Prowess; fortitudo, 3. f. virtus, 3. f.
To prowl; prædor, 1. surripio, 3.
A prowler; prædator, 3. m.
Proximity; proximitas, 3. f.
A proxy; vicarius, 2. m.
A prude; fœmina modestiam falsò affectans
Prudence; prudentia, sapientia, 1. f.
Prudent; prudens, sapiens
Prudential; ad prudentiam pertinens
Prudentially, prudently; prudentèr, sapientèr, rectè, providè
A prune; prunum, 2. n.
To prune; amputo, 1. tondeo, 2.
A pruner; putator, frondator, 3. m.
A pruning; putatio, frondatio, 3. f.
A pruning-knife; falx, 3. f.
Prurient; pruriens
To pry into; observo, 1. investigo, 1. perscrutor, 1.
A psalm; psalmus, 2. m. ode, 1. f.
A psalmist; psalmista, 1. m. psaltes, 1. m.
Psalmody; psalmodia, 1. f.
A psalm-book; psalterium, 3. n.
Puberty; pubertas, 3. f.
Public; publicus, communis; (known), pervulgatus, notus
A public house; popina, 1. f.
A publican; publicanus, 2. m.
A publication; publicatio, editio, 3. f.
Publicly; publicè, apertè, palàm
To publish abroad; publico, 1. evulgo, 1. divulgo, 1. promulgo, 1. (-a book), librum ĕdĕre
A publisher; vulgator, editor, 3. m.
A publishing; promulgatio, 3. f.
Pucelage; virginitas, 3. f.
To pucker; corrugo, 1.
A pudding; fartum, 2. n. (black-), botulus, 2. m.
A puddle; fossula, 1. f. lacuna, 1. f.
Pudicity; pudicitia, 1. f.
Puerile; puerilis
Puerility; puerilitas, 3. f.
A puff (of wind); flatus, 4. m. (-paste), crustulata, 1. f.
To puff; flo, 1. suffio, 1. (-and blow), anhelo, 1.

Digitized by Google

Prolixity; prolixitas, 3. f.
A prolocutor; prolocutor, 3. m.
A prologue; prologus, 2. m.
To prolong; protraho, 3. extendo, 3. duco, 3.
A prolonger; dilator, 3. m.
A prolongation, or prolonging; prolatio, 3. f. dilatio, 3. f.
A prominence; prominentia, 1. f.
Prominent; prominens, extans [miatus
Promiscuous; promiscuus,
Promiscuously; promiscuè
A promise; promissum, 2. n. (-to pay money), stipulatio nummaria
To promise; polliceor, 2. promitto, 3. (-in marriage), despondeo, 2. (-often), pollicitor, 1.
A promiser; promissor, 3. m. (-in marriage), sponsor, 3. m.
A promising; promissio, 3. f.
A promontory; promontorium, 2. n. [effero, 3.
To promote; promoveo, 2.
Promotion (honour); honor, 3. m. dignitas, 3. f. amplitudo, 3. f.
Prompt; promptus, paratus; (-payment), pecunia numerata
To prompt; suggero, 3. subjicio, 3. concito, 1. hortor, 1.
A prompter; monitor, hortator, 3. m.
A prompting; solicitatio, 3. f. hortatio, 3. f. suggestio, 3. f.
Promptitude; alacritas, 3. f.
Promptly; promptè, paratè, expeditè
Promptness; facilitas, alacritas, 3. f.
To promulge, or promulgate; promulgo, 1. publico, 1.
Promulgation; promulgatio, 3. f.
Prone; pronus, propensus
Proneness; propensio, 3. f. proclivitas, 3. f.
A prong; furca, 1. f. bidens, 3. m.
A pronoun; pronomen, 3. n.
To pronounce; enuncio, 1. recito, 1. pronuncio, 1. profero, 3.
A pronouncing; pronunciatio, 3. f. recitatio, 3. f.
Pronunciation, or speaking in public; elocutio, 3. f. recitatio publica
A proof; documentum, 1. n. (argument), argumentum, 2. n. probatio, 3. f. (evidence), testimonium, 2. n. (-in printing), specimen, 3. n. exemplum, 2. n.
Proof (against ball); impenetrabilis, (-against vice), inconcussus vitiis
Proofless; non probatus, incertus
A prop; fulcrum, 2. n. (-for a vine), adminiculum, 2. n.
To prop; fulcio, 4. adminiculor, 1.
To propagate; propago, 1. (-to posterity), diffundo, 3. [3. m.
A propagator; propagator,
A propagation; propagatio, 3. f.
To propel; propello, 3.
Propense; propensus, proclivis, pronus
Propensity; propensio, 3. f.
Proper (fit); aptus, idoneus, commodus; (peculiar), peculiaris, proprius; (tall), procerus; (-to be done), opportunus, tempestivus; (sufficient), competens
Properly; proptè, aptè, idoneè, tempestivè, opportunè, ad vivum, affabrè, graphicè
Properness (propriety); proprietas, 3. f. (tallness), proceritas, 3. f.
Property; proprium, 2. n. proprietas, 3. f. (disposition), natura, 1. f. indoles, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n.
A prophecy; vaticinium, 2. n. prædictio, 3. f.
Prophesied of; prædictus
A prophesier; vaticinator, 3. m.
To prophesy; vaticinor, 1. divino, 1. [3. f.
A prophesying; vaticinatio,
Prophesying; præsagus, vaticinans
A prophet; propheta, 1. m. vates, 3. m. (false-) pseudopropheta, 1. m.
A prophetess; mulier vaticinans [tidicus
Prophetic, prophetical; fa-
Propinquity; propinquitas, 3. f. [placo, 1.
To propitiate; propitio, 1.
Propitiation; propitiatio, 3. f.
Propitiatory; propitiatorius
A propitiator; reconciliator, 3. m.
Propitious; propitius, benignus
Propitiously; benignè
Propitiousness; benignitas, 3. f.
Proportion; proportio, 3. f. ratio, 3. f. comparatio, 3. f. analogia, 1. f. (a due proportion), partium consensus, symmetria, 1. f.
In proportion, pro ratione
Proportionable, proportional; analogus
Proportionably; analogicè
Proportioned; æquus, accomodatus
A proportioning; accommodatio, 3. f.
A proposal; propositio, 3. f.
To propose; propono, 3. destino, 1. (resolve), statuo, 3. constituo, 3.
A proposer; qui proponit
A proposition; propositio, 3. f. enunciatum, 2.
To propound; propono, 3.
A propriety (property); proprietas, 3. f. (-of speech), locutio propria
Propulsion; propulsatio, 3. f.
The prore, prow; prora, 1. f.
To prorogue; prorogo, 1. differo, 3.
A proroguing, or prorogation; prorogatio, 3. f. dilatio, 3. f.
To proscribe; proscribo, 3. relego, 1.
A proscript; exul, 3. c. g. relegatus
A proscription, or proscribing; proscriptio, 3. relegatio, 3. f. (open sale), venditio sub hastâ
Prosaic; prosaicus, solutus
Prose; prosa, 1. f. oratio soluta
To prosecute; prosequor, 3.
A prosecuting, or prosecution; lis, 3. f. actio, 3. f.
A prosecutor; prosecutor, actor, 3. m.
A proselyte; proselytus, 2. m.
Prosody; prosodia, 1. f.
Prospect (distant view); prospectus, 4. m. (viewing), inspectio, 3. f. (design, hope, or view), consilium, 2. n. spes, 5. f.

Digitized by Google

(-war), indico, 3. (-peace), promulgo, 1.
A proclaimer; proclamator, 3. m.
A proclamation; proclamatio, 3. f. edictum, 2. n.
Proclivity; proclivitas, 3. f.
A proconsul; proconsul, 3. m.
Proconsular; proconsularis
A proconsulship; proconsulatus, 4. m.
To procrastinate; differo, 3.
Procrastination; procrastinatio, 3. f. dilatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
To procreate; procreo, 1. gigno, 3.
A procreating, or procreation; procreatio, 3. f. generatio, 3. f.
A proctor; procurator, 3. m.
A proctorship; munus procuratoris
Procurable; procurandus
A procuration; procuratio, 3. f.
To procure (get); acquiro, 3. paro, 1. (stir up), excito, 1. moveo, 2.
A procurer; conciliator, 3. m.
A procuring, or procurement; comparatio, conciliatio, 3. f.
Prodigal; prodigus, profusus, effusus
A prodigal; ganeo, 3. m.
Prodigally; prodigè, effusè
Prodigality; effusio, dissipatio, 3. f.
Prodigious (monstrous); prodigiosus, mirus; (great), ingens, profundus [valdè
Prodigiously; prodigiosè,
A prodigy; prodigium, 2. n. ostentum, 2. n. portentum, 2. n.
Prodition (treason); proditio, 3. f. [4. m.
Produce (product); fructus,
To produce (bring forth); produco, 3. procreo, 1. ĕdo, 3. pario, 3. fero, 3. (cause), gigno, 3. (show), exhibeo, 2. profero, 3.
To be produced; provenio, 4.
A producing; productio, 3. f.
Product (of the earth); fructus, 4. m. (-of industry), commodum, 2. n. emolumentum, 2. n. (-or amount of money), summa, 1. f. (-of the brain), fœtus ingenii

Production; productio, 3. f. (-of animals), procreatio, 3. f. generatio, 3. f. (-of plants), germinatio, 3. f. (-of sprigs), fructificatio, 3. f.
Productive; generans, efficiens
A proem; prœmium, 2. n. prologus, 2. m.
Profanation; rei sacræ violatio [tus
Profane; profanus, nefas-
To profane; profano, 1. violo, 1.
Profanely; profanè, impiè
A profaner; violator, 3. m.
Profaneness; impietas, 3. f.
To profess (own), profiteor, 2. confiteor, 2. (practise), exerceo, 2. [apertus
A professed enemy; hostis
Professedly; ex professo
Professing; profitens, exercens
A profession (acknowledgment); professio, 3. f. (calling, or trade), ars, 3. f. quæstus, 4. m. (way of living), genus vitæ; (protestation), contestata denunciatio
A professor; professor, 3. m.
A professorship; professoris munus
A proffer (attempt); conatus, 4. m. (thing proposed), conditio oblata, vel proposita
To proffer (attempt); conor, 1. tento, 1. (propose), propono, 3. offero, 3.
Proffering; proponens, offerens [m.
Proficiency; progressus, 4.
To make a proficiency; proficio, 3.
A proficient; progressum faciens [n.
A profile; catagraphum, 2.
Profit; commodum, 2. n. lucrum, 2. n. fructus, 4. m. quæstus, 4. m.
Of profit; quæstuosus, lucrosus
Profits of lands; reditus, fructus, 4. m.
To profit; proficio, 3. prosum; (-in learning), progressum in studiis facĕre; (get advantage), lucror, 1. [modus
Profitable; lucrosus, com-
Very profitable; perutilis
It is profitable; conducit, confert

Profitableness; utilitas, 3. f.
Profitably; commodè, utilitèr [vens
Profiting; proficiens, promo-
A profiting; progressus, profectus, 4. m.
Profligacy; scelus, 2. n. nequitia, 1. f. improbitas, 3. f.
Profligate; nequam, perditus
Profound; profundus, altus; (a profound scholar), doctissimus
Profoundly; profundè, altè
Profoundness, profundity; profunditas, 3. f. altitudo, 3. f.
Profuse; profusus, effusus, prodigus
Profusely; profusè, effusè
Profuseness, profusion; profusio, 3. f. prodigentia, 1. f.
A progenitor; major, 3. m. avus, 2. m.
A progeny; progenies, 5. f. proles, 3. f. soboles, 3. f. genus, 3. n.
A prognostic; præsagium, 2. n.
To prognosticate; hariolor, 1. prædico, 3.
A prognostication; prædictio, 3. f.
A prognosticator; hariolus, 2. m. augur, 3. c. g.
A progress, or progression; progressus, 4. m.
A progress (journey); iter, 3. n. circuitus, 4. m.
Progressive; proficiens
Progressively; gradibus, gradatim
To prohibit; prohibeo, 2. veto, 1. [m.
A prohibitor; inhibitor, 3.
A prohibition, or prohibiting; prohibitio, 3. f. interdictum, 2. n.
Prohibitory; prohibitorius
A project; conatus, 4. m. molimen, 3. n.
To project; designo, 1. molior, 4. (jut out), promineo, 2.
Projectile; impulsus
A projector; designator, 3. m. [f.
A projection; designatio, 3.
A projecture, or projecting; projectura, 1. f. prominentia, 1. f. [dus
Prolific, prolifical; fœcun-
Prolix; prolixus, longus
Prolixly; prolixè, multis verbis

Digitized by Google

Of prey; prædatorius, rapax [3. f.
A preying upon; prædatio,
A price; pretium, 2. n. (a reasonable-), optima ratio
Of so great a price; tanti; (of no price), nihili
At that price; tantidèm; (at so little a price), tantulo; (at a great price), magno, carè: (at what price?) quanti?
For a little price; minimo
A prick (point); punctum, 2. n. punctus, 2. m.
To prick; pungo, 3. compungo, 3. (-or note down), designo, 1. (-forward), stimulo, 1. concito, 1.
A pricking; punctio, 3. f. (-forward), incitatio, 3. f. concitatio, 3. f.
A prickle; spina, 1. f. sentis, 3. f.
Prickly; aculeatus, spinosus
Pride; superbia, 1. f. fastus, 4. m. (glory), gloria, 1. f.
To pride oneself; glorior, 1. jacto, 1.
A priest; sacerdos, 3. m. pontifex, 3. m. [n.
Priesthood; sacerdotium, 2.
Priestly; sacerdotalis
Prim (formal); affectatus
A primacy; primatus, 4. m.
Primarily; primitùs, primùm
Primary; primarius, primus
A primate; primas, princeps, 3. m.
Prime; primus, præcipuus; (or chief men), primores, pl. m.
Primely; præcipuè, potissimùm [rius
A primer; liber elementa-
Primeval; primævus, primitivus
Primitive; primitivus
Primitively; primitùs, primò
Primogeniture; primogenitura, 1. f. [tinens
Primordial: ad originem per-
A primrose; veris primula
A prince; princeps, 3. m.
Prince-like, princely; principalis, regalis
Princely; principalitèr, regiè
A princess; princeps, 3. f.
Principal; principalis, præcipuus
A principal (of a society); præses, 3. c. g. (-of a college), præfectus, 2. m. (-actor), auctor, 3. c. g. caput, 3. n. dux, 3. c. g.
The principal; summa, 1. f. caput, 3. n.
Principality; principatus, 4. m. [maximè
Principally; potissimùm,
A principle (original); principium, 2. n. origo, 3. f. (-in philosophy), axioma, 3. n. (opinion), sensus, 4. m. opinio, 3. f. sententia, 1. f.
Principles (of art); rudimenta, pl. n. (-of action), incitamentum, 2. n. mores, pl. m.
Principled; imbutus
A print (impression); nota, 1. f. impressio, 3. f. (picture), imago, 3. f. sculptura, 1. f. (-of a foot), vestigium, 2. n.
To print; imprimo, 3. excudo, 3. (-deep), infigo, 3. insculpo, 3.
A printing; impressio, 3. f.
Printless; erasus, obscurus
Prior (before); prior, anterior
Priority; primatus, 4. m. primæ, pl. f.
A priory; cænobium, 2. n.
A prism; prisma, 3. n.
A prison; carcer, 3. m. ergastulum, 2. n.
To be in prison (imprisoned); in vinculis esse
A prisoner; vinctus; (-of war), captivus, 2. m. bello captus
Pristine; pristinus, antiquus
Privacy (place); recessus, 4. m. (-in counsel), taciturnitas, 3. f.
Private; privatus, secretus, arcanus; (-person), homo privatus
Privately; privatim, secretò, clam [ria
A privateer; navis prædato-
Privation; privatio, 3. f.
Privative; privativus
A privilege: privilegium, 2. n. immunitas, 3. f.
To privilege; eximo, 3. immunitatem habēre, vel dāre
Privileged; exemptus, immunis
A privileged place; refugium, 2. n.
Privily; occultè, secretè, clam
Privity; fiducia, 1. f. conscientia, 1. f.
Privy; privatus, arcanus, particeps [1. f.
A privy; latrina, 1. f. forica,
To prize (value); æstimo, 1. pendo, 3. (-much), magni æstimare
A prize; palma, 1. f. (plunder), spolium, 2. n. præda, 1. f.
Probable; probabilis, verisimilis [3. f.
Probability; probabilitas,
Probably; probabilitèr
A probate; probatio, 3. f.
A probation; probatio, 3. f. (-of a learner), examinatio, 3. f.
A probationer; novitius, 2. m. tiro, vel tyro, 3. m.
Probationership; tyrocinium, 2. n.
A probe; instrumentum ad vulnera exploranda
To probe; exploro, 1. tento, 1.
Probity; probitas, honestas, 3. f.
A problem; problema, 3 n.
Problematical; problematicus [ticè
Problematically; problema-
A proboscis; elephantis manus, proboscis, 3. f.
Procacity; petulantia, 1. f.
A procedure, or proceeding; ordo, 3. m. forma, 1. f. series, 5. f. continuatio, 3. f. progressus, 4. m.
The proceed; proventus, reditus, 4. m.
To proceed (go on); pergo, 3. progredior, 3. procedo, 3. (-in learning), proficio, 3. (-or spring from), enascor, 3. exorior, 4. [exortus
Proceeded (sprung from);
A proceeding; processus, 4. m. (transaction), res gesta; (at law), controversia judiciaria
A process; processus, 4. m. (-in law), formula, 1. f. actio, 3. f. lis, 3. f.
In process of time; temporis progressu
A procession; processio, 3. f. agmen instructo ordine procedens; (-in rogation week), solemnis limitum lustratio, ambarvale, 3. n.
To proclaim; proclamo, denuncio, 1. edico, 3.

Digitized by Google

(-discourse), sermo parans ad rem
To prepare; præparo, 1. paro, 1. (victuals), opsonor, 1.
Prepense; præmeditatus
Prepollency; prævalens auctoritas, 3. f.
To preponderate; præpondero, 1.
A preposition; præpositio, 3. f.
To prepossess; præoccupo, 1.
Prepossession; præoccupatio, 3. f.
Preposterous; perversus, monstrosus
Preposterously; perversè, monstrosè
Prerequisite; antè necessarius
A prerogative; prærogativa, 1. f. privilegium, 2. n.
A presage; omen, 3. n. præsagium, 2. n.
To presage; portendo, 3. ominor, 1.
Presaging; presagus, portendens
Prescience; præscientia, 1. f.
Prescient; præscius
To prescribe; præscribo, 3. (-bounds), termino, 1. metas ponĕre
A prescribing; præscriptio, 3. f.
A prescript; præscriptum, 2. n.
Prescription; præscriptio, 3. f.
Presence; præsentia, 1. f. (look), aspectus, 4. m. vultus, 4. m.
In presence; coram, in conspectu
Present; præsens; (at hand), præstò
For the present; nunc, jam, impræsentiarùm, in præsenti
By these presents; per has præsentes literas
Present money; pecunia numerata
To be present; adsum
A present; donum, 2. n. munus, 3. n.
To present; dono, 1.
A presentation; præsentatio, 3. f. (-by a patron), vocatio ad beneficium
A presenting, collatio, 3. f.
A presentiment; præsensio, 3. f.
Presently; statim, illicò, mox
Preservation; conservatio, 3. f.
A preservative; antidotus, 2. f.
A preserve; confectio, 3. f.
To preserve; tueor, 2. conservo, 1. (-from), eripio, 3. libero, 1. (-in health), sospito, 1. (-fruits), saccharo condire
A preserver; conservator, 3. m custos, 3. c. g. defensor, 3. m.
A preserving, or preservation; conservatio, 1. f. tutela, 1. f.
To preside; præsum, præsideo, 2.
A president; præses, 3. c. g.
Presidial; præsidialis
A press; torcular, 3. n. prelum, 2. n. (-for clothes), armarium, 2. n. (-for books), pluteus, 2. m.
A press-room; torcularium, 2. n.
A press of people; turba, 1. f.
To press; premo, 3. deprimo, 3. exprimo, 3. comprimo, 3. (urge), urgeo, 2. insto, 1. (-forward), annitor, 3. contendo, 3. (-upon), insto, 1.
Press-money; auctoramentum, 2. n.
A pressing; pressura, 1. f. pressus, 4. m. (-down), depressio, 3. f. (-together), compressio, 3. f.
A pressure; pressura, 1. f. (-of mind), angor, 3. m. ærumna, 1. f.
To presume (be presumptuous); præfido, 3. arrogo, 1. (hope), spero, 1. (suppose), conjicio, 3. reor, 2.
Presumption; arrogantia, 1. f. audacia, 1. f. (conjecture), suspicio, 3. f.
Presumptive; præsumens, proximus
Presumptuous; arrogans, audax
Presumptuously; arroganter, insolentèr
Presumptuousness; audacia, 1. f.
To presuppose; antè statuĕre
A pretence; prætextus, 4. m. color, 3. m.
To pretend; simulo, 1. obtendo, 3. confingo, 3. præ se ferre
A pretender (dissembler); simulator, 3. m. (candidate), competitor, 3. m.
Pretending; simulans, causatus
Pretendingly; sub prætextu
A pretension (claim); vindicatio, 3. f. postulatio, 3. f. (design), consilium, 2. n. (hope), spes, 5. f. (promise), promissum, 2. n.
The preterperfect; præteritum
The preterimperfect; præteritum imperfectum
Preternatural; præter naturam accidens, stupendus
Preternaturally; præter naturam
Preterpluperfect; plusquàm perfectum
A pretext; species, 5. f. color, 3. m.
A pretor; prætor, 3. m.
Pretorian; prætorianus
Pretty; bellus, scitus; (merry), lepidus, facetus
A pretty while; aliquandiù
Very pretty; perelegans
Prettily; scitè, benè, venustè; (very-), perelegantèr
Prettiness; elegantia, 1. f. venustas, 3. f.
To prevail; valeo, 2. prævaleo, 2. polleo, 2. (-by entreaty), impetro, 1. exoro, 1. (-over), supero, 1. vinco, 3.
Prevailing; efficax; (-opinion), opinio recepta, vel popularis
Prevalence, prevalency; efficacia, 1. f. vis, 3. f.
Prevalent; valens, prævalens
Prevalently; efficacitèr, vulgò
To prevaricate; prævaricor, 1.
A prevaricating, or prevarication; prævaricatio, 3. f. collusio, 3. f.
A prevaricator; prævaricator, 3. m.
To prevent; prævenio, 4. præverto, 3. anticipo, 1. anteoccupo, 1. (hinder) impedio, 4.
A preventer; impeditor, 3. m.
A preventing, or prevention; anticipatio, 3. f. præoccupatio, 3. f. (hindering), impeditio, 3. f. tardatio, 3. f.
Preventive; anticipans, præoccupans
A preventive; alexipharmacum, 2. n.
Previous; prævius, prior
Previously; primùm
A prey; præda, 1. f. spolium, 2. n.
To prey upon; prædor, 1. rapio, 3.

Digitized by Google

To use precaution; præcaveo, 2.
To precede (go before); præcedo, 3. (excel), præsto, 1. supero, 1.
Precedence, or precedency; jus præcedendi ante alios, principatus, 4. m.
Precedent; præcedens, antecedens
A precedent; exemplum, 2. n. [quàm
Precedently; antè, prius.
A precentor; præcentor, 3. m.
A precept; præceptum, 2. n. mandatum, 2. n.
Preceptive; præceptivus
A preceptor; præceptor, 3. m. magister, 2. m.
A precinct; ditio, 3. f.
Precious; pretiosus, carus
Preciously; pretiosè, carè
Preciousness; rei caritas
A precipice (steep place); præcipitium, 2. n. locus præceps; (danger), discrimen, 3. n. periculum, 2. n.
Precipitancy; temeritas, 3. f.
Precipitant; temerarius, præproperus, imprudens
Precipitantly; præproperè
To precipitate (cast headlong); præcipito, 1. (hurry), præproperè agĕre
Precipitate; præceps, temerarius
Precipitately; præproperè
Precipitation; præcipitatio, 3. f.
Precise (certain); certus, definitus; (finical), affectatus; (scrupulous), scrupulosus, nimis religiosus; (exact), exactus
Precisely (exactly); accuratè; (finically), mollitèr, affectatè; (scrupulously), scrupulosè
Preciseness; affectatio, 3. f. accuratio, 3. f.
To preclude; præcludo, 3.
Precognition; præscientia, 1. f. [4.
To preconceive; præsentio,
A precontract; pactio antecedens
A precursor; præcursor, 3. m.
Predatory; prædatorius
Predeceased; antè defunctus [3 m.
A predecessor; antecessor,
Our predecessors; majores, pl. m.
To predestinate; prædestino, 1.
Predestination, prædestinatio, 3. f.
Predetermination; determinatio antecedens
To predetermine; antè terminare
Predial; prædiatorius
Predicable; prædicabilis
The predicables; decem elementa logicæ
A predicament; prædicamentum, 2. n. (state, or condition), status, 4. m.
To predicate; prædico, 1.
The predicate; prædicatum, 2. n.
Predication; prædicatio, 3. f.
To predict; prædico, 3.
Predicted; prædictus
A prediction; prædictio, 3. f. vaticinium, 2. n.
To predispose; antè disponĕre [3. f.
Predisposition; propensio,
Predominance; prævalentia, 1. f.
Predominant; prævalens
To predominate; prævaleo, 2.
Pre-elected; antè electus
Pre-election; præelectio, 3. f.
Pre-eminence; præeminentia, 1. f. (excellence), præstantia, 1. f. (supreme rule), primatus, principatus, 4. m.
Pre-emption; præemptio, 3. f.
To pre-engage; antè obligare
A pre-engagement; obligatio antecedens [3.
To pre-establish; præstituo,
To pre-exist; antè existĕre
Pre-existence; præexistentia, 1. f.
Pre-existent; antè existens
A preface; præfatio, 3. f. proœmium, 2. n.
Without preface; abruptè
To preface; præfari, proœmior, 1.
Prefatory; introducens, prævius
A prefect; præfectus, 2. m. præses, 3. c. g.
A prefecture; præfectura, 1. f.
To prefer; præfero, 3. præpono, 3. (advance), eveho, 3. effero, 3. (exhibit), exhibeo, 2. (purpose), propono, 3.
Preferable; præferendus
Preference; partes priores
To give preference; antepono, 3.
Preferment; honor, 3. m. dignitas, 3. f.
To prefix; præfigo, 3. antè statuĕre
A prefixing; præfixio, 3. f.
Pregnancy; graviditas, 3. f.
Pregnant; prægnans, gravidus [m.
Pregustation; prægustus, 4.
To prejudge; præjudico, 1.
Prejudice (damage); damnum, 2. n. detrimentum, 2. n. (rash judging), præjudicium, 2. n.
Without prejudice; salvo jure [do, 1.
To prejudice; incommo-
To be prejudiced; præjudicio abripi
Prejudiced; obstructus
Prejudicial; noxius, incommodus
A prelate; præsul, 3. m.
Prelection; prælectio, 3. f.
Prelibation; prælibatio, 3. f.
A preliminary; proœmium, 2. n.
A prelude; prælusio, 3. f.
To prelude; præludo, 3.
Premature; præmaturus, præcox
Prematurely; præmaturè
To premeditate; præmeditor, 1.
A premeditation; præmeditatio, 3. f.
To premise; præfari
The premises (spoken of before); præmissa, pl. n. (land, houses, &c.), fundi, pl. m. prædia, pl. n.
A premium; præmium, 2. n.
To premonish; præmoneo, 2.
A premonition; præmonitio, 3. f.
Premonitory; præmonens
A premunire; bonorum confiscatio; (danger), periculum, 2. n.
Prenomination; anticipans nominatio, 3. f.
A prentice (apprentice); tyro, 3. m. [1.
To preoccupy; præoccupo,
To preordain; antè designare
A preparation; præparatio, 3. f. (-for a journey), viaticum, 2. n. apparatus, 4. m.
With preparation; præparatè
A preparative; præparatio, 3. f.
Preparatory; præparatorius

Digitized by Google

To be in poverty; egeo, indigeo, 2.
A poulterer; pullarius, 2. m.
A poultice; cataplasma, 3. n.
To poultice; cataplasma adhibĕre
Poultry; pullities, 5. f.
A keeper of poultry; gallinarius, 2. m.
Of poultry; gallinaceus
A pounce; unguis, 3. m.
To pounce (as a hawk); unguibus comprehendĕre
A pound (weight); libra, 1. f. pondo, indecl. n. as, 3. m. (-in money), viginti solidi, libra, 1. f. mina, 1. f. (-for cattle), septum, 2. n.
Half a pound; selibra, 1. f.
A pound and a half; sesquilibra, 1. f.
Two pounds; dipondium, 2. n.
Of two pounds; bilibris; (-three pounds), trilibris; (-four pounds), quadralibris; (-five pounds), quinquelibralis
Ten pounds; decussis, 3. m.
Twenty pounds; vicessis, 3. m.
Thirty pounds; tricessis, 3. m.
A hundred weight; centipondium, 2. n.
To pound (bruise); contero, 3. contundo, 3. (-cattle), pecora septo inclusa detinĕre
Poundage; vectigal ex singulis minis solutum
Pounded; pistus, contritus; (-as cattle), septo inclusus
A pounding; contusio, 3. f. (-of cattle), pecoris in septo inclusio
To pour; fundo, 3. (-about), circumfundo, 3. (-back), refundo, 3. (-down), defundo, 3. (-in), infundo, 3. (-often), fundito, 1. (-out), effundo, 3. (-out of one into another), elutrio, 1. transfundo, 3. (-upon), infundo, 3. perfundo, 3.
That may be poured; fusilis
A pourer; fusor, 3. m.
A pouring (in); infusio, 3. f. (-by drops), instillatio, 3. f. (-all over), perfusio, 3. f. (-out), effusio, 3. f. transfusio, 3. f.
To pourtray; delineo, 1. depingo, 3.
A portrait, or portraiture; pictura, 1. f. imago, 3. f. effigies, 5. f.
To pout; stomachor, 1. labia exserĕre
Pouting; morosus, stomachosus
Poutingly; labris exsertis
Powder; pulvis, 3. d. g. (gun-), nitratus, vel pyrius pulvis
To powder; pulvere conspergĕre; (-with salt), sale condire; (-the hair), pulvisculo crinem aspergĕre; (reduce to powder), in pulverem redigĕre
A powdermill; ad pulverem nitratum mola
Power; potentia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f. virtus, 3. f. facultas, 3. f. (authority), auctoritas, 3. f. (force, or strength), vis, 3. f. (great number), copia, 1. f.
The powers of the mind; dotes animi
In one's power; penes se
To be in, or have power; valeo, 2. polleo, 2. auctoritate muniri
Powerful (having power); potens, validus; (efficacious), efficax
Not powerful; impotens; (ineffectual), inefficax
Powerfully; potentèr, efficacitèr
Powerfulness; vis, 3. f. potentia, 1. f.
The small pox; variolæ, pl. f. (chicken-), variolæ pustulis albicantibus
Practice, or practical; practicus
Practicable; quod fieri potest
Practice; exercitatio, 3. f. usus, 4. m. experientia, 3. f. (custom), consuetudo, 3. f. (secret-), molimen, 3. n. molitio, 3. f.
To practise; exerceo, 2. experior, 4.
To put in practice; exsequor, 3.
A practiser; exercitator, 3. m. (-in law), causarum actor, juris consultus; (-in physic), medicinæ professor
A practising; exercitatio, 3. f.
A practitioner; exercitator, 3. m.
Pragmatical; pragmaticus, ineptus
Pragmatically; ineptè, insuè
Praise; laus, 3. f. præconium, 2. n.
With praise; laudabilitèr
Praiseworthy; laudabilis, laudandus
Not praised; illaudatus
To praise (commend); laudo, 1. extollo, 3. (prize), æstimo, 1.
A praiser; laudator, 3. m. (prizer), æstimator, 3. m.
A praising; laudatio, 3. f. (prizing), æstimatio, 3. f.
To prance; subsulto, 1.
Prancing; subsultans, saliens
A prank; ludus, 2. m. (wicked-), scelus, 3. n. flagitium, 2. n.
To prate; garrio, 4. blatero, 1. (-foolishly), ineptio, 4. nugor, 1. (pertly), argutor, 1. (-as a nurse), lallo, 1.
A prater; garrulus, loquax
Prating; loquax, dicax
A prating; dicacitas, loquacitas, 3. f.
Prattle; garritus, 4. m. dicacitas, 3. f.
Pravity; pravitas, 3. f. nequitia, 1. f.
A prawn; caris, 3. f.
To pray; oro, 1. rogo, 1. precor, 1. (-against), deprecor, 1. (-for), intercedo, 3. (-together), comprecor, 1.
A prayer; oratio, deprecatio, obtestatio, 3. f.
Prayers; preces, pl. f.
By prayer; prece
A praying; obsecratio, rogatio, 3. f.
To preach; prædico, 1. concionor, 1.
Preached; concione dictâ
A preacher; præco, 3. m. prædicator, 3. m.
A preaching; prædicatio, 3 f.
A preamble; prooemium, 2. n.
To make a long preamble; longâ circuitione uti
Precarious; precarius, incertus
Precariously; precariò
Precariousness; conditio rei precariæ
A precaution; cautio, provisio, 3. f.
To precaution; præmoneo, 2.

Digitized by Google

Pontifical; pontificalis
A pontoon; ponto, 3. m.
A pony; equulus, 2. m.
A pool; palus, 3. f. stagnum, 2. n.
The poop; puppis, 3. f.
Poor (in circumstances); pauper, inops, egens, humilis, tenuis; (barren), aridus, jejunus, frigidus; (mean), vilis, sordidus, miser
To be poor; egeo, indigeo, 2.
Poorly; miserè, tenuitèr, malè
Poorness; paupertas, 3. f. egestas, 3. f. (-of ground), sterilitas, 3. f.
Poor-spirited; timidus, ignavus
A popgun; scloppus, 2. m.
A poplar-tree; populus, 2. f.
Of poplar; populeus, populneus
A poppy: papaver, 3. n.
Of a poppy; papavereus
Poppy-coloured; papaveratus [n.
Poppy-juice; meconium, 2.
The populace; plebs, 3. f. vulgus, 2. n. & m.
Popular (vulgar); vulgaris, plebeius; (pleasing), popularis, vulgo accommodatus, vel acceptus
Popularity; popularitas, 3. f.
Popularly; popularitèr
Populous; populo frequens
Populousness; populi frequentia
Porcelain; vasa murrhina, pl. n.
A porch; porticus, 4. f. (-of a church), vestibulum, 2. n. atrium, 2. n.
A porcupine; hystrix, 3. f.
A pore; meatus, 4. m.
To pore; attentius considerare [cina
Pork; caro suilla, vel por-
A porker; porcellus, 2. m. nefrendis, 3. m.
Porous; meatibus abundans
Porosity, or porousness; spiramentorum abundantia
Porphyry; porphyrites, 1. m.
A porpoise; tursio, 3. m.
Porrection; porrectio, 3. f.
Porridge; jusculum, 2. n.
A porridge-pot; olla, 1. f. cacabus, 2. m.
A porringer; scutella, 1. f.
A port; portus, 4. m. [f.
Port; gestus, 4. m. vitæ, pl.
Port-wine; vinum rubrum
Having many ports; portuosus
Portable; portabilis
A portal; porticus, 4. m.
A portcullis; porta clausa
To portend; præsagio, 4.
A porter (at a gate); janitor, 3. m. ostiarius, 2. m. (carrying burdens), bajulus, 2. m.
Porterage; bajulorum merces [f.
Port-holes; fenestellæ, pl.
A portico; porticus, 4. f.
A portion (share); portio, 3. f. sors, 3. f. pars, 3. f. (-in marriage), dos, 3. f. (-to live upon), peculium, 2. n.
Having a portion; dotata
To portion; doto, 1. (divide), partior, 4. distribuo, 3.
Portliness; corporis dignitas
Portly; corporis dignitate præditus [m.
A portmanteau; vidulus, 2.
A portrait; pictura, 1. f. imago, 3. f.
A position (placing); locatio, 3. f. positio, 3. f. situs, 4. m. (thesis), thesis, 3. f.
Positive; positivus, certus; (-man), confidens, sententiæ suæ tenax
Positively; præcisè, confidentèr [f.
Positiveness; pervicacia, 1.
To possess; possideo, 2. teneo, 2. occupo, 1. (-before), præoccupo, 1.
Possession; possessio, 3. f.
To take possession of; occupo, 1. adeo, 4. ineo, 4.
A taking possession of; occupatio, 3. f.
In the possession of; penes
Possessive; possessivus
A possessor; possessor, 3. m. dominus, 2. m.
A posset; lac vino coagulatum
Possibility; possibilitas, 3. f.
Possible; possibilis
Possibly; fortè, fortassis
A post (stake); postis, 3. m. (office or place), munus, 3. n. (station), statio, 3. f. sedes stativa; (letter-carrier), tabellarius, 2. m. (-horse), veredus, 2. m. (-house), veredorum statio
An advanced post; accessus proprior
Posthaste; propera festinatio, 3. f. (ad.), festinus, pernix
A postmaster; veredorum præfectus
To post; locum occupare; (-make haste), festino, 1.
Posted, or stationed; locatus [ùs
Posterior; posterior, tardi-
Posterity; posteritas, 3. f. posteri, pl. m. minores, pl. m.
A postern; janua postica
Post-existence; futura vita, 1. f.
Posthumous; posthumus
A postilion; equorum præductor
A postscript; scripti additamentum
To postpone; postpono, 3. posthabeo, 2.
A postulate; postulatum, 2. n.
A posture; corporis positio; (-of mind), status, 4. m. (-of affairs), conditio, 3. f. status, 4. m.
A pot; poculum, 2. n. olla, 1. f. (-for water), situlus aquarius
Of a pot; ollaris, ollarius
Pot-ashes; cineres ad saponem conficiendum
A pot companion; combibo, 3. m. (-herbs), olera, pl. n. (-hooks), ansæ ollares; (-ladle), rudicula, 1. f. (-lid), operculum, 2. n. (-sherd), testa, 1. f.
Potable; potabilis
Pothellied; ventricosus
Potatoes; battata, pl. n.
Potency; potentia, 1. f. valor, 3. m.
Potent; potens, valens
A potentate; princeps, 3. c. g.
Potential; potentialis
Potently; potentèr, validè
A pother; turba, 1. f.
A potion; potio, 3. f. philtrum, 2. n.
Pottage; jus, 3. n. jusculum, 2. n. (-of barley), ptisana, 1. f. (thick), pulmentarium, 2. n.
Of pottage; pulmentaris
A potter; figulus, 2. m.
Belonging to a potter; figulinus, fictilis
Potulent; potulentus
A pouch; pera, 1. f. marsupium, 2. n.
Poverty; paupertas, 3. f. inopia, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

A plug; clavus ligneus, cuneolus, 2. m.
A plum; prunum, 2. n.
A plum-tree; prunus, 2. f.
Plumage; sertum plumatile, n.
A plumb-line; amussis, 3. f. libella, 1. f. perpendiculum, 2. n.
A plumber; plumbarius, 2. m. [plumeus
A plume of feathers; apex
To plume (adorn); decoro, orno, 1.
A plummet; perpendiculum, 2. n.
Plump; nitidus, obesus, pinguis [flo, 1.
To plump up; tumeo, 2. in-
Plumpness; nitor, 3. m. venustas, 3. f.
Plunder; præda, 1. f. spolium, 2. n.
To plunder; prædor, 1. peculor, 1. spolio, 1. vasto, 1. depopulor. 1.
A plunderer; prædator, vastator, 3. m.
A plundering; spoliatio, vastatio, 3. f.
A plunge; immersio, 3. f. (trouble), difficultas, 3. f. angustia, 1. f.
To plunge; immergo, 3. mergo, 3. (-often), merso, 1. (dive), urino, 1.
Plural; pluralis, multi
Plurality; numerus major
Plurally; pluralitèr
To ply (bend); flecto, 3. (urge), urgeo, 2.
Plying; flexilis, sequax
A plying; flexio, applicatio, 3. f.
Pneumatic; pneumaticus
Pneumatics; pneumatica, pl. n.
To poach; coctillo, 1. (kill game illegally), illicitâ venatione uti
A poached egg; ovum sorbile
A poacher; qui illicitâ venatione utitur
Poaching; venatio illicita
A pock; pustula, 1. f. papula, 1. f.
A pocket; sacculus, 2. m. loculus, 2. m.
To pocket; in loculis condĕre; (hide), celo, 1.
A pod; siliqua, 1. f. valvulus, 2. m.
A poëm; poëma, 3. n. carmen, 3. n.
Poëtry, poëtry; poësis, 3. f. poëtica, 1. f. poëtice, 1. f.
A poët; poëta, 1. m. vates, 3. m.
Like a poet; poëticè
A poëtess; poëtria, 1. f.
Poëtic, poëtical; poëticus
Poëtically; poëticè
Poignancy; mordacitas, 3. f.
Poignant; pungens, aculeatus
A point; punctum, 2. n. (case), causa. 1. f. status, 4. m. caput, 3. n. locus, 2. m. (chief matter), caput, 3. n. (-in law), casus, 4. m. (-of land), promontorium, 2. n. (-or subject in hand), argumentum, 2. n. res, 5. f. consilium, 2. n. (-in the tables), punctum, 2. n.
The point of a rock; vertex. 3. m. cacumen, 3. n. (-of a weapon), cuspis, 3. f. mucro, 3. m. acies, 5. f.
In point of; respectu
Point blank; præcisè, prorsus [m.
A nice point; scrupulus. 2.
To point (sharpen); acuo, 3. (-at), monstro, 1.
Pointedly; acritèr, acutè
A pointing; interpunctio, 3. f. (-at), indicatio, 3. f.
Pointless; hebes, obtusus
To poise; pondero, 1. pendo, 3.
A poise; pondus, 3. n. (-equal), æquipondium, 2. n.
Poison; venenum, 2. n. virus, 2. n.
To poison; veneno tollĕre; (corrupt), depravo, 1. vitio, 1.
A poisoner; veneficus, 2. m.
A poisoning; veneficium, 2. n.
Poisonous; venenosus, virulentus
A poitrel; cælum, 2. n.
Polar; polaris
A pole; pertica, 1. f. (-in the heavens), polus, 2. m. mundi cardo; (waterman's-), trudes, 3. f. contus, 2. m. (hunting-), venabulum, 2. n. (-axe), bipennis, 3. f. securis, 3. f. (-star), cynosura, 1. f.
A polecat; putorius. 2. m.
Polemic, or polemical; polemicus
Policy (art of governing); politia, 1. f. (counsel), consilium, 2. n. (craft), calliditas, 3. f. astutia, 1. f. (stratagem), stratagema. 3. n.
A polish; politura, 1. f.
To polish; polio, 4. expolio, 4. perpolio, 4. edolo, 1. limo, 1. excolo, 3.
A polishing; politura, 1. f.
Polite; politus, elegans, excultus, concinnus, ornatus, urbanus
Politely; politè, urbanè
Politeness; urbanitas, civilitas, 3. f.
Politic; astutus, callidus
Politics; politica, pl. n.
Political; politicus
A politician; politicorum peritus
Politically; astutè, callidè
Polity; politia, 1. f.
The poll (head); caput, 3. n. (list of votes), suffragantium catalogus
A poll; electio viritim facta
Poll-money; capitatio, 3. f.
To poll (shear), tondeo, 2. reseco, 1. (-for magistrates, &c.), suffragia viritim dare
A pollard (tree); arbor cædua [3. n.
Pollen; farina. 1. f. pollen,
To pollute; polluo, 3. corrumpo, 3. contamino, 1.
A pollution; pollutio, 3. f.
Polygamy; polygamia, 1. f.
A polygon, polygonia, 1. f.
A polypus; polypus, -i et -ŏdis, m.
A pomegranate; malum granatum
Pomp; pompa, 1. f. splendor, 3. m.
Pompous; splendidus, magnificus [nificè
Pompously; splendidè, mag-
Pomposness; pompa, 1. f. fastus, 4. m. splendor, 3. m.
A pond; stagnum, 2. n. lacus, 4. m. (-for fish), piscina, 1. f.
Of a fishpond; piscinalis
To ponder; perpendo, 3. pensito, 1.
A pondering; meditatio, contemplatio, 3. f.
Ponderous; ponderosus, gravis
Ponderously; gravitèr
Ponderousness; gravitas, 3. f.
A poniard; pugio, 3. m. sica, 1. f.
Pontic; Ponticus
A pontiff; pontifex, 3. m. antistes, 3. m. præsul, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

vasa; (enchased-), toreuma, 3. n.
A plate (of metal); lamina, 1. f. lamella, 1. f. (trencher), scutella, 1. f.
To plate; obducĕre laminâ
Plated; bracteatus
A platoon; manipulus, 2. m.
In platoons; manipulatim
A platter; discus, 2. m. catinus, 2. m.
A plaudit; plausus, applausus, 4. m.
Plausible; plausibilis, speciosus
Plausibility, plausibleness; venustas, 3. f.
Plausibly; venustè, decorè
A play; ludus, 2. m. lusus, 4. m. (public-), spectaculum, 2. n. (stage-), fabula, 1. f. comœdia, 1. f. (-house), theatrum, 2. n. (-fellow), collusor, 3. m. (-things), crepundia, pl. n.
Belonging to play; lusorius
Full of play; ludibundus
To play; ludo, 3. (-before), præludo, 3. (-at ball), pilis ludĕre; (-often), lusito, 1. (-together), colludo, 3.
To keep in play; moror, 1.
Plays; mimi, pl. m. ludi scenici
Played on; pulsus, illusus
A player; lusor, 3. m. (-on a harp), citharista, 1. m. (-of tricks), præstigiator, 3. m. (-on the stage), histrio, 3. m. (-with swords), gladiator, 3. m. lanista, 1. m. (puppet-), gesticulator, 3. m.
Of a stage-player; histricus, histrionalis
Playful, playsome; ludibundus
Belonging to playing; lusorius
A playing-place; lusorium, 2. n.
A plea; placitum, 2. n. (excuse), excusatio, 3. f. color, 3. m.
To plead; causas agĕre; (-for one), aliquem defendĕre; (-against), contra aliquem causam dicĕre; (-guilty), crimen fateri; (-not guilty), crimen negare; (-ignorance), ignorantiæ se excusatione defendĕre
A pleader; advocatus, 2. m. orator, 3. m.
A pleading; causæ dictio, vel defensio, litigatio, 3. f.
Pleasant; amœnus, gratus, (sweet), dulcis, suavis, (merry), festivus, hilaris; (-in discourse), lepidus, facetus
To grow pleasant; hilarescо, 3.
To make pleasant; exhilaro, 1.
Pleasant sayings; facetiæ pl. f. (-meals), deliciæ, dapes, cupediæ, pl. f.
Pleasantly; amœnè, jucundè, lepidè
Pleasantness; amœnitas, 3. f. jucunditas, 3. f. (-in speech), lepor, 3. m. (-in manners), comitas, 3. f. urbanitas, 3. f.
Pleasantry; jocosa dicacitas
To please; placeo, 2. complaceo, 2. (delight), oblecto, 1.
Easy to be pleased; placabilis
Hard to be pleased; morosus, asper
Not to be pleased; implacabilis
Very well pleased; perlubens
It pleaseth; placet, lubet
Pleasing; gratus, jucundus
Pleasingness; amœnitas, 3. f.
Pleasurable; gratus, jucundus
Pleasure (delight); voluptas, 3. f. delectatio, 3. f. oblectamentum, 2. n. (will), arbitrium, 2. n. (service), beneficium, 2. n. gratia, 1. f.
Of pleasure; voluptarius
Plebeian; plebeius
A pledge (pawn); pignus, 3. n. depositum, 2. n. arrhabo, 3. m. (proof), testimonium, 2. n. (surety), præs, 3. m. vas, 3. m.
To pledge (pawn); pignero, 1.
Pledged; pignori appositus
A pledget; peniculus, 2. m.
A pledging; pigneratio, 3. f.
Plenarily; plenè, perfectè
Plenary; plenus, perfectus
Plenitude; plenitudo, 3. f.
Plenteous; abundans, copiosus
Plenteously; abundantèr, copiosè
Plenteousness; copia, 1. f.
Plentiful; affluens, copiosus; (-shower), largus imber
Plentifully; ubertim, copiosè, abundantèr
Plentifulness, plenty; copia, 1. f. abundantia, 1. f. affluentia, 1. f.
Plethoric; plethoricus
A pleurisy; pleuritis, 3. f.
Pleuritic; pleuriticus
Pliable, pliant; flexilis, flexibilis, tractabilis, facilis, mansuetus
Pliableness (of temper); facilitas, 3. f. (bending), flexibilitas, 3. f.
To grow pliant; lentesco, 3.
To make pliant; emollio, 4.
Pliantly; obedientèr, facilè
Pliantness; flexibilitas, 3. f.
A plight; status, 4. m. conditio, 3. f. (-of body), habitus, 4. m.
To plight; spondeo, 2.
In good plight; benè curatus
A plinth; plinthus, 2. m.
A plodder; sedulus, diligens
A plot (conspiracy); conspiratio, 3. f. (design), consilium, 2. n. ratio, 3. f.
To plot (consult); consulto, 1. (conspire), conspiro, 1. conjuro, 1. (contrive), excogito, 1. machinor, 1.
A plotter; conjuratus, 2. m.
A plotting; conspiratio, 3. f.
To be plotting; machinor, 1.
A plough; aratrum, 2. n. (-man), arator, 3. m. agricola, 1. m. (-share), vomer, 3. m. (-handle), stiva, 1. f. bura, 1. f. (staff), rulla, 1. f. (-land), arvum, 2. n.
Plough-oxen; triones, pl. m.
To plough; aro, 1. sulco, 1. exaro, 1. (-again), renovo, 1.
That may be ploughed; arabilis
A ploughing; aratio, 3. f.
A pluck; exta, pl. n. viscera, pl. n.
A pluck (pull); vellicatio, 3. f.
To pluck; vello, 3. vellico, 1. (-asunder), divello, 3. (-down), diruo, 3. (-from), abstraho, 3. (-off), decerpo, 3. (-up by the root), eradico, 1.
A plucking (away, or from), avulsio, 3. f. (-out), evulsio, 3. f. (-up by the roots), exstirpatio, 3. f. eradicatio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

Piratical; prædatorius
Piscatory; piscatorius
A pistol; scloppetus minor
A pit; fossa, 1. f. puteus, 2. m.
The pit of the stomach; ventriculus stomachi
Pit-coal; carbo fossilis, fossilia nigra
A clay-pit; argilletum, 2. n. (coal-), fodina carbonaria; (gravel-), sabuletum, 2. n. (sand-), fodina arenaria; (bottomless), abyssus, 2. f.
Of a pit; putealis
Pitch; pix, 3. f.
Black as pitch; pice nigrior
To pitch; pico, 1. pice illinĕre; (throw), jacio, 3. projicio, 3. (put down), depono, 3. (fix), figo, 3. (alight), descendo, 3.
A pitcher; lagena, 1. f. amphora, 1. f. urceus, 2. m. hydria, 1. f.
A pitch-fork; merga, 1. f.
Pitchy; piceus, viscosus
Like pitch; picinus
Piteous; misericors; (miserable), miserabilis, miser
Piteously; miserabilitèr, miserè [1. f.
A pitfall; fovea, 1. f. fossa,
Pith; medulla, 1. f. (-of trees, &c.), alburnum, 2. n. (-less), siccus
Pithily; nervosè
Pithiness; robur, 3. n. vis, 3. f.
Pithy (full of marrow); medullâ abundans; (nervous), nervosus
Pitiable; miseratione dignus
Pitiful; miserabilis, miser, misericors, luctuosus, tressis
Pitifully; miserè, miserabilitèr
Pitifulness; misericordia, 1. f. (meanness), exiguitas, 3. f.
Pitiless; immitis, crudelis, durus
A pittance; modicum, 2. n.
Pituitous; pituitosus
Pity; misericordia, 1. f. miseratio, 3. f.
To pity; misereor, 2. miseresco, 3.
A pivot; paxillus, 2. m. axis, 3. m. [lis
Placable; placabilis, exorabi-
Placard; edictum, 2. n.
A place; locus, 2. m. (office), munus, 3. n. magistratus, 4. m.
By some place; aliquà; (this place), hàc; (that place), illàc; (what place), quà
From this place; hinc; (that place), illinc; (the same place), ab eodem loco; (some place), alicundè; (what place?), undè? (what place soever), undecunquè; (place to place), huc illùc, ultrò citrôque
To some place; aliquò; (another place), aliò; (the same place), eòdem; (this place), hùc; (that place), illùc; (what place?), quò?
Towards what place? quorsùm? (this place), horsùm: (some other place), aliorsùm
To place; loco, 1. colloco, 1. (-again), repono, 3. (-before), præpono, 3. (-behind), postpono, 3. (-fitly), apto, 1. (-out), eloco, 1.
A giving place; cessio, 3. f.
Placid; placidus
A placing; locatio, 3. f. (-between), interpositio, 3. f.
A plagiarist; plagiarius, 2. m.
The plague; pestis, 3. f. pestilentia, 1. f. (sore calamity), lues, 3. f. [1.
To plague; crucio, 1. vexo,
Having the plague; peste infectus
A plaice; psitta, 1. f.
A plaid; vestis versicolor
Plain (even); planus, æquus; (manifest), manifestus, evidens; (honest), sincerus; (open), apertus; (without ornament), inornatus; (simple), simplex, non dissimulatus
Plain (adv.); distinctè, clarè
To make plain; explano, 1. expono, 3. complano, 1.
To be plain; pateo, 2.
It is plain; patet, constat
A plain; plana superficies, campi patentes
Plainly; planè, manifestè, evidentèr, distinctè; (simply), simplicitèr; (openly), apertè, palàm
Plainness; perspicuitas, 3. f. (simpleness), simplicitas, 3. f. (smoothness), planities, 5. f. lævitas, 3. f.
A plaint; querela, 1. f. questus, 4. m.
A plaintiff; accusator, 3. m.
Plaintive; querulus, mœstus [2. n.
A plaister; emplastrum,
A plait; plica, 1. f. sinus, 4. m. [1.
To plait; plico, 1. complico,
A plaiter; plicator, 3. m.
A plaiting; plicatura, 3. f.
Full of plaits; sinuosus, rugosus
A plan; exemplar, 3. n.
To plan; delineo, 1. formo, 1.
A plane-tree; platanus
Of a plane-tree; plataninus
A plane (tool); runcina, 1. f.
To plane; lævigo, 1. dedolo, 1.
A planet; planeta, 1. m.
Planetary; sideralis
A planing; dedolatio, 3. f.
A plank; tabula, 1. f. assis, 3. m.
To plank; contabulo, 1. coasso, 1. [f.
A planking; contabulatio, 3.
A plant; planta, 1. f. virgultum, 2. n.
To plant; planto, 1. sero, 3. (-again), resero, 3.
A plantain; plantago, 3. f.
A plantation; colonia, 1. f. (-of trees), plantarium, 2. n. (-of vines), vitium propagatio
That may be planted; sativus
Newly planted; neophytus
A planter; plantator, sator, 3. m.
A planting; plantatio, satio, 3. f. [2. n.
A planting-stick; pastinum,
A plash (splash); lacuna, 1. f.
To plash (trees); tondeo, 2. (-with water), aspergo, 3.
A plashing; aspersio, 3. f.
Plaster; gypsum, 2. n.
To plaster; gypso, 1. consolido, 1.
A plasterer; cementarius, 2. m.
Plastic; plasticus
A plat of ground; agellus, 2. m.
A platform; agger, 3. m.
To plat; implico, 1. intexo, 3.
Plate (gold and silver vessels); aurea et argentea

Digitized by Google

(patch), assumentum, 2. n.
A piece of antiquity; fragmentum, 2. n. fragmen, 3. n.
Piecemeal; frustatim
Apiece (each); singuli, pl.
To piece; resarcio, 4. conjungo, 3.
Pied; maculatus, versicolor
A pier; pila, 1. f. agger, 3. m.
To pierce; penetro, 1. terebro, 1. (-through), transfigo, 3. (-with a weapon), perfodio, 3.
That may be pierced; penetrabilis
A piercer (person); penetrator, 3. m. (instrument), terebra, 1. f. terebellum, 2. n.
A piercing; penetratio, 3. f. (-with a gimlet), terebratio, 3. f.
Piercingly; acritèr, vehementèr
Piety; pietas, 3. f. religio, 3. f.
A pig; porcellus, 2. m. (barrow-), verres, 2. m. (sow-), scrofula, 1. f. (sucking-), porcus lacteus; (-of lead), massa plumbi
To pig; porcellos parĕre
Of a pig; suillus, porcinus
A pigsty; suile, 3. n. hara, 1. f.
A pigeon; columbus, 2. m. columba, 1. f. (wood-), palumbes, 3. c. g.
Of a pigeon; columbinus
A pigeon-hole; loculamentum, 2. n. (-house), columbarium, 2. n. (-pie), columbæ crustâ incoctæ
Pigeon-livered; lenis, mitis
Pigged (farrowed); partus
Pigment; pigmentum, 2. n.
A pigmy; pumilio, 3. m. nanus, 2. m.
A pike; lancea, 1. f. hasta, 1. f. (fish), lucius, 2. m. (sea-), lupus piscis
A pilaster; columella, 1. f.
A pilchard; halecula, 1. f. (-made of flannel), fascia, 1. f.
A pile (heap); moles, 3. f. cumulus, 2. m. acervus, 2. m. (post), sublica, 1. f. (-of wood), strues, 3. f.
The piles; hæmorrhois, 3. f. ficus, f.
To pile up; acervo, 1. accumulo, 1.
To pilfer; surripio, 3. suffuror, 1.
A pilferer; suffurator, 3. m. fur, 3. c. g.
Pilfering; furax, rapax
A pilfering; surreptio, 3. f.
Pilferingly; furacitèr
A pilgrim; peregrinus, 2. m.
A pilgrimage; peregrinatio, 3. f.
A piling up; acervatio, 3. f. extructio, 3. f.
A pill; pilula, 1. f.
Pillage; præda, 1. f. spolium, 2. n. (the action of), direptio, 3. f. vastatio, 3. f.
To pillage; vasto, 1. diripio, 3.
A pillager; spoliator, 3. m.
A pillaging; spoliatio, 3. f.
A pillar; columna, 1. f. (its shaft), scapus, 2. m. (-foot), stylobata, vel stylobates, 1. m.
Pillars (buttresses), anterides, pl. f.
A pillion; sella equestris fœminea
A pillory; columbar, 3. n.
To pillory; numellâ collum includĕre
A pillow; pulvinar, cervical, 3. n.
A pillow-case; cervicalis integumentum
A pilot; navis gubernator, vel rector
Pilotage; rectoris navigii [præmium
A pimp; leno, m. 3.
To pimp; lenocinor, 1.
Pimping (small); parvus, tenuis; (pitiful), spernendus
A pimple; pustula, 1. f. (red-), lentigo, 3. f. lenticula rubra
Full of pimples; pustulatus
A pin; acicula, 1. f.
A pin-maker; spinularius, 2. m.
Pincers; forceps, 3. d. g.
A pinch; vellicatio, 3 f. morsus, 4. m. (necessity), necessitas, 3. f. summæ angustiæ, pl.
At a pinch; necessariò, subitò
To pinch; vellico, 1. premo, 3. (grieve), crucio, 1. molesto, 1. (-in biting), mordeo, 2. (-as cold), uro, 3. aduro, 3. (-one of his wages, &c.), defraudo, 1. (hurt), lædo, 3. (-off), avello, 3.
Pinched; pressus, vellicatus, morsus; (-with hunger), famelicus
Pinching; digitis comprimens
A pindaric; carmen pindaricum
A pine-tree; pinus, 2. & 4. f. (wild-), pinaster, 2. m. (-apple), nux pinea
Of pine; pineus
To pine (grieve); doleo, 2. mœreo, 2. (languish), langueo, 2. tabesco, 3. (-to death), dolore mori
A pining away; languor, 3. m. tabes, 3. f.
A pinion; ala, 1. f. (-of a watch), rota minor
Pinions (fetters); compedes, pl. f. manicæ, pl. f.
To pinion; manicis constringĕre
A pink (flower); caryophyllum, 2. n. (small ship), navicula, 1. f.
To pink; perforo, 1. (-with the eye), nicto, 1. conniveo, 2.
A pinking; terebratio, 3. f.
A pinnace; phaselus, 2. d. g. cymba, 1. f.
A pinnacle; pinnæ, pl. f. fastidium, 2. n. (-or height of honour), summus gradus honorum
A pint; sextarius, 2. m.
A pioneer; cunicularius, 2. m. fossor castrensis
A piony; pæonia, 1. f.
Pious; pius, religiosus, sanctus
Piously; piè, religiosè
The pip; pituita, 1. f.
A pip; macula, 1. f. nota, 1. f.
A pipe; fistula, 1. f. tibia, 1. f. (bag-), fistula utricularis; (conduit), canalis, 3. d. g. (clyster-), sipho, 3. m.
To pipe; fistulâ canĕre
A piper; tibicen, 3. m. (bag-), utricularius, 2. m.
A piping; cantio fistularis
A pipkin; ollula, 1. f. cacabus, 2. m.
A pippin; malum petisium
A pique; simultas, 3. f. odium, 2. n. rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n.
To pique; offendo, 3. perstringo, 3.
Piracy; piratica, 1. f. prædatio, 3. f.
A pirate; pirata, 1. m. prædo maritimus

Digitized by Google

A persuader; suasor, impulsor, 3. m.
A persuading, or persuasion; persuasio, 3. f. adhortatio, 3. f. (opinion), opinio, 3. f. sententia, 1. f.
Persuasive; suasorius, efficax
Pert (brisk); vividus, agilis; (saucy), audax, procax; (smart), astutus, argutus; (talkative), loquax
To pertain; pertineo, 2. specto, 1.
Pertinacious; pertinax, obstinatus
Pertinaciously; obstinatè
Pertinaciousness; pertinacia, 1. f.
Pertinence; aptitudo, 3. f. convenientia, 1. f.
Pertinent; aptus, idoneus
Pertinently; aptè, appositè
Pertly; argutè, audacitèr
Pertness; alacritas, 3. f. audacia, 1. f. sagacitas, 3. f. loquacitas, 3. f.
Perturbation; perturbatio, 3. f.
To pervade; pervado, 3.
Perverse; perversus, protervus
Perversion; pravitas, 3. f. (-of words), prava verborum interpretatio
Perversity, perverseness; pravitas, 3. f.
Perversely, perversè, obstinatè
To pervert; perverto, 3. depravo, 1.
A perverter; corruptor, 3. m.
A perverting; depravatio, 3. f.
Pervicacious; pervicax, pertinax
Pervicacity; pertinacia, 1. f.
Pervious; pervius, facilis
A peruke; capillamentum, 2. n. (-maker), capillamentorum opifex
To peruse; perlego, 3. percurro, 3.
A perusal, or perusing; perlectio, 3. f.
A pest; pestis, 3. f. lues, 3. f.
To pester; vexo, 1. infesto, 1.
A pestering; vexatio, 3. f.
Pestiferous; pestiferus
A pestilence; pestilentia, 1. f. pestis, 3. f.
Pestilent, pestilential; pestilens
A pestle; pistillum, 2. n.
A pet; offensa, 1. f. offensio, 3. f (little favourite), corculum, 2. n.
To be in a pet; irascor, 3. indignor, 1.
A petition; petitio, 3. f.
To petition; supplico, 1. peto, 3.
A petitioner; supplex
A petitioning; petitio, 3. f.
To petrify; in lapidem convertĕre [3.
To be petrified; lapidesco,
A petticoat; subucula, 1. f. indusium muliebre
A pettifogger; leguleius, 2. m. vitilitigator, 3. m.
Pettiness; parvitas, 3. f. exilitas, 3. f.
Pettish; iracundus, morosus
Pettishness; morositas, 3. f.
Pettitoes; porcelli pedes
Petty; parvus, exiguus
Petulance; petulantia, 1. f. procacitas, 3. f.
Petulant; petulans, procax
Petulantly; petulantèr, procacitèr
A pew; subsellium septum
Pewter; stannum, 2. n.
Of pewter; stanneus
A pewterer; stannarius, 2. m. [3. n.
A phantasm; phantasma,
Phantastic; inconstans, levis
Pharisaical; pharisaicus
A pharisee; pharisæus, 2. m.
Pharmacy; ars medicamentaria
A pharos; pharos, 2. d. g. turris, 3. f.
The phases; phases, pl. f.
A pheasant; avis phasiana
A phenix; phœnix, 3. m.
A phenomenon; phænomenon, 2. n.
A phial; phiala, 1. f.
Philanthropy; humanitas, 3. f.
A philologer; philologus, 2. m. [ticus
Philological; philologus, cri-
Philology; philologia, 1. f.
A philosopher; philosophus, 2. m.
Philosophical; philosophicus [cè
Philosophically; philosophi-
To philosophize; philosophor, 1. [f.
Philosophy; philosophia, 1.
Philtres; philtra, pl. n.
Phlebotomy; phlæbotomia, 1. f.
Phlegm; pituita, 1. f.
Phlegmatic; pituitosus
A phrase; phrasis, 3. f. locutio, 3. f.
Phraseology; ratio, scribendi, vel loquendi
Phrenetic; amens, demens
A phrensy; dementia, insania, 1. f. phrenesis, 3. f.
The phthisic; phthisis, 3. f.
Phthisical; phthisi laborans
A philactery; philacterium, 2. n.
Physic (the science); medicina, 1. f. ars medicinalis; (medicine), medicamen, 3. n. (dose), potio medica
To physic; medicamentum præscribĕre; (take physic), medicamentum summĕre, vel haurire
Physical; medicinalis, medicus; (natural), physicus
Physically; physicè
A physician; medicus, 2. m.
Physics; physica, pl. n.
Physiognomy; physiognomia, 1. f.
Physiology; physiologia, 1. f.
Piacular; piacularis
A piazza; porticus, 4. f.
A pick-axe; bipennis, 3. f.
To pick (choose); eligo, 3. lego, 3. (cleanse), mundo, 1. purgo, 1. (gather), decerpo, 3. (steal), surripio, 3. (trim), exorno, 1.
A picklock; instrumentum quo sera furtim aperitur
A pickpocket; manticularius, 2. m.
To play the pickthank; parasitor, 1.
Picked (sharp pointed); acuminatus; (-out), excerptus, selectus
A picker of quarrels; vitiligator, 3. m.
A picking (out); delectus, 4. m. selectio, 3. f. (-up), collectio, 3. f.
Pickle (brine), salsugo, 3. f. muria, 1. f. (condition), conditio, 3. f.
To pickle; muriâ condire
Pickled; salitus, conditivus
A pickling; conditura salsa
A picture; pictura, 1. f. effigies, 5. f.
To picture; pingo, 3. delineo, 1.
A pie; artocrea, 1. f. (sea-), larus, 2. m.
A pie (bird); pica, 1. f.
Piebald; maculatus, variatus
A piece (part); portio, 3. f. pars, 3. f. frustum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

Perceptible; percipiendus
Perceptibly; ità ut percipiatur
Perceptive; percipiens
A perch; pertica, 1. f. (fish), perca, 1. f.
To perch; arbori insidēre
Perched (as a bird); illapsus, insidens
Perchance; forsàn, forsitàn, fortè
Percussion; percussio, 3. f.
Perdition; perditio, 3. f. exitium, 2. n.
To lie perdue; insidior, 1.
Perdurable; durabilis
Peregrination; peregrinatio, 3. f. [terus
Peregrine; peregrinus, ex-
Peremptorily; præcisè, definitè
Peremptoriness; pertinacia, 1. f.
Peremptory; peremptorius; (-in opinion), tenax, pertinax
Perennial; perennis
Perennity; perennitas, 3. f.
Perfect (complete); perfectus, absolutus, consummatus; (skilful), peritus; (entire), integer
To perfect (complete), perficio, 3. absolvo, 3.
A perfecting; consummatio, 3. f.
Perfection; perfectio, 3. f.
To bring to perfection; consummo, 1. [miè
In perfection; optimè, exi-
Perfective; perficiens
Perfectly; perfectè, exactè; (thoroughly), penitùs
Perfectness; perfectio, 3. f. (skill), peritia, 1. f.
Perfidious; perfidus, perfidiosus
Perfidiously; perfidè, infidè
Perfidiousness, perfidy; perfidia, 1. f.
To perforate; perforo, 1.
Perforation; perforatio, 3. f.
Perforce; vi et armis, violentèr
To perform; perficio, 3. (accomplish), perago, 3. (bring to pass), efficio, 3.
A performer; effector, 3. m.
A performing; peractio, 3. f.
A performance (work); opus, 3. m.
Perfume; odor, 3. m. suffitus, 4. m.
To perfume; fumigo, 1. suffumigo, 1. odoribus imbuĕre
A perfumer; myropola, 1. m unguentarius, 2. m.
Perfuming; suffiens, aromaticus
A perfuming; suffitio, 3. f.
A perfuming-pan; thuribulum, 2. n. acerra, 1. f.
Perfunctory; negligens, levis [fortè
Perhaps; forsàn, forsitàn.
The pericardium; pericardium, 2. n.
The pericranium; pericranium, 2. n.
Peril; periculum, 2. n. discrimen, 3. n.
To be in peril; periclitor, 1.
Perilous; periculosus, anceps
Perilously; periculosè
A period; periodus, 2. f. (conclusion), finis, 3. d. g. exitus, 4. m.
Periodical; periodicus
Periodically; periodicè, numerosè
Peripatetic; peripateticus
To perish; pereo, 4. intereo, 4. (-as fruit), putresco, 3.
Perishable; fragilis, caducus, fluxus [m.
A perishing; interitus, 4.
A periphrasis; circumlocutio, 3. f.
To perjure one's self; perjuro, 1. [rus
A perjured person; perju-
Perjury; perjurium, 2. n.
A periwig; capillamentum, 2. n. calendrum, 2. n.
A periwinkle; cochlea marina
Permanence; duratio, 3. f.
Permanent; permanens, stabilis
Permanently; diù, diutinè
Permission; permissio, 3. f. venia, 1. f.
Permissive; permittens
To permit; permitto, 3. sino, 3.
A permitting; permissio, 3. f. licentia, 1. f.
A permutation; permutatio, 3. f. [cens
Pernicious; perniciosus, no-
Perniciously; perniciosè
Perniciousness; pernicies, 5. f. exitium, 2. n.
A peroration; peroratio, 3. f.
A perpendicular; perpendiculum, 2. n.
To perpetrate; perpetro, 1. patro, 1.
A perpetration; perpetratio, 3. f.
Perpetual; perpetuus, perennis [semper
Perpetually; perpetuò,
To perpetuate; perpetuo, 1.
A perpetuation; in perpetuum sanctio [f.
Perpetuity; perpetuitas, 3.
To perplex (confound); turbo, 1. (mix), permisceo, 2. (make doubtful), incertum reddĕre; (vex), vexo, 1. affligo, 3. augo, 3.
Perplexedly; perplexè, turbatè
Perplexity; perturbatio, 3. f. (-of mind), solicitudo, 3. f. anxietas, 3. f.
A perquisite; additamentum, 2. n.
To persecute; exagito, 1. insector, 1. [f.
Persecution; persecutio, 3.
A persecutor; exagitator, 3. m.
Perseverance; perseverantia, 1. f.
To persevere; persevero, 1. persto, 1. [servatus
Persevered in; constantèr
Persevering; perseverans, perstans
A persevering; perseverantia, 1. f.
Perseveringly; constantèr
To persist; persisto, 3. permaneo, 2.
A persisting; perseverantia, 1. f. contumacia, 1. f. pervicacia, 1. f.
A person; homo, 3. c. g. persona, 1. f.
Any person; quivis, quilibet
Personable; venustus, speciosus [clarus
A great personage; vir
Personal; personalis
Personality; personalitas, 3. f. [per se
Personally; personalitèr,
To personate; personam induĕre
Perspicacious; perspicax, sagax
Perspicacity; perspicacitas, 3. f. [3. f.
Perspicuity; perspicuitas,
Perspicuous; perspicuus, clarus
Perspicuously; perspicuè, planè [3. f.
Perspiration; perspiratio,
To perspire; perspiro, 1.
Persuadable; persuasibilis, flexibilis, exorabilis
To persuade; persuadeo, 2. suadeo, 2.

Digitized by Google

A pebble: calculus, 2. m.
Peccant; peccans, vitiosus, noxius
A peck; quarta pars modii
To peck; rostro impetĕre, excudo, 3.
Pectoral; pectoralis
Peculation; peculatus, 4. m.
Peculiar; peculiaris, proprius
Peculiarly; præcipuè, propriè
Peculiarity; qualitas peculiaris
Pecuniary; pecuniarius
A pedagogue; pædagogus, 2. m.
A pedant; grammatista, 1. m.
Pedantic; literarum ostentator, insulsus, putidus
Pedantically; ineptè, insulsè
Pedantry; eruditio insulsa
A pedestal; columnæ basis
Pedicular; pedicularis
A pedigree; stemma, 3. n. prosapia, 1. f. majorum enumeratio
A pedler; mercator circumforaneus
Pedling; circumforaneus
A peek (point), apex, 3. m. fastigium, 2. n. (grudge), odium, 2. m. simultas, 3. f.
To peck; offendo, 3.
A peel (for an oven); infurnibulum, 2. n. (-or paring), cortex, 3. d. g. (-of an onion), tunica, 1. f.
To peel off; decortico, 1.
The peep of day; diliculum, 2. n.
To peep; aspicio, 3. (-in), introspicio, 3. per rimam speculari; (-as birds), pipio, 4.
A peeper; speculator officiosus
A peeping into; inspectio, 3. f.
A peeping-hole; conspicillum, 2. n.
A peer (equal): par; (-of the realm), patricius, 2. m. proceres, optimates, primates, pl. m.
Peerless; incomparabilis
Peevish; morosus, iracundus, asper
Peevishly; morosè, acerbè
Peevishness; morositas, 3. f.
A peg; paxillus, 2. m. impages, 3. f.
To peg; paxillo figĕre
A pegasus; Pegasus, 2. m. equus alatus
Pegged; paxillo fixus
Pelf; lucellum, 2. n. pecunia, 1. f.
A pelican; pelicanus, 2. m.
A pellet; pilula, 1. f.
A pellicle; pellicula, 1. f.
Pellucid; pellucidus
Pellucidness; pelluciditas, 3. f.
A pelt; corium, 2. n. tergus, 3. n. pellis, 3. f.
A peltmonger; coriarius, 2. m.
To pelt; lapidibus petĕre
A pen (to write with); penna, 1. f. calamus, 2. m. stylus, 2. m. (-or coop), cors, 3. f. (-for sheep), ovile, 3. n.
Of a pen; calamarius
A penknife; scalpellum, 2. n.
A penman; scriba, 1. m.
A pencase; theca calamaria
To pen (write); scribo, 3. (-up), in exiguum concludĕre; (-up sheep), oves stabulo includĕre
Penal; pœnalis
A penalty; pœna, 1. f. mulcta, 1. f.
Penance; supplicium, 2. n. pœna, 1. f.
Pence; denarii, pl. m.
A pencil; penicillum, 2. n.
To pencil; penicillo delineare
A pendant (streamer); lemniscus, 2. m. (-in a ship), aplustre, 3. n. (-for the ear), inauris, 3. f.
Pendulous; pendulus
A pendulum; pensile libramentum
Penetrable; penetrabilis
To penetrate; penetro, permano, 1.
That may be penetrated; penetrabilis
A penetration; penetratio, 3. f.
Of penetration; sagax, perspicax
Penetrative; penetrans
A peninsula; peninsula, 1. f.
Penitence; pœnitentia, 1. f.
Penitent; pœnitens
To be penitent; resipisco, 3.
Penitential; pœnitentialis
A penitentiary (priest); piacularis sacerdos; (place), expiationum sacrarium
Penitently; pœnitenter
A pennant; aplustrum, 2. n.
Penned; scriptus, notatus
Penniless; omnium rerum egenus
A penny; denarius, 2. m.
Pensile; pensilis
A pension; pensio, 3. f. merces annua
A pensioner; mercenarius, 2. m.
Pensive; meditabundus, mœstus, tristis
To be pensive; cogitatione defigi, mœreo, 2. doleo, 2.
Pensively; mœstè, solicitè
Pensiveness; tristitia, 1. f. solicitudo, 3. f. mœstitia, 1. f. anxietas, 3. f.
Pent up; clausus, inclusus
A penthouse; compluvium, 2. n.
Pentagonal; pentagonus
Pentameter; pentameter, 2. n.
The pentateuch; pentateuchum, 2. n.
Pentecost; pentecoste, 1. f.
Penurious; avarus, parcus, sordidus, indigus, egenus, egens, pauper
Penuriously; avarè, parcè
Penuriousness; avaritia, 1. f. sordes, pl. f.
Penury; penuria, 1. f. egestas, 3. f.
People; populus, 2. m. (common-), plebs, 3. f. plebecula, 1. f. vulgus, 2. m. & n. popellus, 2. m.
Of the people; popularis; (common people), vulgaris, plebeius
To people; coloniam deducĕre
Full of people; populo frequens
Peopled; habitatus, cultus
Pepper; piper, 3. n.
A peppercorn; piperis bacca, 1. f. res nihili
Peppered; piperatus, pipere condītus
A peppering; piperis condītura
Peradventure; forsàn, fortassè, fortè, forsitàn
To perambulate; perambulo, 1. obeo, 4.
Perambulation; perambulatio, 3. f.
Perceivable; percipiendus
Not perceivable; imperceptus
To perceive; percipio, 3. sentio, 4. (-well), præsentio, 4. (-or have some feeling), persentisco, 3. (-beforehand), præsentio, 4. (-a little), subsentio, 4. suboleo, 2. (see), video, 2. cerno, 3.
A perceiving; perceptio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

Past (pr.); post; (in times past), olim, quondam, antehàc; (last past), ultimò præteritus
Paste (dough); farina aquâ subacta; (for sticking), gluten ex farinâ
To paste; agglutino, 1. conglutino, 1.
The pastern; suffrago, 3. f.
A pastil; pastillus, 2. m.
Pastime; ludus, 2. m. facetiæ, pl. f.
A pastor (keeper of cattle); pastor, 3. m. gregis custos; (shepherd), opilio, 3. m.
Pastoral; pastoralis
A pastoral; carmen bucolicum
A pastry; pistrinum, 2. m. [pistrina, 1. f.
A pastrycook; pastor dulcinarius
Pasturable; pascuus
Pasturage; pabulatio, 3. f. pastus, 4. m.
A pasture; pascuum, 2. n.
Of a pasture; pascuus
Common pasture; ager compascuus
To pasture; pasco, 3. (-together), compesco, 3.
A pasturing; pabulum, 2. n.
A pasty; artocreas, 3. n.
A patch (piece of cloth); assumentum, 2. n.
To patch (or mend clothes); resarcio, 4. reconcinno, 1. (-up), coagmento, 1.
Patched garments, &c.; scruta, pl. n.
A patcher; interpolator, 3. m.
A patching; interpolatio, 3. f.
Patchwork; opus versicolor
Patent; patens, apertus
A patent; diploma, 3. n.
Paternal; paternus, patrius
A path; semita, 1. f. callis, 3. m. (beaten-), via trita; (cross-), trames, 3. m.
Pathetic; patheticus
Pathetically; patheticè, vehementèr
Patheticalness; animi concitatio
Pathless; sine semitâ
Pathos; vehementia in dicendo
Patience; patientia, 1. f. (long-), longanimitas, 3 f.
To be out of patience; indignor, 1.
Patient; patiens, mitis, placidus
A patient; æger, ægrotus
Patiently; patientèr, sedatè
A patrician; patricius, 2. m. (his dignity), patriciatus, 4. m.
Like a patrician; patriciè
Patrimonial; ad patrimonium pertinens
A patrimony; patrimonium, 2. n.
Patriotism; amor patriæ
Patrol; vigiles nocte ambulantes
To patrol; excubias agĕre
A patron; patronus, 2. m.
Patronage; patrocinium, 2. n.
A patroness; patrona, 1. f.
To patronise; patrocinor, 1. tuĕor, 2.
A patronymic; nomen patronymicum
A patten; sculponea, 1. f. (-of a pillar), basis, 3. f.
A pattern (model); exemplar, 3. n. specimen, 3. n. modulus, 2. m.
Paucity; paucitas, 3. f.
To pave; pavio, sterno, 3.
A pavement; pavimentum, 2. n. (-beater), pavicula, 1. f. fistuca, 1. f.
A pavior; pavimentorum structor
A pavilion; canopeum, 2. n.
A paving; stratura, 1. f.
A paunch; abdomen, 3. n. (-of an ox), echinus, 2. n. (-belly), lurco, 3. m.
A pause (stop); pausa, 1. f. mora, 1. f. (-in music), intermissio, 3. f.
To pause; quiesco, 3. meditor, 1.
Pausing; cogitabundus, meditabundus
A pausing; intermissio, meditatio, 3. f.
A paw; ungula, 1. f. unguis, 3. m.
A pawn; pignus, 3. n. (-at chess), pedes, 3. m.
To pawn; oppignero, 1.
A pawnbroker; pignerator, 3. m.
A pawning; pigneratio, 3. f.
Pay; stipendium, 2. n. merces, 3. f.
Pay-day; dies solutionis
To pay; solvo, 3. persolvo, 3. (-again), remunero, 1. (-all), exsolvo, 3. (-back), reddo, 3. rependo, 3. (-debts), æs alienum, solvere
Not able to pay; solvendo impar
Payable; solvendus, numerandus
A paying, or payment; solutio, 3. f. (of rent), pensio, 3 f. (-of wages), stipendium, 2. n.
A pea; pisum, 2. n.
Peace; pax, 3. f. quies, 3. f. requies, 5. f. otium, 2. n. (-of mind), pax, vel tranquillitas animi
In a profound peace; pacatissimus
To be in peace; quiesco, 3. requiesco, 3.
A peacemaker; pacis concilator
A making of peace; pacificatio, 3. f.
To hold one's peace; sileo, 2. taceo, 2.
Peace! tace! tacete!
A peace officer; curator publicæ pacis
Holding his peace; silens
Belonging to peace; pacificus
Bringing peace; pacifer
Peaceable; tranquillus, sedatus, placidus
Peaceableness; tranquillitas, 3. f.
Peaceably; tranquillè, sedatè
A peacemaker; pacator, pacificator, 3. m.
A peach; malum Persicum; (-tree), malus Persica; (-colour), color Persicus
A peacock; pavo, 3. c. g.
Of a peacock; pavoninus,
A peahen; pava, 1. f.
A peak; cacumen, 3. n. tumulus, 2 m. See Peek
A peal of bells; modulatus, vel concentus campanarum
To peal; tundo, 3. resono, 1.
A pear; pyrum, 2. n. (-tree), pyrus, 2. f.
A pearmain; melapium, 2. n.
A pearl; margarita, 1. f. bacca, 1. f. (-in the eye), albugo, 3. f. (oriental-), unio exaluminatus; (for the ear), stalagmium, 2. n.
Decked with pearls; baccatus
Pearly; gemmis abundans, gemmæ similis
A peasant; villicus, rusticus, 2. m.
The peasantry; plebs rustica
Pease; pisum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

To parley; in colloquium venire, colloquor, 3.
A parlour; cœnaculum, 2. n. triclinium, 2. n.
Parochial; parochialis
Parole; verbum, 2. n. fides, 5. f.
A paroquet; psittacus minor
A paroxysm; paroxysmus, 2. m.
A parricide; parricida, 1. c. g. (the crime), parricidium, 2. n.
A parrot; psittacus, 2. m.
To parry; averto, 3. amoveo, 2. [3.
To parse; flecto, 3. divido,
Parsimonious; parcus, frugalis [galitèr
Parsimoniously; parcè, fru-
Parsimoniousness or parsimony; parsimonia, 1. f. frugalitas, 3. f.
A parsing; examinatio, vel flexio partium orationis
Parsley; apium, 2. n.
A parsnip; pastinaca, 1. f. siser, 3. n.
A parson of the parish; pastor, 3. m.
A parsonage; parœcia, 1. f.
A part; pars, 3. f. portio, 3. f. (duty), munus, 3. n. officium, 2. n.
A little part; particula, 1. f.
In part; partim, ex parte; (on the other part), ex alterâ parte; (for the most part), maximâ ex parte
To part (divide), divido, 3. partior, 4. dispertior, 4 in partes distribuĕre; (-asunder), separo, 1. (-in two), bipartior, 4. (-asunder of itself), dissilio, 4. (depart), digredior, 3. decedo, 3. (distribute), distribuo, 3. (-with), dimitto, 3. (-from, or leave), abscedo, 3. abeo, 4.
To take part with; participo, 1.
Partable; divisibilis, tenuis
Parts (natural); ingenium, 2. n. indoles, 3. f.
Of good parts; acris judicii
In two parts (adj.); bipartitus; (adv.), bipartitò
On all parts; circumquaquè, undiquè
To partake of; participo, 1.
A partaker; particeps, 3. c. g.
Partial (unjust); iniquus
Partiality; iniquitas, 3. f.
Partially; iniquè, injustè
Partible; dividuus, sectilis
To participate; participo, 1.
Participation; participatio, 3. f. [c. g.
A participant; particeps, 3.
Participial; participialis
Participially; participialitèr
A participle; participium, 2. n.
A particle; particula, 1. f.
Particular; particularis, singularis, proprius, specialis, peculiaris; (person), quidam, quædam
Particularity: qualitas particularis
Particularly; particulatìm, speciatìm, seorsìm, singulatìm, sigillatìm
Parties; factiones, pl. f.
In parties; partibus, per partes
A parting; divisio, 3. f. (separation), discessio, 3. f. (-from), discessus, 4. m. (-in the middle), bisectio, 3. f.
A partisan (favourer); adjutor, 3. m. fautor, 3. m. (weapon), sarissa, 1. f. (commander's staff), vitis, 3. f. virga, 1. f.
A partition; partitio, 3. f. (inclosure), sepimentum, 2. n. (-wall), paries intergerinus
Partly; partim, aliquatenùs
A partner; particeps, 3. c. g. socius, 2. m. consors, 3. c. g.
Partnership; consociatio, 3. f. societas, 3. f.
A partridge; perdix, 3. d. g.
Parturition; actus parturiendi
A party (person); quidam, quædam; (adversary), adversarius, 2. m. (faction), factio, 3. f. secta, 1. f. partes, pl. f. (detachment), manus, 1. f.
Party-coloured; discolor
A party-man; factiosus
Party-rage; studia partium
A pass (condition); conditio, 3. f. status, 4. m. (passage), angustiæ, pl. f. fauces, pl. f. (passport), commeatus, 4. m. (-in fencing), ictus, 4. m.
To make a pass at; peto, 3. irruo, 3.
To pass (over); transeo, 4. (-a compliment), adblandior, 4. (go by), prætereo, 4. (-along), iter facĕre; (-along by, as a river), præterfluo, 2. præterlabor, 3. (-upon, or be admitted), admittor, 3. (excel), antecedo, 3. anteeo, 4. (-or go across), trajicio, 3. (-away, or cease), cesso, 1. desino, 3. (-over, or omit), omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (-under), subtereo, 4.
To come to pass; evenio, 4.
To let pass; dimitto, 3.
Passable (indifferent); mediocris, tolerabilis; (-as a way), pervius
A passage; transitus, 4. m. (-of a book), sententia, 1. f. locus, 2. m. (thing done), actum, 2. m. gestum, 2. n. res gesta; (-to a place), aditus, 4. m. accessus, 4. m. (-boat), navis vectoria; (-money), naulum, 2. n. (hole), spiraculum, 2 n. (alley), angiportus, 4. m.
The passage of the throat; gula, 1. f.
A passenger (by land); viator, 3. m. (-by water), vector, 3. m. portitor, 3. m.
Passing; transiens, præteriens; (-away), transitorius, caducus; (-beyond), transgrediens; (-lightly over), perfunctoriè agens
A passing (along); progressus, 4. m. (-beyond), prætervectio, 3. f. (-over), transitus, 4. m.
Passing (excellent); præstans
Passing (very), valdè, egregiè [bris
A passing-bell; nola fune-
Passion (anger); ira, 1. f. iracundia, 1. f. (inclination), animi affectus, motus, 4. m. impetus, 4. m. concitatio, 3. f. (love), amor, 3. m.
Passionate; iracundus, morosus, irritabilis, stomachosus; (-lover), amator ardens
Passionately (angrily); iracundè; (with great desire), ardentèr
Passions; cupiditates, pl. f. motus, pl. m.
Passive; passivus
Passively; passivè
A passport; commeatus 4. m.

Digitized by Google

Palpableness; perspicuitas, 3. f.
Palpably; tactu, apertè, clarè
To palpitate; palpito, 1.
A palpitation; palpitatio, 3. f.
The palsy; paralysis, 3. f. (dead-), sideratio paralytica
To palter; simulatè agere
Paltriness; vilitas, 3. f.
Paltry; vilis, sordidus, tressis
A paltry knave; balatro, 3. m. (-quean), scortum tribulare
To pamper; indulgeo, 2. curo, 1.
Pampered; saginatus, molliter, curatus
A pampering; saginatio, 3. f.
A pamphlet; libellus, 2. m.
A pamphleteer; leviusculus scriptor, 3. m.
A pan; catinus, 2. m. (-for a stool), lasanum, 2. n. scaphium, 2. n. (-of a gun), scloppeti conceptaculum; (-for frying), sartago, 3. f. (-for stewing), anthepsa, 1. f. (warming-pan), thalpolectrum, 2. n. (the brain-pan), cranium, 2. n. (knee-pan), genu patella; (brass pan), ahenum, 2. n.
Panacea; panacea, 1. f. panax, 3. f.
Panada; athara, 1. f.
A pancake; laganum, 2. n.
Pandects; pandectæ, pl. f.
A pander; leno, 3. m.
A pane; quadra, 1. f. plaga, 1. f.
A panegyric; oratio panegyrica
A panegyrist; panegyrista, 1. m.
The panel of a jury; panellum, 2. n.
A pang; dolor, 3. m. augor, 3. m.
Panic (fear); panicum, 2. n.
A pannel (of a horse); dorsuale, 3. n. clitellæ, pl. f. (-of wainscot), quadra, 1. f. plaga, 1. f.
A pannier; corbis, 3. d. g. cista, 1. f.
Panoply; panoplia, 1. f. armatura corpus totum tegens
To pant; palpito, 1. subsulto, 1. (-for fear), trepido, 1. (-for breath), anhelo, 1
The Pantheon; ethnicorum deorum fanum, 2. n.
A panther; panthera, 1. f. pardus, 2. m.
Of a panther; pantherinus
A pantile; imbrex, 3. d. g.
A panting; palpitatio, 3. f. (-for breath), anhelatio, 3. f. (-for fear), trepidatio, 3. f. tremor, 3. m.
Panting; anhelus, trepidans
A pantofle; crepida, 1. f. solea, 1. f.
A pantomime; pantomimus, 2. m.
A pantry; panarium, 2. n.
A pap (dug); uber, 3. n. (-of apples), pomorum pulpa; (-made for infants), athara, 1. f.
Paper; charta, 1. f. papyrus, 2. f.
Made of paper; chartaceus
Belonging to paper; chartarius
Paper (adj.); chartarius; (slight), levis, infirmus; (weak in understanding), inconsideratus
To paper; chartâ ornare
To be on a par; par esse
A parable; parabola, 1. f.
Parabolical; parabolicus
Parade (pomp); pompa, 1. f. (ostentation), ostentatio, 3. f. (place of exercise), locus exercendi
Paradise; paradisus, 2. d. g. beatorum sedes
A paradox; paradoxon, 2. m.
Paradoxical; præter opinionem accidens
A paragon; exemplum perfectum; incomparabilis, non æquandus
A paragraph; paragraphus, 2. m.
The parallax; parallaxis, 3. f.
Parallel; parallelus
A parallel (comparison); comparatio, collatio, 3. f.
To parallel; exæquo, 1. confero, 3.
Not to be paralleled; incomparabilis
Paralytic; paralyticus
Paramount; supremus
A paramour; procus, 2. m. amasia, 1. f. amiculus, 2. m. amicula, 1. f.
A parapet; lorica, 1. f.
A paraphrase; paraphrasis, 3. f.
To paraphrase; illustro, 1. explano, 1.
A paraphrast; paraphrastes, 1. m.
A parasite; parasitus, 2. m.
To act the parasite; parasitor, 1.
A parasol; umbella, 1. f. umbriferum tegmen, 3. n.
To parboil; levitèr coquère
Parboiled, semicoctus
A parcel (or bundle); fasciculus, 2. m. (little quantity), particula, 1. f.
By parcels; particulatim
To parcel out; partior, 4. divido, 3.
Parcelled; minutatim distributus
To parch; arefacio, 3. aduro, 3. torreo, 2.
To be parched; areo, 2. aresco, 3.
Parching; torrens, torridus
A parching; adustio, 3. f.
Parchment; pergamena, 1. f.
Made of parchment; membraneus
Of parchment; membraneus
Pardon; venia, 1. f. (general-), amnestia, 1. f. lex oblivionis
To pardon; ignosco, 3. condono, 1. absolvo, 3. remitto, 3.
Pardonable; condonandus, remittendus
Not pardonable; veniâ indignus
To be pardoned; condonor, 1.
A pardoning; condonatio, 3. f.
To pare; præcido, 3. recido, 3. (-about), amputo, 1. (-away), abrado, 3. (-nails), ungues resecare; (-or chip off), destringo, 3.
A parent; parens, 3. c. g.
Parentage; genus, 3. n. prosapia, 1. f.
A parenthesis, clause inclosed within ( ); parenthesis, 3. f.
To parget; dealbo, 1. incrusto, 1.
A pargeting; dealbatio, 3. f.
A paring (of nails); præsegmen, 3. n. (-off), resectio, 3. f. (-shovel), pala, 1. f. (-knife), culter sutorius
A parish; parochia, parœcia, 1. f.
Of a parish; parochialis
A parishioner; parochus, 2. m.
Parity; paritas, 3. f. æqualitas, 3. f.
By parity of reason; pari ratione
A park; vivarium, 2. n.
Parked; septus, obseptus
A park-keeper; vivarii custos
A parley; colloquium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

m. incessus, 4. m. (herd of asses), caterva, 1. f. (in measuring, five feet), passus, 4. m.
Apace; celeritèr, promptè
A pacer; equus tolutaris
Pacing; tolutaris, tolutarius
Pacific; pacificus, pacificatorius
A pacification; pacificatio, 3. f.
A pacificator; pacificator, 3. m.
To pacify; paco, 1. pacifico, 1. sedo, 1. mulceo, 2. mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. (-again), remulceo, 2.
That may be pacified; placabilis
Not pacified; implacatus
Not to be pacified; implacabilis
A pacifier; pacificator, 3. m.
A pacifying; placatio, sedatio, 3.
A pack (bundle); fascis, 3. m. (burden), onus, 3. n. (crew), conventus, 4. m. turba, 1. f. (-of cards), fasciculus, 2. m. (-of hounds), grex canum
Of a pack; sarcinarius
To pack (make up); consarcino, 1.
Packcloth; segestre, 3. n. involucrum, 2. n.
A packer; suffarcinator, 3. m.
A packet (little pack); fasciculus, 2. m. sarcinula, 1. f. (-of letters), literarum fasciculus
To send packing; abigo, exigo, 3.
A paction, or pact; pactum, 2. n. pactio, 3. f. conventum, 2. n.
A pad; pannus suffarcinatus; (-for a horse), ephippium, 2. n. (-of straw), culcita stramentitia; (nag), mannus, 2. m. (-lock), sera pensilis
To pad (stuff), suffarcino, 4. (rob), prædor, 1. latrocinor, 1.
A pad (on the highway), latro, 3. m.
A paddle; remus, curtus
To paddle; agito, 1. moveo, 2.
A paddling; agitatio, 3. f.
A paddock (park); septum, 2. n. (toad), bufo, 3. m.
A pagan; paganus, 2. m. ethnicus
A page (attendant); assecla, 1. m. (soldier's-), calo, 3. m. lixa, 1. m. (-of honour), ephebus honorarius; (-of a book), pagina, 1. f. pagella, 1. f.
A pageant; spectaculum, 2. n. ludus, 2. m. (carried in triumph), ferculum, 2. n.
Pageantry; ostentatio, 3. f. pompa, 1. f.
A pagod; deus Indicus
Paid; solutus
A pail; situla, 1. f. (for milk), mulctra, 1. f. mulctrale, 3. m.
Pain (punishment), pœna, 1. f. supplicium, 2. n. (-of the mind), cura, 1. f. dolor, 3. m. auxietas, 3. f.
To be in pain; doleo, 2. (for one's safety), de alicujus incolumitate dubitare; (be full of pain), summo dolore affici; (put to pain), crucio, 1. (give pain), dolorem alicui inurĕre
Pained; cruciatus, dolore affectus
Painful; crucians, dolorem afferens; (difficult), arduus, difficilis; (laborious), laboriosus, sedulus
Painfully; ægrè, impigrè
Pains; labor, 3. m. industria, 1. f. (punishment), pœna, 1. f. supplicium, 2. n.
To take pains; laboro, 1. molior, 4.
A pains-taker; laboriosus, industrius
With great pains; ægrè, difficultèr
Paint; pigmentum, 2. n. cerussa, 1. f.
To paint; depingo, 3. pingo, 3. (-or beautify), orno, 1. exorno, 1.
Painted; depictus; (disguised), fucatus; (beautified), ornatus
A painter; pictor, 3. m.
Painting; depingens, pingens
A painting; res picta; (art), ars pingendi coloribus
A pair (couple); par, 3. n. (-of bellows), follis, 3. m. (-of breeches), femoralia, pl. n. (-of stairs), scalæ, pl. f.
A loving pair; conjuges venusti
To pair (match); accommodo, 1. apto, 1. (couple), copulo, 1. conjungo, 3.
Paired (matched); aptatus; (coupled), copulatus, conjunctus
A pairing (matching); accommodatio, 3. f. (coupling), conjunctio, 3. f.
A palace; palatium, 2. n. regia, 1. f.
Of a palace; palatinus
A palanquin; sella gestatoria, 1. f.
Palatable; grati soporis, gratus
To palate; gusto, 1. degusto, 1.
The palate; palatum, 2. n.
Palatine; palatinus
A palatinate; palatinatus, 4. m.
A pale; palus, 2. m. sudes, 3. f.
To pale; sudibus obsepire
Paled; subidus munitus
Pale (in colour); pallidus, pallens
To be pale; palleo, 2. expalleo, 2.
To grow pale; pallesco, 3.
Palefaced; oris luridi
Paleness; pallor, 3. m.
A palfrey; caballus, 2. m.
A palinode; retractatio, 3. f.
A palisade; palorum ordo
Pallish; subpallidus
A pall (robe); pallium, 2. n. palla, 1. f. (-for a coffin), loculi operimentum, pannus feretrum tegens
To pall (die); vapesco, 3. (-upon the stomach), nauseam creare
A pallet (bed); grabatus, 2. m. (a palette used by painters), assula, 1. f.
To palliate; dissimulo, 1. celo, 1. elevo, 1. extenuo, 1.
Palliated; celatus, extenuatus
A palliating; dissimulatio, extenuatio, 3. f.
Palliative; extenuans
Pallid; pallidus, luridus
The palm (tree); palma, 1. f. (fruit), dactylus, 2. m. (-of the hand), palma, 1. f. vola, 1. f.
A palm (measure); palmus, 2. m.
To palm (handle); manu contrectare; (-a die), aleam subdolè subducĕre; (-upon), fraudo, 1.
Of the palm; palmeus
Full of palm-trees; palmosus
Palm Sunday; dominica palmarum
Of a palm (measure); palmaris
Palmistry; chiromantia, 1. f.
Palpable; palpandus; (manifest), clarus, manifestus, evidens

Digitized by Google

Oversea; transmarinus
To oversee; curo, 1. procuro, 1. inspicio, 3. recognosco, 3.
Overseen; curatus, procuratus
To be overseen; erro, 1.
An overseer; inspector, 3. m. curator, 2. m. (-of the poor), pauperum procurator
To overset; everto, 3. opprimo, 3.
To overshadow; obumbro, 1.
An overshadowing; obumbratio, 3. f.
To overshoot; transgredi metam; (-oneself), consilio labi
An oversight; error, 3. m. erratum, 2. n. negligentia, 1. f. incuria, 1. f.
The oversight; inspectio, curatio, 3. f.
To overslip; negligo, 3. sperno, 3.
To overspread; obduco, 3. operior, 4
An overspreading; obductio, 3. f.
Overstocked; redundans
To overstrain, or overstretch; nimis extendĕre, vel porrigĕre
Overtly (plainly); perfunctoriè
To overtake; assequor, 3.
An overthrow; clades, strages, 3. f.
To overthrow (demolish); subverto, 3. diruo, 3. (defeat), prosterno, 3. devinco, 3. supero, 1.
An overthrower; eversor, victor, 3. m.
An overthrowing; eversio, 3. f.
Overtly; apertè, manifestè
To overtop (in height); emineo, 2. superemineo, 2. (-in excellence), antecello, 3. præsto, 1.
An overture; conditio proposita
To overturn; everto, 3. subverto, 3.
An overturning; subversio, 3. f.
To overvalue; pluris justo æstimare
To overweigh; præpondero, 1.
Overweight; auctarium, 2. n.
To overwhelm; obruo, 3.
Ought (any thing); res, 5. f. quicquam
An ounce; uncia, 1. f. (beast), lynx, 3. f.
Of an ounce; uncialis
Half an ounce; semuncia, 1. f. (an ounce and a half), sescuncia, 1. f. (two ounces troy weight), sextans, 3. m. (three ounces), triens, 3. m. (four ounces), quadrans, 3. m. (five ounces), quincunx, 3. m. (six ounces), selibra, 1. f. semissis, 3. f. (seven ounces), septunx, 3. f. (eight ounces), bes, 3. m. (nine ounces), dodrans, 3 m. (ten ounces), dextrans, 3. m. (eleven ounces), deunx, 3. m. (twelve ounces), as, 3. m. libra, 1. f.
Sixteen ounces, or pound avoirdupois; libra zygostatica
The fourth part of an ounce; sicilicium, 2. n. (the sixth), sextula, 1. f. (eighth), drachma, 1. f. (twenty-fourth), scriptulum, 2. n.
By ounces; unciatim, parcè
Our, or ours; noster
Of our country; nostras
To oust; ejicio, 3. rescindo, 3.
Out of; è, ex
Out of doubt; procul dubio; (out of doors), foris; (out of hand), properè, citò
Out! get out! apage!
Out of use; desuetus, inutilis
Out of time; intempestivus
Out of the way; devius
Out of one's wits; demens
Out of breath; anhelus, anhelans
To outbrave; territo, 1. insulto, 1.
An outbraving; insultatio, 3. f.
An outcast; ejectus, ejectitius
An outcry; quiritatio, 3. f. exclamatio, 3. f. clamor, 3. m.
To outdo; supero, 1. excello, 3.
Outed; ejected, expulsus
Outer; exterus, externus
To outgo; præcedo, præverto, 3.
An outgoing; prœgressio, 3. f.
Outlandish; peregrinus, externus
An outlandish person; alienigena, 3. c. g.
To outlaw; proscribo, 3.
An outlaw; exul, 3. c. g.
An outlawry; proscriptio, 3. f.
An outlet; exitus, 4. m.
An outline; linea exterior
To outlive; supervivo, 3. supersum
An outliver; superstes, 3. c. g.
The outmost; extremus, extimus
To outnumber; numero superare
An out parish; parœcia suburbana
An outrage; atrox injuria
Outrageous; ferox, furiosus
To be outrageous; furo, 3.
Outrageously; furiosè, atrocitèr
Outrageousness; furor, 3. m.
An outrider; cursor, 3. m. prænuntius, 2. m.
Outright; prorsus, omnino
To outrun; cursu vincĕre
The outside; superficies, 5. f. (-of price), pretium maximum
On the outside; extrinsecùs
To outstrip; præcurro, 3. anteeo, 4.
Outward; exterus, externus
Outward show; prætextus, 4. m.
Outwardly; exteriùs
To outweigh; præpondero, 1.
To outwit; circumvenio, 4.
Outworks; antemurale, 3. n.
To owe; debeo, 2. teneor, 2.
An owing; debitio, 3. f.
An owl; bubo, 3. d. g. noctua, 1. f. (screech-owl), strix, 3. f.
One's own; proprius, suus
One's own estate; peculium, 2. n. (one's own self), propriâ personâ
Of one's own accord; ultrò, spontè
To own; fateor, 2. confiteor, 2. agnosco, 3. (claim), vendico, 1. assero, 3. (possess), possideo, 2.
An owner; dominus, 2. m.
An owning; agnitio, 3. f.
An ox; bos, 3. m.
Of an ox; bovillus, bubulus
A wild ox; urus, 2. m.
An ox-stall; bovile, bubile, 3. n.
Oxen; boves, pl. m.
An oyster; ostrea, 1. f. See Oister

P

A PACE (in going); gradus, 4. m. gressus, 4.

Digitized by Google

n. principium, 2. n. ortus, 4. m. exordium, 2. n.
An original (to copy from); exemplar, 3. n. (first draught), prototypon, 2. n. (-writing), autographum, 2. n.
Original (descent, or birth); genus, 3. n. stirps, 3. f. prosapia, 1. f.
Originally; primitùs, ab origine
An ornament; ornamentum, 2. n. ornatus, 4. m. decus, 3. n.
Without ornament; inornatus [ciosus
Ornamental; decorus, spe-
Ornamented; ornatus, decoratus
An orphan; orbus pupillus, 2. m. orba pupilla, 1. f.
An orrery; sphæra, 1. f.
Orthography; orthographia, 1. f.
Oscillation; oscillatio, 3. f.
Oscitancy; oscitatio, 3. f. incuria, 1. f.
An osier, vitex, 3. f. salix, 3. f. vimen, 3. n.
Of osiers; vimineus
An osiery; salictum, 2. n.
Ostentation; ostentatio, 3. f.
Ostentatious; ambitiosus, magnificus
Ostentatiously; ambitiosè, magnificè
Osteology; osteologia, 1. f.
An ostler; stabularius, 2. m.
Ostracism; ostracismus, 2. m.
Other; alius; (any other), alius, quispiam; (some other), aliquis, alius
The other; alter
Some or other; nonnulli
The other day; nudiustertiùs
Otherwhere; alibi
Otherwise; aliàs, alitèr, aliusmodo
Every other; alternus
Some time or other; aliquandò
An otter; lutra, 1. f.
Oval; ovatus; (figure), figura ovata, vel ad formam ovi
An ovation; ovatio, 3. f.
An oven; furnus, clibanus, 2. m.
An oven-tender; furnarius, 2. m.
Of an oven; furnaceus
Over (pr.); super, supra, per, trans, in; (adv.), nimis, nimiùm, plus, ex-nimio; (-and above), præterea, insuper; (-and over again), iterùm ac sæpiùs; (-much, adj.), nimius; (adv.), nimis, nimiò, nimium
Over-against; ex adverso
To be over; defervesco, 3. desino, 3. mitigor, 1. (-or rule), præsum; (-left), supersum
All over; per totum
Over or under; plùs minùs
To overawe; metu coërcère
Overawed; metu absterritus
Over-balanced; præponderatus [largus
Overbig; prægrandis, præ-
Overboard; è nave
Overbold; temerarius
Overborne; superatus, victus [tus
Overburthened; prægrava-
Overcast; obnubilus, tristis
An overcast; obductio, 3. f.
To overcharge; plùs æquo onerare; (-the stomach), stomachum crapulâ opprimère
An overcharging; onus injustum; (-of the stomach), crapula, 1. f.
Overclouded; obnubilus, tristis
To overcome; vinco, 3. supero, 1. [sus
Overcurious; nimis curio-
To overeat; satio, 1.
To overflow; inundo, 1. (neut.), exundo, redundo, 1. [3. f.
An overflowing; inundatio,
Overfond; nimis cupidus
To overgo; prætereo, 4. transeo, 4.
An overgoing; transitus, 4. m. [3.
To overgrow; supercresco,
Overgrown; obductus, gravis, prægrandis
To overhale; examino, 1.
Overhappy; nimis fortunatus
To overhasten; præcipito
Overhastiness; præcipitatio, 3. f. [præcepa
Overhasty; præproperus,
Overhastily; præproperè
Overhead; elatus, in altum
To overhear; subausculto, 1.
An overhearing; subausculatio, 3. f.
To overheat; excalefacio, 3.
Overjoyed; nimio gaudio perfusus [sus
Overladen; pondere oppres-
To overlay; incubando suffocare
Overlaid; incubando oppressus
To overlive; superum
To overload; nimis onerare
Overlong; prælongus
To overlook (inspect); inspicio, 3. intueor, 2. (take care of), curo, 1. accuro, 1. provideo, 2. (neglect), prætermitto, 3. negligo, 3. (pardon), condono, 1. (scorn), contemno, 3. despicio, 3. (be higher), superemineo, 2. supero, 1.
An overlooking (inspection); inspectio, 3. f. (taking care of), curatio, 3. f. (neglecting), prætermissio, 3. f. (pardoning), condonatio, 3. f.
To overmatch; viribus superare
An overmatch; iniquum certamen [par
Overmatched; viribus im-
Overmeasure; auctarium, 2. n.
Overmuch; nimis, nimius
Overnight; nocte præteritâ
Overofficious; nimis officiosus
To overpass; transgredior, 3. (excel), supero, 1.
Overpast; præteritus
An overplus; additamentum, 2. n. auctarium, 2. n. (-of weight), superpondium, 2. n.
To be overplus; resto, 1. supersum [1.
To overpoise; præpondero,
To overpower; opprimo, 3.
To over-rate; nimium æstimare
An over-rating; iniqua æstimatio [nio, 4.
To over-reach; circumve-
An over-reacher; fraudator, 3. m.
An over-reaching; fraudatio, 3. f.
Over-ripe; præmaturus
To over-rule; vinco, 3. gubernо, 1. [atus
Over-ruled; victus, repudi
To over-run (out-run); cursu præterire; (cover all over), cooperio, 4. (destroy), vasto, 1. depopulor, 1. osus
Over-righteous; superstiti-

Digitized by Google

nis, publicus; (publicly known), pervulgatus; (not fortified), immunitus; (-weather), tempestas humida; (-on both sides), bipatens
To open; aperio, 4. resero, 1. (-a letter), resigno, 1. (-a discourse), ordior, 4.
Open-handed; liberalis; (-hearted), candidus, sinceras [tas, 3. f.
Open-heartedness; liberali-
In the open air; sub dio
Opened; apertus, reseratus
An opening; apertio, 3. f. (-in the earth), hiatus, 4. m.
Openly; apertè, palàm; (in sight), coràm; (plainly), perspicuè; (sincerely), sincerè, candidè
Openness (sincerity); candor, 3. m. (-of the weather), cœli temperies humida et calida
An opera; fabula musicis modis decantata
To operate; operor, 1. ago, 3.
An operation; operatio, 3. f.
Operative; operans, activus
An operator; opifex, 3. c. g.
Operose; arduus, difficilis
Ophthalmic; ophthalmicus
An opiate; potio soporifera
An opinion (sentiment); opinio, 3. f. sententia, 1. f. mens, 3. f. animus, 2. m. (esteem), existimatio, 3. f.
Opinionated; pertinax, pervicax
Opinionative; pertinax
Opinionatively; pertinacitèr
Opinionativeness; pertinacia, 1. f.
Opium; opium, 2. n.
An opponent; opponens
Opportune; opportunus, tempestivus
Opportunely; opportunè, tempestivè
Opportunity; opportunitas, 3. f. occasio, 3. f. (leisure), otium, 2. n.
To oppose (subject to); oppono, 3. objicio, 3. (resist), repugno, 1. resisto, 3. adversor, 1.
An opposer; oppugnator, 3. m.
Opposite (contrary to); oppositus, objectus, adversus
An opposing, or opposition; oppositio, 3. f. oppositus, 4. m. (obstacle), impedimentum, 2. n. mora, 1. f.
To oppress; opprimo, 3. premo, 3. [3. f.
An oppression; oppressio,
An oppressor; oppressor, spoliator, 3. m.
Opprobrious; probrosus; (-speech), opprobrium, 2. n. contumelia, 1. f.
Opprobriously; contumeliosè
Opprobriousness; contumelia, 1. f.
To oppugn; oppugno, 1. adversor, 1.
Optative; optativus
Optic, optical; opticus
An optic glass; telescopium, 2. n.
Optics (science of); optice, 3. f. [tus
An optician; optices peri-
Opinion (choice); optio, 3. f.
Opulence; opulentia, 1. f. opes, pl. f.
Opulent; opulentus, dives
Opulently; opulentèr, opiparè
Or; an, aut, vel, seu, sive, nè, or ve joined to another word
An oracle; oraculum, 2. n. (-of wisdom), sapientiæ antistes
Oracular; ad oraculum pertinens [lis
Oral; verbo traditus, verba-
An orange; malum aureum
An orange-tree; malus aurea; (-colour), color aureus
An oration; oratio, 3. f. concio, 3. f.
To make an oration; concionor, 1. verba facère, divulgo, 1.
An orator; orator, 3. m.
Like an orator; eloquentèr, disertè
An oratorio; sacer concentus, 4. m.
Oratory; rhetorica, 1. f.
An oratory; sacellum, 2. n.
An orb; orbis, 3. m. gyrus, 2. m.
Orbicular; orbiculatus
Orbicularly; orbiculatim
An orbit; orbita, 1. f.
An orchard; pomarium, 2. n. (-of cherries), cerasetum, 2. n.
To ordain; ordino, 1. instituo, 3. (order), jubeo, 2. impero, 1.
An ordainer; ordinator, 3. m.
An ordaining; ordinatio, 3. f. institutio, 3. f. latio, 3. f.
Ordeal; ordalium, 2. n. (fire-), ignis sententia
Order (disposition); ordo, 3. m. dispositio, 3. f. (custom), mos, 3. m. ritus, 4. m. consuetudo, 3. f. (decree), decretum, 2. n. mandatum, 2. n. præceptum, 2. n. præscriptum, 2. n. (rank), series, 5. f. (-of words), consecutio verborum; (-of authority), edictum, 2. n.
To order (or put in order); ordino, 1. dispono, 3. (give order), impero, 1. jubeo, 2. constituo, 3. (-affairs), provideo, 2. (-as a judge), pronuncio, 1. (govern), moderor, 1. rego, 3. tempero, 1.
Out of order, without order; incompositè, confusè; (sick), ægrotus; (without command), injussu
An ordering; dispositio, digestio, curatio, administratio, 3. f.
Orderly (set in order); compositus, digestus; (obedient), obediens; (sober, quiet), modestus, temperatus
Orderly (adv.); aptè, idoneè
Orders; institua, pl. n. regulationes, pl. f.
Ordinal; ordinalis, ritualis
An ordinance; edictum, 2. n.
Ordinarily; usitatè, ferè
Ordinate; regulæ congruens
Ordure; fimus, 2. m. stercus, 3. n.
Ore; metallum crudum
An organ (instrument); instrumentum, 2. n. organum, 2. n. (musical-), organa musica
Organic; organicus
Organs of the body; instrumenta corporis organica
An organist; organicus, 2. m. [formo, 1.
To organize; effingo, 3.
Orgies; orgia, pl. n. strepentes epulæ
Orient; oriens
Oriental; orientalis
An orifice; os, 3. n. orificium, 2. n.
An origin (beginning); origo, 3. f. fons, 3. m. initium, 2. n. primordium, 2.

Digitized by Google

Far off; procul, remotè
From off; de, è, ex
To be off; muto, 1. absum
Off hand; continuò, confestìm
Offals; reliquiæ, pl. f.
An offence (displeasure); offensio, 3. f. (fault), offensa, 1. f. culpa, 1. f. flagitium, 2. n. (affront), injuria, 1. f. contumelia, 1. f.
To offend; erro, 1. pecco, 1. delinquo, 3. offendo, 3. displiceo, 2. lædo, 3. lacesso, 3. (-the laws), violo, 1.
Offended; indignans, iratus, infensus
An offender; delinqueus, [reus
Offensive; injuriosus
Offensively; injuriosè, molestè
Offensiveness; qualitas, [noxia
An offer; conditio, 3. f.
To offer; offero, 3. præbeo, 2. (-or bid money), licitor, 1. (propose), propono, 3. (dedicate), dico, 1. dedico, 1. (attempt), conor, 1. (-up a request), supplico, 1.
An offering; oblatio, 3. f. donum, 2. n. (-of a sacrifice), immolatio, 3. f.
An offertory; offertorium, 2. n.
An office; officium, 2. n. munus, 3. n.
An officer (or magistrate); magistratus, 4. m. (-in the army), dux, 3. m. præfectus, 2. m.
An official; surrogatus, 2. m.
To officiate (in business); officium præstare, munus implēre; (-as a clergyman), rem divinam facĕre; (-for another), alterius vice fungi
Officious; officiosus, obsequiosus
Not officious; inofficiosus
Officiously; officiosè
Officiousness; officium, obsequium, 2. n.
An offset; surculus, 2. m. germen, 3. n.
The off-scouring; purgamentum, 2. n.
An offspring; proles, 3. f. progenies, 5. f. propago, 3. f. soboles, 3. f.
Often (adj.); frequens
Often (adv.); sæpè crebrò, frequentèr; (how often), quotiès; (how often soever), quotiescumque; (as often as), totiès, quotiès; (so often), totiès; (not often), rarò; (too often), sæpiùs, nimis sæpè [pè
Oftentimes; multotiès, sæ-
Oh! oh! ah!
Oil; oleum, 2. n. olivum, 2. n.
Of oil; olearis, olearius
An oilman; olearius, 2. m.
To oil; inungo, 3. oleo ungĕre
Mixed with oil; oleatus
Oiliness; oleacitas, 3. f.
An oiling; inunctio, 3. f.
Oily; oleosus, oleaceus
Ointment; unguentum, 2. n.
Of ointment; unguentarius
An oster, oyster; ostrea, 1. f. (-pit), ostrearium, 2. n. (-shell), testa, 1. f. (-man), ostrearius, 2. m. (-woman), ostrearia, 1. f.
Abounding with oysters; ostreosus
Oker; ochra, 1. f. (red-), rubrica, 1. f.
Old; antiquus, priscus, pristinus, vetus; (-in age), annosus, ætate provectus, senex; (out of use), obsoletus; (worn), exesus, tritus
An old man; senex, 3. m. grandævus; (-woman), anicula, 1. f. vetula, 1. f. anus, 4. f.
Like an old woman; anilis; (adv.), anilitèr
Old age; senectus, 3. f. senecta, 1. f.
Of old age; senilis
Somewhat old; grandior, senior
Very old; senio confectus
Of old; olìm, jampridèm, priscè, antiquitùs, apud veteres
To grow old (by continuance), inveterasco, 3. (-as a man), senesco, 3. (-or out of use), exolesco, 3.
Older; senior, vetustior
Oldest; natu maximus
Oldness; antiquitas, vetustas, 3. f.
Oleaginous; oleagineus
An oligarchy; oligarchia, 1. f.
An olitory; hortus olitorius
An olive; oliva, 1. f. (-tree), olea, 1. f. (-grove), olivetum, 2. n.
Bearing olives; olivifer
An olympiad; olympias, 3. f.
Olympic; olympicus
An omen; omen, 3. n. signum, 2. n.
Ominous; ominosus, portentosus
Ominously; ominosè
An omission; omissio, 3. f.
To omit; omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. intermitto, 3. negligo, 3.
An omitting; prætermissio, 3. f.
Omnipotence; Omnipotentia, 1. f.
Omnipotent; omnipotens
Omnipresent; ubiquè existens
Omniscient; omniscius
On (preposition); à, ab, ad, cum, de, è, ex, in, secundum, sub, and super; as, on the right hand, à dextrâ, vel ad dextram; on his side, cum illo
Once; semèl; (-on a time), olìm, quondàm; (-for all), semèl in perpetuum; (at once), semèl et simùl
One; unus; (any-), aliquis; (every-), singulus
One another (adj.); alius alium; (adv.), mutuò; (-after another, adj.), alternus; (adv.), invicèm; (-with another, adj.), promiscuus; (adv.), promiscuè; (-or the other), alterutèr
One thing; unum
It's all one; perindè est
One by one; singulatìm
On one side; hinc, ex hâc parte
One while; modò, nunc
Only (adj.), unicus, solus; (adv.), solùm, duntaxàt, tantùm
An onion; cepa, 1. f. cepe, n.
An onion-bed; cepetum, 2. n.
An onset; impetus, 4. m.
Onwards; prorsùm, deincèps
An onyx-stone; onyx, 3. d. g.
Oozy; palustris, paludosus
Opacity; opacitas, 3. f.
Opake; opacus, densus
Open (not shut); patens, apertus, patulus; (exposed to sight), in conspectu positus; (evident), evidens, manifestus, clarus; (candid, sincere) ingenuus, candidus, simplex; (public), commu-

Digitized by Google

Obligatory; obligatorius
To oblige (compel); cogo, 3. impello, 3. (-one by kindness), benè de aliquo mereri
Obliging (courteous); comis, blandus, affabilis; (kind, or liberal), liberalis, beneficus; (forcing), cogens
Obligingly; benignè, comitèr
Obligingness; comitas, affabilitas, 3. f.
Oblique; obliquus, flexus
Obliquely; obliquè
Obliqueness, obliquity; obliquitas, 3. f.
To obliterate; deleo, 2. expungo, 3.
Oblivion; oblivio, 3. f. oblivium, 2. n. (an act of oblivion), amnestia, 1. f.
Oblong; oblongus
Obloquy; contumelia, infamia, 1, f.
Obnoxious; obnoxius, expositus [purus
Obscene; obscœnus, im-
Obscenely; obscœnè, impurè
Obsceneness, obscenity; obscœnitas, 3. f.
Obscure (dark); tenebrosus, caliginosus; (difficult), obscurus, difficilis; (-in person), ignotus, ignobilis; (-in style), intortus
To make obscure; obscuro, 1. [tè
Obscurely; obscurè, occul-
Obscurity; obscuritas, 3. f. (to be in obscurity), lateo, 2.
Full of obscurity; ambiguus, dubius [3. f.
An obsecration; obsecratio,
Obsequies; exequiæ, pl. f.
Obsequious; obsequens, morigerus
To be obsequious; obsequor, 3. [tèr
Obsequiously; obsequen-
Obsequiousness; obsequium, 2. n.
Observable; insignis, notabilis
Observance; observantia, 1. f.
Observant; observans, obediens [3. f.
An observation; observatio,
To observe; observo, 1. noto, 1.
An observer; observator, 3. m.

Obsolete; obsoletus, antiquatus [co, 3.
To grow obsolete; obsoles-
An obstacle; impedimentum, 2. n.
Obstinacy; contumacia, pertinacia, 1. f.
Obstinate; pertinax, obstinatus; (-in opinion), tenax
Obstinately; obstinatè
Obstreperous; obstrepens
To obstruct (hinder); impedio, 4. obsto, 1. (stop up), obstruo, 3.
Obstructing, obstruction; obstructio, 3. f.
Obstructive; impediens, vetans
To obtain; obtineo, 2. potior, 4. (-by chance), sortior, 4. (-by request), impetro, 1. exoro, 1.
Obtainable; impetrabilis
An obtaining; adeptio, impetratio, 3. f.
To obtrude; obtrudo, 3. impono, 3. [dit
An obtruder; qui se obtru-
Obtrusive; obstans, molestus
Obtuse; obtusus, hebes
Obtusely; obtusè
Obtuseness; hebetudo, 3. f.
To obviate; præverto, 3. præripio, 3.
An obviating; anteoccupatio, 3. f. [tus
Obvious; obvius, manifes-
To obumbrate; obumbro, 1.
Occasion (opportunity); occasio, 3. f. opportunitas, 3. f. (cause), causa, 1. f. ansa, 1. f. (want), opus, n. usus, 4. m.
To occasion (make); facio, 3. (procure), paro, 1. concito, 1. excito, 1.
Occasions (business); negotia, pl. n.
Occasional; ansam præbens, accommodans
Occasionally; pro re natâ
Occasioned; natus, ortus, effectus
Occidental; occidentalis
To occlude; claudo, 3. celo, 1.
Occult; occultus, abditus, condîtus
Occupancy; occupatio, 3. f.
An occupation; occupatio, 3. f. negotium, 2. n. ars, 3. f. artificium, 2. n. res, 5. f.
Occupation (tenure); possessio, 3. f.

An occupier; possessor, cultor, 3. m.
To occupy; occupo, 1. colo, 3.
An occupying; occupatio, 3. f. cultus, 4. m.
To occur; occurro, 3. obvenio, 4.
An occurrence; occasio, 3. f. casus, 4. m. [vius
Occurring; obveniens, ob-
Occursion; impetus, occursus, 4. m.
The ocean; oceanus, 2. m.
Octangular; octo habens angulos
An octave (eight days); octoas, 3. f. (-in music), diapason, 2. n.
October; October, 3. m.
Ocular; ocularis, præsens
An oculist; medicus ocularius
Odd (not even, or fellows); impar; (fantastical), levis; (uncommon), inusitatus, rarò accidens
Oddly; inusitatè, insolentèr
Oddness; raritas, 3. f. insolentia, 1. f.
Odds; lites, pl. f. discordia, 1. f. dissensio, 3. f. inimicitiæ, pl. f. (difference), discrimen, 3. n.
An ode; ode, 1. f. cantilena, 1. f.
Odious; odiosus, invisus
Odiously; odiosè, invidiosè
Odiousness; qualitas rei odiosæ
An odium; odium, 2. n.
Odoriferous; odoratus, odorifer [ro, 1.
To make odoriferous; odo-
Odorous; odorus, odorifer
An odour; odor, 3. m. aura, 1. f.
Œconomical; domesticus
An œconomist; œconomus, 2. m.
Œconomy; œconomia, 1. f.
Œcumenical; generalis
O'er (over); super, supra
Of, the sign of the genitive case, as, os hominis; also an ablative with or without a prep. as, suâ sponte, of his own accord; also by a possessive adj. as, signum marmoreum, a statue of marble
Off; hinc, abhinc; (off and on), utcunquè, mediocritèr, levis

Digitized by Google

Notoriously; apertè, manifestò
Notoriousness, notoriety; evidentia, 1. f. notitia pervulgata
Notwithstanding; tamen, attamen, nihilominùs, etiamsi, quamvis, licèt, nihilo seciùs
Novel; novus, recens; (unusual), inusitatus
A novel; historia novella
A novelist; fabularum scriptor [3. f.
Novelty; res novæ, novitas,
November; November, 3. m.
Nought nihil
A novice; novitius, 2. m. tiro, 3. m.
A noun; nomen, 3. n.
To nourish; nutrio, 4. alo, 3. faveo, 2. nutrico, 1. (-or bring up), educo, 1. sustento, 1.
Nourishable; nutriendus
Nourishment; alimentum, 2. n. cibus, 2. m.
Of nourishment; alimentarius
Now; nunc, jam; (-a-days), nunc dierum, hodiè, his temporibus; (-and then), nonnunquàm, identidèm, subindè
Just now; modò, jam jam
Noxious; noxius, nocens, nocivus [2. m.
A nozzle; ansa, 1. f. nasus,
Nubilous; nubibus obductus
Nudity; nudatio, 3. f. paupertas, 3. f.
Nugacity; ineptia, 1. f. levitas, 3. f. [tus
Nugatory; nugatorius, inep-
A nuisance; nocumentum, 2. n. offensa, 1. f.
Null; irritus, cassus
To null; abrogo, 1. irritum reddĕre
To nullify; abrogo, 1. everto, 3.
A nullity; nullitas, 3. f. nihilum, 2. n.
To numb; stupefacio, 3.
To be numbed; torpesco, 3.
A number; numerus, 2. m. (-of men), multitudo, 3. f. frequentia, 1. f. (-of things), copia, 1. f.
To number; numero, 1. computo, 1. [tes, pl.
In great number; frequen-
Without number; innumerabilis
Of what number? quotus?
More in number; numerosior
By number; numero
Of number; numeralis
May be numbered; numerabilis, computabilis
A numberer; numerator, 3. m.
A numbering; numeratio, 3. f. (-by names), nomenclatio, 3. f. (-of people), census, 4. m.
Numberless; innumerus
Numbness; stupor, torpor, 3. m.
Numerable; computabilis
Numeration; numeratio, 3. f.
Numerical, numeral; numeralis
Numerically the same; idem ad numerum
The numerator; numerator, 3. m.
Numerous; numerosus, frequens
Numerously; numerosè
Nuptial; nuptialis, conjugalis
Nuptials; nuptiæ, pl. f.
A nurse; nutrix, 3. f. alumna, 1. f.
A nurse-child; alumnus, 2. m.
A wet-nurse; nutrix lactans
A dry-nurse; nutrix mercenaria sine lacte
Nurse-keeping; ægrotantibus ancillari
To nurse; nutrio, 4. foveo, 2. curo, 1. ancillor, 1.
A nursery (for children); cubiculum nutrici appropriatum; (child at nurse), alumnus, 2. m. (-of plants), seminarium, 2. n. plantarium, 2. n.
A nursing; nutricatio, 3. f. (-of the sick), nutricium, 2. n. curatio, 3. f. (-father), nutritius, 2. m.
Nurture; educatio, 3. f. alimentum, 2. n. disciplina, 1. f.
To nurture; educo, 1. instituo, 3.
A nut; nux, 3. f. (-cracker), nucifrangibulum, 2. n. (-shell), putamen, 3. m.
A nutmeg; nux moschata
Nutriment; nutrimentum, 2. n.
Nutrition; nutritio, 3. f.
Nutritive; nutrimentum præbens
A nymph; nympha, 1. f.
A wood nymph; dryas, 3. f.

O

O! (interject.); O! Oh! utinam
An oaf; stultus, 2. m. hebes, 3. c. g.
An oak; quercus, 4. f. robur, 3. n.
Oaken; quernus, querceus, roboreus [2. n.
An oak-grove; quercetum,
An oar; remus, 2. n. tonsa, 1. f. [mis
A pair of oars; scaphæ bire-
Oatcake; avenacea placenta, 1. f.
Oatmeal; avenacea farina
An oatmeal man; avenarius
Of oatmeal, oaten; avenaceus
An oath; juramentum, 2. n. jusjurandum, 2. n. (military-), sacramentum, 2. n. (solemn), dejurium, 2. n.
A false oath; perjurium, 2. n.
With an oath; jurejurando, persanctè jurato
Oats; avena, 1. f.
Wild oats; bromus, sterilis
Obduracy; obstinatio, 3. f.
Obdurate; induratus, pertinax [3.
To be obdurate; obdurescò,
Obdurately; pertinacitèr
Obdurateness; obstinatio, 3. f. rigor, 3. m.
Obedience; obedientia, 1. f. obsequium, 2. n. comitas, 3. f.
Obedient; obediens, obsequens
Obediently; obedientèr, obsequentèr
Obeisance; salutatio, 3. f.
An obelisk; obeliscus, 2. m.
Oberration; vagatio, 3. f.
Obesity; obesitas, 3. f.
To obey; obedior, 4. obsequor, 3. pareo, 2.
An object; objectum, 2. n. res oblata [no, 3.
To object; objicio, 3. oppo-
An objection; objectio, 3. f.
To objurgate (chide); objurgo, 1.
An objurgation; reprehensio, 3. f.
An oblation; oblatio, 3. f.
An oblectation; oblectamentum, 2. n.
An obligation; obligatio, 3. f. meritum, 2. n. vadimonium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

By no means; nequaquàm, minimè
No more; nihil amplius
To no purpose; frustrà
No where, or whither; nullibi, nusquam
To nobilitate; nobilito, 1.
Nobility; nobilitas, 3. f.
The nobility; nobiles, proceres, patricii, pl. m.
Noble (illustrious); nobilis, illustris, insignis, clarus, splendidus; (generous, or free), liberalis, generosus, munificus; (stately), magnificus; (brave), heroicus
A nobleman; vir amplissimus; (-woman), œmina primaria
Noblemen; optimates, pl. m.
Nobleness; claritas, 3. f. splendor, 3. m. (-of soul), magnanimitas, 3. f.
Nobly; præclarè, magnificè, generosè
Nocturnal; nocturnus, noctu
A nod; nutus, 4. m. (-in sleeping), somnus brevis, vel levis
To nod; nuto, 1. nuo, 3. (-or sleep), dormito, 1. (-to), annuo, 3.
A nodding; nutatio, 3. f. nutus, 4. m.
Nodding; nutans, dormitans
A noise; sonitus, 4. m. clamor, 3. m. strepitus, 4. m. (report), rumor, 3. m. (-of thunder), fragor, 3 m.
To make a noise; obstrepo, 3.
To noise abroad; promulgo, 1.
Making a noise; obstrepens; (-on high), altisonus
Noisiness; clamor, 3. m. strepitus, 4. m.
Noisome; nocens, noxius, gravis, graveolens, molestus, teter
Noisomeness; spurcities, 5. f. fœtor, 3. m.
Noisy; clamosus, rixosus
A nomenclator; nomenclator, 3. m.
A nomenclature; nomenclatura, 1. f.
Nominal; nominalis
Nominally; nominè, disertè
To nominate; nomino, 1. designo, 1.
A nominating, or nomination; nominatio, 3. f. designatio, 3. f.
Nominative; nominativus, rectus
Nonage; infantia, 1. f.
None; nullus, non ullus
The nones; nonæ, pl. f.
A nonplus; incita, linea, 1. f.
To nonplus (puzzle); ad incitas redigère
Nonresidence, absentia, 1. f.
Nonresident; non residens, absens
Nonresistance; non repugnantia
Nonsense; absurdè dictum
Nonsensical; absurdus, ineptus
Nonsensically; absurdè ridiculè
Nonsensicalness; ineptiæ, pl. f.
A nonsuit; litis desertio; (to suffer-), formulâ cadère
A nook; angulus, 2. m. latebra, 1. f.
Noon; meridies, 5. m.
Of noon; meridianus
Afternoon; pomeridianus
The afternoon; tempus pomeridianum
Before noon; antemeridianus
A noose; laqueus nexilis
To noose; irretio, 4. illaqueo, 1.
Nor; nec, neque
The north; septentrio, 3. m.
Of the north; septentrionalis, arcticus, boreus, borealis
The north star; stella polaris
The north wind; boreas, 1. m. aquilo, 3. m.
North-east wind; cæcias, 1. m.
North; N. E. boreas Scythicus
North-west wind; caurus, 2. m.
North; N. W. Thracias, 1. m.
North-westerly; caurinus
Northerly; borealis
A nose; nasus, 2. m.
With a great nose; nasutus
A nosegay; florum fasciculus
Flat-nosed; simus
Hawk-nosed; camurus, aquilinus
The nostrils; nares, pl. f.
A nostrum; empirici medicina, 1. f.
Not, is generally rendered by non, or ne: but sometimes by nihil, haud, minus, nec, neque, ne, non, ut
Not at all; nullo modo, nequaquàm, ne minimè; (not yet), nondùm vixdùm; (not so), minimè, neutiquàm, nequaquàm; (not any), nullus, ne unus quidem
Notable (considerable); illustris, insignis, eximius, spectabilis
Notable (very); valdè vehementèr
To be notable; eniteo, 2. clareo, 2.
Notableness; claritas, dexteritas, 3. f.
Notably; eximiè, egregiè, benè
A notary; notarius, 2. m.
Done by a notary; in publicas tabulas illatus
Notation; notatio, 3. f. signum, 2. n.
A notch; incisura, 1. f.
To notch; incido, 3. denticulo, 1.
A notching; incisio, 3. f.
A note (mark); signum, 2. n. nota, 1. f. (observation), annotatio, 3. f. observatio, 3. f. (-in music), tonus, 2. m. modus, 2. m.
To note (mark); noto, 1. assigno, 1. (observe), observo, 1. animadverto, 3. (set down), scripto mandare
Nothing; nihil; (for nothing), gratis
Good for nothing; inutilis, nihili, abjectus, vilus, infirmus, nullius momenti, contemptu habitus
Notice (knowledge); notitia, 1. f. scientia, 1. f. cognitio, 3. f. (advice), admonitio, 3. f. monitum, 2. n.
To give notice; notum facère
To receive notice; certior fieri
To take notice; noto, 1. observo, 1. (-of a person), saluto, 1.
A notification; declaratio, 3. f.
To notify; significo, 1. denuncio, 1.
A noting; notatio, observatio, 3. f.
Notion (knowledge); notio, 3. f. cognitio, 2. f. notitia, 1. f. peritia, 1. f. scientia, 1. f. (idea), idea, 1. f. (opinion), opinio, 3. f. sententia, 1. f. (idle-), figmentum, 2. n.
Notorious; manifestus, notus, famosus

Digitized by Google

A neighing; hinnitus, 4. m.
A neighbour; vicinus, 2. m. accola, 1. c. g. proximus, 2. m.
Neighbourhood; vicinitas, 3. f. vicinia, 1. f. proximitas, 3. f.
Neighbourly; familiaris, benignus [nignè
Neighbourly (adv.); be-
Neither (adj.); neuter; (conj.), nec, neque, neu, neve
Neither way; neutrò
A nephew; fratris, vel sororis filius, nepos, 3. m.
Nephritic; renum morbo laborans
Neptune; Neptunus, 2. m.
A nerve; nervus, 2. m. vigor, 3. m.
Nervous; nervosus, fortis
A nest; nidus, 2. m.
To nestle; nidulor, 1.
A nestling; avicellus, 2. m. avicula, 1. f.
A net; rete, 3. n. plagæ, pl. f.
Like a net; reticulatus, retiformis; (adv.), reticulatim
To take in a net; irretio, 4.
The net produce; reditus purus; (-weight), simplex pondus
Nether; inferior, minor
Nethermost; infimus
Netting; opus reticulatum
A nettle; urtica, 1. f. (dead-), lamium, 2. n.
Full of nettles; urticosus
To nettle, or vex; stimulo, 1. pungo, 3.
A nettling; stimulatio, 3. f.
Nettling; stimulans, mordax
Never, (no, or not); nullus, ne unus; (at no time), nunquàm, non unquàm
Nevertheless; nihilominùs
Never a whit; nihil quicquam
Never before; nunc primùm
Never after; nunquam dehinc
Never so great; ut ut maximus
Never so often; usquè
Neuter; neuter, medius
Neutrality; neutram in partem propensio, vel inclinatio [cens
New; novus, integer, re-
New things; nova, pl.
A new year's gift; strena, 1. f. [stauro. 1
To make new; innovo, 1. in-
To grow new; integrasco, 3.
Anew; denuò, ab integro
Newly; nupèr, nuperrimè
Newness; novitas, 3. f.
News; novitas, 3. f. novellæ, pl. f. fama, 1. f. rumor, 3. m. res novæ
A newsmonger; rerum novarum studiosus, ardelio, 3. m.
A newspaper; novellæ scriptæ
Next (adj.); proximus, vicinus; (adv.), deindè, deincèps; (-after, or to), juxtà, secundùm, pr.
The next day; postridiè
A nib (of a bird); rostrum, 2. n. (-of a pen), cuspis, 3. f. crena calami
To nibble; rodo, 3. carpo, 3.
Nice (dainty); delicatus; (exact), accuratus; (dangerous, or ticklish), periculosus; (difficult), difficilis; (hard to be pleased), morosus; (effeminate), mollis [ratè
Nicely; delicatè, bellè, accu-
Niceness; mollities, 5. f. accuratio, 3. f.
Niceties; cupediæ, pl. f.
Nicety; mollitia, 1. f. mollities, 5. f. (-in work), elegantia, 1. f. (-in style), concinnitas, 3. f.
A niche; statuæ loculamentum
A nick; crena, 1. f. incisura, 1. f.
To nick; incido, 3. fallo, 3.
A nickname; nomen probrosum
To nickname; contumelioso nomine appellare
A niece; fratris, vel sororis filia
A niggard; avarus, parcus
Niggardliness; avaritia, 1. f. sordes, pl. f.
Niggardly; avarus, parcus, sordidus [cè
Niggardly (adv.); avarè, par-
Nigh (adj.); vicinus, propinquus; (adv.), propè, juxtà, proptèr, secundùm
To draw nigh; insto, 1. appropinquo, 1.
Nighness; proximitas, 3. f.
A night; nox, 3. f.
Night comes on; vesperascit
By night; nocte, noctu; (-and day), noctu diùque
Of the night; nocturnus
A nightwalker; noctivagus
Two nights; binoctium, 2. n.
A nightcap; pileus nocturnus
Nightdew; nocturnus ros, 3. m.
A nightgown; toga cubicularis
A nightingale; luscinia, 1. f. philomela, 1. f.
Nightly; singulis noctibus
Nimble; agilis, velox, celer
Nimbleness; agilitas, 3. f.
Nimbly; agiliter, expeditè
Nimmed; surreptus, furatus
Nine; novem, noveni
Of nine; novenarius
Nine times; noviès
Nine at cards; enneas, 3. f.
Nine days; novendium, 2. n.
Nineteen; novendecim, undeviginti; (nine-and-twenty), undetriginta; (-and-thirty), undequadraginta; (-and-forty), undequinquaginta; (-and-fifty), undesexaginta
The ninth; nonus, novenarius; (nineteenth), undevigesimus, decimus nonus; (forty-ninth), undequinquagesimus
Thirty-nine times; undequadragiès
Ninety times; nonagiès
Ninety; nonaginta; (-nine), undecentum
Of ninety; nonagenarius
Ninetieth; nonagesimus
Nine hundred; noningenti
Nine hundred times; noningentiès
A ninny; vacerra, 1. f. fatuus, 2. m.
A nip; vellicatio, 3. f.
To nip; vello, 3. vellico, 1. digitis stringère; (off), seco, 1. deseco, 1. (-cruelly), fodico, 1. (-as cold), uro, 3. (-with the teeth), dentibus stringère; (-or taunt), mordeo, 2. uro, 3.
Nippers; forceps, 3. f.
A nipping; vellicatus, morsus, 4. m.
Nipping; mordax, gelidus, (-jest), dicterium, 2. n.
The nipple; papilla, 1. f.
A nit; lens, 3. f.
Nitre; nitrum, 2. n.
Nitrous; nitrosus, nitratus
Nitty; lendibus scatens
No (adj.); nullus; (adv.), non, minimè, haud
Nobody; nemo, 3. c. g. (-but I), ego verò solus

Digitized by Google

Narcotic; narcoticus
A narration; narratio, 3. f.
A narrative; enarratio, 3. f.
Narrow; arctus, angustus, exiguus; (covetous), parcus, avidus
To narrow; arcto, 1. coarcto, 1.
Narrowly; angustè, arctè; (with difficulty), ægrè, difficultèr
Narrowness; angustia, 1. f.
Nastily; fœdè, squalidè
Nastiness; sordes, 3. f. spurcities, 5. f.
Nasty; fœdus, squalidus, sordidus
Natal; natalis, nativus
A nation; natio, 3. f. gens, 3. f.
Of a nation; gentilis, ègente
National; ad nationem pertinens
Native; nativus, innatus
A native; indigena, 1. c. g.
Nativity; nativitas, 3. f. partus, 4. m.
Of a nativity; natalitius
Natural; naturalis, nativus, radicalis
Natural disposition; indoles, 3. f.
A naturalist; rerum naturalium investigator
To naturalize; civitate aliquem donare
Naturalization; civitatis donatio
Naturally; naturâ, naturalitèr; (of its own accord), ultrò, spontè
Nature; natura, 1. f. (disposition), ingenium, 2. n. indoles, 3. f. (sort, or kind); genus, 3. n.
By nature; secundùm, naturam
Good-natured; affabilis, mitis, comis, benignus, benevolus
Ill-natured; morosus, difficilis
Naval; navalis, nauticus
A nave (of a wheel); modiolus, 2. m.
The navel; umbilicus, 2. m.
Like a navel; umbilicatus
Naught; malus, scelestus, nequam
To set at naught; vilipendo, 3.
Naughtily; malè, pravè
Naughtiness; malitia, 1. f. malignitas, 3. f.
Naughty; malus, scelestus
Navigable; navigabilis
To navigate; navigo, 1.
Navigation; navigatio, 3. f.
A navigator; navigator, 3. m.
To nauseate; nauseo, 1. fastidio, 4.
Nauseous; fastidiosus, putidus
Nauseously; cum nauseâ
Nauseousness; nausea, 1. f. fastidium, 2. n.
Nautic; nauticus, marinus
A navy; vis maritima, classis, 3. f.
Of the navy; classicus, classiarius
The navy office; curia navalis
Nay; minimè, imò
To say nay; inficior, 1. nego, 1.
A saying nay; negatio, 3. f.
Neap; decrescens
Neaptide; mare decedens
Near (to a place); vicinus; (-in blood), proximus; (-in expenses), parcus, tenax
Near (adv.); propter, proximè, penè, ferè, propè
Near (prep.), juxtà, secundùm
Far and near; longè latèque
Near at hand; in promptu
Near now; modò, jam nunc
To be near at hand; asto, 1. insto, 1.
Nearer; propior; (adv.), propiùs
Nearest; proximus
Nearly; propè, cautè, parcè
Nearness; proximitas, 3. f. (-of kin), cognatio, 3. f. affinitas, 3. f. (niggardliness), parsimonia, 1. f.
Neat; nitidus, scitus, lepidus, accuratus, concinnus, elegans
To be neat; niteo, 2. mico, 1.
Neat (black cattle); boves, pl. c. g.
Neat's tongue; lingua bubula; (-feet), pedes bubuli
A neatherd; bubulcus, 2. m.
Neatly; nitidè, elegantèr
Neatness; nitor, 3. m. concinnitas, 3. f.
Nebulous; nebulosus, obscurus
Necessary; necessarius
Necessaries of life; necessitates, pl. f.
It is necessary; opus est
A necessary house; forica, 1. f.
Necessarily; necessariò
To necessitate; cogo, adigo, 3.
Necessitous; indigus, egedus, inops
Necessity; necessitas, 3. f. inopia, 1. f.
The neck; collum, 2. n. cervix, 3. f. (-of an instrument), jugum, 2. n.
A neck of land; isthmus, 2. m.
A neckcloth; collare, 3. n.
A necklace; monile, 3. n.
A necromancer; veneficus, 2. m.
Necromancy; necromantia, 1. f. umbrarum evocatio
Nectar; nectar, 3. n.
Of nectar; nectareus
A nectarine; nucipersica, 1. f.
Need (want); egestas, 3. f. inedia, 1. f. penuria, 1. f. (necessity), opus, 3. n. usus, 4. m. necessitas, 3. f.
To need; egeo, 2. indigeo, 2.
I must needs; me opertet
Needful; opus, opportunus
It is needful; expedit, convenit
Needfulness; necessitas, 3. f.
Neediness; inopia, 1. f. indigentia, 1. f.
A needle; acus, 4. f.
Needle-work; opus Phrygium, vel acupictum; (-case), acuum theca
Needless; supervacuus, inutilis
Needs; necesse; (-or necessaries), res necessariæ
Needy; egens, inops, indigens
Nefarious; impius, scelestus
A negation; negatio, 3. f.
A negative; repulsa, 1. f. negatio, 3. f.
Negatively; negandò
Neglect; neglectus, 4. m. negligentia, 1. f.
To neglect; negligo, 3. omitto, 3.
Neglectfully; negligentèr
Negligence; negligentia, 1. f. neglectus, 4. m.
Negligent, or neglectful; negligens; (-person), ignavus, oscitans
To be negligent; negligo, 3. indormio, 4.
Negligently; negligentèr
Negotiable; mercabilis
To negotiate; negotior, 1. gero, 3.
A negotiation; negotiatio, administratio, transactio, 3. f.
A negotiator; curator, 3. m.
A negro; maurus, 2. m. æthiops, 3. m.
To neigh, hinnio, 4. (-after), adhinnio, 4.

Digitized by Google

A mummy; cadaver conditum
To beat to a mummy; valdè contundĕre, frango, 3.
To mump; mendico, 1. (-a dinner), parasitor, 1. epulis insidiari
A mumper; mendicus, parasitus, 2. m.
Mundane; mundanus, terrenus
A mungrel; hybrida, 1. m.
Municipal; municipalis; (-town), municipium, 2. n.
Munificence; munificentia, 1. f. [ralis
Munificent; munificus, libe-
Munition; arma, pl. n. (defence), præsidium, 2. n. tutela, 1. f.
Mural; muralis
Murder; homicidium, 2. n. cædes, 3. f. [do, 3.
To murder; trucido, 1. cæ-
A murderer; homicida, 1. c. g. sicarius, 2. m. interfector, 3. m. [lentus
Murdering; ferus, trucu-
A murdering; trucidatio, 3. f. interfectio, 3. f.
Murky; caliginosus, tenebrosus
A murmur (complaint); querela, 1. f. (speaking low), fremitus, 4. m. murmur, 3. n. susurrus, 2. m.
To murmur; murmuro, 1. fremo, 3. (-again), remurmuro, 1. (-against), obmurmuro, 1. (-much), perfremo, 3. (-at), adfremo, 3. [tio, 3. f.
A murmuring; murmura-
A little murmuring; susurrus, 2. m.
The murrain; scabies, 5. f. lues, 3. f.
A muscle; musculus, 2. m.
Muscular; ad musculos pertinens
A muse; musa, 1. f.
To muse; meditor, 1. contemplor, 1. (-beforehand), premeditor, 1.
A mushroom; fungus, 2. m. boletus, 2. m.
Music; cantus, 4. m. musice, 1. f. musica, pl. n.
Musical; musicus, harmonicus [latè
Musically; musicè, modu-
A musician; musicus, 2. m.
Musk; moschus, 2. m.
A musk-melon; melo odoratus
Musky; moschatus
Muslin; nebula linea
Must (new wine); mustum, 2. n.
To must; mucesco, 3.
Must (necessity); necesse est; (need), opus est; (duty), debeo, oportet. Also by a gerund in dum; as, I must write, scribendum est mihi
I must; debeo, 2. oportet me
The mustaches; barba alata
Mustard; sinapis, 3. f.
A muster; copiarum lustratio
A muster-master; militum censor [trare
To muster; exercitum lus-
To pass muster; approbor, 1.
Mustered; conscriptus, census
A mustering; lustratio, 3. f. census, 4. m.
Mustily; mucidè, squalidè
Mustiness; mucor, 3. m.
Musty; mucidus, rancidus
To be musty; muceo, 2. mucesco, 3.
Mutable; mutabilis, mobilis
To be mutable; muto, 1. vario, 1.
Mutability; mutabilitas, 3. f.
Mutation; mutatio, 3. f.
Mute (dumb); mutus, elinguis
To be mute; obmutesco, 3.
To mute (as a hawk); alvum egerĕre
Mutely; tacitè, silentèr
To mutilate; mutilo, 1.
Mutilation; mutilatio, 3. f.
A mutineer; homo turbulentus
Mutinous; turbulentus, seditiosus
Mutinously; turbulentèr, seditiosè
A mutiny; motos, 4. m. seditio, 3. f. tumultus, 4. m. secessio, 3. f.
To mutiny; tumultuor, 1.
A mutinying; seditio, 3. f. tumultus, 4. m.
To mutter; musso, 1. mussito, 1. [f.
A muttering; murmuratio, 1.
Mutton; caro ovina
Mutual; mutuus, reciprocus
Mutually; mutuò, invicèm
A muzzle; capistrum, 2. n.
To muzzle; capistro constringĕre
My, or mine; meus
A myriad; decies mille
Myrrh; myrrha, 1. f.
Of myrrh; myrrheus, myrrhinus
A myrtle; myrtus, 2. f.
Of myrtle; myrteus, myrtinus [tus
Mixed with myrtle; myrta-
A mystery; mysterium, arcanum, 2. n. [ticus
Mysterious, mystical; mys-
Mysteriously; obscurè, arcanè [mŏticè
Mystically; mysticè, ænig-
Mythological; mythologicus
A mythologist; mythologus, 2. m.
Mythology; mythologia, 1. f.

N

To nab; prehendo, 3.
A nag; mannus, 2. m. equuleus, 2. m. veredus, 2. m. asturco, 3. m.
A nail; clavus, 2. m. (-of the foot, or hand), unguis, 3. m. (tenterhook), uncus, 2. m.
To nail; clavum pangĕre, suffigo, 3. (-down), defigo, 3. (-up), suffigo, 4.
A nailer; faber clavorum
Naked; nudus; (half-), seminudus; (stark-), nudior ovo; (-as a sword), strictus
Nakedly; apertè, perspicuè
Nakedness; nuditas, 3. f.
A name; nomen, 3. n. (first-), prænomen, 3. n. (surname), cognomen, 3. n. (nick-), ficta appellatio; (renown, or reputation), fama, 1. f. existimatio, 3. f. celebritas, 3. f.
A namesake; cognominis
To name; nomino, 1. nuncupo, 1. voco, 1. appello, 1. (mention), mentionem facĕre, memini
By name; nominatim
Nameless; anonymus
Namely; videlicèt, scilicèt
A naming; nominatio, 3. f.
A nap; somnus brevis; (-of cloth), villus, 2. m.
To take a nap; obdormisco, 3. (-at noon), meridior, 1.
The nape; ima colli vertebra
Napery; lintea, pl. n.
A napkin; linteolum, 2. n. mappa, 1. f.
Nappy; villosus; (-ale), cerevisia generosa

Digitized by Google

A mover; motor, suasor, instigator, stimulator, concitator, 3. m.
A moving; motus, 4. m. suasio, 3. f. instigatio, 3. f. (-or shaking), concussio, 3. f.
Mould (earth), solum, 2. n. terra, 1. f. (-to cast in), matrix, 3. f. forma, 1. f.
To mould (cast); forma, 1. (-bread), panem subigĕre; (grow mouldy), mucesco, 3.
Moulded; formatus, figuratus; (-as bread), subactus
A moulder; formator, 3. m.
To moulder away; dissipor, 1. in pulverem redigi
Mouldiness, mucor, 3. m.
A moulding; formatio, 3. f. (-of bread), subactio, 3. f.
Mouldings; toreumata, pl. n.
Mouldy; mucidus, rancidus
To moult; plumas exuĕre
A moulting; pennarum defluvium
A mound; sepimentum, 2. n. [munire
To mound; sepio, 4. sepe
A mount; mons, 3. m. collis, 3. m.
To mount (up); ascendo, 3. (-a cannon), tormentum rotis imponĕre; (-guard), excubo, 1. (-a horse), conscendo, 3.
A mountain; mons, 3. m.
Of a mountain; montanus
A mountaineer; monticola, 1. c. g.
Mountainous; montosus
A mountebank; circulator, 3. m.
Mounted; elatus, sublatus; (-upon), inscensus
A mounting up; ascensus, 4. m.
To mourn; lugeo, 2. defleo, 2. (bewail), deploro, 1. lamentor, 1. (-together), condoleo, 2.
Mourned for; defletus, deploratus
A mourner; plorator, 3. m. pullatus [tus
Mournful; lugubris, mœs-
Mournfully; lugubritèr, mœstè
A mourning; luctus, 4. m. mœstitia, 1. f. (-of the dove), gemitus, 4. m.
Mourning; tristis, lugubris, ater
Mourning; vestis lugubris
In mourning; atratus, pullatus
A mouse; mus, 3. m. sorex, 3. m.
A dormouse; glis, 3. m.
Of a mouse; murinus
A mouse-trap; muscipula, 1. f.
A mouth; os, 3. n. rictus, 4. m. (-of a beast), faux, 3. f. (-of a bird), rostrum, 2. n. (-of a bottle), lura, 1. f. (-of a haven, or river), ostium, 2. n. (-of an oven, or stove), præfurnium, 2. n. (-of the stomach), œsophagus, 2. m.
A mouthful; bolus, 2. m.
To mow (cut down); meto, 3.
A mow; cumulus, 2. m. (-of hay), fœnile, 3. n.
A mower; messor, 3. m. falcator, 3. m. (-of hay), fœniseca, 1. c. g.
A mowing; messio, 3. f. messis, 2. f.
Time for mowing; fœnisecium, 2. n.
Much (adj.); multus, plurimus; (adv.), longè, multùm, admodùm, vehementèr, valdè, magnoperè; (-ado), vix, ægrè, difficultèr; (-in value), magni, permagni
Overmuch; nimietas, 3. f. (adv.), nimis, nimiùm, pernimis; (adj.), nimius; (as much), quantùm; (as much again), alterum tantum; (very much), abundè; (thus much), tantùm; (just so much), tantundem; (a little too much), paulo nimis
For how much? quanti?
For so much; tanti
Much like; assimilis; (much the same), idem ferè
Much less; multò minus
Thus much; hactenùs
To make much of; indulgeo, 2. magni facĕre
To run much upon; hæreo, 2.
To think much of; invitò agĕre
Made much of; indultus
Mucid; mucidus, rancidus
Mucilage; mucus, 2. m.
Mucilaginous; mucosus
A muckworm (miser); avarus
Mucous; mucosus
Mud; lutum, 2. n. limus, 2. m.
To mud; limo polluĕre; (-water), aquam turbare
Mudded (troubled); turbatus; (daubed with mud), limo conspersus
To muddle (with drink); inebrio, 1.
Muddy; cœnosus, limosus; (-in looks), tortuosus, tetricus; (-wine), vinum fæculentum
A muff; manica villosa
A muffin; levis placenta, 1. f.
To muffle up; obvolvo, 3. cooperio, 4.
A mug; poculum, 2. n.
A mulatto; hybrida, 1. m.
A mulberry; morum, 2. n. (-tree), morus, 2. f.
A mulct; mulcta, 1. f.
To mulct; mulcto, 1. punio, 4.
A mule; mulus, 2. m. mula, 1. f. (young-), hinnulus, 2. m.
Of a mule; mularis
A muleteer; mulio, 3. m.
To mull wine; vinum coquĕre
Mulled wine; vinum adustum
A muller; lapis molaris
A mullet; mugil, 3. m.
Multifarious; multifarius
Multiplicable; multiplicabilis
A multiplicand; numerus multiplicandus [catio, 3. f.
Multiplication; multipli-
A multiplicator; multiplicator, 3. m.
Multiplicity; magna copia
To multiply; multiplico, 1. f. (to be multiplied), multiplicor, 1.
A multiplier; multiplicator, 3. m. [cans, augens
Multiplying; multipli-
A multitude; multitudo, 3. f.
The multitude; vulgus, 2. n. et m. plebs, 3. f.
To mumble; mussito, 1. (-in eating), ægrè manducare
A mumbler; mussitator, 3. m. [3. f.
A mumbling; murmuratio,
A mummer; larvatus, personatus [tas, 3. f.
Mummery; animi exigu-

Digitized by Google

A moppet; pusio, 3. m.
Moral; moralis, ethicus
The moral; epimythium, 2. n.
Morality; moralitas, 3. f.
To moralize; mythologizo, 1.
A moralizer; mythologus, 2. m.
A moralizing; mythologia, 1. f.
Morally (in a moral sense); sensu morali; (-speaking), ex communi sensu
Morals; mores, pl. m. instituta, pl. n.
A morass; palus, 3. f.
Morbid; morbidus, morbosus
Morbific; morbificus, exitiosus
Mordacity; mordacitas, 3. f.
More (adj.); plus, major; (adv.), magis, plus quàm, ampliùs; or else it is the sign of the comparative degree
More and more; impensiùs; (more or less), plùs minùs; (more than enough), plùs satis
To be more than enough; supersum, redundo, 1.
More than usual; ultrà solitum
Moreover; insuper; præterea
The morn, or morning; mane, n. aurora, 1. f. tempus matutinum
In the morning; manè; (betimes), diluculò
Of the morning; matutinus
The morning-star; phosphorus, 2. m.
Next morning; postridiè manè
Morose; perversus, austerus
Moroseness; protervitas, 3. f.
Morosely; morosè, perversè
To-morrow; cràs, crastinò
Of to-morrow; crastinus
To-morrow morning; cràs manè
To-morrow night; crastinâ nocte
Day after to-morrow; perendiè
A morsel; frustum, 2. n. buccea, 1. f.
To a morsel; ad summam inopiam
In little morsels; frustatim
Mortal (deadly); letiffalis, capitalis, lethifer, mortifer; (subject to death), mortalis; (implacable), implacabilis, acerbissimus; (destructive), internecinus
Mortality (destruction); clades, 3. f. (frailty), mortalitas, 3. f. (death), mors, 3. f.
A mortality; pestis, 3. f. pestilentia, 1. f.
Mortally; lethalitèr, vehementèr
Mortals; mortales homines, pl.
A mortar; mortarium, 2. n.
Mortar; cæmentum, 2. n.
Of mortar; cæmentitius
Daubed with mortar; gypsatus
A mortgage; hypotheca, 1. f. pignus, 3. n.
To mortgage; pignori opponĕre
Mortgaged; pignori oppositus
A mortgagee; cui oppignerantur
A mortgager; qui oppignerat
Mortification (in the body); gangræna, 1. f. (self-denial), mortificatio, 3. f. coërcitio, 3. f. (grief), dolor, 3. m.
Mortified (vexed); dolens; (subdued), coërcitus; (-as a limb), gangrænâ affectus; (calamitous), calamitosus
A mortise; cavus, 2. m. unio, 3. f.
To mortise; cavo inserĕre
Mortmain; mortua manus
A mortuary; mortuarium, 2. n.
Mosaic; mosaicus
Moss; muscus, 2. m.
Mossed with moss; muscosus
Mossy; muscosus, lanuginosus
Most (adj.); pleriquè; (adv.), maximè, plurimùm, præcipùe; and before an adjective is most commonly the sign of the superlative degree
Most of all; quàm maximè
Mostly; ferè, plerumquè
For the most part; magnâ ex parte; (generally), plurimùm, ut plurimùm; (most frequently), sæpissimè
To make the most of; parcè uti
A mote; atomus, 2. f.
A moth; tinea, 1. f. teredo, 3. f.
Full of moths; tineosus
Moth-eaten; à tineis erosus
A mother; mater, 3. f. genitrix, 3. f. (-in-law), noverca, 1. f. (grand-), avia, 1. f.
The mother (disease); hysterica passio; (womb), matrix, 3. f. (-of grapes), vinacea, pl. n. (-of oil), amurca, 1. f. (-of pearls), concha Persica; (-of liquors), fæx, 3. f.
Mother (native); vernaculus; (chief), primarius, præcipuus
Of a mother; maternus
Motherly; maternus; (prudent), prudens
Motherless; matre orbatus
Motherly; fæculentus
A motion; motio, 3. f. (-of the mind), perturbatio, 3. f. (-for a bill), rogatio, 3. f. (-in chancery, &c.), rogatus, 4. m.
To make a motion; sententiam dicĕre
At one's own motion; ultrò; (at another's motion), alio instigante
Motions of an army; itinera, pl. n.
To motion; propono, 2. rogo, 1.
Motioned; propositus, rogatus
Motionless; immobilis, fixus
A motive; incitamentum, 2. n. causa, 1. f.
Motive; movens, agens
Motley; variè distinctus
A motto; symbolum, 2. n.
To move (stir); moveo, 2. agito, 1. (disturb), turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. (persuade), excito, 1. hortor, 1. (propose), propono, 3. rogo, 1. (-one's dwelling), commigro, 1. (shake), concutio, 3. (-or stir up), extimulo, 1. incito, 1. (-to), admoveo, 2. (-to anger), irrito, 1. excandefacio, 3. (-violently), impello, 3. (-up and down), vacillo, 1.
Moveable; mobilis, levis
Moveables; supellex, 3. f.
To be moved; commoveor, 2. moveor, 2. (angered), irascor, 3. (persuaded), persuadeor, 2. (-with compassion), misericordiâ commoveri
Not moved; immotus, fixus
Not to be moved; immobilis
Easily moved; agitabilis
A movement; motus, 4. m.

Digitized by Google

A mocker; derisor, 3. m. sannio, 3. m. (deceiver), planus, 2. m.
Mockery; irrisus, 4. m.
A mocking; ludificatio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m.
A mocking-stock; ludibrium, 2. n.
A mode (manner), modus, 2. m. ratio, 3. f. (fashion), consuetudo, 3. f. usus, 4. m.
A model; modulus, 2. m. forma, 1. f. exemplar, 3. n. exemplum, 2. n.
To model; delineo, 1. formo, 1.
A modeller; formator, 3. m.
Moderate; moderatus, mediocris
To moderate (govern); moderor, 1. guberno, 1. (suppress), coërceo, 2. diminuo, 3. (decide), decīdo, 3. dirimo, 3. statuo, 3.
Moderated; moderatus, lenitus
Moderately; temperatè, lenitèr
Moderateness; temperantia, 1. f.
Moderation; moderatio, 3. f. (-in expense), frugalitas, 3. f.
A moderator; moderator, 3. m.
Modern; recens, hodiernus
The moderns; recentiores
Modest; modestus, pudicus, æquus
Modestly; modestè, pudicè, castè
Modesty; modestia, 1. f. pudicitia, 1. f.
A modicum; modicum, 2. n.
To modify; modum adhibēre
A modification; modificatio, 3. f.
To modulate; modulor, 1.
Modulation; modulatio, 3. f.
The moiety; dimidium, 2. n.
Moist; humidus, udus, succidus
To be moist; madeo, 2. humeo, 2.
To grow moist; humesco, 3.
To moisten; humecto, 1.
To be made moist; madefio, 3.
A moistening; humectatio, 3. f.
Moistness; humiditas, 3. f.
Moisture; humor, 3. m. vapor, 3. m. (-of the earth), uligo, 3. f.
Without moisture; exsuccus
A mole; talpa, 1. d. g. (-in the body), macula, 1. f. nævus, 2. m. (fence towards the sea), agger, 3. m.
A mole-hill; grumus, 2. m.
To molest; infesto, 1. vexo, 1.
A molester; vexator, 3. m.
A molesting, or molestation; molestia, 1. f. vexatio, 3. f. infestatio, 3. f.
Mollient; molliens, deliniens
To mollify; mollio, 4. mitigo, 1.
Mollified; emollitus, lenitus
A mollifier; pacator, 3. m.
A mollifying; pacatio, levatio, 3. f.
Molasses, molasses; sacchari spuma
Molten; fusus, confiatus, fusilis
A moment; momentum, 2. n. temporis punctum
Of great moment; gravis, magni ponderis
Of little moment; leviculus, parvi ponderis
Momentary; unius momenti
Momentous; gravis, magni momenti
A monarch; rex, 3. m.
A monarchy; imperium, 2. n.
A monastery; monasterium, 2. n.
Monastical; monasticus
Monday; feria secunda, dies Lunæ
Money; moneta, 1. f. pecunia, 1. f. nummus, 2. m. numisma, 3. n. (current-), nummus receptus; (clipped-), pecunia accisa; (borrowed-), æs alienum; (present-), pecunia numerata
Of money; nummarius
Full of money; pecuniosus
Money expended; impensa, 1. f. (-lent), æs fœneratum
A monied man; locuples, benè nummatus
A moneyer (coiner); monetarius, 2. m.
Moneyless; sine pecuniâ
A mongrel; bigener, hybrida, 1. m.
A monition; monitum, 2. n.
A monitor; monitor, 3. m.
Monitory; ad monitionem pertinens
A monk; monachus, 2. m.
Monkish; monasticus
A monkey; simia
Monkey-tricks; gesticulationes, pl. f.
To monopolize; monopolium exercēre
A monopolizer; monopola, 1. m.
A monopoly; monopolium, 2. n.
A monosyllable; monosyllaba, 1. f.
A monster; monstrum, 2. n. portentum, 2. n. ostentum, 2. n.
Monstrous; monstrosus, prodigiosus
Monstrously; monstrosè, valdè
Montanous; montanus
A month; mensis, 3. m.
Of a month; menstruus
Monthly (for a month); per mensem; (month by month), singulis, mensibus; (of two months), bimestris; (of three months), trimestris; (of four months), quadrimestris
A monument; monumentum, 2. n. (tomb), mausoleum, 2. n. tumulus, 2. m.
Mood (humour); animi affectus; (-of a verb), modus, 2. m.
The moon; luna, 1. f. (new-), novilunium, 2. n. (half-), luna falcata; (half-moon in fortification), opus lunatum; (moon's first quarter), cornua prima lunæ; (full moon), plenilunium, 2. n. (-'s increase), luna crescens; (-'s decrease), luna decrescens
A moon (month); mensis, 3. m.
Like the moon; lunatus
Of the moon; lunaris
By moonlight; per lunam
Moon-eyed; lusciosus
Moonshine; lunaris lampas
A moor; Æthiops, 3. m. Maurus, 2. (marsh), palus, 3. f.
Of a moor; palustris
Moorish; palustris
To moor; retineo, 2. (-a ship), navem anchoris retinere
A moot; conventus, 4. m. (-case, or point), causa dubia
A mop; peniculus, 2. m.
To mop; peniculo purgare
A mope; stipes, 3. m. stupidus
To mope; obstupeo, 2. torpeo, 2.

Digitized by Google

Miscellanies; miscellanea, pl. n.
A miscellany; farrago, 3. f.
A mischance; infortunium, 2. n.
A mischief; malum, exitium, 2. n.
Mischievous; nocens, lædens, exitiosus, maleficus, malignus
A mischievous deed; facinus, 3. n. flagitium, 2. n. scelus, 3. n.
Mischievously; improbè, malè [1. f.
Mischievousness; malitia,
To misconceive; hallucinor, 1. malè intelligĕre
Misconception; sinistra interpretatio [plicare
To misconstrue; malè ex-
A misconstruction; depravatio, 3. f.
To miscount; malè numerare [cens
A miscreant; infidus, no-
A misdeed; culpa, 1. f. delictum, 2. n. peccatum, 2. n. facinus pravum
To misdemean; malè se gerĕre
A misdemeanour; delictum, 2. n. culpa, 1. f.
A misdoer; nocens, noxius
Misdoing; delinquens, peccans
Misdoubt; suspicio, 3. f.
To misemploy; malè collocare; (-time), ineptiis vacare
A miser; avarus, miser
Miserable (afflicted); afflictus, calamitosus; (niggardly), avarus
Miserableness; avaritia, 1. f.
Miserably; miserè, avarè
Misery; miseria, 1. f. ærumna, 1. f.
Misfortune; infortunium, 2. n. clades, 3. f.
To misgive; præsagio, 4.
To misguide; seduco, 3. fallo, 3. [n.
A mishap; infortunium, 2.
Misinformed; malè doctus
Misinformation; falsus rumor
To misinterpret; perperàm exponĕre
A misinterpretation; mala interpretatio [ponĕre
To mislay; extra locum
To mislead; seduco, 3. fallo, 3.
Misled; seductus, deceptus
A misleader; seductor, 3. m.
A misleading; seductio, 3. f.
To misle; irroro, 1. stillo, 1.
Mistletoe; viscus, 2. m.
To mislike; improbo, 1. aversor, 1.
To mismanage; malè administrare [ministratio
Mismanagement; mala ad-
To mismatch; malè sociare
To misname; agnomino, 1.
A misnomer; transnominatio, 3. f.
To mis-spend; prodigo, 3. profundo, 3.
A mis-spending; profusio, 3. f. [care
To misplace; perperàm lo-
Misprinted; mendosè impressus
Misprision; neglectus, 4. m.
A misquotation; falsa citatio
To misquote; falsò citare
To misreckon; falsò numerare
A misreckoning; falsa computatio
To misrelate; falsò narrare
To misrepresent; falsò exprimĕre
A misrepresentation; falsa descriptio
Misrule; dominatio iniqua
A miss; adolescentula, 1. f. puella, 1. f. (mistress), amica, 1. f. (wrong), damnum, 2. n. error, 3. m.
To miss (leave out); intermitto, 3. omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (-one's mark), scopum non attingĕre; (-or be disappointed), de spe decidĕre; (-in duty), pecco, 1. erro, 1. labor, 3. (not to find), reperire non posse; (-one's blow), ictum inanem facĕre; (-or be out in judgment), erro, 1. hallucinor, 1. fallo, 3.
Misshapen; deformis, deformatus [1.
To be missing; desideror,
A mission; missio, 3. f.
A missionary; emissarius, 2. m.
Missive, missile; missilis
A mist; nebula, 1. f. caligo, 3. f.
Misty; nebulosus, caliginosus [3.
To mistake; erro, 1. fallor,
A mistake; error, 3. m. erratum, 2. n.
A mistaking; erratio, 3. f.
To mistake; falso proponĕre
To misteach; perperàm docĕre
To misterm; falsò appellare
To mistime; tempora malè dividĕre
A mistress; domina, hera, amica, 1. f.
A mistrust; diffidentia, 1. f.
To mistrust; diffido, 3, suspicor, 1. [piclosus
Mistrustful; suspicax, sus-
Mistrustfully; suspiciosè
A mistrusting; diffidentia, 1. f. [telligĕre
To misunderstand; malè in-
A misunderstanding; sinistra interpretatio; (-among friends), dissidium, 2. n. discordia, 1. f.
Misunderstood; malè intellectus
Misuse; abusus, 4. m. (ill treatment), injuria, 1. f. inhumanitas, 3. f.
To misuse; abutor, 3. lædo, 3. (-with the tongue), convicior, 1.
Misused; læsus, violatus
A mite (insect); acarus, 2. m. (weevil), curculio, 3. m. (coin), nummulus, 2. m.
A miter (in joinery); coadunatio semiquadra
Mithridate; antidotum Mithridaticum [nio, 4.
To mitigate; mitigo, 1. le-
A mitigation; mitigatio, 3. f. lenimen, 3. n.
A mitre; mitra, 1. f. [diatæ
Mittens; chirothecæ dimi-
To mix; misceo, 2. commisceo, 2.
A mixture; mistura, 1. f. farrago, 3. f.
To mizzle (misle); irroro, 1.
A moan; luctus, 4. m. planctus, 4. m.
To moan; lugeo, 2. doleo, 2. deploro, 1. condoleo, 2.
Moanful; flebilis, lugubris, luctuosus [osè
Moanfully; lugubrè, luctu-
A moaning; fletus, 4. m. lamentatio, 3. f.
A moat (ditch); fossa, 1. f.
A mob; turba confusa
The mob; plebecula, 1. f.
To mob; plebeculam in aliquem concitare; conviciis insectari
Mobility; inconstantia, 1. f.
A mock; dicterium, 2. n. sanna, 1. f.
To mock; ludo, 3. deludo, 3. ludificor, 1. risui habĕre, subsanno, 1.

Digitized by Google

A midwife; obstetrix, 3. f.
Midwifery; obstetricium, 2. n.
Midwinter; summa hiems
The mien; oris species, vultus, 4. m.
Might; vis, 3. f. potentia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f.
Mighty; potens, valens, validus; (adv.), valdè, vehementèr
To be mighty; valeo, 2. polleo, 2.
To grow mighty; valesco, 3.
Mightily; validè, potentèr
Mightiness; potentia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f.
A migration; migratio, commigratio, 3. f.
Migratory; errans, vagus, migrans [taria
A milch cow; vacca lac-
Mild (gentle); mitis, lenis, mansuetus, placidus; (indulgent), indulgens, obsequiosus, blandus
To make mild; sedo, 1. placo, 1.
To grow mild; mitesco, 3. mansuesco, 3.
Mildew; rubigo, 3. f. ros melleus
Mildly; lenitèr, mansuetè
Mildness; lenitas, 3. f. clementia, 1. f.
A mile; milliare, 3. n. mille passus
A mile-mark; lapis, 3. m.
Of a mile; milliarius
Militant; militans, pugnans [cosus
Military; militaris, belli-
The militia; militia, 1. f.
Milk; lac, 3. n. (new-), lac recens
Of milk; lacteus
A milk-house; lactarium, 2. n. (a milkmaid), lactaria, 1. f. (a milkman), lactarius, 2. m. (a milk-pail), mulctrale, 3. n.
A milksop; molliculus; meticulosus [geo, 2.
To milk; mulgeo, emul-
Milkiness; mollitia, 1. f. lenitas, 3. f.
Milky; lacteus, dulcis
The milky-way; galaxia, 1. f.
A mill (for corn); pistrinum, 2. n. (hand-mill), mola trusatilis; (water-), mola aquatica; (wind-), mola vento impulsa
mill-dam; stagnum molare
A mill-stone; lapis molaris; (the upper-), catillus, 2. m. (the nether-), meta, 1. f.
Of a mill; molarius, molaris
To mill; molâ densare
A miller; molitor, 3. m.
Millet; millium, 2. n.
A milliner; linteorum venditor
A million; deciès centena millia [3. m.
The milt; lien, 3. m. lienis,
Mimical; mimicus
A mimic; mimus, pantomimus, 2. m. [tèr
To mimic; imitari joculari-
A mimicking; imitatio jocularis
To mince; concîdo, 3. comminuo, 3.
Minced meat; minutal, 3. n.
The mind; animus, 2. m. mens, 3. f. (opinion), opinio, 3. f. sententia, 1. f. (desire), desiderium, 2. n. studium, 2. n. votum, 2. n. cupiditas, 3. f. cupido, 3. f.
To mind (look after); curo, 1. observo, 1. (regard), respicio, 3. curo, 1. (consider), animadverto, 3. perpendo, 3. attendo, 3. consulo, 3. video, 2. considero, 1. (put in mind), moneo, 2. admoneo, 2.
Mindful; memor, attentus, diligens
Mine, or mine own; meus
A mine; fodina, 1. f. (-of silver), argenti fodina; (-of gold), auri fodina; (-of lead, or tin), stannarium, 2. n. (-used in a siege), cuniculus, 2. m.
Full of mines; cuniculosus
A miner (of metals); metallicus, 2. m. (-in a siege), cuniculorum fossor
Mineral; fossilis, metallicus
Minerals; cognata metallis fossilia
To mingle (mix); misceo, 2.
A mingling; mistura, 1. f.
Miniature; pictura minuta
A minion; delicia, pl. f. corculum, 2. n.
A minister; minister, 2. m. (-of state), rerum publicarum administer
To minister; ministro, 1.
Ministered; suppeditatus
Ministration; ministerium, 2. n.
The ministry; reipublicæ curatores
A minor (in age), minor ætate; (-of a syllogism), assumptio minor
Minority (in number); pars minor
A minstrel; fidicen, 3. m. fidicina, 1. f.
Mint; mentha, 1. f.
A mint (for coining); officina ad nummum cudendum
Minute; minutus, exiguus
A minute; sexagesima pars horæ; (instant), momentum, 2. n.
To minute; scripto consignare
Minutely; sigillatim attentè
Minuteness; parvitas, 3. f.
A miracle; miraculum, 2. n.
Miraculous; mirificus, mirus
Miraculously; mirificè, mirè
Mire; cœnum, 2. n. lutum, 2. n.
Miry; cœnosus, lutosus; (daubed with mire), lutulentus
A mirror (glass); speculum, 2. n. (pattern), exemplar, 3. n.
Mirth; gaudium, 2. n. lætitia, 1. f.
Full of mirth; hilaris, lætus
Of mirth; jocosus, ludicer
Misacceptation; comprehensio absurda
A misadventure; infortunium, 2. n.
To misapply; abutor, 3. dep.
To misapprehend; malè intelligĕre
Misapprehension; sinistra interpretatio
Misbecoming; indecorus, alienus [rĕre
To misbehave; malè se ge-
Misbehaviour; morum pravitas
Misbelief; fides prava
To miscalculate; malè computare
To miscall; falso, vel ficto nomine appellare
To miscarry (in business); malè succedĕre; (-of a child), aborto, 1.
A miscarriage (in business); malus successus; (-in manners), delictum, 2. n. (-of females), abortio, 3. f. abortus, 4. m.
Miscarried; malè gestus
Miscellaneous; miscellaneus, mistus

Digitized by Google

A membrane; membrana, tunica, 1. f.
Full of membranes; membranaceus [2. m.
Memoirs; commentarius,
Memorable; memorabilis
A memorandum-book; libellus memorialis
A memorial; narratio scripta, monumentum, 2. n.
The memory; memoria, 1. f. [lis
Of the memory; memoria-
To call to memory; recordor, 1.
Men; homines, pl. m.
To menace; comminor, 1. minor, 1.
Menacing; minans, minax
A menacing; minatio, 3. f.
To mend (correct); emendo, 1. castigo, 1. corrigo, 3. (grow better), melioresco, 3. (repair), reficio, 3. reparo, 1. restauro, 1. reconcinno, 1. sarcio, 4. resarcio, 4. (-in health), convalesco, 3. (-one's condition), fortunam emendare
A mender; emendator, 3. m. corrector, 3. m. castigator, 3. m. (-of old things), veteramentarius, 2. m. [mendicus
Mendicant; mendicans,
Mendicity; mendicitas, vilitas, 3. f.
A mending; emendatio, 3. f. castigatio, 3. f. (-of old things), interpolatio, 3. f.
Menial; domesticus, servilis [lus, 2. m.
A menial servant; famu-
Menstrual, menstruous; menstruus
Mensurable; mensurabilis
Mensuration; metatio, 3. f.
Mental; mente conceptus, internus
Mention; mentio, commemoratio, 3. f.
To mention; memoro, 1. commemoro, 1.
Not to mention; silentio præterire
Mercantile; ad commercium pertinens
Mercenary; mercenarius, venalis
A mercer; propola, 1. m.
Mercery; merces textæ
Merchandise; merx, 3. f. mercatura, 1. f. mercimonium, 2. n.
To merchandise; mercor, 1. negotior, 1.
A merchant; mercator, 3. m.
Merchantable; mercabilis
Merchant-like; mercatorius
A merchantman; navis oneraria
Merciful; misericors, clemens [manè
Mercifully; clementèr, hu-
Mercifulness; misericordia, 1. f.
Merciless; immisericors, inhumanus
Mercilessness; inhumanitas, 3. f. [acer
Mercurial; vividus, levis,
Mercurials; mercurialia, pl. n.
Mercury (the god); Mercurius, 2. m. (quicksilver), hydrargyrum, 2. n.
Mercy; misericordia, 1. f. commiseratio, 3. f. clementia, 1. f.
The mercy-seat; propitiatorium, 2. n.
To have mercy; misereor, 2.
A mere; palus, 3. f. stagnum, 2. n.
Mere (only); merus, purus
Merely; merè, tantùm
Meretricious; meretricius
The meridian; circulus meridianus
Meridional; meridianus, australis
Meridionally; ad austrum
Merit; meritum, 2. n.
To merit; mereo, 2. promereo, 2. [lustris
Of merit; præclarus, il-
Meritorious, merens, meritus, præmio vel mercede dignus
Meritoriously; meritò, justè, jure
A mermaid; siren, 3. f.
Merrily; festivè, lætè, facetè [lætitia, 1. f.
Merriment; hilaritas, 3. f.
Merry; hilaris, festivus, lætus, jocosus, lepidus, jucundus
Mersion; mersio, 3. f.
A mesh; retis macula
Meshy; reticulatus
A mess; cibus, 2. m.
A message; mandatum, 2. n.
To tell a message; mandata ferre; (to send a message), lego, 1. mitto, 3.
A messenger; nuncius, 2. m.
The Messiah, Messias, 1. m. Christus, 2. m.
A messuage; domus, f. fundus, 2. m.
Metal; metallum, 2. n.
Metallic, or of metal; metallicus
A metallist; metalli opifex, faber ferrarius, 2. m.
To metamorphose; transformo, 1.
A metamorphosis; metamorphosis, 3. f.
A metaphor; metaphora, 1. f. [cus
Metaphorical; metaphori-
Metaphorically; metaphoricè [cus
Metaphysical; metaphysi-
Metaphysics; metaphysica, pl. n. [tior, 4.
To mete; metior, 4. dime-
Meteors; meteora, pl. n.
A meter; mensor, 3. m.
Metheglin; mulsum, 2. n.
A method; methodus, 2. f. ratio, 3. f. via, 1. f.
Methodical; methodicus
Methodically; methodicè
A metonymy; translatio, 3. f.
Metre (rhyme); rhythmus, 2. m. [nens
Metrical; ad carmen perti-
A metropolis; metropolis, 3. f.
A metropolitan; metropolitanus, 2. m.
Mettle (sprightliness); vigor, 3. m. agilitas, 3. f. (courage), virtus, 3. f. magnanimitas, 3. f.
Mettlesome; ardens, vehemens, acer, ferox, indomitus, violentus
To mew (as a cat); myaulizo, 1. (-as a stag), cornu mutare; (-up), caveâ includĕre
Mice; mures, pl. m.
A microscope; microscopium, 2. n.
Mid-day; meridies, 5. m.
Middle; medius, intermedius
The middle; medium, 2. n.
Middling; modicus, mediocris
Midland; mediterraneus
Midlent; medius quadragesimæ dies
Midnight; media nox
The midriff; diaphragma, 3. n.
Midsummer; solstitium æstivum
The midst; medium, 2. n.
Midway; via media

Digitized by Google

humilis, tenuis, vulgaris, ignobilis
The mean; medium, 2. n. (in the mean time), intereà, interìm
To mean; volo, intelligo, 3. indico, 1. denoto, 1.
Meandering; divergens, involutus
Means (wealth), opes, pl. f. divitiæ, pl. f. facultates, pl. f.
Meaner; inferior, vilior
Meanest; infimus, imus
A meaning; sensus, 4. m. animus, 2. m.
Meanly; mediocritèr, malè, abjectè
Meanness (indifference); mediocritas, 3. f. (poverty), tenuitas, 3. f. (-of birth), obscuritas, 3. f. humilitas, 3. f. ignobilitas, 3. f. (-of spirit, or timidity), timiditas, 3. f. (-of spirit, or niggardliness), sordes, 3. f.
The measles; rubiolæ, pl. f. (-in a hog), lepra, 1. f. porrigo, 3. f. (-in a tree), patella, 1. f.
Measurable; mensurabilis
A measure; mensura, 1. f. (-of wine), modus, 2. m. (mean), ratio, 3. f.
Beyond measure; immodicè, præter modum
In some measure; aliquatenùs
Out of measure; immodicè, extra modum
Within measure; intra modum
To measure; metior, 4. (-out), admetior, 4. (-with the eyes), oculis lustrare; (-over again), remetior, 4. (moderate), moderor, 1.
A measurer; mensor, metator, 3. m.
Measures (purposes); consilia, pl. n. proposita, pl. n. rationes, pl. f.
A measuring; metatio, dimensio, 3. f.
Meat; cibus, 2. m. esca, 1. f. (flesh), caro, 3. f. (-and drink), victus, 4. m. (minced-), minutal, 3. n.
Mechanic, mechanical; mechanicus
A mechanic; opifex, 3. m. faber, 2. m.
Mechanics; machinalis scientia
Mechanically; mechanicè
Mechanism; mechanismus, 2. m.
A medal; numisma solenne
To meddle (with); tracto, 1. curo, 1. attingo, 3. abstineo, 2.
A meddler, or meddlesome person; ardelio, 3. m.
A meddling with; tractatio, 3. f.
To mediate; intercedo, 3.
A mediation; intercessio, 3. f.
A mediator; intercessor, 3. m. conciliator, 3. m. arbiter, 2. m.
Mediatorial; intercedens
Mediatorship; munus intercessoris
A mediatrix; conciliatrix, 3. f.
Medicable; medicabilis
Medical; medicus, medicinalis
A medicament; medicamentum, 2. n.
Medicinal; medicinalis, medicatus
Medicine (the science); medicina, 1. f. medendi scientia; (physical potion) medicamentum, 2. n. medicamen, 3. n.
Mediocrity; mediocritas, 3. f. modus, 2. m.
To meditate; meditor, 1. præmeditor, 1.
A meditation; meditatio, 3. f.
Meditative; meditans, observans
Mediterranean; mediterraneus
A medlar (fruit); mespilum, 2. n. (-tree), mespilus, 2. f.
A medley; farrago, 3. f.
Medley (adj.); mixtus
A meed; præmium, 2. n.
Meek; mitis, lenis, placidus
To grow meek; mitesco, 3.
Meekly; mansuetè, lenitèr
Meekness; mansuetudo, 3. f. lenitas, 3. f.
Meer, or mere (adj.); merus
A meer (lake); palus, 3. f. (limit), terminus, 2. m. limes, 3. m.
Merely; merè, tantùm
Meet; aptus, idoneus; (not-), alienus, ineptus, incongruens
It is meet; convenit, expedit, par est
To be meet; competo, 3.
To meet; obvenio, 4. occurro, 3. obviàm ire; convenio, 4. occurso, 1.
Meeting; obvius, congressus
A meeting (together); occursus, 4. m. congressio, 3. f. (assembly), conventus, 4. m. (congregation), congregatio, 3. f. (-of people), frequentia, 1. f. (-of two streams), confluens, 3. m.
A meeting-house; conventiculum, 2. n.
Meetly; aptè, convenientèr
Meetness; convenientia, 1. f.
Melancholy; tristis, mœstus
Melancholy; melancholia, 1. f. atra bilis, tristitia, 1. f. mœstitia, 1. f.
Melancholic; melancholicus, hypochondriacus, tristis
To be melancholy; tristitiâ affici
Melilot (herb); melilotus, 2. f.
To meliorate; meliorem reddĕre
Mellifluous; mellifluens
Mellow (ripe), maturus, mitis; (-with liquor), temulentus
To mellow; mitesco, 3. (-with liquor), potu calescĕre; (-as wine), langueseo, 3.
Not mellow; crudus, acidus; (very mellow), permitis, valdè maturus
Mellowness; maturitas, 3. f.
Melodious; harmonicus, canorus
Melodiously; suavitèr, modulatè
Melodiousness; harmonia suavitas
Melody; harmonia, 1. f. modulatio, 3. f.
A melon; melo, 3. m. pepo, 3. m.
To melt (metals); liquo, 1. liquefacio, 3. (-as snow), regelo, 1. (-into tears), in lacrymas solvi; (to be melted), liquor, 1. liquesco, 3.
That may be melted; fusilis
A melter; fusor, 3. m. conflator, 3. m.
A melting; fusio, 3. f. fusura, 1. f.
A melting-house; ustrina, 1. f.
A member; membrum, 2. n. (-of parliament), senator, 3. m. (-of a society), socius, 2. m. (-of a university), alumnus academicus, 2. m.
By members; membratim

Digitized by Google

To marshal; ordino, 1. dispono, 3.
A marshalling; ordinatio, 3. f.
A mart; emporium, 2. n.
Martial; militaris, bellicosus
A martin; hirundo agrestis
A martyr; martyr, 3. c. g.
To martyr; discrucio, 1. torqueo, 2.
Martyrdom; martyrium, 2. n.
A marvel; mirum, res mira
To marvel; miror, 1. admiror, 1.
A marvelling; admiratio, 3. f.
Marvellous; mirabilis, mirus; (-thing), mirandum, mirum
Marvellously; mirè, mirabilitèr
Marvellousness; mirabilitas, 3. f.
Masculine; masculinus, masculus
A mash (mixture); mixtura, 1. f. (-for cattle), potio medica
To mash; commisceo, 2. tempero, 1.
A mask; larva, 1. f. (dance), mimus, 2. m. (pretence), prætextus, 4. m.
A mason; lapicida, 1. m.
A mason's rule; amussis, 3. f.
Masonry; opus cæmentitium
A masquerade; personata saltatio; (-habit), habitus personatus; (-person), homo personatus
A mass; missa, 1. f. moles, 3. f.
A massacre; cædes, 3. f. occisio, 3. f.
To massacre; cædo, 3. trucido, 1.
A massacring; occisio, trucidatio, 3. f.
Massive, massy; solidus, durus
Massiveness; soliditas, 3. f.
A mast (of a ship); malus, 2. m.
Mast for swine; balanus, 2. d. g. glans, 3. f.
Belonging to mast; glandarius
A master; dominus, 2. m. herus, 2. m. (-of a school), ludi magister, 2. m. præceptor, 3. m.
Of a master; dominicus, herilis
A masterpiece; opus præcipuum
To master; supero, 1. vincs, 3.
Masterless; contumax, indomitus
Masterly; imperiosus; (like an artist), graphicè, peritissimè
Mastery; dominatus, 4. m.
To get the mastery; supero, 1.
Mastic; mastiche, 1. f.
Mastication; masticatio, 3. f.
A mastiff; molossus, 2. m.
A mat; matta, 1. f. teges, 3. f.
A match (of sulphur); sulphuratum, 2. n. (-in exercise), certamen, 3. n. (bargain), stipulatio, 3. f. pactum, 2. n. (marriage), nuptiæ, pl. f. connubium, 2. n. conjugium, 2. n. (equal), par, compar
To match (compare); comparo, 1. confero, 3. (be suitable), quadro, 1. (be of the same colour), ejusdem esse coloris; (-in marriage), nuptum dare
A matchmaker; nuptiarium, vel connubiorum conciliator
Matched; æquatus; (-in marriage), matrimonio conjunctus
A matching; comparatio, 3. f.
Matchless; incomparabilis
A mate; socius, 2. m. collega, 1. m.
Material; corporeus; (important), magni momenti
Materiality; substantia, 1. f.
Materially; materialitèr
Materials; res necessariæ
Maternal; maternus
Mathematical; mathematicus
Mathematically; mathematicè
A mathematician; mathematicus, 2. m.
The mathematics, mathematica, pl. n.
To matriculate; nomen in tabulas referre
Matriculated; conscriptus
Matrimonial; connubialis
Matrimony; matrimonium, connubium, 2. n.
A matron; matrona, 1. f.
Matronal; prudens, circumspectus
Matted (as a bed); storeâ coopertus; (-as hair), concretus, implexus
Matter (corruption); sanies, 5. f. tabum, 2. n. (substance), materia, 1. f. substantia, 1. f. (business), res, 5. f. negotium, 2. n. opus, 3. n.
Full of matter; purulentus
It is no matter; nihil interest; (it is no great matter), parùm est; (it is a great matter), magni momenti est; (a small matter), parvi momenti; (it is nothing to the matter), nihil est ad rem; (it mattereth much), multùm refert
A matter of (or about); quasi, circitèr; (it is matter of fact), re factum fuit
A mattock; marra, 1. f.
A mattress; culcita lanea, grabatus, 2. m.
Mature (ripe); maturus; (accurate), accuratus, cautus
Maturely; maturè, consultè, cautè
Maturity; maturitas, 3. f. ætas matura
Maugre; invitè
A maxim; axioma, 3. n. præceptum, 2. n. effatum, 2. n.
May (the month); Maius, 2. m.
A May-game; ludibrium, 2. n.
A mayor; prætor urbanus
Mayoralty; prætoris urbani munus
A maze; labyrinthus, 2. m. (astonishment), stupor, 3. m. consternatio, 3. f.
Mead (drink); mulsum, 2. n. (meadow), pratum, 2. n.
Of a meadow; pratensis
Meagre; macilentus, macer
Meagreness; macies, 5. f. macritas, 3. f.
Meal; farina, 1. f. pollen, 3. n. (meat), cibus, 2. m.
Of meal; farinarius, pollinarius
Mealy (full of meal); farraceus; (-mouthed), pudens, verecundus
A mealman; farinarius, 2. m.
A mean, or means; modus, 2. m. ratio, 3. f. opera, 1. f. causa, 1. f. (by fair means), spontè, blandè; (by foul means), invitè, per vim; (by some means), quocunque modo; (by all means), prorsùs, quàm maximè; (by my means), per me; (by no means), nequaquàm, nullo modo
Mean; mediocris, abjectus,

Digitized by Google

f. (-of public money), dispensatio, 3. f. (-of the voice), moderatio, 3. f.
A manchet; panis siligineus [f.
Mancipation; mancipatio, 3.
Mandatory; mandans, imperans
A mandate; mandatum, jussum, 2. n. [l. f.
A mandrake; mandragora,
Manducation; manducatio, 3. f.
The mane of a horse; juba equina
Maned; jubatus
Manful; virilis, strenuus, fortis
Manfully; virilitèr, strenuè
Manfulness; fortitudo, 3. f. virtus, 3. f.
The mange; scabies canina
A manger; præsepe, 3. n.
Mangy; scabiosus, scaber
To mangle; lacero, 1. lanio, 1.
Manhood; virilitas, (courage), fortitudo, 3. f.
A maniac; insanus, demens
Manifest; manifestus, clarus
To manifest; manifesto, 1.
A manifestation; patefactio, 3. f.
Manifestly; manifestè, clarè
Manifold; multiplex
Mankind; genus humanum
Manliness; fortitudo, virtus, 3. f.
Manly (adj.); virilis, strenuus, fortis [titèr
Manly (adv.); virilitèr, for-
Manna; manna, indecl. n.
A manner; mos, 3. m. modus, 2. m. consuetudo, 3. f. (quality), qualitas, 3. f.
In a manner; quodammodò
All manner; omnigenus
Manners (conditions); mores, pl. m. (good manners), urbanitas, 3. f. (ill manners), rusticitas, 3. f.
A mannerly person; civilis, comis
A manor; manerium, 2. n. (-house), domus manerialis
A man-servant; famulus, 2. m. servus, 2. m.
A mansion; sedes, 3. f. domus, f.
To mantle; spumesco, 3.
A mantle; pennula, 1. f.
A mantua; palla muliebris
A manual; liber manuālis
Manufacture; opificium, 2. n.
To manufacture; manu facĕre
A manufacturer; opifex, 3. c. g.
Manumission; manumissio, 3. f.
Manure; stercus, 3. n. fimus, 2. m.
To manure; stercoro, 1. fœcundo, 1. [g.
A manurer; ruricola, 1. c.
A manuring; cultus, 4. m.
A manuscript; liber manu scriptus
Many; multi, plures, complures, perplures; (how many), quot? (as many as), quot, tot quot; (a good many), aliquammulti; (many times), sæpè, multotiès; (as many times as), totiès quotiès; (how many times), quotiès? (so many), tot; (many ways), multifariàm
A map; charta geographica; (-of the world), tabula cosmographica
To mar (spoil); vitio, depravo, 1.
A marauder; prædator, 3. m. raptor, 3. m.
Marble; marmor, 3. n.
Of marble; marmoreus, è marmore
March (month); Martius, 2. m.
A march; iter, 3. n.
To march; incedo, 3. gradior, 3. proficiscor, 3. (-in), ingredior, 3. (-on), progredior, 3. (-out), egredior, 3. (-an army to), exercitum ducĕre ad; (-off), recedo, 3.
The marches; fines, limites, pl. [4. m.
A marching; progressus,
A mare; equa, 1. f.
A margin; margo, 3. d. g.
Marginal; in margine scriptus
A marigold; caltha, 1. f.
Marine; marinus, æquoreus
A marine; classicarius miles
A mariner; nauta, 1. m.
Belonging to a mariner; nauticus
Marjoram; amaracus, 2. m.
Martial; martialis, fortis
Maritime; maritimus
A mark; signum, 2. n. nota, 1. f. (brand); stigma, 3. n. (-for sheep), character, 3. m. (impression), vestigium, 2. n. (-to shoot at), meta, 1. f. scopus, 2. m. (-of a stripe), vibex, 3. f. (-of a wound), cicatrix, 3. f. (-set to a writing), signatura, 1. f.
To mark; signo, 1. noto, 1. (observe), animadverto, 3. (-out), designo, 1.
A marker; annotator, 3. m. (observer), observator, 3. m. (-of bounds), metator, 3. m.
A market; forum, emporium, 2. n.
A market-man; nundinator, 3. m. (-place), forum, 2. n. (-town), emporium, 2. n.
Marketable; venalis
A marketing; emptio, 3. f.
A marking; notatio, observatio, 3. f.
A marking-iron; cauterium, 2. n.
Marl; marga, 1. f.
To mar; corrumpo, 3. vitio, 1. (-the form or fashion), deformo, 1.
A marriage; nuptiæ, pl. f. conjugium, 2. n.
Of marriage; nuptialis, conjugalis
A marriage-song; epithalamium, 2. n.
Marriageable; nubilis
A married man; maritus, 2. m. (woman), uxor, 3. f.
Twice-married; bigamus
A marring; corruptio, depravatio, 3. f.
Marrow; medulla, 1. f.
To the very marrow; medullitùs [sus
Full of marrow; medullo-
To marry (as the priest); connubio jungĕre; (-as the man), uxorem ducĕre; (-as the woman), viro nubĕre; (give in marriage), nuptum dare; (-again), nuptias secundas contrahĕre
A marrying; nuptiæ, pl. f.
Mars; Mars, 3. m. Mavors, 3. m.
Belonging to Mars; Martius, bellicosus
A marsh; palus, 3. f.
Marsh-ground; pratum palustre; (a salt marsh), æstuarium, 2. n.
Marshy; paludosus, palustris
A marshal; mareschallus, 2. m.

Digitized by Google

1. laudo, 1. extollo, 3. (aggravate), exaggero, 1. (-an object), amplifico, 1. augeo, 2.
A magnifying; amplificatio, 3. f.
Magnitude; magnitudo, 3. f.
A magpie; pica, 1. f.
Mahometans; Mahometani, pl. m.
Mahometanism; Mahometanismus, 2. m.
A maid, or maiden; virgo, 3. f. puella, 1. f.
Of a maid; virgineus, puellaris [f.
A maidenhead; virginitas, 3.
Majestic; augustus, regius
Majesty; majestas, 3. f.
Majestically; augustè, regalitèr
A mail (budget); bulga, 1. f. saccus, 2. m. (bundle of letters), fasciculus epistolarum
A maim; vulnus, 3. n. plaga, 1. f. [ro, 1.
To maim; mutilo, 1. vulne-
A maiming; mutilatio, 3. f.
Main; primus, præcipuus
Main force; vis, 3. f. violentia, 1. f.
The main (land); terra continens, 3. f. (-sea), oceanus, 2. m. altum mare; (-body), summa, 1. f. (-chance), sors, 3. f. rerum summa; (-mast), malus navis præcipuus; (-yard), antenna præcipua
Mainly; valdè, maximè
Mainprize; vadimonium, 2. n.
To maintain (affirm); assevero, 1. affirmo, 1. (defend), vindico, 1. tueor, 2. sustineo, 2. defendo, 3. (keep), nutrio, 4. alo, 3. sustento, 1.
Maintainable; quod defendi potest
Maintained; suppeditatus
A maintainer; vindex, 3. c. g. assertor, 3 m.
A maintaining (affirming); affirmatio, 3. f. (defending), vindicatio, 3. f. (keeping), victûs suppeditatio
Maintenance (support); defensio, 3. f. tutamen, 3. n. (allowing necessaries), ad victum sumptus
A major (of a troop); legatus, 2. m. (-general), exercitûs instructor
Major (greater); major, melior
Majority; pars major, plures, pl. [cum
Maize; frumentum Indi-
A make, or form; forma, figura, 1. f.
To make; facio, 3. compono, 3. confico, 3. (-account), puto, 1. reputo, 1. æstimo, 1. pendo, 3. (-even), exæquo, 1. compono, 3. (-acquainted), significo, 1. certiorem facère; (-afraid), terreo, 2. (-ashamed), pudefacio, 3. (-at, or towards one), peto, 3. appeto, 3. (-away, or go off), aufugio, 3. (-blind), excæco, 1. (-better), melioro, 1. (-a boasting), glorior, 1. jacto, 1. (-bold to do), audeo, 2. (-clean), purgo, 1. expurgo, 1. (-a covenant), paciscor, 3. (-an end, or leave off), desino, 3. absisto, 3. (-an end, or finish), perficio, 3. absolvo, 3. (-an escape), aufugio, 3. (-an excuse), excuso, 1. (-a fool of), derideo, 2. (-fortunate), prospero, 1. fortuno, 1. (-free), manumitto, 3. (-friends), reconcilio, 1. (-haste), propero, 1. festino, 1. (-hot), calefacio, 3. (-as if), simulo, 1. (-known), publico, 1. (-less), minuo, 3. diminuo, 3. (-a nest), nidifico, 1. (-a noise), strepo, 3. (-nothing of), contemno, 3. (-over), transfero, 3. (-out), explico, 1. expono, 3. (-a pass at), peto, 3. irruo, 3. (-a prating), garrio, 4. (-a promise), promitto, 3. polliceor, 2. (-ready), paro, 1. præparo, 1. (-sale of), vendo, 3. (-a show of), exhibeo, 2. (-a stand), sisto, 2. (-a vow), voveo, 2. (-up, or finish), perficio, 3. (-use of), utor, 3. (-water), meio, 3. (-a wonder at), miror, 1. admiror, 1. (-words about), litigo, 1. discepto, 1.
A maker; fabricator, formator, 3. m.
A making; formatio, 3. f. forma, 1. f.
A malady; morbus, 2. m. ægritudo, 3. f. languor, 3. m.
Malapert; procax, petulans
Malapertness; procacitas, 3. f.
The male (creature); mas, 3. m. [nus
Of the male kind; masculi-
Malecontent; ægrè ferens
Malediction; maledictio, 3. f. [cus
A malefactor; reus, malefi-
Malevolence; malevolentia, 1. f. [malignus
Malevolent; malevolens,
Malice; malitia, 1. f. invidia, 1. f. simultas, 3. f. malevolentia, 1. f.
Malicious; malignus, invidus
Maliciously; malignè, invidè
Maliciousness; livor, 3. m. invidia, 1. f.
Malignancy; malignitas, 3. f. malitia, 1. f.
Malignant; malignus, gravis
Malignity; malignitas, 3. f. (-of a distemper), acerbitas, 3. f. [2. m.
A mall, or mallet; malleus,
Malleable; ductilis, cedens
Mallows; malva, pl. f.
Marshmallows; althæa, 1. f.
Of mallows; malvaceus
Malt; brasium, 2. n.
A maltster; brasiator, 3. m.
Malting, or malt-making; byneficium, 2. n.
Mamma; mamma, 1. f. mater, 3. f.
Mammocks; assulæ, pl. f.
A man (not a brute); homo, 3. mortalis, 3. c. g. (not a child), vir, 2. m. (not a woman), vir, 2. m. mas, 3. m. (any man), aliquis, quivis, quisquam
An old man; senex, 3. m.
A young man; juvenis, 3. m. adolescens, 3. m.
Manslaughter; homicidium, 2. n.
Belonging to man; humanus
Manacles; manicæ ferreæ
To manacle; manicis constringère
Manacled; manicis constrictus
A manage; hippodromus, 2. m. [tracto, 1.
To manage; administro, 1.
A manager; curator, conductor, 3. m.
A managing, or management; administratio, 3.

Digitized by Google

Lubricous; lubricus
Lucid; lucidus, clarus
Lucifer; Lucifer, 2. m.
Luck; fortuna, 1. f. successus, 4. m.
Bad luck; infortunium, 2. n.
Luckless; infelix, infaustus
Lucky; felix, faustus, prosper
Luckily; auspicatò, faustè
Lucrative; lucrativus, lucrosus
Lucre; lucrum, 2. n. quæstus, 4. m. [f.
Lucubration; lucubratio, 3.
Luculent; luculentus, clarus [ris
Ludicrous; ludicer, jocula-
Ludicrously; jocosè, ludo
To lug, (hale, pull); traho, 3. vello, 3.
The lug; auris lobus
Luggage; onus, 3. n. sarcina, 1. f.
Lugubrious; lugubris, luctuosus [sus
Lukewarm; tepidus, remis-
To be lukewarm; tepeo, 2. tepesco, 3.
Lukewarmly; tepidè, torpidè [m.
Lukewarmness; tepor, 3.
To lull; demulceo, 2. sopio, 4.
Lulled asleep; consopitus
Lumber; impedimenta, pl. n. [n.
A luminary; luminare, 3.
Luminous; luminosus
A lump; massa, 1. f. frustum, 2. n. (-of earth), gleba, 1. f. (heap), acervus, 2. m. [dum, 2. n.
The lump, or whole; soli-
Lumpish; hebes, tardus
To grow lumpish; hebesco, 3.
Lumpishness; stupor, 3. m. tarditas, 3. f. inertia, 1. f.
Lunacy; insania, 1. f. amentia, 1. f.
Lunar; lunaris
Lunatic; phreneticus
A lunch, or luncheon; frustum, 2. n. (-in the afternoon), merenda, 1. f.
The lungs; pulmones, pl. m.
To leave in the lurch; relinquĕre, vel deserĕre
A lurcher (glutton); lurco, 3. m. nepos, 3. m. (lier in wait), insidiator, 3. m. (dog), canis indagator
A lure; illecebra, 1. f. stimulus, 2. m. [ceo, 2.
To lure; delinio, 4. demul-
To lurk; lateo, 2. latito, 1.
A lurker (loiterer); cessator, 3. m. (-in corners), tenebrio, 3. m.
A lurking; latitatio, 3. f.
A lurking-hole; latebra, 1. f.
Luscious; suavis, prædulcis [cè
Lusciously; suavitèr, dul-
Lusciousness; dulcedo, 3. f.
Lust; cupido, 3. f. appetitus, 4. m.
To lust; prurio, 4. concupisco, 3.
Lustful; libidinosus, salax
Lustfully; libidinosè, lascivè
Lustfulness; lascivia, 1. f.
Lustily; fortitèr, validè
Lustiness; corporis rubor
Lustral; lustralis
To lustrate; mundo, 1. lustro, 1.
Lustration; lustratio, 3. f.
Lustre; splendor, 3. m. nitor, 3. m.
Lusty; validus, robustus, vegetus
To be lusty; vigeo, 2. valeo, 2.
A lute; cithara, 1. f.
Luteous; lutosus, sordidus
Lutestring; serici genus nitidissimum
Lutulent; lutulentus, cœnosus [tus
Luxated; luxatus, disjunc-
Luxation; luxatio, 3. f.
Luxuriance; luxuries, 5. f. luxuria, 1. f. ubertas, 3. f.
Luxuriant, luxurious; luxuriosus
Luxuriously; luxuriosè
Luxuriousness; luxus, 4. m.
Luxury; luxuria, 1. f. luxus, 4. m.
Lymphatic; lymphaticus
A lyre; lyra, 1. f. testudo, 3. f.
Lyric; lyricus
A lyrist; lyrista, 1. m.

M

A MACAROON; dulcis massula, 1. f.
A mace; sceptrum, 2. n.
A serjeant's mace; fasces, pl. m.
Mace; macis, 3. f.
A mace-bearer; lictor, 3. m.
To macerate; macero, 1. (make lean), emacio, 1. macie conficĕre
To machinate; machinor, 1. molior, 4.
A machination; machinatio, 3. f.
A machine; machina, 1. f.
A mackerel; scombrus, 2. m. [sanus
Mad; insanus, demens, ve-
To be mad; insanio, 4. furo, 3.
To mad, madden; furio, 1. demento, 1.
Madam; domina mea
A madcap; vesanus, furiosus
A madhouse; hospitium insanorum [bundus
Raving mad; furiosus, furi-
Maddish; cerebrosus, cerritus
To run madding; furiosè sectari
Madly; dementèr, insanè
Madness; dementia, 1. f. insania, 1. f. (-of a dog), rabies, 5. f.
Madder (a dye); rubia tinctoria
To be made; fio, 3.
A madrigal; cantilena sylvestris
A magazine; apotheca, 1. f. (-of arms), armamentarium, 2. n. (-of powder), cella, 1. f. (-for corn), horreum, 2. n.
A maggot; termes, 3. m. lendix, 3. f. [teus
Maggoty; lendicibus sca-
Magic; magice, 1. f. magia, 1. f.
Magic, or belonging to magic; magicus
A magician; magus, 2. m. veneficus, 2. m.
Magisterial; imperiosus
Magisterially; imperiosè, dogmaticè
The magistracy; magistratus, 4. m. [4. m.
A magistrate; magistratus,
Magnanimity; magnanimitas, 3. f.
Magnanimous; magnanimus, fortis
Magnanimously; strenuè, fortitèr
A magnet; magnes, 3. m.
Magnetical; magneticus
Magnetism; vis magnetica
Magnificence; magnificentia, 1. f.
Magnificent; magnificus, augustus
Magnificently; sumptuosè, splendidè
To magnify (praise); exalto,

Digitized by Google

Lonely, lonesome; solus, solitarius
Long; longus, prolixus
A long time; diù, longùm; (-ago), ollim, jamdudùm; (-after), multò, post; (-before), multò antè; (-enough), satis diù
Long continuance; diuturnitas, 3. f.
A long (in music); respiratio longa
Long (in speech); productus; (-winded), prolixus
Long-suffering; patiens
Long-suffering (subst.); patientia, 1. f.
To long after; appeto, 3. exopto, 1.
Longer; longior; (-in time), diutiùs
Longest; longissimus
Longevity; longævitas, 3. f.
A longing; desiderium, 2. n.
Longitude; longitudo, 3. f.
Longwinded; prolixus
A look; obtutus, contuitus, 4. m.
The look; aspectus, vultus, 4. m.
To look; video, 2. (-about), circumspicio, 3. (seem), videor, 2. (-after, or take care of), curo, 1. (-at), intueor, 2. (-back), respicio, 3. (-before), prospicio, 3. (-down), despicio, 3. (seek for), quæro, 3. requiro, 3. (-for, or expect), spero, 1. expecto, 1. (-in), inspicio, 3. (-into, or examine), perscrutor, 1. (-like), refero, 3. (-on), intueor, 2. (-out, or choose), deligo, 3, seligo, 3. (-to), curo, 1. (-up), suspicio, 3. (-upon), aspicio, 3. inspicio, 3. inspecto, 1. (-upon, or esteem), duco, 3. æstimo, 1. habeo, 2.
Look! (behold); ecce! en!
A looker-on; spectator, 3. m.
A looking-glass; speculum, 2. n.
A loom; textoris jugum
A loop; amentum, 2. n. (hole), transenna, 1. f. (-for ordnance), fenestella, 1. f.
Loose; laxus; (dissolute), dissolutus; (bad), pravus; (careless), remissus, negligens; (-in body), lientericus
To loose (act.); solvo, 3. laxo, 1. (pass.), solvor, 3.
To loosen; laxo, 1. solvo, 3. [remissè
Loosely; laxè, dissolutè,
A looseness; laxitas, 3. f.
To lop; tondeo, 2. decacumino, 1. cædo, 3.
A lopping; putatio, 3. f.
Loppings; sarmenta, pl. n.
Loquacious; loquax, garrulus
Loquacity; loquacitas, garrulitas, 3. f.
A lord; dominus, 2. m. dynasta, 1. m.
To lord it; dominor, 1.
Lordliness; fastidium, 2. n.
Lordly (adj.); fastuosus, imperiosus; (adv.), elatè, imperiosè
Lordship; dominatus, 4. m. (manor), manerium, 2. n. ditio, 3. f.
To lose; perdo, 3. amitto, 3. (-colour), decoloror, 1. (-ground, or go back), retrocedo, 3. (be worsted), superor, 1. vincor, 3. (one's hopes), despero, 1. (-one's way), aberro, 1. deerro, 1. (-utterly), disperdo, 3.
A losing; amissio, 3. f. perditio, 3. f.
Loss; damnum, 2. n. jactura, 1. f. (-of life), vitæ privatio
Causing loss; damnosus, exitiosus
A lot (part); pars, 3. f. portio, 3. f. (chance), sors, 3. f. casus, 4. m. (by lot), sortitò, sortè, casu
A lotion; lotio, 3. f. lavatio, 3. f. [tio
A lottery; tesserarum sorti-
Loud; sonorus, clarus; (-in voice), vocalis, concitatus
Loudly; sonorè, clarè
Loudness; claritas, 3. f. sonor, 3. m.
Love; amor, 3. m. benevolentia, 1. f. charitas, 3. f. (self-), amor sui; (-of God, or parents), pietas, 3. f. (-of our neighbour), charitas, 3. f.
To love; amo, 1. diligo, 3. (to make love), solicito, 1. ambio, 4. (-ardently, or dearly), ardeo, 2. depereo, 4. deamo, 1. flagro, 1.
Love (desire); desiderium, 2. n.
A love; corculum, 3. n. (-fit), impetus amoris; (-potion), philtrum, 2. n. poculum amatorium
Belonging to love; amatorius
Lovely; decorus, venustus
Loveliness; decor, 3. m. venustas, 3. f.
A lover; amator, 3. m. (suitor), procus, 2. m. (-of wine), vinosus
A love-song; amatoria cantilena, 1. f.
A lough, lake; lacus, 4. m.
Loving; amans, benignus, indulgens
Lovingly; amantèr, amicè
To lounge; otior, 1. cesso, 1.
A lounger; cessator, 3. m.
A louse; pediculus, 2. m.
Lousy; pediculosus, vilis
Low; humilis; (humble), depressus, afflictus; (-in the world), inops, pauper; (mean), abjectus, sordidus; (-bred), servilis indolis; (-in stature), brevis, humilis, (-in price), vili pretio, vilis; (-water), maris refluxus
To low (as an ox); mugio, 4. boo, 1.
Lower; inferior, minor
To lower; reprimo, 3. comprimo, 3. (make lower), deprimo, 3. (let down), demitto, 3. (-the price), pretium imminuĕre
To lower or lour (frown); capero, 1. frontem corrugare; (-as the sky), nubibus obduci
Lowering, louring; torvus, tristis; (-weather), cœlum nubilum
A lowering; torvitas, 3. f.
Loweringly; torvè, tetricè
A lowing; mugitus, boatus, 4. m.
Lowly; humilis, demissus
Lowliness; humilitas, 3. f. modestia, 1. f. animi demissio
Loyal; fidelis, fidus
Loyally; fidelitèr, fidè
Loyalty; fidelitas, 3. f. fides, 5. f.
A lozenge; rhombus, 2. m.
A lubber; segnis, ignavus
Lubberly (adj.); socors, piger; (adv.), seguitèr, pigrè
To lubricate; lubrico, 1.
Lubricity; lubricitas, 3. f. lubricum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

A lisper; balbus, blæsus
A lisping; balbuties, 5. f.
A list (catalogue), catalogus, 2. m. (-of cloth), limbus panni; (desire), libido, 3. f. cupido, 3. f. (will), voluntas, 3. f. (-to fight in), arena, 1. f. septum, 2. n.
To list (soldiers); conscribo, 3. (-for a soldier), nomen inter milites dare; (will, or desire), volo, 3.
To listen; ausculto, 1. attendo, 3.
A listener; auscultator, 3. m. [f.
A listening; auscultatio, 3.
Listless; torpidus, segnis
To be listless; torpeo, stupeo, 2.
Listlessly; segnitèr, oscitantèr
Listlessness; torpor, 3. m.
The litany; litania, 1. f.
Literal; literalis, accuratus
Literally; sensu proprio
Literary; ad literas pertinens
Literature; literatura, 1. f. eruditio, 3. f.
Of literature; doctus, eruditus
Lithotomy; lithotomia, 1. f.
To litigate; litigo, 1. contendo, 3.
Litigation; litigatio, 3. f. lis, 3. f. [sus
Litigious; litigiosus, rixo-
Litigiousness; litium amor
A litter; fœtura, 1. f. partus, 4. m. [n.
Litter; substramentum, 2.
A horse-litter; lectica, 1. f.
To litter; res turbare, pario, 3. [guus
Little; parvus, tenuis, exi-
Little (adv.); parùm, paululùm, aliquantò, nonnihil, aliquantùm
A little one; infantulus, 2. m. (-while), paulispèr, parumpèr
By little and little; paulatim, sensim
Very little; minimus
How little soever; quantuluscunque
Ever so little; paulummodò
Littleness; parvitas, exiguitas, 3. f.
The liturgy; liturgia, 1. f.
To live; vivo, 3. (-again), revivisco, 3. (-a country life), rusticor, 1. (-an exile), exulo, 1. (-in gluttony), helluor, 1. (-together), convivo, 3. (-among), versor, 1. (-with a man), cohabito, 1. (feed), pasco, 3.
Likely to live; vitalis
Long-lived; longævus
Short-lived; caducus, fragilis
Lively; florens, vividus, vivus [gesco, 3.
To be lively; vigeo, 2. vi-
Livelihood (maintenance); victus et vestitus; (trade or business), ars, 3. f.
Liveliness; vigor, 3. m.
A good liver; homo pius
A bad liver; scelestus, nequam
The longest liver; superstes
The liver; jecur, 3. n. hepar, 3. n.
Of the liver; hepaticus
Liver-coloured; fuscus
White-livered; pallidus, socors
A livery; vestis servilis; (-stable), stabulum conductitium
Lives; vitæ, pl. f.
Livid; lividus, contusus
Lividity; livor, 3. m.
Living; vivus, vivens, spirans
A living (maintenance); victus, 4. m. (benefice), beneficium, 2. n. (-together), convictus, 4. m. cohabitatio, 3. f. consortium, 2. n.
A lizard; lacertus, 2. m.
Lo! en! ecce!
A load; sarcina, 1. f. onus, 3. n. (-on the spirits), tristitia, 1. f. (-for a cart), vehes, 3. f.
To load; onero, 1. gravo, 1. (-heavily), opprimo, 3.
A loadstone; magnes, 3. m.
Of a loadstone; magneticus
A loaf; panis, 3. m. (-of sugar), sacchari meta
Loam; lutum, 2. n.
A loan; aliquid mutuatum, mutuum, 2. n.
To loathe; nauseo, 1. fastidio, 4.
A loathing; nausea, 1. f. fastidium, 2. n.
Loathsome; odiosus, squalidus, fœdus
A lobby; porticus, 4. f. pergula, 1. f.
A lobe; lobus, 2. m.
A lobster; astacus, 2. m.
Local; localis, ad locum spectans
Local motion; motus in loco
Locally; juxta locum
Locality; existentia localis
Location; locatio, 3. f. positio, 3. f.
A lock; sera, 1. f. (-of wool), floccus, 2. m. (-of hair), cinnus, 2. m. cirrus, 2. m. (-in a river), septum, 2. n. agger, 3. m.
To lock (a door). sero, 1. obsero, 1. (in one's arms), complector, 3. (-out), excludo, 3. (-up), includo, 3.
A locker; loculamentum, 2. n.
A locket; collare, 3. n. (-of a door), obex, 3. m.
A locust; locusta, 1. f.
A lodge; casa silvestris; (porter's lodge), gurgustium, 2. n.
To lodge (in a place); habito, 1. (-all night), pernocto, 1. (-with), diversor, 1. (stick fast), inhæreo, 2.
To be lodged; collocor, 1.
A lodger; hospes, 3. c. g.
A lodging; commoratio, 3. f. (-room), cubiculum, 2. n. (-place), diversorium, 2. n.
A loft; tabulatum, 2. n. repositorium, 2. n.
Lofty (high); sublimis, excelsus, celsus; (haughty), fastuosus, arrogans, superbus, elatus; (-style), oratio turgida, vel inflata
To grow lofty; tumeo, 2. insolesco, 3.
Loftily; superbè, elatè
Loftiness (in height); sublimitas, 3. f. excelsitas, 3. f. (-in behaviour), fastus, 4. m. superbia, 1. f.
A log; truncus, 2. m. stipes, 3. m. [2. m.
A logarithm; logarithmus,
A loggerhead; hebes, somnolentus
Logic; dialectica, 1. f. logica, 1. f.
Logical; logicus, accurat.
A logician; dialecticus, 2. m.
A loin; lumbus, 2. m.
To loiter; moror, 1. cesso, 1.
A loiterer; cunctator, 3. m.
A loitering; cessatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
To loll; innitor, 3.
Loneliness; solitudo,

Digitized by Google

3. f. intelligentia, 1. f. (candle, or lamp), lucerna, 1. f. candela, 1. f. lampas, 3. f.
To light (set on fire); accendo, 3. (-one), prælucco, 2.
To be light; luceo, lucesco, 3.
To cast, or give light; illumino, 1.
Lightheaded; delirans, insaniens
Lighthearted; hilaris, curâ vacuus
Lighted; accensus, ardens
To lighten (in the sky); fulguro, 1, (ease), exonero, levo, allevo, 1.
To be made lighter; allevor, 1.
Lightly; levitèr, lenitèr; (easily), facilè; (nimbly), velocitèr, agilitèr; (carelessly), negligentèr, perfunctoriè
Lighted, or lightened; illuminatus
Lightened (made easy, or of lesser weight); sublevatus, levatus
Lightness (fickleness); inconstantia, 1. f. (nimbleness), agilitas, 3. f. (wantonness), lascivia, 1. f. petulantia, 1. f.
Lightning; fulgor, 3. m.
Of lightning; fulgurans
A lightning (in the sky); fulguratio, 3. f. (easing), levamen, 3. n. (kindling), incensio, 3. f.
A lighter; cymba oneraria
A lighterman; naviculator, 3. m.
A lighting (down); descensus, 4. m. (kindling), incensio, 3. f.
The lights; pulmones, pl. m.
Lightsome (bright); fulgidus; (cheerful), hilaris, lætus
Like (unto); similis, consimilis, (equal), par, æquus; (likely), probabilis, verisimilis
Like, or like unto (adv.); tanquàm; velùt, instàr; (-as), sicùt, perindè ac, quemadmodum; (-a friend), amicè; (-a gentleman), ingenuè, liberalitèr; (-a man), fortitèr, virilitèr; (-in like manner), paritèr, itidèm, similitèr
To like (approve); probo, 1. approbo, 1. comprobo, 1. gaudeo, 2. (-of, or please), placeo, 2.
Such-like; hujusmodi
Likely (adj.); probabilis, credibilis; venustus
Likely adv.); probabilitèr
Likelihood; verisimilitudo, 3. f.
To liken; comparo, 1. confero, 3.
Likeness; similitudo, 3. f.
A likening; comparatio, 3. f.
Likewise; itidèm, paritèr, similitèr
A liking; favor, 3. m. approbatio, 3. f.
In good liking; valens, validus
To one's liking; acceptus, gratus
A lily; lilium, 2. n.
Of a lily; liliaceus
Limb from limb; membratim
A limb (edge); ora, 1. f. margo, 3. d. g. (member), artus, 4. m. membrum, 2. n. (-of the law), leguleius, 2. m.
Limber; flexilis, laxus
To grow limber; lentesco, 3.
Limberness; lentitia, 1. f.
Lime; calx, 3. f.
Of lime; calcarius
A limekiln; calcaria fornax, 3. f.
Limestone; calcarius lapis, 3. m.
Limy; viscosus, glutinosus
A limit; limes, 3. m. terminus, 2. m.
To limit; termino, 1. præfinio, 4.
Limitation; limitatio, 3. f.
A limiting; determinatio, 3. f.
Limits; fines, pl. d. g. limites, pl. m.
To limn; delineo, 1. depingo, 3.
A limning; pictura, 1. f.
Limp, or limber; flaccidus, lentus
To limp; claudico, 1. vacillo, 1.
A limper; claudus, claudicans
Limpid; limpidus, clarus
Limping; claudicans, mutilus
A limping; claudicatio, 3. f.
Limpingly; mutilè, infirmè
Limpness (limberness); lentor, 3. m.
A line (lineage); stirps, 3. f. progenies, 5. f. prosapia, 1. f. propago, 3. f. genus, 3. n. proles, 3. f. (small cord), funiculus, 2. m. (order), series, 5. f. ordo, 3. m. (-for fishing), linum, 2. n. seta, 1. f. (-drawn), linea, 1. f.
Lines of the hand; incisuræ, pl. f.
To line; munio, 4. (-as a dog), ineo, 4. (-a garment), intùs assuĕre
Line (flax); linum, 2. n.
Lineage; cognatio, 3. f. genus, 3. n.
Lineal, or linear; linearis
Lineally; rectâ lineâ
A lineament; lineamentum, 2. n.
Linen; linteum, 2. n.
Fine linen; sindon, 3. f.
Of linen; linteus, lineus
A linen-draper; linteo, 3, m.
To linger; ægrotesco, 3. diù ægrotare; (loiter), cunctor, 1. cesso, 1.
A lingering; cunctatio, 3. f.
A linguist; linguarum peritus
A liniment; emplastrum, 2. n.
The lining of a garment; pannus interior, vel subditicius
A link; lychnus, 2. m. (-boy), lychnuchus, 2. m. (-of a chain), annulus, 2. m.
To link; connecto, 3. conjungo, 3.
A linking; connexio, conjunctio, 3. f.
A linnet; linaria, 1. f.
Linseed; lini semen, 3. n.
Linsey-woolsey; pannus ex lanâ & lino
Lint; linamentum, 2. n.
The lintel; superliminare, 3. n.
A lion; leo, 3. m.
Lion-coloured; fulvus
A lioness; leæna, 1. f. lea, 1. f.
Like a lion; leoninus
A lip; labium, 2. n. labrum, 2. n. (hare lip), labellum, fissile; (-of a beast), rictus, 4. m. (-of a wound), os, 3. n. apertio, 3. f.
To liquefy (melt); liquefacio, 3.
Liquid; liquidus, liquens
To be liquid; liqueo, 2.
To grow liquid; liquesco, 3.
To liquidate; liquefacio, 3.
Liquids; liquida, pl. n.
Liquor; liquor, 3. m. succus, 2. m. potus, 4. m.
Full of liquor; ebrius
To lisp; balbutio, 4. blæsè loqui

Digitized by Google

To letter; titulum inscribĕre
Lettered; literis inscriptus
Lettuce; lactuca, 1. f.
The Levant; oriens, 3. m.
A levee; salutantium comitatus
Level; æquus, planus
A level; planities, 5. f. (-used by carpenters), libella, 1. f. perpendiculum, 2. n. amussis, 3. f.
To level; æquo, 1. complano, 1. coæquo, 1.
To be upon a level; par esse
A leveller; complanator, 3. m.
A levelling; æquatio, 3. f.
A lever; vectis, 3. m.
A leveret; lepusculus, 2. m.
To levigate; lævigo, 1. polio, 4.
A levite; levita, 1. m.
Levitical; leviticus
Levity; levitas, 3. f. inconstantia, 1. f.
A levy; census, 4. m.
To levy (money); vectigal exigĕre; (-soldiers), milites conscribĕre
A levying of money; pecuniæ exactio
Lewd; improbus, sceleratus, nequam, impudicus, turpis
Lewdly; flagitiosè, turpitèr
Lewdness; scelus, 2. n. nequitia, 1. f.
A lexicon; lexicon, 2. n.
Liable; obnoxius, expositus
A liar; mendax, veri proditor
Libation; libatio, 3. f.
A libel (in the civil law); libellus accusatorius; (satirical reflection), libellus famosus
To libel (accuse); accuso, 1. (defame in writing), scriptis infamare
A libeller; calumniosus scriptor
A libelling; sugillatio scriptus
Libellous; famosus, probro-
Liberal; liberalis, munificus; (-giver), largitor beneficus; (-giving), largitio, 3. f. erogatio, 3. f.
Liberality; liberalitas, 3. f. benignitas, 3. f.
Liberally; liberalitèr, largè
A libertine; homo dissolutus
Libertinism; morum licentia
Liberty; libertas, 3. f. licentia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f. copia, 1. f.
At liberty; liber, era, erum
To set at liberty; libero, 1.
Libidinous; libidinosus, salax
A library; bibliotheca, 1. f.
A librarian; bibliothecæ custos
Libration; libratio, 3. f.
Licence (leave); licentia, 1. f. venia, 1. f. copia, 1. f. potestas, 3. f. facultas, 3. f. (privilege), privilegium, 2. n.
To license; privilegio munire
A licensing; privilegii donatio
A licentiate; licentiatus, 2. m. (-in law), lyta, 1. m.
Licentious; licentiosus, improbus
Licentiously; licentèr, improbè
Licentiousness; nequitia, 1. f. improbitas, 3. f.
To lick; lingo, 3. lambo, 3. (-about), circumlambo, 3. (-off, or away), delingo, 3. (daintily), ligurio, 4. (-dishes), catillo, 1. (-all over), delambo, 3.
Licorice; glycyrrhiza, 1. f.
Licorish; delicatulus, gulosus; (-fellow), liguritor, 3. m. catillo, 3. m. (-dainties), cupediæ, pl. f.
Licorishness; gula, 1. f. liguritio, 3. f.
A lid; operculum, 2. n.
To lie (in a posture); jaceo, 2. (-about), circumjaceo, 2. (-in disorder), confusim jacĕre; (-against), objaceo, 2. (-along), recumbo, 3. recubo, 1. (-before), præjaceo, 2. (-between), interjaceo, 2. (-by), accubo, 1. accumbo, 3. (-down), decumbo, 3. (-down to sleep), decumbo, 3. (-near), adjaceo, 2. juxta cumbĕre; (-at a banquet), discumbo, 3. (-open), pateo, 2. (-still), quiesco, 3. (-together), concumbo, 3. (-under), succumbo, 3. (-hid, or unknown), lateo, 2. delitesco, 3. (-upon), incumbo, 3. (-in wait for), insidior, 1. insidias struĕre
A lie; mendacium, 2. n. fraus, 3. f.
Liege; fidelis, deditus
A liege (lord); dominus supremus
A liege-man; cliens, 3. m.
A lier; mendax; (-in wait), insidiator, 3. m. insidiatrix, 3. f.
Full of lies; fabulosus, mendosus
A lieutenant; locum tenens, præfectus, 2. m.
A lieutenantship; præfectura, 1. f.
Life; vita, 1. f. spiritus, 4. m. anima, 1. f. (sprightliness), vigor, 3. m. agilitas, 3. f.
To give life; animo, 1. vivifico, 1.
Life-giving; vivificus, vitalis
A giving of life; animatio, 3. f.
Long life; longævitas, 3. f.
To come again to life; revivisco, 3.
Having life; vivus, animatus
Full of life; vividus, vivax
Lifeless; exanimis, inanimatus
A life guard; cohors prætoria
A lift (assistance); subsidium, 2. n.
To lift; levo, 1. tollo, 3. eveho, 3. (-up again), relevo, 1. (-upright), erigo, 3. elevo, 1.
A lifting up; elevatio, 3. f.
A ligament; ligamentum, 2. n.
A ligature; ligatura, 1. f. ligamen, 3. n.
To light (as a bird); sido, 3. desido, 3. insido, 3. (-from a horse), descendo, 3. (fall upon, or against), incido, 3. incurro, 3. (-upon, or find), reperio, 4. offendo, 3.
Light (in weight); levis, perlevis; (bright), fulgens, lucidus, splendidus; (nimble), agilis, expeditus; (inconstant), instabilis; (merry), hilaris, lætus; (trifling), facilis, nugax, ineptus; (-of belief), credulus; (-fingered), furax; (-hearted), hilaris, alacris, lætus; (-horse), equites expediti; (-horseman), levis armaturæ eques; (of no value), futilis, frivolus
Light (as day); lux, 3. f. (brightness), lumen, 3. n. (knowledge), cognitio,

Digitized by Google

Without leave; injussu, injussus
To leave; omitto, 3. relinquo, 3. prætereo, 4. (forsake), desero, 3. destituo, 3. (-off), desino, 3. desisto, 3. absisto, 3. (-out), prætermitto, 3. omitto, 3. (-old customs), desuesco, 3. (quit), decedo, 3. (-at random), destituo, 3. (-unto), committo, 3.
Leaven; fermentum, 2. n.
To leaven; fermento, 1.
Leaves; frondes, pl. f. folia, pl. n.
Full of leaves; frondosus, frondeus
A leaving (off); cessatio, 3. f. (-out), omissio, 3. f. prætermissio, 3. f.
Leavings; reliquiæ, pl. f.
Lecherous; impudicus, salax
Lechery; libido, 3. f. salacitas, 3. f.
A lecture; lectio, 3. f. prælectio, 3. f.
To lecture; prælego, 3. objurgo, 1.
A lecturer; lector, 3. m. prælector, 3. m.
A ledge; projectura, 1. f.
A ledger; actorum codex, primores tabulæ
A leech; hirudo, 3. f. sanguisuga, 1. f.
A leek; porrum, 2. n.
Of leeks; porraceus
A leer, or leering look; obliquus contuitus, vel oculorum conjectus
Leering; limus obtutus; (adj.), limus
Leeringly; limis oculis
Lees; fæx, 3. f. residuum, 2. n. (-of oil), amurca, 1. f.
Left (remaining); reliquus; (-alone), solus, solitarius, desolatus; (-destitute), orbus, orbatus; (-off for a time), intermissus; (-out), prætermissus; (-hand), manus sinistra
On the left hand; à sinistris, ad sinistram, sinistrorsùm
Left-handed; scævus
A leg; tibia, 1. f. crus, 3. n.
Belonging to a leg; tibialis, cruralis
A legacy; legatum, 2. n.
Legal; legalis, legitimus, legibus consentaneus
To legalize; legibus firmare
Legally; juxta leges
A legate; legatus, 2. m. orator, 3. m.
A legatee; legatarius, 2. m.
Bow-legged; valgus; (wry-legged), loripes
A legend; legenda, 1. f. (-of a coin), inscriptio, 3. f.
Legerdemain; ars præstigiatoria; (-tricks), præstigiæ, pl. f.
Legible; lectu facilis
A legion; legio, 3. f.
Belonging to a legion; legionarius
To legislate; leges ferre, sancire
Legislation; actus ferendi leges
Legislative; legislativus, leges ferens
A legislator; legislator, 3. m.
The legislature; potestas leges ferendi
Legitimate; legitimus
To legitimate; legitimum reddĕre
Leisure; otium, 2. n. quies, 3. f.
At leisure (adj.); otiosus, vacuus; (adv.), otiosè, per otium
Leisurely; otiosè, pedetentim
To be at leisure vaco, 1. otio frui
Lemnian; Lemnius
A lemon; malum citreum
To lend; mutuum dare, commodo, 1. (-an ear), aurem præbĕre; (-at interest), fœnero, 1.
A lender; creditor, fœnerator, 3. m.
A lending; commodatio, fœneratio, 3. f.
Length; longitudo, 3. f. (-of a way), viæ spatium; (-of time), diuturnitas, 3. f.
At length; tandèm, demùm, denique; (in length), in longum; (at one's length), extento corpore
In length of time; progressu temporis, longo pòst tempore
To lengthen; protraho, 3. extendo, 3.
A lengthening; productio, 3. f.
Lenitive leniens, anodynus
A lenitive; anodynum, 2. n.
Lenity; lenitas, 3. f. clementia, 1. f.
Lent; quadragesima, 1. f.
A lentil; lens, 3. f.
Leonine; leoninus, animosus
A leopard; leopardus, 2. m.
A leper; leprosus
The leprosy; lepra, 1. f. elephantiasis, 3. f.
Leprous; leprâ laborans
Less (adj.), minor; (adv.), minùs
For less; minoris
Much less; nedùm, ne quidèm
To lessen (make less); diminuo, 3. minuo, 3. extenuo, 1. (grow less); decresco, 3. minuor, 3.
A lessening; diminutio, 3. f. ablatio, 3. f.
Lesser, or less; minor
A lessee; cui locatur
A lesson; lectio, 3. f. prælectio, 3. f. (instruction), monitum, 2. n. documentum, 2. n. præceptum, 2. n.
A lessor; locator, 3. m.
Lest, or lest that; ne; (-any one), nequis; (-any thing), nequid; (-at any time), nequandò; (-by any means), nequà; (-in any place), necubi
A let, or hinderance; impedimentum, 2. n. mora, 1. f. (disturbance), interpellatio, 3. f.
To let (hinder), obsto, 1. impedio, 4. (interrupt), interpello, 1. (-alone), omitto, 3. (-down), demitto, 3. (-fly, or shoot at), jaculor, 1. (-go), dimitto, 3. (-loose), emitto, 3. educo, 3. (-in), admitto, 3. intromitto, 3. (-off), displodo, 3. exonero, 1. (-out), emitto, 3. (-out to hire), eloco, 1. (-pass), omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (suffer), sino, 3. permitto, 3. patior, 3.
Let, before a verb, is generally the sign of the imperative mood
Lethargic; lethargicus, veternosus
The lethargy; lethargus, 2. m.
A letter (of the alphabet); litera, 1. f. elementum, 2. n. character, 3. m. (epistle), literæ, pl. f. tabellæ, pl. f. epistola, 1. f.
Of letters; literarius
A man of letters; homo doctus, vel literis clarus

Digitized by Google

&c.), series, 5. f. (-man), laïcus, 2. m.
To lay; pono, 3. (-about), circumpono, 3. (-abroad), expando, 3. (-against), objicio, 3. (-along), prosterno, 3. (-an ambush), insidior, 1. (-apart), sepono, 3. (-aside), supersedeo, 2. (-a bait), inescor, 1. (-before, represent), repræsento, 1. (-between), interjicio, 3. (-blame upon), vitupero, 1. (-by), sepono, 3. repono, 3. rejicio, 3. omitto, 3. (-claim to), vindico, 1. (-to one's charge), imputo, 1. (-down), depono, 3. demitto, 3. (-exceptions against), præscribo, 3. (-a foundation), fundo, fundamento jacĕre; (-in heaps), accumulo, 1. (-hold on), prehendo, 3. (-near to), appono, 3. (-on), impono, 3. (-out money), expendo, 3. (-out abroad), expono, 3. explico, 1. (-out for a person), investigo, 1. venor, 1. indago, 1. (-out of the way), abscondo, 3. repono, 3. (-open, or make known), patefacio, 3. (-snares), insidior, 1. (-stake), oppignero, 1. (-a spirit), exorcizo, 1. (-together), confero, 3. (-under), suppono, 3. subjicio, 3. (-unto), applico, 1. (-up), repono, 3. condo, 3. (-a wager), pignus deponĕre; (-wait for), insidior, 1. (-waste), spolio, 1. vasto, 1.
A layer (graff); propago, 3. f. (oyster bed), ostrearium, 2. n. (-of a deer), lustrum, 2. n.
Laying asleep; soporifer; (laying as a hen); parturiens
A laying (on); impositio, 3. f. (-on heaps), accumulatio, 3. f. coacervatio, 3. f. (-aside), remotio, 3. f. rejectio, 3. f. (-out), erogatio, 3. f. impensa, 1. f. (-to), applicatio, 3. f. (-to one's charge), imputatio, 3. f. accusatio, 3. f. (-unto), adjectio, 3. f.
Past laying; effœta
A layman; laïcus, 2. m.
Lays (in music); moduli pl. m.
A lazar; leprosus, 2. m.
A lazaretto; noscomium, 2. n.
Lazily; ignavè, pigrè, segnitèr
Laziness; segnitia, 1. f. pigritia, 1. f.
Lazy; ignavus, piger, iners
To grow lazy; torpesco, 3.
Lead; plumbum, 2. n. (black-), stibium, 2. n. (red-), minium, 2. n. (white-), cerussa, 1. f.
Of lead, leaden; plumbeus, plumbosus
Lead-coloured; ferrugineus
Lead-ore; plumbago, 3. f.
To lead; duco, 3. (-about), circumduco, 3. (-about often), ductito, 1. (-aside), diverto, 3. (-aside, or seduce), seduco, 3. (-away), abduco, 3. (-back), reduco, 3. (-before), præduco, 3. (-by force), perduco, 3. (-in), induco, 3. introduco, 3. (-forth), produco, 3. (-off), adduco, 3. (-on, or entice), illicio, 3. (-over), transduco, 3. (-out), educo, 3. (-through), perduco, 3. (-unto), adduco, 3. (up and down), deduco, 3. (-the way), præeo, 4. præcedo, 3.
A leader; ductor, 3. m. (commander, or general), dux, 3. m. imperator, 3. m. (-of a dance), præsaltor, 3. m
A leading; ductus, 4. m. (-about), circumductio, 3. f. (-aside), seductio, 3. f. (-in), inductio, 3. f. (-back), reductio, 3. f.
A leaf; folium, 2. n. (-of a vine), pampinus, 2. d. g.
Leafy; frondosus, virens
A league (3 miles); leuca, 1. f. (confederacy), fœdus, 3. n. pactum, 2. n. pactio, 3. f. conjuratio, 3. f.
In league; fœderatus
A leaguer; obsidio, 3. f. obsidium, 2. n.
A leak; rima, 1. f. hiatus, 4. m.
Leaky; rimosus, futilis
Lean; macer, macilentus, strigosus
To be lean; maceo, 2. emacesco, 3.
To make lean; emacio, attenuo, 1.
To lean (upon); nitor, 3. innitor, 3. recumbo, 3. (-forward), acclino, 1. (-back), reclino, 1. (-over), promineo, 2. (-to), propendeo, 2. (-towards), inclino, 1.
Leaning; nixus, innixus, reclinis, acclinis, incumbens
Leanness; macies, 5. f. macritudo, 3. f.
A leap; saltus, 4. m.
To leap; salto, 1. salio, 4. (-against), assilio, 4. (-away), absilio, 4. (-a little), subsilio, 4. subsulto, 1. (-back), resilio, 4. (-down), desilio, 4. (-in), insilio, 4. (-forward), prosilio, 4. (-for joy), exulto, 1. gestio, 4. (-off), desilio, 4. (-often), saltito, 1. (-upon), insilio, 4. (-over), transilio, 4. (-or jump up), emico, 1.
A leap for fish; nassa, 1. f.
Leap by leap; saltim exultim
A leaper; saltator, 3. m. saltatrix, 3. f.
A leaping; saltatio, 3. f. saltatus, 4. m. (-for joy), exultatio, 3. f. (-on), insultatio, 3. f.
Of leaping; saltatorius
To learn disco, 3. (-before), prædisco, 3. (-together), condisco, 3. (teach), doceo, erudio, 4.
Learned; doctus, literatus, eruditus, (-by heart), memoriæ mandatus
Learnedly; doctè, eruditè
A learner; discipulus, 2. m.
Learning; doctrina, 1. f. eruditio, 3. f.
Belonging to learning; literarius
A lease; formula locationis
To lease out; eloco, 1.
A leash (thong); lorum, 2. n.
A leasing; locatio, 3. f. spicilegium, 2. n.
Least (adj.); minimus; (adv.), minimè
Leather; corium, 2. n. aluta, 1. f.
A leather-dresser; alutarius, 2. m. coriarius, 2. m. (-seller), pellio, 3. m.
Covered with leather; pellitus
Leave; venia, 1. f. copia, 1. f. licentia, 1. f. libertas, 3. f. potestas, 3. f. (to enter), admissio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

&c.), dominus, &c. (-lady), hospita, 1. f.
A landmark; limes, 3. m. terminus, 2. m.
A landing; appulsus, 4. m. (-place), portus, 4. m.
A landscape; tabula chorographica
Language (speech); lingua, 1. f. sermo, 3. m. (style), stilus, 2. m. (smooth-), blandiloquentia, 1. f. (rude-), convicium, 2. n. (its propriety), idioma, 3. n.
Languid; languidus, debilis
To languish; langueo, 2. tabeo, 2. languesco, 3. tabesco, 3. marcesco, 3.
To cause to languish; tabefacio, 3. [m.
A languishing; languor, 3.
Languishingly; languidè, debilitèr
Lank (limber); mollis, flaccidus; (slender); tenuis; (-hair), crinis pensilis
Lankness; mollities, 5. f. gracilitas, 3. f. macies, 5. f.
A lantern; lanterna, 1. f.
The lap; gremium, 2. n. sinus, 4. m.
A lap (fold); plica, 1. f. (-of the ear), lobus, 2. m.
To lap (lick); lambo, 3. lingo, 3. (wrap up), complico, 1.
A lapidary; gemmarius, 2. m.
Lapped, or lapt; involutus
A lapper; lambens
A lappet; lacinia, 1. sinus, 4. m.
A lapping (licking; linctus, 4. m. (folding), involutio, 3. f.
A lapse; lapsus, 4. m. delictum, 2. n.
To lapse; labor, 3. præterео, 4.
Larceny; latrocinium, 3. n.
Lard; lardum, laridum, 2. n.
To lard; lardo suffigĕre
A larder; promptuarium, 2. n.
Large; spatiosus, latus
Very large; peramplus
Largely; amplè, abundè; (so largely), eò usquè
Largeness; amplitudo, 3. f. magnitudo
A largess; donativum, 2. n.
A lark; alauda, 1. f.
A lark-catcher; alaudarum captor; aucupator, 3. m.
Lascivious; lascivus, petulans
Lasciviously; impudicè, procacitèr
Lasciviousness; libido, 3. f. incontinentia, 1. f. petulantia, 1. f.
A lash (stripe); plaga, 1. f. verber, 3. n. (mark), vibex, 3. f. (thong), lorum, 2. n.
To lash (whip); flagello, 1. cædo, 3. (tie unto), alligo, 1.
A lashing; verberatio, 3. f.
A lass; puella, 1. f. virgo, 3. f.
Lassitude; lassitudo, 3. f.
Last, or latest; ultimus, extremus, novissimus, supremus, postremus
Last (adv.); proximè, postremùm, novissimè; (at last), deniquè, postremò, demùm, tandèm
The last (-save one); penultimus; (-but two), antepenultimus
A last; calcei modulus
To last; duro, 1. perduro, 1.
A lasting; duratio, continuatio, 3. f.
Lasting; stabilis
Lastly; ultimò, deniquè
A latch; obex, 3. d. g.
The latchet of a shoe; corrigia, 1. f.
Late (adj.); serus, tardus, nuperus
Late (adv.); serò, tardè
It is late; vesperat
It grows late; vesperascit
Lately; modò, nupèr; (very-), nuperrimè
Latent; latens, latitans
Lateral; lateralis, à latere
A lath; assula, 1. f.
A lathe; tornus, 2. m.
Latin (adj.); Latinus
Latin (sub.); Latinitas, 3. f.
In Latin; Latinè
Latitude (breadth); latitudo, 3. f. (liberty), licentia, 1. f.
Latten, or lattin; orichalcum, 2. n.
Latter; posterior
A lattice; clathrus, 2. m.
To lattice; cancello, 1. clathro, 1.
Like a lattice, or latticed; reticulatus, cancellatus, clathratus
Lattices; cancelli, pl. m.
Laud; laus, 3. f. gloria, 1. f.
To laud; laudo, 1. celebro, 1.
Laudable; laudabilis, laudandus
Laudably; laudabilitèr, pulchrè
Lavender; nardus, 2. m. lavendula, 1. f.
To laugh; rideo, 2. (-at), irrideo, 2. (-aloud), cachinnor, 1. (-together), corrideo, 2. (-from the teeth outward); sardonicùm ridĕre
To be laughed at; rideor, 2.
A laugher; risor, 3. m. (-at), derisor, 3. m. irrisor, 3. m.
A laughing; cachinnatio, 3. f.
Given to laughing; ridibundus
A laughing; risus, 4. m. (-at), irrisus, 4. m. (immoderate-), cachinnus, 2. m. (-stock), ludibrium, 2. n.
Lavish; prodigus, profusus
To lavish away; prodigo, 3. profundo, 3.
A lavisher; nepos, 3. m. profundens
Lavishly; prodigè, effusè
Lavishness; prodigalitas, 3. f. profusio, 3. f.
To launch; deduco, 3.
A laundress; lotrix, 3. f.
A laundry; lavatrina, 1. f.
Laureate; laureatus, ornatus
Laurel; laurus, 2. f. laurocerasus, 2. f.
Of laurel; laureus, laurinus
Crowned with laurel; laureatus
Law; lex, 3. f. (right), jus, 3. n.
Ever at law; litigiosus
Of the law; juridicalis, legalis
A lawgiver; legislator, 3. m.
Lawful; justus, æquus, licitus
Not lawful; illegitimus, injustus [est
It is lawful; licet, æquum
Lawfully; legitimè, licitè
Lawfulness; jus, 3. n. fas, indecl. n.
Lawless; exlex
Lawn; sindon, 3. f. carbasus, 2. c. g. (-in a park), saltus, 4. m.
Of lawn; carbaseus
A lawyer; causidicus, 2. m. jurisconsultus, 2. m.
A lawsuit; lis, 3. f. causa, 1. f.
Lax; laxus, segnis, socors
Laxative; alvum subduceus
A lay; cantilena, 1. f. cantio, 3. f. (course, rank,

Digitized by Google

A knock; alapa, 1. f. verber, 3. n.
To knock; pulso, 1. tundo, 3. (-against), allido, 3. (strike), ferio, 4. percutio, 3. (-down), prosterno, 3. (-in), impello, 3. (-often), pulsito, 1. (-off, or out), excutio, 3. (-together), collido, 3. (-the breast), pectus cædĕre, plango, 3.
Knocked; pulsatus, contusus
A knocker of a door; cornix, 3. f.
A knocking; pulsatio, 3. f.
A knocking together; collisio, 3. f.
To knoll (bells); pulso, 1.
A knoll (little hill); colliculus, 2. m.
A knot; nodus, 2. m. nexus, 4. m. (-for the head), vitta, 1. f. tænia, 1. f. (difficulty), scrupulus, 2. m. (-in wood), tuber, 3. n. (joint), articulus, 2. m.
To knot (bud); germino, 1. (-as hair), nodo, 1. implicor, 1.
Without knot; enodis lævis
Knotty; nodosus, difficilis
Knottiness; nodositas, asperitas, difficultas, 3. f.
The knotting of a tree; geniculatio, 3. f.
To know; scio, 4. cognosco, 3. rescisco, 3. agnosco, 3. dignosco, 3. præcognosco, 3. comperio, 4.
To know well; calleo, 2. intelligo, 3.
Knowing; sciens, gnarus; (not knowing), ignarus, inscius
Knowingly; scientèr
Knowledge (skill), peritia, 1. f. (understanding), intellectus, 4. m. (learning), eruditio, 3. f. (-in law), jurisprudentia, 1. f.
To be known; enotesco, 3. innotesco, 3. (-abroad), emano, 1. (make known), publico, 1. manifesto, 1.
The knuckles; condyli, pl. m. (-of the back of a book), bullæ, pl. f.
To knuckle down; succumbo, 2.

L

A LABEL; lemniscus, 2. m. appendix, 3. f.
A laboratory; officini chemica
Laborious; sedulus, impiger, difficilis, arduus, operosus
Laboriously; sedulò, impigrè, difficultèr, molestè
Laboriousness; labor, 3. m.
Labour; labor, 3. m. industria, 1. f. (-of women), puerperium, 2. n. partus, 4. m.
To labour (take pains); laboro, 1. (endeavour), enitor, 3. (-against), renitor, 3. (-with child), parturio, 4. (-for), ambio, 4.
Laboured (got with great pains); elaboratus, elucubratus
Not laboured; illaboratus
A labourer; opifex, 3. c. g. operarius, 2. m. (fellow-labourer), socius operum
A labyrinth; labyrinthus, 2. m.
Lace; lacina, 1. f. fimbria, 1. f. (-for stays), funiculus, 2. m.
To lace (edge with lace), prætexo, 3. (fasten with lace), astringo, 3. (beat), cædo, 3. verbero, 1.
A laceman; limbolarius, 2. m.
To lacerate; lacero, 1. dilacero, 1.
A lacing (beating); verberatio, 3. f. (binding together), colligatio, 3. f.
Lack; inopia, 1. f. penuria, 1. f. indigentia, 1. f. egestas, 3. f. (-of parents), orbitas, 3. f. (-of custom), desuetudo, 3. f. (-of provisions), inedia, 1. (defect), defectus, 4. m.
To lack; careo, 2. indigeo, 2. egeo, 2.
Lackbrain; stolidus, bardus
Lacker (varnish); lacca, 1. f.
To lacker; laccâ ornare
Lacking; orbus, egenus, inops
Laconic; laconicus, brevis
Laconically; laconicè brevitèr
A lacquey; pedissequus, 2. m.
A lad; adolescens, 3. m.
A ladder; scalæ, pl. f. (ship ladder), pons, 3. m.
To lade; onero, 1.
A lading; onus, 3. n.
A ladle; spatha, 1. f. ligula, 1. f. (ladles of a water-mill), pinnæ, pl. f.
A lady; domina, 1. f.
The laity; laici, pl. m.
Lake (a colour); lacca, 1. f.
A lake; lacus, 4. f. palus, 3. f. stagnum, 2. n.
A lamb; agnus, 2. m. agna, 1. f.
Of a lamb; agninus
Lambent; lambens
A lambkin; agnellus, 3. m.
Lame; claudus, mancus; (-with age), decrepitus; (imperfect), imperfectus
To walk lame; claudico, 1.
To make lame; mutilo, 1. debilito, 1.
Lamely; imperitè, inconcinnè
Lameness; claudicatio, 3. f.
To lament; deplòro, 1. lugeo, 2. (-together), congemo, 3. commiseror, 1. (-for), ingemo, 3.
Lamentable; flebilis, plorabilis
Lamentably; lugubrè, lugubritèr
A lamentation; lamentatio, 3. f. (-at funerals), threnodia, 2. f. planctus, 4. m.
Not lamented; indeploratus
A lamenter; plorator, 3. m.
Lamenting; luctuosus, luctificus
A lamenting; deploratio, 3. f.
Lammas; calendæ sextiles
A lamp; lampas, 3. f. lucerna, 1. f.
A lampoon; satira, 1. f.
A lampooner; scurra, 1. m. satirarum scriptor
A lamprey; muræna, 1. f.
A lance; lancea, 1. f. hasta, 1. f. (lancet), scalpellum chirurgicum
To lance; scarifico, 1.
A lanching; deductio, 3. f.
Land (with a house upon it); prædium, 2. n. fundus, 2. m. (country), terra, 1. f. regio, 3. f. tractus, 4. m. (ground), tellus, 3. f. terra, 1. f. solum, 2. n.
To land (put ashore); in terram exponĕre; (-in a vessel), appello, 3. (get to land), arenâ potiri
Land (adj.); terrestris
Of land; agrarius, campestris
A landflood; inundatio, 3. f.
A landgrave; provinciæ præfectus
A landlord (victualler); hospes, 3. m. (-of a house,

Digitized by Google

lence), sileo, 2. taceo, 2. (-under), compesco, 3. supprimo, 3.
A keeper; custos, 3. c. g. conservator, 3. m.
Keeping; tenax, 3. m.
A keeping; custodia, 1. f. conservatio, 3. f. (-back), depulsio, 3. f. (-down), suppressio, 3. f. (-in, or under), cohibitio, 3. f. coercitio, 3. f.
A keg; testa, 1. f. cadus, 2. m.
Kelp; sal ex marinis herbis
A kennel; canalis, 3. d. g.
A kerchief; rica, 1. f. calantica, 1. f.
A kernel (of a nut); nucleus, 2. m. (-in meat), glandula, 1. f. (-of corn), granum, 2. n. (-of grapes, &c.), acinus, 2. m. (-in the throat), tonsillæ, pl. f. strumæ, pl. f.
To kernel; enucleo, 1.
Kernels taken out; enucleatus
Kernelly; granosus
A ketch; navicula, 1. f.
A kettle; ahenum, 2. n. lebes, 3. m. (great-), caldarium, 2. n. (little-), cacabus, 2. m. (-drum), tympanum cupreum
A key; clavis, 3. f.
Keyage; portorium, 2. n.
A kibe; pernio, 3. m.
Kibed; pernionibus laborans
A kick; ictus calce factus
To kick; calco, 1. calcitro, 1. (-out), abigo, 3.
Kicked; calcatus, calcitratus
A kicker; calcator, 3. m.
A kicking; calcitratus, 4. m.
A kid; hœdus, 2. m.
Of a kid; hœdinus
A kidnapper; plagiarius, 2. m.
A kidney; ren, 3. m. (disposition), indoles, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n. (-bean), phaseolus, 2. m.
Of the kidneys; renalis
A kilderkin; doliolum, 2. n.
To kill; occido, 3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3. trucido, 1. neco, 1. (-outright), eneco, 1. (-a sacrifice), macto, 1.
A killer; necator, 3. m. occisor, 3. m. (-of a brother), fratricida, 1. c. g. (-of one's equal), parricida, 1. c. g. (-of a man), homicida, 1. c. g. (-of a parent), patricida, 1. c. g.
A killing; occisio, 3. f. trucidatio, 3. f. cædes, 3. f. (-of parents), parricidium, 2. (-for sacrifices), mactatio, 3. f. (-in battle), internecio, 3. f. occisio, 3. f.
A kiln; clibanus, 2. m. fornax, 3. f.
Kin; cognatio, 3. f. (-by blood), consanguinitas, 3. f. (-by marriage), affinitas, 3. f. (next of kin), consanguinitate proximus; (near of kin), affinis, simillimus
A kind (sort); genus, 3. n. species, 5. f. (sex), sexus, 4. m. (of what kind), qualis, cujusmodi; (of this-), hujusmodi; (of all-), omnigenus; (of the same-), congener, homogeneus; (of another-), heterogeneus; (another kind of), alius
Kind (charitable, &c.); humanus, benignus; (grateful), gratus
Kindly; comitèr, benignè, humanitèr, gratè, blandissimè
Kindness; benignitas, 3. f. beneficium, 2. n. bonitas, 3. f. affabilitas, 3. comitas, 3. f.
To kindle; accendo, 3. suscito, 1. (-anger), irrito, 1. incito, 1.
A kindling; accensio, 3. f.
Kindred; consanguineus. See Kin
Kine; pecus, 3. n.
A king; rex, 3. m. (-at arms), fecialis, 3. m.
The king fisher; halcyon, 3. f. (-'s evil), struma, 1. f. morbus regius
King-like, kingly; regalis, regius
Kingly; regiè, regalitèr
A kingdom; regnum, 2. n.
Kinsfolk; necessarii, pl. m.
A kinsman; propinquus, cognatus, 2. m.
A kinswoman; cognata, 1. f.
A kiss; osculum, 2. n. basium, 2. n.
To kiss; osculor, 1. basio, 1.
A kisser; osculator, basiator, 3. m.
A kissing; osculatio, basiatio, 3. f.
A kit (for water, &c.); situlus, 4. m. mulctra, 1. f. (fiddle), fidicula, 1. f.
A kitchen; coquina, 1. f. culina 1. f. (-boy), lixa, 1. m.
Of a kitchen; culinarius
Kitchen-stuff; unguina, pl. n.
A kite; milvus, 2. m.
A kitten; catulus felis
A knapsack; pera viatoria
A knave; nebulo, 3. m. (-at cards), miles, 3. m. eques, 3. m. (base-), verbero, 3. m. (crafty), veterator, 3. m. (beggarly-), vappa, 1. f. (saucy-), improbus, (vile-), sterquilinium
Knavery; fraus, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
Knavish; scelestus, improbus
Knavishly; nefariè, veteratoriè
Knavishness; nequitia, 1. f.
To knead; subigo, 3. depso, 3.
A kneading; subactio, 3. f. (-trough), mactra, 1. f.
A knee; genu, n. poples, 3. m. (-of a ship), navis costa
The knee-pan; genu patella
Knee-strings; genualia, pl. n.
To kneel; in genua procumbère
Kneeling; genibus nitens
A knife; culter, 2. m. cultellus, 2. m. (butcher's-), clunaculum, 2. n. (-for sacrifice), secespita, 1. f. (-for pens), scalpellum, 2. n.
A knight; eques, 3. m. eques auratus
To knight; equitem creare
Knighted; eques factus
Knight's service; servitium militare
Of a knight, knightly; equestris
Knighthood; ordo equester
To knit; necto, 3. nexo, 1. (tie), nodo, 1. stringo, 3. ligo, 1. (-in), innecto, 3. (-under), subnecto, 3. (-unto), annecto, 3. (-together), connecto, 3. illigo, 1.
Knit; nexus, connexus, alligatus, copulatus, annexus
A knitting; nexus, 4. m.
A knitting together; connexio, 3. f.
A knob; tuber, 3. n. nodus, 2. m. (-of a buckler), umbo, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

Jolly; hilaris, festivus
To be jolly; lætor, 1. gestio, 4.
Jollily; hilarè, lætè, festivè
Jolliness, jollity; festivitas, 3. f.
A jot; hilum, 2. n. punctum, 2. n.
Jovial; alacer, lætus; (-fellow), congerro lepidus
Jovially; alacritèr, jucundè, lætè
A journal; diarium, 2. n.
A journey; iter, 3. n. peregrinatio, 3. f.
To journey; itineror, 1.
A journeyman; opifex diurnâ mercede conductus
Joy; gaudium, 2. n. lætitia, 1. f.
To joy (congratulate); congratulor, 1. (rejoice), gaudeo, 2. (make glad), exhilaro, 1. lætifico, 1.
Joyful, or joyous; alacris, perlætus
To be joyful; lætor, 1. jucundor, 1.
Joyfully; lætè, hilarè
Joyfulness; hilaritas, 3. f. gaudium, 2. m.
The jubilee; annus jubilæus
A jubilee; jubilum, 2. n.
Judaical; Judaicus
Judaism; Judaismus, 2. m.
A judge; judex, 3. c. g. æstimator, 3. m. censor, 3. m.
A judge's assistant; asses[sor, 3. m.
A judge's seat; tribunal, 3. n.
To judge; judico, 1. adjudico, 1. (think), opinor, 1. (-before), præjudico; (-between), dijudico, 1.
Judged; judicatus, cognitus
A judging; judicatio, 3. f.
Judgment (ability); judicium, 2. n. (opinion), opinio, 3. f. (sentence), judicium, 2. n. sententia, 1. f.
Judicial; judicialis
Judicially; more judiciali
Judiciary; judiciarius
Judicious; sagax, sapiens, cordatus
Judiciously; sagacitèr, sapientèr
Judiciousness; sagacitas, 3. f.
A jug; cantharus, 2. m.
To juggle; præstigiis decipĕre
A juggler; præstigiator, 3. m.
A juggling trick; præstigiæ, pl. f.
Jugular; jugularis
Juice; succus, 2. m.
Juiceless; exsuccus
Juiciness; succi abundantia
Juicy; succulentus, succi[dus
A julep; potio, 3. f. julepus, 2. m.
July; Julius, 2. m.
A jumble; strepitus, confusus, confusio, 3. f.
To jumble together; confundo, 3. collido, 3. (shake), concutio, 3.
Jumbled together; confusus; (shaken), concussus, quassatus
A jumbling together; confusio, 3. f.
A jump; saltus, subsultus, [4. m.
To jump; salto, 1. subsulto, 1. (-in judgment), idem sentire; (-first), præsulto, 1. (-over), transulto, 1. (-upon), assulto, 1. (-down), dissilio, 4.
A jumper; saltator, 3. m.
A jumping; saltatio, 3. f.
A juncture; junctura, 1. f. (-of time), articulus temporis; (-of affairs), rerum status
June; Junius, 2. m.
Junior; junior, minor natu
To junket; commissor, 1. epulor, 1.
A junketing; commissatio, 3. f.
Junkets; bellaria, pl. n.
A junto; concilium clandestinum
A jurat; senator urbanus
Juridical; juridicus, legalis
Jurisdiction; jurisdictio, 3. f.
A juror, or juryman; jurator, 3. m.
Just; justus, æquus, rectus
With just cause; meritò
Just so many; totidem omninò; (just now), modò, jam primùm; (just as, just so), haud aliter, haud secùs
Justs; decursus equestres
Justice; justitia, 1. f. (punishment for a crime), supplicium, 2. n. (-of the peace), pacis curator
To justify (acquit), innocentem pronunciare; (prove), probo, 1. evinco, 3. (-one's self), se purgare; (-by witnesses), testimoniis comprobare; (-as printers do), literas justo ordine disponĕre
Justified; purgatus, probatus
A justifying, or justification; justificatio, 3. f. (clearing from blame), culpæ liberatio; (proving), probatio, 3. f. (-by witnesses), testimonium, 2. n. attestatio, 3. f.
A justle, or justling; conflictus, 4. m.
To justle; confligo, 3. trudo, 3.
Justly; justè, jurè, meritò
Justness; æquitas, 3. f. justitia, 1. f.
To jut; promineo, 2. propendeo, 2.
Jutting out; prominens, extensus
A jutty; projectura, 1. f.
Juvenile; juvenilis, fervidus
Juvenility; ardor, juvenilis

K

A KALENDAR; calendarium, 2. m.
The kalends; calendæ, pl. f.
Kali; alga, 1. f. soda, 1. f.
To kaw; cornicor, 1.
A keel; carina, 1. f.
Keen; acutus, subtilis, acer, mordax, acerbus
Keenly; acutè, acritèr
Keenness; asperitas, 3. f.
To keep (preserve); servo, 1. reservo, 1. (detain), custodia, 4. (last), maneo, 2. duro, 1. (restrain), teneo, 2. (-the assizes), forum agĕre; (-back) detineo, 2. (-close, or conceal), premo, 3. occulto, 1. celo, 1. (-close), lateo, 2. (one company), comitor, 1. (defend), tueor, 2. defendo, 3. (-down), deprimo, 3. (dwell), habito, 1. commoror, 1. (-an eye upon), observo, 1. (-from), abstineo, 2. (-from, or hinder), prohibeo, 2. (-feed), alo, 3. (-one's ground), consisto, 3. maneo, 2. (-in health), sospito, 1. (-a holiday), ferior, 1. (celebrate), celebro, 1. (-as wine), duro, 1. (-in). cohibeo, 2. contineo, 2. (-low), affligo, 3. (-off, or at bay), depello, 3. (-out), dispello, 3. (-si-

Digitized by Google

an account), ratiuncula, 1. f.
To give an item; innuo, 3.
To iterate; itero, 1. repeto, 3.
Iterated; iteratus, repetitus
An iteration; iteratio, repetitio, 3. f.
Itinerant; itinerans
An itinerary; itinerarium, 2. n.
Its; ejus, illius
It is; est, stat, patet
Itself; sui, ipse
Ivory; ebur, 3. n.
Of ivory; eburneus, eburnus
Ivy; hedera, 1. f.
Of ivy; hederaceus
Full of ivy; hederosus

J

A JACK (a cup); uter, 3. m. (-in bowling), scopus, 2. m. (-fish), lucius, 2. m. (-of a ship), vexillum, 2. n. (-in a kitchen), veruversorium, 2. n. (-in virginals), epitonium, 2. n. (-to saw wood on), cantherius, 2. m.
A jackal; lupus aureus
A jackdaw; monedula, 1. f.
A jacket; sagulum, 2. n. sagum, 2. n.
A little jacket; tunicula, 1. f.
To jade (tire); defatigo, 1.
Jaded; fatigatus, lassatus
A jag; lacinia, 1. f. scissio, 3. f.
Jagged, jaggy; dentatus
A jail; carcer, 3. m. custodia, 1. f.
A jailer; ergastularius, 2. m. carnifex, 3. m. carceris custos
Jalap; jalapium, 2. n. jalapa, 1. f.
The jambs of a door; antæ, pl. [f.
January; Januarius, 2. m.
A jar (vessel); testa, 1. f. urceus, 2. m. (disagreeing), rixa, 1. f. contentio, 3. f.
To jar; discrepo, 1. altercor, 1.
Jarring; discrepans, dissonus
A jarring; altercatio, 3. f.
A javelin; hasta, 1. f. lancea, 1. f.
The jaundice; morbus regius, icterus, 2. m.
Sick of the jaundice; icterius
To jaunt; vagor, 1. discurso, 1.
A jaunt; vagatio, 3. f. discursus, 4. m.
The jaw, or jaw-bone; maxilla, 1. f.
Of the jaw; maxillaris
The jaws; fauces, pl. f. rictus, pl. m.
Jealous; suspiciosus; (-person), suspicax, zelotes, 1. m.
To be jealous; suspicor, 1. invideo, 2.
Jealously; suspiciosè
Jealousy; zelotypia, 1. f. suspicio, 3. f.
A jeer; dicterium, 2. n. sanna, 1. f.
To jeer; derideo, 2. illudo, 3.
Jeered; derisus, irrisus
A jeerer; derisor, irrisor, 3. m.
A jeering; irrisio, 3. f. jocus, 2. m.
Jeeringly; jocosè
JEHOVAH; Jehovah
Jeopardy; periculum, 2. n.
To be in jeopardy; periclitor, 1.
With jeopardy; periculosè
Full of jeopardy; periculosus
To jerk; cædo, 3. verbero, 1. calcitro, 1.
A jerk; verber, 3. n. ictus, 4. m (start), impetus, 4. m.
A jerkin (coat); vestis curta
A jest; jocus, 2. m. facetia, 1. f. sales, pl. m.
In jest; jocosè, joco; (spoken in jest), jocularis, joculatorius
Full of jests; jocosus, facetus
To jest; jocor, 1. ludo, 3. (-upon), irrideo, 2.
A jester; joculator, 3. m. scurra, 1. m.
Jesting; jocosus, salsus
A jesting; jocatio, 3. f. derisio, 3. f.
Jet; gagates, 3. m.
To jet out; promineo, 2. exto, 1.
A jetting out; prominentia, 1. f.
A Jew; Judæus, 2. m.
Jewish; Judaicus
A jewel; gemma, 1. f. (my jewel!) meum corculum!
A jeweller; gemmarius, 2. m.
To jingle; tinnio, 4.
A jingling; tinnitus, 4. m.
A job; negotiolum, 2. n. (good-), res lucrosa; (blow), ictus, 4. m.
A jockey; equiso, 3. m.
Jocose; jocosus, facetus
Jocosely; jocosè, facetè
Jocoseness; facetiæ, pl. f.
Jocular; jocularis, facetus
Jocund; lætus, alacer, hilaris
To be jocund; lætor, 1. gestio, 4.
A jog; concussio, 3. f. quassatio, 3. f.
To jog; concutio, 3. quatio, 3. (-with the elbow), cubito submovēre; (shake), contremisco, 3.
To be jogging; abeo, 4. discedo, 3.
To join (unto); adjungo, 3. (be joined), accedo, 3. adjungor, 3. (-forces), conjungo, 3. (-together), connecto, 3. (be joined together), cohæreo, 2. (cleave to), adhæreo, 2. (be near), contingo, 3. (-in battle), confligo, 3. (-as a joiner), conglutino, 1. (issue), pedem conferre; (-issue in law) litem contestari; (-fellowship), consocio, 1. (-under), subnecto, 3.
A joiner; lignei operis elegantioris faber, scrinarius, 2. m.
Joining (adjoining); contiguus
A joining; junctio, 3. f. conjunctio, 3. f. (-of boards), tabulatio, 3. f. (-of words), constructio, 3. f.
A joint; articulus, 2. m. junctura, 1. f. (-in stalks), geniculum, 2. n. (-of the body), artus, 4. m. (-of meat), membrum, 2. n.
To joint; deartuo, 1.
To put out of joint; disloco, luxo, 1.
A joint-heir; cohæres, 3. c. g.
Joint-tenants; simul tenentes
Joint (adj.); mutuus, unitus
Joint by joint; articulatim
Of the joints; articularis
Full of joints; articulosus
Jointed (as herbs); geniculatus; (-as meat), deartuatus; (-as boards), tabulatus), conglutinatus
Jointly; junctim, conjunctim
A jointure; dos, 3. f.
A joist; tignum, 2. n. trabs, 3. f.
A joke; jocus, 2. m. lusus, 4. m.
To joke; jocor, 1. alicui illudere

Digitized by Google

An inveigler; deceptor, 3. m.
An inveigling; blanditiæ verborum
To invelope; involvo, 3. obvelo, 1.
To invent (devise); invenio, 4. fingo, 3. (find out), excogito, 1. excudo, 3. (-craftily), machinor, 1. (-deceit), decipĕre; (-words), verba cudĕre
An inventing; inventio, 3. f.
An invention; inventio, 3. f. (-device), dolus, 2. m. artificium, 2. n.
An inventor; inventor, 3. m. auctor, 3. m. (crafty-), machinator, 3. m.
An inventory; bonorum index
An inversion; inversio, 3. f.
To invert; inverto, 3. muto, 1.
To invest (one with an estate); possessionem alicui dare; (-in an office), inauguro, 1. coopto, 1. (besiege), obsidione urbem cingĕre
Invested; inauguratus, circumsessus, obsidione cinctus
To investigate; investigo, 1. indago, 1.
Investigation; investigatio, 3. f.
Investiture; inauguratio, 3. f.
To grow inveterate; inveterasco, 3.
Invidious; invidus, malignus
Invidiously; invidiosè, malignè
Invidiousness; invidia, 1. f.
To invigorate; exstimulo, 1.
Invincible; invictus, indomitus
Inviolable; inviolatus, sacer
Inviolably; inviolatè, sanctissimè
Inviolate; inviolatus, sanctus
To inviron; cingo, 3. ambio, 4.
Invisible; invisibilis, aërius
An invitation; invitatio, vocatio, 3. f.
To invite; invito, 1. voco, 1.
An inviter; invitator, 3. m.
Inviting (attracting); alliciens
An inundation; inundatio, 3. f.
To invocate; invoco, 1. imploro, 1.
Invocation; invocatio, imploratio, 3. f.
To invoke; invoco, imploro, 1.
To involve; involvo, 3. implico, 1.
An involving; involucrum, 3. n.
Involuntarily; invitè, coactè
Involuntary; invitus, coactus
Involution; involutio, 3. f.
To inure; assuefacio, 3. assuesco, 3.
Inutility; inutilitas, 3. f.
Invulnerable; vulneri minimè obnoxius
Inward (adj.); internus, intestinus; (adv.), intus, intrinsecus, introrsum, introrsus
The inwards (intestines); intestina, pl. n. exta, pl. n.
To inwrap; involvo, 3. implico, 1.
Ionic, Ionian; Ionicus
Irascible; iracundus
Ire; ira, 1. f. iracundia, 1. f.
Ireful; iracundus, iratus
Irish; Hibernicus
Irksome (tedious); molestus; (disagreeable), gravis, acerbus
Irksomeness; tædium, 2. n.
Iron; ferrum, 2. n.
An iron; massa ferrea
Of iron; ferreus durus
Done with iron; ferratus
Iron-coloured; ferrugineus
Tipped with iron; præpilatus
Iron-work; ferramentum, 2. n.
An ironmonger; mercator ferrarius
To iron (clothes); lævigo, 1.
Ironical; ironicus, deridens
Ironically; ironicè
Irony; ironia, 1. f. simulatio, 3. f.
To irradiate; irradio, 1.
Irradiation; radiatio, 3. f.
Irrational; rationis expers, iniquus
Irreconcilable; inexorabilis
Irrecoverable; irreparabilis
Irrecoverably; penitùs, omninò
Irrefragable; certissimus
Irregular; irregularis, abnormis
Irregularity; irregularitas, 3. f.
Irregularly; irregularitèr
Irreligious; irreligiosus, scelestus
Irreligiously; impiè, scelestè
Irremediable; immedicabilis
Irreparable; irreparabilis
Irreparably; funditùs, penitùs
Irreprehensible; inculpatus
Irreprehensibly; innocuè
Irreproachable; irreprehensus
Irresistible; inevitabilis
Irresolute; anceps
Irresolutely; levitèr, dubitantèr, inconstantèr
Irresolution; inconstantia, 1. f.
Irretrievable; irreparabilis
Irretrievably; funditùs, penitùs
Irreverence; irreverentia, 1. f.
Irreverent; parùm verecundus
Irreverently; parùm reverenter
Irreversible; immutabilis
Irrevocable; irrevocabilis
Irrision; irrisio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m.
To irritate; exaspero, 1. lacesso, 3.
Irritated; irritatus, incensus
An irritation; irritatio, 3. f.
An irruption; irruptio, 3. f.
Is (of am); est
Isinglass; ichthyocolla, 1. f.
An island, or isle; insula, 1. f.
An islander; insulæ habitator
Isles, or aisles in a church; templi semitæ inter sedilia factæ
An Israelite; Israelita, 1. m.
An issue (going forth); exitus, 4. m. (end), eventus, 4. m. (offspring), proles, 3. f. progenies, 5. f. (sore), ulcus, 3. n. (-of blood), fluxus sanguinis; (spring), scaturigo, 3. f. (-in the arm, &c.), fons, 3. m. fontanella, 1. (profit), reditus, 4. m.
To issue, or sally out; erumpo, 3. (-money), pecuniam erogare; (-a proclamation), edictum publicare; (-forth), emano, 1. elabor, 3. emico, 1. prorumpo, 3.
Issuing; emanans, erumpens
An issuing; emanatio, 3. f. fluxio, 3. f.
An isthmus; isthmus, 2. m.
It; is, ea, id
The itch; scabies, 5. f. porrigo, 3. f.
To itch; prurio, 4.
Itchy; scabiosus
An itching; pruritus, 4. m.
An item; cautio, 3. f. (-in

Digitized by Google

An interjection; interjectio, 3. f.
In the interim; intercà temporis
Interior; interior, intimus
To interlace; intersero, 3.
To interlard; infercio, 4.
To interleave; folia interserĕre
To interline, lineas interponĕre
Interlined; lineis intersertis
Interlineation; intersertio linearum [3. f.
Interlocution; interlocutio,
To interlope; anticipo, 1.
An interloper; anticipator, 3. m.
An interlude; drama, 3. n. exordium, 2. n. interludium, 2. n. [2.
To intermeddle; immisceo,
Intermediate; medius
Interment; humatio, 3. f.
To intermingle; commisceo, 2.
Intermission; intermissio, 3. f. (by intermission), intermissu; (without intermission), assiduè, perpetuò [so, 1.
To intermit; remitto, 3. ces-
Intermittent; intermittens
To intermix; intermisceo, 2.
Internal; internus, intimus
Internally; internè, intimè
Interpellation; interpellatio, 3. f.
To interpolate; interpolo, 1,
Interpolation; interpolatio, 3. f.
An interpolator; interpolator, 3. m.
To interpose; interpono, 3.
Interposition; interpositio, 3. f.
To interpret; explico, 1. expono, 3. [tio, 3. f.
Interpretation; interpreta-
An interpreter; interpres, 3. c g.
An interring; humatio, 3. f. sepultura, 1. f.
To interrogate; interrogo, 1.
An interrogating; interrogatio, 3. f. [vus
Interrogative; interrogati-
Interrogatively; interrogativè
An interrogator; interrogator, 3. m.
An interrogatory; interrogatio, 3. f.
To interrupt; interrumpo, 3. (-in a tale), intercipio, 3. (-an affair), rem dirimĕre
An interrupter; interpellator, 3. m. [3. f.
Interruption; interruptio,
Without interruption; continentèr
To intersect; interseco, 1.
An intersection; intersectio, 3. f.
To intersperse; interspergo, 3. [2. n.
An interstice; interstitium,
An interval; intercapedo, 3. f. intervallum, 2. n.
To intervene; intervenio, 4.
An interview; congressus, 4. m. [3.
To interweave; intertexo,
Intestate; intestatus
Intestine; intestinus, civilis [pl. n.
The intestines; intestina,
To inthral; mancipo, 1. domo, 1.
Inthralment; mancipatio, 3. f. [care
To inthrone; in solio collo-
To intice, entice; illicio, 3. sollicito, 1.
An inticer; illector, 3. m.
An inticing, inticement; illecebra, 1. f. incitatio, 1. f.
Inticing; illiciens, pellax; (-words), blanditiæ, pl. f.
Intimacy; necessitudo, 3. f. familiaritas, 3. f. consetudo, 3. f.
Intimate; intimus, familiaris
To intimate; indico, 1. innuo, 3. [tèr
Intimately; intimè, familiari-
Intimation; indicatio, 3. f.
To intimidate; timidum reddĕre [sus
Intimidated; timore percul-
Intire; integer, sincerus, incorruptus absolutus
Intirely; integrè, sincerè
To intitle; appello, 1. inscribo, 3.
Intitled; appellatus, inscriptus
Into (præp. with acc.); in
Intolerable; intolerandus
Intolerably; intolerabilitèr
To intomb, sepelio, 4. tumulo, 1.
To intoxicate; demento, 1. (-with drink), inebrio, 1.
Intractable; intractabilis
Intransitive; intransitivus
To intrap; decipio, 3. capio, 3.
An intrapping; deceptio, 3. f.
To intreat; obsecro, 1. supplico, 1. (speak of), tracto, 1. dissero, 3.
To intrench; vallo & fossâ munire; (-a camp), castra vallo cingĕre; (-upon another's right), jus alienum invadĕre
An intrenchment; vallum, 2. n.
Intrepid; intrepidus, interritus
Intrepidity; animi fortitudo
Intrepidly; intrepidè, fortitèr
Intricacy; perplexitas, 3. f.
Intricate; implicitus, perplexus
Intricately; implicitè, dubiè
An intrigue; vaframentum, 2. n.
To intrigue; vafrè agĕre
Intriguingly; clandestinè
Intrinsical, intrinsic; internus
Intrinsically; intrinsecùs
To introduce; introduco, 3.
An introduction; introductio, 3. f. (-to a discourse), exordium, 2. n.
Introductory; introducens
To intrude; intrudo, 3. se inferre
An intruder; invasor, 3. m.
Intrusion; usurpatio, 3. f.
To intrust; fidei committĕre
Intuition; intuitus, 4. m. inspectio, 3. f.
Intuitive; ad intuitum pertinens [or, 4.
To invade; invado, 3. adori-
An invader; invasor, 3. m.
Invalid; invalidus, irritus
An invalid; miles emeritus
To invalidate; invalidum reddĕre; (-a will), testamentum rescindĕre
Invalidated; irritus factus
Invalidating; rescindens, infirmans
Invaluable; inestimabilis
Invariable; immutabilis, constans
Invariableness; immutabilitas, 3. f. [sempèr
Invariably; immutabilitèr,
An invasion; impressio, incursio, 3. f.
An invective; oratio objurgatoria
To inveigh; maledictis insectari
To inveigle; seduco, 3. pellicio, 3. [sermone
Inveigled; seductus blando

Digitized by Google

Inseparable; individuus
Inseparably; indivisè
To insert; insero, 3. interpono, 3.
An insertion; insertio, 3. f.
The inside; pars interior
Insidious; insidiosus. fallax
Insidiously; insidiosè
An insight; intuitus, 4. m. inspectio, 3. f.
Insight (skill); peritia, 1. f.
Insignificancy; inutilitas, 3. f.
Insignificant; inutilis, frivolus
Insignificantly; inutilitèr
Insincere; insincerus, fallax [f.
Insincerity; dissimulatio, 3.
To insinuate; insinuo, 1. (flatter), assentor, 1. adulor, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An insinuation; insinua-
Insipid (without taste); insulsus; (dull), hebes, tardus
Insipidly; insulsè
Insipidness, or insipidity; insulsitas, 3. f. [2.
To insist; insto, 1. urgeo,
To inslave; in servitutem redigĕre
Inslaved; mancipatus
To insnare; irretio, 4. illaqueo, 1.
An insnaring; illaqueatio, 3. f.
Insociable, insociabilis
Insolence; arrogantia, 1. f.
Insolent; insolens, arrogans [perbè
Insolently; arrogantèr, su-
Insoluble; insolubilis
Insolvent; solvendo impar
Insomuch; adeò ut, usquè adeò [tueor, 2.
To inspect; inspicio, 3. in-
Inspection; inspectio, 3. f.
An inspector; inspector, 3. m.
An inspersion; inspersio, 3. f.
To inspire; inspiro, 1. injicio, 3.
Inspiration; afflatus divinus; (by divine impression), divinitùs
Instability; instabilitas, 3. f.
To instal; constituo, 3. inauguro, 1.
Installation, instalment; inauguratio, 3. f. installatio, 3. f.
An instance; exemplum, 2. n. (request), flagitatio, 3. f.
To instance; exemplum dare [tiâ
For instance; exempli gra-
Instant (earnest); importunus; (present), præsens, instans
An instant; momentum, 2. n.
Instantly; instantèr, vehementèr
Instantaneous; horæ puncto, rapidus
Instantaneously; extemplò
An instauration; instauratio, 3. f.
Instead of; loco, vice
The instep; mons pedis
To instigate; stimulo, 1. excito, 1.
Instigation; instigatio, incitatio, 3. f. [3. m.
An instigator; stimulator,
To instil; instillo, 1. infundo, 3.
Instinct; instinctus, 4. m.
Instinctively; instinctu
To institute; instituo, præcipio, 3.
Institutes; instituta, pl. n.
Institution; institutio, 3. f.
To instruct; imbuo, 3. erudio, 4. doceo, 2. instituo, 3.
An instructor; præceptor, 3. m. [3. f.
An instructing; institutio,
Instruction; documentum, 2. n. (-to ambassadors), mandata, pl. n.
Instructive; ad docendum aptus
An instrument; instrumentum, 2. n. (-for a surgeon), ferramentum chirurgicum
Instrumental (useful); utilis, aptus [tro
Instrumentally; eo minis-
To insue; sequor, 3. consequor, 3.
Insufferable; intolerabilis
Insufficiency; imperitia, 1. f. (impotency), impotentia, 1. f.
Insufficient; impar, non idoneus [fluus
Insular; insularis, circum-
An insult; insultatio, 3. f.
To insult; insulto, 1. incesso, 3.
Insuperable; insuperabilis
Insupportable; intolerabilis
Insurmountable; inexsuperabilis
To intangle; illaqueo, 1. irretio, 4. [gralis
An integer; numerus, inte-
Integrity; integritas, sinceritas, 3. f.
An integument; integumentum, 2. n. [4. m.
The intellect; intellectus,
Intellectual; intellectualis
Intelligence; intelligentia, 1. f. notitia, 1. f.
Intelligent; intelligens
Intelligible; intelligibilis
Intelligibleness; perspicuitas, 3. f.
Intelligibly; clarè, planè
Intemperance; intemperantia, 1. f.
Intemperate; intemperatus, immodicus
Intemperately; intemperatè
To intend; intendo, 3. statuo, 3.
An intendment (purpose); propositum, 2. n. (meaning), significatio, 3. f.
Intense; intensus, vehemens
Intensely; valdè, magnoperè
Intenseness; intensio, 3. f.
Intent; intentus, attentus
An intent; propositum, 2. n. institutum, 2. n. (meaning), significatio, 3. f.
An intention; intentio, 3. f. consilium, 2. n.
Intentionally; de industriâ
Intently; intentè, animo attento
To inter, to bury; inhumo, 1. condo, 3.
Intercalary; intercalaris
Intercalation; intercalatio, 3. f.
To intercede; intercedo, 3. deprecor, 1.
To intercept; intercipio, 3.
An interception; interceptio, 3. f.
An intercession; interces sio, 3. f. [3. m.
An intercessor; deprecator,
To interchange; alterno, commuto, 1.
An interchange; commutatio, 3. f.
Intercourse; consuetudo, 3. f.
To interdict; interdico, 3. prohibeo, 2.
An interdict, or interdiction; interdictio, 3. f. interdictum, 2. n.
An interest in; participatio, 3. f.
Interest (advantage); emolumentum, 2. n. (-for money), fœnus, 3. n.
To interfere (interpose); interpono, 3. (clash), discrepo, 1.
An interfering; dissidium, 2. n. [attingens
Interjacent; intermedius,

Digitized by Google

An informing; admonitio, 3. f.
Infraction; infractio, 3. f.
To infringe; infringo, 3. violo, 1. [3. f.
An infringement; violatio,
An infringer; violator, 3. m.
To infuse (pour in); infundo, 3.
An infusion; infusio, 3. f.
An ingendering; generatio, 3. f. [tilis, solers
Ingenious; ingeniosus, sub-
Ingeniously; acutè, solertèr, argutè
Ingeniousness, ingenuity; ingenium, 2. n. solertia, 1. f.
Ingenuous; ingenuus, liberalis [beralitèr
Ingenuously; ingenuè, li-
Ingenuousness; liberalitas, ingenuitas, 3. f.
Inglorious; inglorius, ignobilis
Ingloriously; turpitèr, fœdè
An ingot (of gold); auri massa [3.
To ingraff; insero, injicio,
To ingratiate; insinuo, 1.
Ingratitude; ingratus animus
To ingrave; cælo, 1. sculpo, 3.
Ingraving; cælatura, 1. f.
An ingredient; pars compositionis
Ingress; aditus
To ingulf; ingurgito, 1.
To inhabit; habito, 1. incolo, 3. colo, 3.
Inhabitable; habitabilis
An inhabitant; incolo, 1. c. g.
To inhale; inhalo, 1. odoror, 1. [deo, 2.
To inhere; inhæreo, 2. insi-
Inherent; inhærens
To inherit; aliquid jure hæreditario possidēre
An inheritance; hæreditas, 3. f.
An inheritor; hæres, 3. c. g.
To inhibit; inhibeo, 2. veto, 1. [3. f.
An inhibition; prohibitio,
Inhospitable; inhospitalis
Inhuman; inhumanus, crudelis, sævus, inurbanus
Inhumanity; inhumanitas, crudelitas, 3. f.
Inhumanly; inhumanè, crudelitèr
To inhume; sepelio, 4.
Inhumed; sepultus, humo [ctus

To inject; injicio, 3. infero, 3.
An injection; injectio, 3. f.
Inimical; inimicus, hostilis
Inimitable; inimitabilis
Inimitably; modo inimitabili [tus
Iniquitous; iniquus, injus-
Iniquity; iniquitas, 3. f. nefas, n.
Initial; initialis, incipiens
To initiate; initio, 1. inauguro, 1.
An initiation; initiatio, 3. f.
Injudicious; inconsideratus, inconsultus
Injudiciously; inconsideratè, inscitè [2. n.
An injunction; mandatum,
To injure; noceo, 2, lædo, 3.
Injurious; injurius, noxius
Injuriously; noxiè, injustè
An injury; injuria, 1. f. damnum, 2. n.
Injustice; injustitia, 1. f.
Ink; atramentum, 2. n.
An inkhorn; atramentarium, 2. n. [nare
To ink; atramento inquinky; atramento inquinatus
Inkle; tænia, 1. f. vitta, 1. f.
An inkling; rumusculus, 2. m. (-given), obscura significatio; (to get-), subsentio, 4.
Inland; mediterraneus
To inlay; tessello, 1. vario, 1.
An inlet; aditus, 4. m.
To inlist; milites conscribĕre; (-one's self), nomen militiæ dăre
Inlisted; inter milites conscriptus [scriptio
An inlisting; militum con-
An inmate; inquilinus, 2. m.
Inmost; intimus
An inn; diversorium, 2. n.
To inn; diversor, 1. (-oru), messes domum vehĕre
Inns of court; hospitia jurisconsultorum
An innholder; caupo, 3. m. stabularius, 2. m.
Innate; innatus [innabilis
Innavigable; innavigabilis,
Inner; interior, intimus
An inner chamber; penetrale, 3. m.
Innermost; intimus
Innocence; innocentia, 1. f.
Innocent; innocens, insons
Innocently; innocentèr, innocuè; (without thought), imprudentèr
To innovate; innovo, 1. novo, 1. [novæ res
Innovation; immutatio, 3. f.

An innovator; novator, 3. m.
Innoxious; innoxius, innocuus
Innumerable; innumerus, infinitus
To inoculate; inoculo, 1. insero, 3.
Inoculation; inoculatio, 3. f.
Inodorous; inodorus, ino lens [noxius
Inoffensive; innocuus, in-
Inoffensively; innocuè, innocentèr [1. f.
Inoffensiveness; innocentia,
Inordinate; inordinatus, incompositus
Inordinately; inordinatè
Inordinateness; immoderatio, 3. f.
An inquest; inquisitio, 3. f. (grand inquest), criminum quæsitores
Inquietude; inquietudo, 3. f. sollicitudo, 3. f.
To inquire; inquiro, 3. quæro, 3. (or search diligently), investigo, 1. exploro, 1. (-often), quærito, 1.
An inquirer; quæsitor, explorator, 3. m.
An inquiry; inquisitio, 3. f.
Inquisition; examen, 3. n. inquisitio, 3. f.
Inquisitive; curiosus
Inquisitively; curiosè, studiosè [m.
An inquisitor; inquisitor, 3.
To inrage; irrito, 1. stimulo, 1.
An inraging; irritatio, 3. f.
An inroad; incursio, irruptio, 3. f.
Inrobed; prætextatus
To inrol; conscribo, 3.
An inrolling; in tabulas relatio
Insalubrious; insalubris
Insane; insanus, demens
Insatiable; insatiabilis, inexplebilis
Insatiableness; insatiabilitas, 3. f.
Insatiably; insatiabilitèr
Insatiate; inexplebilis
To inscribe; inscribo, 3. annoto, 1. [3. f.
An inscription; inscriptio,
Inscrutable; non vestigabilis
Insects; insecta, pl. n.
Insecure; parum securus
Insensate; sensûs expers
Insensible; insensilis
Insensibility; hebetudo, 3. f.
Insensibly; sensim, paulatim

Digitized by Google

Indication; indicatio, 3. f.
Indicative; indicativus, monstrans
Indicted; delatus, accusatus
An indicter; accusator, 3. m.
An indicting; accusatio, 3. f.
An indictment; libellus accusatorius
Indifference; æquabilitas, 3. f. (unconcernedness), animus incertus
With indifference; frigidè, jejunè
Indifferent; indifferens, medius, æqualis; (ordinary), mediocris
Indifferently (without partiality); indifferentèr, indiscriminatim; (coolly), jejunè, frigidè
Indigence; indigentia, 1. f. egestas, 3. f.
Indigenous; nativus, ingenitus
Indigent; egenus, pauper
Indigested; indigestus, incompositus
Indigestible; concoctu difficilis
Indigestion; stomachi cruditas
Indignant; indignans, iratus
Indignation; indignatio, 3. f.
To have indignation; stomachor, 1.
Indignity; indignitas, 3. f. contumelia, 1. f.
Indirect; indirectus, obliquus
Indirectly; indirectè, obliquè
Indiscreet; imprudens, inconsultus
Indiscreetly; imprudentèr, temerè
Indiscretion; imprudentia, 1. f.
Indispensable; inevitabilis
Indispensably; necessariò
Indisposed; æger, alienus
Indisposition; mala habitudo
Indisputable; indubitabilis
Indissoluble; indissolubilis
Indistinct; indistinctus, promiscuus
Indistinctly; promiscuè
Indistinguishable; indiscriminatus
To indite (dictate); dicto, 1.
Individual; individuus; (every-), singuli, pl.
Individually; singulatim
Indivisible; individuus
Indolence; ignavia, 1. f.
Indolent; lentus, ignavus
Indubitable; indubitabilis, certus
Indubitably; sine dubio
To induce (prevail with); exoro, 1. (allure), allicio, 3. (persuade), persuadeo, 2.
An inducement; incitamentum, 2. n.
To induct; induco, 3.
An induction; inductio, 3. f.
To indulge; indulgeo, 2. pareo, 2.
Indulgence; indulgentia, 1. f.
Indulgent; blandus, obsequiosus
Indulgently; indulgentèr, blandè
To indurate; obduro, 1.
Indurated; obduratus, obfirmatus
Industrious; diligens, assiduus
Industriously; sedulò diligentèr
Industry; industria, diligentia, 1. f. gnavitas, 3. f.
To inebriate; inebrio, 1.
Ineffable; ineffabilis
Ineffably; more ineffabili
Ineffectual; inefficax, inanis
Ineffectually; sine effectu
Inelegant; inelegans
Inequality; inæqualitas, 3. f.
Inert, iners, segnis
Inertly; segnitèr, ægrè
Inestimable; inæstimabilis
Inevitable; inevitabilis
Inexcusable; inexcusabilis
Inexhausted; inexhaustus
Inexorable; inexorabilis, pervicax
Inexpedient; parùm conducens
Inexperience; imperitia, 1. f.
Inexperienced; inexpertus
Inexpiable; inexpiabilis
Inexplicable; inexplicabilis
Inexpressible; ineffabilis
Inexpressibly; ineuarrabilitèr
Inexpugnable; inexpugnabilis
Inextinguishable; inextinctus
Inextricable; inextricabilis
Infallibility; erroris vacuitas
Infallible; certissimus, erroris expers
Infallibly; certissimè, sine dubio
Infamous; infamis, famosus
Infamously; turpitèr, famosè
Infamy; infamia, 1. f. dedecus, 3. n.
Infancy; infantia, 1. f.
An infant; infans, 3. c. g.
Infantile, infantine; infantilis
The infantry; peditatus, 4. m.
To infatuate; infatuo, 1. dementio, 1.
Infatuation; stupiditas, 3. f.
To infect; inficio, 3. imbuo, 3. coinquino, 1. corrumpo, 3. vitio, 1.
Infected; infectus, vitiatus
An infection; contagium, 2. n.
Infectious; contagiosus, pestiferus
Infelicity; infelicitas, 3. f.
To infer; infero, 3. colligo, 3.
An inference; consequens, 3. m.
Inferior; inferior, minor
Inferiority; inferioritas, 3. f.
Infernal; infernus, inferus
To infest; infesto, 1. vexo, 1.
An infidel; infidelis, infidus
Infidels; infideles, pl.
Infidelity; infidelitas, 3. f.
Infinite; infinitus, immensus
Infinitely; infinitè, ad infinitum
Infinitive; infinitivus
Infinity; infinitas, 3. f.
Infirm; infirmus, languidus
An infirmary; valetudinarium, 2. n.
An infirmity; infirmitas, 3. f.
To inflame; inflammo, 1. accendo, 3.
To be inflamed; excandescco, 3.
An inflammation; inflammatio, 3. f.
Inflammatory; ardens
To inflate; inflo, 1.
An inflation; inflatio, 3. f.
To inflect; inflecto, 3. curvo, 1.
Inflexibility; pertinacia, 1. f.
Inflexible; inflexibilis, inexorabilis
Inflexion; inflexio, 3. f.
To inflict; infligo, 3. punio, 4.
Inflictive; puniens
An influence; impulsus, 4. m. auctoritas, 3. f.
To influence; moveo, 2. impello, 3.
To infold; implico, 1.
To inform (teach); instruo, 3. instituo, 3. (give information), monstro, 1. certiorem facere; (-against), defero, 3. (-himself), disco, 3.
An information; informatio, 3. f. accusatio, 3. f. delatio, 3. f.
To be informed; certior fie
An informer; delator, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

To inclose; includo, 3. præcingo, 3. circumsepio, 4.
Inclosed; inclusus, cinctus
An inclosing; inclusio, 3. f.
An inclosure; sepimentum, 2. n.
To include; includo, 3. comprehendo, 3.
Included; inclusus, comprehensus
Inclusive; comprehendens
Inclusively; inclusivè, simul [tus
Incognito; clàm; incogni-
Incoherence; incongruentia, 1. f.
Incoherent; disjunctus, absurdus [surdè
Incoherently; disjunctè, ab-
An income; reditus, 4. m.
Incommoded; incommodatus, læsus, damno affectus
To incommode; incommodo, 1.
Incommodious; incommodus, molestus
Incommodiously; incommodè, molestè
Incommunicable; non participandus
Incompact; inconcinnus, incompositus [bilis
Incomparable; incompara-
Incomparably; longè, multò [cingo, 3.
To incompass; circumdo, 1.
An incompassing; ambitus, 4. m.
Incompatibility; repugnantia, 1. f. [repugnans
Incompatible; insociabilis,
Incompetency; jurisdictionis defectus
Incompetent; non legitimus, non conveniens
Incomplete; imperfectus
Incomprehensible; absconditus
Inconceivable; quod nequit concipi [3. f.
Incongruity; incongruitas,
Incongruous; non congruens
Inconsiderable; vilis nihili
Inconsiderateness; incogitantia, 1. f.
Inconsiderate; præceps, temerarius
Inconsiderately; inconsultè, temerè [1. f.
Inconsistency; repugnantia,
Inconsistent; repugnans, absurdus
Inconsistently; absurdè, ineptè
Inconsolable; inconsolabilis
Inconstancy; inconstantia, 1. f. levitas, 3. f.
Inconstant; inconstans, levis [levitèr
Inconstantly; inconstantèr,
Incontestable; non contendendus [tia, 1. f.
Incontinence; incontinen-
Incontinent; incontinens, libidinosus
Incontinently; continuò, illicò, mox [tus
Incontrovertible; indubita-
Incontrovertibly; sine controversiâ
An inconvenience; incommodum, 2. n.
Inconvenient; incommodus, intempestivus, indecorus
Inconveniently; incommodè, intempestivè
Inconversable; insociabilis
Inconvertible; non convertendus
To incorporate; concorporo, 1.
An incorporating; coagmentatio, 3. f. cooptatio, 3. f.
Incorporeal; incorporeus
Incorrect; mendis scatens, vitiosus
Incorrectly; mendosè, vitiosè [expers
Incorrectness; accurationis
Incorrigible; incorrigibilis
Incorrigibleness; emendationis desperatio
Incorrupt; purus, sincerus, integer [expers
Incorruptible; corruptionis
Increase; incrementum, 2. n.
To increase (add to); augeo, 2. accumulo, 1. (grow), cresco, 3. augeor, 2.
Increased; auctus, adauctus
An increasing; auctus, 4. m.
Increasing; augens, crescens
Incredible; incredibilis, fide major [3. f.
Incredibility; absurditas,
Incredulity; incredulitas, 3. f.
Incredulous; incredulus
To incroach; invado, 3. intrudo, 3.
Incroached; sensim invasus
An incroacher; invasor, 3. m.
An incroachment; invasio, 3. f.
Incrustation; incrustatio, 3. f.
Incubation; incubatio, 3. f.
To inculcate; inculco, 1. itero, 1.
Inculcated; inculcatus, repetitus [3. f.
An inculcating; inculcatio,
Inculpable; insons, culpæ expers
Incumbent; incumbens
To incumber; impedio, 4. obsto, 1. [ratus
Incumbered; impeditus, ob-
An incumbering; oneratio, 3. f.
An incumbrance; impeditio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Incurable; insanabilis
To incur; incurro, 3. mereor, 2.
An incursion; incursio, 3. f.
To indear, endear; devincio, 4. obligo, 1.
An indearing; obligatio, 3. f. meritum, 2. n.
Indebted; obæratus; (obliged to), devinctus, obstrictus
Indecency; indecorum; 2 n.
Indecent; indecens, indecorus
Indecently; indecorè
Indeed; reverà, profectò, itanè? itanè verò?
Indefatigable; indefessus
Indefatigably; summâ diligentiâ
Indefeasible; inviolabilis, irrevocabilis
Indefinite; indefinitus
Indefinitely; indefinitè
Indelible; indelebilis
Indelicacy; indecorum, 2. n.
To indemnify; illæsum præstare
Indemnified; illæsus, tutus
Indemnity; indemnitas, 3. f.
An act of indemnity; amnestia, 1. f.
To indent; incido, 3.
Indented; denticulatus, incisus [denticulata
An indenture; syngrapha
Indesinently; assiduâ, semper idem
Indeterminate; indefinitus
Indeterminately; indeterminatè
Indevoutly; irreligiosè
An index; index, 3. c. g. syllabus, 2. m.
An Indian; Indus, 2. m.
Indian; Indicus
To indicate; indico, monstro, 1.

Digitized by Google

To impoverish; depaupero, 1.
An impoverishment; compilatio, 3. f.
An impounding; inclusio, 3. f.
To imprecate; imprecor, 1. damno, 1.
An imprecation; execratio, 3. f.
Impregnable; inexpugnabilis
Impregnated; gravida facta; (filled with), imbutus
To impress (mark); signo, 1.
An impression; impressio, 3. f. (-on the mind), mentis sensus; (-of a book), editio, 3. f.
To imprint; imprimo, 3. excudo, 3.
To imprison; incarcero, 1.
Imprisonment; incarceratio, 3. f.
Improbable; improbabilis
Improbably and probabilitèr
Improbity; nequitia, 1. f.
Impromptu; subita compositio
Improper; improprius; (unseasonable), intempestivus
Improperly; impropriè, abusivè, absurdè
Impropriety; improprietas, 3. f.
To improve (grow better), proficio, 3.
Improved; provectus, promotus
An improvement; fructus, 4. m. cultura, 1. f. quæstus, 4. m.
An improver; amplificator, 3. m.
An improving; amplificatio, 3. f.
Improvident; improvidus, incautus
Improvidently; incautè, temerè
Imprudence; imprudentia, 1. f.
Imprudent; imprudens, incautus
Imprudently; imprudentèr, insanè
Impudence; impudentia, 1. f. audacia, 1. f.
Impudent; impudens, effrons
Impudently; impudentèr, improbè
To impugn; impugno, 1. culpo, 1.
An impulse; impulsus, 4. m.
Impulsive; impellens, urgens
Impunity; impunitas, 3. f. licentia, 1. f.
Impure; impurus, pollutus
Impurely; impurè, immundè
Impurity; immundities, 5. f. sordes, pl. 3. f.
Imputable; imputandus
An imputation; vituperatio, 3. f.
To impute; imputo, 1. tribuo, 3.
Imputed; imputatus, assignatus
An imputer; imputator, 3. m.
In is rendered by the several following prepositions: ad, apud, de, ex, in, inter, intro, per, præ, pro, secundum, sub, and tenus
In (adv.); intrò, intùs
In all; omninò; (inasmuch as); in quantum, quandò, quandoquidèm, quoniam, siquidem, quippè, quippè cum, ut potè cum
In (inward); internus, insitus
Inability; impotentia, 1. f.
Inaccessible; inaccessus
Inaccurate; minimè exactus
Inactive; ignavus, iners, socors
Inactivity; inertia, socordia, 1. f.
Inadequate; non aptè quadrans
Inadvertence; incogitantia, 1. f.
Inadvertent; incogitans, imprudens
Inadvertently; imprudentèr
Inanimate; inanimatus
Inanity; inanitas, 3. f. vanitas, 3. f.
Inaptitude; inhabilitas, 3. f.
Inapplicable; quod applicari nequit
Inarticulate; indistinctus, confusus
Inarticulately; confusè
Inattention; negligentia, 1. f.
Inattentive; negligens, socors
To inaugurate; inauguro, 1.
An inauguration; inauguratio, 3. f.
Inauspicious; inauspicatus, infaustus
Inbred; insitus, innatus
To incamp; castra ponère
Incamped; castris munitus
An incantation; incantamentum, 2. n.
Incapable; incapax, inhabilis
Incapacity; imperitia, 1. f.
The incarnation; incarnatio, 3. f.
An incendiary; incendiarius, 2. m.
Incense; thus, 3. n. suffitus, 4. m.
To incense; thus fumans agitare; (anger), exaspero, 1. irrito, 1.
Incensed; thure fumigatus; (angered), exasperatus, irritatus
An incenser; irritator, 3. m.
An incensing; irritatio, 3. f.
An incensory; thuribulum
An incentive; incitamentum, 2. n.
Inceptive; inceptivus
Incertitude; dubitatio, 3. f.
Incessant; constans, assiduus
Incessantly; constantèr, assiduè
Incest; incestus, 4. m. incestum, 2. n.
Incestuous; incestus, incestuosus
An inch; uncia, 1. f. pollex, 3. m.
Inch by inch; unciatìm, lentè
To inchant, enchant; incanto, 1.
An inchanter; veneficus, 2. m. incantor, 3. m.
An inchanting; incantatio, 3. f.
Inchantingly; magicè, blandissimè
An inchantment; incantamentum, 2. n.
An inchantress; venefica, 1. f.
To inchase; cælo, 1. pungo, 3.
Inchoative; inchoativus
Incident; incidens, contingens
An incident (circumstance); causæ accessio; (event), eventus, 4. m.
Incidentally; obitèr, casu
To incircle; circumdo, 1. cingo, 3.
Incircled; circumdatus
An incircling; circumscriptio, 3. f.
An incision; incisio, 3. f. incisus, 4. m.
To incite; incito, 1. stimulo, 1.
Incited; incitatus, impulsus
An inciter; incitator, 3. m.
An inciting; incitatio, 3. f.
Incivility; rusticitas, 3. f.
Inclemency; inclementia, 1. f.
Inclement; inclemens
Inclinable; propensus, pronus
An inclination; proclivitas, 3. f. propensio, 3. f. (one's own-), sponte suâ
To incline; inclino, 1. vergo, 3.
To be inclined; propendeo, 2.
Inclined; propensus, proclivis
Inclining; proclivis, declivis; (as the day), inclinatus

Digitized by Google

Immaturity; cruditas, 3. f.
Immaturely; immaturè
Immeasureable; immensus
Immediate; immediatus, proximus
Immediately; immediatè, illicò, statim
Immedicable; immedicabilis
Immemorable; immemorabilis
Immemorial; memoriâ antiquior
Immense; immensus, infinitus
Immensity; immensitas, 3. f.
Immensely great; ingens
To immerge; immergo, 3.
Immersion; immersio, 3. f.
Imminent; imminens, impendens
To be imminent; immineo, 2.
Immoderate; immoderatus, profusus
Immoderately; immoderatè, nimis
Immodest; immodestus, impudicus
Immodestly; immodestè, inverecundè
Immodesty; immodestia, 1. f.
To immolate; immolo, 1.
Immoral; improbus, pravus
Immorality; improbitas morum
Immorally; improbè, impiè
Immortal; immortalis, æternus
Immortality; immortalitas, 3. f.
Immortally; æternùm
To immortalize; æterno, 1.
Immovable; immotus, constans
An immunity; privilegium, 2. n.
Immutability; immutabilitas, 3. f.
Immutable; immutabilis, constans
Immutably; constantèr, firmè
To impair; diminuo, imminuo, 3.
An impairing; diminutio, 3. f.
To impannel; eligo, 3. designo, 1.
Impannelled; designatus
Imparity; inæqualitas, 3. f.
To impark; consepio, 4. claudo, 3.
To impart; impertio, 4. impertior, 4.
Imparted; communicatus
Impartial; æquus, justus
Impartiality; æquitas, 3. f. justitia, 1. f.
Impartially; æquè, justè
An imparting, communicatio, 3. f.
Impassable; invius, avius
Impatience; impatientia, 1. f.
Impatient; impatiens; (hasty in temper), iracundus
Impatiently; iracundè, ægrè
To impeach; accuso, 1. arcesso, 3.
Impeachment; accusatio, 3. f. dica, 1. f.
To impede; impedio, 4.
An impediment; impedimentum, 2. n. (-in speech), hæsitatio, 3. f.
To impel; impello, 3. incito, 1.
To impend; immineo, 2. insto, 1.
Impenetrable; impenetrabilis
Impenitent; obduratus
Imperative; imperativus
Imperceptible; incompertus, non perceptus
Imperfect; imperfectus, mancus, curtus, orbus
Imperfectly; non perfectè
Imperfection; defectus, 4. m.
Imperial; imperatorius, augustus
Imperious; imperiosus, arrogans
Imperiously; superbè, arrogantèr
Imperiousness; arrogantia, 1. f.
Imperishable; stabilis, firmus
Impersonal; impersonalis
Impersonally; impersonalitèr
Impertinence; ineptiæ, pl. f.
Impertinent; petulans; (not pertinent), absurdus, ineptus
Impertinently; petulantèr, insulsè
Imperturbable; immotus, fixus
Impervious; impervius
To impetrate; impetro, 1. exoro, 1.
Impetration; impetratio, 3. f.
Impetuous; violentus, vehemens
Impetuosity; vehementia, 1. f.
Impetuously; vehementèr, oppidò
Impiety; impietas, 3. f. scelus, 3. n.
Impious; impius, scelestus
Impiously; impiè, scelestè
Implacable; inexorabilis
Implacability; implacabilitas, 3. f.
Implacably; implacabilitèr
To implant; insero, 3. insemino, 1.
Implements (tools); instrumenta, pl. n. (goods), supellex, 3. f.
To implicate; implico, 1.
Implication; implicatio, 3. f
Implicit; implicitus
Implicitly; implicitè
To implore; imploro. 1. obsecro, 1.
Implored; imploratus, obsecratus
An imploring; imploratio, 3. f.
To imploy; impendo, 3. See Employ
To imply (comprehend); comprehendo, 3. (denote), significo, 1. (infer), infero, 3. concludo, 3.
Impolite; inurbanus, rudis
Impolitic; incautus, imprudens
Impoliticly; inconsideratè, incautè
To import (by ships); importo, 1. inveho, 3. (concern), intersum; (signify); significo, 1.
Import (use); utilitas, 3. f. (meaning), significatio, 3. f. (-and export), invectio et exportatio
Of importance; magni momenti
Of little importance; levis
Importance; vis, 3. f. sensus, 4. m.
Important; momentosus, gravis
Importation; invectio, 3. f.
Importunate; importunus, instans
Importunately; importunè
To importune; efflagito, 1. sollicito, 1.
Importuned; sollicitatus, obsecratus
Importunity; importunitas, 3. f. sollicitatio, 3. f. efflagitatus, 4. m.
To impose (enjoin); injungo, 3. impono, 3. (cheat), fraudo, 1.
An imposition (cheat); fraus, 3. f. (command), mandatum, 2. n. (tax), vectigal, 3. n. tributum, 2. n. (-of a fine), mulctæ irrogatio
Impossibility; impossibilitas, 3. f.
Impossible; impossibilis
An impost; vectigal, 3. n. tributum, 2. n.
An impostor; impostor, 3. m. planus, 2. m.
Imposture; fraus, 3. f. impostura, 1. f.
Impotence; debilitas, 3. f.
Impotent; impotens, debilis
Impotently; impotentèr, infirmè

Digitized by Google

Hypocrisy; hypocrisis, 3. f.
A hypocrite; hypocrita, 1. m.
To play the hypocrite; simulo, 1.
Hypocritical; simulatus, falsus
Hypocritically; simulatè
Hypothesis; positio, 3. f. hypothesis, 3. f. questio, 3. f.
Hypothetical; hypotheticus
Hypothetically; hypotheticè
Hyssop; hyssopus, 2. m.
Hysterical; hystericus
A hythe; sinus, 4. m. portus, 4. m.

I

For words not found by im or in, vide em or en.

I EGO; (-myself); egomet, ipse ego
Iambic; Iambicus
Ice; glacies, 5. f. gelu, n.
An icicle; stillicidium, 2. n. stiria, 1. f.
Icy; glacialis, gelidus
An idea; idea, 1. f. conceptio, 3. f.
Identity; identitas, 3. f.
The ides of a month; idus, pl. f.
An idiom; idioma, 3. n.
An idiot; idiota, 1. m. stultus, 2. m.
An idiotism; idiotismus, 2. m. (-foolishness), stultitia, 1. f. fatuitas, 3. f. insipientia, 1. f.
Idle; otiosus, negligens, ignavus, nugatorius, futilis; (-fellow), cessator, 3. m. (-trick), ineptia, 1. f. (-story), fabula, 1. f. (-discourse), sermo absonus, vel alienus
Very idle; desidiosus, iners
To be idle; cesso, 1. torpesco, 3.
Idleness; ignavia, 1. f. inertia, 1. f.
Idly; ignavè, otiosè, ineptè
An idol; idolum, 2. n. imago, 3. f. [cultor
An idolater; simulacrorum
Idolatrous; idolis inserviens
Idolatry; idololatria, 1. f.
If, si; (-not), si minùs, si non, ni, nisi; (as if), quasi, tanquàm, perindè ac si; (but if), sin, quod si; (but if not), sin alitèr, sin minùs, sin secùs; (whether), num, an, utrùm, si [rus
Ignoble; ignobilis, obscu-
Ignobly; obscurè, abjectè
Ignominious; infamis, probrosus
Ignominiously; cum dedecore
Ignominy; dedecus, 3. n. infamia, 1. f.
Ignorance; inscientia, imperitia, 1. f. [rudis
Ignorant; ignarus, inscius,
To be ignorant; ignoro, 1. nescio, 4. [scitè
Ignorantly; inscienter, in-
Ill; infortunium, 2. n. malum, 2. n. (adj.), pravus, nequam, malus; (adv.), perperàm, malè
To be ill; ægroto, 1. malè se habēre
Ill-conditioned; morosus; (-disposed), pravus; (-favoured), deformis; (-bred), asper, agrestis
Ill-will; invidia, 1. f. livor, 3. m.
Illegal; illicitus, injustus
Illegally; illicitè, contra fas
Illegality; injustitia, 1. f.
Illegible; obliteratus
Illegitimacy; ortûs infamia
Illegitimate; spurius, adulterinus [manus
Illiberal; illiberalis, inhu-
Illiberality; illiberalitas, 3. f.
Illiberally; illiberalitèr
Illicit; illicitus, vetitus
Illiterate; indoctus, rudis
Illness; morbus, 2. m. ægrotatio, 3. f.
Ill-natured; perversus, morosus [3.
To illude; illudo, 3. eludo,
To illuminate; illumino, 1.
An illuminating; illuminatio, 3. f.
An illusion; phantasma, 3. n. error, 3. m.
Illusory, illusive; fallax
To illustrate; illustro, 1. explico, 1.
Illustrated; illustratus
An illustrating; illustratio, 3. f.
Illustrious; illustris, eximius, clarus
To be illustrious; clareo, 2.
Illustriously; eximiè, clarè
Illustriousness; claritudo, 3. f.
An image; imago, 3. f. statua, 1. f. [imaginum
Image-worship; cultus
Imaginary; imaginarius, fictus
Imagination; imaginatio, cogitatio, machinatio, opinio, 3. f.
Full of imagination; cogitabundus
To imagine (think); existimo, 1. suppono, 3. (invent), imaginor, 1.
Imagined; animo conceptus
To imbank; munio, 4. sepio, 4. [ĕre
To imbattle; aciem instru-
Imbattled (as an army); instructus; (as a wall), pinnatus
Imbecility; debilitas, 3. f.
To imbellish; polio, 4. decoro, 1. See Embellish
To imbezzle (waste); peculor, 1. dilapido, 1. (purloin), surripio, 3.
Imbezzled; peculatus, surreptus
An imbezzler; peculator, 3. m. dilapidator, 3. m.
An imbezzlement; dissipatio, 3. f. [bo, 3.
To imbibe (suck in); imbi-
To imbitter (exasperate); exaspero, 1.
To imbody; colligo, 3. misceo, 2. [cito, 1.
To imbolden; animo, 1. in-
Imboldened; animatus, instigatus [po, 3.
To imboss; cælo, 1. scul-
Imbossed work; toreuma, 3. n.
An imbosser; cælator, 3. m.
An imbossing; cælatura, 1. f.
Art of imbossing; toreutice, 1. f.
To imbroil; confundo, 3. turbo, 1.
To imbrue; imbuo, 3. contamino, 1. [ge, 3.
To imbue; imbuo, 3. tin-
To imitate; imitor, 1. (-a thing), delineo, 1. (-with ambition), æmulor, 1.
Imitable; imitabilis
Imitated; imitatus
An imitating, or imitation; imitatio, 3. f. delineatio, 3. f.
An imitator; imitator, æmulator, 3. m.
Immaculate; immaculatus, purus
Immanity; crudelitas, 3. f.
Immaterial (void of matter); materiæ expers; (of no moment), res levis
Immature; immaturus, crudus

Digitized by Google

qui, quomodò, quo pacto, undè, ut, uti; (-much), quantùm, quò, quantò, quanti, quàm; (what), quid; (why), quid, quarè
Howbeit; at, tamen, nihilominùs
However (at least); saltèm, certè; (-or howsoever), ut ut, utcunquè, quomodò, quomodocunquè
How great soever; quantuscunque; (-little), quantuluscunque; (-many), quotcunque, quotquot; (-often), quotiescunquè, (-long), quamvisdiù; (-much), quantumcunque, quantumvis
To howl (cry); ululo, 1.
A howl, or howling; ululatus, 4. m. ejulatus, 4. m.
A hoy; celox, 3. f. liburna, 1. f.
The huckle-bone; talus, 2. m.
A huckster; propola, 1. m. (-'s trade), cauponaria, 1. f.
A huddle; confusio, 3. f.
A hue (colour); color, 2. m.
A hug; amplexus, 4. m.
To hug; amplector, 3. amplexor, 1. ulnis complecti
Huge; vastus, immanis, ingens
Hugeness; vastitas, immanitas, 3. f.
A hugging; amplexus, 4. m.
A hulk; navis oneraria
A hull (of beans, &c.); siliqua, 1. f. (-of a ship), corpus navis sine malo
To hull (as a ship); vacillo, 1. (-beans, &c.), decortico, 1.
A hum; admurmuratio, 3. f. fallacia, 1. f. bombus, 2. m.
To hum (as bees); bombilo, 1.
Human; humanus, mortalis
Humane; comis, affabilis, benignus
Humanely; humanitèr, benignè
Humanity; humanitas, comitas, 3. f.
To humanize; emollio, 4. mulceo, 2.
Humble; humilis, supplex
To humble, or make humble; reprimo, 3.
Humbled; humiliatus, demissus
Humbleness; humilitas, 3. f.
A humbling (of others); coercitio, 3. f. (of one's self), submissio, 3. f.
Humbly; humilitèr, submissè
Humid; humidus, uvidus
Humidity; humiditas, 3. f. humor, 3. m.
Humiliation; humiliatio, submissio, 3. f.
Humility; humilitas, 3. f. modestia, 1. f.
A humming; deceptio, 3. f. (-of bees), apum bombus
Humour; humor, 3. m. (fancy), arbitrium, 2. n. (pleasant-), facetia, 1. f. (inclination), indoles, 3. f. mores, pl. m. (good-), festivitas, 3. f. suaves mores
Good-humoured; facetus, lepidus, festivus, benignus
Ill-humoured; austerus, morosus, difficilis
To humour; morigeror, 1.
Humourous (or humoursome); pervicax, morosus; (pleasant), lepidus, facetus
Humourously; lepidè, facetè
Hunchbacked; gibbus, gibbosus
A hundred; centum, centenus
Of a hundred; centenarius
By hundreds; centuriatim
A hundred (of soldiers); centuria, 1. f. (part of a shire), hundredum, 2. n.
A hundred times; centiès
The hundredth; centesimus
Two hundred; ducenti, duceni
Hunger; fames, 3. f. esuries, 5. f. (extreme-), inedia, 1. f.
To hunger; esurio, 4. fame premor
Hungered, hungry; esuriens, rabidus
Hungrily; rabidè, jejunè
To hunt; venor, 1. venatum ire; (-after), aucupor, 1. investigo, 1. (-after riches), opes consectari; (-out), exploro, 1. perquiro, 3. (-up and down), exagito, 1.
Hunted; agitatus, exagitatus
A hunter; venator, 3. m.
A hunting; venatio, 3. f venatus, 4. m. (-or seeking out), indagatio, 3. f.
For hunting; venatorius, venaticus
A hunting-match; venatio præfixa
A hurdle; crates, 3. f.
A hurling; jactus, jaculatus, 4. m.
To hurl; jacio, 3. projicio, 3.
A hurler; jaculator, 3. m.
A hurling; jaculatio, 3. f.
A hurricane; turbo, 3. m.
A hurry (haste); festinatio, 3. f. (confusion), tumultus, 4. m.
To hurry; festino, 1. urgeo, 2.
Hurried; festinatus, acceleratus
A hurrying; festinatio, 3. f.
A hurt (damage); damnum, 2. n. injuria, 1. f. (wound), vulnus, 3. n. plaga, 1. f.
To hurt; lædo, 3. noceo, 2. corrumpo, 3.
Hurt; læsus, vulneratus, vitiatus
Hurtful; nocens, nocivus, damnosus, perniciosus, exitiosus
A hurting; nocumentum, 2. n.
Hurtless; innocuus, illæsus
A husband; vir, 2. m. maritus, 2. m.
A husband's brother; levir, 2. m. (-sister), glos, 3. f.
A husbandman; agricola, 1. m.
Husbandry; agricultura, 1. f. (good-), frugalitas, 3. f. œconomia, 1. f.
To practise husbandry; rusticor, 1.
Hush! desine! tace!
To be hush; taceo, 2. silco, 2.
To hush (calm); paco, 1. comprimo, 3. (keep secret), rem celare
A husk (hull); siliqua, 1. f.
Husk of corn; acus, 3. n. gluma, 1. f.
Husky; acerosus; (in voice), raucus
A hut; casa, 1. f. tugurium, 2. n.
A hutch; mactra, 1. f.
A hyacinth; hyacinthus, 2. m.
An hydrographer; hydrographus, 2. m.
Hydrography; hydrographia, 1. f.
Hydropical; hydropicus
Hyemal; hyemalis, frigidus
A hyena; hyæna, 1. f.
Hymen; Hymen, 3. m.
A hymn; hymnus, 2. m. ode, 1. f.
Hypochondriac; hypochondriacus

Digitized by Google

hama, 1. f. (-to weed with), runcina, 1. f. (-to cut with), falx, 3. f. (-for a garment), fibula, 1. f. (great iron hook), harpago, 3. m. (hooks of a door), cardines, pl. d. g.
To hook (grapple), inuncо, 1. (-together), confibulo, 1. necto, 3. (-in), allicio, 3. capio, 3.
Hooked; hamatus; (crooked), uncus, aduncus, falcatus, curvatus
A hoop; vimen, 3. n. circulus, 2. m.
To hoop; vieo, 2. (hollos), vociferor, 1. exclamo, 1.
The hooping-cough; tussis serina [2. m.
A hop, or hops; lupulus,
A hop, or jump; saltus, 4. m.
To hop; saltito, 1. subsulto, 1.
Hope; spes, 5. f. fiducia, 1. f.
To hope; spero, 1. expecto, 1. [tus
Hopeless; exspes, despera-
The horizon; horizon, 3. m.
Horizontal; horizontalis
A horn; cornu, indecl. n.
Of horn; corneus
Hard as a horn; corneolus
Having one horn; unicornis; (-two horns), bicornis
Horned; cornutus, corniger
A horner; cornuum opifex
A hornet; crabro, 3. m.
Horny; corneus, durus
A horoscope; horoscopus, 2. m.
Horrible (terrible); horribilis, horridus; (heinous), dirus, infandus; (excessive), immoderatus
Horrid; tremendus, dirus
Horrific; horrificus, terribilis [ror, 3. m.
Horror; horror, 3. m. ter-
Full of horror; horrore perfusus
A horse; equus, 2. m. (little horse), mannus, 2. m. equulus, 2. m. (ambling horse), equus tolutarius; (trotting-), equus succussator; (sorry-), caballus, 2. m. (carthorse), jumentum, 2. n. (coach-horses), bijuges, pl. m. (-to dry clothes on), cantherius, 2. m. (hackney-), equus conductitius; (hunting-), equus venator; (light-), veredus, 2. m. (sorrel-), spadix, 3. m. (winciug-), calcitro, 3. m. (-colt), pullus equinus
The horse (cavalry); equitatus, 4. m.
Of a horse; equinus
A horse-keeper; agaso, 3. m.
A horse-leech; hirudo, 3. f.
A horse-load; sagma, 3. n.
A horseman; eques, 3. m.
Light-horseman; velites, pl. m.
Of a horsemen; equester
A horse-race; hippodromus, 2. m.
Hortatory; hortativus
A hose; tibiale, 3. n. caliga, 1. f.
Wearing hose; caligatus
Of hose; caligarius, caligaris
A hosier; caligarius, 2. m.
Hospitable; hospitalis, benevolus
Hospitably; hospitalitèr
An hospital; xenodochium, 2. n. nosocomium, 2. n. (-for old people), gerontocomium, 2. n. (-for orphans), orphanotrophium, 2. n.
Hospitality; hospitalitas, 3. f.
A host (army); exercitus, 4. m. copiæ, pl. f. (innkeeper), hospes, 3. c. g. caupo, 3. m. (wafer in the mass), hostia, 1. f.
A hostage; obses, 3. c. g. vas, 3. m.
A hostel, or hotel; diversorium, 2. n. [hospes, 3. f.
A hostess; hospita, 1. f.
Hostile; hostilis, hosticus, infestus
Hostility; hostilitas, 3. f.
An hostler; stabularius, 2. m.
Hot; calidus, ardens
To be hot; caleo, 2. æstuo, 1. (scalding-), inferveo, 2. (-within), incaleo, 2.
To grow hot; calesco, 3. excandesco, 3.
To make hot; calefacio, 3.
A hot-house; hypocaustum, 2. n.
Hotly; fervidè, calidè, (furiously), acritèr, vehementèr [tus, 4. m.
Hotness; calor, 3. m. æs-
A hovel; casa, 1. f. tugurium, 2. n.
To hover (as a hawk); circumvolvo, 1. (float), fluctuo, 1. fluito, 1. (-over), immineo, 2.
Hovering; imminens, propinquus
The hough; suffrago, 3. f.
To hough land; occo, 1. frango, 3.
Houghed (as a beast); supernatus; (-as land), occatus
A hound; canis venaticus; (bloodhound), canis sagax, investigarius, 2. m. (greyhound), canis Gallicus
An hour; hora, 1. f. (in a bad hour), haud auspicatò; (in a good hour), auspicatò, opportunè; (at the hour), tempore præscripto
Half an hour; semihora, 1. f. (an hour and a half), sesquihora, 1. f.
An hour-glass; clepsydra, 1. f. [horas
Hourly; horis singulis, in
A house; domus, f. ædes, pl. f. (country-), villa, 1. f. suburbanum, 2. n. (-of correction), ergastulum, 2. n. (-of office), latrina, 1. f.
Of the same house; familiaris
A house (or family); familia, 1. f. genus, 3. n. prosapia, 1. f.
Of a house; domesticus, privatus [catim
House by house; domesti-
House-breaking; latrocinium, 2. n. [domo
House-rent; pensum pro
Housing; stragulum, 2. n.
A household; familia, 1. f.
Of the household; familiaris
Household-stuff; supellex, 3. f. [lias, m.
A householder; paterfami-
Houseleek; sedum, 2. n.
A housewife; materfamilias, f.
How; quàm; (-far), quatenùs, quantò; (-great), quantus, quàm magnus; (-greatly), quàm valdè; (-long), quamdiù, quàm pridèm, quoàd, quousquè; (-many), quot, quoteni, quàm multi; (-often), quotiès; (by what manner, or means), quà, quâ ratione, quemadmodum

Digitized by Google

Hitherward; horsùm
A hive; alveare, 3. n.
A place for hives; apiarium, 2. n.
A hoar-frost; pruina, 1. f.
A hoard; acervus, 2. m.
To hoard; coacervo, 1. colligo, 3.
A hoarder; accumulator, 3. m.
Hoariness; canities, 5. f.
Hoarse; raucus, fuscus
To be hoarse; rauceo, 2. (to grow hoarse), irraucesco, 3.
Hoarsely; raucè, raucùm
Hoarseness; raucitas, 3. f. (-of speech), ravis, 3. f. asperitas, 3. f.
Hoary; canus, albescens; (-as frost), pruinosus
To be hoary; caneo, 2. incanesco, 3.
Hoary hairs; cani, pl. n.
A hobnail; clavus calceorum
A hod; trulla, 1. f.
Hoddy; lætus, sanus
A hoe; rastrum, 2. n. pastinum, 2. n. [4.
To hoe; pastino, 1. sarrio,
A hog; sus, 3. c. g. porcus, 2. m. (little-), porcellus, 2. m. (young-), nefrendis, 3. m. (bacon-), porcus saginatus; (barrow-), verres castratus; (sty-fed), porcus altilis
Like a hog; porcinus, suillus
A hogherd; subulcus, 2. m.
A hogsty; suile, 3. n. hara, 1. f.
A hogshead; dolium, 2. n. cadus, 2. m.
To hoist; levo, 1. erigo, 3. elevo, 1. tollo, 3. attollo, 3.
Hoisted up; sublatus, evectus
A hold (cave); latibulum, 2. n. (thing to hold by), adminiculum, 2. n. (-of a ship), penetrale, 3. n. (strong-), præsidium, 2. n.
To hold; retineo, 2. teneo, 2. obtineo, 2. (-on, or continue a debate), duro, 1. (affirm), assero, 3. vindico, 1. (think), puto, 1. (contain), capio, 3. contineo, 2. (last), duro, 1. resto, 1. (-back), detineo, 2. retineo, 2. (-close together), comprimo, 3. (-in); cohibeo, 2. (-off, or restrain), abstineo, 2. (-out, or persevere), persevero, 1. (one's peace), taceo, 2. silco, 2. (-out), perduro, 1. (-up), attollo, 3.
In hold; in custodiâ, securè
A holdfast; uncus ferreus
Holden; comprehensus; (-back), distentus; (-in), inhibitus, coërcitus; (-out), protensus
A holding (back), retentio, 3. f. (down), suppressio, 3. f.
Holding fast; tenax, pertinax
A holding (in); cohabitio, 3. f. (-up), sustentatio, 3. f. (-one's peace), silentium, 2. n. taciturnitas, 3. f.
A hole; foramen, 3. n. (-to lurk in), latebra, 1. f. (cave in the earth), spelunca, 1. (-in a prison), tullianum, 2. n. (chink), rima, 1. f.
A breathing-hole; spiramentum, 2. n.
Full of holes; foraminosus
Holily; sanctè, piè, religiosè
Holiness; sanctitas, 3. f. pietas, 3. f.
Hollow; cavus, cavernosus
A hollow; concavum, cavum, 2. n.
To hollow; excavo, 1. cavo, 1. (whoop), vociferor, 1. inclamo, 1.
The hollow of the feet; subtal, 3. n.
Hollow (as a pipe); tubulatus; (-voice), vox fusca, (-hearted), fallax; (-eyed), pætus; (-as a reed), fistulosus
Hollowed; excavatus, exesus [f.
A hollowing; excavatio, 3.
Hollowness; cavitas, 3. f. (-under ground), caverna, 1. f. (-of the eye), conchus, 2. m.
Holy; sacer, sanctus, pius
Holy things; sacra, pl. n.
Holy writ; scriptura sacra
Holy of holies; sanctum sanctorum
To make holy; consecro, 1. sacro, 1. [rim, pl. f.
A holy day; dies festus, fe-
Holy Ghost; Spiritus Sanctus
Homage; clientela, 1. f. obsequium, 2. n. cultus, 4. m.
Home; domus, f. (at home), domi, in domo; (from home), domo
Home (domestic); domesticus
Homeliness; rusticitas, 3. f.
Homely; rudis, impolitus, rusticus, inconcinnus, invenustus
A homicide (a murderer); homicida, 1. (the act), homicidium, 2. n.
A homily; homilia, 1. f. concio, 3. f.
Homogeneous; homogeneus
A hone; cos, 3. f.
Honest; honestus, probus, integer, castus, pudicus, verecundus
Honestly; honestè, probè, castè
Honesty; honestum, 2. n. rectum, 2. n. probitas, 3. f. integritas, 3. f. pudicitia, 1. f.
Honey; mel, 3. n.
Making honey; mellificus
Of honey; melleus
A honey-comb; favus, 2. m.
Honorary; honorarius
Honour; honor, 3. m. honos, 3. m. (reputation), fama, 1. f. existimatio, 3. f. (chastity), pudicitia, 1. f.
To honour; honoro, 1. colo, 3.
Full of honour; honoratus, venerabilis
Bringing honour; honorificus [lis
Of honour; illustris, nobi-
Honourable; honorabilis, præclarus, nobilis, honestus
Honourableness; nobilitas, 3. f. [plissimè
Honourably; magnificè, am-
Honoured; honoratus
An honouring; cultus, 4. m. reverentia, 1. f.
A hood (veil); velum, 2. n. flammeum, 2. n. (-for the head), cucullus, 2. m. capitium, 2. n. (-for a priest, or woman), redimiculum, 2. n. (-to ride in), pallium; (-for a graduate, &c.), epomis, 3. f.
Hooded; velatus, cucullatus
A hoof; unguis, 3. m. (-of a horse), ungula, 1. f.
A hook; hamus, 2. m. uncus, 2. m. (sheep-hook), pedum, 2. n. (flesh hook), fuscina, 1. f. (-of a clasp), ansula, 1. f. (-for a boat),

Digitized by Google

cèps, porrò, posthàc, in reliquum tempus
Heptagon; septem laterum figura
A heptarcny; heptarchia, 1. f.
Her; sua; (herself), ipsa
A herald; fecialis, 3. m.
Heraldry; jus feciale
An herb; herba, 1. f. (-for the pot), olus, 3. n.
Herbage (pasture); pascuum, 2. n.
An herbal; botanologia, 1. f. [2. m.
An herbalist; herbarius,
Full of herbs; herbosus
An herbseller; olitor, 2. m. olitrix, 3. f. [grex, 3. m.
A herd; armentum, 2. n.
To herd together; convenio, 4.
A herdsman; armentarius, 2. n.
Here; hìc; (behold), ecce! en! (hither), hùc; (-and there), hìc illìc, passim, sparsim; (-after) posthàc
Hereditable, hereditary; hæreditarius [ror, 3. m.
Heresy; hæresis, 3. f. er-
An heretic; hæreticus, 2. m.
Heretical; hæreticus
Heretically; hæreticè
An heritage; hæreditas, 3. f.
An hermit; eremita, 1. m.
An hermitage; eremitæ cella
An hero; heros, 3. m.
Heroical; heroicus, fortis
Heroically; herois instar, fortitèr
A heroine; heroina, 1. f. herois, 3. f.
Heroism; fortitudo, 3. f.
A heron; ardea, 1. f.
A herring; halec, 3. f. & n.
Hers; ejus, illius, ipsius
To hesitate; hæsito, 1. dubito, 1. [f. mora, 1. f.
Hesitation; hæsitatio, 3.
To hew; cædo, 1. disseco, 3. (-asunder), discindo, 3. (-down), succìdo, 3. (-in pieces), concìdo, 3. (-with an axe), dedolo, 1. dolo, 1.
A hewing of wood; lignatio, 3. f.
A hexagon; hexagonus
Heyday! (interj.), ohe!
Hiccough, or hickup; singultus, 4. m.
To hickup; singultio, 4.
Hid, hidden; abditus, ar canus
A hide; pellis, 3. f. corium, 2. n. (-of land), hida terræ
To hide; abscondo, 3. occulto, 1. (-again), recondo, 3. (-before), prætego, 3. (cover), operio, 4. (-from), celo, 1. (-in the ground), defodio, 3. (-together), cooperio, 4. (neut.), lateo, 2. deliteo, 2. latito, 1. delitesco, 3.
Hideous; perhorridus, horridus [horridè
Hideously; torvè, tetrè,
Hideousness; horror, 3. m.
A hiding; occultatio, 3. f. (-place), latebra, 1. f. latibulum, 2. n. [1. f.
An hierarchy; hierarchia,
Hieroglyphical; hieroglyphicus [phica, pl. n.
Hieroglyphics; hieroglyHigh; altus, excelsus, supremus, sublimis, prælatus; (-in stature), procerus; (-priced), pretiosus
On high; in sublime, sursùm, (above us), supernus, superus
Highmettled; fortis, acer
Highminded; animo elatus, superbus, magnanimus [maximus
The high-priest; pontifex
The highway; via regia
A highwayman; viatoris insidiator
Highly; altè, excelsè, sublimitèr
Highness; celsitudo, altitudo, 3. f.
Hilarity; hilaritas, 3. f.
A hill; mons, 3. m. collis, 3. m.
A hillock; colliculus, 2. m.
Hilly; montanus, montosus
A hilt; capulum, 2. n.
Of him; illius, ejus, hujus, de illo; (-self), sui, per se
He himself; ille ipse
A hind; cerva, 1. f. hinnulus, 2. m. rusticus, 3. m.
Hinder; posterior; (-feet), pedes posteriores; (-part of the head), occiput, 3. n. (-part of the neck), cervix, 3. f.
To hinder; impedio, 4. obsto, 1. inhibeo, 2. prohibeo, 2. (interrupt), interpello, 1. interturbo, 1.
A hinderance (impediment); impedimentum, 2. m. mora, 1. f. (loss), damnum, 2. n. ncommodum, 2. n.
A hinderer; interpellator, 3. m. [3. f.
A hindering; retardatio,
Hindmost; postremus, ultimus [axis, 3. f.
A hinge; cardo, 3. d. g.
A hint; indicium, 2. n. monitio, 3. f.
To hint; innuo, 3. suggero, 3. [catus
Hinted; suggestus, signifi-
A hinting; monitio, 3. f. monitus, 4. m.
Hip! (interj.); heus! eho!
A hip (berry); cynosbati bacca [coxa, 1. f.
The hip; coxendix, 3. f.
The hip-gout; sciatica, 1. f.
Hire; merces, 3. f. stipendium, 2. n.
To hire; conduco, 3. loco, 1.
To let to hire; loco, eloco, 1.
The hire of; locarium, 2. n.
A day's hire; diarium, 2. n.
Belonging to hire; stipendiarius
Hired; conductus, conductitius [2. m.
An hireling; mercenarius,
A hirer; conductor, 3. m.
A hiring; conductio, 3. f. (-out), locatio, 3. f.
His; ejus, illius, ipsius, hujus; (-own), suus, proprius
A hiss, or hissing; sibilum, 2. n.
To hiss; sibilo, 1. admurmuro, 1. [2. m.
An historian; historicus,
Historical; historicus
Historically; historicè
An history; historia, 1. f.
To hit (strike); ferio, 4. percutio, 3.
A hit; ictus, 4. m. percussio, 3. f. (chance), sors, 3. f. casus, 4. m.
Hit; ictus, percussus
A hitting against; collisio, 3. f.
A hithe; portus, sinus, 4. m.
Hither; huc, horsùm; (-and thither), huc illùc, ultrò citròque
Hither or nearer; citerior
Hithermost; citimus, proximus
Hitherto; adhùc, hactenùs, usquè, adhùc, huc usque

Digitized by Google

A heap; strues, 3. f. acervus, 2. m. cumulus, 2. m. congeries, 5. f.
To heap (up); cumulo, 1. accumulo, 1. congero, 3. (-upon), superingero, 3.
A heaping; cumulatio, 3. f.
By heaps; cumulatim, acervatim
To hear; audio, 4. exaudio, 4. subaudio, 4. (be informed), certior fieri, rescisco, 3. (-a cause), causam cognoscere
A hearer; auditor, 3. m.
A hearing; auditus, 4. m. auditio, 3. f.
Hard of hearing; surdaster
To hearken; ausculto, subausculto, 1.
Hearsay; fama, 1. f. rumor, 3. m.
The heart; cor, 3. n. (-of a tree), medulla, 1. f.
Full of heart; animosus, fortis
A sweetheart; corculum, 2. n. amica, 1. f. amicus, 2. m. procus, 2. m.
Heartburning; dolor cordis; (grudge), simultas, 3. f.
Hardhearted; inhumanus, durus
Hardheartedness; inhumanitas, 3. f.
Lighthearted; hilaris, lætus
The heartstrings; præcordia, pl. n.
To hearten; animo, 1. incito, 1.
A heartening; animatio, 3. f.
A hearth; focus, 2. m. foculus, 2. m.
Belonging to a hearth; focarius
Heartily; sincerè, fortitèr, avidè, ex animo, acri appetitu, effusè, valdè, toto pectore
Heartiness; sinceritas, 3. f.
Heartless; despondens, excors
Hearty (sincere); sincerus, integer; (not sick), sanus, validus
Heat; calor, 3. m. fervor, 3. m. caliditas, 3. f. (passion), ira, 1. f.
To heat (make hot); calefacio, 3. (be in a heat), candeo, 2. æstuo, 1. (-with an oven), furnum igne calefacĕre
With great heat; ardentèr
Heated; calefactus, iratus
A heating; calefactio, 3. f.
Heath; erica, 1. f. (common land), ager compascuus
A heathen; paganus, 2. m. infidelis, 3. m.
To heave; levo, 1. allevo, 1. (swell), tumeo, 2. levor, 1. (-up), attollo, 3.
Heaven; cœlum, 2. n. olympus, 2. m.
Heavenly; cœlestis; (-beings), cœlites, pl. m. (-things), cœlestia, divina, pl. n.
Heavily; gravitèr, ægrè, (slowly), lentè, torpidè
Heaviness; gravitas, 3. f. (drowsiness), sopor, 3. m. torpor, 3. m. (dulness), stupiditas, 3. f. (sorrowfulness), tristitia, 1. f. mœror, 3. m.
Heavy (sad); tristis, tardus, mœstus; (drowsy), torpidus; (dull), segnis, iners; (-in weight), ponderosus, gravis; (-requiring much labour), laboriosus; (dirty), lutosus
To make heavy, or sad; contristo, 1. (-in weight), ingravo, 1.
Hebrew; hebraicus, hebræus
In Hebrew; hebraicè
A hecatomb; hecatombe, 1. f.
Hectic; hecticus
A hedge; sepes, 3. f. septum, 2. n.
To hedge; sepio, 4. (-before), præsepio, 4. (-about), circumsepio, 4.
A hedgehog; echinus, 2. m.
Hedged; septus, munitus
A hedger; sepium molitor
A hedging; septio, 3. f.
Heed; cura, 1. f. cautela, 1. f.
To take heed; caveo, 2. attendo, 3.
Heedless; incautus, immemor
Heedlessly; negligentèr, incautè
Heedlessness; negligentia, 1. f.
The heel; calx, 3. d. g.
To heel; inclino, 1. supplanto, 1.
A heifer; juvenca, 1. f. bucula, 1. f.
Height; altitudo, 3. f. (-of a distemper), crisis, 3. f. (top), culmen, 3. n. (tallness), proceritas, 3. f.
To heighten (lift up); erigo, 3. (aggravate), exaggero, 1. (encourage), excito, 1. animo, 1.
Heightened; sublatus, amplificatus
A heightening; exaggeratio, 3. f.
Heinous; detestabilis, atrox
Heinously; ægrè, facinorosè, incensè
Heinousness; immanitas, 3. f.
An heir, or heiress; hæres, 3. d. g. (-at law), hæres lege; (-apparent), hæres præsumptus; (joint-), cohæres; (-by will), hæres testamentarius
Heirship; hæreditas, 3. f.
Held (of hold); occupatus, possessus; (accounted), æstimatus; (-fast), astrictus; (-in), inhibitus; (-up), fultus, sustentatus
Hell; tartarus, 2. m. infernum, 2. n. orcus, 2. m.
Hellish; infernalis, infernus
A helm; gubernaculum, 2. n. clavus, 2. m.
A helmet; cassis, 3. f. galea, 1. f.
With a helmet; galeatus
Help; auxilium, 2. n. subsidium, 2. n. adminiculum, 2. n. suppetiæ, pl. f. (remedy), remedium, 2. n.
To help; opitulor, 1. juvo, 1. subsidio alicujus venire, promoveo, 2. suppedito, 1. libero, 1. extrico, 1. (-up), sublevo, 1. sustineo, 2. (avoid), evito, 1. vito, 1. effugio, 3.
A helper; auxiliator, adjutor, 3. m.
Helpful; auxiliaris, juvans
Helpless; inops, opis desertus
Hem! (interj.) hem!
A hem; fimbria, 1. f. limbus, 2. m.
To hem; fimbriâ ornare; (-in), obsideo, 2. circumsideo, 2. (call back), revoco, 1. (spit), screo, 1.
A hemisphere; hemisphærium, 2. n.
Hemlock; cicuta, 1. f.
A hemming; prætextura, 1. f. screatus, 4. m.
Hemp; cannabis, 3. f. linum, 2. n.
Hempen (of hemp); cannabinus, lineus
A hen; gallina, 1. f.
Of a hen; gallinaceus
A hen-roost; pertica gallinaria
Hence (begone!) apage te! (from hence), ex hoc, abhinc; (-forth), dehinc deinceps

Digitized by Google

citharistria, 1. f. fidicen, 3. m. [pl. m.
Harping-irons; harpagones,
A harpsichord; sambuca, 1. f.
A harpy; harpyia, 1. f.
A harrow; occa, 1. f. clathrus, 2. m. [go, 3.
To harrow; occo, 1. fran-
A harrower; occator, 3. m.
A harrowing; occatio, 3. f.
Harsh (severe); asper, morosus; (-in taste), acer; (in sound), discors, ingratus, stridulus
Harshly; tetrè, asperè, malè
Harshness; severitas, 3. f. asperitas, 3. f. (-in taste), acerbitas, 3. f.
A harslet; exta porcina
A hart; cervus, 2. m.
Of a hart; cervinus [num
Hart's-horn; cornu cervi-
Harvest; messis, 3. f. (-time), autumnus, 2. m.
Harvest (adj.); autumnalis
Of harvest; messorius
Hay-harvest; fœnisecium, 2. n.
A harvest-man; messor, 3. m. falcarius, 2. m.
A hasel-nut (hazel); nux avellana, silvestris, (-tree), corylus, 2. f. (-grove), coryletum, 2. n.
A hash of meat; minutal, 2. n.
A hasp; crena ferrea
To hasp; obsero, 1. oppessulo, 1. [3. f.
A hasping; oppessulatio,
Haste; festinatio, 3. f. celeritas, 3. f. [tinè
In haste; festinantèr, fes-
To hasten; festino, 1. propero, 1. (-too much), præpropero, 1.
A hastening; festinatio, 3. f.
Hastily; properè, festinè, festinantèr; (passionately), iracundè
Over hastily; præpropere, prematurè
Hastiness; præcipitatio, 3. f. velocitas, 3. f. (testiness), iracundia, 1. f.
Hasty; properus, concitatus, præceps; (hot), fervens; (sudden), subitus; (testy), iracundus, morosus [cio, 4.
To be hasty; ardeo, 2. fero-
A hat; galerus, 2. m. pileus, 2. m. (-band), spira, 1. f. (-maker), pileo, 3. m.
To hatch (chickens); pullos excludère; (-flax), carmino, 1.
A hatch (of chickens); pullities, 5. f. (-of a door), antica, 1. f.
Hatched (as a chicken); ovo exclusus; (as a sword hilt), crenatus
A hatchel; pecten, 3. m.
To hatchel; carmino, 1. pectino, 1. [3. f.
A hatchelling; carminatio,
The hatches; tabulatum, 2. n.
A hatchet; securis, 3. ascia, 1. f. dolabra, 1. f.
A hatching of chickens; fœtura, 1. f.
To hate; odisse, detestor, 1. (-with disdain), fastidio, 4.
Hated; invisus, exosus
Hateful; odiosus, invidiosus
A hater; osor, 3. m. (-of women), mysogynus, 2. m. (-of men), misanthropos, 2. m. (-of marriage), misogamos, 2. m.
Hating; perosus, exosus
A hating; aversatio, 3. f.
Hatred; odium, 2. n. simultas, 3. f.
A hatter; petasorum opifex, 3. m. propola, 1. m.
To have; habeo, 2. teneo, 2. potior, 4. (-away), abduco, 3.
A haven (harbour); portus, 4. m.
Haughtily; superbè, elatè
Haughtiness; fastus, 4. m. arrogantia, 1. f. [tuosus
Haughty; superbus, fas-
Haulm; stipula, 1. f.
A haunch (hanch); coxa, 1. f.
A haunt; consuetudo, 3. f. recessus, 4. m.
To haunt; frequento, infesto, 1.
A haunter; frequentator, 3. m. (-of stews), ganeo, 3. m. (-of taverns), popino, 3. m. (-of men's tables), parasitus, 2. m.
A haunting; frequentatio, 3. f. [3. f.
Havoc; clades, 3. f. strages,
To make havoc; vasto, 1. spolio, 1.
A haw; morum sentis
A hawthorn; spina alba
To hawk (-spit); screo, 1. exscreo, 1. (go a hawking), aucupor, 1.
A hawk; accipiter, 3. m.
Hay; fœnum, 2. n.
Made of hay; fœneus, gramineus [3. m.
A hay-maker; fœnisex,
Hay-harvest; fœnisecium, 2. n.
Hazard; periculum, 2. n.
To hazard; periclitor, 1. experior, 4. [culosus
Hazardous; anceps, peri
A haze; nebula, 1. f.
Hazy; nebulosus, caliginosus
He; ille, ipse, iste, is, hic
A head; caput, 3. n. (heads or chiefs), proceres, primates, pl. m. (-of a college), præses, 3. m. (-of hair), coma, 1. f. (-of an arrow), spiculum, 2. n. (point), cuspis, 3. f. (-of land), promontorium, 2. n.
Head (adj.); primarius; (-strong), tenax, temerarius, contumax
Fore part of the head; sinciput, 3. n. (hinder part-), occiput, 3. n.
Having two heads; biceps; (-three heads), triceps; (a hundred heads), centiceps
A head-piece (ability); sagacitas, 3. f. sapientia, 1. f. judicium, 2. n. (stall of a bridle), frontale, 3. n. (-of a lute, or viol), citharæ jugum; (helmet), cassis, 3. f. (-of a spring), fontis origo
Headed; capitatus; (-as an army), ductus
Headlong; pronus, præceps
Headship; principatus, 4. m.
Headstrong; indomitus, contumax
To heal; medeor, 2. sano, 1. (-divisions), concilio, 1. (be healed), sanor, 1. convalesco, 3.
That may be healed; medicabilis; (not to be healed), immedicabilis
Healing; sanans, salutaris, pacificus
A healing; sanatio, 3. f.
Health; salus, 3. f. valetudo, 3. f. [vigeo, 2.
To be in health; valeo, 2.
Healthful; saluber, salutaris
Healthfulness; salubritas, sanitas, 3. f.
Healthy; sanus, validus

Digitized by Google

merus porcinus; (-of a dial, &c.), index, 3. c. g. gnomon, 3. m. (clinched-), pugnus, 2. m. (open-), palma, 1. f.
One-handed; unimanus
Hundred-handed; centimanus
On the right hand; ad dextram; (on the left hand), ad sinistram; (on the other hand), alterâ parte
Out of hand; confestim illicò
Hand to hand; cominùs, confertim
Hand over head; inconsultò
Hand in hand; junctis manibus [promptè
At hand; propè, præstò,
A hand at cards; sors, 3. f.
Of the hand; manualis
A handbreadth; palmus, 2. m.
A handful; manipulus, 2. m.
A handkerchief; sudarium, 2. n.
A handmaid; ancilla, 1. f.
Underhand; occultè, clam; (-dealing), dolus, 2. m. fraus, 3. f.
A handicraftsman; opifex, 3. m. [peritè
Handily; solertèr, callidè,
Handiness; solertia, peritia, 1. f.
To handle; tracto, 1. (-briefly), attingo, 3. (-gently), demulceo, 2. (-often), pertracto, 1.
A handle (of a tool); manubrium, 2. n. (-of a target), umbo, 3. m. (-of a cup), ansula, 1. f. (occasion), occasio, 3. f.
Having a handle; ansatus
A handling; tractatio, 3. f.
Handsome (beautiful); venustus, pulcher, formosus; (fine, or genteel), liberalis, honestus, ingenuus; (fitting), æquus, justus; (worthy of notice), præclarus, illustris, laudabilis; (artful), lepidus
To make handsome; decoro, 1. polio, 4.
Handsomely; venustè, concinnè
Handsomeness; elegantia, 1. f. venustas, 3. f.
Handy; solers, peritus
Handicraft; mechanica, 1. f.
To hang (up); suspendo, 3. (-or be hanging), pendeo, 2. (-down before), prependeo, 2. (-back), tergiversor, 1. (-by a line, &c.), appendo, 3. (-loose), defluo, 3. (-together), cohæreo, 3. (-over), emineo, 2. promineo, 2. (-upon one), parasitor, 1.
A hanger; sica, 1. f. harpe, -es, 1. f.
Hanging; pendens, pendulus; (-down), demissus; (-loosely), fluidus, laxus; (-over), impendens, prominens; (-together), cohærens
A hanging; suspensio, 3. f. (-together), cohærentia, 1. f.
Hangings; aulæa, pl. n.
A hangman; carnifex, 3. m. tortor, 3. m. [2. m.
A hank of thread; glomus,
A hankering; appetentia, 1. f. desiderium, 2. n.
To happen; contingo, 3. accido, 3. evenio, 4. procedo, 3.
Happened lately; recens, nuperus [tus, 4. m.
A happening; exitus, even-
Haply; fortè, fortassè
Happily; felicitèr, beatè
Happiness; felicitas, beatitudo, 3. f. [tus
Happy; felix, beatus, faus-
To make happy; felicito, 1. beo, 1. [3. f.
A harangue; oratio, concio,
To harangue; verba facère, concionor, 1.
To harass; vexo, 1. fatigo, 1. inquieto, 1. (-a country), vasto, 1. depopulor, 1.
A harassing; fatigatio, vexatio, 3. f. [2. m.
A harbinger; prodromus,
A harbour (for ships); portus, 4. m. statio, 3. f. (refuge), receptaculum, 2. n. recessus, 4. m.
To harbour (entertain); hospitor, 1.
A harbourer; hospes, 3. c. g. receptator, 3. m. occultator, 3. m.
A harbouring; receptio, 3. f.
Hard (not soft); durus, (difficult), arduus; (stingy), parcus, tenax; (-to get), rarus; (-in taste), acerbus; (severe), acer, rigidus, morosus
To make hard; induro, 1. obduro, 1.
To be hard; obduresco, 3. (-as brawn), calleo, 2.
Hardened; obduratus. pervicax
Hardily; fortitèr, strenuè
Hardiness (boldness); audacia, 1. f. fortitudo, 3. f.
Hardly; difficultèr, ægrè, vix
Hardness; duritiee, 5. f. (cruelty), sævitia, 1. f. (difficulty), difficultas, 3. f. (stiffness), rigor, 3. m. (-of skin), callus, 2. m. (-of heart), duritia, 1. f. (sparingness), parsimonia, 1. f. (stinginess), tenacitas, 3. f.
Hardships; difficultates, pl. f.
Hardy (valiant); intrepidus
To be hardy; audeo, 2.
A hare; lepus, 3. m.
Of a hare; leporinus
Hark! heus! heu!
A harlequin; sannio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m.
A harlot; meretrix, 3. f. scortum, 2. n.
Of a harlot; meretricius
Harm; damnum, 2. n. malum, 2. n. clades, 3. f. calamitas, 3. f.
To harm; noceo, 2. lædo, 3. (be harmed), damno affici
Harmless; innoxius, insons; (to bear harmless), indemnem præstare
Harmlessly; innocentèr, innocuè
Harmonious; modulatus, concors
Harmoniously; modulatè; (with one consent), unâ mente
To harmonize; modulor, 1 consentio, 4.
Harmony; harmonia, symphonia, 1. f. concentus, 4. m.
Harness; habena, 1. f. armatura, 1. f. (-for drawing), helcium, 2. n. (-for trappings), phaleræ, pl. f. (-for the breast), thorax, 3. m. (-for the thighs), cruralia, pl. n. (complete-), panoplia, 1. f.
To harness; instruo, 3. induo, 3. phaleras induère
Harnessed; loricatus, armatus
A harnessing; loricatio, 3. f.
A harp; cithara, 1. f. lyra, 1. f. [eudem tundère
To harp upon; eandem in-
Of a harp; citharœdicus
A harper; citharista, 1. m.

Digitized by Google

Guildhall; curia municipalis [2. m.
Guile; fallacia, 1. f. dolus,
Guileful; fraudulentus, vafer
Guilt; reatus, 4. m. fraus, 3. f. culpa, 1. f. peccatum, 2. n.
Guiltless; innocens, insons, innoxius, criminis expers
Guilty; nocens, sons, noxius, conscius
A guinea-pig; porcellus Indicus; (-hen), gallina Indica
A guise; mos, 3. m. modus, 2. m.
A guitar; cithara, 1. f.
A gulph; gurges, 3. m. (bay), sinus, 4. m. (abyss), abyssus, 2. f.
A gull (bird); larus, 2. m. (person cheated), stultus, 2. m.
The gullet; gula, 1. f. gurgulio, 3. m.
A gulling; illusio, fraudatio, 3. f. [cula
A gully-hole; cloacæ crati-
Gum; gummi, indecl. n.
Gummy; gummosus, tenax
The gum of the eyes; gramia, 1. f.
The gums; gingiva, 1. f.
To gush out; effluo, 3. profluo, 3.
A gushing out; eruptio, 3. f.
A gust (taste); gustus, 4. m. gustatus, 4. m.
Gusto; sapor genuinus
A gut; intestinum, 2. n. (great gut), colon, 2. n.
Guts; intestina, pl. n. exta, pl. n. (small-), ilia, pl. n. lactes, pl. f.
A gutter; canalis, 3. d. g. lacuna, 1. f. (-between two houses), compluvium, 2. n. (-into which eaves drop), colliquiæ, pl. f. (-in pillars), stria, 1. f. (-tile), imbrex, 3. d. g.
To gutter; lacuno, strio, 1.
Guttural; gutturalis
A guzzling; potatio, 3. f.
Gymnastic; gymnasticus
Gyves (fetters); compedes, pl. f.

H

A HABERGEON; lorica, 1. f.
Habiliment; apparatus, vestitus, 4. m.
A habit (custom); mos, 3. m. consuetudo, 3. f. (-of apparel), vestitus, 4. m. (-of body), temperamentum, 2. n.
Habitable; habitabilis; (not-), inhabitabilis
An habitation; domus, 4. m.
Habited (clothed); vestitus
Habitual; usu contractus
To habituate; assuefacio, 3.
To hack; concido, 3. cædo, 3.
A hacking; cæsio, 3. f.
A hackney (horse); conductitius equus; (-coach), currus mercenarius; (-writer), scriba conductitius
To hackney; loco, 1. eloco, 1.
A haddock; asinus marinus
A haft; manubrium, 2. n. capulus, 2. m. capulum, 2. n.
A hag; furia, 1. f. venefica, 1. f. (nightmare), incubus, 2. m.
Haggard; macer, ferus
A haggess; tomaculum, 2. n.
To haggle; licitor, 1. lacero, 1. [sus
A haggler; licitator verbo-
Hail, or hale (adj.); sanus, saluber
Hail (subst.); grando, 3. f.
Hail (adv.); salve, ave
To hail; compello, 1. saluto, 1.
The hair; crinis, 3. m. cæsaries, 5. f. coma, 1. f. capillus, 2. m. (-of a beast), villus, 2. m. (-of the forehead), antiæ, pl. f. (-of the eyelids), palpebræ, pl. f.
Of hair; capillaceus, crinalis
Having long hair; comatus; (-bushy hair), cæsariatus; (-curled hair), cirratus; (-much hair), criniger
Hair-cloth; cilicium, 2. n.
Haired; crinitus; (red-), rufus; (shag-), villosus; (-rough), hispidus; (-thin), raripilus
Hairy; pilosus, hirsutus, hispidus
Hairiness; hirsutia, 1. f.
Hairless; depilis, calvus
A halberd; bipennis militaris
The halcyon; halcyon, 3. f.
Halcyon; serenus, tranquillus
To hale; traho, 3. (-in), substringo, 3.
Haled; tractus, ductus
A haling; tractus, 4. m.
Half; dimidium, 2. n. medietas, 3. f. Note, in composition it is rendered by semi; as semi-vivus, half-alive, semi-hora, half an hour
A halfpenny; obolus, 2. m.
By half; dimidio
A hall; atrium, 3. n. aula, 1. f. (town-), forum municipale
Hallelujah; hallelujah, indecl.
To halloo (shout); vociferor, 1. inclamo, 1. [3 f.
An hallooing; vociferatio,
To hallow (consecrate); sacro, 1. consecro, 1. dedico, 1. [3. f.
A hallowing; consecratio,
A halo (meteor); circulus, 2. m. corona, 1. f. halo, 3. m.
To halt; sisto, 3. (be lame), claudico, 1. (be doubtful), fluctuo, 1. dubito, 1.
A halter (for a horse); capistrum, 2. n. (for the neck), laqueus, 2. m. (cripple), claudus
A halter; restis, 3. f. laqueus, 2. m. [cio, 4.
To halter; capistro, 1. vin-
A halting; claudicatio, 3. f.
To halve; bipartior, 4. divido, 3. [tèr
By halves; imperfectè, levi-
A ham; petaso, 3. m. armus porci
The ham; poples, 3. m.
A hamlet; villa, 1. f. vicus, 2. m.
To hamstring; subperno, 1.
A hammer; malleus, 2. m. tudes, 3. m.
To hammer; cudo, 3. (-in speech), balbutio, 4. hæsito, 1.
A hammering; mallcatio, 3. f. (doubting), dubitatio, 3. f.
A hamper; corbis, 3. d. g. fiscina, 1. f. (-of osiers), cista vitilis
To hamper; impedio, 4. illaqueo, 1.
A hampering; impeditio, 3. f.
The haunch (haunch); coxa, 1. f. nates, pl. f. (-of venison), ciunis ferina
A hand; manus, 4. f. (right-), dextra, 1. f. (left-), sinistra, 1. f. (-writing), scriptura, 1. f. (-of pork), hu

Digitized by Google

cĕre; (-on a stone), exacuo, 3. (-in a mortar), contundo, 3. (-the teeth), dentibus frendĕre; (-colours), colores terĕre; (-the poor), opprimo, 3.
A grinder; molitor, tritor, 3. m.
A grinding; molitura, 1. f. (-on a stone), exacutio, 3. f.
A grindstone; cos versatilis
To gripe (take hold); constringo, 3. (-as pain doth), pervello, 3.
Grisly; asper, incultus; (hideous), horribilis, horrendus
Grisly (adv.); asperè, horridè
Grist; farina molenda
A gristle; cartilago, 3. f.
Gristly; cartilagineus
Grit; arena, 1. f. scobs, 3. f.
Gritty; arenosus, sabulosus
A groan; gemitus, 4. m.
To groan; gemo, 3. ingemo, 3.
Groats; farina crassior
A groat; drachma, 1. f.
A grocer; aromatopola, 1. m. (-'s shop), aromatopolium, 2. n.
Grocery; aromata, pl. n.
The groin; inguen, 3. n.
A groom; agaso, 3. m. (-of a chamber), cubicularius, 2. m. (-of the stable), stabularius, 2. m. (-porter), janitor regius
A groove (in wood); stria, 1. f
To groove; strio, 1.
To grope; palpor, 1. expalpo, 1. prætento, 1. attrecto, 1.
A groper; palpator, 3. m.
A groping; palpatio, 3. f. (-for), prætentio, 3. f.
Gross (thick); crassus, corpulentus; (fat), obesus, pinguis; (very great), ingens, immensus; (manifest), manifestus, apertus
A gross; duodeciès, duodecim
Grossly; crassè, inconcinnè
Grossness; crassitudo, atrocitas, 3. f.
Grotesque; miscellaneus, promiscuus, ridiculus
A grotto; crypta, 1. f. antrum, 2. n.
A grove; nemus, 3. n. lucus, 2. m.
Grovelling; humi prostratus, pronus
The ground; terra, 1. f. humus, 2. f. solum, 2. n. tellus, 3. f. (-of a thing), causa, 1. f. fundamentum, 2. n. fundamen, 3. n.
A ground; in vado hærens
On the ground; humi
To ground (teach); instruo, 3. doceo, 2. (upon, or trust to), innitor, 3. fundo, 1. (establish), sancio, 4. (-a ship), subduco, 3.
Ground-work; fundamentum, 2. n.
Under-ground; subterraneus
Ground part; molitus, intritus; (-on a stone), exacutus
Ground-ivy; hedera terrestris
The ground of a floor; contignatio, 3. f.
Of the ground; terrestris
Grounded; fundatus, constitutus
Groundless; sine causâ
A group; turba, 1. f. corona, 1. f.
To group; constipo, 1. commisceo, 2.
Grout; agriomelum, 2. n. (-wort), cerevisiæ azyma
To grow; cresco, 3. (-spring up), exorior, 4. (-again), regermino, 1. (become), evado, 3. fio, 3. (-bigger), adaugesco, 3. (-dear), carior fieri; (-in age), adolesco, 3. pubesco, 3. (-fat), pinguesco, 3. (-heavy), ingravesco, 3. (-in fashion), inolesco, 3. (-lean), macresco, 3. (-old), senesco, 3. (-out of fashion), desuesco; (-out of use), exolesco, 3. (-over, or upon), agnascor, 3. (-proud), superbio, 4. (-rich), ditesco, 3. (-strong), convalesco, 3. (-tame), mansuesco, 3. (-together), concresco, 3. (-under), succresco, 3. (-up unto), accresco, 3. (-up in stature), adolesco, 3. (-weary), fatigor, 1.
To growl; ringor 3. murmuro, 1.
To be grown (increased); augeor, 2. (become), fio, 3.
Full grown; adultus
Growth; incrementum, 2. n. auctus, 4. m. fructus, 4. m.
A grub; lumbricus, 2. m.
To grub up; eradico, 1. effodio, 3.
Grubbed up; averruncatus
A grudge; simultas, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
To grudge; invideo, 2.
Bearing a grudge; invidus
A grudging; livor, 3. m. invidia, 1. f.
Grudgingly; avarè, gravatìm, ægrè
Gruel; pulmentum, 2. n.
Gruff; tetricus, torvus, trux
Gruffly; torvè, truculentèr
To grumble; murmuro, 1. mussito, 1.
A grumbler; murmurator, 3. m.
A grumbling; murmuratio, 3. f.
Grumous; crassus, spissus
To grunt; grunnio, 4. perfremo, 3.
A grunting; grunitus, 4. m.
A guarantee; fidejussor, sponsor, 3. m.
A guard; custodia, 1. f (-of soldiers), satellitium, 2. n. præsidium, 2. n.
Advanced guards; excubitores, pl. m.
Guards; satellites, pl. m.
The guard of a sword; capulus, 2. m.
To be upon guard; excubo, 1.
To guard against; caveo, 2. (attend upon), constipo, 1. (protect), defendo, 3. munio, 4. (secure), custodio, 4.
A guardian; tutor, 3. m.
A guarding; stipatio, 3 f. defensio, 3. f. (-against), cautio, 3. f.
A guardianship; tutela, 1. f.
A gudgeon; gobio, 3. m.
A guess; conjectura, 1. f. augurium, 2. n.
To guess; conjicio, 3. conjecto, 1.
A guesser; conjector, 3. m.
A guest; hospes, 3. c. g. (-at a feast), conviva, 1. c. g. (-chamber), cœnaculum, 2. n.
Guidance; ductus, 4. m. curatio, 3. f. administratio, 3. f.
A guide; dux, 3. c. g. ductor, 3. m.
To guide; duco, adduco, dirigo, 3.
Guided; conductus, perductus
A guider; ductor, moderator, 3. m.
A guiding; auspicium, 2. n

Digitized by Google

plitudo, 3. f.
A grange; prædium, 2. n. villa, 1. f.
Granivorous; granis vescens
A grant; permissio, 3. f. (thing granted), concessum, 2. n.
To grant; concedo, 3. sino, 3. (acknowledge), fateor, 2.
Granted; permissus, concessus; (for granted), pro concesso, in confesso
A granter; donator, 3. m.
A granting; concessio, 3. f.
A grape; uva, 1. f. staphyle, 1. f.
A grape-gatherer; vindemiator, 3. m.
A grape-gathering; vindemiatio, 3. f.
A grape-stone; acinus, 2. m.
Bearing grapes; uvifer, racemifer
Graphical; graphicus, accuratus
Graphically; graphicè, accuratè
A grapple; harpago, 3. m.
To grapple; corripio, 3. (-with), obluctor, 1. conligo, 3.
To grase, graze; pasco, 3. depasco, 3.
A grasier; pecuarius, 2. m.
A grasp; pugillum, 2. n.
To grasp at; capto, 1. aucupor, 1.
Grasped; captatus, compressus
Grasping; avidus, avarus
Grass; gramen, 3. n. herba, 1. f.
Bearing grass; herbifer
Of grass; gramineus, herbosus
A grasshopper; locusta, 1. f.
A grass plot; viridarium, 2. n.
A grate (for fire); craticula, 1. f. (-to look through), clathrus, 2. m.
To grate; rado, 3. (-the ears), perstringo, 3. (-with a lattice), clathro, 1. (or crumble), infrio, 1.
Grated; rasus, clathratus
Grateful; gratus, acceptus, jucundus, suavis
Gratefully; gratè, jucundè
Gratefulness; jucunditas, 3. f. gratitudo, 3. f. suavitas, 3. f.
A grater; radula, 1. f.
To gratify (oblige); obsequor, 3. (indulge), indulgeo, 2. (requite), muneri, 1. compenso, 1.
Gratified; obsequio delinitus
A gratification; gratificatio, 3. f.
Grating; radens, mordax
A grating; rasura, 1. f.
Gratis; gratis, gratuitò
Gratitude; gratitudo, 3. f. animus gratus
Gratuitous; gratuitus
A gratuity; præmium, 2. n. munus, 3. n. merces, 3. f.
Gratulatory; gratulabundus
Grave (serious); gravis, severus, constans, modestus; (sad), tristis, mœstus; (-in speech), graviloquus; (ancient), senior
A grave; sepulchrum, 2. n. tumulus, 2. m. (-digger), tumulorum fossor
Of a grave; sepulchralis
To grave; insculpo, 3. sculpo, 3.
Graved; insculptus, sculptus
Gravel; sabulum, 2. n. (-in the reins), calculus, 2. m.
Gravely; gravitèr, seriò
Graven; sculptus, sculptilis
A graver; sculptor, 3. m.
A graver (tool); cælum, 2. n.
To gravitate; pondero, 1.
Gravitation; ponderatio, 3. f.
Gravity (in person); severitas, 3. f. gravitas, 3. f. (-in weight), pondus, 3. n. gravitas, 3. f.
Gravy; succus, 2. m. cremor, 3. m.
Gray with age; canus; (-in colour), cinereus; (-eyed), cæsius
To grow gray; canesco, 3.
To graze; pasco, perstringo, 3.
Grease; adeps, 3. d. g. (dripping), liquamen, 3. n. (-for wheels), axungia, 1. f.
To grease; inungo, 3. ungo, 3.
Greased; linitus
Greasy; pinguis; (dirty), squalidus, adipe oblitus
Greasily; sordidè, squalidè
Greasiness; pinguedo, 3. f. illuvies, 5. f.
A greasing; inunctio, 3. f.
Great; vastus, grandis, magnus; (exceeding-), ingens, immensus; (-many), plures; (-men), optimates, pl. m. (-with child), gravida; (very-), prægrandis; (-in age), longævus; (-friend), summus amicus; (-house) domus magnifica; (-reason), causa gravis; (-silence), altum silentium; (-while), longùm; (-in number), numerosus
Greater; major
Greatly; valdè, maximè
Greatness; magnitudo, 3. f.
Greaves; ocreæ, pl. f.
A Grecian; Græcus, Graius
A grecism; græcismus, 2. m.
Greedy; avidus, vorax; (hungry), jejunus
Greedily; avidè cupidè
To eat greedily; voro, 1.
Greediness; avaritia, 1. f. (-in eating), voracitas, 3. f. aviditas, 3. f.
To speak Greek; Græcè loqui
Green (in colour); viridis; (-as grass), gramineus
A green (plot); viretum, 2. n. (-for bowls), sphæristerium, 2. n.
To be green; vireo, 2. viresco, 3.
Greenish; subviridis
Greenness; viriditas, 3. f. viror, 3. m.
To greet; saluto, 1. salutem dicère
A greeting; salutatio, 3. f.
A greyhound; canis gallicus
A gridiron; craticula, 1. f.
Grief; dolor, 3. m. mœror, 3. m. solicitudo, 3. f. tristitia, 1. f. molestia, 1. f.
Full of grief; tristis, mœstus
A grievance; offensio, 3. f. injuria, 1. f.
To grieve (trouble); vexo, 1. crucio, 1. molesto, 1. (be grieved), doleo, 2. mœreo, 2.
Grievous; infestus, gravis, durus, immanis, atrox
Grievously; ægrè, molestè
Grievousness; atrocitas, 3. f.
A griffin; gryps, 3. m. gryphus, 2. m.
A grig; anguilla, 1. f.
Grim; torvus, acerbus, trux
With grimace; fictè, simulatè
To grime; denigro, 1. polluo, 3.
Grimly; torvè, torvitèr
Grimness; torvitas, 3. f.
To grin; ringor, 3.
To grind (corn); frumentum molère; (-to powder), in pulverem redu-

Digitized by Google

nates, pl. m.
Godliness; sanctitas, pietas, 3. f.
Godly, or godlily (adj.); pius, religiosus; (adv.), piè, religiosè
Going; incedens, inclinans
A going (down); declinatio, 3. f. descensus, 4. m. (walking), incessus, 4. m. gressus, 4. m. (-about), ambitus, 4. m. ambages, 3. f. (-away), discessio, 3. f. (-out of the way), aberratio, 3. f. (-back), reditus, 4. m. (-before), prægressio, 3. f. (-aside), digressio, 3. f. (-down of the sun), occasus, 4. m. (-forth), exitus, 4. m. (-forward), progressio, 3. f. (-from), digressio, 3. f. (-out of), egressus, 4. m. (-out, as fire, &c.), extinctio, 3. f. (-to), aditus, 4. m. (-a pilgrimage), peregrinatio, 3. f. (from place to place), commigratio, 3. f.
Gold; aurum, 2. n. (-mine), aurifodina, 1. f. (-ore), aurum crudum; (-leaf), aurum foliaceum; (dust), balux, 3. f. (-coin), aurum signatum, nummus aureus; (wire), aurum ductile
Of gold; aureus
A goldsmith; auri faber
Golden; aureus, aureolus
Good; bonus; benevolus; excellens
Good (profit, advantage); lucrum, 2. n. commodum, 2. n. (to do-), benefacio, 3. (to make-), compenso, 1. præsto, 1. (to think-), statuo, 3.
A good (fellow); combibo, 3. m. congerro, 3. m. (-name), fama, 1. f.
Goods; bona, pl. n. res, facultates, fortunæ, opes, pl. f. (own-), peculium, 2. n. (immoveable), res solidæ, (-by inheritance), bona hæreditaria
Goodly; egregius, eximius
Goodliness; species, 5. f. decor, 3. m.
Good-liking; comprobatio, 3. f. [probitas, 3. f.
Goodness; bonitas, 3. f.
Good-will; benevolentia, 1. f.
A goose; anser, 3. m.
Of a goose; anserius
A gooseberry; grossulæ acinus; (-bush), grossularia, 1. f.
A gore; sinus, 4. m. plica, 1. f. [sanies, 5. f.
Gore (blood); tabum, 2. n.
To gore; cornu ferire, perforo, 1.
Gored; cornu percussus
A gorge; jugulum, 2. n. ingluvies, 5. f.
To gorge; exsaturo, 1. voro, 1. [didus
Gorgeous; nitidus, splen-
To be gorgeous; resplendeo, 2. [lautè
Gorgeously; magnificè,
Gorgeousness; splendor, 3. m. magnificentia, 1. f. nitor, 3. m.
A gorget; mamillare, 3. n. colli armatura; (-of mail), lorica, 1. f.
To gormandize; voro, 1. helluor, 1. [m.
A gormandizer; helluo, 3.
A gormandizing; ingluvies, 5. f. gula, 1. f.
A gosling; anserculus, 2. m.
Of the gospel; evangelicus
A gossip (in drinking); compotrix, 3. f. (-in walking), ambulatrix, 3. f. (-in tattling), mulier loquax
To govern; guberno, 1. moderor, 1. (guide), duco, 3. (-as a king), regno, 1.
Governable; tractabilis, obediens, morigerus
Governance; see Government
A governess; gubernatrix, 3. f. [3. f.
A governing; gubernatio,
A government; regnum, 2. n. imperium, 2. n. provincia, 1. f. respublica, 1. f.
A governor; gubernator, 3. m. (-in chief), princeps, 3. m. præses, 3. m. (-of a country), præfectus, 2. m. procurator, 3. m.
Governors; magistratus, pl. m.
A gourd; cucurbita, 1. f. pepo, 3. m.
The gout; podagra, 1. f. arthritis, 3. f.
Gouty; arthriticus
A gown; toga, 1. f. stola, 1. f.
Wearing a gown; togatus
Grace; gratia, 1. f. (-in speech, &c.), decor, 3. m. venustas, 3. f. dignitas, 3. f. (-favour), favor, 3. m. beneficium, 2. n. (-pardon), venia, 1. f.
A grace (privilege); privilegium, 2. n. (-in speaking), lepor, 3. m. facundia, 1. f. eloquentia, 1. f.
To grace; exorno, 1. orno, 1.
Graced; ornatus, condecoratus
Graceful; venustus, elegans, decorus, concinnus, decens
Gracefully; decorè, venustè [3. f.
Gracefulness; venustas
The Graces; Gratiæ, pl. f.
Gracious; gratiosus, benignus; (most-), serenissimus [nignè
Graciously; humaniter, be-
Graciousness; benignitas, 3. f. comitas, 3. f. benevolentia, 1. f.
A gradation; gradatio, 3. f.
Gradual; per gradus
Gradually; gradatim, pedetentim
A graduate; graduatus, 2. m.
To graff, or graft; insero, 3. inoculo, 1. (-between), interero, 3.
A graft; insitum, 2. n.
Grafted; insitus, inoculatus
A grafter; insitor, 3. m.
A grafting; inoculatio, 3. f.
Grain (corn); frumentum, 2. n. (-of salt, &c.), mica, 1. f.
A grain (in weight); granum, 2. n. [cus, 2. m.
Grain (to die with); coc-
The grain (of wood); stamen, 3. n.
Grainy; granatus, granosus
Bearing grains; granifer
A grammar; grammatica, 1. f.
Of grammar; grammaticus, grammaticalis
A grammarian; grammaticus, 2. m.
Grammatical; grammaticus
Grammatically; grammaticè
A granary; horreum, 2. n. granarium, 2. n.
Grand; grandis, ingens; (-inquest), inquisitio major
A grandson; nepos, 3. m. (-daughter), neptis, 3. f. (-father), avus, 2. m. (-mother), avia, 1. f.
A grandee; optimas, 3. m.
Grandeur; dignitas, am

Digitized by Google

A glass-house; vitreorum officina
A glass-maker; vitri conflator
Glass-making; vitri conflatio
Glass-ware; vitrea, pl. n.
A perspective-glass; tubus opticus
Glassy, or like glass; vitreus
To glaze (polish); polio, 4. (-earthen-ware), incrusto, 1.
Glazed; incrustatus
A glazier; vitrarius, 2. m.
A gleam; jubar, 3. n. lumen, 3. n.
Gleaming; coruscans
To glean (corn); legĕre spicas; (-grapes), racemor, 1.
A gleaning; spicilegium, 2. n. racematio, 3. f. (gleanings), reliquiæ, pl. f.
Glee; hilaritas, 3. f. lætitia, 1. f.
A gleet; tabum, 2. n. ichor, 3. m.
Glib; lubricus, lævis
Glibly; lubricè, volubilitèr
Glibness; volubilitas, 3. f. levitas, 3. f.
To glide; labor, 3. prolabor, 3.
A gliding; lapsus, 4. m.
To glimmer; subluceo, 2.
Glimmering; sublustris creperus
A glimmering; lux dubia
A glimpse; coruscatio, 3. f. aspectus obscurus
To glitter; corusco, 1. fulgeo, 2.
Glittering; nitens, coruscans
A glittering; coruscatio, 3. f. fulgor, 3. m.
Glitteringly; splendidè, nitidè
A globe; globus, 2. m. sphæra, 1. f.
Globe like; in formâ sphæræ
Globular; globosus, sphæricus
A globule; globulus, 2. m.
Gloomily; obscurè, torvè
Gloominess; obscuritas, 3. f. caligo, 3. f.
Gloomy; obscurus, nubilus
Glorification; laudatio, 3. f.
To glorify; laudo, 1. celebro, 1.
A glorifying; celebratio, 3. f.
Glorious; gloriosus, illustris, inclytus, eximius
Gloriously; inclytè, eximiè
Glory; gloria, 1. f. decus, 3. n.
To glory; glorior, 1. superbio, 4.
Glorying; ventosus, superbus
To gloss (expound); commentor, 1. (polish), lævigo, 1. polio, 4.
A gloss (exposition); commentarius, 2. m. interpretatio, 3. f. (lustre), fulgor, 3. m. nitor, 3. m.
A glossary; glossarium, 2. n.
A glossing; lævigatio, 3. f.
Glossy; nitidus, expolitus
A glove; chirotheca, manica, 1. f.
A glover; chirothecarius, 2. m.
To glow; candeo, 2. caleo, 2.
Glue; gluten, 3. n. viscus, 2. m.
To glue; glutino, 1. agglutino, 1.
Gluiness; viscositas, 3. f.
A glueing together; conglutinatio, 3. f.
Gluey; glutinosus
A glut; satias, 3. f. satietas, 3. f.
To glut; satio, 1. saturo, 1.
Glutinous; glutinosus
A glutton; helluo, 3. m.
Gluttonous; gulosus, gulæ serviens
Gluttonously; gulosè, avidè
Gluttony; gula, 1. f. ingluvies, 5. f.
A glyster; clyster, 3. m.
To gnash; dentibus frendĕre
A gnashing; dentium stridor
A gnat; culex, 3. d. g.
To gnaw; rodo, 3. corrodo, 3. mordeo, 2. arrodo, 3. circumrodo, 3. derodo, 3. perrodo, 3. (be vexed), stomachor, 1.
Gnawed; corrosus, perrosus
A gnawing; rosio, 3. f. (-pain), verminatio, 3. f. (-of the gut), tormina, pl. n. (-of the conscience), stimulus, 2. m.
A gnomon; gnomon, solarii spinula, 1. f.
To go; eo, 4. vado, 3. incedo, 3. gradior, 3. profiscor, 3. (-about), circumeo, 4. perambulo, 1. (-about business), aggredior, 3. conor, 1. (-after), sequor, 3. (-against), adversor, 1. (-with), comitor, 1. (-a side), discedo, 3. (-astray), vagor, 1. (-away), discedo, 3. abeo, 4. (-away with), aufero, 3. (-awry), obliquo, 1. (-back), recedo, 3. (-before), præcedo, 3. (-between), intervenio, 4. (-beyond), transeo, 4. (-beyond, or excel), antecello, 3. præsto, 1. (-beyond, or overreach), circumveuio, 4. (-by), prætæreo, 4. (-down), descendo, 3. (-down, as the sun), occido, 3. (-for, or fetch), peto, 3. (-forth), exeo, 3. (-forward), pergo, 3. (-forward, or profit), proficio, 3. (-from), discedo, 3. (-a journey), proficiscor, 3. (-near), accedo, 3. appropinquo, 1. (-off, as a gun), displodor, 3. (-often unto), frequento, 1. (-on), pergo, 3. (-over), transeo, 4. (-over a river), trajicio, 3. (-out, as fire), extinguor, 3. (-quickly), festino, 1. (-to), adeo, 4. (-together), comitor, 1. (-through), pervado, 3. penetro, 1. (-under), subeo, 4. (-up), ascendo, 3. (-up and down), cursito, 1. (-by water), navigo, 1. (-without, or want), careo, 2.
Go to; age, agedum
A goad; stimulus, 2. m. pertica, 1. f.
To goad; stimulo, 1. exstimulo, 1.
A goal; meta, 1. f. terminus, 2. m. (prison), carcer, 3. m.
A goar of a garment; assumentum, 2. n.
A goat (he); caper, 2. m. hircus, 2. m. hœdus, 2. m. (she), capra, 1. f.
Of a goat; caprinus, hircinus
Goatish; hircosus, libidinosus, salax
Goat-footed; capripes
A gobbet; offa, 1. f. frustum, 2. n.
To gobble up; deglutio, 4. devoro, 1.
A gobbler; vorax
A goblet; crater, 3. m. patera, 1. f.
Goblins; larvæ, pl. f. lemures, pl. m.
God; Deus, 2. m.
A goddess; dea, 1. f. diva, 1. f.
The godhead; deitas, divinitas, 3. f.
Of God; divinus
Household gods; lares, pe

Digitized by Google

Generosity; generositas, 3. f. liberalitas, 3. f.
Generous; generosus, magnificus, liberalis
Generously; liberalitèr, munificè
Genesis; Genesis, 3. f.
Genial; genialis, hilaris
The genitals; genitalia, pl. n.
The genitive; genitivus casus
A genius; genius, 2. m. indoles, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n. captus, 4. m.
Genteel; honestus, generosus
Genteelly; venustè, pulchrè
Genteelness; venustas, liberalitas, 3. f.
A gentile; ethnicus, 2. m.
Gentilism; superstitio, ethnica
Gentility; nobilitas, venustas, 3. f.
Gentle (mild); mitis, lenis; (courteous), comis, affabilis; (tame), cicur
To grow gentle; mitesco, 3.
To make gentle; domo, 1. vinco, 3.
Gentle and simple; nobiles et ignobiles
Gentleness; clementia, 1. lenitas, 3. f.
Gently; pacatè, lenitèr; (slowly), lentè, placidè
Gentry; potentiores cives, pl.
Genuflexion (kneeling); genuflexio, 3. f.
Genuine; genuinus, purus
A geographer; geographus, 2. m.
Geographical; geographicus
Geography; geographia, 1. f.
Geometrical; geometricus
A geometrician; geometra, 1. m.
Geometry; geometria, 1. f.
Georgics; Georgica, pl. n.
Germane; germanus, genuinus
To germinate; germino, 1. pullulo, 1.
A germination; germinatio, 3. f.
Germens (germs); germina, pl. n.
A gerund; gerundium, 2. n.
Gesticulation; gesticulatio, 3. f.
A gesture; gestus, 4. m. status, 4. m.
Full of gestures; mimus
To get; acquiro, 3. adipiscor, 3. (-gone), abeo, 4. secedo, 3. (-above), superro, 1. vinco, 3. (-abroad, or be told), emano, 1. (-before), anticipo, 1. (-by intreaty), impetro, 1. (-by labour), demereo, 2. (-cold), frigus contrahere; (-by heart), memoriæ mandare; (gather together), colligo, 3. (-or come together), convenio, 4. (-out by questions, &c.), expiscor, 1. (-by force), extorqueo, 2. (-through), perrumpo, 3. (-up, or rise), surgo, 3. (-up upon), conscendo, 3. (lift up), elevo, 1. (-an inkling), suboleo, 2.
A getting; acquisitio, 3. f.
Gewgaws; nugæ, tricæ, pl. f.
Ghastliness; horror, pallor, 3. m.
Ghastly; horrificus, pallidus
A ghost; spiritus, 4. m. anima, 1. f.
Ghosts; manes, pl. m. umbræ, pl. f. spectra, pl. n.
A giant; gigas, 3. m.
Giant-like; gigantēus
Gibberish; stribligo, 3. f. barbaries, 5. f.
A gibbet; patibulum, 2. n.
To gibbet; suspendo, 3. strangulo, 1.
Gibbous; gibbus, gibbosus
A gibe; sanna, 1. f. scomma, 3. n.
To gibe; illudo, 3. subsanno, 1.
Giblets; anseris trunculi
Giddiness; vertigo, 3. f.
Giddily; negligentèr, ineptè
Giddy (foolish); ineptus; (-fickle), inconstans; (-headed), vertigine correptus, inconstans
A gift; donum, 2. n. munus, 3. n.
A gig; turbo, 3. m.
Gigantic; giganteus
To giggle; effusè ridēre
A giggling; risus effusus
To gild; inauro, 1. deauro, 1.
Gilded; inauratus, deauratus
A gilder; inaurator, 3. m.
A gilding; auratura, 1. f.
A gill; hemina, 1. f.
Gills of fishes; branchiæ, pl. f.
A gimlet; terebra, 1. f.
A gin; laqueus, 2. m. pedica, 1. f.
Ginger; zinziber, 3. n.
To gingle; tinnio, 4. crepito, 1.
A gingle (of words); verba inania; (gingling), tinnitus, 4. m.
A gipsy; mulier fatidica
A girandole; candelabrum brachiatum, 2. n.
To gird; cingo, 3. (-about), circumcingo, 3. (-under), succingo, 3. (-unto), accingo, 3.
A girding; cinctus, 4. m. cinctura, 1. f.
A girdle; cingulum, 2. n. cingula, 1. f. (marriage girdle), cestus, 2. m.
A girl; puella, 1. f. virgo, 3. f.
Girlish; puellaris, virginalis
Girlishly; puellaritèr
A girth; cinctorium, 2. n.
To girth; cingulo substringĕre
To give; do, 1. dono, 1. largior, 4. (hand a thing), cedo, 3. (-advice), consulo, 3. (assign), assigno, 1. (deliver), trado, 3. (-back), reddo, 3. (-ground), cedo, 3. retrogredior, 3. (-credit), credo, 3. fido, 3. (-leave), permitto, 3. sino, 3. (-liberally), elargior, 4. (distribute), distribuo, 3. (-out), nuncio, 1. spargo, 3. (-place), cedo, 3. (yield), præbeo, 2.
A giving; donatio, 3. f. largitio, 3. f. (-into), concessio, 3. f. (-over), discessio, 3. f. (-up), cessio, 3. f. deditio, 3. f.
Glad; lætus, hilaris, jucundus
To be glad; gaudeo, 2. lætor, 1.
To make glad, or gladden; lætifico, 1.
A gladiator; gladiator, 3. m.
Gladly; lætè, lubentèr
Gladness; lætitia, 1. f. gaudium, 2. n.
A glade; interstitium silvaticum
A glance; contuitus, intuitus, 4. m.
A gland; glandula, 1. f. (-of the throat), tonsillæ, pl. f.
Full of glands; glandulosus
Glass; vitrum, 2. n. (-for drinking), calix vitreus; (-or draught of liquor), haustus, 4. m. (over a glass), inter pocula
Of glass; vitreus
A looking-glass; speculum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

na, 1. f.
The gamut; scala musica
A gander; anser mas
A gang; grex, 3. m. sodalitium, 2. n.
A gangrene; gangrena, 1. f.
Gangrenous; tabidus, corruptus
A gantlet; manica militaris
A gap; apertura, 1. f. fissura, 1. f.
A stop gap; impedimentum, 2. n.
To gape (with the mouth); oscito, 1. hio, 1. (-after, or covet), appeto, 3. inhio, 1. (chink, as the ground), dehisco, 3. (-for breath), respiro, 1. anhelo, 1. (-at one), aspecto, 1. intentè intueri
Gaping; hians, hiulcus
A gaping (opening); hiatus, 4. m. (yawning), oscitatio, 3. f.
A garb; habitus, 4. m. gestus, 4. m.
Garbage; viscera, pl. n. (refuse), quisquiliæ, pl. f. sordes, 3. f.
To garble; purgo, 1. excerno, 3. (cull out), excerpo, 3.
Garboil; tumultus, 4. m.
A garden; hortus, 4. m. (-of flowers), floretum, 2. n. (nursery), seminarium, 2. n. (-of pleasure), viridarium, 2. n. (-for pot herbs), olitorium, 2. n. (-for salad), acetarium, 2. n. (-of roses), rosetum, 2. n.
Of a garden; hortensis
A gardener; hortulanus, 2. m. olitor, 3. m.
A gargle; gargarismus, 2. m.
To gargle; gargarizo, 1.
A gargling; gargarizatio, 3. f.
A garland; sertum, 2. n. corona, 1. f. (-of bays), laurea, 1. f.
Garlic; allium, 2. n.
A garment; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum, 2. n. amictus, 4. m. (an under garment), tunica, 1. f. (an upper garment), pallium, 2. n.
Of garments; vestiarius
A garner; horreum, 2. n.
To garnish; orno, 1. adorno, 1.
Garnish (money); pensiuncula, carceraria; (a garnishing), ornamentum, 2. n. exornatio, 3. f.
A garret; contignatio superior
To garrison; præsidio munire [n.
A garrison; præsidium, 2.
Of a garrison; præsidiarius
Garrisoned; præsidio firmatus
Garrulity; garrulitas, 3. f.
Garrulous; loquax, garrulus
A garter; genuale, 3. n. periscelis, 3. f.
To garter; subligo, 1. subcingo, 3.
A gash; vulnus, 3. n. cæsura, 1. f. [3.
To gash; vulnero, 1. scindo,
A gasp; halitus, 4. m. aura, 1. f.
To gasp; respiro, 1. anhelo, 1.
At the last gasp; in extremo halitu
A gate; janua, 1. f. ostium, 2. n. (-in going), incessus, 4. m. passus, 4. m.
A gate-way; semita, 1. f. callis, 3. m.
A gate-keeper; janitor, 3. m.
To gather; colligo, 3. decerpo, 3. (-from arguments), concludo, 3. (-as a crowd), circumfundor, 3. (guess), conjector, 1. (-as a hen her chickens), foveo, 2. (-again), recolligo, 3. (-corn), frumentor, 1. (curd), coagulo, 1. (-flowers), flores carpĕre; (-grapes), vindemio, 1. (-out), excerpo, 3. (-strength), reviresco, 3. (-in heaps), congero, 3. accumulo, 1. (-persons together), congrego, 1. (-up), colligo, 3. (-wealth), opes conquirĕre; (-alms), stipem colligĕre; (-an army), copias contrahĕre; (-in plaits), duplicas consuĕre; (-as a sore), suppuro, 1.
Gathers; plicæ, pl. f.
A gatherer; collector, 3. m. (-of fruit), strictor, 3. m. (-of grapes); vindemiator, 3. m. (-of toll), publicanus, 2. m. (-of olives, &c.), legulus, 2. m.
A gathering; collectio, 3. f. (-together), congregatio, 3. f. (-of fruits), carptura, 1. f. (-of grapes), vindemiatio, 3. f. (-round), conglobatio, 3. f. (-of matter in a sore), suppuratio, 3. f.
Gaudily; lautè, splendidè
Gaudiness; lautitia, 1. f. nitor, 3. m. ornatus, 4. m.
Gaudy; lautus, splendidus
Gavelkind; portio æqualis
To gauge; vasa metiri
A gauger; doliorum mensor
Gauging; doliorum mensura
A gauntlet; manica ferrea
Gauze; nebula linea
Gay; comptus, lautus
To be gay; niteo, 2. splendeo, 2. (-in temper), exhilaro, 1.
To make gay; exorno, 1.
Gay (brisk); hilaris, alacer
Gaiety; lautitia, 1. f. hilaritas, 3. f.
To gaze; avidè spectare
Gazed upon; avidè spectatus
A gazer; spectator, 3. m.
A gazette; statûs nuncius chartæ
Geese; anseres, pl. m.
To geld; castro, 1. emasculo, 1.
Gelt; castratus, eviratus
A gelding; castratio, 3. f.
A gelding (nag); antherius, 2. m.
A gelly; jus gelatum
A gem; gemma, 1. f. bacca, 1. f.
A gender; genus, 3. n.
To gender; genero, 1. procreo, 1. [tus
Gendered; generatus, geni-
A genealogy; genealogia, 1. f.
Genealogical; genealogicus
A genealogist; genealogus, 2. m.
General; generalis, universus; (frequent), frequens, communis
A general (of an army); imperator, 3. m. (-of an order), generalis, 3. m.
The generality; plerique omnes
Generally (universally); generatim; (commonly), generalitèr, plerumquè; (in general), in universum
To generate; genero, 1. procreo, 1.
Generated; generatus, genitus
A generation; generatio, 3. f. (-lineage), genus, 3. n. prosapia, 1. f. (age), seculum, 2. n. ætas, 3.
Generative; genialis

Digitized by Google

To fume; exhalo, 1. irascor, 3.
Fumed; exhalatus
To fumigate; fumigo, 1. suffio, 4.
A fumigation; suffitus, 4. m. [m.
Fun; ludus, 2. m. jocus, 2.
A function; functio, 3. f. munus, 3. n.
A fund; ingens vis, cumulus, 2. m.
The fundament; anus, 2. m.
Fundamental; fundamentalis [pl. n.
Fundamentals; fundamenta,
A funeral; funus, 3. n. exequiæ, pl. f.
A funeral-pile; rogus, 2. m. (-song), nænia, 1. f. epicedium, 2. n.
Of a funeral; funebris, funereus
Funeral rites; inferiæ, pl. f. justa, pl. n. [lus
Fungous; spongiosus, bibu-
A funnel; infundibulum, 2. n. (-of a chimney), nares camini
To furbish; polio, 4. recudo, 3.
A furbisher; politor, 3. m.
A furbishing; interpolatio, 3. f.
The Furies; Furiæ, pl. f.
Furious; furiosus, rabidus
To be furious; furio, 1. insanio, 4.
Furiously; furiosè, furentèr
Furiousness; rabies, 5. f.
To furl; complico, 1. contraho, 3.
A furling; complicatio, 3.f.
Furlong; stadium, 2. n.
A furlough; commeatus, 4. m.
A furnace; fornax, 3. f. (-for brewing), caldarium, 2. n. (-for a potter), figulina, 1. f.
To furnish; suppedito, 1. instruo, 3.
A furnisher; instructor, 3. m. [3. f.
A furnishing; suppeditatio,
Furniture; apparatus, 4. m. supellex, 3. f.
Fur; pellis, 3. f. villus, 2. m.
Furred; pellitus, pellibus ornatus
A furrier; pellio, 3. m.
A furrow; sulcus, 2. m.
To furrow; sulco, 1.
Furrowed; sulcatus
Further (adv.); ultrà, ulteriùs, longiùs; (adj.), ulterior [moveo, 2.
To further; proveho, 3. pro-
A furtherance; adjumentum, 2. n.
A furtherer; adjutor, 3. m.
Furthermore; porrò, insuper
Furthest; extremus, ultimus
Fury; furor, 3. m. rabies, 5. f. [oaus
Full of fury; furiosus, rabi-
Like a fury; furialis, rabidus
Furze; genista spinosa
Fusible; liquabilis
Fusion; fusura, 1. f.
Fuss; tumultus, strepitus, 4. m.
Fustian; gossipium, xylinum, 2. n. [nus
Of fustian; gossipinus, xyli-
Fustiness; putor, 3. m.
Fusty; putidus, mucidus
To be, or smell fusty; puteo, 2.
Futile; futilis, vanus
Futility; futilitas, 3. f.
Future; futurus
For the future; in futurum
Futurity; tempus futurum
Fy! phy! vah!

G

A GABARDINE; læna, 1. f.
To gabble; garrio, 4. blatero, 1.
A gabbler; garrulus, loquax [f.
A gabbling; garrulitas, 3.
A gabion; corbis terrâ oppletus
The gable; extremitas tecti
A gad; massa, 1. f. (-bee), œstrum, 2. n.
Gadding; errabundus, cursitans
A gadding; vagatio, 3. f.
A gag; epistomium, 2. n.
To gag; os obstruĕre
A gage (pledge); pignus, 3. n. (measure), virga chorometrica
To gage (pawn); oppignero, 1. (-casks), vassa, vel dolia, metiri
To gaggle; gingrio, 4. glocito, 1. [tor, 3. m.
Gaiety; splendor, 3. m. ni-
Gaily; nitidè, splendidè
Gain; lucrum, 2. n. quæstus, 4. m.
To gain; lucrifacio, 3. lucror, 1. (increase), augeo, 2. (-ground, or grow in use), invaleo, 2.
Gained; lucratus, acquisitus [sus
Gainful; lucrosus, quæstuo-
Gainsaid; negatus, contradictus
To gainsay; contradico, 3. refragor, 1.
Gainsaying; repugnax
A gait; incessus, passus, 4. m.
A gale; flatus, 4. m. flamen, 3. n. aura, 1. f.
The gall; fel, 3. n.
Like gall; felleus
A gall (nut); galla, 1. f.
To gall; uro, 3. attero, 3. destringo, 3.
Gallant; nitidus, lautus, fortis
A gallant; homo scitus; (-to a woman), mœchus, 2. m. adulter, 2. m.
Gallantly; nitidè, egregiè
Gallantness; nitor, 3. m. magnificentia, 1. f. (-of spirit), magnanimitas, 3. f. fortitudo, 3. f. [f.
Gallantry; magnificentia, 1.
A gallery; ambulacrum, 2. n. porticus, 4. f. pergula, 1. f.
An open gallery; procestrium, 2. n. peristylium, 2. n.
A galley; navis actuaria, vel longa
A galliard (dance), saltatio festiva
A galliot; biremis, 3. f.
A gallipot; narthecium, 2. n.
A gallon; congius, 2. m.
Galloon-lace; lacinia, 1. f.
A gallop; cursus effusus
A galloper; eques rapidus
A galloway; mannus, 2. m.
A gallows; patibulum, 2. n. furca, 1. f.
A gambol; saltus, 4. m. ludus, 2. m. [2. m.
A game; lusus, 4. m. ludus,
Game; præda, 1. f. (play), lusus, 4. m. alea, 1. f. (jest), facetia, 1. f.
To game; ludo, 3.
Gamesome; procax, ludibundus
Gamesomeness; petulantia, 1. f.
A gamester; lusibus addictus; (gambler), aleator dolosus
Gaming; alea, 1. f. lusio, 3. f.
For gaming; aleatorius
A gammon of bacon; per-

Digitized by Google

To put in a fret; irrito, 1.
A fret; ira, 1. f. solicitudo, 3. f.
Fret-work; striatura, 1. f.
Fretful; morosus, stomachosus
Fretfulness; morositas, 3. f.
Fretted; cruciatus, attritus
A fretting; angor animi; (rubbing), attritus, 4. m.
A friar; monachus, 2. m.
A fribble (fop); bellus homo
Friction; fricatio, frictio, 3. f.
Friday; dies Veneris
Fried; frixus; (-meat), caro frixa
A friend; amicus, 2. m. amica, 1. f. familiaris, 3. m. necessarius, 2. m.
Friendless; inops, desertus
Friendliness; benevolentia, 1. f.
Friendly; benevolus, humanus [nevolè
Friendly (adv.); amicè, be-
Friends (kindred); propinqui, pl.
Friendship; amicitia, 1. f. amor, 3. m.
A frigate; liburna, 1. f. celox, 3. f.
A fright; terror, 3. m. formido, 3. f. [reo, 2.
To frighten; terreo, perter-
Frightened; territus, exanimatus
Frightful; terribilis, horridus [ficè
Frightfully; horridè, horri-
Frightfulness; terror, horror, 3. m.
Frigid; frigidus, gelidus
Frigidity; frigiditas, 3. f. frigus, 3. n.
Frigidly; frigidè, gelidè
A fringe; lacinia, 1. f. fimbria, 1. f.
To fringe; fimbriam consuère
Fringed; fimbriatus
To frisk; tripudio, 1. lascivio, 4. exsulto, 1.
Frisky; lætus, hilaris
To frisle; crispo, 1. torqueo, 2.
Frisled; calamistratus, cirratus [trum, 2. n.
A frisling-iron; calamis-
A frith; æstuarium, 2. n. fretum, 2. n.
A fritter; artolaganus, 2. m.
Frivolous; vanus, inanis, levis
Frivolously; nugatoriè, inanitèr

Frieze; pannus villosus
To frizzle; crispo, 1. undo, 1.
Fro (from); à, ab, abs
To and fro; ultrò citròque
A frock; sagum, 2. n. palla, 1. f.
A frog; rana, 1. f.
To frolic; hilareso, 3. exulto, 1. [ris
Frolicsome; jocosus, hila-
From; à, ab, de, è, ex, per; (above), desupèr; (-about), à; (-abroad), peregrè; (-out of doors), foris; (-all places), undiquè; (-beneath), infernè; (-day to day), de die in diem; (-house to house), domesticatim; (-door to door), ostiatim; (-hence), hinc; (-henceforth), abhinc; (-street to street), vicatim; (-thenceforth), exindè; (-time to time), continuo; (-whence), undè; (-within), intra; (-without), extra [4. m.
The front; frons, 3. f. vultus,
A front; audacia, 1. f. (-of an army), prima acies
A frontier; confinium, 2. n. limes, 3. m.
A frontlet; frontale, 3. n.
A frost; gelu, n. pruina, 1. f.
Frosty; pruinosus, glacialis
Froth; spuma, 1. f.
To froth; spumo, 1. bullio, 4. spumas agĕre
Frothy; spumeus, spumosus; (trifling), ineptus, futilis, nugax
A frothing; spumatus, 4. m.
Frouzy; olidus, putidus
Froward; protervus, morosus
Frowardly; protervè, morosè
Frowardness; protervitas, 3. f.
A frown; ruga, 1. f. (-of fortune), casus adversus
Frowning; torvus, nubilus
Frowningly; torvè, diro vultu
Frozen; gelatus, conglaciatus [gifer
Fructiferous; fructifer, fru-
To fructify; fœcundo, 1.
Frugal; frugi, abstinens, parcus
Frugality; frugalitas, 3. f.
Frugally; frugalitèr, parcè
Fruit; fructus, 4. m. (profit), lucrum, 2. n. (-of the womb), fœtus, 4. m.
Bearing fruit; fructifer, frugifer
A fruiterer; pomarius, 2. m.
Fruit-time; autumnus, 2 m.

Fruitful; fertilis, ferax, fœcundus, uber, beatus
To be fruitful; abundo, 1.
To make fruitful; fœcundo, 1.
Fruitfully; fertilitèr, fœcundè
Fruitfulness; fertilitas, 3. f.
Fruition; fruitio, 3. f. possessio, 3. f.
Fruitless (barren); sterilis; (disappointed), frustratus; (unprofitable), inutilis, inanis
First-fruits; primitiæ, pl. f.
Frumpingly; maliguè
To frustrate; frustro, 1. fallo, 3.
Frustrated; frustratus, spe relictus
Frustrating; fallens
To fry (act.); frigo, 3. (neut.), æstuo, 1. sudo, 1.
The fry of fish; sperma piscium
A frying; frixura, 1. f.
A frying-pan; sartago, 3. f.
Fuel; fomes, 3. m. nutrimen, 3. n.
A fugitive; fugitivus, 2. m. profugus [3.
To fulfil; impleo, 2. perago,
Fulfilled; expletus, impletus
A fulfilling; peractio, perfectio, 3. f.
Fulgency; splendor, 3. m. nitor, 3. m. [dus
Fulgent; fulgidus, splendi-
Fuliginous; fuliginosus, fumosus
Full; plenus, expletus, refertus; (-speed), citatus; (very-), valdè, vehementèr; (perfect), perfectus, integer; (-of words), loquax
To be full; abundo, 1. satior, 1.
Half-full; semiplenus
Of full age; adultus, puber
A fuller; fullo, 3. m.
Of a fuller, fullonius
Fuller's earth; terra Cretosa
Fully; plenè, ad plenum
To fulminate; fulmino, 1.
Fulmination; fulminatio, 3. f.
Fulminating; fulmineus
Fulness; plenitudo, 3. f. satietas, 3. f.
Fulsome; nauseosus, ingratus, fœdus
Fulsomeness; nausea, 1. f. fastidium, 2. n.
A fume; vapor, 3. m. exhalatio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

solvor, 3. [tor, 3. m.
A founder; fundator, condi-
Foundered; claudus, mancus, dissolutus
A founding (of a house); fundatio, 3. f. (-of metal), fusio, 3. f.
Of a fountain; fontanus
A fountain; fons, 3. m. latex, 3. m.
Four; quatuor; (-at cards, &c.), quaternio, 3. m. (-cornered), quadrangulus; (-square), quadratus; (-days ago), nudius quartus; (-days' space), quatridium, 2. n. (-years' space), quadriennium, 2. n. (-times), quatèr; (-times as much), quadruplo; (-fold), quadruplex; (-ways, or parts), quadrifariàm; (-footed), quadrupes; (-hundred), quadringenti; (-hundred times), quadringentiès; (-hundredth), quadringentesimus; (-score), octoginta; (-teen), quatuordecim; (-teenth), decimus quartus; (-teen times), quatuor deciès
The fourth; quartus
Fourthly; quartò
A fowl; volucris, 3. f. avis, 3. f.
To fowl; aucupor, 1.
A fowler; auceps, 3. c. g.
A fowling; aucupatio, 3. f. (-piece), tormentum aucupatorium
A fox; vulpes, 3. f.
Belonging to a fox; vulpinus
An old fox (knave); veterator, 3. m.
To play the fox; vulpinor, 1. deludo, 3.
A fraction, infractio, 3. f.
Fractious; litigiosus, rixosus
A fracture; fractura, 1. f.
To fracture; frango, confringo, 3.
Fragility; fragilitas, 3. f.
A fragment; fragmentum, 2. n. frustum, 2. n.
Fragments; reliquiæ, pl. f.
Fragrance; fragrantia, 1. f.
Fragrant; fragrans, suaveolens
Fragrantly; suavè, suavitèr
Frail; fragilis, fluxus, caducus
A frail; fiscella, fiscina, 1. f.
Frailty; fragilitas, imbecilitas, 3. f.
To frame (fashion); formo, 1. (contrive), molior, 4. (build), fabricor, 1. condo, 3. (join together), compingo, 3. contabulo, 1.. (-a story), fingo, 3. comminiscor, 3.
The frame (of a building); compages ædificii; (-of the world), compages mundi; (-of a table), fulcrum, 2 n. (-of a picture), tabella, 1. f. (-for work), modulus, 2. m.
Framed; formatus, constructus, fictus, fabricatus
A framer; fabricator, 3. m. faber, 2. m.
A framing; formatio, 3. f.
To franchise; manumitto, 3.
Frangible; fragilis, fluxus
Frank; liberalis, ingenuus, liber
Frankincense; thus, 3. n.
Of frankincense; thureus
Frankly; ingenuè, liberè
Frankness; liberalitas, sinceritas, 3. f.
Frantic; mente captus, insanus [furo, 3.
To be frantic; insanio, 4.
Fraternal; fraternus
A fraternity; fraternitas, societas, 3. f.
A fratricide; fratricida, 1. c. g. [m.
Fraud; fraus, 3. f. dolus, 2.
Fraudulency; fraudulentia, 1. f.
Fraudulent; fraudulentus, dolosus
Fraudulently; fraudulenter, vafre
Fraught; oneratus, plenus
A fray; rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n. lis, 3. f.
To fray (as cloth); dehisco, 3. (fright), terrefacio, 3. territo, 1.
A freak; petulantia, 1. f. deliramentum, 2. n.
Freakish; petulans, cerebrosus
Freakishness; petulantia, dementia, 1. f.
A freckle; lentigo, 3. f. nævus, 2. m. [tus
Freckled; lentigine maculatus
Free; immunis, liber; (-citizen), civis natus; (-in giving), liberalis; (-from business), otiosus; (-in conversation), sincerus, candidus; (common), communis; (-gift), munus gratuitum
To free; emancipo, 1, libero, 1.
To be free from; vaco, 1.
Freeborn; ingenuus, liberalis
A freehold; possessio libera
A freeholder; fundi liberi possessor [m.
A freeman; liber, civis, 3.
Freed; liberatus, laxatus
Freedom; immunitas, 3. f. facilitas, 3. f. (-from), vacuitas, 3. f.
A freeing; liberatio, manumissio, 3. f.
Freehearted; liberalis, ingenuus
Freely; liberè, liberalitèr, apertè, spontè, gratis
Freeness; benignitas, 3. f.
Freestone; saxum vivum
A free-thinker; irreligiosus
Free-will; liberum arbitrium [1.
To freeze; gelo, 1. congelo,
Freight; naulum, 2. n. onus, 3. n.
Freighted; oneratus, onustus [nus
French; Gallicus, Gallica-
In French; Gallicè
A Frenchman; Gallus, 2. m.
A frenzy; dementia, insania, 1. f.
Frequency; frequentia, 1. f.
Frequent; frequens, creber
To frequent; frequento, celebro, 1.
A frequenting; frequentatio, 3. f.
Frequently; frequentèr, sæpè, crebrò
A fresco; aura refrigerans
Fresh (cool); frigidulus; (new), recens, novus; (lusty), vigens; (unsalted), insulsus; (not tired), integer, recens; (-and fasting), jejunus
To be fresh and lively; vigeo, 2.
A fresh (colour); color, floridus; (-man), tyro, 3. m. novitius, 2. m.
Afresh, or again; de integro
Freshness; novitas, 3. f. color vegetus
To fret (vex); crucior, 1. (-or eat away), corrodo, 3. (-as wine), acesco, 3. (rub), frico, 1. (grieve), doleo, 2.

Digitized by Google

praemptor, 3. m.
A forestalling; interceptio, 3. f.
A forester; silvicola, 1. c. g.
A foretaste; anticipatio, 3. f.
To foretell; praedico, 3.
A foreteller; vates, 3. c. g. fatidicus, 2. m.
A foretelling; praedictio, 3. f.
A forethought; praemeditatio, 3. f.
A foretoken; praesagium, 2. n. omen, 3. n.
Foretold; praedictus
A foretop; antiae, pl. f.
To forewarn; praemoneo, 2.
A forewarning; praemonitus, 4. m. [poena, 1. f.
A forfeit; multa, 1. f.
Forfeited; confiscatus, perditus
A forfeiture; confiscatio, 3. f. damnum, 2. n.
To forge (as smiths do); cudo, 3. fabricor, 1. (devise), fingo, 3. (counterfeit), ementior, 4. subjicio, 3. (melt), confio, 1. liquefacio, 3.
A forge; furnus fabrilis
Forged; fabricatus, fictus, adulteratus, conflatus, ementitus
A forger; fabricator, 3. m. (-of writings), falsarius, 2. m. (-of tales), delator, 3. m.
A forgery; figmentum, 2. n. fraus, 3. f.
A forging (of lies); calumnia, 1. f. (-tales), fictio, 3. f.
To forget; obliviscor, 3. (neglect), negligo, 3. praetereo, 4.
Forgetful; obliviosus
Forgetfulness; oblivio, 3. f.
A forgetting; praetermissio, 3. f.
To forgive; condono, 1. ignosco, 3. absolvo, 3. remitto, 3.
Forgiveness; condonatio, 3. f. venia, 1. f.
A forgiving; remissio, 3. f.
To be forgotten; obruor, 3. exolesco, 3.
A fork; furca, 1. f. (-for dung), bidens, 3. m. (-for flesh), creagra, 1. f.
Forked; bisulcus
Forlorn; derelictus, solus, perditus
A form (figure); figura, 1. f. (manner), modus, 2. m. (bench), scamnum, 2. n. (-of words), certa verba; (class), classis, 3. f.
A set form; formula, 1. f. exemplar, 3. n.
To form; formo, 1. reformo, 1.
Formal; formalis, affectatus [mula
Formality; solennis for-
Formally; formaliter, ex formulâ
A formation; formatio, 3. f.
Formed; formatus, factus
Former; prior, superior, priscus
Formerly; priùs, antehàc
Formidable; formidabilis
A forming; formatio, creatio, 3. f.
Formless; informis, rudis
Fornication; fornicatio, 3. f.
A fornicator; scortator, 3. m.
To forsake; desero, 3. abdico, 1. deficio, 3. renuncio, 1. [lictus
Forsaken; desertus, dere-
A forsaking; derelictio, 3. f. desertio, 3. f. (-of the faith), apostasia, 1. f.
Forsooth; sanè, scilicèt
To forswear; pejero, 1. perjuro, 1. [m.
A forswearer; pejerator, 3.
A forswearing; perjurium, 2. n.
Forsworn; perjurus
A fort; praesidium, 2. n. castellum, 2. n.
Forth; foràs, extrà
Forthcoming; praestò, in promptu
Forthwith; confestim, continuò, protinùs, mox
A fortification; munimentum, 2. n. (-before a wall), ante murale, 3. n.
Fortified; munitus, circumseptus
To fortify; firmo, 1. circumvallo, 1. munio, 4. praemunio, 4.
Fortitude; fortitudo, virtus, 3. f. [cim
A fortnight; dies quatuorde-
A fortress; arx, 3. f. praesidium, 2. n.
Fortuitous; fortuitus, casu accidens [tus
Fortunate; fortunatus, faus-
Fortunately; faustè, auspicatò
Fortune; fortuna, 1. f. sors, 3. f. (estate), facultates, pl. f. opes, pl. f.
Ill-fortune; infortunium, 2. n.
A fortune-hunter; fortunarum captator, 3. m.
A fortune-teller; fatidicus, 2. m. astrologus, 2. m.
Forty; quadraginta; (of forty), quadragenarius; (-times), quadragiès
Forward (bold); audax; (inclined), proclivis, propensus; (made a progress), provectus, progressus; (soon ripe), praecox; (ready), promptus, alacer
Forward; prorsum
To forward; promoveo, 2. urgeo, 2.
Time forward; deincèps, posthàc [motus
Forwarded (assisted); pro-
Forwardness; promptitudo, 3. f. progressus, 4. m. progressio, 3. f.
A fosse; fossa, 1. f. (-way), via fossa
Fossile; fossilis
To foster; nutrio, 4. alo, 3.
A foster-father; nutritius, 2. m. (-mother), nutrix, 3. f. (-child), alumnus, 2. m.
Fostered; altus, educatus
Fought; pugnatus; (-against), oppugnatus, impugnatus
Foul; foedus, squalidus, impurus, lutulentus; (unfair), dolosus, turpis; (ill-favoured), deformis; (vicious), obscoenus; (among sailors), implicitus fune; (weather), tempestas, 3. f. (stormy, turbidus
To foul; foedo, 1. inquino, 1.
To be foul; sordeo, 2. squaleo, 2.
Foulness; turpitudo, 3. f squalor, 3. m. (-of a crime), atrocitas, 3. f. (-in appearance), deformitas, 3. f.
Found; inventus, repertus; (-out), inventus, investigatus
To found; fundo, 1. construo, 3.
A foundation; fundamentum, 2. n. [tus
From the foundation; fundi-
Founded; fundatus, condi-tus
To founder (as a horse); tubo, 1. (-as a ship)

Digitized by Google

To play the fool; ineptio, 4.
To be fooled; derideor, 2. deludor, 3.
Fooled; derisus, illusus
Foolery; deridiculum, 2. n. nugæ, pl. f.
Foolhardiness; temeritas, 3. f.
Foolhardy; temerarius, audax [sulsus
Foolish, ineptus, fatuus, in-
To make foolish; infatuo, 1.
Foolish tricks; ineptiæ, pl. f.
Foolishly; stultè, insulsè
Foolishness; stultitia, dementia, 1. f.
A foot; pes, 3. m. (-of a table), fulcrum, 2. n. (-of a hill), radix, 3. f. (-of a pillar), basis, 3. f.
Belonging to a foot; pedalis
On foot; pedester, pedes
A footman (soldier); pedes, 3. m. (servant), assecla, 1. m.
The foot (soldiers); peditatus, 4. m.
A footstep; vestigium, 2. n.
A footstool; scabellum, 2. n.
Of half a foot; semipedalis
Of a foot and a half; sesquipedalis
Of two foot; bipedalis
Two-footed; bipes
Three-footed; tripes
Four-footed; quadrupes
Many-footed; multipes
Brazen-footed; æripes
Broad-footed; planipes
Splay-footed; valgus
A sure footing; stabilitas, 3. f.
A fop (beau); bellus homo; (impertinent-), nugator, 3. m.
To play the fop; nugor, 1.
Foppery; nugæ, pl. f. tricæ, pl. f.
Foppish; nugax, nimis nitidus
Foppishly; ineptè, stolidè
Foppishness; ineptia, 1. f.
For (conj.); nam, enim, etenim, quippe; (præp.), ob, per, præ, pro, propter, secundum
For (for the sake of); causâ, ergo, gratiâ, per, pro, propter
For that, or forasmuch as; cùm, propterea quod, siquidem, quandoquidem, quoniam; (for the most part), ferè, plerumque; (for some time), aliquandò, aliquandiù; (for what cause), quarè; (for which cause), quamobrèm; (for that cause), ideò, eò, propterea; (for ever and ever), in æternum
Forage; pabulum, 2. n.
To forage; pabulor, frumentor, 1.
A forager; pabulator, 3. m.
A foraging; pabulatio, 3. f.
To forbear (let alone); abstineo, 2. (leave off), desisto, 3. (spare), parco, 3. (suffer), patior, 3.
Forbearance; indulgentia, 1. f.
To forbid; veto, 1. prohibeo, 2. (-strictly), interdico, 3.
Forbidden; interdictus, prohibitus
Forborne; omissus, leniter tractatus
Force (endeavour); conatus, 4. m. (importance), momentum, 2. n. (necessity), necessitas, 3. f. (violence), vis, 3. f. impetus, 4. m. (strength), robur, 3. n.
To force; cogo, compello, 3. adigo, 3. impello, 3. (-back), repello, 3. (down), detrudo, 3. demergo, 3. (-in), dengo, 3. (-out), depello, 3. (-a woman), stupro, 1.
To be of force; valeo, 2. vigeo, 2.
Of great force; valens, potens [guus
Of small force; levis, exi-
Of more force; valentior
By main force; vi et armis
By open force; aperto marte
Forces; copiæ, pl. f.
Forced; adactus, coactus; (ravished), stupratus, violatus
Forcible (clear, or strong), clarus, potens, efficax; (violent), violens
Forcibly; vehementèr, valdè
A forcing; compulsio, 3. f. vis, 3. f.
A ford; vadum, 2. n. transitus, 4. m.
To ford; vado transire
Fore; anterior, antè, præ
To forearm; præmunio, 4.
To forebode; præsagio, 4. ominor, 1.
A foreboder; hariolus, 2. m.
A foreboding; præsagium, 2. n.
Forecast; providentia, 1. f.
To forecast; provideo, 2. prospicio, 3. [m.
A forecasting; provisus, 4.
The forecastle; prora, 1. f.
Foreclosed; exclusus
To foredoom; prædestino, 1.
The fore-door; antica, 1. f.
Forefathers; proavi, pl. m.
Fore-feet; pedes anteriores; (-finger), index, 3. m. (-head), frons, 3. f.
To forego (quit); abdico, 1. (not meddle with), abstineo, 2.
Foregoing; præcedens, antecedens [frons
Having two foreheads; bi-
Foreign; exterus, alienus
A foreigner; advena, 1. c. g.
To forejudge; præjudico, 1.
To foreknow; præscio, 4.
Foreknowing; præscius
A foreknowing; prænotio, 3. f.
Foreknowledge; præscientia, 1. f.
Foreknown; præcognitus
A foreland; promontorium, 2. n.
A foreman; præses, 3. m. prejurator, 3. m.
The foremast; malus anterior [puus
Foremost; primus, præci-
First and foremost; imprimis
The forenoon; tempus antemeridianum
To foreordain; prædestino, 1. [put, 3. n.
Forepart of the head; sinci-
To forerun; præcurro, præverto, 3.
A forerunner; præcursor, 3. m.
To foresee; provideo, 2. prospicio, 3.
A foreseeing; prævisio, 3. f.
Foreseen; prævisus, præsensus
Foreshewn; præmonstratus
Foresight; prospicientia, 1. f.
Foresightful; providens, cautus [fascino, 1.
To forespeak; prædico, 3.
A forest; saltus, 4. m. nemus, 3. n. sylva, 1. f.
Forest-like; sylvestris
To forestal; anticipo, 1. præmercor, 1.
Forestalled; interceptus
A forestaller; annonæ flagellator, (-of a market),

Digitized by Google

To flout; irrideo, 2. derideo, 2.
Flouting; dicax, cavillans
A flouting; cavillatio, derisio, 3. f.
To flow; fluo, 3. labor, 3. (-about), circumfluo, 3. (abound), affluo, 3. (-abroad), diffluo, 3. (-back), refluo, 3. (-before a place), præfluo, 3. (-between), interfluo, 3. (-by), præterfluo, 3. (-continually), fluito, 1. (-down), defluo, 3. (-in), influo, 3. (-out), effluo, 3. (-over), exundo, 1. (-as the sea), æstuo, 1. (-together), confluo, 3. (-under), subfluo, 3. (-unto), accedo, 3. affluo, 3.
To flower; floreo, 2. germino, 1. (-as beer), scintillo, 1. spumo, 1.
A flower; flos, 3. m. sertum, 2. n.
A flower-de-lis; iris, 3. f.
Flower of age; adolescentia, 1. f.
Made of flowers; floreus
Flowered; intertextus floribus
A floweret; flosculus, 2. m.
Flowery; floridus
Flowing; fluidus, fluens; (-about), circumfluus; (-over), redundans; (-and ebbing), reciprocus; (-in speech), volubilis
A flowing; fluxus, 4. m.
Flowingly; volubilitèr, incitatè
Flown; volatu subductus
To fluctuate; fluctuo, 1. dubito, 1.
A fluctuation; fluctuatio, 3. f.
Fluent; fluidus, eloquens, disertus
Fluency; volubilitas linguæ
Fluid; fluidus, liquidus
Fluidity; fluor, 3. m. fluxus, 4. m.
Flung; jactus, abjectus, deceptus
Flush (abundance); copia, 1. f. vis, 3. f. (abounding), abundans; (-of money), nummatus
Flushed with success; elatus
To fluster; turbo, 1. misceo, 2.
A flute; fistula, 1. f. tibia, 1. f.
Fluted; laqueatus, striatus
Flutings; canaliculi, pl. m.
To flutter (fly); volito, 1. (be doubtful), dubito, 1. (-to and fro), cursito, 1. (-in speech), balbutio, 4.
A fluttering; volitatio, hæsitatio, 3. f.
A flux (looseness); proluvium, 2. n. (of humours), humorum fluxus; (-of blood), hæmorrhagia, 1. f.
A fly; musca, 1. f. (Spanish-), cantharis, 3. f.
Fly-blows; muscarum ova
Fly-blown; corruptus, infectus
To fly (as a bird); volo, 1. (-about), circumvolo, 1. (-against), involo, 1. (-as news), publicor, 1. (-at), peto, 3. impeto, 3. (-in pieces), dissilio, 4. (-away), avolo, 1. aufugio, 3. (-back), refugio, 3. (-before), prævolo, 1. (-beyond), prætervolo, 1. (-down), devolo, 1. (-far), profugio, 3. (-from place to place), transfugio, 3. (-as conscience in one's face), stimulo, 1. (-out, or squander), prodigo, 3. (run away), fugio, 3.
To let fly (shoot); displodo, 3.
A flying; volatus, 4. m. (-away), effugium, 2. n.
Flying (adj.); expeditus, vagus, aversus
A foal; pullus equinus; (-of an ass), asellus, 2. m.
To foal; fœtum ĕdĕre
To foam; spumo, 1.
Foam; spuma, 1. f.
A foaming; spumatus, 4. m.
Foamy; spumeus, spumatus
To fob; eludo, 3. fraudo, 1.
A fob; loculus minor
The focus; apex, 3. m.
Fodder; pabulum, 2. n. fœnum, 2. n. (-of lead), vehes, 3. f. (-of straw), pabulum, stramineum
Of fodder; pabularis, pabulatorius
A foddering; pabulatio, 3. f.
A foe; inimicus, 2. m. inimica, 1. f.
A fog; nebula, 1. f.
Fogginess; aëris crassitudo
Foggy; nebulosus, crassus
Foh! fe! vah! apagè!
A foible; imbecillitas, 3. f.
A foil (-for fencing); rudis, 3. f. (-for a diamond), substratum, 2. n. (repulse), repulsa, 1. f.
To foil (beat); sterno, 3. repello, 3.
To foist in; adultero, 1.
Foisted in; subditus
Foists; præstigiæ, pf. 1. f.
A fold; plica, 1. f. sinus, 4. m.
To fold; plico, 1. complico, 1. (-in), implico, 1. (-about, or up), complico, 1. (-sheep), stabulo, 1.
Fold (for sheep); ovile, 3. n. crates, pl. f.
Folded (plaited); plicatus; (-up), involutus; (-as cattle), stabulatus
A folding; plicatura, 1. f. (-of sheep), stabulatio, 3. f.
Foliage; arborum folia
Folk (people), vulgus, 2. n. plebs, 3. f. populus, 2. m. turma, 1. f.
A folk-mote; populi conventus
To follow; sequor, 3. (-after), assequor, 3. insector, 1. (-close), insto, 1. (succeed), succedo, 3. (-a trade), exerceo, 2. (-in course), alterno, 1. (-diligently), assector, 1.
Followed; comitatus, deductus
A follower; comes, 3. c. g. discipulus, 2. m.
A following (attending upon), deductio, 3. f. (consequence), consequentia, 1. f. consecutio, 3. f.
Folly; stultitia, ineptia, 1. f.
To foment; foveo, 2.
A fomentation; fomentum, 2. n.
A fomenter; concitator, 3. m.
A fomenting; fomentatio, 3. f.
Fond (simple, or vain); ineptus, futilis, vanus, (desirous), cupidus; (over kind), indulgens
To be fond of; indulgeo, 2. (admire), admiror, 1. impensè cupĕre
To fondle; foveo, 2. indulgeo, 2.
Fondly; blandè, cupidè, ineptè
Fondness; indulgentia, ineptia, 1. f.
A font; baptisterium, 2. n.
Food; cibus, 2. m. victus, 4. m. pabulum, 2. n.
Fit for food; esculentus
A fool; stultus, 2. m. (jester); morio, 3. m. (-in a play), sannio, 3. m.
To fool; ludificor, 1. illudeo, 2.

Google

(slap), alapa, 1. f. (-of the throat), epiglottis, 3. f. (a fly-flap), muscarium, 2. n.
To flap (hang down), dependeo, 2. (let down), demitto, 3.
Flapped; percussus, demissus
A flapping; percussio, 3. f.
A flash (of light); fulgor, 3. m. (-of fire), coruscatio, 3. f. (sudden impulse), impetus, 4. m. (boasting fellow), thraso, 3. m. jactator, 3. m.
To flash; fulguro, 1. emico, 1. (-as water), assilio, 4.
Flashy; mollis, fatuus, levis, evanidus, subitaneus
A flask; lagena, 1. f. (-for powder), capsa, 1. f. pyxis, 3. f.
A flasket; cophinus, 2. m.
Flat (smooth), planus; (-and plain), manifestus, apertus; (dull), frigidus; (-drink), vappa, 1. f. (-in taste), insipidus; (-along), pronus
The flat part; planum, 2. n. (-or level), planities, 5. f.
A flat (shelf); syrtis, 3. f. flats in the seas), brevia, pl. n. vadum, 2. n.
Flat, or flatly (in sound); gravitèr; (absolutely), precisè
Flatness; planities, 5. f. æquor, 3. n. (-of a discourse), jejunitas, 3. f.
Flatted, or planed; æquatus
To flatten; complano, 1.
To flatter; adulor, 1. parasitor, 1.
Flattered; permulsus, delinitus
A flatterer; adulator, 3. m. parasitus, 2. m. assentator, 3. m.
Flattering; blandiens
A flattering, or flattery; adulatio, 3. f.
Flatteringly; adulatoriè, blandè
Of flattery; adulatorius
Flattish; æquior, planior; (-in taste), insulsior
Flatulent; inflans, flatuosus
Flavour; gustus, 4. m. odor, 3. m.
A flaw (chink); rimula, 1. f. (defect), vitium, 2. n. defectus, 4. m.
Flawy, or full of flaws; vitiosus
To flaw; dehisco, 3.
Flax; linum, 2. n. byssus, 2. f.
Made of fine flax; carbaseus
A flax dresser; linarius, 2. m.
Of flax; lineus, stupeus
Flaxen hair; capillus flavus
A flaying; pellis detractio, 3. f.
A flea; pulex, 3. m.
Full of fleas; pulicosus
A fleam; scalpellum equinum
Fled; profugus, elapsus
Fledged; pennatus, pinnatus
To be fledged; plumesco, 3.
To flee; fugio, 3. See fly
A fleece; vellus, 3. n.
To fleece (shear), tondeo, 2.
Fleeced; tonsus, detonsus, emunctus
Fleecy; laneus
To fleer; derideo, 2. irrideo, 2.
A fleerer; derisor, irrisor, 3. m.
A fleet; classis, 3. f.
Fleet (swift); velox, celer
Fleeting; fugax, fluxus, pernix
Flesh; caro, 3. f.
Living on flesh; carnivorus
Fleshiness; corpulentia, 1. f.
Fleshly; libidinosus, pravus
Fleshy; corpulentus, carnosus
A fletcher; sagittarum faber
A flew, or flue; tragula, 1. f.
Flexibility; flexibilitas, 3. f.
Flexible; flexibilis, flexilis; (easy to be entreated), exorabilis
Flexibleness; facilitas, 3. f.
Flexure; curvatura, 1. f.
A flier; libramentum, 2. n.
A flight (escape); effugium, 2. n. fuga, 1. f. (-of birds), volatus, 4. m. grex avium
To put to flight; fugo, 1. profligo, 1.
To take flight; aufugio, 3.
Swift of flight; pernix
Flimsy; flaccidus, lentus
To flinch (give out); desisto, 3. (desert), desero, 3. (quit), tergiversor, 1. (start), absilio, 4. (give ground), retrocedo, 3.
A flinching; tergiversatio, 3. f.
To fling; mitto, 3. jacio, 3. (-away), abjicio, 3. (-out), ejicio, 3. (-down), dejicio, 3. (-in), injicio, 3. (-up a place), depono, 3.
A fling; jactus, 4. m. acceptio, 3. f.
A flinger; jaculator, 3. m.
A flint; silex, 3. d. g.
Of flint; siliceus
Flinty; siliceus, saxis asper
Flippancy; garrulitas, 3. f.
Flippant; loquax, garrulus
A flirt (jeer), dicterium, 2. n. (start), impetus, 4. m. (baggage), scortillum, 2. n.
To flirt; inspergo, 3. (-at), convicior, 1. (run about), cursitor, 1.
To flit; volito, 1. migro, 1.
A flitch of bacon; succidia, 1. f.
A float of timber; schedia, 1. f.
To float; fluctuo, 1.
A flock; grex, 3. m. cœtus, 4. m. turba, 1. f. caterva, 1. f. (-of wool), floccus, 2. m.
To flock together; convenio, 4. coëo, 4.
Of a flock; gregalis
In flocks; gregatim, confertim
A flock bed; culcita lanea
A flocking together; congregatio, 3. f.
A flood; diluvium, 2. n. inundatio, 3. f.
The flood (tide); fluxus maris
A land flood; torrens, 3. m.
A flood-gate; emissarium, 2. n.
To flood; inundo, exundo, 1.
A floor (of a house); tabulatum, 2. n. (paved), pavimentum, 2. n. (-of a barn), area, 1. f.
To floor; consterno, 3. asso, 1.
Floored; contabulatus, constratus
A flooring; contabulatio, 3. f.
Florid; floridus, nitidus
Floridness; concinnitas, 3. f. rubor, 3. m.
A florist; florilegus, 2. m.
A flounce; fimbria, 1. f.
To flounce (into water), immergo, 3.
Flour or meal; farina, 1. f.
To flourish; floreo, 2. vigeo, 2. (brag), glorior, 1. (-in music), præludo, 3.
A flourish; inanis jactatio, prælusio, 3. f. ornamentum, 2. n.
Flourishing; vegetus, ornans
A flout; scomma, 3. n. derisorium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

nustus, mundus, ornatus, politus
Very fine; præclarus, perelegans
To make fine; orno, 1. polio, 4.
To fine; mulcto, 1. mulctam imponĕre; (purify), defæco, 1. purgo, 1.
A fine; mulcta, 1. f.
In fine (finally); deniquè
Finely; scitè, bellè, nitidè
Fineness; elegantia, 1. f. tenuitas, 3. f.
A finer (refiner); purgator, 3. m.
Finery; ornatus, 4. m. ornamentum, 2. n.
A finger; digitus, 2. m. (fore-), index, 3. m. (ring-), digitus annularis; (little-), digitus auricularis; (-of a glove), digitale, 3. n.
Of a finger; digitalis
To finger; tracto, 1.
Finical; mollis, nitidulus
Finically; mollitèr, muliebritèr
Finicalness; affectatio, 3. f.
A fining; mulctatio, 3. f. (-of liquors), defæcatio, 3. f. (-of metals), purificatio, 3. f.
To finish; finio, 4. perficio, 3. compleo, 2. absolvo, 3.
Not finished; imperfectus
A finisher; perfector, 3. m.
A finishing; peractio, expletio, 3. f.
Finite; finitus, definitus
Finny; pinnatus
A fir-tree; abies, 3. f.
Made of fir; abiegnus
Fire; ignis, 3. m. (heat), ardor, 3. m. focus, 2. m. (wild-), ignis Phrygius
A fire; incendium, 2. n.
To fire (set on fire); accendo, 3. incendo, 3. (be on fire), deflagro, 1. ardeo, 2. (be in a passion), excandesco, 3. (-at), bombardâ petĕre
On fire; incensus, inflammatus
A setting on fire; incendium, 2. n.
A fire-brand; torris, 3. m.
A fire-lock; sclopetum, 2. n.
For the fire; focarius
Fired; accensus, incensus, ignitus
Fiery; igneus, ignitus
Firing (fuel); fomes, 3. m.
A firkin; amphora, 1. f.
Firm; firmus, stabilis, ratus, confirmatus, constans
To make firm; firmo, 1.
The firmament; æther, 3. m. cœlum, 2. n.
Of the firmament; æthereus, aerius, 1. f.
Firmly; firmitèr, firmè
Firmness; firmitas, 3. f. constantia, 1. f.
The first; primus; (-and foremost), princeps; (-but one), à primo proximus
At first; primò, principiò
First of all; imprimis
First-born; primogenitus
First-fruits; primitiæ, pl. f.
A fish; piscis, 3. f.
Full of fish; piscosus
Belonging to fish; piscatorius
To fish; piscor, 1.
Fish-broth; muria, 1. f. garum, 2. n.
A fisherman; piscator, 3. m.
A fishery; piscaria, 1. f.
A fishing; piscatio, 3. f. piscatus, 4. m.
A fishmonger; piscarius, 2. m.
Shell-fishes; pisces testacei
Fishy; piscosus
To fisk; cursito, 1. agito, 1.
A fissure; fissura, 1. f. rima, 1. f.
A fist; pugnus, 2. m.
A fistula; fistula putris
Fit; accommodatus, congruens, idoneus; (becoming), decens; (capable), aptus; (convenient), tempestivus; (ready), paratus; (reasonable), æquus, justus
To fit (or be fit), accommodor, 1. (make fit), adapto, 1. accommodo, 1. (match), socio, 1.
A fit; accessus, 4. m. (-of drunkenness), crapula, 1. f. (-of sickness), ægrotatio, 3. f.
Fitly; aptè, tempestivè, commodè
Fitness; habilitas, 3. f. occasio, 3. f.
Fitted; aptatus, accommodatus
A fitting; adaptatio, 3. f.
Five; quinque, quini
Of five; quinarius
Five (times), quinquiès; (-as much), quintuplus; (-years), quinquennium, 2. n. (-years old), quinquennis
Fives (a game), pila, 1. f. pila lusoria; (to play at fives), pilâ ludĕre
Fivefold; quincuplex
To continue five years; quinqueplico, 1.
Five hundred; quingenti, quingeni
Of five hundred; quingenarius
Five-hundredth; quingentesimus
Five hundred times; quingentiès
To fix (fasten); firmo, 1. figo, 3. (-in business), stabilio, 4. (-on a subject), eligo, 3. (-a resolution), statuo, 3. (-into the earth), depango, 3. (-the eyes), intendo, 3.
Fixed; fixus, firmus; (-to), affixus; (intent upon), intentus, attentus; (-firmly in), penitùs insitus; (-upon), electus, selectus
Flabby; flaccidus, lentus
A flag; vexillum, 2. n. (-of a ship), aplustre, 3. n. (rush), juncus, 2. m. (water-flag), iris aquatica; (-before a company), insigne, 3. n.
To flag; flaccesco, 3. languco, 2. marcesco, 3. lentesco, 3.
A flageolet; fistula minor
Flagging; languens, lentus
Flagitious; scelestus, nefarius
A flag-officer; ordinum, ductor, 3. m.
A flagon; lagena, 1. f.
Flagrant; apparens, insignis, atrox
A flail; flagellum, 2. n. tribula, 1. f.
A flake; fragmen, 3. n. (-of fire), scintilla, 1. f. (-of ice), frustum, 2. n. (-of snow), floccus, 2. m.
To flake; in lamellas abire
A flam; prætextus, 4. m. nugæ, pl. f.
To flam; deludo, 3. ludificor, 1.
A flambeau; fax, 3. f. funale, 3. n.
A flame; flamma, 1. f. ignis, 3. m.
To flame; flammo, 1. flagro, 1.
To set in a flame; incendo, 3.
Flaming; flagrans, splendidus
Flamingly; flagrantèr, splendidè
The flank; ilia, pl. n. (-of an army), cohortes alares
Flannel; lanuia, 1. f.
A flap; pars pendula; (-of the ear), auris lob

Digitized by Google

dor, 3. m.
Fervent, fervid; fervidus, ardens [ardeo, 2.
To be fervent; ferveo, 2.
Fervently; fervidè, cupidè
A ferule; ferula, 1. f.
Fervour; fervor, 3. m. ardor, 3. m. [treo, 2.
To fester; exulcero, 1. pu-
A festering; suppuratio, 3. f.
Festival, festive; festivus, festus
A festival; festum, 2. n. solemnia, pl. n.
Festivity; festivitas, hilaritas, 3. f. [cia, 1. f.
A fetch; dolus, 2. m. falla-
To fetch; affero, 3. adduco, 3. (-back), reduco, 3. (-away), abduco, 3. (-a compass), circumeo, 4. (-from above), deveho, 3. (-down, or lessen), imminuo, 3. (-from far), aveho, 3. (-forth), educo, 3. (-off), aufero, 3. (-in), importo, 1. (-out), depromo, 3. (-over); adveho, 3. (-over to a party), pertraho, 3. (go for one), accerso, 3. (-a sigh), suspiro, 1. (-up, or overtake), assequor, 3.
Fetched; adductus, redemptus
A fetcher of water; aquator, 3. m. [cens
Fetching; advehens, addu-
A fetching; comportatio, 3. f.
Fetid; fœtidus, putridus, putris
Fetters; compedes, pl. f.
To fetter; compedio, 4. colligo, 1. [tus
Fettered; compedibus, vinc-
A feud; simultas, 3. f. odium, 2. n. lis, 3. f. inimicitia, 1. f.
A fever; febris, 3. f.
To have a fever; febricito, 1. febri laborare
Feverish; febriculosus
Few; pauci, rari, pl.
Very few; perpauci, pl.
Fewer; pauciores, pl.
Fewness; paucitas, raritas, 3. f.
In a few words; paucis, brevitèr [2. n.
A fib (lie); mendacium,
A fibre; fibra, 1. f.
Fibrous; fibratus
Fickle; inconstans, levis
Ficklely; inconstantèr, levitèr [1. f.
Fickleness; inconstantia,
Fiction; fictio, 3. f. figmentum, 2. n.
Fictitious; fictitius, commentitius
Fictitiously; fictè, simulatè
A fiddle; fides, 3. f. fidicula, 1. f.
To fiddle; fidem pulsare; (trifle), nugor, 1. (-up and down), cursito, 1.
A fiddler; fidicen, 3. m.
A fiddle-string; chorda, 1. f. nervus, 2. m. (-stick), plectrum, 2. n.
Fidelity; fidelitas, 3. f. sinceritas, 3. f.
Fie! vah! apagè!
A fief; prædium beneficiarium
A field; campus, 2. m. ager, 2. m. (-of battle), prælii campus; (-of a scutcheon), area, vel solum scuti
Of the field; campestris
Fierce; ferox, acer, vehemens, sævus, ingens, atrox, ferus
To be fierce; ferocio, 4. sævio, 4. [tèr
Fiercely; ferocitèr, atroci-
Fierceness; ferocitas, feritas, 3. f.
Fiery; igneus, rutilans; (passionate), exardescens, ardens
Fifteen; quindecim, quindeni
Fifteenth; decimus, quintus
A fifteenth; quindecima
Fifteen times; quindeciès
A fifth; quintus
Fifthly; quintò
Fiftieth; quinquagesimus
Fifty; quinquaginta
Fifty times; quinquagiès
Fifty years old; quinquagenarius
A fig, or fig-tree; ficus, i. vel -us, f. [men, 3. n.
A fight; pugna, 1. f. certa-
To fight; pugno, 1. dimico, 1. (-in battle), prælior, 1. (-against), oppugno, 1. (-hand to hand), cominus pugnare; (-one's way), gladio viam facère; (-a duel), duello certare; (-with swords), digladior, 1.
A fighter; pugnator, 3. m.
A fighting; conflictus, 4. m.
Figurative; figuratus
Figuratively; metaphoricè
A figure; figura, 1. f. forma, 1. f. (shape), imago, 3. f. effigies, 5. f. (delineation), diagramma, 3. n. (appearance), species, 5. f. (-in speech), tropus, 2. m. schema, 3. n.
To figure; delineo, 1. depingo, 3.
A figuring; conformatio, 3. f.
Filaments; fibræ, pl. f.
To filch; surripio, suffuror, 1. [tus
Filched; surreptus, subduc-
A filcher; fur, 3. c. g. prædo, 3. m.
Filching; furtivus, furax
A filching; surreptio, 3. f.
A file; lima, 1. f.
To file; limo, 1. abrado, 3.
Filings; scobs, 3. f. ramenta, pl. n.
To fill; impleo, 2. repleo, 2. (-as a bladder), distendo, 3. (-up), expleo, 2.
The fill (fulness); satietas, 3. f.
A fillet; vitta, 1. f. crinale, 3. n. (-of a pillar), abacus, 2. m.
A filling; expletio, 3. f.
A filling up; supplementum, 2. n. complementum, 2. n.
A fillip; talitrum, 2. n.
To fillip; talitro ferire
A filly; equula, 1. f.
A film; membrana, 1. f.
Filmy; membranaceus
To filter, or filtrate; percolo, 1.
Filth; sordes, 3. f. colluvies, 5. f.
Filthy; sordidus, fœdus; (-in speech), obscœnus
To be filthy; squalio, 2. sordeo, 2.
Filthily; sordidè, squalidè, spurcè
Filthiness; squalor, 3. m. fœditas, 3. f.
A fin; pinna, 1. f. ala, 1. f.
Final; extremus, ultimus, finalis
Finally; deniquè, demùm
To find; invenio, 4. reperio, 4. (perceive), sentio, 4. (-fault), incuso, 1. (maintain), austento, 1. (-out), comperio, 4. (-an excuse), causor, 1. (-by diligence), investigo, 1. (-by thinking), excogito, 1.
A finder; inventor, repertor, 3. m.
A finding; inventio, investigatio, 3. f.
Fine; elegans, eximius, ve-

Digitized by Google

Favour; favor, 3. m. gratia, 1. f. (-of countenance), oris habitus; (-of the people), popularis aura
A favour; beneficium, 2. m. (-for a wedding), lemniscus nuptialis
To favour; faveo, 2. aspiro, 1. (resemble-), assimilo, refero, 3.
Favourable; benignus, propitius, opportunus, secundus
Favoured; carus; (well-), speciosus, venustus; (ill-), deformis
A favourer; fautor, 3. m. fautrix, 3. f.
A favourite; gratiosus, primus
To fawn upon; adulor, 1. assentior, 4. blanditiis delinire
A fawner upon; adulator, 3. m. [dus
Fawning; adulatorius, blan-
A fawning upon; adulatio, 3. f.
Fawningly; assentatoriè, blandè
Fealty; fidelitas, 3. f. feudum, 2. n.
Fear; metus, 4. m. timor, 3. m. (reverence), reverentia, 1. f. (great-), horror, 3. m. pavor, 3. m.
To fear; timeo, 2. metuo, 3. (-greatly), horresco, 3. (reverence), revereor, 2.
Feared; formidatus
Fearful; timidus, pavidus; terribilis
Fearfully; timidè, horridè
Fearfulness; metus, 4. m. terror, 3. m.
Fearing; timens, veritus, verens [pidus
Fearless; impavidus, intre-
Feasibility; possibilitas, 3. f.
Feasible; efficiendus
A feast; convivium, epulum, 2. n. dapes, pl. f.
The founder of a feast; convivator, 3. m.
To feast; epulor, 1. (revel), comissor, 1. convivor, 1.
Feasts; ferim, pl. f.
A feaster; epulo, 3. m.
A feasting; epulatio, 3. f.
A feat; facinus, 3. n. gestum, 2. n.
A feather; pluma, 1. f. penna, 1. f.
To feather; plumesco, 3. (-one's nest), opes accumulare, vel corradère
Of feathers; plumeus
Full of feathers; plumosus
Made of feathers; plumatilis
Bearing feathers; plumiger
Featherless; implumis
A feature; lineamentum, 2. n.
Well-featured; venustus; (ill-), deformis, invenustus
February; Februarius, 2. m.
Feculency; fæculentia, 1. f.
Feculent; crassus, fæculentus
Fecundity; fæcunditas, 3. f.
Fed; pastus; (well-), satur
A fee (reward); præmium, 2. n.
Feeble; debilis, infirmus, languidus [to, 1.
To make feeble; debili-
To grow feeble; languesco, 3. [mitas, 3. f.
Feebleness; debilitas, infir-
Feebly; infirmè, languidè
To feed; pasco, 3. pascor, 3. (grow fat), pinguesco, 3. (-upon), depascor, 3. (-with milk), lacto, 1. (-together), comèdo, 3.
A feeder of cattle; armentarius, 2. m.
Feeding (much); edax; (-greedily), vorax
A feeding; nutritio, 3. f. (eating), esus, 4. m. (-high), edacitas, 3. f. (-of cattle), depastio, 3. f. saginatio, 3. f.
To feel (handle); tango, 3. (perceive), sentio, 4. (-gently), palpo, 1.
A feeling (handling); tactio, 3. f. (pitying), miseratio, 3. f.
To have feeling; persentisco, 3.
Fellow-feeling; sympathia, 1. f.
Feelingly (compassionately); clementèr
Feet; pedes, pl. m.
To feign (invent); fingo, 3. (pretend), assimulo, 1. (lie), mentior, 4.
Feignedly; fictè, simulatè
A feigner; fictor, simulator, 3. m.
A feint; dolus, 2. m. simulatio, 3. f. [tudo, 3. f.
Felicity; felicitas, 3. f. beati-
Fell; atrox, dirus, trux, ferus
A fell (skin); pellis, 3. f.
To fell; sterno, 3. cædo, 3.
A felling of wood; lignatio, 3. f.
A fellow (companion); socius, 2. m. (equal), par; (base-), homuncio, 3. m. (good-), compotor, 3. m. (-in office), collega, 1. m. (-in bed), consors thori; (chamber-), contubernalis, 3. m. (naughty-), nequam; (-at play), collusor, 3. m.
To fellow; adæquo, 1.
Fellowship; sodalitium, 2. n. sodalitas, 3. f.
In fellowship; consociatus, consors
A felon; fur, 3. c. g. latro, 3. m.
Felony; furtum, 2. n. felonia, 1. f. [rius
Felonious; sceleratus, nefa-
Feloniously; sceleratè, nefariè
Felt; tactus, perceptus
Female; femineus, muliebris
A female; femina, 1. f.
Feminine; femininus, femineus
A fen; palus, 3. f. locus palustris
A fence (inclosure); septum, 2. n. lorica, 1. f. (protection), tutamen, 3. n.
To fence; vallo, 1. præsepio, 4. defendo, 3. ictum avertère
Fenced; munitus, septus
A fencer; lanista, 1. m.
A fencing; munitio, 3. f.
To fend; defendo, 3.
Fennel; fœniculum, 2. n.
Fenny; paludosus, palustris
A ferment; fermentum, 2. n.
To ferment; fermento, 1. ferveo, 2. [3. f.
Fermentation; fermentatio,
Fermented; fermentatus
Fern; filix, 3. f.
Ferocity; ferocitas, 3. f.
A ferret; viverra, 1. f.
To ferret; conquiro, 3. exagito, 1.
A ferrule; annulus, 2. m.
A ferry; trajectus, 4. m.
A ferry-boat; ponto, 3. m. (-for horses), hippago, 3. f. [m.
A ferry-man; portitor, 3.
To ferry over; trajicio, 3.
Fertile; fertilis, fœcundus
To make fertile; fœcundo, 1.
Fertility; fertilitas, ubertas, 3. f.
Fervency; fervor, 3. m. ar-

Digitized by Google

Famous; illustris, insignis, mirus, clarus
To make famous; celebro, 1.
To be famous; emineo, 2. eniteo, 2.
Famously; insignitèr, præclarè, clarè
A fan; flabellum, 2. n. (-for corn), ventilabrum, 2. n. vannus, 2. m.
To fan; ventilo, 1. agito, 1.
Fanatic; fanaticus, insanus
Fanaticism; vanæ religionis species
Fancied; desideratus, conceptus
Fanciful; inconstans, levis
Fancifully; inconstantèr, levitèr
Fancifulness; levitas, 3. f.
A fancy; figmentum, 2. n. arbitrium, 2. n. opinio, 3. f. imaginatio, 3. f.
To fancy (imagine); imaginor, 1. effingo, 3.
A fane (weathercock); triton, 3. m. (temple), fanum, 2. n.
Fangs (claws); ungues, pl. m. (teeth), dentes incisivæ
Fanned; ventilatus
A fanning; ventilatio, 3. f.
Fantastical; inconstans, levis
Fantastically; affectatè, putidè
Fantasticalness, affectatio, 3. f. levitas, 3. f.
Far (adj.); longinquus, remotus; (adv.), longè, procùl; (-and near), longe latèque
By far; multò, longè
Far within; penitùs, intimè
Far be it from me; longè absit
As far as; quantùm
So far; eòusquè, eatenùs
So far as; quatenùs
Thus far; hactenùs
How far? quousque?
A farce; mimus, 2. m. exodium, 2. n. (hodgepodge), farrago, 3. f.
A fardel; sarcina, 1. f. fascis, 3. m.
Fare (victuals), victus, 4. m. (chance), sors, 3. f. (-for carriage), vectura, 1. f. portorium, 2. n. naulum, 2. n. (the person), qui vehitur
To fare; victito, 1. (-well), lautè victitare
Farewell; vale, fac valeas
To bid farewell; valedico, 3.
Farinaceous; farraceus
A farm; prædium, 2. n. fundus, 2. m.
To farm; prædium conducère
Farmed; locatus, elocatus, conductus
A farmer; agricola, 1. m. villicus, 2. m. colonus, 2. m. (-of revenues), publicanus, 2. m.
A farrier; veterinarius, 2. m.
Farther (adj.); ulterior; (adv.), longiùs, ulteriùs; the comparitive of far
Furthermore; præterea, porrò
Furthermost, or farthest (adj.); extremus, ultimus; (adv.), longissimè
A farthing; quadrans, 3. m. (to a farthing), ad assem
To fascinate (bewitch), fascino, 1.
Fascination; fascinatio, 3. f.
A fashion (form), figura, 1. f. forma, 1. f. (manner), mos, 3. m. modus, 2. m. ratio, 3. f. consuetudo, 3. f. usus, 4. m. ritus, 4. m.
Fashion of work; artificis opera
In fashion; obtinens, in usu; (out of fashion), exoletus, desuetus
For fashion-sake; perfunctoriè
To fashion; formo, 1. fingo, 3.
Fashionable; scitus, concinnus
Fashionably; scitè, decentèr
Fashioned; formatus, fictus
Fast (bound); astrictus; (firm), stabilis; (-in pace), celer
Fast (adv.); celeritèr, tutò
A fast (from meat); jejunium, 2. n.
To fast; jejuno, 1. cibo abstinère
To lay fast; includo, 3. cingo, 3.
To make fast; affigo, 3. claudo, 3.
To fasten; astringo, 3. (-about), circumpango, 3. (-to the ground), depango, 3. (-together), alligo, 1. (-under), subnecto, 3. (-unto), annecto, 3. (-upon, or seize), arripio, 3. (-a door), obdo, 3.
Fastened; fixus, alligatus
A fastening; colligatio, 3. f.
Fastidious; fastidiosus
Fastidiousness; fastidium, 2. n.
Fasting; jejunans, jejunus
To be fasting; jejuno, 1.
Fasting-days; jejunia, pl. n.
A fastness; munimentum, 2. n. agger, 3. m. vallum, 2. n.
Fat, or fatness; pinguedo, 3. f. adeps, 3. d. g. (-of a hog), lardum, 2. n.
Fat; pinguis, opimus, obesus
To fat, fatten; sagino, 1. pinguefacio, 3. (grow fat), pinguesco, 3.
A fat, or vat; dolium, 2. n.
Fatal; fatalis, feralis
Fatality; fatalis vis, infelicitas, 3. f.
Fatally; fatalitèr, fatò
Fate; fatum, 2. n. sors, 3. f.
The fates; Parcæ, pl. f.
Ill-fated; infaustus, inauspicatus
A father; pater, 3. m. genitor, 3. m. (-in law), socer, 2. m.
To father (adopt); adopto, 1. (own), vindico, 1. (-upon), imputo, 1.
Fatherless; patre orbus, pupillus
Fatherly (adv.); paternè; (adj.), paternus, patrius
A fathom; ulna, 1. f.
To fathom; exploro, 1. (compass), ulnâ metiri
Fathomless; infinitus, inexplicabilis
To fatigue; fatigo, 1. delasso, 1.
Fatigue; fatigatio, 3. f. labor, 3. m.
Fatigued; fatigatus, delassatus
Fatiguing; fatigans, defatigans
Fatness; pinguedo, 3. f.
To fatten; sagino, 1. incrasso, 1.
A fattening; saginatio, 3. f.
A fault (crime); culpa, 1. f. delictum, 2. n. (defect), vitium, 2. n. (mistake), error, 3. m. (great-), scelus, 3. n. (-in writing), menda, 1. f. erratum, 2. n.
Full of faults; mendosus, vitiosus
Without faults; insons, integer
To faulter (in speech), balbutio, 4. (stagger), vacillo, 1. (stumble), titubo, 1.
Faultless; innocuus, insons
Faultily; vitiosè, mendosè
Faulty; culpandus, mendosus

Digitized by Google

affairs), status, 4. m. (appearance), species, 5. f.
Face to face; coràm, facie tenus
To face (look at); intueor, 3. aspicio, 3.
Bare-faced; impudens
Double-faced; bifrons, simulator, 3. m.
Facetious; facetus, lepidus
Facetiously; facetè, lepidè
Facetiousness; lepor, 3. m.
Facile; facilis, affabilis
To facilitate; expedio, 4. solvo, 3.
Facility; facilitas, 3. f. (-in speaking), sermo promptus [ditè
With facility; facilè expe-
A facing (of danger); periclitatio, 3. f.
Facings; ornamenta vestis
Facinorous; pravus, scelestus
A fact; factum, 2. n. gestum, 2. n. facinus, 3. n.
In fact; reverà
A faction; factio, conspiratio, 3. f. [sus
Factious; factiosus, seditio-
Factiousness; partium studium
Factitious; factitius
A factor; negotiator, institor, 3. m.
Factorage; mercaturæ procuratio
A faculty; facultas, 3. f. professio, 3. f. (leave), licentia, 1. f.
To fade (wither); defloresco, 3. (decay), debilitor, 1. deficio, 3.
Faded; flaccidus, marcidus
Fading; languidus, caducus
A fading; languor, marcor, 3. m.
To fag; cædo, 3. laboro, 1.
The fag end; extremitas posterior
A fagot; fascis, 3. m.
To fail (act.); deficio, 3. relinquo, 3. (neut.), succumbo, 3. excido, 3. (-of duty), delinquo, 3. (break as a tradesman), conturbo, 1. decoquo, 3.
Without fail; certò, planè
Failed; destitutus, derelictus
Failing; lapsus, fallens
A failing (ceasing); remissio, 3. f. (deficiency), defectus, 4. m. (disappointment), frustratio, 3. f. fault), culpa, 1. f. delictum, 2. n.
A failure; culpa, 1. f.
Fain (desirous), cupidus, avidus, (obliged), coactus
Faint (weak); languidus, debilis; (slack), remissus; (weary), lassus; (fearing), timidus; (obscure), obscurus, caligans
To faint away; animo linqui
Faint-hearted; meticulosus, timidus [tas, 3. f.
Faint-heartedness; timidi-
Fainting; languens, fessus
A fainting away; deliquium animi
Faintly; timidè, remissè
Faintness; languor, 3. m.
Fair (beautiful); pulcher; (clear), clarus, splendidus; (honest), justus, æquus; (fair spoken), blandiloquus; (-words), blanditiæ, pl. f. (fair and softly), festinè lentè, (-weather), cœlum sudum
To be, or look fair; niteo, 2.
To grow fair; sereno, 1. mico, 1.
A fair; nundinæ, pl. f. (of a fair), nundinalis, nundinarius
To keep a fair; nundinor, 1.
A fairing; strena, 1. f. donum, 2. n.
Fairly; venustè, probè, aptè, æquè, justè, integrè
Fairness (in complexion); pulchritudo, 3. f. (-in dealing), æquitas, 3. f.
A fairy; lamia, 1. f. nympha, 1. f.
Faith; fides, 5. f. fiducia, 1. f.
Faithful; fidelis, fidus
Faithfully; fidelitèr, fidè
Faithfulness; fidelitas, integritas, 3. f.
Faithless (not believing); incredulus, (not to be trusted); perfidus
A falcon; accipiter, 3. m. falco, 3. m.
A fall; casus, 4. m. lapsus, 4. m. ruina, 1. f.
To fall; cado, 3. (-abroad), adorior, 4. (-as hair), defluo, 3. (-in price), evilesco, 3. (abate), decresco, 3. (-as wind), sileo, 2. (-a tree), cædo, 3. (-asleep), obdormisco, 3. (-in love), amo, 1. (-into a passion), exardesco, 3. (-away), deficio, 3. marcesco, 3. (-back), recido, 3. relabor, 3. (-down), concido, 3. procido, 3. procumbo, 3. (-down as a ship), delabor, 3. (-down together), corruo, 3. (-down under), succumbo, 3. (-into), illabor, 3. incido, 3. (-off), decido, 3. deficio, 3. declino, 1. (-on), aggredior, 3. (-out, or happen), contingo, 3. (-out of), excido, 3. (-to), aggredior, 3. (-upon), recumbo, 3. (-upon, as an enemy), adorior, 4. invado, 3.
Ready to fall; caducus, deciduus
Fallen; lapsus, relapsus, fortuitus; (-out with), offensus
Falling; labens, collabens; (-down), prolapsus, ruinosus
A falling (away); defectio, 3. f. (-out with), dissidium, 2. n. (-of water), cataracta, 1. f.
Fallacious; fallax
Fallaciously; fallacitèr, dolosè
Fallaciousness; dolus, 2. m.
A fallacy; fallacia, 1. f. sophisma, 3. n.
Fallible; incertus, fallens
A fallow-field; novale, 3. n.
Laid fallow; incultus, derelictus
Fallow (in colour); fulvus, helvus
False; falsus, fallax, pravus, perfidus, vitiosus, spurius
Falsehood; mendacium, 2. n. dolus, 2. m.
Falsely; falsò, subdolè
Falseness; perfidia, 1. f. dolus, 2. m.
To falsify; suppono, 3. corrumpo, 3. adultero, 1. depravo, 1. commisceo, 2.
To falter; hæsito, 1. deficio, 3.
Fame (report); fama, 1. f. rumor, 3. m. (reputation), existimatio, 3. f.
Famed; clarus, celebratus
Familiar; intimus, usitatus, facilis
Familiarity; familiaritas, 3. f.
Familiarly; familiaritèr
A family (household), familia, 1. f. (stock), prosapia, 1. f. genus, 3. n.
Of the family; domesticus, gentilis
A famine; fames, 3. f. inedia, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

Express; apertus, certus, clarus
An express; nuncius velox
Expressed; expressus, prolatus
Expressly; distinctè, planè
An expression (sentence); sententia, 1. f. (word), dictio, 3. f. dictum, 2. n.
Expressive; significans, denotans
Expressively; significantèr
Expressiveness; significatio viva
To exprobrate (upbraid); exprobro, 1.
An expulsion; expulsio, exactio, 3. f.
To expunge; expungo, 3. [deleo, 2.
Exquisite, exquisitus, elaboratus, summus, acerrimus
Exquisitely; exquisitè, accuratè
Extant; extans, comparens
To be extant; exsto, 1. supersum
An extasy; exstasis, 3. f.
Extemporary; extemporalis
Extempore; haud præmeditatus
To extend; extendo, 3. dilato, 1. propago, 1.
Extended; extensus, diffusus, porrectus, dilatatus
An extension; extensio, prolatio, 3. f.
Extensive; latè patens, diffusus
Extensively; latè, diffusè
Extensiveness; diffusio, 3. f.
Extent; spatium, 2. n. amplitudo, 3. f. (-of capacity), captus, 4. m. (-of country), fines, pl. m. tractus, 4. m. (law-term), extenta, 1. f.
To extenuate (lessen); extenuo, 1. emacio, 1. diminuo, 3. (excuse), excuso, 1. deprecor, 1.
Extenuated; extenuatus, elevatus [3. f.
Extenuation; extenuatio,
Exterior; exterior, externus
To exterminate; exterminо, exstirpo, 1.
An extermination; exstirpatio, 3. f.
External; externus, exterus
Externally; extrinsecùs, extrà [tus
Extinct; extinctus, defunc-
To be extinct; extinguor, 3.
An extinction; extinctio, 3. f. interitus, 4. m.
To extinguish; extinguo, 3. deleo, 2.
An extinguishing; extinctio, 3. f.
To extirpate; exstirpo, 1. eradico, 1. [evulsus
Extirpated; exstirpated,
An extirpating; exstirpatio, 3. f.
To extol; laudo, 1. collaudo, 1. prædico, 1. laudibus efferre
Extolled; laudatus, magnificatus
An extoller; laudator, 3. m.
An extolling; laudatio, 3. f.
Extorsive; injustus, iniquus
To extort; extorqueo, 2. diripio, 3.
Extorted; extortus, direptus
Extortion; expilatio, direptio, 3. f.
An extortioner; extortor, 3. m. expilator, 3. m. exactor, 3. m.
To extract; extraho, 3. expromo, 3. exprimo, 3. educo, 3. excerpo, 3.
An extract (draught); exemplar, 3. n. excerptum, 2. n. (descent), genus, 3. n. stirps, 3. f. (epitome), compendium, 2. n. (chemical-), expressio, 3. f.
Extracted; extractus, expressus, excerptus, productus, ortus
An extraction; prosapia, 1. f. genus, 3. n. stirps, 3. f. origo, 3. f.
Extraneous; extraneus, externus
Extraordinarily; rarò, valdè
Extraordinary; insolitus, inusitatus
Extravagance; luxuria, 1. f. profusio, 3. f. prodigentia, 1. f.
Extravagant; prodigus, effusus; (impertinent), ineptus, insulsus; (excessive), immodicus; (disorderly), perditus; (-opinion), vaga opinio
Extravagantly; absurdè, profusè, immoderatè, perditè
Extreme; extremus, summus
Extremely; summè, valdè
Extremity (utmost part); extremum, 2. n. (distress), miseria, 1. f. (utmost extremity), rigor summus
To extricate; extrico, 1. libero, 1.
Extricated; extricatus, liberatus
Extrinsically; extrinsecùs, extrà [lo, 3.
To extrude; ejicio, 3. pel-
Extrusion; extrusio, expulsio, 3. f.
Exuberance; copia, redundantia, 1. f. [dundans
Exuberant; exuberans, re
To exult; exulto, 1. gestio, 4.
An exulting, or exultation; exultatio, 3. f. lætitia, 1. f. gaudium, 2. n.
An eye; oculus, 2. m. (loop), ansula, 1. f. (-of a needle), foramen, 3. n. (-of a flower, or plant), gemma, 1. f. germen, 3. n. (-in a doublet), ocellus, 2. m. (-witness), testis oculatus
Eye (adj.); oculatus
Of the eye; ocularis
One-eyed; monoculus
Eye-lids; palpebræ, pl. f.
Hair of the eye-lids; cilium, 2. n. [3. n.
Web in the eye; leucoma,
As dear as the eyes; oculitus
Before one's eyes; in oculis
Eye-salve; collyrium, 2. n.
The eye-sight; acies oculi
Eye-service; perfunctorius cultus
An eye-sore; odiosus
To eye; intueor, 2. aspicio, 3. (-wantonly), oculis venari
Eyed (full of eyes); oculatus, fistulosus; (looked upon), intentè spectatus
Blear-eyed; lippus
Grey-eyed; cæsius
An eylet, islet; insula parva in fluvio

F

A FABLE; fabula, 1. f. commentum, 2. n.
Fabled; fictus, confictus
To fabricate; fabrico, 1. struo, 3.
Fabricated; fabricatus, fictus
Fabrication; fabricatio, 3. f.
A fabric; ædificium, 2. n. structura, 1. f.
Fabulous; fabulosus, fictus
Fabulously; fabulosè, fictè
A face; facies, 5. f. vultus, 4. m. os, oris, 3. n. (confidence), fiducia, 1. f. (-of

Digitized by Google

An exemption; exemptio, immunitas, 3. f.
Exequies; exequiæ, pl. f. funus, 3. n.
An exercise; exercitium, 2. n. (task), pensum, 2. n.
To exercise; exerceo, 2. (-an office), fungor, 3.
To be exercised in; occupor, 1. versor, 1.
Exercises; certamina, pl. n. ludi, pl. m.
To exert; exhibeo, 2. (-one's self), viribus enitì
Exerted; contentus
To exhale; exhalo, 1. expiro, 1. [sus
Exhaled; exhalatus, emis-
An exhalation; exhalatio, 3. f.
To exhaust; exhaurio, 4. ebibo, 3. [nanitus
Exhausted; exhaustus, exi-
An exhausting; exinanitio, 3. f.
To exhibit; exhibeo, 2. ostendo, 3.
An exhibiting, or exhibition; exhibitio, 3. f. propositio, 3. f.
To exhilarate; exhilaro, 1. lætifico, 1. [lætatus
Exhilarated; exhilaratus,
Exhilarating; lætans, lætabilis
To exhort; adhortor, 1. suadeo, 2.
An exhortation; hortatio, 3. f. monitum, 2. n.
Exhortative; suasorius
Exhorted; monitus, admonitus
An exhorter; hortator, 3. m.
An exhorting; hortatio, 3. f.
An exigence; necessitas, 3. f. angustia, 1. f.
An exile; exul, 3. c. g. extorris, 3. c. g. [2. n.
Exile (banishment); exilium,
To exile; relego, 1. amando, 1. (to be exiled), in exilium, peli, vel agi
To exist; existo, 3. sum
Existence; existentia, 1. f.
Existent, existing; existens
An exit; exitus, 4. m. eventus, 4. m. [levo, 1.
To exonerate; exonero, 1.
Exorable; exorabilis, placabilis
Exorbitance; nimietas, 3. f.
Exorbitant; nimius, immodicus [dicè
Exorbitantly; nimiò, immo-
To exorcise; exorcizo, 1. adjuro, 1. [3. f.
An exorcising; adjuratio,
An exorcism; exorcismus, 2. m. [m.
An exorcist; exorcista, 1.
An exordium; exordium, 3. n. proœmium, 2. n. prologus, 2. m.
Exotic; exoticus, externus
To expand; expando, 3. explico, 1.
The expanse; expansum, 2. n. æther, 3. m. vacuum, 2. n.
An expansion; expansio, 3. f.
To expatiate; exspatior, 1. vagor, 1. [ro, 1.
To expect; expecto, 1. spe-
Expectation; expectatio, 3. f. spes [ratus
Expected; expectatus, spe-
Expectoration; exacreatio, 3. f.
Expedient; commodus, utilis
An expedient; ratio, 3. f. modus, 2. m. [prodest
It is expedient; expedit,
Expediently; commodè, aptè [celero, 1.
To expedite; expedio, 4. ac-
Expedition; festinatio, 3. f. properatio, 3. f. (-of soldiers), expeditio, 3. f.
Expeditious; impiger, strenuus
Expeditiously; expeditè, celeritèr
To expel; expello, 3. pello, 3. arceo, 2. [tus
Expelled; expulsus, exac-
An expelling; expulsio, 3. f.
Expense; impensa, 1. f. sumptus, 4. m.
To expend; expendo, 3. insumo, 3.
Expensive; carus, prodigus
Expensively; prodigè, effusè
Expensiveness; profusio, 3. f.
Experience; experientia, 1. f. usus, 4. m.
To experience; experior, 4.
Of no experience; inexpertus
Experienced; expertus, experiens, peritus, sciens
An experiment; experimentum, 2. n.
Experimental; usu comparatus [gnarus
Expert; expertus, peritus,
Expertly; peritè, scientèr
Expertness; peritia, 1. f. scientia, 1. f.
Expiable; piabilis, placabilis
To expiate; expio, 1. lustro, 1.
Expiated; expiatus, placatus
An expiation; expiatio, piatio, 3. f.
Expiatory; expiatorius
To expire; expiro, 1. finior, 4.
Expired; mortuus, determinatus
An expiring, or expiration; exitus, 4. m. finis, 3. d. g.
To explain; explico, 1. expono, 3. [3. m.
An explainer; explicator,
Explanation; explanatio, expositio, 3. f.
Expletive; expletivus
To explicate; explico, 1. enodo, 1.
Explicit; explicitus, clarus, apertus, distinctus, perspicuus
Explicitly; clarè, distinctè
To explode; explodo, 3. rejicio, 3. [tus
Exploded; explosus, rejec-
An exploding; explosio, exactio, 3. f.
An exploit; actum, 2. n. facinus, 3. n.
To explore; exploro, 1. exquiro, 3. [tatus
Explored; exploratus, ten-
An exploring; indagatio, 3. f.
An explosion; explosio, 3. f. fragor, 3. m. sonitus, 4. m.
To export; exporto, 1. transveho, 3.
Exportation; exportatio, 3. f.
Exported; exportatus, deportatus
To expose; expono, 3. objicio, 3. (-to view), exhibeo, 2. (uncover), detego, 3. retego, 3. nudo, 1.
An exposition; interpretatio, 3. f. [um, 2. n.
A short exposition; scholi-
An expositor; interpres, 3. c. g.
To expostulate; expostulo, 1. conqueror, 3.
An expostulation; expostulatio, 3. f.
To expound; expono, 3. explico, 1. enarro, 1. interpretor, 1. [plicatus
Expounded; expositus, ex-
An expounder; explicator, 3. m. interpres, 3. c. g.
An expounding; expositio, 3. f.
To express; exprimo, 3. narro, 1. (-one's mind), enuncio, 1. (delineate), delineo, 1.

Digitized by Google

na, 1. f.
An ewer; aqualis, 3. m.
Exact (accurate); accuratus, perfectus
To exact (demand); exigo, 3. flagito, 1. (-upon), opprimo, 3.
An exacter; exactor, oppressor, 3. m.
Exaction; exactio, 3. f. oppressio, 3. f. [em
Exactly; exactè, ad unguEx-
Exactness (accuracy); accuratio, 3. f. (neatness), concinnitas, 3. f.
To exaggerate; exaggero, 1. aggravo, 1.
An exaggerating; exaggeratio, 3. f.
To exalt (lift up); exalto, 1. eveho, 3. (praise), extollo, 3. celebro, 1.
Exalted; elatus, evectus; (excellent), excellens, egregius, sublimis
An exaltation; exaltatio, elatio, 3. f.
Examination; inquisitio, 3. f examen, 3. n. interrogatio, 3. f. (-of accounts), rationum comparatio
To examine (ask questions), interrogo, 1. (weigh, or consider), expendo, 3. (-precisely), scrutor, 1. inquiro, 3.
Examined; examinatus, perpensus [m.
An examiner; inquisitor, 3.
An examining; examinatio, 3. f.
An example; exemplum, 2. n. specimen, 3. n. (-as for example), exempli gratiâ
To exanimate (discourage); exanimo, 1.
To exasperate; exaspero 1. lacesso, 3. irrito, 1. exacerbo, 1.
To exceed; excedo, 3. transcendo, 3. supero, 1. vinco, 3. præsto, 1. abundo, 1. affluo, 3. præpolleo, 2.
Exceeded; superatus, victus
Exceeding (surpassing); præstans, excellens; (excessive), nimius, immodicus; (adv.), valdè, vehementèr
An exceeding; excessus, 4. m. [egregiè
Exceedingly; valdè, eximiè,
To excel; excello, 3. emineo, 2. præsto, 1. supero, 1.
Excelled; superatus, victus
Excellence; excellentia, præstantia, 1. f. [us
Excellent; excellens, eximi-
Excellently; egregiè, optimè
An excelling; antecessio, 3. f.
Excentric; excentricus, irregularis [3. f.
Excentricity; excentricitas,
Except (unless); nisi, ni; (saving), præter, nisi, extra; (except that), nisi quòd, nisi si
To except; excipio, 3. eximo, 3. excludo, 3. secerno, 3. oppugno, 1. repudio, 1. demo, 3.
An exception; exceptio, 3. f.
Exceptionable; exceptionibus obnoxius
Excess; excessus, 4. m. intemperantia, 1. f.
Excessive; nimius, immodicus
Excessively; immoderatè, immodicè [3. f.
Excessiveness; superfluitas,
To exchange; permuto, 1. commuto, 1.
An exchange; mutatio, 3. f. commutatio, 3. f. (-to meet in), excambium, 2. n. byrsa, 1. f.
An exchanger; nummularius, 2. m. [tio, 3. f.
An exchanging; commuta-
The exchequer; ærarium, 2. n. fiscus, 2. m. scaccarium, 2. n.
Excision; excisio, amputatio, 3. f.
To excite; excito, 1. stimulo, 1. [tor, 3. m.
An exciter; instigator, irrita-
An exciting; provocatio, incitatio, 3. f.
To exclaim; exclamo, 1. (-against), declamitare in aliquem, oppugno, 1.
An exclaimer; clamator, 3. m. [tio, 3. f.
An exclamation; exclama-
To exclude; excludo, 3. excipio, 3.
Excluded; exclusus, exemptus
An excluding; exclusio, 3. f.
Exclusive; exclusorius; (-of that), præter, extra
Exclusively; cum exceptione
To excommunicate; excommunico, 1.
Excommunication; excommunicatio, 3. f.
To excoriate; excorio, 1. deglubo, 3. [3. f.
Excortication; decorticatio,
An excrement; excrementum, 2. n.
An excrescence; tuber, 3. n.
Excretion; excretio, 3. f.
To excruciate; excrucio, 1. torqueo, 2.
To exculpate; purgo, 1. culpâ liberare [tus
Exculpated; culpâ libera-
An excursion (in a subject, or discourse), digressio, 3. f. (-into a place), excursio, 3. f. incursio, 3. f. impetus, 4. m. incursus, 4. m.
Excursive; errans, devius
Excusable; excusabilis
An excuse; excusatio, 3. f. purgatio, 3. f. causa, 1. f.
To excuse (one's self); se excusare
To be excused from doing; immunitatem obtinêre
Excused; excusatus, purgatus, immunis factus
Execrable; exsecrabilis, dirus
Execrably; nefariè, odiosè
To execrate; exsecror, 1. devoveo, 2. [votus
Execrated; exsecratus, de-
An execration; exsecratio, 3. f. diræ, pl. f.
To execute (perform), exequor, 3. (-orders), transigo, 3.
Executed; perfectus, gestus, ritè peractus, capite plexus
An executor; actor, 3. m.
An executing, or execution; executio, 3. f. (-of a malefactor), supplicii capitalis inflictio
A place of execution; furca, 1. f.
An executioner; carnifex, 3. m.
An executive power; administratio, 3. f. [rator
An executor; testamenti cu-
Exemplarily; insignitèr
An exemplification; exemplar, 3. n.
To exemplify (copy); transcribo, 3. (illustrate), explico, 1.
An exemplifying; descriptio, expositio, 3. f.
To exempt (free); eximo, 3. libero, 1.
Exempt; exemptus, immunis

Digitized by Google

desponso, 1. (-a cause), patrocinor, 1.
Espoused; desponsus, desponsatus
To espy; speculor, 1. exploro, 1. (-by chance), aspicio, 3. video, 2.
An esquire; armiger, 2. m. scutiger, 2. m.
An essay; molimen, 3. n. specimen, 3. n. experimentum, 2. n. periclitatio, 3. f. conatus, 4. m.
To essay; tento, 1. experior, 4.
An essence (being); natura, 1. f. essentia, 1. f.
Essential; essentialis
Essentially; essentialitèr, naturâ
To establish; stabilio, 4. confirmo, 1. constituo, 3. sancio, 4.
Established; constitutus, stabilitus, ratus, decretus
An establishment; stabilimentum, 2. n. firmamentum, 2. n. stabilimen, 3. n.
An estate (means); res, 5. f. res familiaris, census, 4. m. reditus, 4. m. bona, pl. n. opes, pl. f. divitiæ, pl. f. (-of life), status, 4. m. conditio, 3. f. ætas, 3. f. ratio, 3. f. (-of the body), valetudo, 3. f. habitus, 4. m. (-or order of men), ordo, 3. m. (honour), honor, 3. m. dignitas, 3. f.
Esteem; æstimatio, 3. f. honor, 3. m.
To esteem; æstimo, 1. habeo, 2. duco, 3. pendo, 3. (judge), existimo, 1. reputo, 1. statuo, 3. opinor, 1. (-better), antehabeo, 2. (-greatly), magnifacio, 3. (less), postpono, 3. (-worthy), dignor, 1.
To be esteemed; æstimor, 1. (not to be esteemed), sordeo, 2.
Esteemed; æstimatus, habitus
To estimate; æstimo, 1. pendo, 3.
Estimated; æstimatus
An estimate; pretium, 2. n.
Great estimation; dignitas, 3. f.
An estimator; calculator, æstimator, 3. m.
To estrange; alieno, 1. abalieno, 1.
An estreat, exemplum, 2. n. extracta, 1. f.
Eternal; æternus, sempiternus
Eternally; æternùm, in æternum
Eternity; æternitas, 3. f.
To eternize; æterno, 1.
Ethereal; æthereus
Ethic; ethicus, moralis
Ethics; ethica, pl. n. mores, pl. n.
To evacuate (empty), vacuo, 1. evacuo, 1. exhaurio, 4.
An evacuation; evacuatio, 3. f.
Evacuative; purgans, catharticus
To evade; evado, 3. vito, 1. illudo, 3.
Evaded; evasus, devitatus
Evangelical; evangelicus
An evangelist; evangelista, 1. m.
To evaporate; exhalo, 1. exudo, 1.
Evaporated; evaporatus, exhalatus
An evaporation; exhalatio, 3. f.
An evasion; techna, 1. f. vaframentum, 2. n. effugium, 2. n.
Evasive; vafer, fallax, versutus
Evasively; vafrè, fictè
The eucharist; eucharistia, 1. f.
Eucharistical; eucharisticus
An eve; vigiliæ, pl. f. pridiè, diei
Even, adv. (also); etiàm, quoque, omninò vel; (namely), nempè, nimirùm, scilicet; (even as), quemadmodùm, sicùt, æquè, atquè, perindè ac si; (equal, &c. adj.), æquabilis, æquus, par
To make even; adæquo, 1. (smooth), polio, 4. compiano, 1. (demolish), diruo, 3. demolior, 4.
Even from; jam à, usquè à; (even now), modò jam nunc; (even then), jam tum; (even there), inibi
Even weight; æquilibrium, 2. n.
The even, evening, or eventide; vespera, 1. f. vesper, 3. m.
Of the evening; vespertinus
At even; vesperi, serò
Evenly; æqualitèr, constantèr
Evenness; æqualitas, 3. f. lævor, 3. m. (-in temper), æquanimitas, 3. f.
An event; eventus, exitus, 4. m. eventum, 2. n. casus, 4. m.
To eventilate; eventilo, 1. discutio, 3.
Eventual; fortuitus
Eventually; fortè, fortunâ
Ever (always); sempèr, æternùm; (any), ecquis, ecquisnam, nunquis; (at any time), ecquandò, siquandò, unquàm, nuncubi; (-after), indè, ab illo tempore; (ever and anon), subindè; (ever before), usquè antehàc; (for ever), in æternum
Everlasting; sempiternus, æternus
Everlastingly; æternùm
An eversion; eversio, demolitio, 3. f.
Every; quilibet, quisque, singuli, quivis; (-body), unusquisque; (-day), indiès, quotidiè; (-occasion), ex omni occasione; (-bit), omninò, prorsus; (-side), undiquè; (-thing alone), singulatim; (-way), quoquoversùm; (-year), quotannis
Eversion; eversio, 3. f. ruina, 1. f.
Evidence (proof); testimonium, 2. n. (witness), testis, 3. c. g. (clearness), evidentia, 1. f. perspicuitas, 3. f.
To evidence; probo, 1. testor, 1.
Evident; evidens, manifestus
To be evident; consto, 1. appareo, 2.
To make evident; illustro, 1. patefacio, 3.
Evidently; manifestè, apertè
Evil; malus, pravus, improbus
An evil; malum, 2. n. damnum, 2. n.
An evil-doer; sceleratus, scelestus, maleficus, peccator
Evil-minded; malignus
To evince; evinco, 3. probo, 1.
An evincing; evictio, 3. f.
To eviscerate; eviscero, 1. exentero, 1.
An eulogy; laus, 3. f. encomium, 2. n.
An eunuch; eunuchus, 2. n.
To evolve; evolvo, 3. explico, 1.
Evolution; evolutio, 3. f.
Evulsion; evultio, 3. f.
An ewe; ovis fœmina; (-lamb), agnus, 2. m.

Digitized by Google

Enthusiastic; enthusiasticus
To entice; allicio, 3. pellicio, 3.
An enticement; illecebra, [1. f.
Enticing; alliciens, blandus
Entire; integer, totus, absolutus
Entirely; omninò, unicè
To entitle; appello, 1. auctoro, 1.
An entity; res, 5. f. ens, 3. [n.
To entomb; tumulo, 1. condo, 3.
Entrails; exta, viscera, pl. [n.
An entrance; ingressus, aditus, 4. m.
Entrance-money; minerval, 3. n.
To entrap; irretio, 4. inesco, 1. illaqueo, 1. decipio, 3.
To entreat; rogo, 1. oro, 1.
Entreaty; rogatio, obsecratio, præcatio, 3. f. precis (genit.), 3. f.
An entry (into a house, or place); aditus, 4. m. introitus, 4. m. vestibulum, 2. n. (-in law), ingressus, 4. m.
To envelop; involvo, 3. tego, 3.
An envelope; involucrum, [2. n.
Envenomed; venenatus
Envious; invidus, lividus, malignus
Enviously; invidiosè, invidè
To environ; circumdo, 1. cingo, 3. ambio, 4. stipo, 1.
The environs; vicinitas, 3. f.
To enumerate; enumero, 1. recenseo, 2.
An enumeration; recensio, 3. f.
An enunciation; enunciatum, 2. n.
An envoy; nuncius, legatus, 2. m.
Envy; invidia, 1. f. livor, 3. m.
To envy; invideo, 2. doleo, 2.
The epact, epactæ, pl. f.
An ephemeris; ephemeris, 3. f.
Epic; epicus, heroicus
An epicure; helluo, 3. m. gulosus
Epicurism; ingluvies, 5. f. gula, 1. f.
Epidemic; contagiosus
An epigram; epigramma, 3. n.
An epilepsy; epilepsia, 1. f.
Epileptic; epilepticus
An epilogue; epilogus, 2. m.
The epiphany; epiphania, 1. f.
Episcopacy; episcopatus, 4. [m.
Episcopal; episcopalis
An episode; episodium, 2. n.
An epistle; epistola, 1. f. literæ, pl.
Epistolary; epistolaris
An epitaph; epitaphium, 2. n.
An epithet; epitheton, 2. n.
An epitome; epitome, -es. 1. f. compendium, 2. n.
To epitomise; in compendium redigĕre
An epoch; epocha, 1. f. æra, 1. f.
Equal; æqualis, æquus, [par
To equal; æquo, 1. exæquo, 1.
Equal weight; æquilibrium, 2. n.
Equalled; æquatus
Equals; pares, consortes, pl.
Equality; æqualitas, paritas, 3. f.
To equalize; æquo, 1. exæquo, 1.
An equalizing; æquatio, 3. f.
Equally; æqualitèr, æquè
Equanimity; æquanimitas, 3. f.
Equation; æquatio, 3. f.
The equator; æquator. 3. m.
Equestrian; equestris
Equiangular; æquiangularis
Equilibrium; æquilibrium, [2. n.
Equinoctial; æquinoctialis
Equinox; æquinoctium, 2. n.
Equipage; instrumentum, 2. n. ornatus, 4. m. pompa, 1. f. comitatus, 4. m. apparatus, 4. m. cultus, 4. m.
An equipoise; æquilibrium, 2. n.
Equipped; ornatus, apparatus, instructus
An equipment; apparatus, 4. m.
Equipoise; æqua gravitas, 3. f.
Equitable; æquus, justus
Equity; æquitas; 3. f. æquum, 2. n.
Equivalent; æquivalens, par
To be equivalent; æquivaleo, 2. exæquo, 1. æquo. 1.
Equivocal; æquivocus, ambiguus
Equivocally; æquivocè, ambiguè
To equivocate; callidè mentiri
An equivocation; ambiguitas, 3. f.
To eradicate; eradico, 1. extirpo, 1.
Eradicated; eradicatus, evulsus
An eradication; extirpatio, [3. f.
To erase; erado, 3. deleo, 2.
Erased; erasus, deletus, avulsus
An erasement; litura, 1. f. abolitio, 3. f. deletio, 3. f.
Ere; antequàm, priusquàm; (ere long), modò, brevi; (ere now), ante hoc tempus
To erect (raise up); erigo, 3. (build), ædifico, 1. condo, 3. struo, 3.
Erected; erectus, ædificatus
An erecting; erectio, ædificatio, 3. f.
An eremite (hermit); eremita, 1. m.
An ermine; mustela alba
Ermine-skin; mustelæ albæ pellicula
To err; erro, 1. oberro, 1. decipior, 3. hallucinor, 1.
An errand; mandatum, nuncium, 2. n.
An errand boy; nuncius, 2. m.
Erratic; erraticus
An erring; erratio, 3. f.
Erroneous; erroneus, falsus, errore implicitus, vel involutus
Erroneously; falsè, falsò
Error (fault); erratum, 2. n. delictum, 2. n. (-in opinion), error, 3. m. hallucinatio, 3. f. (in an error), deceptus
Erudition; eruditio, 3. f.
Eruption; eruptio, 3. f.
An escape; fuga, 1. f. effugium, 2. n.
To escape; evado, 3. effugio, 3. aufugio, 3. elabor, 3. (-by flight), evolo, 1. (-privily), subterfugio, 3. (-bystruggling), eluctor, 1.
Escaped from; ereptus, servatus
Having escaped; elapsus
An eschar (a scar); cicatrix, 3. f.
To eschew; vito, 1. effugio, 3.
To escort; deduco, 3. comitor, 1.
Esculent; esculentus
Especial; præcipuus, specialis
Especially; præcipuè, præsertim, potissimùm, maximè
Espousals; sponsalia, pl. n.
To espouse; despondeo, 2.

Digitized by Google

Endangering; periclitans
To endear; obligo, 1. devincio, 4.
An endearment; caritas, 3. f.
An endeavour; conatus, 4. m. conamen, 3. n. nixus, 4. m. studium, 2. n.
To endeavour; conor, 1. enitor, 3. molior, 4. studeo, 2. expeto, 3. contendo, 3. aspiro, 1. [us
Endeavouring; conans, nix-
With great endeavour; enixè
Ended; finitus, perfectus
An ending (of a thing); exitus, 4. m. eventus, 4. m. (-of a dispute), controversiæ diremptio; (-of a word), vocis terminatio
Endless; infinitus, perpetuus
Endive; intybum, 2. n.
To endow; doto, 1. instruo, 3. [dos, 3. f.
An endowment; dotatio, 3. f.
To endue; imbuo, 3. dono, 1.
Endued; præditus, donatus
To endure (bear, or suffer); fero, 3. patior, 3. tolero, 1. (continue), duro, 1. perduro, 1. permaneo, 2.
Enduring; tolerans; (-for ever), sempiternus, perennis
An enemy; inimicus, 2. m. hostis, 3. c. g.
Of an enemy; hostilis, hosticus
Like an enemy; hostilitèr
Energetic; energeticus, potens [1. f.
Energy; vis, 3. f. efficacia,
To enervate; enervo, 1. debilito, 1.
To enfeeble; debilito, 1. infirmo, 1. [firmo, 1.
To enforce; cogo, 3. con-
To enfranchise; manumitto, 3.
Enfranchised (as a slave); manumissus; (made free), civitate donatus
To engage (one); obligo, 1. devincio, 4. (pass one's word), spondeo, 2. vador, 1. (-in battle), confligo, 3. concurro, 3. (-one's honour), fidem interponère
To be engaged; occupor, 1. devinciior, 4.
An engagement (fight); pugna, 1. f. prælium, 2. n. (surety), vadimonium, 2. n. sponsio, 3. f. (promise), promissum, 2. n.
Engaging; jucundus, gratus
To engender; genero, 1. gigno, 3.
An engine; machina, 1. f. (device), artificium, 2. n. stropha, 1. f.
An engineer; machinator, 3. m. [canus
English; Anglus, Angli-
Englishmen; Angli, pl. m.
To engrave; cælo, 1. sculpo, 3. insculpo, 3. incido, 3.
An engraver; cælator, sculptor, 3. m. [1. f.
An engraving; sculptura,
To engross (commodities); coëmo, 3. flagello, 1.
An enhancer; mercis corrogator [m.
An enhancing; auctus, 4.
An enigma; ænigma, 3. n.
Enigmatical; ænigmaticus
To enjoin; injungo, 3. jubeo, 2.
To enjoy; fruor, 3. potior, 4. possideo, 2.
Enjoyed; perceptus
Having enjoyed; potitus
An enjoyer; possessor, 3. m.
An enjoying, or enjoyment; possessio, 3. f. fructus perceptio [f.
Enjoyment; voluptates, pl.
To enlarge (extend, or increase); extendo, 3. dilato, 1. distendo, 3.
Enlarged; amplificatus, liberatus
An enlarging, or enlargement; amplificatio, 3. f. ex custodiâ emissio
To enlighten; illumino, illustro, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An enlightening; illustra-
To enlist; conscribo, 3.
To enliven; animo, 1. incito, 1. [3. f.
An enlivening; animatio,
Enmity; simultas, 3. f. inimicitia, 1. f.
To ennoble; nobilito, 1. illustro, 1.
Enormity; atrocitas, 3. f.
Enormous; enormis, atrox, nefandus [nefariè
Enormously; enormitèr,
Enough; affatim, abundè, sàt, satis
To enquire; inquiro, quæro, 3.
To enrage; stimulo, 1. irrito, 1.
Enraged; irritatus, efferatus [dito, 1.
To enrich; locupleto, 1.
Enriched; ditatus, auctus
To enroll; inscribo, 3.
An ensample; exemplum, 2. n. typus, 2. m.
An ensign (colours); vexillum, 2. n. (-bearer), signifer, 2. m.
To enslave; in servitutem redigère
Enslaved; mancipatus
To ensue; sequor, 3. succedo, 3. [quens
Ensuing; sequens, conse-
To entangle; implico, 1. irretio, 4. [peditus
Entangled; implicitus, im-
To enter (go into); intro, 1. ingredior, 3. (-by violence), irrumpo, 3. intrudo, 3. (-by stealth), irrepo, 3. (-into the merits), investigo, 1. perscrutor, 1. (-in a book), describo, 3.
Entered; initus; (-or gone into), ingressus; (-or set down), descriptus, notatus
An enterprise; cœptum, 2. n. inceptum, 2. n. facinus, 3. n. ausum, 2. n. conamen, 3. n.
To enterprise; aggredior, 3. conor, 1. [tus
Enterprised; suspectus, ges-
An enterpriser; inceptor, 3. m.
An enterprising; susceptio, 3. f.
To entertain (believe, or admit); credo, 3. admitto, 3. (divert), oblecto, 1. (treat), accipio, 3. excipio, 3. (keep), alo, 3. sustento, 1.
Entertained; acceptus, exceptus [c. g.
An entertainer; hospes, 3.
Entertaining; jucundus, gratus
An entertainment; convivium, 2. n. epulæ, pl. f. hospitium, 2. n. (amusement), detentio, 3. f. occupatio, 3. f.
To enthral; mancipo, 1.
Enthralment; servitus, 3. f.
To enthrone; in solio collocare
Enthusiasm; enthusiasmus, 2. m.
An enthusiast; enthusiasta, 1. m.

Digitized by Google

tro, 1. (weaken), enervo, 1. debilito, 1.
To embalm; pollincio, 4. condio, 4.
Embalmed; pollinctus, condītus
An embalming; pollinctura, 1. f.
To embark; navem conscendĕre
An embarkation; in navem conscensio
Embarking; navem conscendens
To embarrass; impedio, 4.
Embarrassed; impeditus
An embarrassment; impedimentum, 2. n.
An embassador; legatus, 2. m. orator, 3. m.
An embassy; legatio, 3. f.
To embellish; polio, 4. orno, 1.
An embellishment; ornatus, 4. m.
Embers; favilla, 1. f. cinis, 3. d. g.
Of embers; cinereus
Ember-weeks; quatuor tempora jejunii; (-days), feriæ esuriales
To embezzle; clàm surripĕre
An emblem; emblema, 3. n.
Emblematic; emblematicus
To emboss; sculpo, 3. cælo, 1.
To embowel; exentero, 1.
To embrace; amplector, 3.
An embrace; amplexus, complexus, 4. m. compressio, 3. f.
An embrocation; fomentum, 2. n.
Embroidered; vermiculadus, acu pictus, prætextus
An embroiderer; acupictor, 3. m.
An embroidering; intextus, 4. m.
Embroidery; opus Phrygium
To embrue; tingo, 3. imbuo, 3.
An emendation; correctio, 3. f.
An emerald; smaragdus, 2. m.
To emerge; emergo, 3. exorior
An emergency; casus, 4. m. res nata
Emergent (sudden); subitus, repentinus; (weighty), magni momenti
Emersion; ortus, 4. m.
Emetic; emeticus, vomitorius
Emigration; migratio, 3. f.
Eminence (dignity); eminentia, 1. f. dignitas, 3. f. (height), altitudo, 3. f. locus editus
Eminent; eximius, conspicuus
Eminently; eximiè, insignitèr
An emissary; emissarius, 2. m.
Emission, or emitting; emissio, 3. f.
To emit; emitto, 3. ejicio, 3.
An emmet; formica, 1. f.
Emollient; emolliens
Emolument; lucrum, commodum, 2. n.
Emotion; agitatio, commotio, 3. f.
To empale; palo transfigĕre
To empannel; designo, 1.
An emperor; imperator, 3. m.
An emphasis; energia, 1. f. emphasis, 3. f.
Emphatical; emphaticus
Emphatically; emphaticè
An empire; imperium, 2. n.
An empiric; empiricus, 2. n.
An emplaster; emplastrum, 2. n.
To employ (bestow, or use); adhibeo, 2. confero, 3. impendo, 3. impertio, 4. (occupy), occupo, 1.
An employ; ars, 3. f. quæstus, 4. m.
Employed; impensus, occupatus
An employment; negotium, 2. n. munus, 3. n. occupatio, 3. f.
An emporium; mercatoria sedes, 3. f.
An empress; imperatrix, 3. f.
Emptily; levitèr, vanè
Emptiness; vacuum, 2. n. inanitas, 3. f.
Empty (void); inanis, vacuus; (vain, unprofitable), vanus, inutilis, merus
To empty; vacuo, 1. evacuo, 1. exhaurio, 4. exinanio, 4. (-into another vessel), transfundo
To be empty; vaco, 1.
To grow empty; inanesco, 3.
An emptying; evacuatio, 3. f.
Empyreal; empyreus
To emulate (envy); invideo, 2. æmulor, 1. (imitate), imitor, 1.
An emulation; æmulatio, 3. f.
Emulous; æmulus, imitator
Enabled; potens factus
To enact; sancio, 4. decerno, 3.
Enacted; decretus, latus
Enacting; sanciens, decernens
An enacting; sanctio, 3. f.
Enamel; encaustum, 2. n.
To enamel; encausto pingĕre
Enamelled; encaustus, inustus
Enamoured; amore captus; (desperately-), perditè amans
To encamp; castra ponĕre
To enchain; catenis compescĕre, compedibus vincire
To enchant, encircle, enclose, &c.; See inchant, incircle, &c.
An encomiast; laudator, 3. m.
An encomium; laus, laudatio, 3. f.
To encompass; cingo, 3.
To encounter; congredior, 3. confligo, 3.
An encounter (meeting); congressus, 4. m. (fight), certamen, 3. n. dimicatio, 3. f. pugna, 1. f.
To encourage; animo, 1. instigo, 1. hortor, 1. (prefer), promoveo, 2. (praise), plaudo, 3.
Encouraged; animatus, accensus
An encourager; hortator, 3. m.
An encouragement; hortatus, 4. m.
To encroach; usurpo, 1. invado, 3.
To encumber; impedio, 4.
An end (extremity, or bound); finis, 3. d. g. terminus, 2. m. meta, 1. f. (aim, or design), consilium, 2. n. causa, 1. f. (event, or issue), exitus, 4. m. eventus, 4. m. (an ill end), exitium, 2. n. (end of a play), catastrophe, -es. 1. f.
In the end; demùm, deniquè
At the end of; extremò
To what end? quorsum?
To no end; frustrà, nequicquàm
To the end that; eò ut
For this end; hujus rei causâ
To end (act.); finio, 3. termino, 1. concludo, 3. (neut.), desino, 3.
To make an end; perficio, absolvo, 3.
To endamage; noceo, 2.
To endanger; periclitor, 1.
Endangered; periclitatus

Digitized by Google

quor, 3. [tus
Of no effect; cassus, irri-
To no effect; nequicquàm, incassùm
In effect; reverà, re ipsâ, ferè
Effected; effectus, confectus [cax
Effective; effectivus, effi-
Effectively; reverà, efficacitèr
Effectual; efficax, potens
Effectually; prorsùs, omninò
To effectuate; perficio, 3. compleo, 2. [liebris
Effeminacy; mollities mu-
Effeminate; effeminatus, muliebris
Effeminately; muliebritèr, mollitèr
Efficacious; efficax, valens
Efficaciously; efficacitèr
Efficacy; efficacia, 1. f. vis, 3. f.
An effigy; effigies, 5. f. imago, 3. f. simulacrum, 2. n. [4. m.
An effort; conatus, impetus,
Effrontery; impudentia, audacia, 1. f. [dor, 3. m.
Effulgence; fulgor, splen-
Effulgent; fulgens, splendens
An effusion; effusio, 3. f.
An egg; ovum, 2. n. [nis
Egregious; egregius, insig-
Egregiously; egregiè, valdè
An egress; egressus, 4. m. exitus, 4. m. [3. f.
An ejaculation; ejaculatio,
To eject; ejicio, 3. pello, 3.
An ejectment; ejectio, 3. f.
Eight; octo, octoni
Belonging to eight; octonarius
Eight times; octies
Eightfold; octuplex
Eight times as much; octuplus
Eight years old; octennis
Eighteen; octodecim
Eighteenth; decimus octavus
Eighteen times; octodecies
The eighth; octavus
Eighthly; octavùm
Eight hundred; octingenti
The eight-hundredth; octingentesimus [gentiès
Eight hundred times; octin-
Eight thousand; octiès mille; (-times), octiès milliès
Eighty; octoginta
By eighties; octogeni
The eightieth; octogesimus
Either (adj.); uter, alteruter, utervis, uterlibet
Either (answering to or); aut, vel
On either part; utrinquè
Elaborate; elaboratus, accuratus
Elaborately; elaboratè, accuratè [tereo, 4.
To elapse; labor, 3. præ-
Elastic; resiliens
Elasticity; vis resiliendi
Elate; elatus, inflatus, tumens
To elate; superbum reddĕre, inflo, 1. [flor, 1.
To be elated; superbio, in-
The elbow; cubitus, 2. m. ulna, 1. f. (-of land), terræ acroterium
Elder in age; senior; (elders), majores, proavi, veteres, pl. m.
An elder; presbyter, 2. m.
An elder-tree; sambucus, 2. f.
Eldership; major ætas; (-in the church), presbyterium, 2. n.
Elderly; ætate provectior
Eldest; maximus natu
To elect; eligo, 3. deligo, 3.
Election; electio, 3. f. delectus, 4. m. (day of-), dies comitiorum
An elector; elector, 3. m.
An electorate; electoratus, 4. m.
Electricity; electricitas, 3. f.
An electuary; electuarium, 2. n. [rius
Eleemosynary; eleemosyna
Elegance, or elegancy; venustas, 3. f. (-in dress), ornatûs, 4. m. mundities, 5. f. cultus, 4. m.
Elegant (-in speech); elegans; (-in dress), comptus, nitidus
Very elegant; perelegans
Elegantly; elegantèr, comptè
Elegiac; elegiacus
An elegy; elegia, 1. f. elegus, 2. m.
An element; elementum, 2. n. (elements, or grounds of an art), elementa, pl. n. principia, pl. n.
Elemental; elementarius
An elephant; elephas, 3. m. (its trunk), proboscis, 3. f.
Elephantine; elephantinus
To elevate; levo, 1. exhilaro, 1. (-the voice), vocem attollĕre
An elevating, or elevation; elevatio, 3. f. elatio, 3. f.
Eleven; undecim, undeceni
Of eleven; undenarius
Eleven times; undeciès
The eleventh; undecimus
An elf; larva, 1. f. pumilio, 3. m. [dus
Eligible; eligibilis, eligen-
To elide; contero, 3. frango, 3.
Elision; elisio, 3. f. fractio, 3. f.
Elixir; elixir, n.
An elk; alce, -es. 1. f. vel alces, 3. f.
An ell; ulna, 1. f.
An ellipsis; ellipsis, 3. f.
Elliptical; ellipticus
An elm-tree; ulmus, 2. f.
Elocution; elocutio, 3. f. dicendi facultas [do, 3.
To elope; discedo, 3. absce-
An elopement; discessus
Eloquence; eloquentia, facundia, 1. f.
Eloquent; eloquens, disertus, facundus, luculentus
Eloquently; elegantèr, disertè; (not eloquently), inornatè, incultè
Else (beside); præterea; (with, or answering to, whether), sivè, an, utrùm; (more), adhùc, ampliùs, porrò, præterea; (other), alius; (otherwise), alitèr, alioquì, alioquin, cæteroquin; (with, or answering to, either), aut, vel; (or else), aut, vel, aliàs, aut secùs
Elsewhere; alibì; (somewhere else), alicubi; (of somebody else), aliundè; (no where else), nusquàm alibì
To elucidate; explico, 1. elucido, 1. [3. f.
An elucidation; explicatio,
To elude; eludo, 3. evado, 3. effugio, 3.
Eluded; elusus, evitatus
An eluding; elusio, 3. f. evitatio, 3. f.
An elusion; fraus, 3. f. dolus, 2. m. [lax
Elusive; fraudulentus, fal-
Elysian; elysius, lætus
To emaciate; emacio, 1. macero, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An emaciating; extenua-
Emanation; emanatio, 3. f.
To emancipate; emancipo, libero, 1. [3 f.
Emancipation; emancipatio,
To emasculate (geld);

Digitized by Google

defunctus
A dying away; deliquium
A dyeing of colours; tinctura, 1. f.
Dynasty; dynastia, 1. f. imperium, 2. n.
A dysentery; dysenteria, 1. f.
A dysury; dysuria, 3. f. urinæ difficultas

E

EACH; quisque, singuli, pl. (-of us), uterque nostrum; (-the other), alter alterum; (-other), mutuò, invicèm; (-side), utrinque
Eager (sharp); acer, acidus; (earnest), vehemens; (fierce), ferox; (ravenous), famelicus; (-in desire), cupidus, intentus
To be eager; aceo, 2. acesco, 3. (-after a thing), exardesco, 3. ardeo, 2.
Eagerly; avidè, cupidè, acritèr
Eagerness (in taste); acor, 3. m. acerbitas, 3. f. (-in temper), aviditas, 3. f. cupiditas, 3. f. (-in fight), pugnacitas, 3. f.
An eagle; aquila, 1. f.
Of an eagle; aquilinus
An eaglet; aquilæ pullus, 2. m.
An ear; auris, 3. f. (-of a pot), ansa, 1. f.
Of the ear; auricularis
To give ear; attendo, 3. ausculto, 1.
An ear-pick; auriscalpium, 2. n.
An ear-ring; inauris, 3. f. (-wig), fullo, 3. m.
Eared; auritus; (-as corn), spicatus
An earl; comes, 3. m.
An earldom; comitatus, 4. m.
Early (adv.); maturus; (-in the morning), matutinus, primâ luce, multo mane
Too early; præmaturus
Early (adv.); maturè, tempori [2.
To earn; lucror, 1. mereor,
Earnest; labore quæsitus
An earning; stipendium, 2. n. merces, 3. f.
Earnest (diligent); diligens, assiduus; (vehement), [illegible]ens, solicitus; (important), magnus, gravis
Earnest-money; arrha, 1. f. arrhabo, 3. m.
In earnest; seriò, re verâ, bonâ fide [insto, 1.
To be in earnest; urgeo, 2.
Earnestly; diligentèr, instantèr
So earnestly; tantoperè
Earnestness; assiduitas, 3. f. ardor, 3. m.
The earth; terra, 1. f. tellus, 3. f.
Earthen; fictilis, figlinus
Earthly; terrenus, terrestris
Born of the earth; terrigena, 1. c. g. [tus
An earthquake; terræ mo-
Ease (rest); otium, 2. n. quies, 3. f. requies, 3. f. (pleasure), voluptas, 3. f. gaudium, 2. n. (-without pain), doloris vacuitas; (-without trouble), facilitas, 3. f.
At ease; otiosè, facillimè
To ease (give ease); levo, 1. relevo, 1. lenio, 4. sublevo, 1. (-a ship), laxo, 1. (-nature), exonero, 1.
With ease; facilè, promptè
A little ease; custodia arcta
Eased; allevatus, sublevatus [vamen, 3. n.
An easement, or easing; le-
Easily; facilè, expeditè, lenitèr, promptè, mollitèr
Easiness; facilitas, 3. f. (-of address), affabilitas, 3. f. (-of belief), credulitas, 3. f. (-of expression), celeritas, 3. f.
The east; oriens, 3. m. ortus, 4. m. (-wind), eurus, 2. m. solanus, 2. m. subsolanus, 2. m.
Eastern, easterly; orientalis, eöus
Easter; pascha, 3. n.
Belonging to Easter; paschalis
Easy; facilis, expeditus, promptus; (-of belief), credulus; (-to be borne), tolerandus, ferendus tolerabilis
To eat; edo, 3. comedo, 3. mando, 3. vescor, 3. manduco, 1. (-as cattle), depasco, 3. (nibble), arrodo, 3. (-as aqua fortis), corrodo, 3. exedo, 3. (-or wear away), tero, 3. attero, 3. (-greedily), devoro, 1. (-immoderately), ingurgito, 1. (-as a sore), exulcero, 1. (-together) convivor, 1.
Eatable; esculentus, edulis
Eatables; cibaria, pl. n. esca, 1. f. cibus, 2. m. edulium, 2. n.
A great eater; helluo, 3. m. edax
An eating; comestura, 1. f.
Eating (adj.); edax, corrosivus
An eating-house; popina, 1. f. caupona, 1. f. taberna, 1. f.
Eaves; suggrundia, pl. n.
An eaves-dropper (listener); corycæus, 2. m.
To ebb (as the sea); recedo, 3. refluo, 3. (decrease), decresco, 3. imminuor, 3.
The ebb; recessus, 4. m.
Ebony; ebenum, 2. n.
Ebriety; vinolentia, 1. f.
Ebullition; effervescentia, 1. f.
Eccentric; excentricus
An echo; echo, f. sonus repercussus
To echo; resono, 1. vocem reddere
An eclipse; solis, vel lunæ obscuratio, defectus, labor [acuro
To eclipse; obumbro, ob-
An eclogue; ecloga, 1. f.
An eddy; aquæ, vortex
An edge (brink); margo, 3. c. ora, 1. f. (-of a knife, &c.), acies, 5. f. acumen, 3. n.
Edged; acutus, acie instructus
Edible; edulis, esculentus
An edict; edictum, decretum, 2. n. [3.
To make an edict; edico,
Edification; instructio, 3. f.
An edifice; ædificium, 2. n.
To edify; instruo, construo, 3.
To educate; educo, instituo, instruo, tollo, 3.
Education; institutio, instructio, 3. f.
An eel; anguilla, 1 f.
To efface; oblitero, 1. deleo, 2.
An effacing; obliteratio, deletio, 3. f.
An effect; effectum, 2. n. summa, 1. f.
Effects; opes, pl. f. facultates, pl. f. [quor, 3.
To effect; efficio, 3. exe-

Digitized by Google

langueo, 2.
Drowsiness; torpor, stupor, 3. m. veternus, 2. m.
To drub; cædo, 3. verbero, 1. [n.
A drubbing; fustuarium, 2.
A drudge; lixa, 1. m. mancipium, 2. n.
To drudge; famulor, 1. defatigo, 1.
Drudgery; servitus, 3. f. famulitium, 2. n.
Drudgingly; servilitèr
A drug; medicamen; 3. n. (worth nothing), vile, nullius pretii
To grow a drug; vilesco, 3.
Druids; Druidæ, pl. m.
A drum; tympanum, 2. n.
Drumsticks; plectra
A drummer; tympanista, 1. m.
Drunk; ebrius, vinolentus; (-up), epotus, exhaustus
To be drunk; inebrior, 1.
To make drunk; inebrio, 1.
A drunkard; ebriosus, temulentus
Drunkenness; ebrietas, 3. f. crapula, 1. f.
Dry; aridus, siccus; (thirsty), siticulosus; (empty, flat), insulsus, jejunus; (reserved), taciturnus
A dry fellow; facetus
To dry; desicco, 1. arefacio, 3. exsicco, 1. aresco, 3. insolo, 1.
Dried; siccatus, exsiccatus, infumatus, insolatus
The dryads (wood-nymphs); dryades, pl. f.
A drying; siccatio, insolatio, 3. f.
Dryly; siccè, facetè
Dryness; siccitas, ariditas, 3. f.
Dual; dualis
To dub; creo, 1. instruo, 3.
Dubious; dubius, ambiguus
Dubiously; dubiè, incertè
Ducal; ducalis
A ducat; ducatus, 2. m.
A duck; anas, 3. f.
To duck; submergo, 3. urinor, 1.
A ducking; submersio, 3. f.
A duct; ductus, 4. m.
Ductile; ductilis, sequax
Ductility; ductilitas, 3. f.
A dudgeon (half dagger); pugio, 3. m. [tus
Due; debitus, idoneus, ap-
A due; debitum, 2. n. jus, 3. n.
To be due; debeor, 2.
A duel; pugna singularis
A duellist; gladiator, 3. m.
A dug; uber, 3. n. mamma, 3. f. [1. m.
A duke; dux, 3. m. satrapas,
A dukedom; ducatus, 4. m.
A dulcimer; sambuca, 1. f.
Dull; hebes, obtusus, obscurus, insulsus, segnis, tristis, mœstus, piger, languidus, stupidus
To dull; hebeto, 1. obtundo, 3.
To grow dull; hebesco, 3. torpeo, 2. [retusus
Dulled; obtusus, hebetatus,
Dully; tardè, insulsè, mœstè
Dulness; segnities, 5. f. inertia, 1. f. tarditas, 3. f. torpor, 3. m. obscuratio, 3. f. stupor, 3. m. stupiditas, 3. f.
Duly; ritè, accuratè
Dumb; mutus, taciturnus
To be dumb; obmutesco, 3.
Dumbness; silentium, 2. n
In the dumps; mœstus, attonitus [niger
Dun-coloured; fuscus, sub-
A dunce; stipes, 3. m. hebes
Dung; stercus, 3. n. fimus, 2. m. merda, 1. f.
To dung (land); stercoro, 1.
Of dung; stercorarius, stercoreus
Full of dung; stercorosus
A dunghill; sterquilinium, 2. n.
A dungeon; barathrum, 2. n.
A dunning; solicitatio, postulatio, 3. f.
Dunny; surdus, surdaster
A dupe; insulsus, stolidus
To dupe; fallo, 3. illudo, 3.
Duplicity; duplicitas, 3. f.
Durable; perennis, firmus
Durableness; perennitas, firmitas, 3. f.
Durably; perennè, firmitèr, firmè
Durance (of time); duratio, 3. f. (imprisonment), custodia, 1. f. incarceratio, 3. f.
Duration; duratio, continuatio, 3. f. [tio, 3. f.
Duress; custodia, 1. f. afflic-
During (prep.); per, inter, secundùm; (adv.), dum
I durst; ausus sum
Dusk, duskish; tenebrosus, obscurus [n.
The dusk; crepusculum, 2.
Duskishness; tenebræ, pl. f. caligo, 3. f.
Dust; pulvis, 3. d. g. (-of corn, metal, &c.), psegma, 3. n. (mill-dust), molitura, 1. f. pollen, 3. n. (sawdust), scobs, 3. f. (file-dust), limatura, 1. f. ramentum, 2. n. (sweepings), quisquiliæ, pl. f.
Full of dust; pulverulentus
To throw dust; conspergo, 3. [tergeo, 2.
To dust; abstergeo, 2. de-
A duster; peniculum, 2. n.
Dusty; pulvereus, pulverulentus
To grow dusty; pulvero, 1.
A reducing into dust; pulveratio, 3. f.
A dutchess; ducissa, 1. f.
A dutchy; ducatus, 4. m.
Dutiful; obsequens, obediens
To be dutiful; obsequor, 3.
Dutifully; obedientèr
Dutifulness; obedientia, 1. f. pietas, 3. f.
Duty; officium, 2. n. munus, 3. n. (tax), census, 4. m. vectigal, 3. n.
A duumvirate; duumviratus, 4. m.
A dwarf; nanus, 3. n. pumilio, 3. m.
Dwarfish; pumilus, exiguus
To dwell; habito, 1. commoror, 1. colo, 3. incolo, 3. inhabito, 1. accolo, 3. (-in the country), rusticor, 1. (insist upon), insisto, 3. immoror, 1.
A dweller; incola, 1. c. g. habitator, 3. m. accola, 1. c. g. vicinus, 2. m. oppidanus, 2. m. rusticus, 2. m.
A dwelling; domus, f. domicilium, 2. n.
To dwindle; consumor, 3. imminuor, 3. redigor, 3. tabesco, 3.
A dwindling away; consumptio, 3. f.
To dye; morior, 3. See die
A dye; color, 3. m. (-or dyeing), tinctura, 1. f.
A dye. See dice
To dye (colour); tingo, 3. inficio, 3. (-red colour), minio, 1. (-violet), conchylio, 1. [imbutus
Dyed; intinctus, infectus,
A dyer; tinctor, 3. m. infector, 3. m.
Dying; moriens; (near death), moribundus; (-f natural death), fato

Digitized by Google

Drawers; subligacula, pl. n.
Drawing (with a. pencil); adumbrans, delineans, describens
A drawing away; secessio, 3. f. (-back), retractio, 3. f. See, to draw
A drawing; lineatio, 3. f.
To drawl; lentè proferre
Easily drawn; ductilis, ductitius [la, 1. f.
A dray; traha, 1. f. tragu-
Dread; pavor, 3. m. formido, 3. f. timor, 3. m. terror, 3. m.
To dread; metuo, 3. expavesco, 3. [tus
Dreaded, dread; formida-
Dreadful; horrendus, tremendus
Dreadfully; horrificè, atrocitèr
Dreadfulness; horror, 3. m.
Dreadless; intrepidus, impavidus
A dread; timiditas, 3. f. pavor, 3. m.
A dream; somnium, 2. n. (idle fancy), nugæ, pl. f. deliramentum, 2. n.
To dream; somnio, 1. deliro, 1.
A dreamer; somniator, 3. m.
Dreaming; somnians, somniosus; (slow), tardus, tardigradus, tardipes, tardiloquus
Dreamingly; oscitantèr, somniculosè
Dreary; mœstus, horridus
Dregs; fæx, 3. f. recrementum, 2. n. (-of oil), amurca, 1. f. (-of vinegar), oxygion, 2. n. (-of wine), fæces, pl. f. (-of sugar), purgamenta, pl. n. (-of the people), sordes, 3. f. sentina, 1. f. fæx, 3. f. (-of a distemper), reliquiæ, pl. f.
Cleared from dregs; defæcatus
Dreggy; fæculentus, crassus
A drench; salivatum, 2. n.
Dress; ornatus, vestitus, cultus, 4. m.
To dress (put on); induo, 3. (adorn), orno, 1. como, 3. (-a horse), depecto, 3. (-hemp), carmino, 1. (-leather), macero, 1. (-cloth), polio, 4. (-a dead body), pollincio, 4. (-meat), coquo, 3. (-a tree), amputo, 1. (-a vine), colo, 3. [nitidus
Dressed; vestitus, ornatus,
A dresser; ornator, 3. m. vestitor, 3. m. (-of meat), coquus, 2. m. (board), mensa coquinaria
Dressing (by a surgeon); curatio, 3. f.
A dressing; ornatio, 3. f. ornatus, 4. m. (-of meat), coctio, 3. f.
A dressing-room; privata camera, 1. f.
To dribble (drip); stillo, 1. (drivel), salivam emittĕre
A dribble (driveller); ineptus
A dribblet; summula, 1. f. particula, 1. f.
Dribbling (small); parvus
A drift; propositum, 2. n. (purpose), scopus, 2. m. (-of snow), vis, 3. f. (-of sand), cumulus, 2. m.
Adrift; solutus
A drill; terebra, 1. f.
To drill; terebro, 1. perforo, 1. ordino, 1.
Drink; potus, 4. m. haustus, 4. m.
To drink; bibo, 3. poto, 1. (-excessively), pergræcor, 1. (-in), imbibo, 3. (-up), absorbeo, 2. exhaurio, 4. (-to), propino, 1. (-together), compoto, 1.
A drinker; potator, 3. m. potor, 3. m. (excessive-), bibax, temulentus, vinosus; (-of water), aquæ potor
A drinking; potatio, 3. f. (-match), compotatio, 3. f.
To drip; stillo, 1. distillo, 1.
A dripping; stillatio, 3. f.
The dripping; liquamen; 3. n.
To drive; agito, 1. pello, 3. circumago, 3. dispello, 3. (-at), mollor, 4. conor, 1. (-away), abigo, 3. arceo, 2. (-away time), tero, 3. (-from pasture), dispesco, 3. (-a carriage), aurigor, 1. (-deep), defigo, 3. (-down), depango, 3. (-in), illido, 3. (-off the stage), explodo, 3. (-off, or delay), differo, 3. (-on), impello, 3. urgeo, 2. (-out), expello, 3. (-a trade), exerceo, 2. (-a mill), verso, 1. (-to extremity), redigo, 3. (force), compello, 3. cogo, 3. (-towards), adigo, 3. (-under), subigo, 3. [2. n.
Drivel; saliva, 1. f. sputum,
A driveller; ineptus, insulsus
A driver; auriga, 1. e. g. agitator, 3. m.
A driving; agitatio, 3. f. (-of piles), fistucatio, 3. f. (-away), propulsatio, 3. f. (-out), expulsio, 3. f. (-back), depulsio
To drizzle; roro, 1. irroro, 1.
A droll; mimus, 2. m.
Droll; lepidus, jocosus, facetus
Drollery; jocus, 2. m. facetiæ, pl. f.
A dromedary; dromas, 3. m.
A drone (bee); fucus, 2. m. (person), piger, segnis
To droop; langueo, 2. marcesco, 3. tabesco, 3. tabeo, 2.
Drooping; languidus, tabescens, flaccidus, tristis, imbecillis
A drooping; languor, 3. m.
Droopingly; languidè
A drop; gutta, 1. f. stilla, 1. f.
A little drop; guttula, 1. f.
By drops; guttatim, stillatim
To drop; stillo, 1. (let fall), dimitto, 3. (let slip), omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (-an employment), vaco, 1. (-down), cado, 3. labor, 3. prolabor, 3. (-off), decido, 3. (-off, or die), decedo, 3. morior, 3. (-with sweat), diffluo, 3. madeo, 2. (-out, as water), emano, 1. (-as gum), lacrymo, 1.
A dropping; stillicidium, 2. n.
Dropping (down); deciduus; (-wet), madidus; (-in), instillans
Dropsical; hydropicus
The dropsy; hydrops, 3. m.
Dross; scoria, 1. f. fæx, 3. f. spurcities, 5. f.
Drossy; scoriâ, vel fæce abundans
A drove; armentum, 2. n. agmen, 3. n.
A drover; pecoris agitator
By droves; catervatim
Drought; siccitas, 3. f. sitis, 3. f.
Droughty; siccus, aridus
To drown; demergo, 3. inundo, 1. immergo, 3. (-a sound), obscuro, 1.
Drowsy; somnolentus
To be drowsy; torpeo,

Digitized by Google

sopitus [lor, 1.
To lie dormant; lateo, 2. ce-
A dormitory; dormitorium, 2. n.
A dormouse; glis, 3. m.
A dose; portio, 3. f.
A dot; punctiuncula, 1. f. apex, 3. m.
Dotage; deliratio, 3. f. delirium, 2. n.
A dotard; delirus, insipiens
To dote; deliro, 1. desipio, 3. (-upon, or love), depereo, 4. deamo, 1.
Dotingly; amilitèr, insanè
Dotish; delirabundus
Double; duplex, geminus
A double, or fold; plica, 1. f.
The double; duplum, 2. n. alterum tantum
To double; duplico, 1. gemino, 1. (-a cape), prætervehor, 3. (-one's fist), comprimĕre digitos
A double dealer; veterator, 3. m.
Double-chinned; duplicato mento præditus; (-tongued), mendax, bilinguis, fallax; (hearted), fallax
A doublet; subucula, 1. f.
A doubling; duplicatio, geminatio, 3. f.
Doubly; duplicitèr
A doubt; dubium, 2. n. scrupulus, 2. m.
To doubt; dubito, 1. hæsito, 1. fluctuo, 1. hæreo, 2. (suspect), suspicor, 1. (keep in suspense), suspendo, 3.
Doubtful; dubius, anceps, incertus
Doubtfully; ambiguè, dubiè
Doubtfulness; ambiguitas, 3. f. dubitatio, 3. f.
A doubting; dubitatio, hæsitatio, 3. f.
Doubtless; certè, procùl dubio
A dove; columbus, 2. m. columba, 1. f. (ring-), palumbes, 3. c. g. (stock-), palumbus, 2. m. (turtle-), turtur, 3. m. (-house), columbarium, 2. n.
Like a dove; columbaris, columbinus, mitis
Dove-tail; compages, 3. f. cardo, 3. d. g.
Dough; farina subacta
Doughty; fortis; validus, animosus
A dowager; vidua nobilis
Dowlass; linteum crassius
Down; lanugo, 3. f. molliores plumæ; (-of flowers, &c.), pappus, 2. m. (-of feathers), lana, 1. f.
Of down; lanuginosus
A down (green hill); grumus, 2. m. (plain), planities, 5. f.
Down (adv.); deorsùm
Down (adj.); tristis, severus, nebulosus, mœstus, declivis, vergens, pronus, ad inopiam, redactus
Right down; perpendicularis
Down to; usquè ad
Downright; simplex, probus
Downward; deorsùm
Up and down; ultrò citrò-que
A downfal; casus, lapsus, 4. m. ruina, 1. f.
Downhill; declivis, præceps
To bear down; prosterno, 3. obruo, 3.
To bring down (humble); coerceo, 2.
Downy; mollis, tener
A dowry; dos, 3. f. dotalitium, 2. n.
Given in dowry; dotalis
Having a dowry; dotata
Having no dowry; indotata
The doxology; doxologia, 1. f.
To doze; sopio, 4. soporor, 1.
A dozen; duodecim, duodeni
Doziness; torpor, 3. m. vetternus, 2. m.
Draff; siliquæ, pl. f.
A drag; harpago, 3. m. (-net), tragula, 1. f.
To drag; traho, 3. rapto, 1.
To draggle; collutulo, 1.
A dragon; draco, 3. m.
A dragoon; eques sclopetarius
A drain; fossa, 1. f.
To drain; desicco, 1. aquam elicĕre; (-a purse), marsupium exenterare
To be drained; exsiccor, 1.
A draining; exsiccatio, 3. f.
A drake; anas mas
A dram (in weight); drachma, 1. f. (-of spirits), haustus, 4. m.
A drama; drama, 3. n. fabula, 1. f.
Dramatic; dramaticus
A dramatist; fabularum scriptor
A draper; pannarius, 2. m. (woollen-), lanarius, 2. m. (linen-), linteo, 3. m.
Drapery; panni textura; (-in painting), volata, 1. f.
A draught (first copy); exemplar, 3. n. (-of a country), lineatio, 3. f. (-of a will), formula, 1. f. (pull), nisus, 4. m. tractus, 4. m. (-of drink), haustus, 4. m. (-of a net), jactus, 4. m. (privy), forica, 1. f. latrina, 1. f. (-of a ship), immersio navigii; (-of the scales), præponderatio, 3. f.
Draught (adj.); jugalis
To draw; traho, 3. duco, 3. (allure), allicio, 3. pellicio, 3. (-beer, &c.), promo, 3. (-or sweep along), verro, 3. (-asunder), distraho, 3. (away), abstraho, 3. subduco, 3. averto, 3. (-back), retraho, 3. (-back, or refuse), detrecto, 1. (-blood), detraho, 3. (-a bridge), sustollo, 3. (-a bow), flecto, 3. tendo, 3. (-breath), respiro, 1. (-cloth), consuo, 3. (-lots), sortior, 4. (-in writing), describo, 3. (-as painters), adumbro, 1. delineo, 1. pingo, 3. depingo, 3. (-down punishment), accerso, 3. (-down forces), duco, 3. (-the eyes upon), converto, 3. (-dry), exhaurio, 4. inanio, 4. (-forth in length), protraho, 3. (-by force), rapio, 3. rapto, 1. (-forward), produco, 3. (-on, or approach), insto, 1. urgeo, 2. (-fowls), exentero, 1. eviscero, 1. (-in, or close), contraho, 3. (-near), appropinquo, 1. (call off), revoco, 1. avoco, 1 (go off), discedo, 3. abeo, 4. (-out), extraho, 3. educo, 3. seligo, 3. produco, 3. (-a sword), distringo, 3. (-teeth), extraho, 3. (-to), attraho, 3. (-to a head), suppuro, 1. (-to an end), perduco, 3. (-together), congrego, 1. (-up), attraho, 3. (-up an army), instruo, 3. dispono, 3. (-up a fleet), dirigo, 3.
A drawbridge; pons versatilis
A drawer (in a tavern); caupo, 3. m. promus, 2. m. (-of wood), loculus, 2. m. capsula, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

lum, 2. n. incile, 3. n.
A ditcher; fossor, 3. m.
A ditching; fossura, 1. f. fossio, 3. f.
A ditty; cantilena, 1. f. canticum, 2. n.
To divaricate; divaricor, 1. divido, 3.
To dive (-in water); demergo, 3. (-into business), scrutor, 1. investigo, 1. exploro, 1.
A diver; urinator, 3. m.
To diverge; deflecto, 3. verso, 1.
Divers; diversus, varius, multiplex; (-colours), multicolor, variegatus; (-shapes), multiformis; (-kinds), multigenus, multimodus; (-ways), multifariam
Diverse; diversus, absimilis
To diversify; vario, 1. muto, 1.
A diversifying; variatio, 3. f.
A diversion (turning aside); digressio, 3. f. digressus, 4. m. (recreation), animi relaxatio, vel oblectatio [tas, 3. f.
Diversity; diversitas, varie-
Diversely; diversè, variè
To divert (turn aside); diverto, 3. averto, 3. (entertain), oblecto, 1.
Diverted; deductus, oblectatus
A diverting; digressio, 3. f.
Diverting; jucundus, facetus [lio, 1.
To divest; depello, 3. spo-
To divide; divido, 3. partior, 4. cerno, 3. discedo, 3. segrego, 1.
A dividend (-in the stocks); pecunia, vel summa dividenda; (in arithmetic), numerus dividendus
A divider; divisor, 3. m.
A dividing; divisio, partitio, 3. f.
A divination; divinatio, 3. f. prædictio, 3. f. augurium, 2. n. vaticinium, 2. n. (the act), auguratio, 3. f.
Divine; divinus, cœlestis
A divine; theologus, 2. m.
Divinely; divinè, divinitùs, piè
A diviner; vaticinator, 3. m.
To divine; divino, 1. vaticinor, 1. (guess), conjicio, 3.
A diving; urinatio, 3. f.
A divining; divinatio, 3. f.
Divinity; theologia, 1. f.
Of divinity; theologicus
The divinity; Deitas, 3. f. Numen, 3. n.
Divisible; divisibilis, divi-duus
Division; divisio, 3. f. partitio, 3. f. distributio, 3. f. (-of parties), factio, 3. f. seditio, 3. f. (strife), discordia, 1. f. dissensio, 3. f. (in music), modulatio, 3. f.
A divisor; divisor, 3. m.
A divorce; divortium, repudium, 2. n.
To divorce; repudio, 1. dimitto, 3.
A divorcer; repudiator, 3. m.
A divorcing; repudiatio, 3. f.
A diurnal; diarium, 2. n. ephemeris, 3. f.
Diuturnity; diuturnitas, 3. f.
To divulge; vulgo, 1. pervulgo, 1. [gatus
Divulged; publicatus, vul-
A divulger; vulgator, 3. m.
A divulging; divulgatio, 3. f.
Divulsion; direptio, 3. f.
Dizziness; vertigo, 3. f.
Dizzy; vertiginosus, cerebrosus
Do; before a verb active, is the sign of the present tense; as, I do hear; audio
To do; ago, 3. facio, 3. efficio, 3. (accomplish), exequor, 3. perago, 3. (-amiss), erro, 1. pecco, 1.
Docile; docilis doctrinæ, capax
Docility; docilitas, 3. f.
A dock (for ships); navale, 3. n. naupactum, 2. n. (herb), lapathum, 2. n. bardana, 1. f. rumex, 3. m. hippolapathum, 2. n. hydrolapathum, 2. n.
To dock, or cut off; amputo, 1.
Docked; amputatus, scissus
A doctor; doctor, 3. m. magister, 2. m.
A doctorship; doctoris gradus
Doctrine; doctrina, 1. f. eruditio, 3. f. [2. n.
A document; documentum,
To dodge; tergiversor
A doe; dama
A doer; actor, 3. m. effector, 3. m.
A dog; canis, 3. m. catulus, 2. m.
Dog-cheap; vili pretio; (dog-days), dies caniculares; (-kennel), canile, 3. n.
Of a dog; caninus [3. m.
A doge; dux, 3. m. rector,
Dogged, doggish; caninus, morosus, cynicus, protervus
A dogger; navicula, 1. f.
Doggrel; ludicrus, inconditus [citum, 2. n.
A dogma; dogma, 3. n. pla-
Dogmatical; dogmaticus, fidens
Dogmatically; fidentèr
A doing (of something); actio, 3. f. (deed), factum, 2. n.
Doing; agens, moliens
A doit; digitus, 2. m. triens, 3. m.
A dole; donatio, 3. f. largitio, 3. f. [acerbus
Doleful; lugubris, tristis,
Dolefully; lugubritèr, flebilitèr
Dolefulness; luctus, 4. m. tristitia, 1. f.
A doll; pupa, 1. f.
Dolorous; luctuosus, tristis
A dolphin; delphinus, 2. m. delphin, 3. m.
A dolt; stipes, 3. m. hebes
Doltish; stupidus, insulsus
Doltishness; stupor, 3. m. stupiditas, 3. f.
A dome; basilica, 1. f. fastigium, 2. n.
Domestic; domesticus, familiaris [n.
Domination; dominium, 2.
To domineer; dominor, 1. insulto, 1. [rogans
Domineering; insolens, ar-
Dominical; dominicus
Dominion; dominium, 2. n. ditio, 3. f.
A donation; donum, donativum, 2. n.
A donor; dator, 3. m. donator, 3. m.
A doom; judicium, 2. n. fatum, 2. n. [demno, 1.
To doom; adjudico, 1. con-
A door; ostium, 2. n. janua, 1. f. fores, pl. f. (back-), posticum, 2. n. (folding-), valvæ, pl. f. (-case), hypothyrum, 2. n. (-posts), antes, pl. m. (-keeper), ostiarius, 2. m. janitor, 3. m.
Dormant (sleeping); dormiens; (hidden), celatus, latens; (unimproved), servatus; (inactive), con-

Digitized by Google

ratiocinor, 1. contendo, 3. litigo, 1. assero, 3. vindico, 1. (-fondly), nugor, 1.
A disputing; disputatio, 3. f.
Disqualified; inhabilis, impar [reddĕre
To disqualify; inhabilem
Disquiet; cura, 1. f. solicitudo, 3. f.
To disquiet; inquieto, 1. vexo, 1. [solicitus
Disquieted; excruciatus,
A disquisition; disquisitio, 3. f.
Disregard; despectus, contemptus, 4. m.
To disregard; negligo, sperno, 3. [seo, 1.
To disrelish; improbo, nau-
Disreputable; inhonestus
Disrepute; mala fama, infamia, 1. f.
Disrespected; despectus, contemptus
Disrespectful; fastidiosus
Disrespectfully; fastidiosè
To disrobe; vestem exuĕre
Dissatisfaction; offensa, 1. f. molestia, 1. f.
Dissatisfactory; molestus, gravis
Dissatisfied; offensus
To dissect; disseco, 1. incido, 3. [sus
Dissected; dissectus, inci-
A dissection; dissectio, 3. f.
To disseise; ejicio, 3. detrudo, 3.
To dissemble; dissimulo, 1. tego, 3. celo, 1. obtendo, 3.
A dissembler; simulator, fictor, 3. m. [tus
Dissembling; dolosus, fic-
A dissembling; dissimulatio, 3. f.
To disseminate; dispergo, spargo, 3.
A dissension; dissensio, 3. f. discordia, 1. f.
To dissent; dissentio, 4. dissideo, 2.
Dissentaneous; minimè conveniens
A dissenter; dissentiens
A dissertation; disceptatio, 3. f.
Disservice; damnum, 2. n. noxa, 1. f. [commodus
Disserviceable; inutilis, in-
To dissever; separo, 1. sejungo, 3. [par
Dissimilar; dissimilis, im-
Dissimilitude; dissimilitudo, 3. f.
Dissimulation; simulatio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
Dissipable; dissipabilis
To dissipate; dissipo, 1. dispergo, 3. [3. f.
A dissipation; dissipatio,
To dissociate; disjungo, 3.
Dissoluble; dissolubilis
To dissolve; dissolvo, 3. resolvo, 3. (-society), dissipo, 1. (melt), liquefacio, 3. (be dissolved), liquesco, 3. liquefio
Dissolved; dissolutus, liquatus [3. f.
A dissolving; dissolutio,
Dissolute; dissolutus, prodigus, perditus, remissus, negligens [sè
Dissolutely; prodigè, remis-
Dissoluteness; luxuries, 5. f. luxuria, 1. f. [3. f.
A dissolution; dissolutio,
Dissolution (death); obitus, 4. m. [1. f.
Dissonance; discrepantia,
Dissonant; dissonans, dissonus
To dissuade; dissuadeo, 2. dehortor, 1.
Dissuaded; dissuasus
A dissuader; dissuasor, 3. m. [f.
A dissuasion; dissuasio, 3.
Dissuasive; dissuadens
A distaff; colus, 2. f. pensum, 2. n. [quino, 1.
To distain; imbuo, 3. in-
A distance; intervallum, 2. n. distantia, 1. f. (discord), dissidium, 2. n.
At a distance; procul, longè, intervallo [pero, 1.
To distance; vinco, 3. su-
Distant; distans, dissitus, disjunctus
Far distant; longinquus
To be distant; absum, disto, 1.
To distaste; offendo, 3. displiceo, 2.
A distaste; offensa, 1. f.
Distasteful; ingratus, molestus
A distemper; morbus, 2. m. ægrotatio, 3. f.
Distempered; infirmus, morbidus, insanus, demens, languens
A distemperature; intemperies, 5. f. [rigo, 3.
To distend; distendo, por-
A distension; distensio, 3. f.
A distich; distichon, 2. n.
To distil; stillo, 1. exstillo, 1.
A distilling; distillatio, 3. f. (a rheum), defluxio, 3. f. defluxus, 4. m.
Distilled; stillatus, expressus [m.
A distiller; distillator, 3.
Distinct (different); distinctus, discretus, diversus; (clear), distinctus, clarus, articulatus
Distinctly; distinctè, clarè
A distinction; distinctio, 3. f.
Distinctive; distinguens
To distinguish; discerno, 3. intelligo, 3. dignosco, 3. eniteo, 2.
To distort; distorqueo, 2. torqueo, 2.
A distortion; distortio, 3. f.
To distract; turbo, 1. furio, 1.
Distraction; confusio, 3. f. dementia, 1. f.
To distrain; distringo, 3.
Distress; afflictio, 3. f. angustiæ, pl. f.
To distress, or perplex; ango, 3. premo, 3.
Distressedly; miserè, calamitosè
To distribute; distribuo, 3. dispertio, 4. [divisus
Distributed; distributus,
A distribution; distributio, partitio, dispensatio, 3. f.
Distributing, distributive; dispensans, distribuens
Distributively; divisè, partitè
A district; jurisdictio, 3. f.
Distrust; diffidentia, 1. f.
To distrust; diffido, 3. suspicor, 1. [piciosus
Distrustful; suspicax, sus-
Distrustfully; diffidentèr, suspiciosè [tia, 1. f.
Distrustfulness; diffiden-
To disturb; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. impedio, 4. moror, 1. inquieto, 1. excrucio, 1. sollicito, 1.
A disturbance; tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f.
Disturbed; perturbatus
A disturber; interpellator, 3. m. [3. f.
A disturbing; inquietatio,
A disunion; separatio, 3. f.
To disunite; disjungo, 3. dissocio, 1. [scissus
Disunited; disjunctus, di-
A disuniting; disjunctio, 3. f. [suetudo, 3. f.
Disusage, or disuse; de-
To disuse; desuesco, 3.
A ditch; fossa, 1. f. scrobs, 3. d. g. lacuna, 1. f. valla-

Digitized by Google

Disloyal; perfidus, infidus
Disloyally; perfidiosè, impudicè
Disloyalty; perfidia, 1. f. proditio, 3. f. [infaustus
Dismal; dirus, horridus,
Dismally; dirè, horridè
To dismantle; diruo, 3. spolio, 1. [liatus
Dismantled; privatus, spo-
To dismay; territo, 1. perterrefacio, 3.
A dismay; perturbatio, 3. f.
To dismember; deartuo, 1. lacero, 1.
To dismiss; dimitto, 3. exauctoro, 1.
A dismission; dismissio, 3. f.
To dismount (unhorse); equo aliquem excutère; (alight), ex equo desilire
Dismounted; dejectus, excussus
A dismounting; dejectio, 3. f. descensio, 3. f.
Disobedience; contumacia, 1. f.
Disobedient; contumax, inobsequens [tèr
Disobediently; contumaci-
To disobey; repugno, 1. negligo, 3.
Disobeyed; contemptus, neglectus
A disobeying; recusatio, 3. f. neglectus, 4. m. pertinacia, 1. f. [fendo, 3.
To disoblige; lædo, 3. of-
Disobliging; inofficiosus, inurbanus, acerbus
Disorder (confusion); confusio, 3. f. perturbatio, 3. f. (distemper), morbus, 2. m. ægrotatio, 3. f. (-of mind), animi perturbatio
To disorder; confundo, 3. conturbo, 1. perturbo, 1. turbo, 1.
Disordered; confusus, ebrius, temulentus, perturbatus, ægrotans, insanus, indigestus
Disorderly; inordinatè, inconditè
Disorderly (adj.); confusus, infamis, dissolutus, immoderatus
Disorders (tumults); turbæ, pl. f.
To disown; nego, 1. abnego, 1. inficior, 1. abdico, 1. repudio, 1.
A disowning; abdicatio, negatio, 3. f.
To disparage (defame); obtrecto, 1. vitupero, 1. parvi ducere
A disparagement; dedecus, 3. n. [3. m.
A disparager; obtrectator,
A disparity; inæqualitas, 3. f. [cère
To dispark; septum deji-
Disparked; septo nudatus
Dispassionate; æquus, placidus
Dispatch; expeditio, 3. f. properatio, 3. f. (packet of letters), literarum fasciculus
To dispatch (accomplish); perficio, 3. perago, 3. (hasten), accelero, 1. maturo, 1. (send), mitto, 3. ablego, 1. (kill), occido, 3. interficio, 3. (-out of the way), amando, 1. (discharge), absolvo, 3.
Dispatched; peractus, dimissus, properatus, interemptus
A dispatcher; perfector, 3. m. [3. f.
A dispatching; transactio,
To dispel; dispello
A dispensation (distribution); administratio, 3. f. dispensatio, 3. f. (indulgence), exemptio, 3. f. immunitas, 3. f. licentia, 1. f.
To dispense (distribute, or lay out); dispenso, 1. erogo, 1. distribuo, 3. (-with), indulgeo, 2. (-with the laws), leges relaxare
A dispenser; dispensator, 3. m. [3. f.
A dispensing; dispensatio,
A dispensing power; laxandi potestas
To dispeople; depopulor, 1. vasto, 1.
To disperse; dispergo, 3. spargo, 3. [sus
Dispersed; dispersus, diffu-
A dispersion; dispersio, 3. f.
To dispirit; animum frangère
Dispirited; animo fractus
A dispiriting; animi debilitatio, 3. f.
To displace (a thing); dimoveo, 2. submoveo, 2. (-a person), exauctoro, 1.
A displacing; amotio, 3. f.
To display (spread); expando, 3. (declare), expono, 3. (make a show of), jacto, 1. ostento, 1.
A displaying; explicatio, 3. f.
To displease; displiceo, 2. offendo, 3. molestiam creare
Displeased; offensus, ægrè ferens [1.
To be displeased; indignor,
Displeasing; ingratus, injucundus
Displeasure (distaste); offensa, 1. f. (grudge), ira, 1. f. simultas, 3. f.
To dispoil; despolio, 1. spolio, 1. [2. m.
Disport; lusus, 4. m. jocus,
Disposal; dispositio, 3. f. ordo, 3. m. potestas, 3. f. arbitrium, 2. n.
To dispose (set in order); dispono, 3. ordino, 1. compono, 3. (bestow), præsto, 1. (lay out), expendo, 3. insumo, 3. (-to some use), destino, 1. assigno, 1. u tor, 3. (-by will), lego, 1. (-by gift), largior, 4. (sell), vendo, 3. (place out), eloco, 1. (settle), constituo, 3. (-to another), alieno, 1. transfero, 3. (incline), præparo, 1. paro, 1.
A disposer; ordinator, dispensator, 3. m.
A disposition (setting in order); dispositio, 3. f. ordinatio, 3. f. (inclination), indoles, 3. f. animus, 2. m. ingenium, 2. n. (rule, or order), constitutum, 2. n. decretum, 2. n. (habit of body), habitudo, 3. f. (-of mind), affectus, 4. m. affectio animi
To dispossess; detrudo, 3. ejicio, 3. dejicio, 3. exuo, 3.
Dispraise; vituperatio, 3. f.
To dispraise; vitupero, 1. obtrecto, 1.
A disproof; refutatio, confutatio, 3. f.
Disproportion; inæqualitas, 3. f. [qualitèr
Disproportionably; inæ-
Disproportioned; inæqualitèr partitus
To disprove; refuto, 1. confuto, 1.
Disputable; disputabilis
A disputant; disputator, 3. m. dialecticus, 2. m.
A disputation, or dispute (debate); disputatio, 3. f. contentio, 3. f. (quarrelling), jurgium, 2. n. controversia, 1. f. rixa, 1. f.
To dispute; disputo, 1.

Digitized by Google

continuance; intermissio, 3. f. desuetudo, 3. f.
To discontinue; intermitto, 3.
Discord; discordia, dissonantia, 1. f. lis, 3. f.
Discordant; discors, dissonus
To discover (reveal); detego, 3. (-accomplices), ĕdo, 3. (spy), conspicor, 1. (find out), deprehendo, 3. exploro, 1.
Discoverable; indagabilis
Discovered; detectus, ostensus
A discoverer; explorator, indagator
A discovery (invention); investigatio, 3. f. inventio, 3. f. (revealing), indicium, 2. n. patefactio, 3. f.
To discount; detraho, remitto, 3.
Discount; subductio, detractio, 3. f. [detractus
Discounted; subductus,
To discountenance; inhibeo, 2. [sus
Discountenanced; repres-
To discourage; deterreo, 2. frango, 3.
Discouraged; deterritus, abjectus [fabulor, 1.
To discourse; dissero, 3. con-
A discourse; sermo, 3. oratio, 3. f. narratio, 3. f. confabulatio, 3. f.
Discoursed; enarratus, expositus
Discredit; dedecus, 3. n. ignominia, 1. f
To discredit (disgrace); infamo, 1. [tus
Discreet; prudens, consul-
Discreetly; prudentèr, consultò
Discreetness; prudentia, 1. f. consilium, 2. n. circumspectio, 3. f.
Discretionary (unlimited); interminatus
Discretion; arbitrium, 2. n. jus, 3. n. See also discreetness [3.
To discriminate; distinguo,
To discuss; exploro, 1. discutio, 3. explico, 1.
Discussed; exploratus, discussus [m.
A discusser; investigator, 3.
A discussion; discussio, 3. f. examen, 3. n.
Disdain; fastidium, 2. n. despectus, 4. m. contemptus, 4. m.
To disdain; dedignor, 1. fastidio, 4.
Disdained; spretus, contemptus [3. m.
A disdainer; contemptor,
Disdainful; superciliosus, elatus
Disdainfully; contemptim, arrogantèr
A disease; morbus, 2. m. lues, 3. f.
Diseased; æger, ægrotus
To disembark; è navi descendĕre [in mare
To disembogue; defluĕre
To disengage; extrico, 1. libero, 1. [ber
Disengaged; liberatus, li-
To disentangle; expedio, 4. libero, 1.
Disentangled; expeditus, solutus
Disesteem (disdain); fastidium, 2. n. [spretus
Disesteemed; contemptus,
To disfigure; deformo, 1. mutilo, 1.
Disfigured; deformis, fœdatus [3. f.
A disfiguring; deformatio,
To disfranchise; proscribo, 3. privo, 1.
To disgorge; evomo, 3. ejicio, 3. [ratus
Disgorged; ejectus, exone-
A disgorging; evomitus, 4. m. ejectio, 3. f.
Disgrace (shame); infamia, 1. f. dedecus, 3. n. (disfavour), offensa, 1. f. (misfortune), infortunium, 2. n. calamitas, 3. f.
To disgrace; dedecoro, 1. deturpo, 1. [turpis
Disgraceful; dedecorus,
Disgracefully; turpitèr
To disguise; celo, 1. dissimulo, 1.
A disguise; larva, 1. f. persona, 1. f. (pretence), species, 5. f. prætextus, 4. m.
Disguised; larvatus, ebrius
A disguising; dissimulatio, 3. f.
A disgust; fastidium, 2. n. nausea, 1. f. offensio, 3. f.
To disgust; displiceo, 2. offendo, 3.
To be disgusted; indignor, 1.
A dish; patina, 1. f. discus, 2. m. lanx, 3. f. (-clout), peniculus, 2. m. (-of meat), ferculum, 2. n. dapes, pl. f. [frangĕre
To dishearten; animum
Disheartened; animo fractus [jectio
A disheartening; animi ab-
Dishevelled; passus, turbatus
Dishonest; pravus, turpis, lascivus, improbus, nequam
Dishonestly; inhonestè, impurè
Dishonesty; fallacia, 1. f. pravitas, 3. f.
Dishonour; dedecus, 3. n. infamia, 1. f.
To dishonour; dehonesto, 1. traduco, 3.
Dishonourable; inhonestus, turpis [turpitèr
Dishonourably; inhonestè,
Dishonoured; inhonoratus
Disinclination; aversatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Disingenuousness; illiberalitas, 3. f.
Disingenuous; illiberalis, inurbanus [incultus
Disinhabited; desolatus,
To disinherit; exhæredo, 1.
Disinherited; exhæredatus, exhæres [tio, 3. f.
A disinheriting; exhæreda-
To disentangle; extrico, 1. explico, 1.
Disentangled; extricatus
Disinterested; incorruptus, integer
Disinterestedly; incorruptè, integrè [grego, 1.
To disjoin; disjungo, 3. se-
A disjunction; disjunctio, 3. f.
Disjointed; dissectus, dearticulatus, disjunctus, luxatus
To disjoint (cut up, as a fowl); disseco, 1. (separate), disjungo, 3. (put out of joint), luxo, 1.
Disjunctive; disjunctivus
A diskindness; noxa, 1. f. injuria, 1. f.
To dislike; aversor, 1. abhorreo, 2.
A dislike; fastidium, 2. n. aversatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Disliked; fastiditus, rejectus
A disliking; aversatio, 3. f.
To dislocate; disloco, 1, luxo, 1.
Dislocated; luxatus, solutus
A dislocating; luxatio, 3. f.
To dislodge (-a camp); castra movĕre; (-a deer), cervum excitare [citatus
Dislodged; expulsus, ex-

Digitized by Google

To direct; dirigo, 3. moderor, 1. ordino, 1. inscribo, 3. appello, 3. tendo, 3. ostendo, 3. monstro, 1. doceo, 2. instruo, 3. præcipio, 3. jubeo, 2. mando, 1.
Directed; instructus, inscriptus
Direction; directio, 3. f. inscriptio, 3. f. gubernatio, 3. f. jussum, 2. n.
Directly; directè, expressè
A director; rector, 3. m. dux, 3. m.
A directory; directorium, 2. n. [vus
Direful (dire); dirus, sæ-
A dirge; nænia, 1. f. carmen funebre [2. n.
Dirt; lutum, 2. n. cœnum,
Dirtily; lutosè, fœdè, turpitèr, sordidè, iniquè, indignè
Dirtiness; sordes, 3. f. iniquitas, 3. f. [sordidus
Dirty; cœnosus, fœdus,
To dirty; conspurco, inquino, 1.
To disable; debilito, 1. mutilo, 1. [tilatus
Disabled; debilitatus, mu-
To disaccord; discordo, 1. disjungo, 3. [dum, 2. n.
Disadvantage; incommo-
Disadvantageous; incommodus
Disadvantageousness; incommoditas, 3. f.
Disadvantageously; incommodè [alieno, 1.
To disaffect; improbo, 1.
Disaffected; aversus, alienatus, infestus
Disaffection; offensio, aversatio, 3. f.
To disagree; dissideo, 2. discordo, 1. dissentio, 4.
Disagreeable; dissentaneus, ingratus, inconveniens, injucundus
Disagreeableness; incongruitas, 3. f.
Disagreeably; injucundè, illepdè [sus
Disagreeing; discors, diver-
A disagreeing, or disagreement; diversitas, 3. f. discrepantia, 1. f. (falling out), dissensio, 3. f. dissidium, 2. n. discordia, 1. f.
To disallow; improbo, 1. culpo, 1.
Disallowed; improbatus
A disallowing; improbatio, 3. f. [scludo, 3.
To disannul; abrogo, 1. re
Disannulled; abrogatus, deletus
A disannulling; abolitio, abrogatio, 3. f.
To disappear; evanesco, 3.
Disappearing; evanescens
To disappoint; frustror, 1. fallo, 3.
Disappointed; frustratus, destitutus [3. f.
Disappointment; frustratio,
Disapprobation; improbatio, 3. f.
To disapprove; improbo, 1. culpo, 1. [lio, 1.
To disarm; exarmo, 1. spo-
Disarmed; armis exutus, inermis
To disarray; exuo, 3. profligo, 1.
A disaster; infortunium, 2. n. casus, 4. m. [lix
Disastrous; infaustus, infe-
Disastrously; infaustè, infelicitèr
To disavow; diffiteor, 2. nego, 1. rejicio, 3. improbo, 1. inficior, 1.
A disavowing; negatio, 3. f.
To disband; exauctoro, 1. dimitto, 3. [dimissus
Disbanded; exauctoratus,
A disbanding; dimissio, 3. f.
Disbelief; diffidentia, 1. f.
To disbelieve; diffido, 3. non credĕre [diffisus
Disbelieving; incredulus,
To disburden; exonero, 1. levo, 1.
Disburdened; exoneratus, liberatus
To disburse; impendo, 3. erogo, 1. [pensus
Disbursed; impensus, ex-
A disbursing; erogatio, 3. f.
A disbursement; expensa, impensa, 1. f. sumptus
To discard; dimitto, 3. rejicio, 3. [jectus
Discarded; exauctoratus, re-
To discern; discerno, 3. distinguo, 3. dignosco, 3. conspicor, 1. video, 2.
Discerned; discretus, visus
Discernible; dignoscendus
Discernment; dijudicatio, 3. f. judicium, 2. n. acumen, 3. n.
Discerning; perspicax, sagax
A discharge; absolutio, 3. f. liberatio, 3. f. (-of humours), detractio, 3. f. (-of duty), functio, 3. f. (acquittance), relatio in acceptum
To discharge (one's conscience); exonero, 1. libero, 1. (-a gun), displodo, 3. (-a debt), solvo, 3. (-from a fault), absolvo, 3. (exempt), eximo, 3. (release), dimitto, 3. (-out of office), exauctoro, 1. (-one's duty), fungor, 3. præsto, 1. exequor, 3. (-an obligation), remunero, 1. (-a ship), exonero, 1. (-the stomach), evomo, 3. (-itself, as a river), defluo, 3.
A discharging (from a fault); absolutio, 3. f. (-from service, &c.), dimissio, 3. f. (paying), solutio, 3. f.
A disciple; discipulus, 2. m.
Discipline; disciplina, 1. f. institutio, 3. f.
To discipline; doceo, 2. instituo, 3. (punish), punio, 4. castigo, 1.
Disciplinable; docilis, obediens [tutus
Disciplined; doctus, insti-
To disclaim; renuncio, 1. abdico, 1.
To disclose; revelo, 1. detego, 3. retego, 3. aperio, 3. indico, 3.
To be disclosed; patefio, patesco, 3. [factus
Disclosed; detectus, pate-
Discoloured; decoloratus, decolor
To discomfit; fundo, 3. profligo, 1. [clades, 3. f.
A discomfiture; strages,
To discommend; vitupero, culpo, 1. [do, 1.
To discommode; incommo-
Discommoded; incommodo affectus
To discompose; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. confundo, 3. (-the mind), excrucio, 1. inquieto, 1. ango, 3.
Discomposed; confusus, solicitus
Discomposure; perturbatio, 3. f. confusio, 3. f. (-of mind), anxietas, 3. f.
Disconsolate; afflictus, tristis, mœstus
Discontent (sorrow); mœstitia, 1. f. (disgust), offensio, 3. f.
To discontent; offendo, 3. ango, 3. [lestè
Discontentedly; ægrè, mo-
Discontentment; anxietas, 3. f.
A discontinuation, or dis

Digitized by Google

quor, 3. [tus
Of no effect; cassus, irri-
To no effect; nequicquàm, incassùm
In effect; reverà, re ipsâ, ferè
Effected; effectus, confectus [cax
Effective; effectivus, effi-
Effectively; reverà, efficacitèr
Effectual; efficax, potens
Effectually; prorsùs, omninò
To effectuate; perficio, 3. compleo, 2. [liebris
Effeminacy; mollities mu-
Effeminate; effeminatus, muliebris
Effeminately; muliebritèr, mollitèr
Efficacious; efficax, valens
Efficaciously; efficacitèr
Efficacy; efficacia, 1. f. vis, 3. f.
An effigy; effigies, 5. f. imago, 3. f. simulacrum, 2. n. [4. m.
An effort; conatus, impetus,
Effrontery; impudentia, audacia, 1. f. [dor, 3. m.
Effulgence; fulgor, splen-
Effulgent; fulgens, splendens
An effusion; effusio, 3. f.
An egg; ovum, 2. n. [nis
Egregious; egregius, insig-
Egregiously; egregiè, valdè
An egress; egressus, 4. m. exitus, 4. m. [3. f.
An ejaculation; ejaculatio,
To eject; ejicio, 3. pello, 3.
An ejectment; ejectio, 3. f.
Eight; octo, octoni
Belonging to eight; octonarius
Eight times; octies
Eightfold; octuplex
Eight times as much; octuplus
Eight years old; octennis
Eighteen; octodecim
Eighteenth; decimus octavus
Eighteen times; octodecies
The eighth; octavus
Eighthly; octavùm
Eight hundred; octingenti
The eight-hundredth; octingentesimus [gentiès
Eight hundred times; octin-
Eight thousand; octiès mille; (-times), octiès milliès
Eighty; octoginta
By eighties; octogeni
The eightieth; octogesimus
Either (adj.); uter, alteruter, utervis, uterlibet
Either (answering to or); aut, vel
On either part; utrinquè
Elaborate; elaboratus, accuratus
Elaborately; elaboratè, accuratè [tereo, 4.
To elapse; labor, 3. præ-
Elastic; resiliens
Elasticity; vis resiliendi
Elate; elatus, inflatus, tumens
To elate; superbum reddĕre, inflo, 1. [flor, 1.
To be elated; superbio, in-
The elbow; cubitus, 2. m. ulna, 1. f. (-of land), terræ acroterium
Elder in age; senior; (elders), majores, proavi, veteres, pl. m.
An elder; presbyter, 2. m.
An elder-tree; sambucus, 2. f.
Eldership; major ætas; (-in the church), presbyterium, 2. n.
Elderly; ætate provectior
Eldest; maximus natu
To elect; eligo, 3. deligo, 3.
Election; electio, 3. f. delectus, 4. m. (day of-), dies comitiorum
An elector; elector, 3. m.
An electorate; electoratus, 4. m.
Electricity; electricitas, 3. f.
An electuary; electuarium, 2. n. [rius
Eleemosynary; eleemosyna
Elegance, or elegancy; venustas, 3. f. (-in dress), ornatûs, 4. m. mundities, 5. f. cultus, 4. m.
Elegant (-in speech); elegans; (-in dress), comptus, nitidus
Very elegant; perelegans
Elegantly; elegantèr, comptè
Elegiac; elegiacus
An elegy; elegia, 1. f. elegus, 2. m.
An element; elementum, 2. n. (elements, or grounds of an art), elementa, pl. n. principia, pl. n.
Elemental; elementarius
An elephant; elephas, 3. m. (its trunk), proboscis, 3. f.
Elephantine; elephantinus
To elevate; levo, 1. exhilaro, 1. (-the voice), vocem attollĕre
An elevating, or elevation; elevatio, 3. f. elatio, 3. f.
Eleven; undecim, undeceni
Of eleven; undenarius
Eleven times; undeciès
The eleventh; undecimus
An elf; larva, 1. f. pumilio, 3. m. [dus
Eligible; eligibilis, eligen-
To elide; contero, 3. frango, 3.
Elision; elisio, 3. f. fractio, 3. f.
Elixir; elixir, n.
An elk; alce, -es. 1. f. vel alces, 3. f.
An ell; ulna, 1. f.
An ellipsis; ellipsis, 3. f.
Elliptical; ellipticus
An elm-tree; ulmus, 2. f.
Elocution; elocutio, 3. f. dicendi facultas [do, 3.
To elope; discedo, 3. absce-
An elopement; discessus
Eloquence; eloquentia, facundia, 1. f.
Eloquent; eloquens, disertus, facundus, luculentus
Eloquently; elegantèr, disertè; (not eloquently), inornatè, inculte
Else (beside); præterea; (with, or answering to, whether), sivè, an, utrùm; (more), adhùc, ampliùs, porrò, præterea; (other), alius; (otherwise), alitèr, alioquì, alioquin, cæteroquin; (with, or answering to, either), aut, vel; (or else), aut, vel, aliàs, aut secùs
Elsewhere; alibì; (somewhere else), alicubi; (of somebody else), aliundè; (no where else), nusquàm alibì
To elucidate; explico, 1. elucido, 1. [3. f.
An elucidation; explicatio,
To elude; eludo, 3. evado, 3. effugio, 3.
Eluded; elusus, evitatus
An eluding; elusio, 3. f. evitatio, 3. f.
An elusion; fraus, 3. f. dolus, 2. m. [lax
Elusive; fraudulentus, fal-
Elysian; elysius, lætus
To emaciate; emacio, 1. macero, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An emaciating; extenua-
Emanation; emanatio, 3. f.
To emancipate; emancipo, libero, 1. [3 f.
Emancipation; emancipatio,
To emasculate (geld); cas-

Digitized by Google

defunctus
A dying away; deliquium
A dyeing of colours; tinctura, 1. f.
Dynasty; dynastia, 1. f. imperium, 2. n.
A dysentery; dysenteria, 1. f.
A dysury; dysuria, 3. f. urinæ difficultas

E

EACH; quisque, singuli, pl. (-of us), uterque nostrum; (-the other), alter alterum; (-other), mutuò, invicèm; (-side), utrinque
Eager (sharp); acer, acidus; (earnest), vehemens; (fierce), ferox; (ravenous), famelicus; (-in desire), cupidus, intentus
To be eager; aceo, 2. acesco, 3. (-after a thing), exardesco, 3. ardeo, 2.
Eagerly; avidè, cupidè, acritèr
Eagerness (in taste); acor, 3. m. acerbitas, 3. f. (-in temper), aviditas, 3. f. cupiditas, 3. f. (-in fight), pugnacitas, 3. f.
An eagle; aquila, 1. f.
Of an eagle; aquilinus
An eaglet; aquilæ pullus, 2. m.
An ear; auris, 3. f. (-of a pot), ansa, 1. f.
Of the ear; auricularis
To give ear; attendo, 3. ausculto, 1.
An ear-pick; auriscalpium, 2. n.
An ear-ring; inauris, 3. f. (-wig), fullo, 3. m.
Eared; auritus; (-as corn), spicatus
An earl; comes, 3. m.
An earldom; comitatus, 4. m.
Early (adv.); maturus; (-in the morning), matutinus, primâ luce, multo mane
Too early; præmaturus
Early (adv.); maturè, tempori [2.
To earn; lucror, 1. mereor,
Earnest; labore quæsitus
An earning; stipendium, 2. n. merces, 3. f.
Earnest (diligent); diligens, assiduus; (vehement), ardens, solicitus; (important), magnus, gravis
Earnest-money; arrha, 1. f. arrhabo, 3. m.
In earnest; seriò, re verâ, bonâ fide [insto, 1.
To be in earnest; urgeo, 2.
Earnestly; diligentèr, instantèr
So earnestly; tantoperè
Earnestness; assiduitas, 3. f. ardor, 3. m.
The earth; terra, 1. f. tellus, 3. f.
Earthen; fictilis, figlinus
Earthly; terrenus, terrestris
Born of the earth; terrigena, 1. c. g. [tus
An earthquake; terræ mo-
Ease (rest); otium, 2. n. quies, 3. f. requies, 3. f. (pleasure), voluptas, 3. f. gaudium, 2. n. (-without pain), doloris vacuitas; (-without trouble), facilitas, 3. f.
At ease; otiosè, facillimè
To ease (give ease); levo, 1. relevo, 1. lenio, 4. sublevo, 1. (-a ship), laxo, 1. (-nature), exonero, 1.
With ease; facilè, promptè
A little ease; custodia arcta
Eased; allevatus, sublevatus [vamen, 3. n.
An easement, or easing; le-
Easily; facilè, expeditè, lenitèr, promptè, mollitèr
Easiness; facilitas, 3. f. (-of address), affabilitas, 3. f. (-of belief), credulitas, 3. f. (of expression), celeritas, 3. f.
The east; oriens, 3. m. ortus, 4. m. (-wind), eurus, 2. m. solanus, 2. m. subsolanus, 2. m.
Eastern, easterly; orientalis, eŏus
Easter; pascha, 3. n.
Belonging to Easter; paschalis
Easy; facilis, expeditus, promptus; (-of belief), credulus; (-to be borne), tolerandus, ferendus tolerabilis
To eat; edo, 3. comedo, 3. mando, 3. vescor, 3. manduco, 1. (-as cattle), depasco, 3. (nibble), arrodo, 3. (-as aqua fortis), corrodo, 3. exedo, 3. (-or wear away), tero, 3. attero, 3. (-greedily), devoro, 1. (-immoderately), ingurgito, 1. (-as a sore), exulcero, 1. (-together) convivor, 1.
Eatable; esculentus, edulis
Eatables; cibaria, pl. n. esca, 1. f. cibus, 2. m. edulium, 2. n.
A great eater; helluo, 3. m. edax
An eating; comestura, 1. f.
Eating (adj.); edax, corrosivus
An eating-house; popina, 1. f. caupona, 1. f. taberna, 1. f.
Eaves; suggrundia, pl. n.
An eaves-dropper (listener); corycæus, 2. m.
To ebb (as the sea); recedo, 3. refluo, 3. (decrease), decresco, 3. imminuor, 3.
The ebb; recessus, 4. m.
Ebony; ebenum, 2. n.
Ebriety; vinolentia, 1. f.
Ebullition; effervescentia, 1. f.
Eccentric; excentricus
An echo; echo, f. sonus repercussus
To echo; resono, 1. vocem reddere
An eclipse; solis, vel lunæ obscuratio, defectus, labor [scuro
To eclipse; obumbro, ob-
An eclogue; ecloga, 1. f.
An eddy; aquæ, vortex
An edge (brink); margo, 3. c. ora, 1. f. (-of a knife, &c.), acies, 5. f. acumen, 3. n.
Edged; acutus, acie instructus
Edible; edulis, esculentus
An edict; edictum, decretum, 2. n. [3.
To make an edict; edico,
Edification; instructio, 3. f.
An edifice; ædificium, 2. n.
To edify; instruo, construo, 3.
To educate; educo, instituo, instruo, tollo, 3.
Education; institutio, instructio, 3. f.
An eel; anguilla, 1 f.
To efface; oblitero, 1. deleo, 2.
An effacing; obliteratio, deletio, 3. f.
An effect; effectum, 2. n. summa, 1. f.
Effects; opes, pl. f. facultates, pl. f. [quor, 3.
To effect; efficio, 3. exe-

Digitized by Google

langueo, 2.
Drowsiness; torpor, stupor, 3. m. veternus, 2. m.
To drub; cædo, 3. verbero, 1. [n.
A drubbing; fustuarium, 2.
A drudge; lixa, 1. m. mancipium, 2. n.
To drudge; famulor, 1. defatigo, 1.
Drudgery; servitus, 3. f. famulitium, 2. n.
Drudgingly; servilitèr
A drug; medicamen; 3. n. (worth nothing), vile, nullius pretii
To grow a drug; vilesco, 3.
Druids; Druidæ, pl. m.
A drum; tympanum, 2. n.
Drumsticks; plectra
A drummer; tympanista, 1. m.
Drunk; ebrius, vinolentus; (-up), epotus, exhaustus
To be drunk; inebrior, 1.
To make drunk; inebrio, 1.
A drunkard; ebriosus, temulentus
Drunkenness; ebrietas, 3. f. crapula, 1. f.
Dry; aridus, siccus; (thirsty), siticulosus; (empty, flat), insulsus, jejunus; (reserved), taciturnus
A dry fellow; facetus
To dry; desicco, 1. arefacio, 3. exsicco, 1. aresco, 3. insolo, 1.
Dried; siccatus, exsiccatus, infumatus, insolatus
The dryads (wood-nymphs); dryades, pl. f.
A drying; siccatio, insolatio, 3. f.
Dryly; siccè, facetè
Dryness; siccitas, ariditas, 3. f.
Dual; dualis
To dub; creo, 1. instruo, 3.
Dubious; dubius, ambiguus
Dubiously; dubiè, incertè
Ducal; ducalis
A ducat; ducatus, 2. m.
A duck; anas, 3. f.
To duck; submergo, 3. urinor, 1.
A ducking; submersio, 3. f.
A duct; ductus, 4. m.
Ductile; ductilis, sequax
Ductility; ductilitas, 3. f.
A dudgeon (half dagger); pugio, 3. m. [tus
Due; debitus, idoneus, ap-
A due; debitum, 2. n. jus, 3. n.
To be due; debeor, 2.
A duel; pugna singularis
A duellist; gladiator, 3. m.
A dug; uber, 3. n. mamma, 3. f. [1. m.
A duke; dux, 3. m. satrapas,
A dukedom; ducatus, 4. m.
A dulcimer; sambuca, 1. f.
Dull; hebes, obtusus, obscurus, insulsus, segnis, tristis, mœstus, piger, languidus, stupidus
To dull; hebeto, 1. obtundo, 3.
To grow dull; hebesco, 3. torpeo, 2. [retusus
Dulled; obtusus, hebetatus,
Dully; tardè, insulsè, mœstè
Dulness; segnities, 5. f. inertia, 1. f. tarditas, 3. f. torpor, 3. m. obscuratio, 3. f. stupor, 3. m. stupiditas, 3. f.
Duly; ritè, accuratè
Dumb; mutus, taciturnus
To be dumb; obmutesco, 3.
Dumbness; silentium, 2. n
In the dumps; mœstus, attonitus [niger
Dun-coloured; fuscus, sub-
A dunce; stipes, 3. m. hebes
Dung; stercus, 3. n. fimus, 2. m. merda, 1. f.
To dung (land); stercoro, 1.
Of dung; stercorarius, stercoreus
Full of dung; stercorosus
A dunghill; sterquilinium, 2. n.
A dungeon; barathrum, 2. n.
A dunning; solicitatio, postulatio, 3. f.
Dunny; surdus, surdaster
A dupe; insulsus, stolidus
To dupe; fallo, 3. illudo, 3.
Duplicity; duplicitas, 3. f.
Durable; perennis, firmus
Durableness; perennitas, firmitas, 3. f.
Durably; perennè, firmitèr, firmè
Durance (of time); duratio, 3. f. (imprisonment), custodia, 1. f. incarceratio, 3. f.
Duration; duratio, continuatio, 3. f. [tio, 3. f.
Duress; custodia, 1. f. afflic-
During (prep.); per, inter, secundùm; (adv.), dum
I durst; ausus sum
Dusk, duskish; tenebrosus, obscurus [n.
The dusk; crepusculum, 2.
Duskishness; tenebræ, pl. f. caligo, 3. f.
Dust; pulvis, 3. d. g. (-of corn, metal, &c.), psegma, 3. n. (mill-dust), molitura, 1. f. pollen, 3. n. (sawdust), scobs, 3. f. (file-dust), limatura, 1. f. ramentum, 2. n. (sweepings), quisquiliæ, pl. f.
Full of dust; pulverulentus
To throw dust; conspergo, 3. [tergeo, 2.
To dust; abstergeo, 2. de-
A duster; peniculum, 2. n.
Dusty; pulvereus, pulverulentus
To grow dusty; pulvero, 1.
A reducing into dust; pulveratio, 3. f.
A dutchess; ducissa, 1. f.
A dutchy; ducatus, 4. m.
Dutiful; obsequens, obedi ens
To be dutiful; obsequor, 3.
Dutifully; obedientèr
Dutifulness; obedientia, 1. f. pietas, 3. f.
Duty; officium, 2. n. munus, 3. n. (tax), census, 4. m. vectigal, 3. n.
A duumvirate; duumviratus, 4. m.
A dwarf; nanus, 3. n. pumilio, 3. m.
Dwarfish; pumilus, exiguus
To dwell; habito, 1. commoror, 1. colo, 3. incolo, 3. inhabito, 1. accolo, 3. (-in the country), rusticor, 1. (insist upon), insisto, 3. immoror, 1.
A dweller; incola, 1. c. g. habitator, 3. m. accola, 1. c. g. vicinus, 2. m. oppidanus, 2. m. rusticus, 2. m.
A dwelling; domus, f. domicilium, 2. n.
To dwindle; consumor, 3. imminuor, 3. redigor, 3. tabesco, 3.
A dwindling away; consumptio, 3. f.
To dye; morior, 3. See die
A dye; color, 3. m. (-or dyeing), tinctura, 1. f.
A dye. See dice
To dye (colour); tingo, 3. infacio, 3. (-red colour), minio, 1. (-violet), conchylio, 1. [imbutus
Dyed; intinctus, infectus,
A dyer; tinctor, 3. m. infector, 3. m.
Dying; moriens; (near death), moribundus; (-a natural death), fato sua-

Digitized by Google

Drawers; subligacula, pl. n.
Drawing (with a. pencil); adumbrans, delineans, describens
A drawing away; secessio, 3. f. (-back), retractio, 3. f. See, to draw
A drawing; lineatio, 3. f.
To drawl; lentè proferre
Easily drawn; ductilis, ductitius [la, 1. f.
A dray; traha, 1. f. tragu-
Dread; pavor, 3. m. formido, 3. f. timor, 3. m. terror, 3. m.
To dread; metuo, 3. expavesco 3. [tus
Dreaded, dread; formida-
Dreadful; horrendus, tremendus
Dreadfully; horrificè, atrocitèr
Dreadfulness; horror, 3. m.
Dreadless; intrepidus, impavidus
A dread; timiditas, 3. f. pavor, 3. m.
A dream; somnium, 2. n. (idle fancy), nugæ, pl. f. deliramentum, 2. n.
To dream; somnio, 1. deliro, 1.
A dreamer; somniator, 3. m.
Dreaming; somnians, somniosus; (slow), tardus, tardigradus, tardipes, tardiloquus
Dreamingly; oscitantèr, somniculosè
Dreary; mœstus, horridus
Dregs; fæx, 3. f. recrementum, 2. n. (-of oil), amurca, 1. f. (-of vinegar), oxygion, 2. n. (-of wine), fæces, pl. f. (-of sugar), purgamenta, pl. n. (-of the people), sordes, 3. f. sentina, 1. f. fæx, 3. f. (-of a distemper), reliquiæ, pl. f.
Cleared from dregs; defæcatus
Dreggy; fæculentus, crassus
A drench; salivatum, 2. n.
Dress; ornatus, vestitus, cultus, 4. m.
To dress (put on); induo, 3. (adorn), orno, 1. como, 3. (-a horse), depecto, 3. (-hemp), carmino, 1. (-leather), macero, 1. (-cloth), polio, 4. (-a dead body), pollincio, 4. (-meat), coquo, 3. (-a tree), amputo, 1. (-a vine), colo, 3. [nitidus
Dressed; vestitus, ornatus,
A dresser; ornator, 3. m. vestitor, 3. m. (-of meat), coquus, 2. m. (board), mensa coquinaria
Dressing (by a surgeon); curatio, 3. f.
A dressing; ornatio, 3. f. ornatus, 4. m. (-of meat), coctio, 3. f.
A dressing-room; privata camera, 1. f.
To dribble (drip); stillo, 1. (drivel), salivam emittère
A dribble (driveller); ineptus
A dribblet; summula, 1. f. particula, 1. f.
Dribbling (small); parvus
A drift; propositum, 2. n. (purpose), scopus, 2. m. (-of snow), vis, 3. f. (-of sand), cumulus, 2. m.
Adrift; solutus
A drill; terebra, 1. f.
To drill; terebro, 1. perforo, 1. ordino, 1.
Drink; potus, 4. m. haustus, 4. m.
To drink; bibo, 3. poto, 1. (-excessively), pergræcor, 1. (-in), imbibo, 3. (-up), absorbeo, 2. exhaurio, 4. (-to), propino, 1. (-together), compoto, 1.
A drinker; potator, 3. m. potor, 3. m. (excessive-), bibax, temulentus, vinosus; (-of water), aquæ potor
A drinking; potatio, 3. f. (-match), compotatio, 3. f.
To drip; stillo, 1. distillo, 1.
A dripping; stillatio, 3. f.
The dripping; liquamen; 3. n.
To drive; agito, 1. pello, 3. circumago, 3. dispello, 3. (-at), mollor, 4. conor, 1. (-away), abigo, 3. arceo, 2. (-away time), tero, 3. (-from pasture), dispesco, 3. (-a carriage), aurigor, 1. (-deep), defigo, 3. (-down), depango, 3. (-in), illido, 3. (-off the stage), explodo, 3. (-off, or delay), differo, 3. (-on), impello, 3. urgeo, 2. (-out), expello, 3. (-a trade), exerceo, 2. (-a mill), verso, 1. (-to extremity), redigo, 3. (force), compello, 3. cogo, 3. (-towards), adigo, 3. (-under), subigo, 3. [2. n.
Drivel; saliva, 1. f. sputum,
A driveller; ineptus, insulsus
A driver; auriga, 1. c. g. agitator, 3. m.
A driving; agitatio, 3. f. (-of piles), fustucatio, 3. f. (-away), propulsatio, 3. f. (-out), expulsio, 3. f. (-back), depulsio
To drizzle; roro, 1. irroro, 1.
A droll; mimus, 2. m.
Droll; lepidus, jocosus, facetus
Drollery; jocus, 2. m. facetiæ, pl. f.
A dromedary; dromas, 3. m.
A drone (bee); fucus, 2. m. (person), piger, segnis
To droop; langueo, 2. marcesco, 3. tabesco, 3. tabeo, 2.
Drooping; languidus, tabescens, flaccidus, tristis, imbecillis
A drooping; languor, 3. m.
Droopingly; languidè
A drop; gutta, 1. f. stilla, 1. f.
A little drop; guttula, 1. f.
By drops; guttatim, stillatim
To drop; stillo, 1. (let fall), dimitto, 3. (let slip), omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (-an employment), vaco, 1. (-down), cado, 3. labor, 3. prolabor, 3. (-off), decido, 3. (-off, or die), decedo, 3. morior, 3. (-with sweat), diffluo, 3. madeo, 2. (-out, as water), emano, 1. (-as gum), lacrymo, 1.
A dropping; stillicidium, 2. n.
Dropping (down); deciduus; (-wet), madidus; (-in), instillans
Dropsical; hydropicus
The dropsy; hydrops, 3. m.
Dross; scoria, 1. f. fæx, 3. f. spurcities, 5. f.
Drossy; scoriâ, vel fæce abundans
A drove; armentum, 2. n. agmen, 3. n.
A drover; pecoris agitator
By droves; catervatim
Drought; siccitas, 3. f. sitis, 3. f.
Droughty; siccus, aridus
To drown; demergo, 3. inundo, 1. immergo, 3. (-a sound), obscuro, 1.
Drowsy; somnolentus
To be drowsy; torpeo,

Digitized by Google

[illegible]
To lie dormant; latere, 2. co-
A dormitory; dormitorium, 2. n.
A dormouse; glis, 3. m.
A dose; potio, 3. f.
A dot; punctuncula, 1. f. apex, 3. m.
Dotage; deliratio, 3. f. deliramen, 2. n.
A dotard; desipiens, insipiens
To dote; deliro, 1. desipio, 3. (-upon, or love), depereo, 4. deamo, 1.
Dotingly; amantèr, mente
Dotish; desipientissimus
Double; duplex, geminus
A double, or fold; plica, 1. f.
The double; duplum, 2. n. alterum tantum
To double; duplico, 1. gemino, 1. (-a cape), praterveher, 3. (-one's fist), consummare digitos
A double dealer; veterator, 3. m.
Double-chinned; duplicato mento preditus; (-tongued), mendax, bilinguis, fallax; (-hearted), fallax
A doublet; subucula, 1. f.
A doubling; duplicatio, geminatio, 3. f.
Doubly; dupliciter
A doubt; dubium, 2. n. scrupulus, 2. m.
To doubt; dubito, 1. hesito, 1. fluctuo, 1. haereo, 2. (suspect), suspicor, 1. (keep in suspense), suspendo, 3.
Doubtful; dubius, anceps, incertus
Doubtfully; ambiguè, dubiè
Doubtfulness; ambiguitas, 3. f. dubitatio, 3. f.
A doubting; dubitatio, hesitatio, 3. f.
Doubtless; certè, procul dubio
A dove; columba, 2. m. columba, 1. f. (ring-), palumbes, 3. c. g. (stock-), [illegible] 2. m. (turtle-), [illegible] 3. m. (-house), [illegible] 2. n.
[illegible] love; columbaria, [illegible] nus, mitis
[illegible] compagus, 3. f.
[illegible]
[illegible] mihi
[illegible] crassus

Down; lanugo, 3. f. mollis pappus; (-of flowers, &c.), pappus, 2. m. (-of feathers), [illegible] 1. f.
Of down; [illegible]
A down green hill; gramen, 2. n. pascua, pascua, 1. f.
Down adv.; [illegible]
Down adj.; [illegible] declivis, [illegible] [illegible]
Right down; perpendicularis
Down to; usque ad
Downright; [illegible] 2. [illegible]
Downward; [illegible]
[illegible] and down; [illegible]
A dowdy; [illegible] 4. m. [illegible]
Downfall; [illegible]
To pour down; [illegible] 3. [illegible] 1.
To bring down humble; [illegible] 1.
Downy; mollis, tener
A dowry; dos, 3. f. dotalitium, 2. n.
Given in dowry; dotalis
Having a dowry; dotata
Having no dowry; indotata
The doxology; doxologia, 1. f.
To doze; [illegible] 4. [illegible] 1.
A dozen; duodecim, duodeni
Dozeness; torpor, 3. m. [illegible] 2. m.
Doff, allique, pl. f.
A drag; harpago, 3. m. (-net), tragula, 1. f.
To drag; traho, 3. [illegible] 1.
To draggle; collutulo, 1.
A dragon; draco, 3. m.
A dragoon; eques sclopetarius
A drain; fossa, 1. f.
To drain; deicio, 1. aquam elicere; (-a pond), paludem exsiccare
To be drained; exhaurior, 1.
A draining; exhaustio, 3. f.
A drake; anas mas
A dram (in weight); drachma, 1. f. (-of spirits), haustus, 4. m.
A drama; drama, 3. n. fabula, 1. f.
Dramatic; dramaticus
A dramatist; fabularum scriptor
A draper; pannarius, 2. m. (woollen-), lanarius, 2. m. (linen-), linteo, 3. [illegible]

Drawer; [illegible] 2. [illegible] 1. [illegible]
[illegible]
To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

lum, 2. n. incile, 3. n.
A ditcher; fossor, 3. m.
A ditching; fossura, 1. f. fossio, 3. f.
A ditty; cantilena, 1. f. canticum, 2. n.
To divaricate; divaricor, 1. divido, 3.
To dive (-in water); demergo, 3. (-into business), scrutor, 1. investigo, 1. exploro, 1.
A diver; urinator, 3. m.
To diverge; deflecto, 3. verso, 1.
Divers; diversus, varius, multiplex; (-colours), multicolor, variegatus; (-shapes), multiformis; (-kinds), multigenus, multimodus; (-ways), multifariam
Diverse; diversus, absimilis
To diversify; vario, 1. muto, 1.
A diversifying; variatio, 3. f.
A diversion (turning aside); digressio, 3. f. digressus, 4. m. (recreation), animi relaxatio, vel oblectatio [tas, 3. f.
Diversity; diversitas, varie-
Diversely; diversè, variè
To divert (turn aside); diverto, 3. averto, 3. (entertain), oblecto, 1.
Diverted; deductus, oblectatus
A diverting; digressio, 3. f.
Diverting; jucundus, facetus [lio, 1.
To divest; depello, 3. spo-
To divide; divido, 3. partior, 4. cerno, 3. discedo, 3. segrego, 1.
A dividend (-in the stocks); pecunia, vel summa dividenda [illegible]

Divinity; theologia, 1. f.
Of divinity; theologicus
The divinity; Deitas, 3. f. Numen, 3. n.
Divisible; divisibilis, divi-duus
Division; divisio, 3. f. partitio, 3. f. distributio, 3. f. (-of parties), factio, 3. f. seditio, 3. f. (strife), discordia, 1. f. dissensio, 3. f. (in music), modulatio, 3. f.
A divisor; divisor, 3. m.
A divorce; divortium, repudium, 2. n.
To divorce; repudio, 1. dimitto, 3.
A divorcer; repudiator, 3. m.
A divorcing; repudiatio, 3. f.
A diurnal; diarium, 2. n. ephemeris, 3. f.
Diuturnity; diuturnitas, 3. f.
To divulge; vulgo, 1. pervulgo, 1. [gatus
Divulged; publicatus, vul-
A divulger; vulgator, 3. m.
A divulging; divulgatio, 3. f.
Divulsion; direptio, 3. f.
Dizziness; vertigo, 3. f.
Dizzy; vertiginosus, cerebrosus
Do; before a verb active, is the sign of the present tense; as, I do hear; audio
To do; ago, 3. facio, 3. efficio, 3. (accomplish), exequor, 3. perago, 3. (-amiss), erro, 1. pecco, 1.
Docile; docilis doctrinæ, capax
Docility; docilitas, 3. f.
A dock (for ships); navale, 3. n. naupactum, 2. n. (herb), lapathum, 2. n. bardana, 1. f. rumex, 3. m. hippolapathum, 2. n. [illegible] 2. n.
To dock, cut off; ampu-[illegible]
Docked; [illegible]us, scissus
Doctor; [illegible]tor, 3. m. [illegible]
[illegible] 1. f. [illegible] [2. n. [illegible]mentum, [illegible]or
[illegible] effec-
[illegible] tu-
[illegible]tio; [illegible]icu-

lares; (-kennel), canile, 3. n.
Of a dog; caninus [3. m.
A doge; dux, 3. m. rector,
Dogged, doggish; caninus, morosus, cynicus, protervus
A dogger; navicula, 1. f.
Doggrel; ludicrus, inconditus [citum, 2. n.
A dogma; dogma, 3. n. pla-
Dogmatical; dogmaticus, fidens
Dogmatically; fidentèr
A doing (of something); actio, 3. f. (deed), factum, 2. n.
Doing; agens, moliens
A doit; digitus, 2. m. triens, 3. m.
A dole; donatio, 3. f. largitio, 3. f. [acerbus
Doleful; lugubris, tristis,
Dolefully; lugubritèr, flebilitèr
Dolefulness; luctus, 4. m. tristitia, 1. f.
A doll; pupa, 1. f.
Dolorous; luctuosus, tristis
A dolphin; delphinus, 2. m. delphin, 3. m.
A dolt; stipes, 3. m. hebes
Doltish; stupidus, insulsus
Doltishness; stupor, 3. m. stupiditas, 3. f.
A dome; basilica, 1. f. fastigium, 2. n.
Domestic; domesticus, familiaris [n.
Domination; dominium, 2.
To domineer; dominor, 1. insulto, 1. [rogans
Domineering; insolens, ar-
Dominical; dominicus
Dominion; dominium, 2. n. ditio, 3. f.
A donation; donum, donativum, 2. n.
A donor; dator, 3. m. donator, 3. m.
A doom; judicium, 2. n. fatum, 2. n. [demno, 1.
To doom; adjudico, 1. con-
A door; ostium, 2. n. janua, 1. f. fores, pl. f. (back-), posticum, 2. n. (folding-), valvæ, pl. f. (-case), hypothyrum, 2. n. (-posts), antes, pl. m. (-keeper), ostiarius, 2. m. janitor, 3. m.
Dormant (sleeping); dormiens; (hidden), celatus, latens; (unimproved), servatus; (inactive), con-

Digitized by Google

sopitus [lor, 1.
To lie dormant; lateo, 2. ce-
A dormitory; dormitorium, 2. n.
A dormouse; glis, 3. m.
A dose; portio, 3. f.
A dot; punctiuncula, 1. f. apex, 3. m.
Dotage; deliratio, 3. f. delirium, 2. n.
A dotard; delirus, insipiens
To dote; deliro, 1. desipio, 3. (-upon, or love), depereo, 4. deamo, 1.
Dotingly; anilitèr, insanè
Dotish; delirabundus
Double; duplex, geminus
A double, or fold; plica, 1. f.
The double; duplum, 2. n. alterum tantum
To double; duplico, 1. gemino, 1. (-a cape), prætervehor, 3. (-one's fist), comprimĕre digitos
A double dealer; veterator, 3. m.
Double-chinned; duplicato mento præditus; (-tongued), mendax, bilinguis, fallax; (hearted), fallax
A doublet; subucula, 1. f.
A doubling; duplicatio, geminatio, 3. f.
Doubly; duplicitèr
A doubt; dubium, 2. n. scrupulus, 2. m.
To doubt; dubito, 1. hæsito, 1. fluctuo, 1. hæreo, 2. (suspect), suspicor, 1. (keep in suspense), suspendo, 3.
Doubtful; dubius, anceps, incertus
Doubtfully; ambiguè, dubiè
Doubtfulness; ambiguitas, 3. f. dubitatio, 3. f.
A doubting; dubitatio, hæsitatio, 3. f.
Doubtless; certè, procùl dubio
A dove; columbus, 2. m. columba, 1. f. (ring-), palumbes, 3. c. g. (stock-), palumbus, 2. m. (turtle-), turtur, 3. m. (-house), columbarium, 2. n.
Like a dove; columbaris, columbinus, mitis
Dove-tail; compages, 3. f. cardo, 3. d. g.
Dough; farina subacta
Doughty; fortis; validus, animosus
A dowager; vidua nobilis
Dowlass; linteum crassius
Down; lanugo, 3. f. molliores plumæ; (-of flowers, &c.), pappus, 2. m. (-of feathers), lana, 1. f.
Of down; lanuginosus
A down (green hill); grumus, 2. m. (plain), planities, 5. f.
Down (adv.); deorsùm
Down (adj.); tristis, severus, nebulosus, mœstus, declivis, vergens, pronus, ad inopiam, redactus
Right down; perpendicularis
Down to; usquè ad
Downright; simplex, probus
Downward; deorsùm
Up and down; ultrò citrò que
A downfal; casus, lapsus, 4. m. ruina, 1. f.
Downhill; declivis, præceps
To bear down; prosterno, 3. obruo, 3.
To bring down (humble); coerceo, 2.
Downy; mollis, tener
A dowry; dos, 3. f. dotalitium, 2. n.
Given in dowry; dotalis
Having a dowry; dotata
Having no dowry; indotata
The doxology; doxologia, 1. f.
To doze; sopio, 4. soporor, 1.
A dozen; duodecim, duodeni
Doziness; torpor, 3. m. veternus, 2. m.
Draff; siliquæ, pl. f.
A drag; harpago, 3. m. (-net), tragula, 1. f.
To drag; traho, 3. rapto, 1.
To draggle; collutulo, 1.
A dragon; draco, 3. m.
A dragoon; eques sclopetarius
A drain; fossa, 1. f.
To drain; desicco, 1. aquam elicĕre; (-a purse), marsupium exenterare
To be drained; exsiccor, 1.
A draining; exsiccatio, 3. f.
A drake; anas mas
A dram (in weight); drachma, 1. f. (-of spirits), haustus, 4. m.
A drama; drama, 3. n. fabula, 1. f.
Dramatic; dramaticus
A dramatist; fabularum scriptor
A draper; pannarius, 2. m. (woollen-), lanarius, 2. m. (linen-), linteo, 3. m.
Drapery; panni textura; (-in painting), voluta, 1. f.
A draught (first copy); exemplar, 3. n. (-of a country), lineatio, 3. f. (-of a will), formula, 1. f. (pull), nisus, 4. m. tractus, 4. m. (-of drink), haustus, 4. m. (-of a net), jactus, 4. m. (privy), forica, 1. f. latrina, 1. f. (-of a ship), immersio navigii; (-of the scales), præponderatio, 3. f.
Draught (adj.); jugalis
To draw; traho, 3. duco, 3. (allure), alicio, 3. pellicio, 3. (-beer, &c.), promo, 3. (-or sweep along), verro, 3. (-asunder), distraho, 3. (away), abstraho, 3. subduco, 3. averto, 3. (-back), retraho, 3. (-back, or refuse), detrecto, 1. (-blood), detraho, 3. (-a bridge), sustollo, 3. (-a bow), flecto, 3. tendo, 3. (-breath), respiro, 1. (-cloth), consuo, 3. (-lots), sortior, 4. (-in writing), describo, 3. (-as painters), adumbro, 1. delineo, 1. pingo, 3. depingo, 3. (-down punishment), accerso, 3. (-down forces), duco, 3. (-the eyes upon), converto, 3. (-dry), exhaurio, 4. inanio, 4. (-forth in length), protraho, 3. (-by force), rapio, 3. rapto, 1. (-forward), produco, 3. (-on, or approach), insto, 1. urgeo, 2. (-fowls), exentero, 1. eviscero, 1. (-in, or close), contraho, 3. (-near), appropinquo, 1. (call off), revoco, 1. avoco, 1 (go off), discedo, 3. abeo, 4. (-out), extraho, 3. educo, 3. seligo, 3. produco, 3. (-a sword), distringo, 3. (-teeth), extraho, 3. (-to), attraho, 3. (-to a head), suppuro, 1. (-to an end), perduco, 3. (-together), congrego, 1. (-up), attraho, 3. (-up an army), instruo, 3. dispono, 3. (-up a fleet), dirigo, 3.
A drawbridge; pons versatilis
A drawer (in a tavern); caupo, 3. m. promus, 2. m. (-of wood), locuius, 2. m. capsula, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

lum, 2. n. incile, 3. n.
A ditcher; fossor, 3. m.
A ditching; fossura, 1. f. fossio, 3. f.
A ditty; cantilena, 1. f. canticum, 2. n.
To divaricate; divaricor, 1. divido, 3.
To dive (-in water); demergo, 3. (-into business), scrutor, 1. investigo, 1. exploro, 1.
A diver; urinator, 3. m.
To diverge; deflecto, 3. verso, 1.
Divers; diversus, varius, multiplex; (-colours), multicolor, variegatus; (-shapes), multiformis; (-kinds), multigenus, multimodus; (-ways), multifariam
Diverse; diversus, absimilis
To diversify; vario, 1. muto, 1.
A diversifying; variatio, 3. f.
A diversion (turning aside); digressio, 3. f. digressus, 4. m. (recreation), animi relaxatio, vel oblectatio [tas, 3. f.
Diversity; diversitas, varie-
Diversely; diversè, variè
To divert (turn aside); diverto, 3. averto, 3. (entertain), oblecto, 1.
Diverted; deductus, oblectatus
A diverting; digressio, 3. f.
Diverting; jucundus, facetus [lio, 1.
To divest; depello, 3. spo-
To divide; divido, 3. partior, 4. cerno, 3. discedo, 3. segrego, 1.
A dividend (-in the stocks); pecunia, vel summa dividenda; (in arithmetic), numerus dividendus
A divider; divisor, 3. m.
A dividing; divisio, partitio, 3. f.
A divination; divinatio, 3. f. prædictio, 3. f. augurium, 2. n. vaticinium, 2. n. (the act), auguratio, 3. f.
Divine; divinus, cœlestis
A divine; theologus, 2. m.
Divinely; divinè, divinitùs, piè
A diviner; vaticinator, 3. m.
To divine; divino, 1. vaticinor, 1. (guess), conjicio, 3.
A diving; urinatio, 3. f.
A divining; divinatio, 3. f.
Divinity; theologia, 1. f.
Of divinity; theologicus
The divinity; Deitas, 3. f. Numen, 3. n.
Divisible; divisibilis, dividuus
Division; divisio, 3. f. partitio, 3. f. distributio, 3. f. (-of parties), factio, 3. f. seditio, 3. f. (strife), discordia, 1. f. dissensio, 3. f. (in music), modulatio, 3. f.
A divisor; divisor, 3. m.
A divorce; divortium, repudium, 2. n.
To divorce; repudio, 1. dimitto, 3.
A divorcer; repudiator, 3. m.
A divorcing; repudiatio, 3. f.
A diurnal; diarium, 2. n. ephemeris, 3. f.
Diuturnity; diuturnitas, 3. f.
To divulge; vulgo, 1. pervulgo, 1. [gatus
Divulged; publicatus, vul-
A divulger; vulgator, 3. m.
A divulging; divulgatio, 3. f.
Divulsion; direptio, 3. f.
Dizziness; vertigo, 3. f.
Dizzy; vertiginosus, cerebrosus
Do; before a verb active, is the sign of the present tense; as, I do hear; audio
To do; ago, 3. facio, 3. efficio, 3. (accomplish), exequor, 3. perago, 3. (-amiss), erro, 1. pecco, 1.
Docile; docilis doctrinæ, capax
Docility; docilitas, 3. f.
A dock (for ships); navale, 3. n. naupactum, 2. n. (herb), lapathum, 2. n. bardana, 1. f. rumex, 3. m. hippolapathum, 2. n. hydrolapathum, 2. n.
To dock, or cut off; amputo, 1.
Docked; amputatus, scissus
A doctor; doctor, 3. m. magister, 2. m.
A doctorship; doctoris gradus
Doctrine; doctrina, 1. f. eruditio, 3. f. [2. n.
A document; documentum,
To dodge; tergiversor
A doe; dama
A doer; actor, 3. m. effector, 3. m.
A dog; canis, 3. m. catulus, 2. m.
Dog-cheap; vili pretio; (dog-days), dies caniculares; (-kennel), canile, 3. n.
Of a dog; caninus [3. m.
A doge; dux, 3. m. rector,
Dogged, doggish; caninus, morosus, cynicus, protervus
A dogger; navicula, 1. f.
Doggrel; ludicrus, inconditus [citum, 2. n.
A dogma; dogma, 3. n. pla-
Dogmatical; dogmaticus, fidens
Dogmatically; fidentèr
A doing (of something); actio, 3. f. (deed), factum, 2. n.
Doing; agens, moliens
A doit; digitus, 2. m. triens, 3. m.
A dole; donatio, 3. f. largitio, 3. f. [acerbus
Doleful; lugubris, tristis,
Dolefully; lugubritèr, flebilitèr
Dolefulness; luctus, 4. m. tristitia, 1. f.
A doll; pupa, 1. f.
Dolorous; luctuosus, tristis
A dolphin; delphinus, 2. m. delphin, 3. m.
A dolt; stipes, 3. m. hebes
Doltish; stupidus, insulsus
Doltishness; stupor, 3. m. stupiditas, 3. f.
A dome; basilica, 1. f. fastigium, 2. n.
Domestic; domesticus, familiaris [n.
Domination; dominium, 2.
To domineer; dominor, 1. insulto, 1. [rogans
Domineering; insolens, ar-
Dominical; dominicus
Dominion; dominium, 2. n. ditio, 3. f.
A donation; donum, donativum, 2. n.
A donor; dator, 3. m. donator, 3. m.
A doom; judicium, 2. n. fatum, 2. n. [demno, 1.
To doom; adjudico, 1. con-
A door; ostium, 2. n. janua, 1. f. fores, pl. f. (back-), posticum, 2. n. (folding-), valvæ, pl. f. (-case), hypothyrum, 2. n. (-posts), antes, pl. m. (-keeper), ostiarius, 2. m. janitor, 3. m.
Dormant (sleeping); dormiens; (hidden), celatus, latens; (unimproved), servatus; (inactive), com-

Digitized by Google

ratiocinor, 1. contendo, 3. litigo, 1. assero, 3. vindico, 1. (-fondly), nugor, 1.
A disputing; disputatio, 3. f.
Disqualified; inhabilis, impar [reddere
To disqualify; inhabilem
Disquiet; cura, 1. f. solicitudo, 3. f.
To disquiet; inquieto, 1. vexo, 1. [solicitus
Disquieted; excruciatus,
A disquisition; disquisitio, 3. f.
Disregard; despectus, contemptus, 4. m.
To disregard; negligo, sperno, 3. [seo, 1.
To disrelish; improbo, nau-
Disreputable; inhonestus
Disrepute; mala fama, infamia, 1. f.
Disrespected; despectus, contemptus
Disrespectful; fastidiosus
Disrespectfully; fastidiosè
To disrobe; vestem exuere
Dissatisfaction; offensa, 1. f. molestia, 1. f.
Dissatisfactory; molestus, gravis
Dissatisfied; offensus
To dissect; disseco, 1. incido, 3. [sus
Dissected; dissectus, inci-
A dissection; dissectio, 3. f.
To disseise; ejicio, 3. detrudo, 3.
To dissemble; dissimulo, 1. tego, 3. celo, 1. obtendo, 3.
A dissembler; simulator, ictor, 3. m. [tus
Dissembling; dolosus, fic-
A dissembling; dissimulatio, 3. f.
To disseminate; dispergo, spargo, 3.
A dissension; dissensio, 3. f. discordia, 1. f.
To dissent; dissentio, 4. dissideo, 2.
Dissentaneous; minimè conveniens
A dissenter; dissentiens
A dissertation; disceptatio, 3. f.
Disservice; damnum, 2. n. noxa, 1. f. [commodus
Disserviceable; inutilis, in-
To dissever; separo, 1, sejungo, 3. [par
Dissimilar; dissimilis, im-
Dissimilitude; dissimilitudo, 3. f.
Dissimulation; simulatio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
Dissipable; dissipabilis
To dissipate; dissipo, 1. dispergo, 3. [3. f.
A dissipation; dissipatio,
To dissociate; disjungo, 3.
Dissoluble; dissolubilis
To dissolve; dissolvo, 3. resolvo, 3. (-society), dissipo, 1. (melt), liquefacio, 3. (be dissolved), liquesco, 3. liquefio
Dissolved; dissolutus, liquatus [3. f.
A dissolving; dissolutio,
Dissolute; dissolutus, prodigus, perditus, remissus, negligens [sè
Dissolutely; prodigè, remis-
Dissoluteness; luxuries, 5. f. luxuria, 1. f. [3. f.
A dissolution; dissolutio,
Dissolution (death); obitus, 4. m. [1. f.
Dissonance; discrepantia,
Dissonant; dissonans, dissonus
To dissuade; dissuadeo, 2. dehortor, 1.
Dissuaded; dissuasus
A dissuader; dissuasor, 3. m. [f.
A dissuasion; dissuasio, 3.
Dissuasive; dissuadens
A distaff; colus, 2. f. pensum, 2. n. [quino, 1.
To distain; imbuo, 3. in-
A distance; intervallum, 2. n. distantia, 1. f. (discord), dissidium, 2. n.
At a distance; procul, longè, intervallo [pero, 1.
To distance; vinco, 3. su-
Distant; distans, dissitus, disjunctus
Far distant; longinquus
To be distant; absum, disto, 1.
To distaste; offendo, 3. displiceo, 2.
A distaste; offensa, 1. f.
Distasteful; ingratus, molestus
A distemper; morbus, 2. m. ægrotatio, 3. f.
Distempered; infirmus, morbidus, insanus, demens, languens
A distemperature; intemperies, 5. f. [rigo, 3.
To distend; distendo, por-
A distension; distensio, 3. f.
A distich; distichon, 2. n.
To distil; stillo, 1. exstillo, 1.
A distilling; distillatio, 3. f. (a rheum), defluxio, 3. f. defluxus, 4. m.
Distilled; stillatus, expressus [m.
A distiller; distillator, 3.
Distinct (different); distinctus, discretus, diversus; (clear), distinctus, clarus, articulatus
Distinctly; distinctè, clarè
A distinction; distinctio, 3. f.
Distinctive; distinguens
To distinguish; discerno, 3. intelligo, 3. dignosco, 3. enitco, 2.
To distort; distorqueo, 2. torqueo, 2.
A distortion; distortio, 3. f.
To distract; turbo, 1. furio, 1.
Distraction; confusio, 3. f. dementia, 1. f.
To distrain; distringo, 3.
Distress; afflictio, 3. f. angustiæ, pl. f.
To distress, or perplex; ango, 3. premo, 3.
Distressedly; miserè, calamitosè
To distribute; distribuo, 3. dispertio, 4. [divisus
Distributed; distributus,
A distribution; distributio, partitio, dispensatio, 3. f.
Distributing, distributive; dispensans, distribuens
Distributively; divisè, partitè
A district; jurisdictio, 3. f.
Distrust; diffidentia, 1. f.
To distrust; diffido, 3. suspicor, 1. [piciosus
Distrustful; suspicax, sus-
Distrustfully; diffidentèr, suspiciosè [tia, 1. f.
Distrustfulness; diffiden-
To disturb; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. impedio, 4. moror, 1. inquieto, 1. excrucio, 1. sollicito, 1.
A disturbance; tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f.
Disturbed; perturbatus
A disturber; interpellator, 3. m. [3. f.
A disturbing; inquietatio,
A disunion; separatio, 3. f.
To disunite; disjungo, 3. dissocio, 1. [scissus
Disunited; disjunctus, di-
A disuniting; disjunctio, 3. f. [suetudo, 3. f.
Disusage, or disuse; de-
To disuse; desuesco, 3.
A ditch; fossa, 1. f. scrobs, 3. d. g. lacuna, 1. f. val-

Digitized by Google

Disloyal; perfidus, infidus
Disloyally; perfidiosè, impudicè
Disloyalty; perfidia, 1. f. proditio, 3. f. [infaustus
Dismal; dirus, horridus,
Dismally; dirè, horridè
To dismantle; diruo, 3. spolio, 1. [liatus
Dismantled; privatus, spo-
To dismay; territo, 1. perterrefacio, 3.
A dismay; perturbatio, 3. f.
To dismember; deartuo, 1. lacero, 1.
To dismiss; dimitto, 3. exauctoro, 1.
A dismission; dismissio, 3. f.
To dismount (unhorse); equo aliquem excutĕre; (alight), ex equo desilire
Dismounted; dejectus, excussus
A dismounting; dejectio, 3. f. descensio, 3. f.
Disobedience; contumacia, 1. f.
Disobedient; contumax, inobsequens [tèr
Disobediently; contumaci-
To disobey; repugno, 1. negligo, 3.
Disobeyed; contemptus, neglectus
A disobeying; recusatio, 3. f. neglectus, 4. m. pertinacia, 1. f. [feudo, 3.
To disoblige; lædo, 3. of-
Disobliging; inofficiosus, inurbanus, acerbus
Disorder (confusion); confusio, 3. f. perturbatio, 3. f. (distemper), morbus, 2. m. ægrotatio, 3. f. (-of mind), animi perturbatio
To disorder; confundo, 3. conturbo, 1. perturbo, 1. turbo, 1.
Disordered; confusus, ebrius, temulentus, perturbatus, ægrotans, insanus, indigestus
Disorderly; inordinatè, inconditè
Disorderly (adj.); confusus, infamis, dissolutus, immoderatus
Disorders (tumults); turbæ, pl. f.
To disown; nego, 1. abnego, 1. inficior, 1. abdico, 1. repudio, 1.
A disowning; abdicatio, negatio, 3. f.
To disparage (defame); obtrecto, 1. vitupero, 1. parvi ducere
A disparagement; dedecus, 3. n. [3. m.
A disparager; obtrectator,
A disparity; inæqualitas, 3. f. [cĕre
To dispark; septum deji-
Disparked; septo nudatus
Dispassionate; æquus, placidus
Dispatch; expeditio, 3. f. properatio, 3. f. (packet of letters), literarum fasciculus
To dispatch (accomplish); perficio, 3. perago, 3. (hasten), accelero, 1. maturo, 1. (send), mitto, 3. ablego, 1. (kill), occido, 3. interficio, 3. (-out of the way), amando, 1. (discharge), absolvo, 3.
Dispatched; peractus, dimissus, properatus, interemptus
A dispatcher; perfector, 3. m. [3. f.
A dispatching; transactio,
To dispel; dispello
A dispensation (distribution); administratio, 3. f. dispensatio, 3. f. (indulgence), exemptio, 3. f. immunitas, 3. f. licentia, 1. f.
To dispense (distribute, or lay out); dispenso, 1. erogo, 1. distribuo, 3. (-with), indulgeo, 2. (-with the laws), leges relaxare
A dispenser; dispensator, 3. m. [3. f.
A dispensing; dispensatio,
A dispensing power; laxandi potestas
To dispeople; depopulor, 1. vasto, 1.
To disperse; dispergo, 3. spargo, 3. [sus
Dispersed; dispersus, diffu-
A dispersion; dispersio, 3. f.
To dispirit; animum frangĕre
Dispirited; animo fractus
A dispiriting; animi debilitatio, 3. f.
To displace (a thing); dimoveo, 2. submoveo, 2. (-a person), exauctoro, 1.
A displacing; amotio, 3. f.
To display (spread); expando, 3. (declare), expono, 3. (make a show of), jacto, 1. ostento, 1.
A displaying; explicatio, 3. f.
To displease; displiceo, 2. offendo, 3. molestiam creare
Displeased; offensus, ægrè ferens [1.
To be displeased; indignor,
Displeasing; ingratus, injucundus
Displeasure (distaste); offensa, 1. f. (grudge), ira, 1. f. simultas, 3. f.
To dispoil; despolio, 1. spolio, 1. [2. m.
Disport; lusus, 4. m. jocus,
Disposal; dispositio, 3. f. ordo, 3. m. potestas, 3. f. arbitrium, 2. n.
To dispose (set in order); dispono, 3. ordino, 1. conpono, 3. (bestow), præsto, 1. (lay out), expendo, 3. insumo, 3. (-to some use), destino, 1. assigno, 1. u tor, 3. (-by will), lego, 1. (-by gift), largior, 4. (sell), vendo, 3. (place out), eloco, 1. (settle), constituo, 3. (-to another), alieno, 1. transfero, 3. (incline), præparo, 1. paro, 1.
A disposer; ordinator, dispensator, 3. m.
A disposition (setting in order); dispositio, 3. f. ordinatio, 3. f. (inclination), indoles, 3. f. animus, 2. m. ingenium, 2. n. (rule, or order), constitutum, 2. n. decretum, 2. n. (habit of body), habitudo, 3. f. (-of mind), affectus, 4. m. affectio animi
To dispossess; detrudo, 3. ejicio, 3. dejicio, 3. exuo, 3.
Dispraise; vituperatio, 3. f.
To dispraise; vitupero, 1. obtrecto, 1.
A disproof; refutatio, confutatio, 3. f.
Disproportion; inæqualitas, 3. f. [qualitèr
Disproportionably; inæ-
Disproportioned; inæqualitèr partitus
To disprove; refuto, 1. confuto, 1.
Disputable; disputabilis
A disputant; disputator, 3. m. dialecticus, 2. m.
A disputation, or dispute (debate); disputatio, 3. f. contentio, 3. f. (quarrelling), jurgium, 2. n. controversia, 1. f. rixa, 1. f.
To dispute; disputo, 1.

Digitized by Google

continuance; intermissio, 3. f. desuetudo, 3. f.
To discontinue; intermitto, 3.
Discord; discordia, dissonantia, 1. f. lis, 3. f.
Discordant; discors, dissonus
To discover (reveal); detego, 3. (-accomplices), ĕdo, 3. (spy), conspicor, 1. (find out), deprehendo, 3. exploro, 1.
Discoverable; indagabilis
Discovered; detectus, ostensus
A discoverer; explorator, indagator
A discovery (invention); investigatio, 3. f. inventio, 3. f. (revealing), indicium, 2. n. patefactio, 3. f.
To discount; detraho, remitto, 3.
Discount; subductio, detractio, 3. f. [detractus
Discounted; subductus,
To discountenance; inhibeo, 2. [sus
Discountenanced; repres-
To discourage; deterreo, 2. frango, 3.
Discouraged; deterritus, abjectus [fabulor, 1.
To discourse; dissero, 3. con-
A discourse; sermo, 3. oratio, 3. f. narratio, 3. f. confabulatio, 3. f.
Discoursed; enarratus, expositus
Discredit; dedecus, 3. n. ignominia, 1. f
To discredit (disgrace); infamo, 1. [tus
Discreet; prudens, consul-
Discreetly; prudentèr, consultò
Discreetness; prudentia, 1. f. consilium, 2. n. circumspectio, 3. f.
Discretionary (unlimited); interminatus
Discretion; arbitrium, 2. n. jus, 3. n. See also discreetness [3.
To discriminate; distinguo,
To discuss; exploro, 1. discutio, 3. explico, 1.
Discussed; exploratus, discussus [m.
A discusser; investigator, 3.
A discussion; discussio, 3. f. examen, 3. n.
Disdain; fastidium, 2. n. despectus, 4. m. contemptus, 4. m.
To disdain; dedignor, 1. fastidio, 4.
Disdained; spretus, contemptus [3. m.
A disdainer; contemptor,
Disdainful; superciliosus, elatus
Disdainfully; contemptim, arrogantèr
A disease; morbus, 2. m. lues, 3. f.
Diseased; æger, ægrotus
To disembark; è navi descendĕre [in mare
To disembogue; defluĕre
To disengage; extrico, 1. libero, 1. [ber
Disengaged; liberatus, li-
To disentangle; expedio, 4. libero, 1.
Disentangled; expeditus, solutus
Disesteem (disdain); fastidium, 2. n. [spretus
Disesteemed; contemptus,
To disfigure; deformo, 1. mutilo, 1.
Disfigured; deformis, fœdatus [3. f.
A disfiguring; deformatio,
To disfranchise; proscribo, 3. privo, 1.
To disgorge; evomo, 3. ejicio, 3. [ratus
Disgorged; ejectus, exone-
A disgorging; evomitus, 4. m. ejectio, 3. f.
Disgrace (shame); infamia, 1. f. dedecus, 3. n. (disfavour), offensa, 1. f. (misfortune), infortunium, 2. n. calamitas, 3. f.
To disgrace; dedecoro, 1. deturpo, 1. [turpis
Disgraceful; dedecorus,
Disgracefully; turpitèr
To disguise; celo, 1. dissimulo, 1.
A disguise; larva, 1. f. persona, 1. f. (pretence), species, 5. f. prætextus, 4. m.
Disguised; larvatus, ebrius
A disguising; dissimulatio, 3. f.
A disgust; fastidium, 2. n. nausea, 1. f. offensio, 3. f.
To disgust; displiceo, 2. offendo, 3.
To be disgusted; indignor, 1.
A dish; patina, 1. f. discus, 2. m. lanx, 3. f. (-clout), peniculus, 2. m. (-of meat), ferculum, 2. n. dapes, pl. f. [frangĕre
To dishearten; animum
Disheartened; animo fractus [jectio
A disheartening; animi ab-
Dishevelled; passus, turbatus
Dishonest; pravus, turpis, lascivus, improbus, nequam
Dishonestly; inhonestè, impurè
Dishonesty; fallacia, 1. f. pravitas, 3. f.
Dishonour; dedecus, 3. n. infamia, 1. f.
To dishonour; dehonesto, 1. traduco, 3.
Dishonourable; inhonestus, turpis [turpitèr
Dishonourably; inhonestè,
Dishonoured; inhonoratus
Disinclination; aversatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Disingenuousness; illiberalitas, 3. f.
Disingenuous; illiberalis, inurbanus [incultus
Disinhabited; desolatus,
To disinherit; exhæredo, 1.
Disinherited; exhæredatus, exhæres [tio, 3. f.
A disinheriting; exhæreda-
To disentangle; extrico, 1. explico, 1.
Disentangled; extricatus
Disinterested; incorruptus, integer
Disinterestedly; incorruptè, integrè [grego, 1.
To disjoin; disjungo, 3. se-
A disjunction; disjunctio, 3. f.
Disjointed; dissectus, dearticulatus, disjunctus, luxatus
To disjoint (cut up, as a fowl); disseco, 1. (separate), disjungo, 3. (put out of joint), luxo, 1.
Disjunctive; disjunctivus
A diskindness; noxa, 1. f. injuria, 1. f.
To dislike; aversor, 1. abhorreo, 2.
A dislike; fastidium, 2. n. aversatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Disliked; fastiditus, rejectus
A disliking; aversatio, 3. f.
To dislocate; disloco, 1, luxo, 1.
Dislocated; luxatus, solutus
A dislocating; luxatio, 3. f.
To dislodge (-a camp); castra movĕre; (-a deer), cervum excitare [citatus
Dislodged; expulsus, ex-

Digitized by Google

To direct; dirigo, 3. moderor, 1. ordino, 1. inscribo, 3. appello, 3. tendo, 3. ostendo, 3. monstro, 1. doceo, 2. instruo, 3. præcipio, 3. jubeo, 2. mando, 1.
Directed; instructus, inscriptus
Direction; directio, 3. f. inscriptio, 3. f. gubernatio, 3. f. jussum, 2. n.
Directly; directè, expressè
A director; rector, 3. m. dux, 3. m.
A directory; directorium, 2. n. [vus
Direful (dire); dirus, sæ-
A dirge; nænia, 1. f. carmen funebre [2. n.
Dirt; lutum, 2. n. cœnum,
Dirtily; lutosè, fœdè, turpitèr, sordidè, iniquè, indignè
Dirtiness; sordes, 3. f. iniquitas, 3. f. [sordidus
Dirty; cœnosus, fœdus,
To dirty; conspurco, inquino, 1.
To disable; debilito, 1. mutilo, 1. [tilatus
Disabled; debilitatus, mu-
To disaccord; discordo, 1. disjungo, 3. [dum, 2. n.
Disadvantage; incommo-
Disadvantageous; incommodus
Disadvantageousness; incommoditas, 3. f.
Disadvantageously; incommodè [alieno, 1.
To disaffect; improbo, 1.
Disaffected; aversus, alienatus, infestus
Disaffection; offensio, aversatio, 3. f.
To disagree; dissideo, 2. discordo, 1. dissentio, 4.
Disagreeable; dissentaneus, ingratus, inconveniens, injucundus
Disagreeableness; incongruitas, 3. f.
Disagreeably; injucundè, illepdè [sus
Disagreeing; discors, diver-
A disagreeing, or disagreement; diversitas, 3. f. discrepantia, 1. f. (falling out), dissensio, 3. f. dissidium, 2. n. discordia, 1. f.
To disallow; improbo, 1. culpo, 1.
Disallowed; improbatus
A disallowing; improbatio, 3. f. [scindo, 3.
To disannul; abrogo, 1. re
Disannulled; abrogatus, deletus
A disannulling; abolitio, abrogatio, 3. f.
To disappear; evanesco, 3.
Disappearing; evanescens
To disappoint; frustror, 1. fallo, 3.
Disappointed; frustratus, destitutus [3. f.
Disappointment; frustratio,
Disapprobation; improbatio, 3. f.
To disapprove; improbo, 1. culpo, 1. [lio, 1.
To disarm; exarmo, 1. spo-
Disarmed; armis exutus, inermis
To disarray; exuo, 3. profligo, 1.
A disaster; infortunium, 2. n. casus, 4. m. [lix
Disastrous; infaustus, infe-
Disastrously; infaustè, infelicitèr
To disavow; diffiteor, 2. nego, 1. rejicio, 3. improbo, 1. inficior, 1.
A disavowing; negatio, 3. f.
To disband; exauctoro, 1. dimitto, 3. [dimissus
Disbanded; exauctoratus,
A disbanding; dimissio, 3. f.
Disbelief; diffidentia, 1. f.
To disbelieve; diffido, 3. non credĕre [diffisus
Disbelieving; incredulus,
To disburden; exonero, 1. levo, 1.
Disburdened; exoneratus, liberatus
To disburse; impendo, 3. erogo, 1. [pensus
Disbursed; impensus, ex-
A disbursing; erogatio, 3. f.
A disbursement; expensa, impensa, 1. f. sumptus
To discard; dimitto, 3. rejicio, 3. [jectus
Discarded; exauctoratus, re-
To discern; discerno, 3. distinguo, 3. dignosco, 3. conspicor, 1. video, 2.
Discerned; discretus, visus
Discernible; dignoscendus
Discernment; dijudicatio, 3. f. judicium, 2. n. acumen, 3. n.
Discerning; perspicax, sagax
A discharge; absolutio, 3. f. liberatio, 3. f. (-of humours), detractio, 3. f. (-of duty), functio, 3. f. (acquittance), relatio in acceptum
To discharge (one's conscience); exonero, 1. libero, 1. (-a gun), displodo, 3. (-a debt), solvo, 3. (-from a fault), absolvo, 3. (exempt), eximo, 3. (release), dimitto, 3. (-out of office), exauctoro, 1. (-one's duty), fungor, 3. præsto, 1. exequor, 3. (-an obligation), remunero, 1. (-a ship), exonero, 1. (-the stomach), evomo, 3. (-itself, as a river), defluo, 3.
A discharging (from a fault); absolutio, 3. f. (-from service, &c.), dimissio, 3. f. (paying), solutio, 3. f.
A disciple; discipulus, 2. m.
Discipline; disciplina, 1. f. institutio, 3. f.
To discipline; doceo, 2. instituo, 3. (punish), punio, 4. castigo, 1.
Disciplinable; docilis, obediens [tutus
Disciplined; doctus, insti-
To disclaim; renuncio, 1. abdico, 1.
To disclose; revelo, 1. detego, 3. retego, 3. aperio, 3. indico, 3.
To be disclosed; patefio, patesco, 3. [factus
Disclosed; detectus, pate-
Discoloured; decoloratus, decolor
To discomfit; fundo, 3. profligo, 1. [clades, 3. f.
A discomfiture; strages,
To discommend; vitupero, culpo, 1. [do, 1.
To discommode; incommo-
Discommoded; incommodo affectus
To discompose; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. confundo, 3. (-the mind), excrucio, 1. inquieto, 1. ango, 3.
Discomposed; confusus, solicitus
Discomposure; perturbatio, 3. f. confusio, 3. f. (-of mind), anxietas, 3. f.
Disconsolate; afflictus, tristis, mœstus
Discontent (sorrow); mœstitia, 1. f. (disgust), offensio, 3. f.
To discontent; offendo, 3. ango, 3. [lestè
Discontentedly; ægrè, mo-
Discontentment; anxietas, 3. f.
A discontinuation, or dis

Digitized by Google

Dewy; roscidus, rorulentus
Dew-falling; roratio, 3. f.
Dexterity; dexteritas, agilitas, 3. f. sollertia, 1. f.
Dexterous; expeditus, agilis, sollers, promptus, gnavus
Dexterously; expeditè, agilitèr
Diabolical; diabolicus
A diadem; diadema, 3. n. corona, 1. f. fascia, 1. f.
Diagonal; diagonalis
A dial; horologium, 2. n. (-of the sun), sciothericum), 2. n. solarium, 2. n. horologium solare
A dialect; dialectos, 2. f.
A dialogue; dialogus, 2. m. colloquium, 2. n.
A diameter; diameter, 2. f.
Diametrical; diametricus
Diametrically; directè
A diamond; adamas, 3. m. (-at cards), rhombus, 2. m. (-cut), angulatus
Of a diamond; adamantinus
Diaper-work; striatura, 1. f.
Diapered; striatus, variatus
The diaphragm; diaphragma, 3. n.
A diarrhœa; diarrhœa, 1. f.
A diary; diarium, 2. n. ephemeris, 3. f.
A dibber, or dibble; pastinum, 2. n.
Dice; aleæ, pl. f. tesseræ, pl. f. (-box), fritillus, 2. m. (-player), aleator, 3. m.
To dictate; dicto, 1. præscribo, 3.
Dictates; dictata, pl. n. præcepta, pl. n.
A dictator, dictator, 3. m.
Dictatorial; dictatorius
Dictatorship; dictatura, 1. f.
Diction; dictio, 3. f. stylus, 2. m.
A Dictionary; dictionarium, 2. n. vocabularium, 2. n. thesaurus linguarum, 2. m. lexicon, 2. n.
To die; morior, 3. obeo, 4. intereo, 4. occido, 3. concido, 3. occumbo, 3. immorior, 3. expiro, 1.
A die (dice); alea, 1. f.
Diet (food); cibus, 2. m. cibaria, pl. n. (course of food), victus, 4. m. regimen, 3. n. diæta, 1. f.
To differ; differo, 3. discrepo, 1. disto, 1. dissideo, 2. dissentio, 4.
A difference (unlikeness); differentia, 1. f. discrepantia, 1. f. (distance), distantia, 1. f. discrimen, 3. n. (controversy), lis, 3. f. dissensio, 3. f.
Different, or differing; diversus, discrepans, dispar, dissimilis
To be different from; dissono, 1.
Differently; dissimilitèr, variè
Difficult; difficilis, arduus; (-person), morosus, fastidiosus
Difficultly; difficilitèr, ægrè
Difficulty; difficultas, 3. f. res angustæ, arduum, 2. n. (-of speech), linguæ balbuties, vel titubantia
Diffidence; diffidentia, 1. f. pudor, 3. m.
Diffident; diffidens, incredulus
Diffidently; diffidentèr
To diffuse; diffundo, 3. dispergo, 3.
Diffused; diffusus, dispersus
Diffusive; largus, exundans
Diffusively; diffusè, largitèr
Diffusiveness; diffusio, 3. f. dispersus, 4. m.
To dig; fodio, 3. confodio, 3. effodio, 3.
To digest; digero, 3. disponо, 3. (-meat), concoquo, 3. digero, 3.
Digested; digestus, dispositus
A digesting; digestio, 3. f.
Digestive; digestorius
Digged; fossus, pastinatus
A digger; fossor, 3. m.
A digging; fossio, effossio, 3. f.
A digit; digitus, 2. m. pollex, 3. m.
Dignified; ornatus, nobilitatus
To dignify; orno, 1. nobilito, 1.
A dignitary; dignitarius, 2. m.
Dignity; dignitas, 3. f. honor, 3. m.
To digress; digredior, 3 excurro, 3.
A digression; digressio, 3. f.
A dike; serobs, 3. d. g. fossa, 1. f.
To dilacerate; dilacero, 1.
To dilapidate; dilapido, 1. vasto, 1.
Dilapidation; damnum, 2. n.
To dilate; dilato, 1. extendo, 3. amplifico, 1. produco, 3.
Dilated; dilatatus, productus
Dilatorily; cunctantèr, tardè
Dilatoriness; cunctatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Dilatory; cunctans, dilatorius
A dilemma; dilemma, 3. n. See difficulty
Diligence; diligentia, 1. f. sollertia, 1. f. cura, 1. f. assiduitas, 3. f. studium, 2. n. obsequium, 2. n. celeritas, 3. f.
Diligent; diligens, industrius, laboriosus, obsequiosus
To be diligent; satago, 3. evigilo, 1.
Diligently; diligentèr, sedulò
To dilucidate; dilucido, 1. illustro, 1.
Dilucidation; explicatio, 3. f.
To dilute; diluo, 3. tempero, 1.
Diluted; dilutus, temperatus
Dim; obscurus, caliginosus
To dim; obscuro, 1. præstringo, 3.
To grow dim; obscuror, 1.
Dim-sighted; caligans, luscus
A dimension; dimensio, 3. f. mensura, 1. f.
To diminish; diminuo, 3. minuo, 3. attenuo, 1.
Diminished; diminutus, minutus
A diminishing, or diminution; diminutio, 3. f. extenuatio, 3. f.
Diminutive; parvus, diminutus
A diminutive; diminutivum, 2. n.
Diminutively; diminutivè
Dimissory; dimissorius
Dimly; obscurè, obtusè
Dimness; caligo, 3. f. obscuritas, 3. f.
A dimple; gelasinus, 2. m.
A din; clamor, 3. m. sonitus, 4. m.
To make a din; strepo, 3. resono, 1.
To dine; prandeo, 2.
A dining-room; cœnaculum, 2. n.
To ding; allido, 3. obtundo, 3.
A dinner; prandium, 2. n.
To dint; contundo, 3.
A diocesan; episcopus, 2. m.
A diocese; diœcesis, 3. f.
To dip; tingo, 3. mergo, 3.
A diphthong; diphthongus, 2. f.
A dipping; submersio, 3. f.
Dire; dirus, horridus, atrox
Direct; directus, rectus

Digitized by Google

To desist; desisto, 3. desino, 3.
A desk; abacus, 2. m. pluteus, 2. m. [tus
Desolate; desertus, afflic-
To make desolate; depopulor, 1. [brè
Desolately; mœstè, lugu-
Desolation; depopulatio, 3. f. ruina, 1. f.
Desolateness; mœror, 3. m. ægritudo, 3. f. tristitia, 1. f.
To despair; despero, 1. despondeo, 2.
Despair; desperatio, 3. f.
Despaired of; desperatus
A despairing; desperatio, 3. f
A desperado; vesanus, perditus
Desperate; temerarius, periculosus [culosè
Desperately; perditè, peri-
Desperateness; audacia, 1. f. desperatio, 3. f.
Despicable; aspernandus, vilis [sperno, 3.
To despise; contemno, 3.
Despised; contemptus, spretus [3. m.
A despiser; contemptor,
Despite; invidia, 1. f. despectus, 4. m. [vidus
Despiteful; malignus, in-
Despitefully; contumeliosè, malignè
Despitefulness; malignitas, 3. f. invidia, 1. f.
To despoil (spoil); spolio, 1.
Despoiled; spoliatus, nudatus [3. f.
Despondency; desperatio,
Desponding; despondens
Despotic; arbitrarius, summus
Despotically; imperiosè
The dessert; bellaria, pl. n.
To destine; destino, 1. designo, 1.
Destination; destinatio, 3. f.
Destiny; fatum, 2. n. sors, 3. f.
Destitute; inops, egens, derelictus, orbatus, orbus, egenus
To destroy; consumo, 3. aboleo, 2. deleo, 2. extinguo, 3. conficio, 3. diruo, 3. destruo, 3. corrumpo, 3. subverto, 3. labefacio, 3. vasto, 1. populor, 1 depopulor, 1. depræador, 1. dilapido, 1.
To be destroyed; dispereo, 4. intereo, 4.
Destroyed; perditus, dirutus, eversus
A destroyer; vastator, deletor, 3. m. [tiosus
Destroying; exitialis, exi-
A destroying; perditio, 3. f. pernicies, 5. f. excidium, 2. n. demolitio, 3. f.
Destruction; strages, 3. f. exitium, 2. n. interitus, 4. m. ruina, 1. f. labes, 3. f. internecio, 3. f. populatio, 3. f. clades, 3. f. cædes, 3. f.
Destructive; exitiosus, exitialis
Destructively; perniciosè
To detach; mitto, 3. seligo, 3. [gatus
Detached; selectus, segre-
A detail; enumeratio, 3. f.
To detail; recito, enumero, 1.
To detain; moror, 1. detineo, 2. retineo, 2. præpedio, 4.
A detaining; retentio, 3. f.
To detect; detego, 3. patefacio, 3.
Detection; patefactio, 3. f. indicium, 2. n.
Detention; retentio, 3. f. mora, 1. f. [reo, 2.
To deter; deterreo, abster-
Detergent; detergens, mundans [certus
Determinate; determinatus,
Determinately; præcisè, definitè
A determination; determinatio, 3. f.
To determine; statuo, 3. constituo, 3. discerno, 3. decido, 3. (end), definio, 4. dirimo, 3. concludo, 3. compono, 3. expedio, 4. (be ended), cesso, 1. (judge), dijudico, 1. (beforehand), præfinio, 4.
Determined; fixus. See the verb
Determining; constituens, definitivus [sterritus
Deterred; deterritus, ab-
Detersive; detergens
To detest; detestor, 1. abominor, 1. fastidio, 4. odi [secrabilis
Detestable; detestabilis, ex-
Detestation; detestatio, 3. f.
To detract from; detraho, 3. aufero, 3. [atus
Detracted from; calumni-
Detracting; detractive; maledicus
Detractingly; maledicè
Detriment; damnum, 2. n. detrimentum, 2. n. dispendium, 2. n.
Detrimental; damnosus, injuriosus [pulsus
Detruded; detrusus, de-
Devastation; vastatio, 3. f.
To devest; spolio, 1. exuo, 3.
Devested; spoliatus, exutus
A devesting; spoliatio, 3. f.
To deviate; devio, 1. erro, 1.
A deviating, deviation; error, 3. m.
A device; dolus, 2. m. techna, 1. f. fabula, 1. f. commentum, 2. n. inventio, 3. f. machinatio, 3. f. symbolum, 2. n.
The devil; diabolus, 2. m. dæmon, 3. m.
Devilish; diabolicus, dæmoniacus
Devious; devius, avius
To devise; excogito, 1. machinor, 1. fingo, 3. formo, 1. præmeditor, 1. (imagine), hariolor, 1. (bequeath), lego, 1. do, 1. relinquo, 3. [gatus
Devised; excogitatus, le-
A devisee; legatarius, 2. m.
A deviser; inventor, 3. m.
A devising (inventing); machinatio, 3. f.
Devoid; vacuus, inanis
To devolve; devolvo, 3. (-a trust), committo, 3.
Devolved; devolutus
To devote; devoveo, 2. addico, 3. [tus
Devoted; devotus, maledic-
A devotee; nimis devotus.
A devoting; devotio, addictio, 3. f.
Devotion; pietas, 3. f. cultus, 4. m.
To devour; devoro, 1. prodigo, 3. (oppress), opprimo, 3. [sus
Devoured; devoratus, profu-
A devourer (of meat); helluo, 3. m. gulosus (-of his fortune), prodigus
Devouring; devorans, edax, vorax; (-flesh), carnivorus
A devouring; voracitas, edacitas, 3. f. [siùs
Devouringly; avidè, gulo-
Devout; pius, religiosus, sanctus [sanctè
Devoutly; piè, religiosè,
Devoutness; pietas, sanctitas, 3. f.
The dew; ros, 3. m.
To dew; irroro, 1. roreco, 3.
Mildew; rubigo, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

nation; denominatio, 3. f.
To denote; denoto, 1. designo, 1.
To denounce; denuncio, 1. edico, 3.
Denounced; denunciatus, indictus
A denouncing; declaratio, indictio, 3. f.
Dense (thick); densus, cavernosus
Density; densitas, 3. f.
A dent (notch); crena, 1. f.
Dental; dentatus
Dented; denticulatus, serratus
To deny; nego, 1. denego, 1. abnego, 1. abjuro, 1. recuso, 1. detrecto, 1. dejero, 1. pernego, 1.
To depart; discedo, 3. abscedo, 3. recedo, 3. abeo, 4. exeo, 4. emigro, 1. secedo, 3. digredior, 3. (die), morior, 3. & 4. decedo, 3.
Departed; profectus, defunctus
A departing, or departure; discessus, 4. m. abitus, 4. m. demigratio, 3. f. profectio, 3. f.
A department; munus, 3. n. provincia, 1. f.
To depend upon; pendeo, 2. nitor, 3.
Dependent; dependens, nixus
A dependant; cliens, 3. m.
A dependence (prop); fulcrum, 2. n. (trust), fiducia, 1. f.
Deplorable; deplorandus, flebilis
To deplore; deploro, 1. lamentor, 1.
Deplored; deploratus, defletus
Deploring; deplorans, deflens
A deploring; ploratus, 4. m.
To depopulate; popalor, 1. vasto, 1.
Depopulation; vastatio, 3. f.
A depopulator; vastator, 3. m.
To deport; gero, 3. amando, 1.
Deportment; gestus, 4. m. mores, pl. m.
To depose; exauctoro, 1.
Deposed; exauctoratus; (-upon oath), jurejurando affirmatus
To deposit (lay down); depono, 3. (give in trust), committo, 3.
A deposit; depositum, 2. n.
A deposition; testimonium, 2. n.
Depravation; depravatio, 3. f.
To deprave; depravo, 1. corrumpo, 3.
Depraved; depravatus, corruptus
Depravity; pravitas, 3. f.
To deprecate; deprecor, 1.
A deprecating; deprecatio, 3. f.
To depreciate; despicio, diminuo, 3.
Depreciated; despectus, vilis
Depredation; spoliatio, 3. f. rapina, 1. f.
To depress; deprimo, 3. reprimo, 3.
Depressed; depressus, repressus
A depression; depressio, oppressio, 3. f.
To deprive; privo, 1. spolio, 1. orbo, 1. eripio, 3. (-of authority), abrogo, 1. (disinherit), exhæredo, 1. (-of life), exanimo, 1.
A depriving; privatio, orbatio, 3. f.
Depth; profunditas, altitudo, 3. f.
A deputation; legatio, 3. f.
To depute; assigno, 1. delego, 1.
A deputy; legatus, 2. m. vicarius, 2. m.
Dereliction; derelictio, desertio, 3. f.
To deride; derideo, 2. irrideo, 2.
Derided; derisus, ludificatus
A derider; derisor, 3. m. irrisor, 3. m. sannio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m.
A deriding, or derision; irrisio, 3. f. allusio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m.
Derivation; derivatio, 3. f. deductio, 3. f. (-of words), etymologia, 1. f.
Derivative; derivatus, deductus
To derive; derivo, 1. deduco, 3. (-from), procedo, 3. orior, 4.
Derived; derivatus, deductus
Dernier; ultimus, extremus
To derogate; derogo, 1. detraho, 3.
Derogation; derogatio, detractio, 3. f.
To descant; commentor, 1.
To descend; descendo, 3. (-to the bottom), subsido, 3.
Descendants; posteri, pl. m.
Descended (sprung); ortus, oriundus
A descending; descensus, 4. m.
A descent (offspring); progenies, 5. f. stirps, 3. f. prosapia, 1. f. (invasion), invasio, 3. f. descensio, 3. f. (-of a hill, &c.), declivitas, 3. f. descensus, 4. m.
To describe; describo, 3. delineo, 1. depingo, 3. exprimo, 3.
Described, descriptus, expressus
A describer; descriptor, 3. m.
A describing, or description; descriptio, 3. f.
Described; exploratus, repertus
To descry; speculor, 1. exploro, 1.
A descrying; conspectus, 4. m.
A desert; deserta, pl. n. eremus, 2. f.
To make desert; vasto, 1. populor, 1.
To desert; desero, 3. derelinquo, 3.
Desert (merit); meritum, 2 n.
A deserter; transfuga, 1. c. g.
Deserted, desertus, derelictus
Desertion; desertio, derelictio, 3. f.
To deserve; mereo, 2. mereor, 2. promereor, 2. commereor, 2.
Deserved; meritus, dignus, debitus
Deservedly; meritò, dignè
A design; consilium, 2. n.
To design; designo, 1. machinor, 1. constituo, 3. assigno, 1.
Designedly; consultò, cogitatò
A designing; designatio, 3. f.
Designing (craft); versutia, 1. f.
Desirable; appetendus, optandus
Desire (wish); desiderium, 2. n. studium, 2. n. votum, 2. n. (request), rogatus, 4 m. obsecratio, 3. f.
To desire (wish); desidero, 1. cupio, 3. opto, 1. (request), oro, 1. peto, 3. supplico, 1. expeto, 3. imploro, 1. flagito, 1. obsecro, 1.
By desire; optatò, precariò
Desired; optatus, expetitus
Desiring; expetens, cupiens
A desiring; obsecratio, cupiditas, 3. f.
Desirous; avidus, cupidus
With desire; avidè, cupidè

Digitized by Google

Degradation, degrading; dejectio, 3. f.
To degrade; dejicio, 3. depono, 3. exauctoro, 1. abdico, 1.
A degree; gradus, 4. m. ordo, 3. m. status, 4. m.
By degrees; gradatim, sensim
Dehortatory; dissuadens, [dehortans
To be dejected; doleo, 2.
Dejected; mœstus, dolens, subtristis
Dejectedly; mœstè, tristè
Dejection, dejectedness; mœror, 3. m.
A deifying; apotheosis, 3. f.
To deign; dignor, 1.
A deity; numen, 3. n. deitas, 3. f.
A delay, or delaying; mora, 1. f. tarditas, 3. f. cunctatio, 3. f. retardatio, 3. f. dilatio, 3. f.
To delay; differo, 3. procrastino, 1. moror, 1. produco, 3.
Delayed; dilatus, procrastinatus
A delayer; cunctator, 3. m.
Delaying; morans, cunctabundus
Delectable; delectabilis, [amœnus
Delectation; oblectatio, 3. f.
To delegate; delego, 1. mitto, 3.
Deleterious; lethalis, exitiosus, perniciosus
A deletion; deletio, expunctio, 3. f.
To deliberate; delibero, 1.
Deliberate; cautus, circumspectus, consideratus, prudens, deliberatus
Deliberately; cautè, prudentèr
Deliberation; deliberatio, [3. f.
Deliberative; deliberativus
Delicacy; venustas, 3. f. cupedia, 1. f. elegantia, 1. f. mollities, 5. f.
Delicate; pulcher, elegans, venustus, concinnus, eximius, exquisitus, acutus, delicatus, mollis, tener
Delicately; delicatè, exquisitè
Delicateness (delicacy); mollitia, 1. f.
Delicious; delicatus, sua- [vis
Deliciously; delicatè, opinarè
iousness; suavitas, 3. f.
ht; voluptas, 3. f.
itas, 3. f. delectatio, oblectatio, 3. f.

To delight; delecto, 1. oblecto, 1.
Delighted; delectatus, cap- [tus
Delightful; gratus, jucundus
Delightfulness; delectatio, 3. f.
Delightfully; jucundè, sua- [vitèr
To delineate; delineo, adumbro, 1.
A delineating; delineatio, adumbratio, designatio, 3. f.
Delinquency; delictum, 2. n. culpa, 1. f.
A delinquent; delinquens, [noxius
Delirious; delirus, mente captus
To deliver (to); trado, 3. (-out of), libero, 1. (-from), eripio, 3. (-a speech), pronuncio, 1. (-by tradition), trado, 3. (-as a midwife), obstetricor, 1. (-to memory), transmitto, 3. (-up), resigno, 1. (betray), prodo, 3.
A deliverance; liberatio, 3. f. redemptio, 3. f. puerperium, 2. n.
To be delivered (of a child); pario, 3.
Delivered (to); traditus, datus; (-from), ereptus, liberatus; (-of a child), enixa, connixa
A deliverer; liberator, 3. m. vindex, 3. c. g. servator, 3. m.
A delivery, or delivering; liberatio, 3. f. vindiciæ, pl. f. (-of goods), traditio, 3. f. (utterance), pronunciatio, 3. f. (-of a woman), partus, 4. m.
To delude; deludo, 3. irrideo, 2. derideo, 2. illudo, 3. inesco, 1.
Deluded; delusus, elusus, deceptus
A deluder; illusor, 3. m.
A deluding, or delusion; deluslo, 3. f. irrisio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m. derisus, 4. m.
Deluding, delusive, delusory; fallax, fraudulentus, irrisus
Delusions; præstigiæ, pl. f.
A deluge; inundatio, 3. f. diluvium, 2. n.
A demand (claim); rogatum, 2. n. postulatum, 2. n. (question), petitio, 3. f.
To demand (require); requiro, 3. postulo, 1. interrogo, 1. (claim), posco, 3. (-a debt), exigère debitum
Demanded; interrogatus, rogatus, vindicatus, postulatus, exactus
A demander; postulator, 3. m.
A demanding; interrogatio, [3. f.
To demean; gero, 3. ago, 3.
A demeanour; habitus, 4. m. mores, pl. m. status, 4. m.
A demesne; possessiones, [pl. f.
Demise (death); mors, 3. f. obitus, 4. m.
To demise (let); loco, 1. eloco, 1. (give), dono, 1. lego, 1.
Democratical, democraticus
To demolish; demolior, 4. diruo, 3. m.
Demolished; dirutus, ever- [sus
A demolisher; eversor, subversor, 3.
A demolition; demolitio, [3. f.
A demon; dæmon, 3. m. diabolus, 2. m.
Demoniacal; dæmoniacus
Demonstrable; demonstrabilis
Demonstrably; manifestè, [clarè
To demonstrate; demonstro, probo, 1.
Demonstrated; demonstratus
Demonstration; demonstra- [tio, 3. f.
Demonstrative; demonstrativus
Demonstratively; evidentissimè
A demonstrator; demon- [strator
Demure; verecundus, taciturnus
Demurely; modestè, pu- [diè
Demureness; verecundia, 1. f.
A demur, demurrer; exceptio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
To demur; demoror, 1. cunctor, 1.
A demurring; judicii di- [latio
A den; antrum, 2. n. latibulum, 2. n. specus, 4. m. f. n. latebra, 1. f. caverna, 1. f. spelunca, 1. f.
A denial; repulsa, 1. f. recusatio, 3. f. denegatio, 3. f. inficiatio, 3. f.
Denied; repulsus, negatus
A denizen; civis, 3. c. g. civitate donatus
To denominate; denomino, 1.
A denominator; denominator, 3. m.
A denominating, or denomi-

Digitized by Google

go, 3. (-a word grammatically), declino, 1. inflecto, 3. (decay), labasco, 3. deficio, 3.
Declined; declinatus, devitatus, inclinatus, inflexus
A declining; devitatio, 3. f. declinatio, 3. f. flexio, 3. f.
Declivity; declivitas, 3. f.
A decoction; decoctum, 2. n.
To decorate; decoro, 1. exorno, 1. [2. n.
A decoration; ornamentum,
Decorum; decorum, 2. n. gratia, 1. f.
A decoy; illecebra, 1. f. illicium, 2. n.
To decoy; illicio, 3. pellicio, 3.
Decoyed; illectus, pellectus
A decoying; illecebratio, 3 f. dolus, 2. m.
To decrease; decresco, 3. minuo, 3. [minutus
Decreased; diminutus, im-
Decreasing; decrescens, minuens
A decrease; diminutio, 3. f.
To decree (ordain); decerno, 3. impero, 1. (purpose), statuo, 3.
Decreed; sancitus, statutus
A decree (judgment); sententia, 1. f. (-of state), decretum, 2. n. edictum, 2. n. (-of wise men), placitum, 2. n. (act), consultum, 2. n. (award), arbitrium, 2. n. (purpose), propositum, 2. n.
Decrepit; decrepitus, incurvus [nectus, 3. f.
Decrepitude; extrema se-
Decretal; decretorius
Decretals; decretalia, pl. n.
To decry; declamo, 1. infamo, 1.
Decried; abrogatus, sugillatus, dehonestatus
To dedicate; dedico, 1. dico, 1. [votus
Dedicated; dedicatus, de-
A deduction; dedicatio, 3. f.
To deduce; deduco, 3. colligo, 3. [tus
Deduced; deductus, educ-
To deduct; subtraho, detraho, 3. [tractus
Deducted; subtractus, de-
Deduction; deductio, decessio, 3. f.
A deed (action); factum, 2. n. actum, 2. n. (good-), benefactum, 2. n. (ill-), flagitium, 2. n. (instrument), instrumentum, 2. n.
Indeed; sanè, manifestò
To deem; judico, 1. existimo, 1.
Deep; altus, profundus; (close), reconditus; (cunning), versutus
The deep; profundum, 2. n.
To deepen; defodio, 3. excavo, 1.
Deep, or deeply; profundè, altè
Deepness; profunditas, altitudo, 3. f. [1. f.
A deer; cervus, 2. m. dama,
To deface; deformo, 1. expungo, 3.
Defaced; deformatus, deletus, depravatus, spoliatus, eversus
A defacer; deletor, corruptor, 3. m. [3. f.
A defacing; deformatio,
A defalcation; defalcatio, deductio, 3. f. [3. f.
A defamation; defamatio,
Defamatory; famosus, probrosus
To defame; calumnior, 1. infamo, 1. [mis
Defamed; infamatus, infa
A defamer; calumniator, 3. m.
A defaming; calumnia, 1. f.
A default; culpa, 1. f. defectus, 4. m.
To defeat; frustro, 1. eludo, 3. vinco, 3. prosterno, 3. rescindo, 3.
A defeat; clades, 3. f. strages, 3. f.
Defeated; frustratus, casus
A defeating; frustratio, 3. f.
Defecated; defæcatus, purgatus
A defect (want), defectus, 4. m. (fault), mendum, 2. n. (blemish), labes, 3. f. vitium, 2. n. (-in judgment), imprudentia, 1. f.
A defection; defectio, 3. f.
Defective; imperfectus, vitiosus
To be defective; deficio, 3. desum [m.
Defectiveness; defectus, 4.
A defence (guard), præsidium, 2. n. tutamen, 3. n. (protection), patrocinium, 2. n. tutela, 1. f. (-in pleading), defensio, 3. f.
Defenceless; inermis, imparatus
To defend; defendo, 3. tueor, 2. præmunio, 4. patrocinor, 1. [2. m.
A defendant (in law); reus,
Defended; defensus, munitus
A defender; vindex, 3. c. g. defensor, 3. m. advocatus, 2. m. patronus, 2. m.
To defer; differo, 3. procrastino, 1.
Deference; cultus, 4. m. honor, 3. m. [tinatus
Deferred; dilatus, procras-
A deferring; dilatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Defiance; provocatio, 3. f.
A deficiency; defectus, 4. m.
Deficient; imperfectus, hiulcus
To be deficient; deficior, 3.
To defile; contamino, 1. inquino, 1. vitio, 1. stupro, 1. incesto, 1. profano, 1. conspurco, 1. oblino, 3.
Defiled; inquinatus, vitiatus, fœdatus, immundus, corruptus
A defiler; corruptor, temerator, 3. m.
A defiling; pollutio, 3. f.
To define; definio, 4. describo, 3. [tus
Defined; definitus, descrip-
A definition; definitio, 3. f.
Definitive; definitus, decretorius
Definitively; definitè, distinctè [vitio, 1.
To deflower; stupro, 1.
A deflowering; stupratio, violatio, 3. f.
A defluxion; defluxio, 3. f.
To deform; deformo, vitio, turpo, 1.
Deformed; vitiatus, deformis, fœdus
Deformity; deformitas, 3. f.
To defraud; defraudo, 1. fraudo, 1.
Defrauded; defraudatus, fraudatus [3. m.
A defrauder; defraudator,
A defrauding; fraudatio, 3. f.
To defray; erogo, 1. præbeo, 2.
Defrayed; erogatus, solutus
A defraying; erogatio, 3. f.
Defunct (dead); mortuus, exanimis
To defy; provoco, 1. oblatro, 1. (renounce), renuncio, 1.
A defying; provocatio, 3 f.
To degenerate; degenero, 1.
Degenerated; degener, deficiens
A degenerating, degeneracy, or degeneration; decessio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

The space of two days; biduum, 2. n. (-three days), triduum, 2. n. (-four days), quatriduum, 2. n.
Daily (adj.); quotidianus; (adv.), quotidiè, indiès
Dazzled; præstrictus, attonitus [caus
Dazzling; fulgidus, corus-
A deacon; diaconus, 2. m.
A deaconry; diaconatus, 4. m.
Dead; mortuus, defunctus; (numbed), torpidus; (dull), segnis, iners; (senseless), exanimis; (flat), marcidus; (-drink), vappa, 1. f. (almost-), semianimus
To be dead; jaceo, 2.
Deadly; lethalitèr, mortiferè [nestus
Deadly (adj.); lethalis, fu-
Deadness; stupor, torpor, 3. m.
Deaf; surdus
To be deaf; surdeo, 2. obsurdesco, 3.
Deafish; surdaster
Deafness; surditas, 3. f. obstinatio, 3. f.
A deal tree; abies, 3. f.
A deal (in number, or quantity); vis, 3. f. numerus, 2. m. (-at cards), distributio, 3. f.
To deal; ago, 3. distribuo, 3. (-falsely), prævaricor, 1. (-in business), mercor, 1. negotior, 1. paciscor, 3. stipulor, 1.
By a great deal; multò
A dealer; mercator, 3. m. (-at cards), distributor, 3. m. (-falsely), prævaricator, 3. m.
Dealing (trade); occupatio, 3. f. (doing), factum, 2. n. (-at cards), distributio, 3. f. (treatment), tractatio, 3. f.
Dealt; transactus, distributus
A dean; decanus, 2. m.
A deanery; decanatus, 4. m.
Dear (beloved); carus, dilectus; (costly), carus, pretiosus
Dearly; carè, quamplurimò
Dearness; caritas, difficultas, 3. f.
A dearth; caritas, 3. f. fames, 3. f.
Death; mors, 3. f. interitus, 4. m. lethum, 2. n. (slaughter), nex, 3. f. occisio, 3. f. clades, 3. f.
A death-watch; termes, 3. m. [æternus
Deathless; immortalis,
To debar; privo, 1. arceo, 2.
Debarred; exclusus, privatus
A debarring; privatio, exclusio, 3. f.
To debase; demitto, 3. submitto, 3. depravo, 1. adultero, 1.
Debased; depressus, dejectus, adulteratus, adulterinus
A debasing; depressio, 3. f.
A debate (in law); actio, 3. f. lis, 3. f. (friendly), colloquium, 2. n. (strife), disceptatio, 3. f. altercatio, 3. f. contentio, 3. f.
To debate (discourse); arguo, 3. dissero, 3. disputo, 1. discepto, 1. (advise), delibero, 1. (quarrel), contendo, 3. altercor, 1. litigo, 1.
Debated; disputatus, controversus
A debating; disputatio, 3. f. disceptatio, 3. f. deliberatio, 3. f.
To debauch; vitio, 1. stupro, 1. corrumpo, 3. (-in drink), debacchor, 1.
Debauched; vitio demersus, corruptus [3. m.
A debaucher; corruptor,
Debauchery; nequitia, 1. f.
A debauchee; homo libidinosus
To debilitate; debilito, 1. enervo, 1.
Debility; debilitas, 3. f. languor, 3. m. infirmitas, 3. f. [alienum
A debt; debitum, 2. n. æs
A debtor; debitor, 3. m.
The decalogue; decalogus, 2. m. [fundo, 3.
To decant; eluitrio, 1. trans-
To decay; declino, 1. deficio, 3. (grow obsolete), obsoleo, 2. (-with age), senesco, 3. (-in colour), defloresco, 3. (-as flowers), marcesco, 3. (-utterly), pereo, 4.
A decay; labefactio, 3. f. ruina, 1. f.
Decayed; ruinosus, obsoletus; (withered), marcidus; (-with age), decrepitus; (-with illness), infirmus
Decaying; labens, caducus
A decease; decessus, 4. m. mors, 3. f. [tuus
Deceased; defunctus, mor-
A deceit; fraus, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
Deceitful; subdolus, dolosus [guè
Deceitfully; dolosè, ambi-
Deceitfulness; fallacia, 1. f.
To deceive; fallo, 3. decipio, 3. fraudo, 1. ludo, 3. deludo, 3. inesco, 1. frustror, 1.
Deceived; deceptus, elusus, falsus [m. fallax
A deceiver; fraudator, 3.
Deceiving; fallens, fallax
December; December, 3. m.
Decemviral; decemviralis
The decemvirate; decemviratus, 4. m.
Decency; decor, 3. m. decorum, 2. n.
Decent; decens, decorus
Decently; decentèr, decorè
Deception; deceptio, 3. f. fraus, 3. f.
Deceptive; fallax, dolosus
To decide; decido, 3. decerno, 3. dirimo, 3.
Decided; decisus, finitus, judicatus [cisio, 3. f.
A deciding, or decision; de-
To decimate; decimo, 1.
To decipher, explico, 1. describo, 3.
Decisive; decretorius, determinatus [fori, pl. m.
The deck; transtra, pl. n.
To deck; orno, 1. exorno, 1.
Decked; ornatus, comptus
A decking; ornatus, cultus, 4. m.
To declaim; declamo, 1. dissero, 3. [m.
A declaimer; declamator, 3.
A declamation; declamatio, 3. f. [us
Declamatory; declamatori-
A declaration; declaratio, 3. f. (testimony), testimonium, 2. n. (-at law), libellus, 2. m. (-of war), denunciatio, 3. f.
To declare; denuncio, 1. nuncio, 1. nuncupo, 1. indico, 3. significo, 1. divulgo, 1. narro, 1. (-one's mind), eloquor, 3.
Declared; declaratus, expressus [3. f.
A declension; declinatio,
A decline; defectio, 3. f. tabes, 3. f. [fluus
Declining; decrescens, re-
To decline (avoid); vito, 1. (bend backwards), ver-

Digitized by Google

continuance; intermissio, 3. f. desuetudo, 3. f.
To discontinue; intermitto, 3.
Discord; discordia, dissonantia, 1. f. lis, 3. f.
Discordant; discors, dissonus
To discover (reveal); detego, 3. (-accomplices), ĕdo, 3. (spy), conspicor, 1. (find out), deprehendo, 3. exploro, 1.
Discoverable; indagabilis
Discovered; detectus, ostensus
A discoverer; explorator, indagator
A discovery (invention); investigatio, 3. f. inventio, 3. f. (revealing), indicium, 2. n. patefactio, 3. f.
To discount; detraho, remitto, 3.
Discount; subductio, detractio, 3. f. [detractus
Discounted; subductus,
To discountenance; inhibeo, 2. [sus
Discountenanced; repres-
To discourage; deterres, 2. frango, 3.
Discouraged; deterritus, abjectus [fabulor, 1.
To discourse; dissero, 3. con-
A discourse; sermo, 3. oratio, 3. f. narratio, 3. f. confabulatio, 3. f.
Discoursed; enarratus, expositus
Discredit; dedecus, 3. n. ignominia, 1. f
To discredit (disgrace); infamo, 1. [tus
Discreet; prudens, consul-
Discreetly; prudentèr, consultò
Discreetness; prudentia, 1. f. consilium, 2. n. circumspectio, 3. f.
Discretionary (unlimited); interminatus
Discretion; arbitrium, 2. n. jus, 3. n. See also discreetness [3.
To discriminate; distinguo,
To discuss; exploro, 1. discutio, 3. explico, 1.
Discussed; exploratus, discussus [m.
A discusser; investigator, 3.
A discussion; discussio, 3. f. examen, 3. n.
Disdain; fastidium, 2. n. despectus, 4. m. contemptus, 4. m.
To disdain; dedignor, 1. fastidio, 4.
Disdained; spretus, contemptus [3. m.
A disdainer; contemptor,
Disdainful; superciliosus, elatus
Disdainfully; contemptim, arrogantèr
A disease; morbus, 2. m. lues, 3. f.
Diseased; æger, ægrotus
To disembark; è navi descendĕre [in mare
To disembogue; defluĕre
To disengage; extrico, 1. libero, 1. [ber
Disengaged; liberatus, li-
To disentangle; expedio, 4. libero, 1.
Disentangled; expeditus, solutus
Disesteem (disdain); fastidium, 2. n. [spretus
Disesteemed; contemptus,
To disfigure; deformo, 1. mutilo, 1.
Disfigured; deformis, fœdatus [3. f.
A disfiguring; deformatio,
To disfranchise; proscribo, 3. privo, 1.
To disgorge; evomo, 3. ejicio, 3. [ratus
Disgorged; ejectus, exone-
A disgorging; evomitus, 4. m. ejectio, 3. f.
Disgrace (shame); infamia, 1. f. dedecus, 3. n. (disfavour), offensa, 1. f. (misfortune), infortunium, 2. n. calamitas, 3. f.
To disgrace; dedecoro, 1. deturpo, 1. [turpis
Disgraceful; dedecorus,
Disgracefully; turpitèr
To disguise; celo, 1. dissimulo, 1.
A disguise; larva, 1. f. persona, 1. f. (pretence), species, 5. f. prætextus, 4. m.
Disguised; larvatus, ebrius
A disguising; dissimulatio, 3. f.
A disgust; fastidium, 2. n. nausea, 1. f. offensio, 3. f.
To disgust; displiceo, 2. offendo, 3.
To be disgusted; indignor, 1.
A dish; patina, 1. f. discus, 2. m. lanx, 3. f. (-clout), peniculus, 2. m. (-of meat), ferculum, 2. n. dapes, pl. f. [frangĕre
To dishearten; animum
Disheartened; animo fractus [jectio
A disheartening; animi ab-
Dishevelled; passus, turbatus
Dishonest; pravus, turpis, lascivus, improbus, nequam
Dishonestly; inhonestè, impurè
Dishonesty; fallacia, 1. f. pravitas, 3. f.
Dishonour; dedecus, 3. n. infamia, 1. f.
To dishonour; dehonesto, 1. traduco, 3.
Dishonourable; inhonestus, turpis [turpitèr
Dishonourably; inhonestè,
Dishonoured; inhonoratus
Disinclination; aversatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Disingenuousness; illiberalitas, 3. f.
Disingenuous; illiberalis, inurbanus [incultus
Disinhabited; desolatus,
To disinherit; exhæredo, 1.
Disinherited; exhæredatus, exhæres [tio, 3. f.
A disinheriting; exhæreda-
To disentangle; extrico, 1. explico, 1.
Disentangled; extricatus
Disinterested; incorruptus, integer
Disinterestedly; incorruptè, integrè [grego, 1.
To disjoin; disjungo, 3. se-
A disjunction; disjunctio, 3. f.
Disjointed; dissectus, dearticulatus, disjunctus, luxatus
To disjoint (cut up, as a fowl); disseco, 1. (separate), disjungo, 3. (put out of joint), luxo, 1.
Disjunctive; disjunctivus
A diskindness; noxa, 1. f. injuria, 1. f.
To dislike; aversor, 1. abhorreo, 2.
A dislike; fastidium, 2. n. aversatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Disliked; fastiditus, rejectus
A disliking; aversatio, 3. f.
To dislocate; disloco, 1, luxo, 1.
Dislocated; luxatus, solutus
A dislocating; luxatio, 3. f.
To dislodge (-a camp); castra movĕre; (-a deer), cervum excitare [citatus
Dislodged; expulsus, ex-

Digitized by Google

To direct; dirigo, 3. moderor, 1. ordino, 1. inscribo, 3. appello, 3. tendo, 3. ostendo, 3. monstro, 1. doceo, 2. instruo, 3. præcipio, 3. jubeo, 2. mando, 1.
Directed; instructus, inscriptus
Direction; directio, 3. f. inscriptio, 3. f. gubernatio, 3. f. jussum, 2. n.
Directly; directè, expressè
A director; rector, 3. m. dux, 3. m.
A directory; directorium, 2. n. [vus
Direful (dire); dirus, sæ-
A dirge; nænia, 1. f. carmen funebre [2. n.
Dirt; lutum, 2. n. cœnum,
Dirtily; lutosè, fœdè, turpitèr, sordidè, iniquè, indignè
Dirtiness; sordes, 3. f. iniquitas, 3. f. [sordidus
Dirty; cœnosus, fœdus,
To dirty; conspurco, inquino, 1.
To disable; debilito, 1. mutilo, 1. [tilatus
Disabled; debilitatus, mu-
To disaccord; discordo, 1. disjungo, 3. [dum, 2. n.
Disadvantage; incommo-
Disadvantageous; incommodus
Disadvantageousness; incommoditas, 3. f.
Disadvantageously; incommodè [alieno, 1.
To disaffect; improbo, 1.
Disaffected; aversus, alienatus, infestus
Disaffection; offensio, aversatio, 3. f.
To disagree; dissideo, 2. discordo, 1. dissentio, 4.
Disagreeable; dissentaneus, ingratus, inconveniens, injucundus
Disagreeableness; incongruitas, 3. f.
Disagreeably; injucundè, illepdè [sus
Disagreeing; discors, diver-
A disagreeing, or disagreement; diversitas, 3. f. discrepantia, 1. f. (falling out), dissensio, 3. f. dissidium, 2. n. discordia, 1. f.
To disallow; improbo, 1. culpo, 1.
Disallowed; improbatus
A disallowing; improbatio, 3. f. [scindo, 3.
To disannul; abrogo, 1. re
Disannulled; abrogatus, deletus
A disannulling; abolitio, abrogatio, 3. f.
To disappear; evanesco, 3.
Disappearing; evanescens
To disappoint; frustror, 1. fallo, 3.
Disappointed; frustratus, destitutus [3. f.
Disappointment; frustratio,
Disapprobation; improbatio, 3. f.
To disapprove; improbo, 1. culpo, 1. [lio, 1.
To disarm; exarmo, 1. spo-
Disarmed; armis exutus, inermis
To disarray; exuo, 3. profligo, 1.
A disaster; infortunium, 2. n. casus, 4. m. [lix
Disastrous; infaustus, infe-
Disastrously; infaustè, infelicitèr
To disavow; diffiteor, 2. nego, 1. rejicio, 3. improbo, 1. inficior, 1.
A disavowing; negatio, 3. f.
To disband; exauctoro, 1. dimitto, 3. [dimissus
Disbanded; exauctoratus,
A disbanding; dimissio, 3. f.
Disbelief; diffidentia, 1. f.
To disbelieve; diffido, 3. non credĕre [diffisus
Disbelieving; incredulus,
To disburden; exonero, 1. levo, 1.
Disburdened; exoneratus, liberatus
To disburse; impendo, 3. erogo, 1. [pensus
Disbursed; impensus, ex-
A disbursing; erogatio, 3. f.
A disbursement; expensa, impensa, 1. f. sumptus
To discard; dimitto, 3. rejicio, 3. [jectus
Discarded; exauctoratus, re-
To discern; discerno, 3. distinguo, 3. dignosco, 3. conspicor, 1. video, 2.
Discerned; discretus, visus
Discernible; dignoscendus
Discernment; dijudicatio, 3. f. judicium, 2. n. acumen, 3. n.
Discerning; perspicax, sagax
A discharge; absolutio, 3. f. liberatio, 3. f. (-of humours), detractio, 3. f. (-of duty), functio, 3. f. (acquittance), relatio in acceptum
To discharge (one's conscience); exonero, 1. libero, 1. (-a gun), displodo, 3. (-a debt), solvo, 3. (-from a fault), absolvo, 3. (exempt), eximo, 3. (release), dimitto, 3. (-out of office), exauctoro, 1. (-one's duty), fungor, 3. præsto, 1. exequor, 3. (-an obligation), remunero, 1. (-a ship), exonero, 1. (-the stomach), evomo, 3. (-itself, as a river), defluo, 3.
A discharging (from a fault); absolutio, 3. f. (-from service, &c.), dimissio, 3. f. (paying), solutio, 3. f.
A disciple; discipulus, 2. m.
Discipline; disciplina, 1. f. institutio, 3. f.
To discipline; doceo, 2. instituo, 3. (punish), punio, 4. castigo, 1.
Disciplinable; docilis, obediens [tutus
Disciplined; doctus, insti-
To disclaim; renuncio, 1. abdico, 1.
To disclose; revelo, 1. detego, 3. retego, 3. aperio, 3. indico, 3.
To be disclosed; patefio, patesco, 3. [factus
Disclosed; detectus, pate-
Discoloured; decoloratus, decolor
To discomfit; fundo, 3. profligo, 1. [clades, 3. f.
A discomfiture; strages,
To discommend; vitupero, culpo, 1. [do, 1.
To discommode; incommo-
Discommoded; incommodo affectus
To discompose; turbo, 1. perturbo, 1. confundo, 3. (-the mind), excrucio, 1. inquieto, 1. ango, 3.
Discomposed; confusus, solicitus
Discomposure; perturbatio, 3. f. confusio, 3. f. (-of mind), anxietas, 3. f.
Disconsolate; afflictus, tristis, mœstus
Discontent (sorrow); mœstitia, 1. f. (disgust), offensio, 3. f.
To discontent; offendo, 3. ango, 3. [lestè
Discontentedly; ægrè, mo-
Discontentment; anxietas, 3. f.
A discontinuation, or dis

Digitized by Google

Dewy; roscidus, rorulentus
Dew-falling; roratio, 3. f.
Dexterity; dexteritas, agilitas, 3. f. sollertia, 1. f.
Dexterous; expeditus, agilis, sollers, promptus, gnavus
Dexterously; expeditè, agilitèr
Diabolical; diabolicus
A diadem; diadema, 3. n. corona, 1. f. fascia, 1. f.
Diagonal; diagonalis
A dial; horologium, 2. n. (-of the sun), sciothericum), 2. n. solarium, 2. n. horologium solare
A dialect; dialectos, 2. f.
A dialogue; dialogus, 2. m. colloquium, 2. n.
A diameter; diameter, 2. f.
Diametrical; diametricus
Diametrically; directè
A diamond; adamas, 3. m. (-at cards), rhombus, 2. m. (-cut), angulatus
Of a diamond; adamantinus
Diaper-work; striatura, 1. f.
Diapered; striatus, variatus
The diaphragm; diaphragma, 3. n.
A diarrhœa; diarrhœa, 1. f.
A diary; diarium, 2. n. ephemeris, 3. f.
A dibber, or dibble; pastinum, 2. n.
Dice; aleæ, pl. f. tesseræ, pl. f. (-box), fritillus, 2. m. (-player), aleator, 3. m.
To dictate; dicto, 1. præscribo, 3.
Dictates; dictata, pl. n. præcepta, pl. n.
A dictator, dictator, 3. m.
Dictatorial; dictatorius
Dictatorship; dictatura, 1. f.
Diction; dictio, 3. f. stylus, 2. m.
A Dictionary; dictionarium, 2. n. vocabularium, 2. n. thesaurus linguarum, 2. m. lexicon, 2. n.
To die; morior, 3. obeo, 4. intereo, 4. occido, 3. concido, 3. occumbo, 3. immorior, 3. expiro, 1.
A die (dice); alea, 1. f.
Diet (food); cibus, 2. m. cibaria, pl. n. (course of food), victus, 4. m. regimen, 3. n. diæta. 1. f.
To differ; differo, 3. discrepo, 1. disto, 1. dissideo, 2. dissentio, 4.
A difference (unlikeness); differentia, 1. f. discrepantia, 1. f. (distance), distantia, 1. f. discrimen, 3. n. (controversy), lis, 3. f. dissensio, 3. f.
Different, or differing; diversus, discrepans, dispar, dissimilis
To be different from; dissono, 1.
Differently; dissimilitèr, variè
Difficult; difficilis, arduus; (-person), morosus, fastidiosus
Difficultly; difficilitèr, ægrè
Difficulty; difficultas, 3. f. res angustæ, arduum, 2. n. (-of speech), linguæ balbuties, vel titubantia
Diffidence; diffidentia, 1. f. pudor, 3. m.
Diffident; diffidens, incredulus
Diffidently; diffidentèr
To diffuse; diffundo, 3. dispergo, 3.
Diffused; diffusus, dispersus
Diffusive; largus, exundans
Diffusively; diffusè, largitèr
Diffusiveness; diffusio, 3. f. dispersus, 4. m.
To dig; fodio, 3. confodio, 3. effodio, 3.
To digest; digero, 3. disponо, 3. (-meat), concoquo, 3. digero, 3.
Digested; digestus, dispositus
A digesting; digestio, 3. f.
Digestive; digestorius
Digged; fossus, pastinatus
A digger; fossor, 3. m.
A digging; fossio, effossio, 3. f.
A digit; digitus, 2. m. pollex, 3. m.
Dignified; ornatus, nobilitatus
To dignify; orno, 1. nobilito, 1.
A dignitary; dignitarius, 2. m.
Dignity; dignitas, 3. f. honor, 3. m.
To digress; digredior, 3 excurro, 3.
A digression; digressio, 3. f.
A dike; scrobs, 3. d. g. fossa, 1. f.
To dilacerate; dilacero, 1. dilanio, 1.
To dilapidate; dilapido, 1. vasto, 1.
Dilapidation; damnum, 2. n.
To dilate; dilato, 1. extendo, 3. amplifico, 1. produco, 3.
Dilated; dilatatus, productus
Dilatorily; cunctantèr, tardè
Dilatoriness; cunctatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Dilatory; cunctans, dilatorius
A dilemma; dilemma, 3. n. See difficulty
Diligence; diligentia, 1. f. sollertia, 1. f. cura, 1. f. assiduitas, 3. f. studium, 2. n. obsequium, 2. n. celeritas, 3. f.
Diligent; diligens, industrius, laboriosus, obsequiosus
To be diligent; satago, 3. evigilo, 1.
Diligently; diligentèr, sedulò
To dilucidate; dilucido, 1. illustro, 1.
Dilucidation; explicatio, 3. f.
To dilute; diluo, 3. tempero, 1.
Diluted; dilutus, temperatus
Dim; obscurus, caliginosus
To dim; obscuro, 1. præstringo, 3.
To grow dim; obscuror, 1.
Dim-sighted; caligans, luscus
A dimension; dimensio, 3. f. mensura, 1. f.
To diminish; diminuo, 3. minuo, 3. attenuo, 1.
Diminished; diminutus, minutus
A diminishing, or diminution; diminutio, 3. f. extenuatio, 3. f.
Diminutive; parvus, diminutus
A diminutive; diminutivum, 2. n.
Diminutively; diminutivè
Dimissory; dimissorius
Dimly; obscurè, obtusè
Dimness; caligo, 3. f. obscuritas, 3. f.
A dimple; gelasinus, 2. m.
A din; clamor, 3. m. sonitus, 4. m.
To make a din; strepo, 3. resono, 1.
To dine; prandeo, 2.
A dining-room; cœnaculum, 2. n.
To ding; allido, 3. obtundo, 3.
A dinner; prandium, 2. n.
To dint; contundo, 3.
A diocesan; episcopus, 2. m.
A diocese; diœcesis, 3. f.
To dip; tingo, 3. mergo, 3.
A diphthong; diphthongus, 2. f.
A dipping; submersio, 3. f.
Dire; dirus, horridus, atrox
Direct; directus, rectus

Digitized by Google

To desist; desisto, 3. desino, 3.
A desk; abacus, 2. m. pluteus, 2. m. [tus
Desolate; desertus, afflic-
To make desolate; depopulor, 1. [brè
Desolately; mœstè, lugu-
Desolation; depopulatio, 3. f. ruina, 1. f.
Desolateness; mœror, 3. m. ægritudo, 3. f. tristitia, 1. f.
To despair; despero, 1. despondeo, 2.
Despair; desperatio, 3. f.
Despaired of; desperatus
A despairing; desperatio, 3. f
A desperado; vesanus, perditus
Desperate; temerarius, periculosus [culosè
Desperately; perditè, peri-
Desperateness; audacia, 1. f. desperatio, 3. f.
Despicable; aspernandus, vilis [sperno, 3.
To despise; contemno, 3.
Despised; contemptus, spretus [3. m.
A despiser; contemptor,
Despite; invidia, 1. f. despectus, 4. m. [vidus
Despiteful; malignus, in-
Despitefully; contumeliosè, malignè
Despitefulness; malignitas, 3. f. invidia, 1. f.
To despoil (spoil); spolio, 1.
Despoiled; spoliatus, nudatus [3. f.
Despondency; desperatio,
Desponding; despondens
Despotic; arbitrarius, summus
Despotically; imperiosè
The dessert; bellaria, pl. n.
To destine; destino, 1. designo, 1.
Destination; destinatio, 3. f.
Destiny; fatum, 2. n. sors, 3. f.
Destitute; inops, egens, derelictus, orbatus, orbus, egenus
To destroy; consumo, 3. aboleo, 2. deleo, 2. extinguo, 3. conficio, 3. diruo, 3. destruo, 3. corrumpo, 3. subverto, 3. labefacio, 3. vasto, 1. populor, 1 depopulor, 1. deprædor, 1. dilapido, 1.
To be destroyed; dispereo, 4. intereo, 4.
Destroyed; perditus, dirutus, eversus
A destroyer; vastator, deletor, 3. m. [tiosus
Destroying; exitialis, exi-
A destroying; perditio, 3. f. pernicies, 5. f. excidium, 2. n. demolitio, 3. f.
Destruction; strages, 3. f. exitium, 2. n. interitus, 4. m. ruina, 1. f. labes, 3. f. internecio, 3. f. populatio, 3. f. clades, 3. f. cædes, 3. f.
Destructive; exitiosus, exitialis
Destructively; perniciosè
To detach; mitto, 3. seligo, 3. [gatus
Detached; selectus, segre-
A detail; enumeratio, 3. f.
To detail; recito, enumero, 1.
To detain; moror, 1. detineo, 2. retineo, 2. præpedio, 4.
A detaining; retentio, 3. f.
To detect; detego, 3. patefacio, 3.
Detection; patefactio, 3. f. indicium, 2. n.
Detention; retentio, 3. f. mora, 1. f. [reo, 2.
To deter; deterreo, abster-
Detergent; detergens, mundans [certus
Determinate; determinatus,
Determinately; præcisè, definitè
A determination; determinatio, 3. f.
To determine; statuo, 3. constituo, 3. discerno, 3. decido, 3. (end), definio, 4. dirimo, 3. concludo, 3. compono, 3. expedio, 4. (be ended), cesso, 1. (judge), dijudico, 1. (beforehand), præfinio, 4.
Determined; fixus. See the verb
Determining; constituens, definitivus [sterritus
Deterred; deterritus, ab-
Detersive; detergens
To detest; detestor, 1. abominor, 1. fastidio, 4. odi [secrabilis
Detestable; detestabilis, ex-
Detestation; detestatio, 3. f.
To detract from; detraho, 3. aufero, 3. [atus
Detracted from; calumni-
Detracting; detractive; maledicus
Detractingly; maledicè
Detriment; damnum, 2. n. detrimentum, 2. n. dispendium, 2. n.
Detrimental; damnosus, injuriosus [pulsus
Detruded; detrusus, de-
Devastation; vastatio, 3. f.
To devest; spolio, 1. exuo, 3.
Devested; spoliatus, exutus
A devesting; spoliatio, 3. f.
To deviate; devio, 1. erro, 1.
A deviating, deviation; error, 3. m.
A device; dolus, 2. m. techna, 1. f. fabula, 1. f. commentum, 2. n. inventio, 3. f. machinatio, 3. f. symbolum, 2. n.
The devil; diabolus, 2. m. dæmon, 3. m.
Devilish; diabolicus, dæmoniacus
Devious; devius, avius
To devise; excogito, 1. machinor, 1. fingo, 3. formo, 1. præmeditor, 1. (imagine), hariolor, 1. (bequeath), lego, 1. do, 1. relinquo, 3. [gatus
Devised; excogitatus, le-
A devisee; legatarius, 2. m.
A deviser; inventor, 3. m.
A devising (inventing); machinatio, 3. f.
Devoid; vacuus, inanis
To devolve; devolvo, 3. (-a trust), committo, 3.
Devolved; devolutus
To devote; devoveo, 2. addico, 3. [tus
Devoted; devotus, maledic-
A devotee; nimis dévotus.
A devoting; devotio, addictio, 3. f.
Devotion; pietas, 3. f. cultus, 4. m.
To devour; devoro, 1. prodigo, 3. (oppress), opprimo, 3. [sus
Devoured; devoratus, profu-
A devourer (of meat); helluo, 3. m. gulosus (-of his fortune), prodigus
Devouring; devorans, edax, vorax; (-flesh), carnivorus
A devouring; voracitas, edacitas, 3. f. [siùs
Devouringly; avidè, gulo-
Devout; pius, religiosus, sanctus [sanctè
Devoutly; piè, religiosè,
Devoutness; pietas, sanctitas, 3. f.
The dew; ros, 3. m.
To dew; irroro, 1. rorescco, 3.
Mildew; rubigo, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

nation; denominatio, 3. f.
To denote; denoto, 1. designo, 1.
To denounce; denuncio, 1. edico, 3. [indictus
Denounced; denunciatus,
A denouncing; declaratio, indictio, 3. f.
Dense (thick); densus, cavernosus
Density; densitas, 3. f.
A dent (notch); crena, 1. f.
Dental; dentatus
Dented; denticulatus, serratus
To deny; nego, 1. denego, 1. abnego, 1. abjuro, 1. recuso, 1. detrecto, 1. dejero, 1. pernego, 1.
To depart; discedo, 3. abscedo, 3. recedo, 3. abeo, 4. exeo, 4. emigro, 1. secedo, 3. digredior, 3. (die), morior, 3. & 4. decedo, 3.
Departed; profectus, defunctus
A departing, or departure; discessus, 4. m. abitus, 4. m. demigratio, 3. f. profectio, 3. f.
A department; munus, 3. n. provincia, 1. f.
To depend upon; pendeo, 2. nitor, 3. [us
Dependent; dependens, nix-
A dependant; cliens, 3. m.
A dependence (prop); fulcrum, 2. n. (trust), fiducia, 1. f.
Deplorable; deplorandus, flebilis [mentor, 1.
To deplore; deploro, 1. la-
Deplored; deploratus, defletus [flens
Deploring; deplorans, de-
A deploring; ploratus, 4. m.
To depopulate; populor, 1. vasto, 1.
Depopulation; vastatio, 3. f.
A depopulator; vastator, 3. m. [do, 1.
To deport; gero, 3. aman-
Deportment; gestus, 4. m. mores, pl. m.
To depose; exauctoro, 1.
Deposed; exauctoratus; (-upon oath), jurejurando affirmatus
To deposit (lay down); depono, 3. (give in trust), committo, 3.
A deposit; depositum, 2. n.
A deposition; testimonium, 2. n.
Depravation; depravatio, 3. f.
To deprave; depravo, 1. corrumpo, 3. [ruptus
Depraved; depravatus, cor-
Depravity; pravitas, 3. f.
To deprecate; deprecor, 1.
A deprecating; deprecatio, 3. f. [minuo, 3.
To depreciate; despicio, di-
Depreciated; despectus, vilis
Depredation; spoliatio, 3. f. rapina, 1. f.
To depress; deprimo, 3. reprimo, 3.
Depressed; depressus, repressus
A depression; depressio, oppressio, 3. f.
To deprive; privo, 1. spolio, 1. orbo, 1. eripio, 3. (-of authority), abrogo, 1. (disinherit), exhæredo, 1. (-of life), exanimo, 1.
A depriving; privatio, orbatio, 3. f.
Depth; profunditas, altitudo, 3. f.
A deputation; legatio, 3. f.
To depute; assigno, 1. delego, 1.
A deputy; legatus, 2. m. vicarius, 2. m.
Dereliction; derelictio, desertio, 3. f. [rideo, 2.
To deride; derideo, 2. ir-
Derided; derisus, ludificatus
A derider; derisor, 3. m. irrisor, 3. m. sannio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m.
A deriding, or derision; irrisio, 3. f. allusio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m.
Derivation; derivatio, 3. f. deductio, 3. f. (-of words), etymologia, 1. f.
Derivative; derivatus, deductus
To derive; derivo, 1. deduco, 3. (-from), procedo, 3. orior, 4.
Derived; derivatus, deductus [mus
Dernier; ultimus, extre-
To derogate; derogo, 1. detraho, 3.
Derogation; derogatio, detractio, 3. f.
To descant; commentor, 1.
To descend; descendo, 3. (-to the bottom), subsido, 3. [m.
Descendants; posteri, pl.
Descended (sprung); ortus, oriundus [4. m.
A descending; descensus,
A descent (offspring); progenies, 5. f. stirps, 3. f. prosapia, 1. f. (invasion), invasio, 3. f. descensio, 3. f. (-of a hill, &c.), declivitas, 3. f. descensus, 4. m.
To describe; describo, 3. delineo, 1. depingo, 3. exprimo, 3.
Described, descriptus, expressus [m.
A describer; descriptor, 3.
A describing, or description; descriptio, 3. f.
Described; exploratus, repertus [ploro, 1.
To descry; speculor, 1. ex-
A descrying; conspectus, 4. m.
A desert; deserta, pl. n. eremus, 2. f. [populor, 1.
To make desert; vasto, 1.
To desert; desero, 3. derelinquo, 3.
Desert (merit); meritum, 2 n. [c. g.
A deserter; transfuga, 1.
Deserted, desertus, derelictus
Desertion; desertio, derelictio, 3. f.
To deserve; mereo, 2. mereor, 2. promereor, 2. commereor, 2.
Deserved; meritus, dignus, debitus
Deservedly; meritò, dignè
A design; consilium, 2. n.
To design; designo, 1. machinor, 1. constituo, 3. assigno, 1.
Designedly; consultò, cogitatò [3. f.
A designing; designatio,
Designing (craft); versutia, 1. f. [tandus
Desirable; appetendus, op-
Desire (wish); desiderium, 2. n. studium, 2. n. votum, 2. n. (request), rogatus, 4 m. obsecratio, 3. f.
To desire (wish); desidero, 1. cupio, 3. opto, 1. (request), oro, 1. peto, 3. supplico, 1. expeto, 3. imploro, 1. flagito, 1. obsecro, 1.
By desire; optatò, precariò
Desired; optatus, expetitus
Desiring; expetens, cupiens
A desiring; obsecratio, cupiditas, 3. f.
Desirous; avidus, cupidus
With desire; avidè, cu

Digitized by Google

Degradation, degrading; dejectio, 3. f.
To degrade; dejicio, 3. depono, 3. exauctoro, 1. abdico, 1.
A degree; gradus, 4. m. ordo, 3. m. status, 4. m.
By degrees; gradatim, sensim
Dehortatory; dissuadens, [dehortans
To be dejected; doleo, 2.
Dejected; mœstus, dolens, subtristis
Dejectedly; mœstè, tristè
Dejection, dejectedness; mœror, 3. m.
A deifying; apotheosis, 3. f.
To deign; dignor, 1.
A deity; numen, 3. n. deitas, 3. f.
A delay, or delaying; mora, 1. f. tarditas, 3. f. cunctatio, 3. f. retardatio, 3. f. dilatio, 3. f.
To delay; differo, 3. procrastino, 1. moror, 1. produco, 3.
Delayed; dilatus, procrastinatus
A delayer; cunctator, 3. m.
Delaying; morans, cunctabundus
Delectable; delectabilis, [amœnus
Delectation; oblectatio, 3. f.
To delegate; delego, 1. mitto, 3.
Deleterious; lethalis, exitiosus, perniciosus
A deletion; deletio, expunctio, 3. f.
To deliberate; delibero, 1.
Deliberate; cautus, circumspectus, consideratus, prudens, deliberatus
Deliberately; cautè, prudentèr
Deliberation; deliberatio, [3. f.
Deliberative; deliberativus
Delicacy; venustas, 3. f. cupedia, 1. f. elegantia, 1. f. mollities, 5. f.
Delicate; pulcher, elegans, venustus, concinnus, eximius, exquisitus, acutus, delicatus, mollis, tener
Delicately; delicatè, exquisitè
Delicateness (delicacy); mollitia, 1. f.
Delicious; delicatus, sua- [vis
Deliciously; delicatè, opinarè
iousness; suavitas, 3. f.
ht; voluptas, 3. f.
itas. 3. f. delectatio, oblectatio, 3. f.

To delight; delecto, 1. oblecto, 1.
Delighted; delectatus, cap- [tus
Delightful; gratus, jucundus
Delightfulness; delectatio, 3. f.
Delightfully; jucundè, sua- [vitèr
To delineate; delineo, adumbro, 1.
A delineating; delineatio, adumbratio, designatio, 3. f.
Delinquency; delictum, 2. n. culpa, 1. f.
A delinquent; delinquens, [noxius
Delirious; delirus, mente captus
To deliver (to); trado, 3. (-out of), libero, 1. (-from), eripio, 3. (-a speech), pronuncio, 1. (-by tradition), trado, 3. (-as a midwife), obstetricor, 1. (-to memory), transmitto, 3. (-up), resigno, 1. (betray), prodo, 3.
A deliverance; liberatio, 3. f. redemptio, 3. f. puerperium, 2. n.
To be delivered (of a child); pario, 3.
Delivered (to); traditus, datus; (-from), ereptus, liberatus; (-of a child), enixa, connixa
A deliverer; liberator, 3. m. vindex, 3. c. g. servator, 3. m.
A delivery, or delivering; liberatio, 3. f. vindiciæ, pl. f. (-of goods), traditio, 3. f. (utterance), pronunciatio, 3. f. (-of a woman), partus, 4. m.
To delude; deludo, 3. irrideo, 2. derideo, 2. illudo, 3. inesco, 1.
Deluded; delusus, elusus, deceptus
A deluder; illusor, 3. m.
A deluding, or delusion; delusio, 3. f. irrisio, 3. f. irrisus, 4. m. derisus, 4. m.
Deluding, delusive, delusory; fallax, fraudulentus, irrisus
Delusions; præstigiæ, pl. f.
A deluge; inundatio, 3. f. diluvium, 2. n.
A demand (claim); rogatum, 2. n. postulatum, 2. n. (question), petitio, 3. f.
To demand (require); requiro, 3. postulo, 1. interrogo, 1. (claim), posco, 3. (-a debt), exigère debitum
Demanded; interrogatus, rogatus, vindicatus, postulatus, exactus
A demander; postulator, 3. m.
A demanding; interrogatio, [3. f.
To demean; gero, 3. ago, 3.
A demeanour; habitus, 4. m. mores, pl. m. status, 4. m.
A demesne; possessiones, [pl. f.
Demise (death); mors, 3. f. obitus, 4. m.
To demise (let); loco, 1. eloco, 1. (give), dono, 1. lego, 1.
Democratical, democraticus
To demolish; demolior, 4. diruo, 3. m.
Demolished; dirutus, ever- [sus
A demolisher; eversor, subversor, 3.
A demolition; demolitio, [3. f.
A demon; dæmon, 3. m. diabolus, 2. m.
Demoniacal; dæmoniacus
Demonstrable; demonstrabilis
Demonstrably; manifestè, [clarè
To demonstrate; demonstro, probo, 1.
Demonstrated; demonstratus
Demonstration; demonstra- [tio, 3. f.
Demonstrative; demonstrativus
Demonstratively; evidentissimè
A demonstrator; demon- [strator
Demure; verecundus, taciturnus
Demurely; modestè, pu- [dicè
Demureness; verecundia, 1. f.
A demur, demurrer; exceptio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
To demur; demoror, 1. cunctor, 1.
A demurring; judicii di- [latio
A den; antrum, 2. n. latibulum, 2. n. specus, 4. m. f. n. latebra, 1. f. caverna, 1. f. spelunca, 1. f.
A denial; repulsa, 1. f. recusatio, 3. f. denegatio, 3. f. inficiatio, 3. f.
Denied; repulsus, negatus
A denizen; civis, 3. c. g. civitate donatus
To denominate; denomino, 1.
A denominator; denominator, 3. m.
A denominating, or denomi-

Digitized by Google

go, 3. (-a word grammatically), declino, 1. inflecto, 3. (decay), labasco, 3. deficio, 3.
Declined; declinatus, devitatus, inclinatus, inflexus
A declining; devitatio, 3. f. declinatio, 3. f. flexio, 3. f.
Declivity; declivitas, 3. f.
A decoction; decoctum, 2. n.
To decorate; decoro, 1. exorno, 1. [2. n.
A decoration; ornamentum,
Decorum; decorum, 2. n. gratia, 1. f.
A decoy; illecebra, 1. f. illicium, 2. n.
To decoy; illicio, 3. pellicio, 3.
Decoyed; illectus, pellectus
A decoying; illecebratio, 3 f. dolus, 2. m.
To decrease; decresco, 3. minuo, 3. [minutus
Decreased; diminutus, im-
Decreasing; decrescens, minuens
A decrease; diminutio, 3. f.
To decree (ordain); decerno, 3. impero, 1. (purpose), statuo, 3.
Decreed; sancitus, statutus
A decree (judgment); sententia, 1. f. (-of state), decretum, 2. n. edictum, 2. n. (-of wise men), placitum, 2. n. (act), consultum, 2. n. (award), arbitrium, 2. n. (purpose), propositum, 2. n.
Decrepit; decrepitus, incurvus [nectus, 3. f.
Decrepitude; extrema se-
Decretal; decretorius
Decretals; decretalia, pl. n.
To decry; declamo, 1. infamo, 1.
Decried; abrogatus, sugillatus, dehonestatus
To dedicate; dedico, 1. dico, 1. [votus
Dedicated; dedicatus, de-
A deduction; dedicatio, 3. f.
To deduce; deduco, 3. colligo, 3. [tus
Deduced; deductus, educ-
To deduct; subtraho, de traho, 3. [tractus
Deducted; subtractus, de-
Deduction; deductio, de cessio, 3. f.
A deed (action); factum, 2. n. actum, 2. n. (good-), benefactum, 2. n. (ill-), flagitium, 2. n. (instrument), instrumentum, 2. n.
Indeed; sanè, manifestò
To deem; judico, 1. existimo, 1.
Deep; altus, profundus; (close), reconditus; (cunning), versutus
The deep; profundum, 2. n.
To deepen; defodio, 3. excavo, 1.
Deep, or deeply; profundè, altè
Deepness; profunditas, altitudo, 3. f. [1. f.
A deer; cervus, 2. m. dama,
To deface; deformo, 1. expungo, 3.
Defaced; deformatus, deletus, depravatus, spoliatus, eversus
A defacer; deletor, corruptor, 3. m. [3. f.
A defacing; deformatio,
A defalcation; defalcatio, deductio, 3. f. [3. f.
A defamation; defamatio,
Defamatory; famosus, probrosus
To defame; calumnior, 1. infamo, 1. [mis
Defamed; infamatus, infa
A defamer; calumniator, 3. m.
A defaming; calumnia, 1. f.
A default; culpa, 1. f. defectus, 4. m.
To defeat; frustro, 1. eludo, 3. vinco, 3. prosterno, 3. rescindo, 3.
A defeat; clades, 3. f. strages, 3. f.
Defeated; frustratus, casus
A defeating; frustratio, 3. f.
Defecated; defæcatus, purgatus
A defect (want), defectus, 4. m. (fault), mendum, 2. n. (blemish), labes, 3. f. vitium, 2. n. (-in judgment), imprudentia, 1. f.
A defection; defectio, 3. f.
Defective; imperfectus, vitiosus
To be defective; deficio, 3. desum [m.
Defectiveness; defectus, 4.
A defence (guard), præsidium, 2. n. tutamen, 3. n. (protection), patrocinium, 2. n. tutela, 1. f. (-in pleading), defensio, 3. f.
Defenceless; inermis, imparatus
To defend; defendo, 3. tueor, 2. præmunio, 4. patrocinor, 1. [2. m.
A defendant (in law); reus,
Defended; defensus, munitus
A defender; vindex, 3. c. g. defensor, 3. m. advocatus, 2. m. patronus, 2. m.
To defer; differo, 3. procrastino, 1.
Deference; cultus, 4. m. honor, 3. m. [tinatus
Deferred; dilatus, procras-
A deferring; dilatio, 3. f. mora, 1. f.
Defiance; provocatio, 3. f.
A deficiency; defectus, 4. m.
Deficient; imperfectus, hiulcus
To be deficient; deficior, 3.
To defile; contamino, 1. inquino, 1. vitio, 1. stupro, 1. incesto, 1. profano, 1. conspurco, 1. oblino, 3.
Defiled; inquinatus, vitiatus, fœdatus, immundus, corruptus
A defiler; corruptor, temerator, 3. m.
A defiling; pollutio, 3. f.
To define; definio, 4. describo, 3. [tus
Defined; definitus, descrip-
A definition; definitio, 3. f.
Definitive; definitus, decretorius
Definitively; definitè, distinctè [vitio, 1.
To deflower; stupro, 1.
A deflowering; stupratio, violatio, 3. f.
A defluxion; defluxio, 3. f.
To deform; deformo, vitio, turpo, 1.
Deformed; vitiatus, deformis, fœdus
Deformity; deformitas, 3. f.
To defraud; defraudo, 1. fraudo, 1.
Defrauded; defraudatus, fraudatus [3. m.
A defrauder; defraudator,
A defrauding; fraudatio, 3. f.
To defray; erogo, 1. præbeo, 2.
Defrayed; erogatus, solutus
A defraying; erogatio, 3. f.
Defunct (dead); mortuus, exanimis
To defy; provoco, 1. oblatro, 1. (renounce), renuncio, 1.
A defying; provocatio, 3 f.
To degenerate; degenero, 1.
Degenerated; degener, deficiens
A degenerating, degeneracy, or degeneration; decessio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

The space of two days; biduum, 2. n. (-three days), triduum, 2. n. (-four days), quatriduum, 2. n.
Daily (adj.); quotidianus; (adv.), quotidiè, indiès
Dazzled; præstrictus, attonitus [cans
Dazzling; fulgidus, corus-
A deacon; diaconus, 2. m.
A deaconry; diaconatus, 4. m.
Dead; mortuus, defunctus; (numbed), torpidus; (dull), segnis, iners; (senseless), exanimis; (flat), marcidus; (-drink), vappa, 1. f. (almost-), semianimus
To be dead; jaceo, 2.
Deadly; lethalitèr, mortiferè [nestus
Deadly (adj.); lethalis, fu-
Deadness; stupor, torpor, 3. m.
Deaf; surdus
To be deaf; surdeo, 2. obsurdesco, 3.
Deafish; surdaster
Deafness; surditas, 3. f. obstinatio, 3. f.
A deal tree; abies, 3. f.
A deal (in number, or quantity); vis, 3. f. numerus, 2. m. (-at cards), distributio, 3. f.
To deal; ago, 3. distribuo, 3. (-falsely), prævaricor, 1. (-in business), mercor, 1. negotior, 1. paciscor, 3. stipulor, 1.
By a great deal; multò
A dealer; mercator, 3. m. (-at cards), distributor, 3. m. (-falsely), prævaricator, 3. m.
Dealing (trade); occupatio, 3. f. (doing), factum, 2. n. (-at cards), distributio, 3. f. (treatment), tractatio, 3. f.
Dealt; transactus, distributus
A dean; decanus, 2. m.
A deanery; decanatus, 4. m.
Dear (beloved); carus, dilectus; (costly), carus, pretiosus
Dearly; carè, quamplurimò
Dearness; caritas, difficultas, 3. f.
A dearth; caritas, 3. f. fames, 3. f.
Death; mors, 3. f. interitus, 4. m. lethum, 2. n. (slaughter), nex, 3. f. occisio, 3. f. clades, 3. f.
A death-watch; termes, 3. m. [æternus
Deathless; immortalis,
To debar; privo, 1. arceo, 2.
Debarred; exclusus, privatus
A debarring; privatio, exclusio, 3. f.
To debase; demitto, 3. submitto, 3. depravo, 1. adulterо, 1.
Debased; depressus, dejectus, adulteratus, adulterinus
A debasing; depressio, 3. f.
A debate (in law); actio, 3. f. lis, 3. f. (friendly), colloquium, 2. n. (strife), disceptatio, 3. f. altercatio, 3. f. contentio, 3. f.
To debate (discourse); arguo, 3. dissero, 3. disputo, 1. discepto, 1. (advise), delibero, 1. (quarrel), contendo, 3. altercor, 1. litigo, 1.
Debated; disputatus, controversus
A debating; disputatio, 3. f. disceptatio, 3. f. deliberatio, 3. f.
To debauch; vitio, 1. stupro, 1. corrumpo, 3. (-in drink), debacchor, 1.
Debauched; vitio demersus, corruptus [3. m.
A debaucher; corruptor,
Debauchery; nequitia, 1. f.
A debauchee; homo libidinosus
To debilitate; debilito, 1. enervo, 1.
Debility; debilitas, 3. f. languor, 3. m. infirmitas, 3. f. [alienum
A debt; debitum, 2. n. æs
A debtor; debitor, 3. m.
The decalogue; decalogus, 2. m. [fundo, 3.
To decant; elutrio, 1. trans-
To decay; declino, 1. deficio, 3. (grow obsolete), obsoleo, 2. (-with age), senesco, 3. (-in colour), defloresco, 3. (-as flowers), marcesco, 3. (-utterly), pereo, 4.
A decay; labefactio, 3. f. ruina, 1. f.
Decayed; ruinosus, obsoletus; (withered), marcidus; (-with age), decrepitus; (-with illness), infirmus
Decaying; labens, caducus
A decease; decessus, 4. m. mors, 3. f. [tuus
Deceased; defunctus, mor-
A deceit; fraus, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
Deceitful; subdolus, dolosus [guè
Deceitfully; dolosè, ambi-
Deceitfulness; fallacia, 1. f.
To deceive; fallo, 3. decipio, 3. fraudo, 1. ludo, 3. deludo, 3. inesco, 1. frustror, 1.
Deceived; deceptus, elusus, falsus [m. fallax
A deceiver; fraudator, 3.
Deceiving; fallens, fallax
December; December, 3. m.
Decemviral; decemviralis
The decemvirate; decemviratus, 4. m.
Decency; decor, 3. m. decorum, 2. n.
Decent; decens, decorus
Decently; decentèr, decorè
Deception; deceptio, 3. f. fraus, 3. f.
Deceptive; fallax, dolosus
To decide; decido, 3. decerno, 3. dirimo, 3.
Decided; decisus, finitus, judicatus [cisio, 3. f.
A deciding, or decision; de-
To decimate; decimo, 1.
To decipher, explico, 1. describo, 3.
Decisive; decretorius, determinatus [fori, pl. m.
The deck; transtra, pl. n.
To deck; orno, 1. exorno, 1.
Decked; ornatus, comptus
A decking; ornatus, cultus, 4. m.
To declaim; declamo, 1. dissero, 3. [m.
A declaimer; declamator, 3.
A declamation; declamatio, 3. f. [us
Declamatory; declamatori-
A declaration; declaratio, 3. f. (testimony), testimonium, 2. n. (-at law), libellus, 2. m. (-of war), denunciatio, 3. f.
To declare; denuncio, 1. nuncio, 1. nuncupo, 1. indico, 3. significo, 1. divulgo, 1. narro, 1. (-one's mind), eloquor, 3.
Declared; declaratus, expressus [3. f.
A declension; declinatio,
A decline; defectio, 3. f. tabes, 3. f. [fluus
Declining; decrescens, re-
To decline (avoid); vito, 1. (bend backwards), ver-

Digitized by Google

gulo, 1. (-in two), discindo, 3.
A cut; scissura, 1. f. (blow), ictus, 4. m. (slice), offula, 1. f. (picture), tabula, 1. f. (-in a tally), incisura, 1. f. (gash), plaga, 1. f. vulnus, 3. n. (lot), sors, 3. f.
A cut-throat; sicarius, 2. m.
Cuticular, cutaneous; cuticularis [naces, 3. m.
A cutlass; sica, 1. f. aci-
Cutlets; segmina, pl. n.
A cutter; sector, sculptor, 3. m.
A cutting; consectio, 3. f.
Cuttings; segmenta, pl. n.
The cycle; cyclus, 2. n.
A cylinder; cylindrus, 2. m.
Cylindrical; cylindraceus
A cymbal; cymbalum, 2. n.
Cynical; cynicus
A cypress-tree; cupressus, 2. f.
Of cypress; cupresseus, cupressinus

D

A DAFFODIL; narcissus, 2. m.
A dagger; pugio, 3. m. sica, 1. f. [luo, 3.
To daggle; collutulo, 1. pol-
Daggled; lutosus, cœno oblitus
Daily, (adj.); quotidianus
Daily, (adv.); quotidiè, indiès [sus
Dainty; delicatus, fastidio-
Daintily; delicatè, lautè
A dairy; lactarium, 2. n.
A dale; vallis, convallis, 3. f.
Dalliance; lusus, 4. m. lascivia, 1. f.
A dallier; nugator, 3. m.
To dally (be wanton); blandior, 4. palpo, 1. (trifle), nugor, 1. (play the fool), ineptio, 4. lascivio, 4. (delay), cunctor, 1. (-with one), ludificor, 1. ludo, 3.
Dallying; blandus, lasciviens
A dallying; nugæ, pl. f. petulantia, 1. f.
A dam (mother); mater, 3. f. (bank), agger, 3. m. moles, 3. f. (-of planks), pilæ, pl. f. (-of a mill), stagnum, 2. n. claustrum, 2. n. [3.
To dam; oppilo, 1. obstruo,
Damage; damnum, 2. n. incommodum, 2. n. injuria, 1. f. noxa, 1. f.
To damage; lædo, 3.
With damage; damnosè
Damageable; damnosus, noxius; (liable to receive damage), caducus, fluxus, obnoxius
A dame; domina, 1. f. hera, 1. f. [do, 3.
To damn; damno, 1. explo-
Damnable; dirus, execrabilis
Damnation; damnatio, 3. f.
Damned; damnatus, condemnatus; (reprobated), reprobus [tio
A damp (vapour); exhala-
To damp (moisten); humido, 1. humesco, 3.
Damp; humidus, mucidus
A dampness; humor, 3. m.
A damsel; puella, 1 f. virgo, 3. f. [tio, 3. f.
A dance; chorea, 1. f. salta-
To dance; salto, 1. tripudio, 1. (-a child), infantem agitare; (-attendance), frustrà præstolari
A dancer; saltator, 3. m. saltatrix, 3. f. tripudiator, 3. m.
A dancing; saltatio, 3. f. tripudiatio, 3. f. (-room), orchestra, 1. f.
Danger; discrimen, 3. n. periculum, 2. n.
To be in danger; periclitor, 1.
Dangerous; periculosus, perniciosus
Out of danger; securus
Dangerously; periculosè
To dangle; dependeo, 2. comitor, 1. [lis
Dangling; pendulus, pensi-
Dapper; agilis, acer
Dapple; variatus, varius
To dare (venture); audeo, 2. (challenge), lacesso, 3. provoco, 1.
Daring; audax, intrepidus
A daring; provocatio, 3. f.
Daringly; audacter, impavidè
Dark; tenebrosus, caliginosus; (intricate), obscurus, ænigmaticus, (blind), cæcus
Darkness; tenebræ, pl. f. obscuritas, 3. f. (-of weather), caligo, 3. f.
To darken; obscuro, 1. caligo, 1. obnubilo, 1.
Darkened; obscuratus
Darkish; subobscurus, creperus [ditè
Darkly; obscurè, abscon-
A darling; deliciæ, pl. f. corculum, 2. n. [cio, 3.
To darn; resarcio, 4. refi-
A darning; sutura, 1. f.
Darnel; lolium, 2. n. æra, 1. f. [lum, 2. n.
A dart; jaculum, 2. n. te-
To dart; jaculor, 1.
A darting; jaculatio, 3. f.
To dash (against); allido, 3. incutio, 3. illido, 3. impingo, 3. (sprinkle), aspergo, 3. (mix), diluo, 3. commisceo, 2. (overthrow), everto, 3. (-or strike out), excutio, 3. oblitero, 1. deleo, 2.
Dashed against; allisus, illisus
A dastard; pusillanimus, timidus
Dastardly; timidè, ignavè
A date (account of time); æra, 1. f. (fruit), dactylus, 2. m.
Dated; datus, consignatus
Out of date; exoletus, obsoletus
Dative; dativus
To daub (smear); oblino, 3. (defile), inquino, 1. (disguise), dissimulo, 1. (flatter), adulor, 1. (cover with), orno, 1.
Daubed; oblitus, deinutatus
A daubing; unctio, adulatio, 3. f.
A daughter; nata, 1. f. filia, 1. f. (-in law), nurus, 4. f. (god-daughter), filia lustrica; (step-daughter), privigna, 1. f.
To daunt; terreo, 2. perterreo, 2. [trepidus
Dauntless; impavidus, in
A daw; monedula, 1. f.
To dawn; illucesco, 3. dilucesco, 3.
The dawn; diluculum, 2. n.
A day; dies, 5. d. g. (-light), lux, 3. f. lumen, 3. n.
To-day; hodiè, hodierno die
Of this day; hodiernus
Every day (daily); quotidianus
The day before that; pridiè
The day after that; postridiè
In the day time; luci
Of a day; diurnus, dialis
Before day; antelucanus
A holy-day; feriæ, pl. f. festum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

A crust; crusta, 1. f. crustum, 2. n.
To crust; crusto, 1. incrusto, 1.
Crusty (crabbed); tetricus, morosus
A crutch; scipio, 3. m. fulcrum, 2. n.
Crutches; grallæ, pl. f.
To cry; clamo, 1. vociferor, 1. exclamo, 1. ejulo, 1. vagio, 4. clamito, 1. (-up), laudo, 1. (-down), diffamo, 1. (-for help), imploro, 1. (-against), objurgo, 1. (lament), ploro, lamentor, 1. (weep), lacrymor, 1. fleo, 1.
A cry; clamor, 3. m. ejulatus, 4. m.
Cried; clamatus, publicatus
A crier; præco, 3. m. clamator, 3. m.
A crying; ploratus, 4. m. fletus, 4. m. (-of infants), vagitus, 4. m.
Crystal; crystallus, 2. f.
Crystalline; crystallinus, lucidus
A cube; cubus, 2. m.
Cubical; cubicus
A cubit; cubitus, 2. m. ulna, 1. f.
A cuckold; curruca, 1. m.
A cuckoo; cuculus, 2. m.
A cucumber; cucumis, 3. m.
The cud; ruma, 1. f. rumen, 3. n.
To chew the cud; rumino, 1.
A cudgel; fustis, 3. m. baculus, 2. m.
Cudgelled; fuste cæsus, fustigatus
A cue; occasio, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n.
A cuff; ictus, 4. m. plaga, 1. f. (-on the ear), colaphus, 2. m. (-on the face), alapa, 1. f. (sleeve), manica, 1. f.
A cuirass; lorica, 1. f. thorax, 3. m.
Culinary; culinarius
To cull (choose); eligo, 3. deligo, 3.
Culled; lectus, selectus, delectus
A cullender; colum, 2. n.
A cully; delusus, fatuus
Culpable; culpandus, culpâ dignus
To cultivate; colo, 3. foveo, 2.
Cultivated; cultus, excultus
A cultivation, or culture; cultus, 4. m. cultura, 1. f.
To cumber; onero, 1. præpedio, 4.
Cumbersome; impediens, onerosus
Cumbersomeness; molestia, 1. f.
A cumbrance; impedimentum, 2. n.
To cumulate; accumulo, 1.
Cunning; peritia, 1. f. versutia, 1. f.
Cunning (in a good sense); doctus, peritus, solers; (crafty), astutus, vafer, versutus
A cunning man; augur, 3. m. (-trick), dolus, 2. m. techna, 1. f.
Cunningly; vafrè, doctè, peritè
A cup; poculum, 2. n. scyphus, 2. m. crater, 3. m. patera, 1. f. (-of a flower), calyx, 3. m.
A cup-bearer; pincerna, 1. f.
A cupboard; abacus, 2. m. cella, 1. f.
Cupidity; cupiditas, aviditas, 3. f.
A cupola; turricula rotunda
A cupping-glass; cucurbitula, 1. f.
A cur; molossus, 2. m.
Curable; medicabilis, sanabilis
To curb; fræno, 1. reprimo, 3. domo, 1. cohibeo, 2. coërceo, 2.
A curb; coërcitio, 3. f. (-of a well), margo, 3. m. (-for a horse), lupatum, 2. n.
Curbed; frænatus, repressus
Curd; coagulum, 2. n.
To curdle; concresco, 3 congelor, 1.
Curdled; coactus, coagulatus
Curdling; coactio, coagulatio, 3. f.
A cure (remedy), remedium, 2. n. medela, 1. f. (-of a wound), sanatio, 3. f.
To cure; sano, 1.
Cured; sanatus
A curing; sale conditura
Curiosity; curiositas, 3. f. studiosa indagatio
Curious; curiosus; accuratus, elegans, nitidus, anxius
Curiously; curiosè, nitidè
A curl of hair; cirrus, 2. m.
To curl; crispo, 1. torqueo, 2.
Curled; crispatus, tortus
A curling-iron; calamistrum, 2. n.
Currency; cursus, 4. m. tenor, 3. m.
Current; genuinus, probus
A current; profluens, 3. m. cursus, 4. m. rivulus, 2. m.
Currently; vulgò
To curry (a horse); defrico, 1. (-leather), macero, 1. (-favour), blandior, 4.
A curry-comb; strigilis, 3. f.
To curse; maledico, 3. devoveo, 2. exsecror, 1. anathematizo, 1.
A curse; imprecatio, 3. f. (-of the church), anathëma, 3. n.
Cursed; maledictus, exsecratus
Curses; diræ, pl. f.
Cursing; maledicens, maledicus, exsecrans
A cursing; maledictio, 3. f.
Cursorily; obiter, perfunctoriè
Cursory; levis, præceps
Curst; immanis, dirus, sævus
To curtail; decurto, 1. minuo, 3.
Curtailed; decurtatus, curtus
A curtailing; decurtatio, 3. f.
A curtain; velum ductile
A curvature; curvatura, 1. f.
A curve; linea curvata
A curvet; saltus, 4. m. exultatio, 3. f.
A cushion; pulvinar, 3. n. (-for pins), spinularium, 2. n.
A custard; artolaganus, 2. m.
Custody; custodia, 1. f. carcer, 3. m. (ward), tutela, 1. f.
Custom (use); consuetudo, 3. f. mos, 3. m. usus, 4. m. (fashion), præscriptum, 2. n. institutum, 2. n. (habit), habitus, 4. m.
Customable; usitatus, solitus; (-tribute), vectigal, 3. n. (-trade), negotium, 2. n.
Customary; consuetus, usitatus
Customarily; usitatè, assiduè
A custom-house; telonium, 2. n. (-officer), publicanus, 2. m. portitor, 3. m.
A customer; emptor, 3. m.
To cut; seco, 1. scindo, 3. incido, 3. (-as in the teeth), erumpo, 3. (mangle), mutilo, 1. (-asunder), rescindo, 3. (-off), amputo, 1. (-the hair), tondeo, 2. (-the nails), reseco, 1. (hew), diffindo, 3. (-away), exseco, 1. (-with an axe), ascio, 1. (-capers), tripudio, 1. (down), cædo, 3. (engrave), cælo, 1. sculpo, 3. (-in), incido, 3. (-off), abscindo, 3. (-off a head, detrunco, 1. (-out), excludo, 3. exseco, 1. disseco, 1. (-the throat), ju-

Digitized by Google

Created; creatus, procreatus
A creating, or creation; creatio, 3. f.
A creator; creator, procreator, 3. m.
A creature; res creata; (living-), animal, 3. n.
Credence (belief); fides, 5. f.
To give credence; credo, 3.
Credentials; auctoritates, pl. f.
Credible; credibilis
Credibility; probabilitas, 3.
Credibly; credibilitèr, probabilitèr
Credit (authority); auctoritas, 3. f. (reputation), fama, 1. f. (belief), fides, 5. f. (in traffic), fides, 5. f.
Of credit; honorificus
To credit; confido, 3. credo, 3. decoro, 1.
To grow in credit; innotesco, 3.
Creditable; honorificus
Creditableness; honor, 3. m. decus, 3. n.
A creditor; creditor, 3. m.
Credulous; credulus
Credulity; credulitas, 3. f.
A creek; sinus, 4. m. crepido, 3. f.
To creep; serpo, 3. repo, 3. (into favour), insinuo, 1. (fawn), adulor, 1. (-unawares), subrepo, 3.
Creeping; repens, serpens
A creeping; reptatio, subreptio, 3. f.
Crept; reptatus; (in falsely), surreptitius
Cresses; nasturtium, 2. n.
A crest; crista, 1. f. apex, 3. m.
Crested; cristatus
A crevice; fissura, 1. f. rima, 1. f.
A crew; grex, 3. m.
A crib; præsepe, 3. n. lectulus, 2. m.
A crick; tetanus, 2. m. spasmus, 2. m.
A cricket (insect); grillus, 2. m. (stool), sella humilior
A crime; crimen, 3. n. delictum, 2. n. flagitium, 2. n. facinus, 3. n.
Criminal; criminosus; (-person), noxius, sons, reus; (-action), facinus indignum, flagitium, 2. n.
Crimson; coccum, 2. n.
Of crimson; coccineus
Cringing; venerabundus
A cringing; veneratio servilis
A cripple; claudus; silicernium, 2. n.
To cripple; debilito, 1. infirmo, 1.
Crisis; crisis, 3. f.
Crisp (brittle); fragilis; (curled), crispatus, tortus
To crisp; crispo, 1. torqueo, 2.
A crisping-iron; calamistrum, 2. n.
A critic; criticus, 2. m. censor, 3. m.
Critical; criticus, censorius; (dangerous), periculosus, arduus
Critically; accuratè, excussè
Criticism; critice, -es. 1. notatio, 3. f.
To criticise; carpo, 3. noto, 1.
To croak (as a raven); crocito, 1. (-as a toad), coaxo, 1.
Croaking; crocitans, murmurans
A croaking; crocitatio, 3. f.
A crocodile; crocodilus, 2. m.
A croe (notch in staves); crena, 1. f.
A croft; agellus, 2. m.
A crony; congerro, 3. m. amiculus, 2. m.
A crook; harpago, 3. m. hamus, 2. m. (shepherd's-), pedum, 2. n.
To crook; incurvo, 1. inflecto, 3. flecto, 3. (become crooked), curvesco, 3. curvor, 1.
Crooked; curvatus, flexus, varus
Crookedness; curvitas, 3. f. curvamen, 3. n.
A crop (of corn); messis, 3. f. (-of a bird), ingluvies, 5. f.
To crop; carpo, 3. decerpo, 3.
Cropped; carptus, decerptus, tonsus, morsus
A crosier; pedum episcopale
A cross; crux, 3. f. (disappointment), infortunium, 2. n. (monument in the way), stela, 1. f.
Cross (contrary); adversus, perversus; (athwart), transversus; (peevish), morosus; (untoward), pervicax
To cross (disappoint); frustror, 1. (vex), exagito, 1. (-over), trajicio, 3. transeo, 4. (-out), oblitero, 1. deleo, 2.
A cross bow; balista, 1. f.
Crossed out; deletus, expunctus
A crossing; repugnantia, 1. f. frustratio, 3. f. trajectio, 3. f. obliteratio, 3. f.
Crossly; perversè, morosè
Crossness; pervicacia, 1. f.
Crosswise; decussatim
A crotchet (in music); semiminima, 1. f. (idle-), ineptiæ, pl. f. (trick), techna, 1. f. dolus, 2. m.
To crouch; succumbo, 3. adulor, 1.
A crouching; demissio, adulatio, 3. f.
A crow; cornix, 3. f. corvus, 2. m.
To crow (as a cock); cano, 3. canto, 1. (boast), glorior, 1.
Cock-crowing; gallicinium, 2. n.
A crowd; frequentia, 1. f. turba, 1. f.
To crowd; premo, 3. arcto, 1. stipo, 1.
A crowding; stipatio, 3. f.
A crown; corona, 1. f. diadema, 3. n.
To crown; corono, 1.
To crucify; crucifigo, 3.
Crude; crudus, indigestus
Crudity; cruditas, 3. f. imperitia, 1. f.
Cruel; crudelis, dirus, atrox, sanguineus, cruentus, truculentus
To be cruel; sævio, 4. ferocio, 4.
Cruelly; crudelitèr, ferocitèr
Cruelty; crudelitas, 3. f. sævitia, 1. f.
A cruet; ampulla, 1. f. lecythus, 2. d. g.
A crum; mica, 1. f.
To crumble; frio, 1. contero, 3. comminuo, 3.
A crumple; ruga, 1. f. plica, 1. f.
To crumple; corrugo, 1.
Crumpled; rugosus, tortilis
A crupper; postilena, 1. f.
The crupper; clunis, 3. d. g.
Crural; cruralis
A cruse; simpulum, 2. n. phiala, 1. f.
A crush; contusio, 3. f.
To crush; contundo, 3. comminuo, 3. opprimo, 3. everto, 3. contero, 3. obtero, 3. elido, 3.
Crushed; contusus, oppressus
A crushing; contusio, pressio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

To counterfeit; imitor, 1. simulo, 1. dissimulo, 1. obtego, 3. adultero, 1. fingo, 3. adumbro, 1. repræsento, 1.
Counterfeited; fictus, simulatus, fictitius, adumbratus, mentitus
A counterfeiting; simulatio, imitatio, 3. f.
A countermand; mandatum contrarium [superius
A counterpane; stragulum
A counterpoise; æquilibrium, 2. n.
To counterpoise; libro, 1.
A counterscarp; lorica, 1. f.
To countervail, compenso, 1.
A countess; comitissa, 1. f.
A counting; numeratio, 3. f.
A country; terra, 1. f. regio, 3. f. (native-), patria, 1. f. natale solum
The country; rus, 3. n.
Proper to our country; vernaculus
Of your country; vestras
Of the country; agrestis, rusticus
A countryman; ruricola, 1. m. (one of the same country), indigena, 1. c. g.
Country-like; rusticatim, rusticè
A county; comitatus, 4. m. ager, 2. m. [duo
A couple; bini, par, 3. n.
To couple; copulo, 1. conjungo, 3. jungo, 3. (unite), unio, 4. coeo, 4.
A coupling; copulatio, 3. f.
Courage; magnanimitas, virtus, 3. f.
Courageous; fortis, strenuus [strenuè
Courageously; fortitèr,
A courier; nuncius, 2. m. cursor, 3. m.
A course (turn); vicissitudo, 3. f. (way, or means), via, 1. f. ratio, 3. f. (running), cursus, 4. m. (custom), mos, 3. m. (-of meat), missus, 4. m. (order), series, 5. f. (-of water), ductus, 4. m. aquagium, 2. n.
To course (hunt); sector, 1. [sonipes, 3. m.
A courser; veredus, 2. m.
A court (yard); area, 1. f. atrium, 2. n. (-of law), curia, 1. f.
To court; solicito, 1. amplio, 4.
Courted; solicitatus, petitus
A courtier; aulicus, 2. m.
Courteous; urbanus, civilis, candidus, beneficus, affabilis [bilitèr
Courteously; comitèr, affa-
Courtesy; urbanitas, 3. f. lenitas, 3. f. comitas, 3. f. benignitas, 3. f.
A courtesy; beneficium, officium, 2. n. salutatio, 3. f. [solicitatio, 3. f.
Courtship; ambitus, 4. m
A cousin; affinis, 3. c. g. consanguineus, 2. m. cognatus, 2. m.
A cow; vacca, 1. f. bos, 3. f. juvenca, 1. f. [cinus
Of a cow; bovillus, vac-
A coward; timidus, meticulosus, ignavus
Cowardice; timiditas, 3. f. timor, 3. m.
Cowardly; ignavè, timidè
A cowl; cucullus, 2. m. dolium, 2. n.
A coxcomb; ineptus, hebes
Coy; protervus, fastidiosus [superbè
Coyly; fastidiosè, cautè,
Coyness; fastus, 4. m. fastidium, 2. n.
To cozen; decipio, 3. fallo, 3. [lus, 2. m.
Cozenage; fraus, 3. f. do-
Cozened; deceptus, falsus
A cozener; fraudator, 3. m.
A cozening; fraudatio, deceptio, 3. f.
A crab (fruit); arbutum, 2. n. (-fellow), morosus; (-fish), cancer, 2. m.
Crabbed; acerbus, torvus, morosus
Crabbedly; austerè, morosè [torvitas, 3. f.
Crabbedness; austeritas,
A crack (flaw); rima, 1. f. fissura, 1. f. (noise), crepitus, 4. m.
To crack; collido, 3. rumpo, 3. fundo, 3. crepo, 1. crepito, 1. (flaw), fatisco, 3. (burst), dissilio, 4.
Cracked; pertusus, comminutus
A cracking; crepitatio, 3. f. crepitus, 4. m. jactantia, 1. f.
A crackling; crepitus, 4. m.
A cracknel; collyra, 1. f.
A cradle; cunabula, pl. n. cunæ, pl. f. (-of iron), craticula, 1. f.
Craft (cunning); astutia, 1. f. (trade), ars, 3. f. (trick), dolus, 2. m.
A craftsman; artifex, 3. m.
Craftily; callidè, astutè
Craftiness; calliditas, 3. f. astutia, 1. f. sollertia, 1. f.
Crafty (sly); vafer, astutus, versutus; (cunning), callidus; (deceitful), subdolus
A crag; petra, 1. f. rupes, 3. f. [3. f.
The crag (neck); cervix,
Craggy; petrosus, inæqualis
To cram; farcio, 4. (together), constipo, 1. (-poultry), sagino, 1.
Crammed; sagiuatus, fartus
A cramming; saginatio, 3. f. fartura, 1. f.
The cramp; spasmus, 2. m. torpor, 3. m.
To cramp (squeeze), contorqueo, 2. convello, 3. (restrain), coerceo, 2.
Cramp (adj.); durisculus
Cramped; contortus, coercitus
A crane (bird); grus, 3. d. g. (-to raise up goods), succula, 1 f. grus, 3. d. g.
A cranny; fissura, 1. f. rima, 1. f.
A crash; frangor, stridor, 3. m. [deo, 2.
To crash; frango, 3. stri-
A cravat; collare, 3. n.
To crave; rogo, 1. postulo, 1. efflagito, 1. rogito, 1. imploro, 1.
A craving; aviditas, 3. f. rogatus, 4. m.
Craving; avidus, importunus, avarus, cupidus
Cravingly; avidè, cupidè
To crawl; serpo, 3. repo, 3. (with lice), vermino, 1. vermiculor, 1.
Crawling; repens, reptabundus
A crawling; reptatio, 3. f.
A cray-fish; cancer, 2. m.
Craziness; imbecillitas, debilitas, 3. f.
To creak; strideo, 2. crepo, 1. crepito, 1. strepito, 1.
Creaking; stridulus
A creaking; crepitus, 4. m. stridor, 3. m.
Cream; lactis flos
A crease; plica, 1. f.
To crease; plico, 1. colligo, 3.
To create; creo, 1. condo, 3.

Digitized by Google

Corpulency; corpulentia, 1. f. obesitas, 3. f. pinguedo, 3. f.
Corpulent; obesus, crassus
Corpuscles; corpuscula, pl. n.
To correct; castigo, 1. reprehendo, 3. (amend), elimo, 1. emaculo, 1. recudo, 3.
Correct; accuratus
Corrected; emendatus, castigatus
A corrector; corrector, 3. m. castigator, 3. m. emendator, 3. m. (of manners), censor, 3. m.
A correcting, or correction; correctio, 3. f. (punishment), supplicium, 2. n.
Correctly; correctè, emendatè
Correctness; accuratio, 3. f.
To correspond (suit); congruo, 3.
Correspondence (agreement); congruentia, 1. f. (commerce, or familiarity), commercium, 2. n. consuetudo, 3. f.
Correspondent; congruens, consentaneus [intimus
A correspondent (friend);
A corridor; xystus, 2. m.
To corroborate; confirmo, 1. firmo, 1. roboro, 1. ratum facĕre
To corrode; corrodo, 3. exĕdo, 3.
Corroded; corrosus, exesus
A corroding; corrosio, anxietas, 3. f. [dens
Corrosive; rodens, exĕ-
To corrupt; corrumpo, 3. vitio, 1. perdo, 3. polluo, 3. stupro, 1. inficio, 3. depravo, 1. neut. putresco, 3. tabesco, 3.
Corrupt; malus, pravus, vitiosus, morbidus, vitiatus, contagiosus, pestilens, mendosus
Corrupted (bribed); nummarius; (putrefied), putridus, rancidus; (depraved), depravatus; (debauched), vitiatus, stupratus
A corrupter; vitiator, violator, 3. m.
Corruptible; corruptioni obnoxius, caducus
Corruption (of manners); depravatio, 3. f. corruptio, 3. f. (bribery), repetundæ, pl. f. (-in the body), empyema, 3. n. (infection), corruptela, 1. f. (rottenness), putredo, 3. f.
Corruptly; sordidè, purulentè
A corsair; pirata, 1. m.
A corse (corpse), cadaver, 3. n.
A corslet; lorica, 1. f.
Coruscant; coruscans, rutilans [phicus
Cosmographical; cosmogra-
Cosmography; cosmographia, 1. f. [tus, 4. m.
Cost; impensa, 1. f. sump-
To cost; consto, 1. sto, 1.
Costive; constipatus, astringens, alvo astrictus
Costiveness; alvi astrictio, 3. f.
Costliness; caritas, 3. f.
Costly; carus, sumptuosus, splendidus, lectus, magnificus, opiparus
Costly (adv.); lautè, sumptuosè
A cot, or cottage; casa, 1. f. (-for sheep), ovile, 3. n.
Contemporary; æquævus, æqualis
Cotton; gossipium, 2. n. xylon, 2. n. [linus
Of cotton; gossipinus, xy-
A couch; grabatus, 2. m.
To couch; comprehendo, 3. (lie down), procumbo, 3. cubo, 1.
Couchant; cubans, jacens
Couched; comprehensus
A couching; cubatio, 3. f.
A covenant; pactum, 2. n. fœdus, 3. n.
To covenant; paciscor, 3. depaciscor, 3. [tus
Covenanted; pactus, depac-
A covenanting; pactio, 3. f.
A cover; tegmen, 3. n. operculum, 2. n. (pretence), prætextus, 4. m.
To cover; tego, 3. velo, 1. celo, 1. obduco, 3. (-a bed), sterno, 3. compono, 3. (-a mare), ineo, 4. (a table), instruo, 3.
Covered; tectus, opertus, obrutus, instratus, mersus, vestitus
A covering; tegmen, 3. n. velamen, 3. n. (-of a bed), stragulum, 2. n. (-of a house), tectum, 2. n. imbricium, 2. n. (the action), obductio, 3. f. (clothing), amictus, 4. m. vestitus, 4. m. (hiding), prætextus, 4. m. [teges, 3. f.
A coverlet; stragula, 1. f.
Covert; tectus
A covert; latibulum, 2. n. latebra, 1. f. [cretè, clam
Covertly (closely); tectè, se-
Under coverture; sub tutelâ & potestate viri
To covet; cupio, 3. concupisco, 3. sitio, 4. appeto, 3. aveo, 2.
A coveting; cupiditas, 3. f. libido, 3. f.
Covetous; cupidus, avarus, avidus [auri fames
Covetousness; avaritia, 1. f.
A covey; grex, 3. m. pullities, 5. f.
A cough; tussis, 3. f.
To cough; tussio, 4.
Covin; collusio, 3. f. dolus, 2. f.
A coulter; culter, 2. m.
A council; concilium, 2. n. senatus, 4. m.
Of a council; comitialis
Counsel; consilium, monitum, 2. n. [moneo, 2.
To counsel; consulo, 3.
A counsellor; consiliarius, 2. m. (-at law), jurisconsultus
A count; comes, 3. m.
To count (number); numero, 1. computo, 1. pernumero, 1. (esteem), existimo, 1. deputo, 1. duco, 3.
A countenance; vultus, 4. m. aspectus, 4. m. (credit), existimatio, 3. f. (encouragement, or favour), auxilium, 2. n. suppetiæ, pl. f. favor, 3. m. gratia, 1. f.
A stately countenance; grande supercilium
To countenance; faveo, 2. adjuvo, 1.
Countenanced; confirmatus, adjutus
A counter; calculus, 2. m. (-for a shop), abacus, 2. m. loculus, 2. m. (prison), carcer, 3. m.
Counter, (adj.); contrarius; (adv.), è contrario; contrà, aliorsùm
To counterbalance; exæquo, 1.
Counterbalanced; æquatus
Counterfeit; spurius, simulatus, adulterinus, fallax
A counterfeit; simulatio, 3. f. (person), simulator, 3. m. imitator, 3. m.

Digitized by Google

consuetudo, 3. f. usus, 4. m. commercium, 2. n. colloquium, 2. n.
To converse; versor, 1. utor, 3. colloquor, 3. congredior, 3.
A conversion; conversio, 3. f. mutatio, 3. f. transitus, 4. m.
To convert; converto, 3. reduco, 3.
Convertible; mutabilis
Convex; convexus, gibbus
Convexity; convexitas, 3. f.
To convey; deduco, 3. asporto, 1. abduco, 3. eripio, 3. conveho, 3. transmitto, 3. importo, 1. exporto, 1. abalieno, 1.
A conveyance; exportatio, 3. f.
To be conveyed; deferor, 3. deportor, 1. abalienor, 1.
A conveyer; abalienator, 3. m. (carrier), portitor, 3. m. bajulus, 2. m.
A conveying (away), subductio, 3. f. (-an estate), abalienatio, 3. f. (-in), inductio, 3. f. (-over), trajectio, 3. f. (-out) exportatio, 3. f.
A convict; convictus, evictus [evinco, 3.
To convict; convinco, 3.
Convicted; convictus, damnatus [3. f.
A conviction; convictio,
To convince; convinco, 3. coarguo, 3.
Convinced; convictus, persuasus [3. f.
A convincing; convictio,
Convincingly; manifestè, clarè [alis
Convivial; convivialis, soci-
A convocation; convocatio, 3. f.
To convoke; convoco, 1.
Convolution; circumplexus, 4. m.
A convoy (guide); deductor, 3. m. (guard), præsidium, 2. n. [tor, 1.
To convoy; deduco, 3. comi-
Convoyed; deductus
Convulsed; convulsus
A convulsion; convulsio, 3. f.
A cony (rabbit); cuniculus, 2. m.
To coo; gemo, 3.
A cooing; gemitus, 4. m.
A cook; coquus, 2. m. (-maid), ancilla culinaria; (pastry-), cupedinarius, 2. m. (-room), culina, 1. f. (-shop), popina, 1. f.
To cook; coquo, 3. disponno, 3.
Cooked; coctus, paratus
Cookery; ars coquinaria
A cooking; coctio, 3. f.
Cool; frigidulus; (shady), opacus
To cool; refrigero, 1. frigesco, 3. [missus
Cooled; refrigeratus, re-
Coolly; frigidè, gelidè
A cooling; refrigeratio, 3. f.
Cooling medicines; refrigeratoria, pl. n.
Coolness; frigus, 3. n. cautela, 1. f. [1. f.
A coop; cors, 3. f. cavea,
To coop in, or up; obsideo, 2. circumcingo, 3.
A cooper; doliarius, 2. m.
To co-operate; cooperor, 1.
A co-operating; cooperatio, 3. f. [3. m.
A co-operator; cooperator,
Co-ordinate; æqualis
A coot; fulica, 1. f.
A copartner; particeps, 3. c. g.
Copartnership; societas, 3. f.
A cope; læna, 1. f. pallium, 2. n. fornix, 3. f.
To cope; colluctor, 1. congredior, 3.
A coping; colluctatio, congressio, 3. f.
The coping (of a house); fastigium, 2. n. (of a wall), projectura, 1. f.
Copious; copiosus, abundans, uber
Copiously; copiosè, affatim
Copiousness; abundantia, 1. f. [tatus
Copped; cacuminatus, cris-
Copper; cuprum, orichalchum, 2. n.
A copper; caldarium, ahenum, 2. n.
Of copper; ærarius, æreus
Copperas; vitriolum, 2. n.
A coppice; sylva cædua
To copulate; copulo, 1. coeo, 4.
A copulation; conjunctio, 3. f. coitus, 4. m.
Copulative; copulativus
A copy; exemplar, 3. n.
To copy after; imitor, 1. transcribo, 3.
A copying (after), imitatio, 3. f. (-out), descriptio, 3. f.
Coquetry; petulantia, 1. f.
Coral (the plant); corallium, 2. n.
A cord; funis, 3. m. restis, 3. f. (-of wood), strues, 3. f. (-maker), restio, 3. m.
Cordage; funes, pl. m.
Cordial; cordatus, sincerus
Cordially; ex animo, sincerè
Cordials; cardiaca, pl. n.
A cordwainer; calcearius, 2. m.
Core (of fruit); cicus, 2. m. volva, 1. f.
A cork-tree; suber, 3. n. cortex, 3. d. g.
Of cork; subereus, levis
A cormorant (bird); corvus aquaticus; (glutton), helluo, 3. m.
Corn; far, 3. n. frumentum, 2. n. seges, 3. f. annona, 1. f. sata, pl. n. (-field), arvum, 2. n. (ear of-), spica, 1. f. arista, 1. f.
Of corn; farreus, triticeus
To reap corn; frumentor, 1.
A corn (of salt, &c.), granum, 2. n. mica, 1. f. (-on the toes, &c.), callus, 2. m.
A cornelian; sarda, sardous lapis
A corner; angulus, 2. m. (lurking place), latibulum, 2. n. latebra, 1. f. recessus, 4. m. (-of a house, &c.), versura, 1. f. (-of the eye), hirquus, 2. m. (-of a street, &c.), compitum, 2. n. (-in walls), ancones, pl. m.
In a corner; secretò, clanculùm
A cornet (horn); buccina, 1. f. (-of horse), vexillifer, 2. m.
He that bloweth a cornet; cornicen, 3. m. buccinator, 3. m.
A cornice; corona projectura, 1. f.
Cornigerous; corniger
Cornuted; cornutus
A corollary; corollarium, 2. n.
The coronation; inauguratio, 3. f. [rolla, 1. f.
A coronet; sertum, 2. n. co-
A corporal (officer); decurio, 3. m.
Corporal; corporalis, corporeus [corporè
Corporally; corporalitèr,
Corporate; corporatus
A corporation (town); municipium, 2. n. (company), communitas corporata, sodalitium, 2. n.
A corpse; cadaver, 3. n.

Digitized by Google

Consumptive; tabidus, phthisicus
A contact; contactus, 4. m.
A contagion; contagio, 3. f. tabes, 3. f.
Contagious; pestiferus, tabificus [fica
Contagiousness; vis tabi-
To contain; contineo, 2. comprehendo, 3. reprimo, 3. coërceo, 2.
Contained; contentus, comprehensus [polluo, 3.
To contaminate; inquino, 1.
To contemn; contemno, 3. sperno, 3.
Contemned; contemptus, spretus [spretor, 3. m.
A contemner; contemptor,
To contemplate; contemplor, 1.
A contemplation; contemplatio, 3. f. [tivus
Contemplative; contempla-
A contemplator; contemplator, 3. m.
Contemporary; æqualis
Contempt; contemptus, 4. m. despectus, 4. m. odium, 2. n. ignominia, 1. f.
Contemptible; contemnendus, vilis [3. f.
Contemptibleness; vilitas,
Contemptibly; contemptim, abjectè
Contemptuous; fastidiosus
Contemptuously; fastidiosè, contumeliosè
To contend; contendo, 3. certo, 1. adversor, 1. propugno, 1. [3. f.
A contending; contentio,
To content; placeo, 2. mulceo, 2.
The content; capacitas, 3. f. ambitus, 4. m.
Contentedness; æquanimitas, 3. f. [catus
Contented; contentus, pla-
Contentedly; æquanimitèr, lenitèr [lis, 3. f.
A contention; contentio, 3. f.
Contentious; litigiosus, morosus [3. f.
Contentiousness; morositas,
Contentment; oblectatio, 3. f.
To contest; contendo, 3. litigo, 1.
A contest; lis, 3. f. disceptatio, 3. f.
Contestable; dubitabilis
A contesting; contentio, 3. f.
Contested; controversus
The context; contextus, 4. m.

Contiguity; propinquitas, 3. f.
Contiguous; contiguus, adjunctus, contermiuus
Continence; continentia, 1. f. pudicitia, 1. f.
Continent; castus, pudicus
A continent; terra continens
Continently; castè, pudicè
A contingency; casus, 4. m. sors, 3. f.
Contingent; casu accidens
A contingent; pars fœderata [itò
Contingently; casu, fortu-
Continual; perennis, perpetuus
Continually; perpetuò, continentèr
Continuance; perpetuitas, 3. f. perennitas, 3. f. (-in a place), commoratio, 3. f. (perseverance), perseverantia, 1. f. (-of a writ), prorogatio, 3. f. (-of time), progressus, 4. m. lapsus, 4. m.
A continuation; continuatio, 3. f.
To continue (endure); duro, 1. continuo, 1. (stay), maneo, 2. (-as a custom), inveterasco, 3. (go on), pergo, 3. (prolong), produco, 3. protraho, 3. extendo, 3.
Continued; continuatus, protractus [3. f.
A continuing; permansio,
Continuing; durans, diuturnus
Continuity; continuitas, 3. f.
A contortion; contortio, distortio, 3. f.
Contraband; prohibitus, interdictus [pactum, 2. n.
A contract; pactum, com-
To contract; contraho, 3. paciscor, 3. spondeo, 2.
Contracted; contractus, desponsatus [3. f.
A contraction; contractio,
To contradict; contradico, 3. adversor, 1. arguo, 3.
A contradiction; contradictio, 3. f.
Contradictory; contrarius
Contrariety; repugnantia, 1. f. [converso
Contrariwise; contrariè, è
Contrary; contrarius, aversus, oppositus, invitus, discors
To be contrary; adversor, 1. repugno, 1.

On the contrary; contrà, è contrario
A contrast; oppositio, 3. f.
A contravention; violatio, 3. f.
Contributary; stipendiarius
To contribute; contribuo, 3. confero, 3. [collatus
Contributed; contributus,
A contributor; collator, 3. m. [3. f.
A contribution; collatio,
Contrite; contritus, tristis
Contrition; resipiscentia, 1. f.
A contrivance; inventio, ars, 3. f.
To contrive; fingo, 3. (design), statuo, 3. machinor, 1.
Control; reprehensio, 3. f.
To control (disprove); redarguo, 3. contradico, 3. (examine), examino, 1. observo, 1.
A controller; inspector, curator, 3. m.
A controversy; controversia, 1. f. lis, 3. f.
To controvert; discepto, 1.
Controverted; controversus [pertinax
Contumacious; contumax,
Contumaciously; contumaciter
Contumacy; contumacia, 1. f. [osus
Contumelious; contumeli-
Contumely; contumelia, 1. f.
A contusion; contusio, 3. f.
To convene (act.); cito, 1. convoco, 1. (neut.), convenio, 4. congregor, 1.
A convenience; commoditas, 3. f. opportunitas, 3. f. convenientia, 1. f.
Convenient; commodus, idoneus, congruens, opportunus
Conveniently; commodè, aptè, opportunè
Very convenient; peridoneus
A convent (meeting); conventus, 4. m. (monastery), monasterium, 2. n.
A conventicle; conventiculum, 2. n.
A convention; conventus, 4. m. conventio, 3. f. cœtus, 4. m.
Conventual; cœnobiticus, monasticus [flecto, 3.
To converge; vergo, 3. de-
Conversant; versatus, exercitus
Conversation, or converse:

Digitized by Google

tia, 1. f. religio, 3. f.
Conscientious; æquus, integer
Conscientiously, religiosè, justè [reverentia
Conscientiousness; æqui
Conscious; conscius
Consciousness; conscientia, 1. f.
To consecrate; consecro, sacro, dedico, 1. (be consecrated), consecror, 1.
Consecrated; consecratus, dedicatus [3. f.
Aconsecrating; consecratio,
Consent; consensus, assensus, 4. m. [invito
Against my consent; me
Without my consent; me inconsulto
With one consent; uno ore
To consent; consentio, 4. assentio, 4. indulgeo, 2. annuo, 3.
Consentaneous; congruens
A consenting to; assensio, 3. f.
Consequence; consequentia, 1. f. consecutio, 3 f. momentum, 2. n. utilitas, 3. f.
By, or of consequence; ideò, ergò
Consequently; deinceps, necessariè [3. f.
Conservation; conservatio,
A conservator; conservator, 3. m. [um, 2. n.
A conservatory; repositori-
To conserve (keep); custodio, 4. conservo, 1. (-with sugar), condio, 4.
Conserved; conditus
To consider; considero, 1. præmeditor, 1. revolvo, 3. (requite), remunero, 1. (regard), æstimo, 1.
Considerable; clarus, eximius, illustris, spectatus, amplus
Considerably; maximè, multò [sultus
Considerate; prudens, con-
Considerately; consultò, cogitatè
Consideration; consideratio 3. f. prudentia, 1. f. (equital), compensatio, 3. f. (regard), respectus, 4. m. ratio, 3. f. (measure), modus, 2. m. (on account of), causa, 1. f. (motives), incitamenta, pl. n.
Without consideration; inconsultè [provisus
Considered; perpensus,
Considering; animo versans, cogitans, cogitabundus, meditans, accuratiùs, perpendens
Considering that; quandò, utpotè [assigno, 1.
To consign; consigno, 1.
A consigning; consignatio, 3. f.
To consist; consisto, 3. convenio, 4. congruo, 3. cohæreo, 2.
Consistence; stabilitas, 3. f. spissitas, 3. f. congruentia, 1. f. [gruens
Consistent; consonus, con-
Consistently; congruentèr
Consisting; constans, positus [2. n.
A consistory; concilium,
Consolable; consolabilis
Consolation; solamen, 3. n. solatium, 2. n. lenimen, 3. n.
Consolatory; consolatorius
To console; consolor, solor, 1.
To consolidate (act.); consolido, 1. conglutino, 1. (neut.), solidesco, 3. solidor, 1.
Consolidated; consolidatus
A consolidating; consolidatio, 3. f. [f.
Consonance; congruentia, 1.
Consonant; consonans, consentaneus
To be consonant; consto, 1. congruo, 3. [3. f.
A consonant; consonans,
A consort (wife); conjux, 3. f. uxor, 3. f. (companion), socius, 2. m. consors, 3. c. g. (-in music), concentus, 4. m.
To consort with; associo, versor, 1. [3. f.
Conspicuity; perspicuitas,
Conspicuous; perspicuus, illustris, manifestus
Conspicuously; manifestè, clarè
A conspiracy; conspiratio, 3. f. conjuratio, 3. f.
A conspirator; conspiratus, conjuratus, 2. m.
To conspire; conspiro, 1. consentio, 4. conjuro, 1.
A constable; irenarcha, 1. m.
Constancy; constantia, 1. f. firmitas, 3. f. fidelitas, 3. f. tolerantia, 1. f. perseverantia, 1. f.
Constant (even); æquabilis, certus; (steadfast), constans stabilis; (faithful), fidus, fidelis; (-to a purpose), tenax propositi; (-in suffering), patiens; (lasting), perpetuus
Constantly (always); sempèr, constantèr
A constellation; sidus, 3. n. signum cœleste
Consternation; consternatio, 3. f.
To constipate; constipo, 1. contraho, 3.
Constipation; stipatio, suppressio, 3. f.
A constituent; constitutor, elector, 3. m. [tuo, 3.
To constitute; constituo, sta-
A constitution; constitutio, 3. f. habitus, status, 4. m.
To constrain; compello, 3. cogo, 3. [actus
Constrained; compulsus, co-
Constraint; vis, 3. f. necessitas, 3. f. impulsus, 4. m. coërcitio, 3. f.
By constraint; invitè, ingratiis, vi, nolens volens
To construct; construo, 3.
Construction; constructio, 3 f. (construing), expositio, 3. f. (meaning), interpretatio, 3. f. [explico, 1.
To construe; expono, 3.
A consul; consul, 3. m.
A consulship; consulatus, 4. m.
Consular; consularis
A consultation; consultatio, 3. f. deliberatio, 3. f.
To consult; consulo, 3. delibero, 1. consulto, 1. provideo, 2.
To consume (act.); consumo, 3. dissipo, 1. (neut.), tabeo, 2. extabesco, 3.
To consume (devour); devoro, 1. (diminish), imminuo, 3. (melt), excoquo, 3. (spoil), spolio, 1. vasto, 1. (-time), tero, 3.
Consumed; exesus, liquefactus, attenuatus, maceratus, effœtus
A consumer; consumptor, profligator, dissipator, exesor, 3. m.
A consuming; dissipatio, 3. f.
To consummate; consummo, 1. perficio, 3.
Consummate; consummatus, perfectus, peritus
A consummating; consummatio, 3. f.
Aconsumption; consumptio, tabes, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

descendo, 3.
Condescending; obsequens, comis [um, 2. n.
A condescension; obsequi-
Condign; condignus, dignus
Condiment; conditura, 1. f.
A condition (state); conditio, 3. f. fortuna, 1. f. status, 4. m. (covenant), conditio, 3. f. lex, 3. f. pactum, 2. n. (disposition), mos, 3. m. indoles, 3. f. (rank), ordo, 3. m. locus, 2. m.
To condole; condoleo, 2.
Condoling; condolens
Conducive; aptus, accommodus [duco, 3.
To conduce; conduco, 3.
Conduct; ductus, 4. m. (management), administratio, 3. f.
To conduct; duco, 3. adminstro, 1.
A conductor; ductor, 3. m. dux, 3. c. g.
A conduit; canalis, 3. d. g. aquæductus, 4. m.
A cone; conus, 2. m.
To confabulate; confabulor, 1. [f.
A confection; conditura, 1.
A confectioner; pistor dulciarius
A confederacy (alliance); fœdus, 3. n. (combination), conspiratio, 3. f.
A confederate; socius, 2. m. particeps, 3. c. g.
To confederate; socio, 1. conspiro, 1. conjungo, 3.
Confederated; fœderatus, sociatus
Confederates; socii, pl. m.
To confer (bestow); confero, 3. (compare), comparo, 1. (-with), colloquor, 3. (-honour), accumulo, 1.
A conference; colloquium, 2. n. [tus
Conferred; collatus, dona-
To confess; confiteor, 2. agnosco, 3. profiteor, 2.
Confessed; confessus, agnitus
Confessedly; ex confesso
A confession; confessio, agnitio, 3. f. [m.
A confessor; confessor, 3.
To confide; confido, 3. committo, 3.
Confidence (trust); fiducia, 1. f. (boldness), audacia, 1. f.
A confidant; certus amicus
Confident; certus, audax
Confidently; audactèr, pro certo [tineo, 2.
To confine; coerceo, 2. de-
Confined; repressus, inclusus, detentus, implicatus
Confines; confinia, pl. n. limites, pl. m.
A confining; coercitio, 3. f.
A confinement; detentio, 3. f. (-in business), occupatio, 3. f.
To confirm; confirmo, 1. firmo, 1. stabilio, 4. sancio, 4. approbo, 1.
Confirmation; confirmatio, 3. f.
Confirmed; confirmatus, ratus, sancitus
To confiscate; confisco, 1.
A confiscation; confiscatio, 3. f. [um, 2. n.
A conflagration; incendi-
A conflict; conflictus, 4. m. contentio, 3. f. controversia, 1. f. certamen, 3. n. impetus, 4. m. pugna, 1. f.
Confluent; confluens
A conflux, or confluence; concursus, 4. m. frequentia, 1. f.
To conform; conformo, 1. accommodo, 1. morigeror, 1. obsequor, 3.
Conformable; conformis, congruens [tèr, aptè
Conformably; congruen-
Conformity; congruentia, convenientia, 1. f.
To confound; confundo, 3. pessundo, 1. perdo, 3. permisceo, 2. evinco, 3. pudorem incutère
Confounded; confusus, perditus [m.
A confounder; turbator, 3.
A confounding; confusio, 3. f. [f.
Confraternity; sodalitas, 3.
To confuse; confundo, 3. perturbo, 1.
Confused; confusus, perturbatus, promiscuus, indigestus, dissonus
Confusedly; confusè, inconditè
Confusion; confusio, 3. f. pudor, 3. m. labes, 3. f. pernicies, 5. f.
A confutation; refutatio, 3. f. [fello, 3.
To confute; confuto, 1. re-
Confuted; refutatus, victu
To congeal; congelo, 1. rigeo, 2.
A congealing; concretio, 3. f. [tino, 1.
To conglutinate; conglu-
To congratulate; gratulor, 1.
Congratulation; congratulatio, 3. f.
To congregate; congrego, 1.
A congregation; congregatio, 3. f. concio, 3. f.
A congress; congressus, 4. m. coitio, 3. f.
Congruity; congruentia, 1. f.
Congruous; congruens, aptus
Conic, or conical; conicus
Conjectural; conjecturalis, opinabilis [1. f.
A conjecture; conjectura,
To conjecture; conjicio, 3. auguror, 1. [vinatus
Conjectured; conjectus, di-
Conjointly, conjunctly; conjunctim
Conjugal; conjugalis
To conjugate; declino, 1. inflecto, 3. [3. f.
A conjugating; inflectio,
A conjugation; conjugatio, 3. f. [3. f.
A conjunction; conjunctio,
Conjuncture (state of affairs); ratio temporis, rerum status
A conjuration; conjuratio, 3. f. (enchanting), fascinatio, 3. f.
To conjure; conjuro, 1. conspiro, 1. oro, 1. obtestor, 1. fascino, 1.
A conjurer; magus, veneficus, 2. m. [f.
A conjuring; fascinatio, 3.
To connect; connecto, 3. alligo, 1. [ligatus
Connected; connexus, al-
A connexion; connexio, 3. f. nexus, 4. m. [3. f.
Connivance; dissimulatio,
To connive; conniveo, 2. dissimulo, 1.
Connived at; dissimulatus
Connubial; connubialis, conjugalis
To conquer; vinco, 3. subigo, 3. debello, 1. supero, 1. domo, 1.
Conquered; victus, expugnatus [lator, 3. m.
A conqueror; victor, debel-
A conquest; victoria, 1. f. triumphus, 2. m. palma, 1. f.
Consanguinity; cognatio, 3. f.
The conscience; conscien-

Digitized by Google

Complicated; complicatus, involutus
Complication; complicatio, 3. f. [4.
To compliment; ablandior,
Complimental; blandus, officiosus [conjuro, 1.
To complot; conspiro, 1.
To comply; assentior, 4.
A complying; assensus, consensus, 4. m.
To comport; convenio, 4. aptor, 1.
A comportment; mores, pl. m. vitæ ratio
To compose; compono, 3. (-verse), pango, 3. (make agreement), concilio, 1. (make quiet), sedo, 1. lenio, 4. (-to sleep), somno se dare
Composed; compositus, pactus, sedatus, conciliatus, tranquillus
Composedly; tranquillè, placidè [3. m.
A composer; compositor,
A composing; dispositio typorum
A composition; compositio, 3. f. pactum, 2. n.
A compositor; typotheta, 1. m.
Compost; stercus, 3. n.
Composure; serenitas, 3. f. quies, 3. f. [3. f.
Compotation; compotatio,
To compound; compono, 3. paciscor, 3. redimo, 3. misceo, 2.
A compound; farrago, 3. f.
Compounded; compositus, commistus
A compounding; compositio, 3. f. decisio, 3. f. admistio, 3. f.
To comprehend; comprehendo 3. contineo, 2. concipio, 3.
Comprehended; comprehensus [hensibilis
Comprehensible; compre-
A comprehending; comprehensio, 3. f. [us, 4. m.
Comprehension; intellect-
Comprehensive; brevitèr continens
To compress; comprimo, 3. cohibeo, 2.
Compressed; compressus
Compression; compressio, 3. f.
To comprise; contineo, 2.
Comprised; contentus, comprehensus
A compromise; compromissum, 2. n. [mitto, 3.
To compromise; compro-
Compulsion; vis, 3. f. compulsio, 3. f.
Compulsive, impellens, cogens [3. f.
Compunction; compunctio,
A computation; computatio, 3. f. [æstimo, 1.
To compute; computo, 1.
Computed; computatus, æstimatus [3. f.
A computing; computatio,
A comrade; socius, 2. m. sodalis, 3. c. g.
To con; repeto, 3. edisco, 3.
A concatenation; series, 5. f.
Concave; concavus, cavus
A concavity; concavitas, cavatio, 3. f.
To conceal; celo, 1. occulto, 1. [tus
Concealed; celatus, occul-
A concealer; occultator, 3. m. [3. f.
A concealment; occultatio,
To concede; concedo, 3. annuo, 3.
A conceit; opinio, 3. f. (witty-), lepor, 3. m. (fancy), imaginatio, 3. f. (jest), dicterium, 2. n. (pretty-), sales, pl. m. (fantastical-), ineptiæ, pl. f. (idle-), nugæ, pl. f.
To conceit; imaginor, 1. suspicor, 1.
Conceited; affectatus, vecors, superbus [perbè
Conceitedly, affectatè, su-
Conceitedness; affectatio, 3. f. vecordia, 1. f. sui fiducia
Conceivable; comprehensibilis
To conceive; concipio, 3. percipio, 3. sentio, 4.
Conceived; perceptus; (-as a child), conceptus
A conception (in the mind); cogitatio, 3. f. (-in the womb), conceptus, 4. m. (false-), mola, 1. f.
A concern (affair); negotium, 2. n. res, 5. f. (importance), momentum, 2. n. (care), attentio, 3. f. cura, 1. f. (sorrow), dolor, 3. m. mœstitia, 1. f.
To concern; pertineo, 2. solicito, 1.
To be concerned; angor, 3. occupor, 1. [tat
It concerns; pertinet, spec-
Concerning; de, quòd ad
Concernment; momentum, 2. n.
A concert; concentus, 4. m.
To concert; delibero, 1. statuo, 3. [tio, 3. f.
A concerting; consulta-
A concession; concessio, 3. f.
To conciliate; concilio, 1.
Concise; concisus, brevis
Concisely; concisè, strictè
Conciseness; brevitas, 3. f.
A conclave; conclave, 3. n.
To conclude; concludo, 2. finio, 4. infero, 3. decido, 3. statuo, 3. [què
To conclude (adv.); deni-
Concluded; decisus, absolutus, finitus
A concluding, or conclusion; conclusio, 3. f. finis, 3. d..g. (-of a discourse), peroratio, 3. f. (inference), consequentia, 1. f. (determination), determinatio, 3. f. (-of a play), epilogus, 2. m.
Conclusive; alligans, obligans, plenus [digero, 3.
To concoct; concoquo, 3.
A concoction; digestio, 3. f.
Concomitancy; comitatus, 4. m.
Concomitant; comitans
A concomitant; comes, 3. c. g.
Concord, (agreement); concordia, 1. f. (-in grammar), concordantia, 1. f. (-in music), harmonia, 1. f.
A concourse; concursus, cœtus, 4. m.
Concrete; concretus
Concretion; concretus, 4. m.
Concubinage; concubinatus, 4. m.
A concubine; concubina, 1. f. pellex, 3. f. scortum, 2. n.
Concupiscence; libido, cupido, 3. f. [concurro, 3.
To concur; consentio, 4.
Concurrence; assensus, concursus, 4. m. [3. f.
A concussion; concussio,
To condemn; condemno, 1. damno, 1. culpo, 1. vituperо, 1. adjudico, 1.
A condemnation; damnatio, 3. f. [denso, 1.
To condense; condenso, 1.
Condensed; condensus, condensatus [f.
A condensing; densatio, 3.
Condensity; densitas, 3. f.
To condescend; concedo, 3. obsequor, 3. dignor, 1.

Digitized by Google

Commendatory; commendatitius
Commended; laudatus, celebris [3. m.
A commender; laudator,
Commensurate; adæquans
A commentary; scholium, 2. n. [dilucido, 1.
To comment; explico, 1.
A commentator; scholiastes, 1. m.
Commerce; commercium, 2. n. mercatura, 1. f. usus, 4. m.
Commercial; ad commercium pertinens
To commiserate; commiseror, 1. [ratio, 3. f.
Commiseration; commise-
A commissary; curator, 3. m. lustrator, 3. m. delegatus, 2. m.
A commission; mandatum, 2. n. [demando, 1.
To commission; delego, 1.
Commissioned; delegatus, constitutus [tus, 2. m.
A commissioner; delega-
To commit (do); patro, 1. perpetro, 1. (-a fault), delinquo, 3.
Committed; commissus, creditus, demandatus, factus, patratus
A committing; commissio, 3. f. depositio, 3. f.
Commodious; commodus, utilis [aptè
Commodiously; commodè,
Commodities; merces, pl. f.
Common (to several), communis; (well known), pervulgatus; (ordinary), usitatus, vulgaris
In common; communitèr, vulgò [mune concilium
A common council; com-
The commonwealth; respublica, 1. f.
A common; ager compascuus [gium, 2. n.
A common proverb; ada-
A common sewer; cloaca, 1. f. [3. f.
The commonalty; plebs,
A commoner; plebeius
Commonly; vulgò, ferè
Commons (allowance); demensum, 2. n. (eating together), convictus, 4. m. (commonalty), plebs, 3. f.
A commotion; commotio, 3. f. turba, 1. f.
To commune; confabulor, 1. [impertio, 4.
To communicate (impart);
A communicating; communicatio, 3. f.
Communication; colloquium, 2. n.
Communion; communio, 3. f. communitas, 3. f. consortium, 2. n.
The community; respublica, 1. f. [tatio, 3. f.
A commutation; commu-
A compact; compactum, 2. n. fœdus, 3. n.
Compact; compactus, conflatus, concinnus, firmus, solidus
Compactly; concinnè, scitè
Compactness; firmitas, 3 f.
A companion; comes, 3. c. g. socius, 2. m. (at play), collusor, 3. m. (-at school), condiscipulus, 2. m. (-in office), collega, 1. m. (-merry), congerro, 3. m. (pot-), compotor, 3. m. (-in arms), commilito, 3. m. (-in service), conservus, 2. m. (partaker), consors, 3. c. g.
A company; cœtus, 4. m. caterva, 1. f. corpus, 3. n. civitas, 3. f. societas, 3. f. sodalitas, 3. f. examen, 3. n. turma, 1. f. caterva, 1. f. cohors, 3. f.
To keep one company; comitor, 1.
By companies; catervatim
Comparable; comparabilis, comparandus, conferendus
Comparative; comparativus
To compare; comparo, 1. confero, 3. compono, 3. æquo, 1.
Beyond compare; incomparabilis [3. f.
A comparison; comparatio,
In comparison; præ, ad, præ quàm [f.
A compartment; divisio, 3.
A compass (circuit); ambitus, 4. m. orbita, 1. f. (pair of compasses), circinus, 2. m (limits), limites, pl. m. (winding), ambages, pl. f.
To compass; ambio, 4. assequor, 3. conficio, 3. potior, 4. circumvallo, 1.
Compassed; ambitus, effectus [1. f.
Compassion; misericordia,
To compassionate; misereor, 2.
Compassionate; misericors, clemens
Compassionately; clementèr, lenitèr
Compatible; consistens, concors [vis
Compatriot; popularis, ci-
A compeer; compar, comes, 3. c. g. [cogo, 3.
To compel; compello, 3.
Compelled; compulsus, coactus
A compelling; compulsio, 3. f. vis, 3. f. [brevis
Compendious; succinctus,
Compendiously; brevitèr, summatim
A compendium; compendium, 2. n. summarium, 2. n. epitome, es. 1. f.
To compensate; compenso, 1. [satio, 3 f.
A compensation; commen-
A competency; facultas, 3. f. [neus
Competent; congruens, ido-
Competition; competitio, 3. f. [m. rivalis, 3 m.
A competitor; æmulus, 2.
To compile; compono, 3. colligo, 3. [lectus
Compiled; compositus, col-
A compilation; collectio, 3. f. [tor, 3. m.
A compiler; collector, auc-
Complacency; delectatio, 3. f.
To complain; queror, 3. conqueror, 3. accuso, 1. lamentor, 1. [3. m.
A complainant; accusator,
A complaint; querela, 1. f. questus, 4. m. planctus, 4. m. gemitus, 4. m. (against one), incusatio, 3. f. (bill of-), actio, 3. f.
Complaisance; comitas, 3. f. urbanitas, 3. f. obsequium, 2. n. [ciosus
Complaisant; comis, offi-
Complement; complementum, 2 m. [summatus
Complete; perfectus, con
To complete, perficio, 3. consummo, 1.
Completely; perfectè, exactè [3 f.
Completeness; perfectio,
Completion; completio, 3. f.
Complexion; habitus, 4. m. constitutio, 3. f. (-of the skin), color, 3. m.
Complex; complexus, multiplex
Complexly; conjunctim
Compliance; assensus, 4. m.
Compliant; assentiens, indulgens

Digitized by Google

Collected; collectus
A collection; collectio, 3. f. collecta, 1. f. pl. n.
Collections; collectanea,
Collective; collectivus
Collectively; simùl
A collector; collector, exactor, 3. m.
A college; collegium, 2. n.
Collegiate; collegiatus
A collier; carbonarius, 2. m.
Collision; collisio, 3. f.
To collocate; colloco, 1. disponо, 3.
A collop; offula, 1. f. buccea, 1. f.
A colloquy; colloquium, 2. n.
Collusion; collusio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m.
Collusive; dolosus, fallax
Collusively; fallacitèr, fictè
A colon; colon, 2. n.
A colonel; chiliarchus, 2. m. dux, 3. m.
A colony; colonia, 1. f.
A colour; color, 3. m tinctus, 4. m. pigmentum, 2. n. (pretence), prætextus, 4. m. (colours), vexilla, pl. n. (-in grain), diaphus, 2. m.
To colour; coloro, 1. (blush), erubesco, 3. (counterfeit), infuco, 1. (cover a fault), obtego, 3.
Of the same colour; concolor [equulus, 2. m.
A colt; pullus equinus,
Coltish; pullinus, lascivus
A column; columna, 1. f.
A comb; pecten, 3. m. (cock's-), crista, 1. f. (honey-), favus, 2. m. (curry-), strigil, 3. f. (-brush), setaceum, 2. n.
To comb; como, 3, pecto, 3.
Like a comb; pectinatim
A coxcomb; fatuus, insulsus
A combat; pugna, 1. f. certamen, 3. n. prælium, 2. n. (duel), duellum, 2. n.
A combatant; pugil, 3. c. g pugnator, 3. m.
To combat; prælior, 1. dimico, 1 (strive with), contendo, 3.
Combed; comptus, pexus
A combination; conjunctio, 3. f (plotting), conjuratio, conspiratio, 3 f.
To combine; conjungo, 3. coespiro, 1. [conspiratus
Combined; conjunctus,
A combustion; ustio, 3. f. tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f.
To come; venio, 4. (-against), invado, 3. adorior, 4. (-away), discedo, 3. (-abroad), prodeo, 4. (-again), redeo, 4. (-to one's self), resipisco, 3. (-along), procedo, 3. (-at, or obtain), obtineo, 2. (-before), prævenio, 4. (-between), intervenio, 4. (-by), prætereo, 4. (-forward), procedo, 3. (-in), introeo, 4. (-in one's way), occurro, 3. (-into), introeo, 4. (-into business), floreo, 2. (-often), ventito, 1. (-on), pergo, 3. (-out of), exeo, 4. (-out, or be known), evulgor, 1. (-to), adeo, 4. (-to, or cost), consto, 1. (-to an agreement), paciscor, 3. (-to an end), concludo, 3. (-to the knowledge of), innotesco, 3. (-to mind), subeo, 4. (-nigh), appropinquo, 1. (-to hand), occurro, 3. (-next), sequor, 3. (-to pass), evenio, 4. (-quickly), festino, 1. (-to light), appareo, 2. (-to preferment), promoveor, 2. (-short), deficio, 3. desum; (-together), coeo, 4. (-up, as corn), germino, 1. (-with one), comitor, 1. (draw near), insto, 1.
Come (down); delapsus; (-in), ingressus; (-nigh), propinquus; (from, by descent), ortus; (-off), elapsus; (-out), egressus, editus; (-upon), obortus; (-in the way), obvius; (-again), redux
A come off; prætextus, successus, 4. m.
A comedian; comœdus, 2. m.
A comedy; comœdia, 1. f. fabula, 1. f.
Comeliness; decor, 3. m. decus, 3. n, venustas, 3. f. pulchritudo, 3. f.
Comely; decorus, formosus, venustus
A comet; cometa, 1. m.
Comfort; solatium, 2. n. consolatio, 3. f. solamen, 3. n. [levo, 1.
To comfort; consolo, 1. re-
Comfortable; consolans, dulcis, amœnus, jucundus
Comfortableness; jucunditas, 3. f. [dulcè
Comfortably; jucundè,
Comforted; exhiliratus, allevatus
To be comforted; consolor, 1. erigor, 3. [3. m.
A comforter; consolator,
Comfortless; tristis, mœstus
Comic, or comical; comicus; (merry), facetus, festivus
A coming; adventus, 4. m. (-to), accessus, 4. m. aditus, 4. m. (-in), ingressus, 4. m. (-out), egressus, 4. m. exortus, 4. m. (-up), ascensio, 3. f. (-down), descensus, 4. m. (-away), discessus, 4. m. (-back), reditus, 4. m. (-forward), progressus, 4. m. (-short), defectio, 3. f.
Comitial; comitialis
A comma; comma, 3. n.
To command; jubeo, 2. impero, 1. mando, 1, præcipio, 3. (overlook), supereminec, 2.
Commanded; mandatus, citatus
A command (place); præfectura, 1. f. imperium, 2. n. (precept), mandatum, 2. n. præceptum, 2. n. (order), jussus, 4. m. jussum, 2. n.
A commander; mandator, 3. m. dux, 3. c. g. præfectus, 2. m. imperator, 3. m.
Commanding; imperans, jubens [orabilis
Commemorable; commem-
To commemorate, commemoro, 1.
A commemoration; commemoratio, 3. f. celebratio, 3. f.
To commence (begin); inchoo, 1. exordior, 4. (take a degree), initior, 1.
Commenced; inceptus, inchoatus
A commencement (act); comitia, pl. n. (beginning), initium, 2. n. principium, 2. n.
To commend; commendo 1. laudo, 1. (compliment), saluto, 1.
Commendable; laudabilis
A commendation; laus, 3. f.
Commendations; salutationes pl. f.

Digitized by Google

jungo, 3. (-with a proposal), paciscor, 3.
A close, or inclosure; septum, 2. n.
Closed; occlusus, stipatus, obsessus, compressus, obsignatus, obductus, consolidatus
Closely; tectè, densè, confertim, clanculùm, simulatè
Closeness; angustia, 1. f. parsimonia, 1. f. densitas, 3. f. silentium, 2. n.
A closet; conclave, 3. n. cella, 1. f. [2. m.
A clot; gleba, 1. f. grumus.
Cloth; pannus, 2. m. (-of state), conopeum, 2. n. (-for a horse), stragulum, 2. n. (hair-), cilicium, 2. n. (lineu-), linteum, 2. n.
To clothe; vestio, 4. amicio, 4. [menta, pl. n.
Clothes; vestis, 3. f. vesti-
Clothing; vestitus, 4. m.
Clotted; concretus, coagulatus
A cloud; nubes, 3. f. caligo, 3. f.
To grow cloudy; nubilo, 1.
Cloudy; nubilus, subnubilus; (-weather), cœlum nubilum
Clouded; undulatus
A clove; caryophyllum, 2. n. [bifidus
Cloven; fissus; (-footed).
A clout; panniculus, 2. n.
A clown; rusticus, colonus, 2. m. [nus
Clownish; agrestis, inurba-
Clownishly; rusticè, inurbanè [f.
Clownishness; rusticitas, 3.
To cloy; satio, 1. exsaturo, 1.
A club; clava, 1. f. fustis, 3. m. baculus, 2. m. (-at cards), trifolium, 2. n. (meeting), compotatio, 3. f. societas, 3. f. (-towards a reckoning), symbola, 1. f.
Club-footed; loripes
To cluck; glocito, 1.
A clue; glomus, 2. m. directio, 3. f.
Clumsily; crassè, malè
Clumsiness; rusticitas, 3. f. [cus
Clumsy; inhabilis, rusti-
A cluster (of grapes, &c.); racemus, 2. m. (heap), acervus, 2. m.
The clutches; ungues, pl. m. manus, pl. f. potestas, 3. f. [curro, 3.
To clutter; tumultor, 1.con-
A clutter; tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f.
A clyster; clyster, 3. m.
A coach; rheda, 1. f. currus, 4. m.
A coachman; auriga, 1. m.
A coadjutor; collega, 1. m. socius, 2. m. [m.
To coagulate; coagula, 1.
A coal; carbo, 3. m. (burning-). pruna, 1. f.
Of coals; carbonarius
To coalesce; coalesco, 3.
Coalition; coalitio, conjunctio, 3. f. [agrestis
Coarse; crassus, levidensis,
Coarsely; crassè, inconcinnè [f.
Coarseness; crassitudo, 3.
A coast; ora, 1. f. limes, 3. m. littus, 3. n.
A coat; tunica, 1.f.vestis,3.f. (-of mail), lorica, 1. f. (-of armour), paludamentum, 2. n.
To coax; ablandior. 4. demulceo, 2. [cio, 4.
To cobble; sarcio, 4. resar-
A cobbler; sutor, 3. m. cerdo, 3. m. (-'s shop), sutrina, 1. f. [sis, 3. m.
A cobweb; aranea, 1. f. cas-
Full of cobwebs; araneosus
Cochineal; cochinilla, 1. f.
A cock; gallus, 2. m. (-of a cistern), epistomium, 2. n. papilla, 1. f. (-boat), scapha, 1. f. [um, 2. n.
Cock's crowing; gallicini-
Of a cock; gallinaceus
To cock (a hat); attollo, 3.
A cockatrice; basiliscus, 2. m. [1. f.
A cockering; indulgentia,
A cockle; cochlea, 1. f.
To cockle; corrugor, 1.
A cod (husk), siliqua, 1. f. (-fish), asellus, 2. m.
A code; codex, 3. m. libellus, 2. m.
A codicil; codicillus, 2. m.
To coddle; coquo,3. elixo,1.
Coëfficient; coëfficiens
Coëqual; coëqualis
To coërce; coërceo, 2.
Coërcion; coërcitio, 3. f.
Coërcive; coërcens, reprimens
Coëternal; coæternus
Coëval; coævus
A coffer; arca, 1. f.capsa, 1.f.
A cofferer; dispensator,3.m.
A coffin; loculus, 2. m. sandapila, 1. f. feretrum, 2. n. [cia, 1. f.
Cogency; vis, 3. f. effica-
Cogent; cogens, efficax
Cogently; efficacitèr, importunè
Cognisance; cognitio, 3. f. notitia, 1. f. [nosco, 3.
To have cognisance; cog-
To take cognisance; examino, 1.
To cohabit; coeo, 4.
A cohabitation; convictus, 4. m.
A coheir; cohæres, 3. c. g.
To cohere; cohæreo, 2.
A coherence; cohærentia, 1. f. [gruens
Coherent; cohærens, con-
A cohort; cohors, 3. f.
A coif; capitale, 3. n. mitella, 1. f.
Coin; moneta, 1. f. pecunia, 1. f. nummus, 2. m.
A little coin; nummulus
Coined; cusus, fictus, signatus
Coins; numismata, pl. n. (-of buildings), anconeæ, pl. m.
To coincide; congruo, 3. convenio, 4. consono, 1.
A coincidence; concursus, 4. m.
A coit; discus, 2. m.
Cold (subst.); frigus, 3. n. algor, 3. m. (adj.), frigidus, gelidus, algidus; (-of constitution), alsiosus
A cold; gravedo, 3. f.
To be cold; frigeo, 2. frigesco, 3. rigeo, 2. rigesco, 3. dirigeo, 2. horreo, 2. defervèo, 2.
To make cold; refrigero, 1.
Coldish; frigidulus, tepidus
Coldly; frigidè, gelidè, tepidè
A collar; capistrum, 2. n. (-for a dog), millus, 2. m. (-for a horse), helcium, 2. n. (-for offenders), collistrigium, 2. n. (-of a garment), collare, 3. n.
To collate (give); do, 1. confero, 3. (compare), comparo, 1. examino, 1.
A collation; merenda, 1. f.
A collation, or collating; collatio, 3. f.
A colleague; collega, 1. m. socius, 2. m.
A collect; collecta, 1. f.
To collect; colligo, 3. aggrego, 1.

Digitized by Google

irruo, 3. (-up a bargain), paciscor, 3.
A clapper; plausor, 3. m. (-of a bell or door), malleus, 2. m. (-of a mill), crepitaculum, 2. n.
A clapping; plausus, 4. m,
To clarify (act); purgo, 1. despumo, 1. (neut.), claresco, 3. [ratus
Clarified; defæcatus, depu-
To clash (disagree); discrepo, 1. (make a noise), clango, 3. (beat against), allido, 3. collido, 3.
A clashing; discrepatio, 3. f. clangor, 3. m.
Clashing; collidens, dissidens
A clasp; fibula, 1. f. clavicula, 1. f.
To clasp; infibulo, 1. amplector, 3.
Clasped; infibulatus, nexus
A class; classis, 3. f. series, 5. f.
Classical; classicus
To clatter; strepo, 3. garrio, 4. altercor, 1. litigo, 1.
A clattering; strepitus, 4. m. garritus, 4. m. altercatio, 3. f.
A clause; clausula, 1. f. sententia, 1. f.
A claw; unguis, 3. m. ungula, 1. f.
To claw (scratch); scalpo, 3. (flatter), demulceo, 2. blandior, 4.
A clawing; laceratio, 3. f.
Claws of a fish; chelæ, -arum, pl. f. [la, 1. f.
Clay; lutum, 2. n. argil-
To clay; deluto, 1.
Clayey; lutosus, argillaceus
Clean; mundus, nitidus, purus
Very clean; permundus
To clean, or cleanse; mundo, 1. expurgo, 1. diluo, 3. elimo, 1.
To be clean; eniteo, 2. niteo, 2. [tus
Cleaned; abstersus, purga-
Cleanliness; mundities, 5. f. nitor, 3. m.
Cleanly; mundè, purè
Cleansed; defæcatus
A cleansing; purificatio, 3. f.
Clear (bright); lucidus, perlucidus; (fair), serenus; (manifest), conspicuus; (calm), imperturbatus; (pure), limpidus; (-in sound), clarus, sonorus; (without infection), integer; (without mixture), merus; (-in the head), sagax; (innocent), innoxius [nò
Clear (adv.); prorsùs, omni-
To clear (acquit); absolvo, 3. (-a doubt), explano, 1. (-a crime), purgo, 1. (-from), libero, 1.
To be clear; clareo, 2. niteo, 2.
To clear up; claresco, 3.
Cleared; expolitus, dilutus, patefactus, absolutus
Clearly; clarè, perspicuè, planè, purè, omninò, prorsùs
Clearness; nitor, 3. m. serenitas, 3. f. perspicuitas, 3. f. claritas, 3. f. sinceritas, 3. f. innocentia, 1. f. integritas, 3. f.
To cleave; findo, 3. (neut.), dehisco, 3. (-unto), adhæreo, 2.
Cleaved, or cleft; fissus
A cleaving (to), adhæsio, 3. f. (-of), fissio, 3. f.
Cleaving to; adhærens
A cleft; rima, 1. f. fissura, 1. f.
That may be cleft; fissilis
Cleft in two; bifidus
Clemency; clementia, 1. f. lenitas, 3. f.
Clement; clemens, mitis
To clench; retundo, 3. See clinch
The clergy; clerus, 2. m.
Of the clergy; sacerdotalis
A clergyman; clericus, 2. m.
Clerical; clericalis
A clerk (clergyman); clericus, 2. m. (-of a parish), sacrista, 1. m. (writer), scriba, 1. m. (-of the kitchen), obsonator, 3. m. (-of the rolls), scriniarius, 2. m.
Clever; dexter, agilis, solers [solertèr
Cleverly; dextrè, agilitèr,
To click; crepito, 1. resono, 1.
A clicking; tinnitus, 4. m.
A client; cliens, 3. c. g.
A cliff; rupes, 3. f. petra, 1. f. (-in music), clavis, 3. f. (-of wood), frustum ligni
A climate, or clime; regio, 3. f. tractus, 4. m. plaga, 1. f. clima, 3. n.
A climax; gradatio, 3. f. ascensus, 4. m.
To climb; scando, 3. ascendo, 3. conscendo, 3. subeo, 4.
To clinch (as the fist); contraho, 3. (-a nail), repango, 3. inflecto, 3.
A clinching; contractio, retusio, 3. f. [hæreo, 2.
To cling; adhæreo, 2. co-
To clink; crepo, 1. tinnio, 4.
A clinking; crepitus, tinnitus, 4. m.
To clip; tondeo, 2. abscindo, 3. circumtondeo, 2. præcido, 3 diminuo, 3.
A clipping; tonsio, 3. f. præcisio, 3. f.
Clippings; præsegmina, pl. n.
A cloak; pallium, 2. n. sagum, 2. n.
A cloak-bag; mantica, 1. f.
A cloak (for a fault); pretextus, 4. m. [mulo, 1.
To cloak; velo, 1. dissi-
Cloaked; textus, palliatus
A clock (machine); horologium, 2. n. (hour), hora, 1. f. (insect), scarabæus, 2. m. [2. m.
A clod; gleba, 1. f. grumus,
To clod; coagulor, densor, 1.
Clodded; concretus, grumescens [lis
Cloddy; glebosus, ignobi-
Clodpated; hebes, insulsus
A clog (hinderance); impedimentum, 2. n. (-for horses), obex, 3. d. g. (wooden-), calo, 3. m. (leather), scalponea ex corio confecta
To clog; impedio, 4. obstruo, 3. onero, 1. præpedio, 4.
A cloister; monasterium, 2. n. porticus, 4. f.
Close (shut); occlusus; (secret), arcanus; (dark), tenebrosus; (fast), firmus; (narrow), angustus; (near to), contiguus; (reserved), taciturnus; (thick), densus; (covetous), avarus, tenax
Close by; vicinus, propinquus; (præp.), juxta, prope, propter, secundum
Close together (adj.); confertus, continuus; (adv.). confertim, conjunctè
To close; claudo, 3. concludo, 3. (conceal), celo, 1. taceo, 2. (keep in), coerceo, 2. (hedge in), sepio, 4. (-together), con-

Digitized by Google

A chimera; chimæra, 1. f. figmentum, 2. n.
Chimerical; futilis, vanus
A chimney; caminus, 2. m. focus, 2. m.
A chin; mentum, 2. n.
The chine; vertebræ, pl. f. spina, 1. f.
A chip; segmen, 3. n. assula, 1. f.
To chip; distringo, 3. (-with an axe), ascio, 1. dedolo, 1.
Chipped; districtus, dedolatus
Chippings; resegmina, pl. n.
Chips for a fire; fomes, 3. m.
To chirp (as a bird); minurio, 4. pipilo, 1. (as a cricket), strideo, 2.
A chirurgeon (surgeon); chirurgus, 2. m.
A chisel; scalper, 2, m. celtis, 3. f.
Chit-chat; garritus, 4. m.
A chitterling; hilia, 1. f. omassum, 2. n.
Chivalry (prowess); virtus, 3. f. (knighthood), equitatus, 4. m.
A choice; electio, 3. f. delectus, 4. m. (diversity), varietas, 3. f.
Choice (adj.), lectus, exquisitus
A choir; chorus, 2. m.
To choke; suffoco, 1. præfoco, 1. strangulo, 1. (stop), obstruo, 3.
Choler; cholera, 1. f. bilis, 3. f.
Choleric; biliosus, morosus
The cholic; dolor cholicus
To choose; eligo, 3. deligo, 3. seligo, 3. constituo, 3. ascisco, 3. coopto, 1. substituo, 3. eximo, 3. adopto, 1. malo
A choosing; electio, 3. f.
A chop; divisura, 1. f. frustum, 2. n.
To chop; concido, 3. (change), permuto, 1. (-off), trunco, 1. præcido, 3. (-about as wind), mutor, 1.
Chopped; concisus
Chopped off; truncatus, abscissus
A chopping & changing; permutatio, 3. f.
With chopping; cæsim
A chord; chorda, 1. f. unis, 3. m.
A chorister; chorista, 1. m.
Chorography; chorographia, 1. f.
The chorus, chorus, 2. m.
Chosen; electus, delectus, cooptatus, selectus, exemptus
To chouse; decipio, 3. fraudo, 1.
Christ; Christus, 2. m.
Chronic; diuturnus, perpetuus
A chronicle; annales, chronica, pl. n.
A chronologist; chronologus, 2. m.
A chub (clown); rusticus, villicus, 2.
Chubby; crassus et curtus
A chum; contubernalis, 3. c. g.
A chump; truncus, 2. m.
A church; templum, 2. n. ecclesia, 1. f.
A churchyard; cœmeterium, 2. n.
A churl; rusticus, 2. m. sordidus
Churlish; illiberalis, truculentus
Churlishness; rusticitas, asperitas, 3. f.
A churn; cirnea, 1. f.
To chuse; eligo, 3. seligo, 3.
The chyle; chylus, 2. m.
Chymical; chymicus
A chymist; alchymista, 1. m.
Chymistry; chymia, alchymia, 1. f.
A cincture; cingulum 2. n. zona, 1. f.
Cinders; cinis, 3. d. g.
Cinnamon; cinnamomum, 2. n.
A cion; surculus, 2. m. stolo, 3. m.
A cipher; ciphra, 1. f. (nought), nihil, n.
Ciphering; arithmetica, 1. f.
A circle; circulus, 2. m. orbis, 3. m. (-about the moon), halo, 3. m. (-about the eye), iris, 3. f.
Half a circle; semicirculus, 2. m.
A circuit; circuitus, ambitus, 4. m.
Circular; circularis, orbicus
To circulate; circulor, 1. terminor, 1.
Circulation; circulatio, 3. f.
Circulatory; circulatorius
Circumambient; circumambiens
To circumcise; circumcido, 3.
Circumcision; circumcisio, 3. f.
A circumference; circulus, 2. m.
A circumflex; circumflexus, 2. m.
Circumlocution; circumlocutio, 3. f.
To circumscribe; circumscribo, 3.
Circumspect; consideratus, cautus
Circumspectly; cautè, prudè
A circumstance; circumstantia, 1. f. res, 5. f. situs, 4. m.
Circumstanced; situs, habitus, positus
Circumstances; res, pl. f. conditio, 3. f.
To circumvent; circumvenio, 4.
A circumventing; deceptio, 3. f.
A cistern; cisterna, 1. f.
A citadel; arx, 3. f. acropolis, 3. f.
A citation; citatio, prolatio, 3. f.
To cite; cito, 1. accerso, 3.
Cited; citatus, laudatus
A citizen; civis, municeps, 3. c. g.
A citron; malum Assyrium
A city (building); urbs, 3. f. oppidum, 2. n. (inhabitants), civitas, 3. f. (chief-), metropolis, 3. f.
Of a city; urbanus, urbicus
Civil; civilis, comis, urbanus
Civility; comitas, 3. f. urbanitas, 3. f.
To civilize; mansuefacio, 3.
Civilly; comitèr, urbanitèr
Clad; vestitus, amictus, indutus
A claim; vindicatio, 3. f.
To claim; vindico, 1. assero, 3. arrogo, 1. posco, 3. reposco, 3.
A claimant; vindicator, 3. m.
A claiming; vindicatio, 3. f.
To clamber; scando, conscendo, 3.
Clammy; viscidus, viscosus
Clamminess; viscositas, 3. f.
Clamor; clamor, 3. m.
To clamor; clamo, 1. exclamo, 1.
Clamorous; clamosus, importunus
A clamp; fultura, 1. f.
A clan; tribus, 4. f. clientela, 1. f.
Clandestine clandestinus, secretus
Clandestinely; clam, clandestinò, clanculùm, occultè
A clap (blow); ictus, 4. m. (noise), crepitus, 4. (-of thunder), fragor, 3. m. (with the hands), plausus, 4. m.
To clap (strike); percutio, 3. (-at a play), plaudo, 3. (-on the back), demulceo, 2. (give a disease), inficio, 3. (make a noise), strepo; 3. (-hands), plaudo, 3. (-in), immitto, 3.

Digitized by Google

A character (note); character, 3. m. (description), descriptio, 3. f. (letter), litera, 1. f. typus, 2. m. (reputation), existimatio, 3. f. fama, 1. f.
A good character; bona fama [fama
A bad character; mala
A char-woman; mercenaria, 1. f.
A charge (accusation); accusatio, 3. f. (assault), impetus, 4 m. (burden), onus, 3. n. (command), mandatum, 2. n. (cost), impensa, 1. f. sumptus, 4. m. (office), munus, 3. n. (trust), custodia, 1. f. cura, 1. f.
To charge (accuse); accuso, 1. (assault), adorior, 4. (burden), onero, 1. (command), impero, 1.
Chargeable (costly), sumptuosus; (burthensome), gravis, onerosus
Charged; jussus, impugnatus, accusatus, oneratus
A charger; patina, 1. f.
A charging; exprobratio, 3. f. præceptio, 3. f.
A chariot; rheda, 1. f. carpentum, 2. n.
A charioteer; auriga, 1. c. g.
Charitable; benignus, candidus [nigué
Charitably; liberalitèr, be-
Charity (alms); eleemosyna, 1. f. (love), caritas, 3. m.
A charm; incantamentum, 2. carmen, 3. n. illecebra, 1. f.
To charm; incanto, 1. delecto, 1. permulceo, 2. delinio, 4.
A charmer; fascinator, delinitor, 3. m.
Charming; fascinans, permulcens, eximius, suavis, jucundissimus
Charmingly; jucundissimè, blandissimè, amœnissimè
A chart charta, 1. f. lineatio, 3. f.
A charter; charta, 1. f. diploma, 3. n. [tus, 4. m.
A chase; silva, 1. f. sal-
To chase (pursue); venor, 1. sector, 1. (-an enemy), pello, 3. (-forward), propello, 3. propulso, 1.
A chasm; hiatus, 4. m. chasma, 3. n.
Chaste; castus, pudicus, continens [continentèr
Chastely; castè, pudicè,
To chasten; castigo, 1. punio, 4. [3. f.
A chastising; castigatio,
Chastity; castitas, 3. f. continentia, 1. f.
Chat; loquacitas, 3. f.
To chat; garrio, 4. fabulor, 1.
To chatter; garrio, 4. (-as a swallow), minurio, 4.
A chatterer; garrulus, 2. m. loquax
A chattering; loquacitas, 3. f. crepitus, 4. m. garritus, 4. m. [pitans
Chattering; garrulus, cre-
Cheap; vilis, vile pretium
To cheapen; licitor, 1. liceor, 2. [f.
A cheapening; licitatio, 3.
Cheapness; vilitas, 3 f.
To cheat; fraudo, 1. decipio, 3.
A cheat; dolus, 2. m. fraus, 3. f. [tor, 3. m.
A cheat; fraudator, impos-
Cheated; fraudatus, deceptus
A cheating; fraudatio, 3. f.
Cheatingly; subdolè, fallacitèr
To check; corripio, 3. (restrain), cohibeo, 2. submoneo, 2.
A check; reprehensio, 3. f. coërcitio, 3. f. [ërcitus
Checked; reprehensus, co-
Checkerwise; tessellatus
A checking; objurgatio, 3. f.
The cheek; gena, 1. f. bucca, 1. f. (-bone), maxilla, 1. f. mala, 1. f.
Cheer (countenance); vultus, 4. m. facies, 5. f. (courage), animus, 2. m. (provision), dapes, pl. f.
To cheer; exhilaro, 1. lætifico, 1. (encourage), animo, 1. hortor, 1. (comfort), solor, 1. [laris
Cheerful; alacer, lætus, hi-
Cheerfully; alacritèr, lætè
Cheerfulness; alacritas, hilaritas, 3. f. gaudium, 2. n.
Cheering; lenicns, refocillans
Cheery; palò hilarior
Cheese; caseus, 2. m. (fresh-), caseus recens; (-press), caseale, 3. n. (-cake), placenta, 1. f.
To cherish (nourish), alo, 3. (keep warm), calefacio, 3. (stroke), palpo, 1.
Cherished; sustentatus, fotus [tor, 3. m.
A cherisher; fautor, nutri-
Cherishing; fovens, alens, palpans
A cherry; cerasum, 2. n. (-stone), acinus, 2. m.
Chess; ludus latrunculorum
Chess-men; latrunculi, pl. m.
A chest; cista, 1. f. arca, 1. f. (-for clothes), vestiarium, 2. n. (-for precious things), scrinium, 2. n.
The chest; pectus, 3. n.
A chestnut; castanea, 1 f.
A chevalier; eques, 3. m.
To chew; manduco, 1. mando, 3. (-the cud), ruminо, 1.
Chewed; manducatus, mansus
A chewing; manducatio, ruminatio, confectio, 3. f.
A chicken; pullus gallinaceus [crepo, 1.
To chide; objurgo, 1. in-
A chider; objurgator, 3. m.
Chiding; increpans, objurgatorius
A chiding; jurgium, 2. n. objurgatio, 3. f. querela, 1. f.
Chief; primus, præcipuus, summus, supremus; (-men), optimates, principes, primates, pl. m. (ruler), primatus, 4. m. principatus, 4. m.
Chiefly; præcipuè, summè
A chieftain; imperator, 3. m. coryphæus, 2. m.
A chilblain; pernio, 3. m.
A child; infans, 3. c. g. puer, 2. m. puella, 1. f. (-in the womb), embryo, 3. m. (bastard-), nothus, 2. m. (nurse-), alumnus, 2. m.
To bear a child; parturio, 4.
Childbirth; partus, 4. m. nixus, 4. m. [us, 4. m.
Child-bearing; partus, nix-
Of a child; puerilis
Childhood; pueritia, 1. f. ætatula, 1. f.
Childish; puerilis, infantilis
Childishness; puerilitas, 3. f.
Childless; orbus
Children; liberi, pl. m. proles, 3. f. soboles, 3. f.
Chill; algidus, algosus
To chill; algeo, 2. frigeo, 2.
Chilly; frigidè
Chilliness; algor, 3. m. frigus, 3. n.

Digitized by Google

bris, illustris; (solemnizen), celebratus, solemnis
Celerity; celeritas, pernicitas, 3. f.
Celestial; cœlestis, divinus
Celibacy; cœlibatus, 4. m.
A cell; cella, 1. f.
A cellar; cellarium, 2. n. cella, 1. f.
Cement; cæmentum, 2. n.
To cement (act.); conjungo, 3. consolido, 1. (neut.). coalesco, 3.
Cemented; coagmentatus
A censer; thuribulum, 2. n. acerra, 1. f.
A censor; censor, 3. m.
Censorious; maledicus, mordax [3. f.
Censoriousness; maledictio,
A censure; censura, 1. f. reprehensio, 3. f.
To censure; reprehendo, 3. animadverto, carpo, 3. noto, 1.
A censurer; animadversor
A censuring; reprehensio, 3. f. [m.
A centaur; centaurus, 2.
A center; centrum, 2. n.
Belonging to a center; centralis [minor, 1.
To center, or centre; ter-
A centinel; speculator, excubitor, 3. m.
A centurion; centurio, 3. m.
A century; centuria, 1. f. seculum, 2. n.
A cerecloth; ceratum, 2. n.
Ceremonial; ceremonialis, ritualis [banus
Ceremonious; officiosus ur-
Ceremoniously; officiosè, religiosè
Ceremony; cæremonia, 1. f. (pomp), pompa, 1. f. solemnitas, 3. f. (complaisance), urbanitas, 3. f.
Certain; certus, compertus; (-person), quidam, nonnullus; (-others), alii
It is certain; constat, liquet [certe
For certain; certò, pro
A certificate; testificatio scripta
To certify; certiorem facĕre
Certified; certior factus
To cess; censeo, 2. taxo, 1. mulcto, 1.
A cess; census, 4. m.
Cessation; cessatio, 3. f. (-of arms), induciæ, -arum. pl. f.
Cessed; census, descriptus
A cession; cessio, 3. f.
To chase (see Chase); persequor, 3.
To chafe (warm); calefacio, 3. (be vexed), stomachor, 1. succenseo, 2. (-with the hand), tero, 3. frico, 1.
Chafed; calefactus, iratus, maceratus
A chafing; calefactio, 3. f. indignatio, 3. f. cutis attritus
A chafing-dish; ignitabulum, 2. n. [-eris. 3. n.
Chaff; palea, 1. f. acus,
Chaffy; paleatus, acerosus
To chaffer; mercor, 1. licitor, 1.
Chagrin, molestia, 1. f. dolor, 3 m. [cĕre
To chagrin; molestiâ, affi-
A chain; catena, 1. f. catenula, 1. f. [cateno, 1.
To chain; cateno, 1. con-
Chained; catenatus, ligatus
A chair; sella, 1. f. cathedra, 1. f. (-easy), sella supina; (-of state), thronus, 2. m. (-to carry one), lectica, 1. f. (-with elbows), solium, 2. n. sedile, 3. n.
A chairman; lecticarius, 2. m. (-of a club, &c.), præses, 3. m.
A chaise; currus levior
A chalice; calix, 3. m. poculum, 2. n.
Chalk; cretâ, 1. f. calx, 3. f.
To chalk; creta notare
Of chalk; cretaceus
Chalked; cretatus, cretâ notatus [ceus
Chalky; cretosus, creta-
A challenge; provocatio, 3. f.
To challenge; provoco, 1. (-or take to one's self), arrogo, 1. (-a jury-man), rejicio, 3. (-a promise), exigo, 3. (accuse), accuso, 1.
Challenged; provocatus
A challenging; vindicatio, provocatio, 3. f.
A chamber; cubiculum, 2. n. camera, 1. f. cubile, 3. n. triclinium, 2. n. thalamus, 2. m.
An antechamber; antithalamus, 2. m. [rius, 2. m.
A chamberlain; cubicula-
A chamber-maid; ancilla cubicularia
A chamber-pot; matula, 1. f.
To champ; mando, 3. mordeo, 2.
A champion; pugil, 3. c. g. (-of a party), antesignanus, 2. m
Champion-like; pugilicè
A chance; casus, 4 m. eventus, 4. m. sors, 3. f. (-at dice), alea, 1. f. sors, 3. f. (good-), fortunium, 2. n. (bad-), infortunium, 2. n.
Chance (adj.); fortuitus
To chance; contingo, 3. accĭdo, 3. [casu
By chance; fortè, fortuitò,
A chancel; cancelli, pl. m. cella, 1. f. [2. m.
A chancellor; cancellarius,
Chancery; cancellaria, 1. f.
A chandler; butyri, &c. venditor
A change (alteration); vicissitudo, 3. f. (variety), varietas, 3. f. (-of money), commutatio, 3. f. (-or exchange), excambium, 2. n. (-of the moon), interlunium, 2. n.
To change (act); muto, 1. commuto, 1. (pass.), mutor, 1. vario, 1. (-as the moon), renovor, 1. (one's place), demigro, 1.
Changeable; mutabilis, instabilis, versutus, mixtus, versicolor
Changeableness; inconstantia, 1. f.
Changed; mutatus, versus
A changeling; ineptus, idiota, 1. m. [tatio, 3. f.
A changing; variatio, mu-
A channel; canalis, 3. d. g. (-of a river), alveus, 2. m. (narrow sea), fretum, 2. (-in stone), strix, 3. f.
To chant; cano, 3. modulor, 1.
A chanter; præcentor, 3. m.
A chaos; chaos, 2. n. confusio, 3. f.
To chap; hio, 1.
A chap; rima, 1. f. hiatus, 4. m.
The chaps; fauces, pl. f.
A chapel; sacellum, 2. n. ædis, 3. f. [2. n.
A chapiter; capitulum,
A chaplet; corona, 1. f. sertum, 2. n.
A chapman; emptor, licitator, 3. m.
A chapter (of a book); caput, 3. n. (-in a cathedral), capitulum, 2. n.
A chapter-house exedrium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

Carved; cælatus, exartuatus
A carver; sculptor, 3. carptor, 3. m.
A carving; sculptura, cælatura, 1. f.
A cascade; præceps aquæ [lapsus
A case (in law); causa, 1. f. (matter), res, 5. f. (-of conscience), scrupulus, 2. m. (cover), theca, 1. f. (-of instruments), capsula, 1. f. (-of a noun), casus, 4. m. (state), conditio, 3. f. status, 4. m.
In no case; haudquaquàm, nequaquàm
A casement; fenestra, 1. f.
Cash; pecunia numerata, census, 4. m.
To cashier; exauctoro, 1.
A cask; testa, 1. f. cadus, 2. m. dolium, 2. n. (head-piece), galea, 1. f.
A casket; scrinium, 2. n. cistula, 1. f.
A cassock; sagum, 2. n.
To cast; jacto, 1. jacio, 3. (-about), circumjacio, 3. (-abroad), spargo, 3. (-again); rejicio, 3. (-back), rejicio, 3. (-away), abjicio, 3. (-along); prosterno, 3. (-against), objicio, 3. (-between), interjicio, 3. (-a bowl), mitto, 3. (-a skin), exuo, 3. (condemn), condemno, 1. (in one's teeth), exprobo, 1. (devise); conjicio, 3. (-down), dejicio, 3. (-down from), deturbo, 1. (-headlong), præcipito, 1. (-under foot), pessundo, 1. (-forth), emitto, 3. (-in), injicio, 3. (-in one's mind), recolo, 3. meditor, 1. (-in a suit), vinco, 3. (-metals), liquo, 1. confio, 1. (-off a garment), exuo, 3. (-off, or renounce), repudio, 1. (-over), trajicio, 3. (-out, or upon), superinjicio, 3. (-over), ejicio, 3. (-out, or expose), expono, 3. (-a smell), redoleo, 2. (-to and fro), agito, 1, (-up), computo, 1. (-up, as the sea), expuo, 3. (-the young). aborto, 1.
A cast; jactus, 4. m.
A casting; jactatus, 4. m. jactus, 4. m. (-about), respersio, 3 f. (-at), petitio, 3. f. (-off, or away), abjectio, 3. f. (-down), dejectio, 3. f. (-between), interjectus, 4. m. (-in), injectio, 3. f. (-upon), superjectio, 2. f. (-out), ejectio, 3. f. (-beyond, or over), trajectus, 4. m. (-under), subjectio, 3. f. (-in one's teeth), exprobratio 3. f. (-in the mind), cogitatio, 3. f. (-of a dart, &c.), jaculatio, 3. f. (-of a skin, &c.), exuvium, 2. n. (-of metals), fusura, 1. f. (calculation), calculatio, 3. f. (vomiting), rejectio, 3 f.
A castle; castellum, 2. n. arx, 3. f.
To castrate; castro, 1. (a book), mutilo, 1.
Castrated; castratus, exsectus [tuitus
Casual; contingens, for-
Casually; fortuitè, casu
A casualty; casus, 4. m.
A casuist; casuista, 1. m.
A cat; felis, 3. f.
A catalogue; catalogus, 2. m. [f.
A cataract; cataracta, 1.
A catarrh; catarrhus, 2. m.
A catastrophe; eventus, exitus, 4. m.
A catch (song); cantilena, 1. f. (prize), captio, 3. f. prædæ, 1. f. (hawk's lure), palpum, 2. n. (-of a door), obex, 3. d. g.
To catch (lay hold); arripio, 3. capio, 3. (overtake), assequor, 3. (-at unawares), prehendo. 3. (snatch), rapio, 3. (-at), appeto, 3. (-hold of), apprehendo, 3. (-with a bait), inesco, 1, (-in a net), illaqueo, 1.
Catching (infectious); contagiosus
A catching hold of; apprehensio, 3. f.
To catechise; catechizo, 1.
A catechism; catechismus, 2. m. [nus, 2. m.
A catechumen; catechume-
Categorical; categoricus
To cater; obsono, 1.
A caterer; obsonator, 3. m.
A catering; obsonatus, 4. m. [eruca, 1. f.
A caterpillar; volvox, 3. m.
A cathedral; ecclesia cathedralis
Catholic; catholicus, universalis
Cattle (small); pecus, -udis. 3. f. (great-), pecus, -oris. 3. n. (labouring-), jumenta, -orum. pl. n.
Belonging to cattle; pecuarius
Cavalry; equitatus, 4. m.
A caudle; sorbitio, 3. f.
A cave; spelunca, 1. f. antrum, 2. n.
A caveat; cautio, 3. f.
Caught; apprehensus, captus [3. f.
A cavil; cavillatio, captio,
To cavil; altercor, 1. litigo, 1.
A caviller; litigator, 3. m.
Cavilling; rixosus, litigiosus [tinacitèr
Cavillingly; captiosè, per-
Cavity; concavitas 3. f. cavum, 2. n.
The caul; omentum, 2. n.
A cauldron; lebes, 3. m.
A caulker; stipator, 3. m.
A cause; causa, 1. f. (occasion), occasio, 3. f. (action in law), dica, 1. f.
To cause; facio, 3. concito, 1. gigno, 3. incito, 1. infero, 3.
Caused; factus, effectus, confectus
Causeless; sine causâ, ingenitus [tor, 3 m.
A causer; effector, auc-
A causeway; semita, 1. f. via strata [dax
Caustic; causticus, mor-
A cautery; cauterium, 2. n.
Caution; cautio, 3. f. prudentia, 1. f. circumspectio, 3. f. monitio, 3. f.
To caution; moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. [providus
Cautious; cautus, prudens,
Cautiously; cautè, prudentèr
To cease; cesso, 1. intermitto, 3. quiesco, 3. desisto, 3. desino, 3.
Ceased; cessatus, remissus
Ceaseless; perpetuus, continuus
A ceasing; cessatio, intermissio, 3. f.
Without ceasing; continentèr
A cedar tree; cedrus, 2. f.
Made of cedar; cedrinus
To ceil; laqueo, 1. laqueari ornare [nar, 3. n.
A ceiling; laquear, lacu-
To celebrate; celebro, 1. laudo, 1.
Celebrated (famous); cele

Digitized by Google

genium, 2. n.
A caparison; lorica, 1. f.
Caparisoned; loricatus, ornatus
A cape (at sea); promontorium, 2. n. (-of a garment), collare, 3. n.
A caper; saltus, 4. m. (fruit), capparis, 3. m.
To caper; tripudio, 1. assilio, 4.
Capillary; capillaris
Capital; capitalis, præcipuus
A capital (in architecture); capitulum, 2. n.
A capitation; capitum exactio [2. n.
The capitol; capitolium,
Capitulating; paciscens
A capon; capo, 3. m. capus, 2. m.
Capricious; inconstans, pertinax [rosè
Capriciously; levitèr, mo-
Capriciousness; inconstantia, 1. f.
A captain; dux, 3. c. g. (-in chief), summus dux; (-of the guards), prætorii præfectus; (-of a company), ordinum ductor; (-of horse), hipparchus, 2. m. (-of 10 men), decurio, 3. m. (-of 50), pentacontarchus, 2. m. (-of 100), centurio, 3. m. (-of 1000), chiliarchus, 2. m. tribunus, 2. m. (-of a ship), dux nauticus; (-of a castle), arcis præfectus
A captainship; centuriatus, 4. m. [sus, fallax
Captious; argutus, moro-
A captious fellow; cavillator, 3. m. [gutè
Captiously; captiosè, ar-
Captiousness; cavillatio, captio, 3. f.
To captivate (-the affections, &c.); mulceo, 2. teneo, 2. capto, 1.
A captive; captivus, 2. m. mancipium, 2. n.
Captivity; captivitas, servitus, 3. f.
Capture; captura, 1. f. comprehensio, 3. f.
A carat; unciæ triens
A carabineer; veles, 3. m.
A carbuncle; carbunculus, 2. m.
A carcass; cadaver, 3. n.
To card wool; carmino, 1 lanam carpère [us
Carded; carminatus, pex-
A carding; carminatio, 3. f.
Care (diligence); diligentia, 1. f. (heed), cautio, 3. f. (regard), cura, 1. f. (trouble), onus, 3. n. anxietas, 3 f. solicitudo, 3. f. (tuition), tutela, 1. f.
To care, or take care of; curo, 1. (-for), provideo, 2. (-for diligently), invigilo, 1.
To have a care; caveo, 2. metuo, 3. [do, 1.
To careen; purgo, 1. mun-
A career; cursus incitatus
Careful; diligens, sedulus, cautus, solicitus, circumspectus
To be careful; satago, 3. angor, 3. laboro, 1. attendo, 3 [dulò
Carefully; anxiè, cautè, se-
Carefulness; diligentia, 1. f. consideratio, solicitudo, cautio, 3. f.
Careless (not thinking); improvidus; (at ease), securus; (neglectful), negligens, inconsideratus
To be careless; negligo, 3.
Carelessly; negligentèr, securè
Carelessness; incuria, negligentia, 1. f.
To caress; indulgeo, 2. ablandior, 4. foveo, 2.
Caresses; blanditiæ, pl. f. blandimenta, pl. n. complexus, pl. m.
A caring for; provisio, 3. f.
Carious; cariosus, putris
A carle (churl); silicernium, 2. n.
Carnage; internecio, 3. f. cædes, 3. f.
Carnal; carnalis, pravus
Carnally; carnalitèr, pravè
A carnation; caryophyllon, 2. n. [nus, 2. m.
A carol; carmen, 3. n. hym-
To carouse; pergræcor, 1.
A carp; cyprinus, 2. m.
To carp; carpo, 3. vellico, 1.
A carper; criticus, 2. m. carptor, 3. m. [f.
A carping; vellicatio, 3.
A carpenter; faber lignarius [fabrilis
Belonging to a carpenter;
Carpentry; ars fabrilis
A carpet; tapes, 3. m. gausape, 3. n. [da, 1. f.
A car; carrus, 2. m. rhe-
Carriage (behaviour); gestus, 4. m. (good-), urbanitas, 3. f. (-of a burthen), bajulatio, 3. f. (cartage), vectura, 1. f. (-money), vectiva, 1. f. (-on horseback), hippagium, 2. n. (-for artillery), tormenti lignea compages
A carriage; currus, 4. m. vehiculum, 2. m.
Carried; vectus, gestatus
A carrier; portitor, 3. m. bajulus, 2. m. (-of letters), tabellarius, 2. m. (-of tales), rumigerulus, 2. m.
Carrion; caro morticina
A carrot; pastinaca, 1. f. daucus, 2. m.
To carry; gero, 3 porto, 1. fero, 3. (-about), circumfero, 3. (-about often), circumvecto, 1. (-about with him), circumgesto, 1. (-all before one), vinco, 3. supero, 1. (-away), aufero, 3. (-away by force), rapio, 3. (-back), regero, 3. (-before), præfero, 3. (-beyond), præterfero, 3. (-in a carriage, veho, 3. conveho, 3. (-a burden), bajulo, 1. (conduct), duco, 3. (-forth), effero, 3. (-down), deveho, 3. (-from), asporto, 1. (-from place to place), transporto, 1. (-in), importo, 1. (-news), nuncio, 1. (-on), promoveo, 2. (-on a design), persevero, 1. (-to a place), adveho, 3. (-together), comporto, 1. (-privately), subveho, 3. (-water), aquor, 1. (-wood), lignor, 1.
To be carried; vehor, 3. feror, 3. (resolved), decernor, 3.
A carrying; gestatio, 3. f. portatio, 3. f. (-away), asportatio, 3. f. (-over), trajectio, 3. f. (-to a place), advectio, 3. f. (-by a cart, &c.), vectio, 3. f.
A cart; carrus, 2. m. plaustrum, 2. n. curriculum, 2. n. biga, 1. f. triga, 1. f. quadriga, 1. f. (child's-), plostellum, 2. n. (covered-), capsus, 2. m. covinus, 2. m.
A cartel; conditio, 3. f.
A carter; auriga, 1. c. g.
A cartilage; cartilago, 3. f.
A cartouch; capsula, 1. f.
To carve; sculpo, 3. exartuo, 1. seco, 1.

Digitized by Google

A cabin (in a ship); stega, 1. f. (little place to dwell in), tugurium, 2 n.
A cabinet; cistula, 1. f. scrinium, 2. n.
A cable; rudens, 3 d. g.
A sheet-cable; rudens sacra [blatero, 1.
To cackle; glocio, 4, de-
A cackling; glocitatio, 3. f.
Cadaverous; cadaverosus
A cadet; frater minor
A cag; testa, 1. f. doliolum, 2. n. [um, 2. n.
A cage; cavea, 1. f. aviari-
To cajole; inesco, 1. illicio, 3. larto, 1
A cajoling; blandimentum, 2. n. [vus, 2. m.
A caitiff; nefarius capti-
A cake; placenta, 1. f. libum, 2. n.
Calamine-stone; lapis calaminaris
Calamity; calamitas, 3. f. infortunium, 2. n.
Calamitous; calamitosus
To calcine; exuro, 3.
Calcined; exustus
Calcination; exustio, 3. f.
Calculated (computed); computatus; (adapted), accommodatus
A calculation; computatio, 3. f.
A calculator; calculator, computator, ratiocinator, 3. m.
A caldron; lebes, 3. m. ahenum, 2. n.
A calendar; calendarium, 2 n. fasti, pl. m.
To calender; pannum polire
Calendered; politus, levigatus
Calends; calendæ, -arum, pl. f.
A calenture; febris ardens
A calf; vitulus, 2. m. (sea-calf), phoca, 1. f. (-of the leg), sura, 1. f.
Of a calf; vitulinus
Calico; tela Indica.
To call; voco, 1. compello, 1 (-aloud), exclamo, 1. (-aside), sevoco, 1. (-back), revoco, 1. (-back one's word), retracto, 1. denego, 1. (-by name), nomino, 1. (-for), arcesso, 3. (-for help), imploro, 1. (-out, or forth), evoco, 1. (-for a thing), posco, 3. (-in), introvoco, 1. (-at a place), compellio, 1. (-often), vocito, 1. (-out of bed), suscito, 1. (-over), recito, 1. (-to mind), recordor, 1. (-one to naught), convicior, 1. (-in question), examino, 1. (-together), convoco, 1. (-unto), inclamo, 1, (-upon), invoco, 1. (-upon for witness), appello, 1. (-to witness), testor, 1.
A call; vocatio, 3. f.
A calling; vocatio, 3. f. (profession), artificium, 2. n. (-to remembrance), recognitio, 3. f. (-together), convocatio, 3. f. (-by name), compellatio, 3. f. (-back), revocatio, 3. f. (-for), accitus, 4. m. (-out), evocatio, 3. f. (-from), avocatio, 3. f (-upon), invocatio, 3. f.
Callosity; callus, 2. m. callositas, 3. f.
Callous; callosus, durus
Calm; sedatus, tranquillus, placidus
To calm; paco, 1. placo, 1. mulceo, 2.
To becalm; mitesco, 3. placor, 1.
Calmly; leniter, tranquillè
Calmness; tranquillitas, serenitas, 3. f. [lidus
Calorific; fervefaciens, ca-
To calumniate; calumnior, 1. infamo, 1.
Calumny; calumnia, 1. f.
Cambric; sindon, 3. f.
A camel; camelus, 2. m.
Of a camel; camelinus
Camlet; pannus camelinus
Camomile; chamæmelum, 2. n. [n.
A camp; castra, -orum. pl.
A standing camp; stativa, pl n. [trensis
Belonging to a camp; cas-
Followers of a camp; calones, pl. m.
Camphire; camphora, 1. f.
I can; possum, queo, 4. (-tell), scio, 4.
I cannot; nequeo, 4. (-tell), nescio, 4.
A canal; canalis, 3. d. g.
To cancel (a writing); deleo, 2. expungo, 3. (make void), abrogo, 1.
A cancelling; deletio, abolitio, 3. f.
A cancer; cancer, 2. m. gangræna, 1. f.
Cancerous; canceraticus
Candid; candidus, ingenuus
A candidate; candidatus, 2. m.
Candidly; candidè, ingenuè
A candle; candela, 1. f. lucerna, 1. f. [2. m.
A wax-candle; cereus,
A watch-candle; lucubra, 1. f.
Candlelight; lucerna, 1. f.
To study by candlelight; lucubro, 1. [2. n.
A candlestick; candelabrum,
Candour; candor, 3. m. sinceritas, 3. f.
To candy; saccharo condire
A cane; calamus, 2. m. canna, 1. f.
Like a cane; arundineus
Made of cane; canneus
A caning; fustuarium, 2. n.
Canine; caninus, insatiabilis
A canister; canistrum, 2. n.
A canker; ulcus, 3. n. (-in the mouth), aphthæ, pl. f. (-in the nose), polypus, 2. m.
Canker (rust); rubigo, ferrugo, 3 f.
A cann; cantharus, 2. m.
A cannibal; anthropophagus, 2. m.
To cannonade; tormentis verberare [n.
A canopy; canopeum, 2.
To cant (cast away); abjicio, 3. (chirp), cantillo, 1.
A canting; fictio, 3. f. conjectus, 4. m.
A canticle, or canto; canticum, 2. n.
To canton; distribuo, 3. divido, 3. [gus, 2 m.
A canton; tribus, 4. f. pa-
Canvass; cannabum, 2. n. suffragiorum solicitatio
To canvass (for preferment); ambio, 4. (sift a business), inquiro, 3. vestigo, 1.
Canvassed; ambitus, examinatus; agitatus, jactatus [lyptra, 1. f.
A cap; pileus, 2. m. ca-
Capped; præpilatus, prætentus
Wearing a cap; pileatus
Capable; capax, idoneus, potens
Capacious; capax, amplus
Capaciousness; capacitas, 3. f. mensura, 1. f. (of a place), amplitudo, 3. f. spatium, 2. n.
Capacity (ability); captus, 4. m. facultas, 3. f. in-

Digitized by Google

A bunch (swelling); scirrus, 2. m. gibbus, 2. m. (bundle), vesiculus, 2. m. (-of grapes), racemus, 2. m.
To bunch out; promineo, 2. exto, 1.
A bundle; fascis, 3. m. fasciculus, 2. m. sarcinula, 1. f. (-of rods), fasces, pl. m.
To bundle up; consarcino, 1.
A bung; obturamentum, 2. n. (-hole), spiramentum, 2. n.
To bung up; obturo, 1. claudo, 3.
Bunged up; obturatus
To bungle; imperitè conficère
A bungler; imperitus, rudis
Bunglingly; infabrè, crassè
A buoy; index
To buoy up; attollo, 3. sustineo, 2.
Buoyed up; sustentus
Buoyant; innatans, levis
A burden; onus, 3. n. (-of conscience), scrupulus, 2. m. [cino, 1.
To burden; onero, 1. sar-
Burdened; oneratus, onustus [rosus
Burdensome; gravis, one-
A burgess (magistrate); burgensis, 3. m. (senator), senator, 3. m. (freeman), civis, 3. c. g. municeps, 3. c. g.
Buriable; sepelibilis
A burial; funus, 3. n. exequiæ, pl. f. sepultura, 1. f.
Belonging to burials; funebris
To bury; sepelio, 4. humo, 1. condo, 3.
A burying; humatio, 3. f. sepultura, 1. f.
A burying-place; sepulchretum, 2. n.
A burn; ambustio, 3. f.
To burn (act.); uro, 3. cremo, 1. incendo, 3. (neut.), ardeo, 2. candeo, 2. flagro, 1.
To be burned; uror, 3. (-down), deflagro, 1. ardeo, 2. [exustus
Burned, or burnt; ustus,
A burning; combustio, 3. f. deflagratio, 3. f. (-in sores), uredo, 3. f. (-iron), cauterium, 2. n. (-coal), prunæ, 1. f. [frico, 1.
To burnish; expolio, 4. de-
Burnished; expolitus, politus
A burnisher; politor, 3. m.
A burnishing; expolitio, 3. f.
A burnt-offering; holocaustum, 2. n. [m.
A burrow; cuniculus, 2.
A bursar; promus, 2. m. dispensator, 3. m.
To burst; rumpo, 3. disrumpo, 3. (-in pieces), dissilio, 4. (-out), prosilio, 4.
Burst, or bursten; ruptus, disruptus
A bursting; ruptio, 3. f. (-out), eruptio, 3. f.
A burthen (burden); onus, 3. n. [lio, 4.
To bury; tumulo, 1. sepe-
A bush; rubus, 2. d. g. (-of hair), cæsaries, 5. f.
Bushy; dumosus; (-hair), cæsaries comata; (-place), dumetum, 2. n.
A bushel; modius, medimnus, 2. m. [trictus
Busied; occupatus, dis-
Busily; solicitè, studiosè
Business (bustle); tumultus, 4. m. (employment), negotium, 2. n. res, 5. f.
A buskin; cothurnus, 2. m. pero, 3. m.
A bust; statua trunca
A bustard; otis, 3. m.
A bustle; turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m.
Bustling (diligent); diligens, alacer
Busy; occupatus; (meddling), curiosus, impertinens, molestus
To busy; occupo, 1. solicito, 1. [cupor, 1.
To be busy; satago, 3. oc-
A busy-body; ardelio, 3. m.
But; ast, at, atqui, autem, cæterùm, nisi, sed, sin, verò, verùm; (but for), ni, absque; (before, or before that), cùm; (except), extra, nisi, præter, præterquàm; (only), modò, solùm; tantùm; (but that), ni, nisi, nisi quòd, quòd nisi
But if; sin, sin autem; (-if not), sin minùs, sin alitèr; (rather), imò, quin imò; (-seldom), rarò; (-yet), tamen, at, atque, attamen, veruntamen
A butcher; lanius, 2. m.
To butcher; macto, 1. lanio, 1.
A butcher's shop; macellum, 2. n.
Butcherly (adj.); crudelis; (adv.), crudelitèr, truculentèr
Butchery; cædes, 3. f. strages, 3. f.
A butler; cellæ curator, promus, 2. m. provisor, 3.
A butt (vessel); amphora, 1. f. dolium, 2. n. (mark), meta, 1. f. (bank), agger, 3. m. (end), extremitas crassior
To butt; arieto, 1.
Butt end; ima, pars, 3. f.
Butted or bounded; finitus
Butter; butyrum, 2. n.
A butterfly; papilio, 3. m.
A buttery; cella promptuaria
A buttock; clunis, 3. d. g. nates, pl. f.
A button; fibula, 1. f.
To button; fibulo, confibulo, 1.
A buttress; fulcrum, 2. n. erisma, 1. f.
To buttress; suffulcio, 4.
Buxom; alacer; hilaris, lætus
To buy; emo, 3. mercor, 1. (-again), redimo, 3. (-often), emptito, 1. (-meat), obsonor, 1. (-to sell again), negotior, 1. (-up), emereor, 2.
A buyer; emptor, 3. m.
A buying; emptio, 3. f.
To buzz (as a bee); bombilo, 1. (-in the ear), insusurro, 1.
A buzzing; bombus, 2. m. murmur, 3. n.
By; à, ab
By much; multò
By how much; quantò
By so much; tantò
A by-word; adagium, 2. n. opprobrium, 2. n. (-path), semita devia

C

A CABAL; conciliabulum, 2. n.
The cabala; cabala, 1. f. traditio, 3. f.
A caballer; ardelio, 3. m.
A cabbage; brassica, 1. f. caulis, 3. m.
Cabbaged (headed); capitatus; (stolen), suppilatus, suffuratus

Digitized by Google

(-open), effractus; (-in pieces), contusus; (tamed), domitus; (-up), diruptus; (-up as a meeting), dimissus; (violated), violatus; (-out by violence), proruptus
A broker (agent); transactor, 3. m. mango, 3. m. (-of clothes, &c.), interpolator, 3. m. (pawn-), pignerator, 3. m. (-in old goods), scrutarius, 2. m.
A brooch; gemmata spinula, 1. f.
A brood; proles, 3. f. (-of chickens), pullities, 5. f.
A brooding; incubatio, 3. f.
A brook; rivulus, 2. m.
To brook (bear); fero, 3. tolero, 1.
Broom; spartum, 2. n. genista, 1. f.
A broom; scopa, -arum. pl. f.
Broth; jus, 3. n. jusculum, 2. n. sorbitio, 3. f. muria, 1. f.
A brothel; lupanar, 3. n. ganea, 1. f.
A brother; frater, 3. m.
A half-brother; germanus, 2. m.
A brother-in-law; frater mariti
A foster brother; collactaneus, 2. m.
Brotherhood; sodalitium, 2. n.
Brotherly (adj.); fraternus; (adv.), fraternè; (-love), mutua amicitia
To be brought; deducor, 3. afferor, 3. (-to bed), pario, 3. (-into the world), procreor, 1. (-to pass), efficior, 3. (-up, or educated), educor, 1. alor, 3.
Brought; allatus, adductus; (-back), reductus; (-to bed), enixa; (-forth), productus, procreatus; (-in), inductus; (-to nought), pessundatus; (-to pass), effectus; (-together), collatus; (-under), subjectus; (-up), educatus
The brow; frons, 3. f. (-of a hill), vertex, 3. m. cacumen, 3. n. (eye-brow), supercilium, 2. n.
To brow-beat; deprimo, 3. exterreo, 2.
Brown; fuscus, pullus, subniger
To make brown; fusco, 1.
To browse; depasco, 3. carpo, 3.
To bruise; contero, 3. quasso, 1. (-in a mortar), pinso, 3. (-small), comminuo, 3. confringo, 3.
A bruise; contusio, 3. f.
Bruised; contusus, contritus; (-black and blue), sugillatus, lividus
A bruising; contusio, pinsatio, 3. f.
A brush; scopula, 1. f. verriculum, n. (-or running against), occursus, 4. m. (debate), aggressio, 3. f. (-for painters), penicillus, 2. m.
To brush; verro, 3. purgo, 1.
Like a brush; verriculatus
To brustle; crepito, 1.
A brute; animal brutum
Brutish; ferinus, fœdus, impudicus, fatuus, stupidus, brutus
Brutishly; ferocitèr, fœdè, fatuè
Brutality; ferocitas, 3. f. sævitia, 1. f. impudicitia, 1. f. stultitia, 1. f.
A bubble; bulla, 1. f. fraus, 3. f.
To bubble (up in seething); ferveo, 2. (-as water), ebullio, 4. scateo, 2.
A bubbling; ebullitio, 3. f.
A buccaneer; prædo
A buck; cervus, 2. m. dama, 1. d. g.
A bucket; situla, 1. f. sipho, 3. m.
A buckle; fibula, 1. f. spinther, 3. n.
A buckler; clypeus, 2. m. scutum, 2. n.
Bucolics; bucolica, pl. n.
A bud; germen, 3. n. gemma, 1. f. (-of a rose), calix, 3. m. (-of a vine), oculus, 2. m. gemma, 1. f.
To bud; germino, 1. (-again), repullulasco, 3. (-out), egermino, 1. (-together), congermino, 1.
A budding; germinatus, 4. m.
A budget; saccus, 2. m. bulga, 1. f.
Buff (leather); pellis bubula
A buffet; colaphus, 2. m. alapa, 1. f. (-for china, &c.), abacus, 2. m.
A buffalo; bubulus, 2. m.
A buffle-head; stolidus, bardus
A buffoon; sannio, 3. m. scurra, 1. m.
To play the buffoon; parasitor, 1. scurror, 1.
Buffoon-like; scurrilis, scurrilitèr
Buffoonery; scurrilitas, 3. f.
A bug; cimex, 3. m. bruchus, 2. m.
A bugbear; larva, 1. f. terriculum, 2. n.
To build; ædifico, 1. condo, 3. (-about), circumstruo, 3. (-again), reædifico, 1. (-before), præstruo, 3. (-in), inædifico, 1. (-under), substruo, 3. (-by, or near unto), astruo, 3. (-up), perædifico, 1. (-upon), inædifico, 1. (-or rely upon), nitor, 3.
Builded or built; ædificatus; (-about), circumstructus; (-anew), renovatus; (-before), præstructus; (-up), extructus; (-upon), inædificatus, cooperatus
A builder; ædificator, conditor, 3. m.
A master-builder; architectus, 2. m.
A building; ædificium, 2. n. structura, 1. f.
Art of building; architectura, 1. f.
A bulb; bulbus, 2. m.
Bulbous; bulbosus
To bulge (as a ship); vacillo, 1.
A bulk (projection before a shop); appendix, 3. f. (bigness), amplitudo, 3. f. moles, 3. f.
To bulk out; propendeo, 2.
Bulkiness; magnitudo, 3. f.
Bulky; corpulentus, crassus, ingens, gravis, solidus, onerosus
A bull; taurus, 2. m. (blunder), solœcismus, 2. m. (Pope's-), bulla, 1. f.
A bullock; juvencus, 2. m.
To bully; insulto, 1. incesso, 3.
A bully; thraso, 3. m.
A bulrush; juncus, scirpus, 2. m.
A bulwark; agger, 3. m. præsidium, 2. n.
A bumbailiff; lictor, 3. m.
A bumboat; scapha, cymbula, 1. f.
A bumpkin; rusticus, 2. m.
A bump (swelling); tuber, 3. n. (thump), plaga, 1. f.
To bump out; turgeo, 2. promineo, 2.
A bun (cake); collyra 1. f.

Digitized by Google

(good manners), urbanitas, 3. f. (education), educatio, 3. f.
Breeding (as a woman); prægnans
A breeze; aura, 1. f. ventus, 2. m.
Brethren; fratres, -um. [pl. m.
A brevet, or brief; rescriptum, 2. m.
A breviate; compendium, 2. n.
Brevity; brevitas, 3. f.
To brew (mingle); misceo, 2. confundo, 3.
Brewed; coctus, mixtus
A brewhouse; zythepsarium, 2. n.
A brewing; coctio, 3. f.
A briar; sentis, 3. m. rubus, 2. d. g. [tum, 2. n.
Where briars grow; rubeA bride; munus, 3. n. repetundæ. pl. f. [tus
Bribed; corruptus, subornaA briber; corruptor muneribus
Bribery; ambitus, 4. m. corruptio, 3. f. repetundæ, pl. f.
A bribing; subornatio, 3. f
A brick; later. 3. m.
Brickcoloured; figlinus
Belonging to brick; lateritius [1 f.
A bride; sponsa, 1. f. nupta,
A bridechamber; thalamus, 2. m.
A bridegroom; sponsus, 2. m.
A bridemaid; pronuba, 1. f.
A bridal song; epithalamium, 2. n.
Bridewell; pistrinum, 2. n.
A bridge; pons, 3. m.
A bridle; frænum, 2. n. habena, 1. f.
To bridle; fræno, 1. (-in). coerceo, 2.
Bridled; frænatus; (may be bridled), coercibilis; (not to be-), infrænis
A brief (letters patent); diploma, 3. n. (-sentence), sententiola, 1. (-account), summarium, 2. n.
Brief; brevis, concisus; (rife); frequens
Briefly; brevitèr, conciè
Briefness; brevitas, 3. f.
A brier; vepres, 3. m. (sweet-), cynosbaton, 2. n. [tus
Briery; spinosus, molesA brigade; turma, 1. f. manipulus, 2. m.
A brigand; latro, prædo, 3. m.
A brigantine (ship); phaselus, 2. d. g.
Bright; splendens, lucidus, nitidus; (of bright parts), sagacissimus; (very bright), perlucidus, pellucidus
To be bright; clareo, 2. niteo, 2. inclaresco, 3. luceo, 2. lucesco, 3.
To brighten; lucesco, 3. (make bright), polio, 4. limo, 1.
Brightly; clarè, nitidè
Brightness; fulgor, 3. m. splendor, 3. m. (-of the sun), lumen, 3. n.
The brim; labrum, 2. n. margo, 3. d. g.
Brimstone; sulphur, 3. n.
Brindled (streaked); variegatus [3. f.
Brine; salsugo, 3. f. alex,
A brine pit; salina, 1. f.
Salt as brine; salsissimus
Brinish; salsus, asper
To bring; fero, 3. affero, 3. adduco, 3. (-about), efficio, 3. perduco, 3. (-by force), traho, 3. (-to an end), perficio, 3. (-away), aufero, 3. (-back), reduco, 3. (-to bed), obstetricor, 1. (-forth), pario, 3. (-down, or lessen), diminuo, 3 (-down, or weaken), attenuo, 1. (-down, or demolish), demolior, 4. (-forth before time), aborto, 1. (-forth plenteously), effundo, 3. (-forth flowers), floresco, 3. (-abroad), profero, 3. (-forth, or produce), produco, 3. (-from), defero, 3. (-from far), aveho, 3. (-in), infero, 3. (-in guilty). condemno, 1. (-into danger, &c.) impello, 3. (-into question), examino, 1. (-into subjection), redigo, 3. subigo, 3. (-low), dejicio, 3. (-to agreement), compono, 3 (-off, or disengage), libero, 1. (-off, or dissuade), dissuadeo, 2. (-to perfection), perficio, 3. (-over), traduco 3. (-over a party), traho, 3. (-together), confero, 3. (-tidings), nuncio, 1. (-up, or educate), alo, 3. educo. 1. (-up, or vomit), evomo, 3. (-word again), renuncio, 1.
A bringer; portitor, 3. m. (-back), reductor, 3. m. (-up), educator, 3. m. educatrix, 3. f. (-of tidings), nuncius, 2. m. (-down), dejector. 3. m.
A bringing; advectio, 3. f. (-back), reductio, 3. f. (-forth), prolatio, 3. f. (-forth of young), fœtus, 4. m. (-over), traductio, 3. f. (-in), inductio, 3. f. introductio, 3. f. (-to pass), effectio, 3. f. (-down), diminutio, 3. f. (-together), collatio, 3. f. (-under), subjectio, 3. f. (-up), educatio, 3. f.
A brink; extremitas, 3. f. margo, 3. d. g.
Brisk; agilis, vividus, lætus
To be brisk; vigeo, 2.
Briskly; alacritèr, acritèr, agilitèr
Briskness; alacritas, 3. f. vigor, 3. f.
The brisket; pectus
A bristle; seta, 1. f.
To bristle up; horreo, 2.
Having bristles; setiger, hirsutus
Bristly; setosus, hirsutus
Britain; Britannia, 1. f.
British; Britannicus
A Briton; Britannus, 2. m. Brito, 3. m. [vitreus
Brittle; fragilis, caducus,
Brittleness; fragilitas, 3. f.
A broach (spit); veru, n. obolus, 2. m.
Abroach (as beer); tere bratus [plus
Broad; latus, largus, amTo make broad; dilato, 1. profero, 3.
A broadside; tormentorum emissio, 3. f.
A broil; rixa, 1. f. turba, 1. f. [tus
Full of broils; turbulenTo raise broils; tumultuor, 1.
To broil (be broiled); torresco, 3. torreor, 2.
Broiled; tostus
Brokage; versura, 1. f.
Broke, or broken; fractus; (-loose), solutus; (or left off for a time), intermissus; (-asunder), intercisus; (-backed), delumbis; (-hearted), abjectus; (-winded), anhelus; (-bellied), ramicosus; (-down), dirutus; (-off), abruptus;

Digitized by Google

Braided; plexus, cirratus
The brain; cerebrum, 2. n. (hinder part of-), cerebellum, 2. n.
To brain; excerebro, 1.
Brainless; inconsultus, stultus
Brake (fern); filix, 3. f.
A brake (thicket); dumetum, 2. n. (horse-bit), epistomium, 2. n. (-used by bakers), artopta, 1. f. arca farinaria
A bramble; rubus, 2. d. g. sentis, 3. m.
Bran; furfur, 3. m.
A branch (of a tree); ramus, 2. m. (-of a discourse), caput, 3. n. (-of a pedigree), stemma, 3. n.
To branch (as a tree); germino, 1. (-as a discourse), distinguo, 3.
Branched; ramosus, distinctus
Branching; germinans, frondens
Branchy; frondosus
A brand; stigma, 3. n. nota, 1. f. (-of fire), torris, 3. m. fax, 3. f.
To brand; noto, 1.
A brand iron; cauterium, 2. n.
To brandish; vibro, 1. corusco, 1.
To brangle; rixor, 1. litigo, 1.
Branny; furfuraceus
Brass; æs, 3. n.
Made of brass; æneus, aheneus
Covered with brass; æratus
Brass-work; æricium, 2. n.
A bravado; insultatio, 3. f.
Brave (fine); nitidus; (excellent), præstans; (skilful), peritus; (valiant), fortis; (learned), eruditus; (-to behold), præclarus, pulcher
To brave; lacesso, 3. provoco, 1.
Bravely; concinnè, scitè, eximiè, peritè, fortitèr, animosè
Bravery; decor, 3. m. excellentia, 1. f. fortitudo, 3. f. magnanimitas, 3. f.
A braving; insultatio, 3. f.
A bravo; sicarius, 2. m. thraso, 3. m.
A brawl; rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n.
To brawl; jurgo, 1. rixor, 1.
A brawler; rabula, 1. m. rixator, 3. m.
A brawling; jurgium, 2. n. rixa, 1. f.
Brawling; contentiosus, jurgans
Brawn; callum aprugnum
Brawny; callosus, durus
Brawniness; callositas, 3. f.
To bray (pound); tero, 3. tundo, 3. (-as an ass), rudo, 3. (-as an elephant), barrio, 4. (cry out), fremo, 3. emugio, 4.
A braying, tritura, 1. f. barritus, 4. m. rugitus, 4. m. mugitus, 4. m.
Brazen (made of brass); æreus, aheneus; (impudent), impudens, effrons, perfrictâ fronte
A breach; ruina, 1. f. (-between two), simultas, 3. f. (-of friendship), alienatio, 3. f. (-of promise), violatio fidei; (-made by water), inundatio, 3 f. (-of a treaty of peace), violatio, 3. f.
Bread; panis, 3. m. (leavened-), panis fermentatus
Bread-corn; frumentum, 2. n.
Breadth; latitudo, amplitudo, 3. f.
To break; frango, 3. infringo, 3. rumpo, 3. (-with age), defloresco, 3. (-the back), delumbo, 1. (-the belly), diarumpo, 3. (-asunder), diffringo, 3. (-for debt), conturbo, 1. (bruise), contero, 3. (-down), demolior, 4. (-small), comminuo, 3. (-with a flail), tribulo, 1. (tame), domo, 1. (-as the frost), regelo, 1. (-in), irruo, 3. (-in, or upon property), invado, 3. (-loose), eluctor, 1. (-off), rescindo, 3. abrumpo, 3. (-off for a time), intermitto, 3. (-open), effringo, 3. (-out, as a fire, &c.), grassor, 1. (-out, or be known), innotesco, 3. (-out, as the sea), exundo, 1. (-up ground), fodio, 3. (-up as an assembly), dimittor, 3. solvor, 3 (-wind upwards), ructo, 1. (-wind backwards) pedo, 3. crepo, 1.
A break; intervallum, 2. n. interstitium, 2. n. (-of day), diluculum, 2. n. aurora, 1. f.
To breakfast; jento, 1.
A breakfast; jentaculum, 2. n.
A breaker; ruptor, 3. m. (-down), demolitor, 3. m. (-through), perfossor, 3. m. (-of the laws, &c.), violator, 3. m.
A breaking; infractio, 3. f. fractura, 1. f. (-down), demolitio, 3. f. (-asunder), diruptio, 3. f. (-in), irruptio, 3. f. (-out), eruptio, 3. f. (-off), abruptio, 3. f. intermissio; (-small), tritura, 1. (violation), violatio, 3. f.
The breast; pectus, 3. n. (of a woman), uber, 3. n. mamma, 1. f.
Of the breast; pectoralis, mamillaris
A breast-work; lorica lapidea
A breast-plate; lorica, 1. f. thorax, 3. m.
Having a breast-plate; thoracatus
Breath; spiritus, 4. m. halitus, 4. m. flatus, 4. m. (-of air), aura, 1. f.
To breathe; spiro, 1. respiro; 1. anhelo, 1. (-after), cupio, 3. desidero, 1. (-between), interspiro, 1. (-into), inspiro, 1. (-one's last), expiro, 1. (-on, or upon), aspiro, 1. inspiro, 1. (-out, or exhale), exhalo, 1. (-through), perspiro, 1.
A breathing; respiratio, 3. f. (-on), afflatus, 4. m. (-hole), spiraculum, 2. n.
Breathing; spirans
Bred (born); generatus; (brought up), educatus; (-in), ingenitus; (-with), congenitus; (ill-), malè moratus
The breech; podex, 3. m. clunes, pl. m.
Breeches; braccæ, pl. f.
Wearing breeches; braccatus
To breed; gigno, 3. pario, 3. (cause), produco, 3. (be bred), gignor, 3. (-or bring up), alo, 3. educo, 1. (-teeth), dentio, 4.
A breed; genus, 3. n. partus, 4. m.
A breeder (father), generator, 3. m. (mother), genitrix, 3. f. (stallion), admissarius, 2. m. (-of cattle), nutritor, 3. m.
A breeding; generatio, 3. f. (-of teeth), dentitio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

bris, illustris; (solemnizen), celebratus, solemnis
Celerity; celeritas, pernicitas, 3. f.
Celestial; cœlestis, divinus
Celibacy; cœlibatus, 4. m.
A cell; cella, 1. f.
A cellar; cellarium, 2. n. cella, 1. f.
Cement; cæmentum, 2. n.
To cement (act.); conjungo, 3. consolido, 1. (neut.). coalesco, 3.
Cemented; coagmentatus
A censer; thuribulum, 2. n. acerra, 1. f.
A censor; censor, 3. m.
Censorious; maledicus, mordax [3. f.
Censoriousness; maledictio,
A censure; censura, 1. f. reprehensio, 3. f.
To censure; reprehendo, 3. animadverto, carpo, 3. noto, 1.
A censurer; animadversor
A censuring; reprehensio, 3. f. [m.
A centaur; centaurus, 2.
A center; centrum, 2. n.
Belonging to a center; centralis [minor, 1.
To center, or centre; ter-
A centinel; speculator, excubitor, 3. m.
A centurion; centurio, 3. m.
A century; centuria, 1. f. seculum, 2. n.
A cerecloth; ceratum, 2. n.
Ceremonial; ceremonialis, ritualis [banus
Ceremonious; officiosus ur-
Ceremoniously; officiosè, religiosè
Ceremony; cæremonia, 1. f. (pomp), pompa, 1. f. solemnitas, 3. f. (complaisance), urbanitas, 3. f.
Certain; certus, compertus; (-person), quidam, nonnullus; (-others), alii
It is certain; constat, liquet [certo
For certain; certò, pro
A certificate; testificatio scripta
To certify; certiorem facĕre
Certified; certior factus
To cess; censeo, 2. taxo, 1. mulcto, 1.
A cess; census, 4. m.
Cessation; cessatio, 3. f. (-of arms), induciæ, -arum. pl. f.
Cessed; census, descriptus
A cession; cessio, 3. f.
To chase (see Chase); persequor, 3.
To chafe (warm); calefacio, 3. (be vexed), stomachor, 1. succenseo, 2. (-with the hand), tero, 3. frico, 1.
Chafed; calefactus, iratus, maceratus
A chafing; calefactio, 3. f. indignatio, 3. f. cutis attritus
A chafing-dish; ignitabulum, 2. n. [-eris. 3. n.
Chaff; palea, 1. f. acus,
Chaffy; paleatus, acerosus
To chaffer; mercor, 1. licitor, 1.
Chagrin, molestia, 1. f. dolor, 3 m. [cĕre
To chagrin; molestiâ, affi-
A chain; catena, 1. f. catenula, 1. f. [cateno, 1.
To chain; cateno, 1. con-
Chained; catenatus, ligatus
A chair; sella, 1. f. cathedra, 1. f. (-easy), sella supina; (-of state), thronus, 2. m. (-to carry one), lectica, 1. f. (-with elbows), solium, 2. n. sedile, 3. n.
A chairman; lecticarius, 2. m. (-of a club, &c.), præses, 3. m.
A chaise; currus levior
A chalice; calix, 3. m. poculum, 2. n.
Chalk; cretâ, 1. f. calx, 3. f.
To chalk; creta notare
Of chalk; cretaceus
Chalked; cretatus, cretâ notatus [ceus
Chalky; cretosus, creta-
A challenge; provocatio, 3. f.
To challenge; provoco, 1. (-or take to one's self), arrogo, 1. (-a jury-man), rejicio, 3. (-a promise), exigo, 3. (accuse), accuso, 1.
Challenged; provocatus
A challenging; vindicatio, provocatio, 3. f.
A chamber; cubiculum, 2. n. camera, 1. f. cubile, 3. n. triclinium, 2. n. thalamus, 2. m.
An antechamber; antithalamus, 2. m. [rius, 2. m.
A chamberlain; cubicula-
A chamber-maid; ancilla cubicularia
A chamber-pot; matula, 1. f.
To champ; mando, 3. mordeo, 2.
A champion; pugil, 3. c. g. (-of a party), antesignanus, 2. m
Champion-like; pugilicè
A chance; casus, 4 m. eventus, 4. m. sors, 3. f. (-at dice), alea, 1. f. sors, 3. f. (good-), fortunium, 2. n. (bad-), infortunium, 2. n.
Chance (adj.); fortuitus
To chance; contingo, 3. accido, 3. [casu
By chance; fortè, fortuitò,
A chancel; cancelli, pl. m. cella, 1. f. [2. m.
A chancellor; cancellarius,
Chancery; cancellaria, 1. f.
A chandler; butyri, &c. venditor
A change (alteration); vicissitudo, 3. f. (variety), varietas, 3. f. (-of money), commutatio, 3. f. (-or exchange), excambium, 2. n. (-of the moon), interlunium, 2. n.
To change (act); muto, 1. commuto, 1. (pass.), mutor, 1. vario, 1. (-as the moon), renovor, 1. (one's place), demigro, 1.
Changeable; mutabilis, instabilis, versutus, mixtus, versicolor
Changeableness; inconstantia, 1. f.
Changed; mutatus, versus
A changeling; ineptus, idiota, 1. m. [tatio, 3. f.
A changing; variatio, mu-
A channel; canalis, 3. d. g. (-of a river), alveus, 2. m. (narrow sea), fretum, 2. (-in stone), strix, 3. f.
To chant; cano, 3. modulor, 1.
A chanter; præcentor, 3. m.
A chaos; chaos, 2. n. confusio, 3. f.
To chap; hio, 1.
A chap; rima, 1. f. hiatus, 4. m.
The chaps; fauces, pl. f.
A chapel; sacellum, 2. n. ædis, 3. f. [2. n.
A chapiter; capitulum,
A chaplet; corona, 1. f. sertum, 2. n.
A chapman; emptor, licitator, 3. m.
A chapter (of a book); caput, 3. n. (-in a cathedral), capitulum, 2. n.
A chapter-house exedrium, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

Carved; cælatus, exartuatus
A carver; sculptor, 3. carptor, 3. m.
A carving; sculptura, cælatura, 1. f.
A cascade; præceps aquæ [lapsus
A case (in law); causa, 1. f. (matter), res, 5. f. (-of conscience), scrupulus, 2. m. (cover), theca, 1. f. (-of instruments), capsula, 1. f. (-of a noun), casus, 4. m. (state), conditio, 3. f. status, 4. m.
In no case; haudquaquàm, nequaquàm
A casement; fenestra, 1. f.
Cash; pecunia numerata, census, 4. m.
To cashier; exauctoro, 1.
A cask; testa, 1. f. cadus, 2. m. dolium, 2. n. (head-piece), galea, 1. f.
A casket; scrinium, 2. n. cistula, 1. f.
A cassock; sagum, 2. n.
To cast; jacto, 1. jacio, 3. (-about), circumjacio, 3. (-abroad), spargo, 3. (-again); rejicio, 3. (-back), rejicio, 3. (-away), abjicio, 3. (-along); prosterno, 3. (-against), objicio, 3. (-between), interjicio, 3. (-a bowl), mitto, 3. (-a skin), exuo, 3. (condemn), condemno, 1. (in one's teeth), exprobo, 1. (devise); conjicio, 3. (-down), dejicio, 3. (-down from), deturbo, 1. (-headlong), præcipito, 1. (-under foot), pessundo, 1. (-forth), emitto, 3. (-in), injicio, 3. (-in one's mind), recolo, 3. meditor, 1. (-in a suit), vinco, 3. (-metals), liquo, 1. conflo, 1. (-off a garment), exuo, 3. (-off, or renounce), repudio, 1. (-over), trajicio, 3. (-out, or upon), superinjicio, 3. (-over), ejicio, 3. (-out, or expose), expono, 3. (-a smell), redoleo, 2. (-to and fro), agito, 1, (-up), computo, 1. (-up, as the sea), expuo, 3. (-the young), aborto, 1.
A cast; jactus, 4. m.
A casting; jactatus, 4. m. jactus, 4. m. (-about), respersio, 3. f. (-at), petitio, 3. f. (-off, or away), abjectio, 3. f. (-down), dejectio, 3. f. (-between), interjectus, 4. m. (-in), injectio, 3. f. (-upon), superjectio, 2. f. (-out), ejectio, 3. f. (-beyond, or over), trajectus, 4. m. (-under), subjectio, 3. f. (-in one's teeth), exprobratio 3. f. (-in the mind), cogitatio, 3. f. (-of a dart, &c.), jaculatio, 3. f. (-of a skin, &c.), exuvium, 2. n. (-of metals), fusura, 1. f. (calculation), calculatio, 3. f. (vomiting), rejectio, 3 f.
A castle; castellum, 2. n. arx, 3. f.
To castrate; castro, 1. (a book), mutilo, 1.
Castrated; castratus, exsectus [tuitus
Casual; contingens, for-
Casually; fortuitè, casu
A casualty; casus, 4. m.
A casuist; casuista, 1. m.
A cat; felis, 3. f.
A catalogue; catalogus, 2. m. [f.
A cataract; cataracta, 1.
A catarrh; catarrhus, 2. m.
A catastrophe; eventus, exitus, 4. m.
A catch (song); cantilena, 1. f. (prize), captio, 3. f. prædæ, 1. f. (hawk's lure), palpum, 2. n. (-of a door), obex, 3. d. g.
To catch (lay hold); arripio, 3. capio, 3. (overtake), assequor, 3. (-at unawares), prehendo, 3. (snatch), rapio, 3. (-at), appeto, 3. (-hold of), apprehendo, 3. (-with a bait), inesco, 1, (-in a net), illaqueo, 1.
Catching (infectious); contagiosus
A catching hold of; apprehensio, 3. f.
To catechise; catechizo, 1.
A catechism; catechismus, 2. m. [nus, 2. m.
A catechumen; catechume-
Categorical; categoricus
To cater; obsono, 1.
A caterer; obsonator, 3. m.
A catering; obsonatus, 4. m. [eruca, 1. f.
A caterpillar; volvox, 3. m.
A cathedral; ecclesia cathedralis
Catholic; catholicus, universalis
Cattle (small); pecus, -udis. 3. f. (great-), pecus, -oris. 3. n. (labouring-), jumenta, -orum. pl. n.
Belonging to cattle; pecuarius
Cavalry; equitatus, 4. m.
A caudle; sorbitio, 3. f.
A cave; spelunca, 1. f. antrum, 2. n.
A caveat; cautio, 3. f.
Caught; apprehensus, captus [3. f.
A cavil; cavillatio, captio,
To cavil; altercor, 1. litigo, 1.
A caviller; litigator, 3. m.
Cavilling; rixosus, litigiosus [tinacitèr
Cavillingly; captiosè, per-
Cavity; concavitas 3. f. cavum, 2. n.
The caul; omentum, 2. n.
A cauldron; lebes, 3. m.
A caulker; stipator, 3. m.
A cause; causa, 1. f. (occasion), occasio, 3. f. (action in law), dica, 1. f.
To cause; facio, 3. concito, 1. gigno, 3. incito, 1. infero, 3.
Caused; factus, effectus, confectus
Causeless; sine causâ, ingenitus [tor, 3 m.
A causer; effector, auc-
A causeway; semita, 1. f. via strata [dax
Caustic; causticus, mor-
A cautery; cauterium, 2. n.
Caution; cautio, 3. f. prudentia, 1. f. circumspectio, 3. f. monitio, 3. f.
To caution; moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. [providus
Cautious; cautus, prudens,
Cautiously; cautè, prudentèr
To cease; cesso, 1. intermitto, 3. quiesco, 3. desisto, 3. desino, 3.
Ceased; cessatus, remissus
Ceaseless; perpetuus, continuus
A ceasing; cessatio, intermissio, 3. f.
Without ceasing; continentèr
A cedar tree; cedrus, 2. f.
Made of cedar; cedrinus
To ceil; laqueo, 1. laqueari ornare [nar, 3. n.
A ceiling; laquear, lacu-
To celebrate; celebro, 1. laudo, 1.
Celebrated (famous); cele

Digitized by Google

genium, 2. n.
A caparison; lorica, 1. f.
Caparisoned; loricatus, ornatus
A cape (at sea); promontorium, 2. n. (-of a garment), collare, 3. n.
A caper; saltus, 4. m. (fruit), capparis, 3. m.
To caper; tripudio, 1. assilio, 4.
Capillary; capillaris
Capital; capitalis, præcipuus
A capital (in architecture); capitulum, 2. n.
A capitation; capitum exactio [2. n.
The capitol; capitolium,
Capitulating; paciscens
A capon; capo, 3. m. capus, 2. m.
Capricious; inconstans, pertinax [rosè
Capriciously; levitèr, mo-
Capriciousness; inconstantia, 1. f.
A captain; dux, 3. c. g. (-in chief), summus dux; (-of the guards), prætorii præfectus; (-of a company), ordinum ductor; (-of horse), hipparchus, 2. m. (-of 10 men), decurio, 3. m. (-of 50), pentacontarchus, 2. m. (-of 100), centurio, 3. m. (-of 1000), chiliarchus, 2. m. tribunus, 2. m. (-of a ship), dux nauticus; (-of a castle), arcis præfectus
A captainship; centuriatus, 4. m. [sus, fallax
Captious; argutus, moro-
A captious fellow; cavillator, 3. m. [gutè
Captiously; captiosè, ar-
Captiousness; cavillatio, captio, 3. f.
To captivate (-the affections, &c.); mulceo, 2. teneo, 2. capto. 1.
A captive; captivus, 2. m. mancipium, 2. n.
Captivity; captivitas, servitus, 3. f.
Capture; captura, 1. f. comprehensio, 3. f.
A carat; unciæ trieus
A carabineer; veles, 3. m.
A carbuncle; carbunculus, 2. m.
A carcass; cadaver, 3. n.
To card wool; carmino, 1 lanam carpère [ux
Carded; carminatus, pex-
A carding; carminatio, 3. f.
Care (diligence); diligentia, 1. f. (heed), cautio, 3. f. (regard), cura, 1. f. (trouble), onus, 3. n. anxietas, 3 f. solicitudo, 3. f. (tuition), tutela, 1. f.
To care, or take care of; curo, 1. (-for), provideo, 2. (-for diligently), invigilo. 1.
To have a care; caveo, 2. metuo, 3. [do, 1.
To careen; purgo, 1. mun-
A career; cursus incitatus
Careful; diligens, sedulus, cautus, solicitus, circumspectus
To be careful; satago, 3. angor, 3. laboro, 1. attendo, 3 [dulò
Carefully; anxiè, cautè, se-
Carefulness; diligentia, 1. f. consideratio, solicitudo, cautio, 3. f.
Careless (not thinking); improvidus; (at ease), securus; (neglectful), negligens, inconsideratus
To be careless; negligo, 3.
Carelessly; negligentèr, securè
Carelessness; incuria, negligentia, 1. f.
To caress; indulgeo, 2. ablandior, 4. foveo, 2.
Caresses; blanditiæ, pl. f. blandimenta, pl. n. complexus, pl. m.
A caring for; provisio, 3. f.
Carious; cariosus, putris
A carle (churl); silicernium, 2. n.
Carnage; internecio, 3. f. cædes, 3. f.
Carnal; carnalis, pravus
Carnally; carnalitèr, pravè
A carnation; caryophyllon, 2. n. [nus, 2. m.
A carol; carmen, 3. n. hym-
To carouse; pergræcor, 1.
A carp; cyprinus, 2. m.
To carp; carpo, 3. vellico, 1.
A carper; criticus, 2. m. carptor, 3. m. [f.
A carping; vellicatio, 3.
A carpenter; faber lignarius [fabrilis
Belonging to a carpenter;
Carpentry; ars fabrilis
A carpet; tapes, 3. m. gausape, 3. n. [da, 1. f.
A car; carrus, 2. m. rhe-
Carriage (behaviour); gestus, 4. m. (good-), urbanitas, 3. f. (-of a burthen), bajulatio, 3. f. (cartage), vectura, 1. f. (-money), vectiva, 1. f. (-on horseback), hippagium, 2. n. (-for artillery), tormenti lignea compages
A carriage; currus, 4. m. vehiculum, 2. m.
Carried; vectus, gestatus
A carrier; portitor, 3. m. bajulus, 2. m. (-of letters), tabellarius, 2. m. (-of tales), rumigerulus, 2. m.
Carrion; caro morticina
A carrot; pastinaca, 1. f. daucus, 2. m.
To carry; gero, 3 porto, 1. fero, 3. (-about), circumfero, 3. (-about often), circumvecto, 1. (-about with him), circumgesto, 1. (-all before one), vinco, 3. supero, 1. (-away), aufero, 3. (-away by force), rapio, 3. (-back), regero, 3. (-before), præfero, 3. (-beyond), præterfero, 3. (-in a carriage, veho, 3. conveho, 3. (-a burden), bajulo, 1. (conduct), duco, 3. (-forth), effero, 3. (-down), deveho, 3. (-from), asporto, 1. (-from place to place), transporto, 1. (-in), importo, 1. (-news), nuncio, 1. (-on), promoveo, 2. (-on a design), persevero, 1 (-to a place), adveho, 3. (-together), comporto, 1. (-privately), subveho, 3. (-water), aquor, 1. (-wood), lignor, 1.
To be carried; vehor, 3. feror, 3. (resolved), decernor, 3.
A carrying; gestatio, 3. f. portatio, 3. f. (-away), asportatio, 3. f. (-over), trajectio, 3. f. (-to a place), advectio, 3. f. (-by a cart, &c.), vectio, 3. f.
A cart; carrus, 2. m. plaustrum, 2. n. curriculum, 2. n. biga, 1. f. triga, 1. f. quadriga, 1. f. (child's-), plostellum, 2. n. (covered-), capsus, 2. m. covinus, 2. m.
A cartel; conditio, 3. f.
A carter; auriga, 1. c. g.
A cartilage; cartilago, 3. f.
A cartouch; capsula, 1. f.
To carve; sculpo, 3. exartuo, 1. aeco, 1.

Digitized by Google

A cabin (in a ship); stega, 1. f. (little place to dwell in), tugurium, 2 n.
A cabinet; cistula, 1. f. scrinium, 2. n.
A cable; rudens, 3 d. g.
A sheet-cable; rudens sacra [blatero, 1.
To cackle; glocio, 4, de-
A cackling; gl citatio, 3. f.
Cadaverous; cadaverosus
A cadet; frater minor
A cag; testa, 1. f. doliolum, 2. n. [um, 2. n.
A cage; cavea, 1. f. aviari-
To cajole; inesco, 1. illicio, 3. lacto, 1
A cajoling; blandimentum, 2. n. [vus, 2. m.
A caitiff; nefarius capti-
A cake; placenta, 1. f. libum, 2. n.
Calamine-stone; lapis calaminaris
Calamity; calamitas, 3. f. infortunium, 2. n.
Calamitous; calamitosus
To calcine; exuro, 3.
Calcined; exustus
Calcination; exustio, 3. f.
Calculated (computed); computatus; (adapted), accommodatus
A calculation; computatio, 3. f.
A calculator; calculator, computator, ratiocinator, 3. m.
A caldron; lebes, 3. m. ahenum, 2. n.
A calendar; calendarium, 2 n. fasti, pl. m.
To calender; pannum polire
Calendered; politus, levigatus
Calends; calendæ, -arum, pl. f.
A calenture; febris ardens
A calf; vitulus, 2. m. (sea-calf), phoca, 1. f. (-of the leg), sura, 1. f.
Of a calf; vitulinus
Calico; tela Indica.
To call; voco, 1. compello, 1 (-aloud), exclamo, 1. (-aside), sevoco, 1. (-back), revoco, 1. (-back one's word), retracto, 1. denego, 1. (-by name), nomino, 1. (-for), arcesso, 3. (-for help), imploro, 1. (-out, or forth), evoco, 1. (-for a thing), posco, 3. (-in), introvoco, 1. (-at a place), compello, 1. (-often), vocito, 1. (-out of bed), suscito, 1. (-over), recito, 1. (-to mind), recordor, 1. (-one to naught), convicior, 1. (-in question), examino, 1. (-together), convoco, 1. (-unto), inclamo, 1. (-upon), invoco, 1. (-upon for witness), appello, 1. (-to witness), testor, 1.
A call; vocatio, 3. f.
A calling; vocatio, 3. f. (profession), artificium, 2. n. (-to remembrance), recognitio, 3. f. (-together), convocatio, 3. f. (-by name), compellatio, 3. f. (-back), revocatio, 3. f. (-for), accitus, 4. m. (-out), evocatio, 3. f. (-from), avocatio, 3. f (-upon), invocatio, 3. f.
Callosity; callus, 2. m. callositas, 3. f.
Callous; callosus, durus
Calm; sedatus, tranquillus, placidus
To calm; paco, 1. placo, 1. mulceo, 2.
To becalm; mitesco, 3. placor, 1.
Calmly; lenitèr, tranquillè
Calmness; tranquillitas, serenitas, 3. f. [lidus
Calorific; fervefaciens, ca-
To calumniate; calumnior, 1. infamo, 1.
Calumny; calumnia, 1. f.
Cambric; sindon, 3. f.
A camel; camelus, 2. m.
Of a camel; camelinus
Camlet; pannus camelinus
Camomile; chamæmelum, 2. n. [n.
A camp; castra, -orum. pl.
A standing camp; stativa, pl n. [trensis
Belonging to a camp; cas-
Followers of a camp; calones, pl. m.
Camphire; camphora, 1. f.
I can; possum, queo, 4. (-tell), scio, 4.
I cannot; nequeo, 4. (-tell), nescio, 4.
A canal; canalis, 3. d. g.
To cancel (a writing); deleo, 2. expungo, 3. (make void), abrogo, 1.
A cancelling; deletio, abolitio, 3. f.
A cancer; cancer, 2. m. gangræna, 1. f.
Cancerous; canceraticus
Candid; candidus, ingenuus
A candidate; candidatus, 2. m.
Candidly; candidè, ingenuè
A candle; candela, 1. f. lucerna, 1. f. [2. m.
A wax-candle; cereus,
A watch-candle; lucubra, 1. f.
Candlelight; lucerna, 1. f.
To study by candlelight; lucubro, 1. [2. n.
A candlestick; candelabrum,
Candour; candor, 3. m. sinceritas, 3. f.
To candy; saccharo condire
A cane; calamus, 2. m. canna, 1. f.
Like a cane; arundineus
Made of cane; canneus
A caning; fustuarium, 2. n.
Canine; caninus, insatiabilis
A canister; canistrum, 2. n.
A canker; ulcus, 3. n. (-in the mouth), aphthæ, pl. f. (-in the nose), polypus, 2. m.
Canker (rust); rubigo, ferrugo, 3 f.
A cann; cantharus, 2. m.
A cannibal; anthropophagus, 2. m.
To cannonade; tormentis verberare [n.
A canopy; canopeum, 2.
To cant (cast away); abjicio, 3. (chirp), cantillo, 1.
A canting; fictio, 3. f. conjectus, 4. m.
A canticle, or canto; canticum, 2. n.
To cantou; distribuo, 3. divido, 3. [gus, 2 m.
A cantou; tribus, 4. f. pa-
Canvass; cannabum, 2. n. suffragiorum solicitatio
To canvass (for preferment); ambio, 4. (sift a business), inquiro, 3. vestigo, 1.
Canva sed; ambitus, examinatus; agitatus. jactatus [lyptra, 1. f.
A cap; pileus, 2. m. ca-
Capped; præpilatus, prætentus
Wearing a cap; pileatus
Capable; capax, idoneus, potens
Capacious; capax, amplus
Capaciousness; capacitas, 3. f. mensura, 1. f. (of a place), amplitudo, 3. f. spatium, 2. n.
Capacity (ability); captus, 4. m. facultas, 3. f. in-

Digitized by Google

A bunch (swelling); scirrus, 2. m. gibbus, 2. m. (bundle), vesiculus, 2. m. (-of grapes), racemus, 2. m.
To bunch out; promineo, 2. exto, 1.
A bundle; fascis, 3. m. fasciculus, 2. m. sarcinula, 1. f. (-of rods), fasces, pl. m.
To bundle up; consarcino, 1.
A bung; obturamentum, 2. n. (-hole), spiramentum, 2. n
To bung up; obturo, 1. claudo, 3.
Bunged up; obturatus
To bungle; imperitè conficere
A bungler; imperitus, rudis
Bunglingly; infabrè, crassè
A buoy; index
To buoy up; attollo, 3. sustineo, 2.
Buoyed up; sustentus
Buoyant; innatans, levis
A burden; onus, 3. n. (-of conscience), scrupulus, 2. m. [cino, 1.
To burden; onero, 1. sar-
Burdened; oneratus, onustus [rosus
Burdensome; gravis, one-
A burgess (magistrate); burgensis, 3. m. (senator), senator, 3. m. (freeman), civis, 3. c. g. municeps, 3. c. g.
Buriable; sepelibilis
A burial; funus, 3. n. exequiæ, pl. f. sepultura, 1. f.
Belonging to burials; funebris
To bury; sepelio, 4. humo, 1. condo, 3.
A burying; humatio, 3. f. sepultura, 1. f.
A burying-place; sepulchretum, 2. n.
A burn; ambustio, 3. f.
To burn (act.); uro, 3. cremo, 1. incendo, 3. (neut.), ardeo, 2. candeo, 2. flagro, 1.
To be burned; uror, 3. (-down), deflagro, 1. ardeo, 2. [exustus
Burned, or burnt; ustus,
A burning; combustio, 3. f. deflagratio, 3. f. (-in sores), uredo, 3. f. (-iron), cauterium, 2. n. (-coal), pruna, 1. f. [frico, 1.
To burnish; expolio, 4. de-
Burnished; expolitus, politus
A burnisher; politor, 3. m.
A burnishing; expolitio, 3. f.
A burnt-offering; holocaustum, 2. n. [m.
A burrow; cuniculus, 2.
A bursar; promus, 2. m. dispensator, 3. m.
To burst; rumpo, 3. disrumpo, 3. (-in pieces), dissilio, 4. (-out), prosilio, 4.
Burst, or bursten; ruptus, disruptus
A bursting; ruptio, 3. f. (-out), eruptio, 3. f.
A burthen (burden); onus, 3. n. [lio, 4.
To bury; tumulo, 1. sepe-
A bush; rubus, 2. d. g. (-of hair), cæsaries, 5. f.
Bushy; dumosus; (-hair), cæsaries comata; (-place), dumetum, 2. n.
A bushel; modius, medimnus, 2. m. [trictus
Busied; occupatus, dis-
Busily; solicitè, studiosè
Business (bustle); tumultus, 4. m. (employment), negotium, 2. n. res, 5. f.
A buskin; cothurnus, 2. m. pero, 3. m.
A bust; statua trunca
A bustard; otis, 3. m.
A bustle; turba, 1. f. tumultus, 4. m.
Bustling (diligent); diligens, alacer
Busy; occupatus; (meddling), curiosus, impertinens, molestus
To busy; occupo, 1. solicito, 1. [cupor, 1.
To be busy; satago, 3. oc-
A busy-body; ardelio, 3. m.
But; ast, at, atqui, autem, cæterùm, nisi, sed, sin, verò, verùm; (but for), ni, absque; (before, or before that), cùm; (except), extra, nisi, præter, præterquàm; (only), modò, solùm; tantùm; (but that), ni, nisi, nisi quòd, quòd nisi
But if; sin, sin autem; (-if not), sin minùs, sin alitèr; (rather), imò, quin imò; (-seldom), rarò; (-yet), tamen, at, atque, attamen, veruntamen
A butcher; lanius, 2. m.
To butcher; macto, 1. lanio, 1.
A butcher's shop; macellum, 2. n.
Butcherly (adj.); crudelis; (adv.), crudelitèr, truculentèr
Butchery; cædes, 3. f. strages, 3. f.
A butler; cellæ curator, promus, 2. m. provisor, 3.
A butt (vessel); amphora, 1. f. dolium, 2. n. (mark), meta, 1. f. (bank), agger, 3. m. (end), extremitas crassior
To butt; arieto, 1.
Butt end; ima, pars, 3. f.
Butted or bounded; finitus
Butter; butyrum, 2. n.
A butterfly; papilio, 3. m.
A buttery; cella promptuaria
A buttock; clunis, 3. d. g. nates, pl. f.
A button; fibula, 1. f.
To button; fibulo, confibulo, 1.
A buttress; fulcrum, 2. n. erisma, 1. f.
To buttress; suffulcio, 4.
Buxom; alacer; hilaris, lætus
To buy; emo, 3. mercor, 1. (-again), redimo, 3. (-often), emptito, 1. (-meat), obsonor, 1. (-to sell again), negotior, 1. (-up), emereor, 2.
A buyer; emptor, 3. m.
A buying; emptio, 3. f.
To buzz (as a bee); bombilo, 1. (-in the ear), insusurro, 1.
A buzzing; bombus, 2. m. murmur, 3. n.
By; à, ab
By much; multò
By how much; quantò
By so much; tantò
A by-word; adagium, 2. n. opprobrium, 2. n. (-path), semita devia

C

A CABAL; conciliabulum, 2. n.
The cabala; cabala, 1. f. traditio, 3. f.
A caballer; ardelio, 3. m.
A cabbage; brassica, 1. f. caulis, 3. m.
Cabbaged (headed); capitatus; (stolen), supplatus, suffuratus

Digitized by Google

(-open), effractus; (-in pieces), contusus; (tamed), domitus; (-up), diruptus; (-up as a meeting), dimissus; (violated), violatus; (-out by violence), proruptus
A broker (agent); transactor, 3. m. mango, 3. m. (-of clothes, &c.), interpolator, 3. m. (pawn-), pigunerator, 3. m. (-in old goods), scrutarius, 2. m.
A brooch; gemmata spinula, 1. f.
A brood; proles, 3. f. (-of chickens), pullities, 5. f.
A brooding; incubatio, 3. f.
A brook; rivulus, 2. m.
To brook (bear); fero, 3. tolero, 1.
Broom; spartum, 2. n. genista, 1. f.
A broom; scopa, -arum. pl. f.
Broth; jus, 3. n. jusculum, 2. n. sorbitio, 3. f. muria, 1. f.
A brothel; lupanar, 3. n. ganea, 1. f.
A brother; frater, 3. m.
A half-brother; germanus, 2. m.
A brother-in-law; frater mariti
A foster brother; collactaneus, 2. m.
Brotherhood; sodalitium, 2. n.
Brotherly (adj.); fraternus; (adv.), fraternè; (-love), mutua amicitia
To be brought; deducor, 3. afferor, 3. (-to bed), pario, 3. (-into the world), procreor, 1. (-to pass), efficior, 3. (-up, or educated), educor, 1. alor, 3.
Brought; allatus, adductus; (-back), reductus; (-to bed), enixa; (-forth), productus, procreatus; (-in), inductus; (-to nought), pessundatus; (-to pass), effectus; (-together), collatus; (-under), subjectus; (-up), educatus
The brow; frons, 3. f. (-of a hill), vertex, 3. m. cacumen, 3. n. (eye-brow), supercilium, 2. n.
To brow-beat; deprimo, 3. exterreo, 2.
Brown; fuscus, pullus, subniger
To make brown; fusco, 1.
To browse; depasco, 3. carpo, 3.
To bruise; contero, 3. quasso, 1. (-in a mortar), pinso, 3. (-small), comminuo, 3. confringo, 3.
A bruise; contusio, 3. f.
Bruised; contusus, contritus; (-black and blue), sugillatus, lividus
A bruising; contusio, pinsatio, 3. f.
A brush; scopula, 1. f. verriculum, n. (-or running against), occursus, 4. m. (debate), aggressio, 3. f. (-for painters), penicillus, 2. m.
To brush; verro, 3. purgo, 1.
Like a brush; verriculatus
To brustle; crepito, 1.
A brute; animal brutum
Brutish; ferinus, fœdus, impudicus, fatuus, stupidus, brutus
Brutishly; ferocitèr, fœdè, fatuè
Brutality; ferocitas, 3. f. sævitia, 1. f. impudicitia, 1. f. stultitia, 1. f.
A bubble; bulla, 1. f. fraus, 3. f.
To bubble (up in seething); ferveo, 2. (-as water), ebullio, 4. scateo, 2.
A bubbling; ebullitio, 3. f.
A buccaneer; prædo
A buck; cervus, 2. m. dama, 1. d. g.
A bucket; situla, 1. f. sipho, 3. m.
A buckle; fibula, 1. f. spinther, 3. n.
A buckler; clypeus, 2. m. scutum, 2. n.
Bucolics; bucolica, pl. n.
A bud; germen, 3. n. gemma, 1. f. (-of a rose), calix, 3. m. (-of a vine), oculus, 2. m. gemma, 1. f.
To bud; germino, 1. (-again), repullulasco, 3. (-out), egermino, 1. (-together), congermino, 1.
A budding; germinatus, 4. m.
A budget; saccus, 2. m. bulga, 1. f.
Buff (leather); pellis bubula
A buffet; colaphus, 2. m. alapa, 1. f. (-for china, &c.), abacus, 2. m.
A buffalo; bubulus, 2. m.
A buffle-head; stolidus, bardus
A buffoon; sannio, 3. m. scurra, 1. m.
To play the buffoon; parasitor, 1. scurror, 1.
Buffoon-like; scurrilis, scurrilitèr
Buffoonery; scurrilitas, 3. f.
A bug; cimex, 3. m. bruchus, 2. m.
A bugbear; larva, 1. f. terriculum, 2. n.
To build; ædifico, 1. condo, 3. (-about), circumstruo, 3. (-again), reædifico, 1. (-before), præstruo, 3. (-in), inædifico, 1. (-under), substruo, 3. (-by, or near unto), astruo, 3. (-up), perædifico, 1. (-upon), inædifico, 1. (-or rely upon), nitor, 3.
Builded or built; ædificatus; (-about), circumstructus; (-anew), renovatus; (-before), præstructus; (-up), extructus; (-upon), inædificatus, coopertus
A builder; ædificator, conditor, 3. m.
A master-builder; architectus, 2. m.
A building; ædificium, 2. n. structura, 1. f.
Art of building; architectura, 1. f.
A bulb; bulbus, 2. m.
Bulbous; bulbosus
To bulge (as a ship); vacillo, 1.
A bulk (projection before a shop); appendix, 3. f. (bigness), amplitudo, 3. f. moles, 3. f.
To bulk out; propendeo, 2.
Bulkiness; magnitudo, 3. f.
Bulky; corpulentus, crassus, ingens, gravis, solidus, onerosus
A bull; taurus, 2. m. (blunder), solœcismus, 2. m. (Pope's-), bulla, 1. f.
A bullock; juvencus, 2. m.
To bully; insulto, 1. incesso, 3.
A bully; thraso, 3. m.
A bulrush; juncus, scirpus, 2. m.
A bulwark; agger, 3. m. præsidium, 2. n.
A bumbailiff; lictor, 3. m.
A bumboat; scapha, cymbula, 1. f.
A bumpkin; rusticus, 2. m.
A bump (swelling); tuber, 3. n. (thump), plaga, 1. f.
To bump out; turgeo, 2. promineo, 2.
A bun (cake); collyra 1. f.

Digitized by Google

(good manners), urbanitas, 3. f. (education), educatio, 3. f.
Breeding (as a woman); prægnans
A breeze; aura, 1. f. ventus, 2. m. [pl. m.
Brethren; fratres, -um.
A brevet, or brief; rescriptum, 2. m. [2. n.
A breviate; compendium,
Brevity; brevitas, 3. f.
To brew (mingle); misceo, 2. confundo, 3.
Brewed; coctus, mixtus
A brewhouse; zythepsarium, 2. n.
A brewing; coctio, 3. f.
A briar; sentis, 3. m. rubus, 2. d. g. [tum, 2. n.
Where briars grow; rubeA bride; munus, 3. n. repetundæ. pl. f. [tus
Bribed; corruptus, subornaA briber; corruptor muneribus
Bribery; ambitus, 4. m. corruptio, 3. f. repetundæ, pl. f.
A bribing; subornatio, 3. f
A brick; later. 3. m.
Brickcoloured; figlinus
Belonging to brick; lateritius [1 f.
A bride; sponsa, 1. f. nupta,
A bridechamber; thalamus, 2. m.
A bridegroom; sponsus, 2. m.
A bridemaid; pronuba, 1. f.
A bridal song; epithalamium, 2. n.
Bridewell; pistrinum, 2. n.
A bridge; pons, 3. m.
A bridle; frænum, 2. n. habena, 1. f.
To bridle; fræno, 1. (-in). coerceo, 2.
Bridled; frænatus; (may be bridled), coercibilis; (not to be-), infrænis
A brief (letters patent); diploma, 3. n. (-sentence), sententiola, 1. (-account), summarium, 2. n.
Brief; brevis, concisus; (rife); frequens
Briefly; brevitèr, concisè
Briefness; brevitas, 3. f.
A brier; vepres, 3. m. (sweet-), cynosbaton, 2. n. [tus
Briery; spinosus, moles-
A brigade; turma, 1. f. manipulus, 2. m.
A brigand; latro, prædo, 3. m.
A brigantine (ship); phaselus, 2. d. g.
Bright; splendens, lucidus, nitidus; (of bright parts), sagacissimus; (very bright), perlucidus, pellucidus
To be bright; clareo, 2. niteo, 2. inclaresco, 3. luceo, 2. lucesco, 3.
To brighten; lucesco, 3. (make bright), polio, 4. limo, 1.
Brightly; clarè, nitidè
Brightness; fulgor, 3. m. splendor, 3. m. (-of the sun), lumen, 3. n.
The brim; labrum, 2. n. margo, 3. d. g
Brimstone; sulphur, 3. n.
Brindled (streaked); variegatus [3. f.
Brine; salsugo, 3. f. alex,
A brine pit; salina, 1. f.
Salt as brine; salsissimus
Brinish; salsus, asper
To bring; fero, 3. affero, 3. adduco, 3. (-about), efficio, 3. perduco, 3. (-by force), traho, 3. (-to an end), perficio, 3. (-away), aufero, 3. (-back), reduco, 3. (-to bed), obstetricor, 1. (-forth), pario, 3. (-down, or lessen), diminuo, 3 (-down, or weaken), attenuo, 1. (-down, or demolish), demolior, 4. (-forth before time), aborto, 1. (-forth plenteously), effundo, 3. (-forth flowers), floresco, 3. (-abroad), profero, 3. (-forth, or produce), produco, 3. (-from), defero, 3. (-from far), aveho, 3. (-in), infero, 3. (-in guilty). condemno, 1. (-into danger, &c.) impello, 3. (-into question), examino, 1. (-into subjection), redigo, 3. subigo, 3. (-low), dejicio, 3. (-to agreement), compono, 3 (-off, or disengage), libero, 1. (-off, or dissuade), dissuadeo, 2. (-to perfection), perficio, 3. (-over), traduco 3. (-over a party), traho, 3. (-together), confero, 3, (-tidings), nuncio, 1. (-up, or educate), alo, 3. educo. 1. (-up, or vomit), evomo, 3. (-word again), renuncio, 1.
A bringer; portitor, 3. m. (-back), reductor, 3. m. (-up), educator, 3. m. educatrix, 3. f. (-of tidings), nuncius, 2. m. (-down), dejector. 3. m.
A bringing; advectio, 3. f. (-back), reductio, 3. f. (-forth), prolatio, 3. f. (-forth of young), fœtus, 4. m. (-over), traductio, 3. f. (-in), inductio, 3. f. introductio, 3. f. (-to pass), effectio, 3. f. (-down), diminutio, 3. f. (-together), collatio, 3. f. (-under), subjectio, 3. f. (-up), educatio, 3. f.
A brink; extremitas, 3. f. margo, 3. d. g.
Brisk; agilis, vividus, lætus
To be brisk; vigeo, 2.
Briskly; alacritèr, acritèr, agilitèr
Briskness; alacritas, 3. f. vigor, 3. f.
The brisket; pectus
A bristle; seta, 1. f.
To bristle up; horreo, 2.
Having bristles; setiger, hirsutus
Bristly; setosus, hirsutus
Britain; Britannia, 1. f.
British; Britannicus
A Briton; Britannus, 2. m. Brito, 3. m. [vitreus
Brittle; fragilis, caducus,
Brittleness; fragilitas, 3. f.
A broach (spit); veru, n. obolus, 2. m.
Abroach (as beer); tere bratus [plus
Broad; latus, largus, am-
To make broad; dilato, 1. profero, 3.
A broadside; tormentorum emissio, 3. f.
A broil; rixa, 1. f. turba, 1. f. [tus
Full of broils; turbulen-
To raise broils; tumultuor, 1.
To broil (be broiled); torresco, 3. torreor, 2.
Broiled; tostus
Brokage; versura, 1. f.
Broke, or broken; fractus; (-loose), solutus; (or left off for a time), intermissus; (-asunder), intercisus; (-backed), delumbis; (-hearted), abjectus; (-winded), anhelus; (-bellied), ramicosus; (-down), dirutus; (-off), abruptus;

Digitized by Google

Braided; plexus, cirratus
The brain; cerebrum, 2. n. (hinder part of-), cerebellum, 2. n.
To brain; excerebro, 1.
Brainless; inconsultus, stultus
Brake (fern); filix, 3. f.
A brake (thicket); dumetum, 2. n. (horse-bit), epistomium, 2. n. (-used by bakers), artopta, 1. f. arca farinaria
A bramble; rubus, 2. d. g. sentis, 3. m.
Bran; furfur, 3. m.
A branch (of a tree); ramus, 2. m. (-of a discourse), caput, 3. n. (-of a pedigree), stemma, 3. n.
To branch (as a tree); germino, 1. (-as a discourse), distinguo, 3.
Branched; ramosus, distinctus
Branching; germinans, frondens
Branchy; frondosus
A brand; stigma, 3. n. nota, 1. f. (-of fire), torris, 3. m. fax, 3. f.
To brand; noto, 1
A brand iron; cauterium, 2. n.
To brandish; vibro, 1. corusco, 1.
To brangle; rixor, 1. litigo, 1.
Branny; furfuraceus
Brass; æs, 3. n.
Made of brass; æneus, aheneus
Covered with brass; æratus
Brass-work; ærificium, 2. n.
A bravado; insultatio, 3. f.
Brave (fine); nitidus; (excellent), præstans; (skilful), peritus; (valiant), fortis; (learned), eruditus; (-to behold), præclarus, pulcher
To brave; lacesso, 3. provoco, 1.
Bravely; concinnè, scitè, eximiè, peritè, fortiter, animosè
Bravery; decor, 3. m. excellentia, 1. f. fortitudo, 3 f. magnanimitas, 3. f.
A braving; insultatio, 3. f.
A bravo; sicarius, 2. m. thraso, 3. m.
A brawl; rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n.
To brawl; jurgo, 1. rixor, 1.
A brawler; rabula, 1. m. rixator, 3. m.
A brawling; jurgium, 2. n. rixa, 1. f.
Brawling; contentiosus, jurgans
Brawn; callum aprugnum
Brawny; callosus, durus
Brawniness; callositas, 3. f.
To bray (pound); tero, 3. tundo, 3. (-as an ass), rudo, 3. (-as an elephant), barrio, 4. (cry out), fremo, 3. emugio, 4.
A braying, tritura, 1. f. barritus, 4. m. rugitus, 4. m. mugitus, 4. m.
Brazen (made of brass); æreus, aheneus; (impudent), impudens, effrons, perfrictâ fronte
A breach; ruina, 1. f. (-between two), simultas, 3. f. (-of friendship), alienatio, 3. f. (-of promise), violatio fidei; (-made by water), inundatio, 3 f. (-of a treaty of peace), violatio, 3. f.
Bread; panis, 3. m. (leavened-), panis fermentatus
Bread-corn; frumentum, 2. n.
Breadth; latitudo, amplitudo, 3. f.
To break; frango, 3. infringo, 3. rumpo, 3. (-with age), defloresco, 3. (-the back), delumbo, 1. (-the belly), diarumpo, 3. (-asunder), diffringo, 3. (-for debt), conturbo, 1. (bruise), contero, 3. (-down), demolior, 4. (-small), comminuo, 3. (-with a flail), tribulo, 1. (tame), domo, 1. (-as the frost), regelo, 1. (-in), irruo, 3. (-in, or upon property), invado, 3. (-loose), eluctor, 1. (-off), rescindo, 3. abrumpo, 3. (-off for a time), intermitto, 3. (-open), effringo, 3. (-out, as a fire, &c.), grassor, 1. (-out, or be known), innotesco, 3. (-out, as the sea), exundo, 1. (-up ground), fodio, 3. (-up as an assembly), dimittor, 3. solvor, 3 (-wind upwards), ructo, 1. (-wind backwards) pedo, 3. crepo, 1.
A break; intervallum, 2. n. interstitium, 2. n. (-of day), diluculum, 2. n. aurora, 1. f.
To breakfast; jento, 1.
A breakfast; jentaculum, 2. n.
A breaker; ruptor, 3. m. (-down), demolitor, 3. m. (-through), perfossor, 3. m. (-of the laws, &c.), violator, 3. m.
A breaking; infractio, 3. f. fractura, 1. f. (-down), demolitio, 3. f. (-asunder), diruptio, 3. f. (-in), irruptio, 3. f. (-out), eruptio, 3. f. (-off), abruptio, 3. f. intermissio; (-small), tritura, 1. (violation), violatio, 3. f.
The breast; pectus, 3. n. (of a woman), uber, 3. n. mamma, 1. f.
Of the breast; pectoralis, mamillaris
A breast-work; lorica lapidea
A breast-plate; lorica, 1. f. thorax, 3. m.
Having a breast-plate; thoracatus
Breath; spiritus, 4. m. halitus, 4. m. flatus, 4. m. (-of air), aura, 1. f.
To breathe; spiro, 1. respiro; 1. anhelo, 1. (-after), cupio, 3. desidero, 1. (-between), interspiro, 1. (-into), inspiro, 1. (-one's last), expiro, 1. (-on, or upon), aspiro, 1. inspiro, 1. (-out, or exhale), exhalo, 1. (-through), perspiro, 1.
A breathing; respiratio, 3. f. (-on), afflatus, 4. m. (-hole), spiraculum, 2. n.
Breathing; spirans
Bred (born); generatus; (brought up), educatus; (-in), ingenitus; (-with), congenitus; (ill-), malè moratus
The breech; podex, 3. m. clunes, pl. m.
Breeches; braccæ, pl. f.
Wearing breeches; braccatus
To breed; gigno, 3. pario, 3. (cause), produco, 3. (be bred), gignor, 3. (-or bring up), alo, 3. educo, 1. (-teeth), dentio, 4.
A breed; genus, 3. n. partus, 4. m.
A breeder (father), generator, 3. m. (mother), genitrix, 3. f. (stallion), admissarius, 2. m. (-of cattle), nutritor, 3. m.
A breeding; generatio, 3. f. (-of teeth), dentitio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

natus; (-together), congenitus
The first-born; natu maximus, primogenitus
Base-born; natus adulterinus
Still-born; natus mortuus
Born of such a stock; oriundus
Borne down; oppressus, depressus
To be borne down; opprimor, 3. (-up), fulcior, 4. (to be borne), portor, 1.
Not to be borne; intolerabilis
A borough; municipium, 2. n.
A headborough; decurio, 3. m.
To borrow; mutuor, 1. (-upon use), fœneror, 1.
Borrowed; mutuatus, conductus
A borrower; mutuator, 3. m.
A borrowing; mutuatio, 3. f.
Boscage; silvula, m. 1. f.
The bosom; gremium, 2. n. sinus, 4. m. (-of a shirt), fissura, 1. f.
A bosom friend; intimus amicus, charissimus; (-enemy), amicus perfidus
A boss; bulla, 1. f. (-of a book), umbilicus, 2. m. (-of a buckler), umbo, 3. m. (-in the body), gibbus, 2. m.
To boss; promineo, 2. exto, 1.
Bossed; gibbosus, gibbus
Botanic, botanicus
Botany; herbarum scientia, botane, 1. f.
A botch; ulcus, 3. n. bubo, 3. m. carbunculus, 2. m. aphtha, 1. f. parotis, 3. f.
A botch (patch); pannus, 2. m.
To botch; resarcio, 4.
Botched; resartus, sartus
A botcher; sartor, 3. m. imperitus
Both (adj.); ambo, uterque
Both (conj.); cùm, tum, et et, quàquà vel vel
Both-handed; ambidexter
Both sides; utrinquè, utrobiquè
Both ways; bifariàm
A bottle; uter, 3. m. ampulla, 1. f. (-of hay), fasciculus, 2. m. (-maker), ampullarius, 2. m.
Bottlenosed; nasutus
The bottom; fundus, 2. m. (-of a ship), carina, 1. f. (dregs), fæx, 3. f. sedimentum, 2. n. (depth of a thing), profundum, 2. n. (-of a mountain), radix, 3. f. (-of the belly), hypogastrium, 2. n.
A bottom (ship); navis, 3. f. (valley), vallis, 3. f. (-of thread, &c.), glomus, 3. n. & 2. m. (-to wind thread on), gyrgillus, 2. m.
Without bottom; immensus
A bough; ramus, 2. m.
Full of boughs; ramosus
To be bought; emor, 3.
A bounce (noise); crepitus, 4. m. (boasting), jactatio, 3. f.
To bounce; crepo, 1. strepo, 3. (-often), crepito, 1. (-up), resilio, 4. prosilio, 4. (force open), effringo, 3. (vapour), jacto, 1. glorior, 1.
Bouncing; pinguis, valens, pugil; (-as a football), sonora reflexio
To bound; finio, 4. limito, 1. (-or border upon), adjaceo, 2. (-back, or again), resilio, 4.
A bound; meta, 1. f. terminus, 2, m.
To be bound; obligor, 1. teneor, 2.
Bound; ligatus, obligatus; (beholden), devinctus, astrictus; (restrained), vinctus; (-as a book), compactus; (-to), alligatus; (-together), colligatus; (-under), substrictus
Bounded; circumscriptus, confinis
Bounding upon; conterminus, contiguus, confinis
A bounding; limitatio, 3. f. confinium, 2. n.
Boundless; immensus, infinitus
A boundstone; terminus, 2. m. finis, 3. c. g.
Bountiful; beneficus, benignus
Bountifully; benignè, liberalitèr
Bountifulness; benignitas, 3. f. liberalitas, 3. f. munificentia, 1. f.
Bounty; benignitas, largitas, 3. f.
A bourn; torrens, 3. m. meta, 1. f.
A bow; arcus, 4. m. (-case), corytos, 2. m. (-man), sagittarius, 2. m. (-of a ship), prora, 1. f.
Like a bow; arcuatus
Bowlegged; valgus, varius
To bow; flecto, 3. inclino, 1. (-backwards), reclino, 1. (-down), incurvo, 1. (-round), circumflecto, 3. (bend), acclino, 1.
Bowed; curvatus, flexus
To bowel; eviscero, exentero, 1.
The bowels; intestina, pl. n.
A bower, or arbour; pergula, 1. f.
A bowl (for drink); scyphus, 2. m. (-to wash in), labrum, 2. n. (-to play with), globus, 2. m sphæra, 1. f.
Bowled; missus, jactatus
Bowling; sphæromachia, 1. f.
A bowling-green; sphæristerium, 2. n.
A box; cista, 1. f. arca, 1. f. pyxis, 3. f.
A dice-box; orca, 1. f. fritillus, 2. m.
A box in a theatre; casa theatralis
Boxes in a shop; locelli, nidi, pl. m.
A box on the ear; alapa, 1. f.
A boxer; pugil, 3. c. g.
A box tree; buxus, 2. f.
Of box; buxeus
A boy; puer, 2. m. (soldier's-), calo, 3. m. lixa, 1. m. (-servant) famulus, 2. m.
A little boy; puerulus, 2. m.
Boyish; puerilis, levis
Boyishly; puerilitèr
Boyishness; puerilitas, 3. f.
A brace (couple); par, 3. n. (-in building), fibula, 1. f. (ship's rope), rudens, 3. m. (-in printing), uncus, 2. m. (hook), uncus, 2. m. (-to join things together), copula, 1. f.
To brace; alligo, 1. ligo, 1.
A bracer; alligator, 3. m.
A bracing; alligatio, 3. f.
A bracelet; armilla, 1. f. brachiale, 3. n.
A bracket; mutulus, 2. m.
Brackish; salsus, amarus
Brackishness; salsitudo, 3. f.
A brad; clavulus, 2. m.
To brag (boast); jacto, 1 glorior, 1.
A bragger; jactator, 3. m.
A braid of hair; cincinnus, 2. m.
To braid; implico, 1. complico, 1.

Digitized by Google

A young boar; verres, 3. m.
Boarish; aprugnus, crudelis
A board (plank); assis, 3. m. tabula, 1. f.
To board (or lay a floor); contabulo, 1.
Boarded with boards; tabulatus
Overboard; è nave
A sideboard; abacus, 2. m.
Aboveboard; candidè, apertè
Board; convictus, 4. m.
A boarder; convictor, 3. m. hospes, 3. c. g.
A boarding-house; contubernium, 2. n.
A boarding school; conventio literaria
To boast; glorior, 1. jacto, 1.
A boasting; jactatio, 3. f.
A boaster; jactator, 3. m. thraso, 3. m.
Boastingly; jactantèr, gloriosè
A boat; cymba, 1. f. navicula, 1. f. (long boat), scapha, 1. f. (passage-boat), ponto, 3. m. (fly-boat), myoparo, 3. m.
To sail in a boat; navicular, 1.
A boatman; remex, 3. m.
A boatswain; proveta, 1. m.
To bob (mock); ludificor, 1. (strike), ferio, 4. percutio, 3. cædo, 3. (jog), succutio, 3.
A bob (joke); dicterium, 2. n. (flout), sanna, 1. f. (-of an ear-ring), inauris, 3. f.
Bob (short); curtus
A bobbing; calamus, textilis
To bode; præsagio, 4. portendo, 3.
Bodement; præsensio, 3. f.
Bodily; corporeus, in personâ
A bodkin; subula, 1. f.
A body; corpus, 3. n. (dead-), cadaver, 3. n. (-of a tree), truncus, 2. m. (-of foot soldiers), peditatus, 4. m. (-of horse), equitatus, 4. m. (company), societas, 3. f.
Every body; unusquisque, singuli, pl.
Nobody; nemo, 3. c. g. nullus hominum
Somebody; aliquis, quidam
Big bodied; corpulentus, immanis
Bodiless; incorporeus, incorporius
A bog; cœnosa vorago, palus, 3. f.
To boggle; hæsito, 1. dubito, 1.
Boggy; paludosus, palustris
A boil; ulcus, 3. n.
To boil; bullio, 4. ebullio, 4.
Boiled; coctus, elixus
A boiler (kettle); lebes, 3. m.
Boisterous; violentus, turbidus
Bold; audax, impavidus; (free), liber; (rash), temerarius; (saucy), insolens, impudens; (stout), intrepidus
To be bold; audeo, ausus, 2.
Boldly; audacèr, impavidè; (freely), liberè; (rashly), temerè; (saucily), impudentèr; (stoutly), fortitèr
Boldness; audacia, 1. f. temeritas, 3. f. impudentia, 1. f. procacitas, 3. f.
A bolster (of a bed); cervical, 3. n. pulvinar, 3. n. (-to fill up a part), farcimentum, 2. n.
To bolster up; suffulcio, 4.
Bolstered up; suffultus, sustentus
A bolt (of a door); pessulus, 2. m. (dart), jaculum, 2. n. pilum, 2. n. (fetter), manicæ, -arum. pl. f. (thunderbolt), fulmen, 3. n.
To bolt; oppessulo, 1. (or shut in), includo, 3. (-out), excludo, 3. (-or bump out), extubero, 1.
Bolted; oppessulatus; (-as meal), cribratus
A bolter (sieve); incerniculum, 2. n.
A bolus; bolus, 2. m.
Bombast; ampullæ, -arum. pl. f.
A bond (for debt); syngrapha, 1. f. (tie), vinculum, 2. n. (-for appearance), vandimonium, 2. n. (-of arbitration), compromissum, 2. n.
To give bond; satisdo, 1.
Bondage; servitus, 3. f. servitium, 2. n.
To be in bondage; servio, 4.
A bondman; verna, 1. m. mancipium, 2. n.
A bondwoman; serva, 1. f.
A bondsman; confirmator pecuniæ
Bonds (fetters); compedes, -um, pl. f.
A bone; os, 3. n. (-of the back), spina dorsi
Belonging to bones; osseus
Bone by bone; ossiculatim
To bone; exosso, 1.
Bony (full of bones); osseus
A bonnet; redimiculum, 2. n.
Bonny; bellus, lepidus
A booby; stultus, bardus
A book; liber, 2. m. codex, 3. m.
A day-book; diarium, 2. n.
Statute-books; capitularia, pl. n.
A book-worm; blatta, 1. f.
A bookbinder; bibliopegus, 2. m.
A bookseller; bibliopola, 1. m.
A bookseller's shop; bibliopolium, 2. n.
A boom (of a ship); malus, 2. m. (bar to the harbour), repagulum, 2. n.
A boon (favour); donum, 2. n.
Boon (agreeable); facetus, bellus
A boor (clown); rusticus, 2. m.
Boorish; rusticus, agrestis
A boot; ocrea, 1. f.
Booted; ocreatus
Bootless; incassùm, frustrà
A booth; tabernaculum, 2. n.
A booty; præda, 1. f. spolium, 2. n. manubiæ, pl. f.
To get booty; prædor, 1.
To play booty; colludo, 3.
The border; margo, 3. d. g. ora, 1. f. (-of a garment), fimbria, 1. f. (brim), crepido, 3. f. (-of a country), finis, 3. d. g. terminus, 3. m. confinia, pl. n.
To border upon; adjaceo, 2.
Bordered with; fimbriatus
A borderer; accola, 1. c. g.
Bordering upon; vicinus, contiguus, confinis, finitimus
To bore; terebro, 1. penetro, 1. perfodio, 3. pertundo, 3.
The bore, or hole made; foramen; 3. n.
Bored; perforatus, perterebratus
A borer; perforator, 3. m.
A boring; terebratio, 3. f.
To be born; nascor, 3. orior, 4. (-again), renascor, 3. (-of), enascor, 3.
Born; natus, ortus, satus; (-after a father's death), posthumus; (-again), ro-

Digitized by Google

To blaze (as fire); flagro, 1. (-abroad), divulgo, 1. pervulgo, 1.
To blazon (display); enarro, 1.
To bleach; dealbo, 1. candefacio, 3.
Bleached; dealbatus, insolatus
Bleak; frigidus, algidus, pallidus
Bleakness; rigor, 3. m. pallor, 3. m.
To grow bleak; frigesco, 3.
Bleary-eyed; lippus, lippiens
To be blear eyed; lippio, 4.
To bleat (as a sheep); balo, 1. (-as a goat), caprisso, 1.
A bleating; balatus, 4. m.
A blemish; macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f. (-of credit), dedecus, 3. n. infamia, 1. f. probrum, 2. n.
To blemish; maculo, 1. inquino, 1.
Blemished; læsus, aspersus
Full of blemishes, maculosus
To blend; admisceo, 2. commisceo, 2.
Blended; mixtus, commixtus
A blending; mixtio, 3. f. mixtura, 1. f.
To bless; benedico, 3. (consecrate), consecro, 1. (wish good success), aspiro, 1. secundo, 1.
Blessed or blest; benedictus, beatus
The blessed; cœlites, -um, pl. m.
Blessedness; felicitas, beatitudo, 3. f.
A blessing; benedictio, 3. f. (good wish), fausta precatio; (benefit), beneficium, 2. n. munus, 3. n.
A blight; rubigo, 3. f. uredo, 3. f.
Blind; cæcus, oculis captus; (dark), tenebricosus; (uncertain), obscurus
Purblind; myops, luscus, luscitiosus
A blind (false pretence); prætextum, 2. n. species, 5. f.
To blind (deceive); fallo, 3. (make blind), cæco, 1. excæco, 1.
To be blind; caligo, 1. (-purblind), lippio, 4.
To be half-blind; cæcutio, 4.
Blinded; cæcatus, excæcatus
Blindly; cæcè; (rashly), temerè
Blindness; cæcitas, 3. f. caligo, 3. f.
To blink; conniveo, 2. nicto, 1.
Bliss; beatitudo; 3. f. felicitas, 3. f.
A blister; pustula, vesicula, 1. f.
A blister plaster; vesicatorium, 2. n.
Full of blisters; pustulosus
Blithe; lætus, hilaris, alacer
To bloat; tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2.
Bloated; tumidus, inflatus
A block; truncus, 2. m. stipes, 3. m.
Blocks; orbiculi volubiles
A blockhead; hebes, stipes, 3. m.
A blockhouse; arx, 3. f.
Blocked; obsessus
A blocking up; obsessio, 3. f.
Blockish; fatuus, stupidus, insulsus
Blood; sanguis, 3. m. (gore), cruor, 3. m. (corrupted-) sanies, 5. f.
Belonging to blood; sanguineus
Blood-letting; venæ sectio
Blood-warm; tepidus
Blood-stained; sanguinolentus, 3. f.
Bloody; sanguineus, cruentus
Bloodily; cruentè, sævitèr
Full of corrupt blood; sanniosus
Next in blood; consanguineus
Blood (kindred); prosapia, 1. f.
Bloody-minded; sanguinarius, cruentus
A bloom or blossom; flos, 3. m.
To bloom or blossom; floreo, 2.
Bloomed or blossomed; floridus
A blooming; germinatio, 3. f.
A blot; macula, 1. f. litura, 1. f (-in reputation), labes, 3 f. dedecus, 3 n.
To blot; maculo, 1. (-out), deleo, 2. expungo, 3. obliterо, 1. tollo, 3.
A blotch; pustula, 1. f.
Blotted; maculatus; (-out), deletus, erasus, expunctus
A blotting paper; chartula bibula
A blow; ictus, 4. m. colaphus, 2. m. plaga, 1. f. (-with a club), fustuarium, 2. n. (-on the cheek), alapa, 1. f. (side-), ictus obliquus
To blow; flo, 1. suffio, 1. (breathe), spiro, 1. aspiro, 1. (-upon, or despise), temno, 3. (-against), reflo, 1. (-away), dissipo, 1. (-up), suffio, 1. (-into), inflo, 1. (-out), effio, 1. (-and puff), anhelo, 1. (-together), conflo, 1. (-a bladder), inflo, 1 (-vehemently), perflo, 1. (-as a flower), efflorescо, 3.
A blower of a horn; cornicen, 3. m.
A blowing; sufflatio, 3. f. (-on), afflatus, 4. m. (-back), reflatus, 4. m.
Blown; flatus; (-down), eversus; (-away), dissipatus; (-upon, or despised), contemptus; (puffed), inflatus, turgidus, tumidus
To blubber; lachrymas effundère
Blubber-lipped; labeo, 3. m.
A bludgeon; baculum curtum
Blue (subs.); cæruleum, 2. n.
Blue (adj.); cæruleus
A bluebottle; cyanus, 2. m. cyanea musca, 1. f.
Blueness; livor, 3. m.
Bluff; rusticus
A blunder; error, 3. m.
To blunder; hallucinor, 1.
A blunderer; stupidus, hardus
A blundering; hallucinatio, 3. f.
Blunt; obtusus, hebes; (-in speech), asper, rudis
To blunt; hebeto, 1. obtundo, 3. lenio, 4.
To be blunt (as a tool); hebeo, 2.
Blunted; hebetatus, retusus
Bluntly; obtusè, asperè, liberè
Bluntness (dulness); hebetudo, 3. f.
A blur; macula, 1. f. labes, 3. f.
To blur; maculo, 1. lædo, 3.
To blush; erubesco, 3 rubeo, 2.
A blush, or blushing; rubor, 3. m.
To bluster; fremo, 3. strepo, 3.
A blusterer; thraso, 3. m.
Blustering; turpidus, procellosus
A bluster, or blustering; fremitus, 4. m.
A boar; aper, 2. m
A wild boar; aper sylvestris

Digitized by Google

licitatio, 3. f. (-of banns), denunciatio matrimonii
Biennial; biennis
A bier; feretrum, 2. n. sandapila, 1. f.
Bifarious; bifarius, duplex
Big; magnus, grandis; (-in bulk), crassus; (-in authority), potens; (-with child), gravida, prægnans; (-with pride, &c.), inflatus, tumidus
To grow big; tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2.
Bigamy; bigamia, 1. f.
Bigger; major, grandior
To make bigger; extendo, 3.
To grow bigger (in bulk); cresco, 3. (-in stature), adolesco, 3.
Bigness; amplitudo. 3.
Bigotry; superstitio, 3. f.
A bile (or boil); tuber, 3. n. ulcus, 3. n. [cholera, 1. f.
Bile (choler); bilis, 3. f.
Full of biles (or boils), ulcerosus
Bilious; biliosus, irritabilis
To bilk; fraudo, 1.
A bilker; fraudator, 3. m. impostor, 3. m.
A bilking; fraudatio, 3. f.
A bill, or scroll; scheda, 1. f. (-of debt), syngrapha, 1. f. (catalogue), catalogus, 2. m. (-over a door), programma. 3. n. merces, 3. f. (hook), falx, 3. f.
A billet; fasciculus, 2. m. bacillum, 2. n.
Having a bill; rostratus
A billing; basiatio, 3. f. suavium, 2. n.
A bin; panarium, 2. n. cista, 1. f.
To bind; ligo, 1. obligo, 1. (-about), circumligo, 1. (-back), restringo, 3. (-before), præligo, 1. (-fast), constringo, 3. (-a garment), prætexo, 3. (-himself to appear), vador, 1. (-the legs), præpedio, 4. (-over to sessions), vador, 1. (-with osiers), vieo, 2. (-by promise), stipulor, 1. (-with rushes), scirpo, 1. (-to), alligo, 1. (-together), conjungo, 3. (-underneath), subligo, 1. (-upon), superalligo, 1.
A binding; ligatura, 1. f. ligatio, 3. f.
Biography; biographia, 1. f.
Bipartite; bipartitus
Biped; bipes, -edis. 3 c. g.
A birch-tree; betula, 1. f.
A bird; avis, 3. f. volucris, 3. f.
A bird-cage; cavea, 1. f.
A bird-call; fistula, 1 f.
To go a birding; aucupor, 1.
Birdlime; viscus, 2. m.
Birth; ortus, 4. partus, 4. m.
Birth-day; dies natalis
Birth-hour; hora natalis
A birth (parentage); genus, 3. n. [talis
Belonging to one's birth; na-
Birth-right; jus majori debitum
Birth-place; natale solum
New-birth; regeneratio, 3. f.
The after-birth; secundæ, pl. f. [tus, 4. m.
The birth; partio, 3. f. or-
To bisect; disseco, 1.
A bishop; episcopus, 2. m.
Of a bishop; episcopalis
A bishopric; episcopatus, 4. m.
Bissextile; bissextilis
A bit; frustum, 2. n. bucca, 1. f. [n.
A little bit; frustulum, 2.
The bit of a bridle; lupatum, 2. n.
A bitch; canis fœmina, canicula, 1. f. [mina
A bitch-fox; vulpes fœ-
A bite; morsus, 4. m.
To bite; mordeo, 2. (-again), remordeo, 2. (-off), demordeo, 2. (-to the quick), admordeo, 2. (-round), ambedo, 3. (-often), morsito, 1. (cheat), decipio, 3. (-as pepper, &c.), uro, 3.
A biting; morsus, 4 m.
A biting, or stinging; mordacitas, 3. f.
Biting; mordax, edax, asper [dicùs
Bitingly; mordacitèr, mor-
Bitten; demorsus, morsus
Frost-bitten; gelatus, glaciatus
Bitter (in taste); amarus; (severe), acerbus, aculeatus, intensus
Bitterly; amarè, acerbè
Bitterness; amaritudo, asperitas, 3. f.
Bitumen; bitumen, 3. n. pix, 3. f.
Bituminous; bituminosus,
A blab; garrulus, loquax, futilis [tero, 1.
To blab; garrio, 4. nebla-
Blabbed; deblateratus
Black (in colour); ater, niger; (-as soot), fuligenus; (-as pitch, or a coal), nigerrimus; (wicked), scelestus, improbus
To be black; nigreo, 2. nigresco, 3. [fusco, 1.
To black; denigro, 1. ob-
Clothed in black; pullatus, atratus
Black and blue; lividus
Made black and blue; sugillatus [veo, 2.
To be black and blue; li-
A black; Æthiops, 3. m.
A blackbird; merula, 1. f.
To blacken; denigro, 1. infamo, 1. [n.
Blacking; atramentum, 2.
Blackish; fuscus, nigellus
To be blackish; nigrico, 1.
Blackness; nigrities, 5. f. nigritudo, 3. f.
A bladder; vesica, 1. f.
A blade (of grass, &c.); caulis, 3. m, (-of the shoulder), scapula, 1. f. [3. m.
A blain; ulcus, 3. n. tumor,
Full of blains; ulcerosus
Blame; culpa, 1. f. crimen, 3. n.
To blame; culpor, 1. incuso, 1. (chide), increpo, 1. reprehendo, 3.
Blameable; vituperabilis
To be blamed; culpor, 1. incusor, 1. [teger
Blameless; innoxius, in-
A blaming; incusatio, 3. f.
To blanch; candefacio, 3. decortico, 1. [pl. f.
Blandishment; blanditiæ,
Blank; albus, candidus; (pale), pallidus; (confounded), confusus
Point blank; planè, penitùs, omninò
To look blank; confundor 3.
Blankly; confusè, obscurè
A blanket; stragulum, 2. n. torale, 3. n.
To blaspheme; blasphemo, 1. execror, 1.
Blasphemously; blasphemè, impiè [f.
Blasphemy; blasphemia, 1.
A blast (or blasting); sideratio, 3. f. (-of corn, &c.), rubigo. 3. f. (-of wind), venti flatus; (sound), flamen, 3. n.
To blast (corn, &c.); uro, 3. (-a design), frustror, 1 (-reputation), infamo, 1.
Blasted; sideratus, frustratus
A blaze; flamma, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

Beneficial; commodus, utilis
A benefit; beneficium, 2. n. gratia, 1. f.
To benefit (do good); prosum, proficio, 3. progredior, 3. [f.
A benevolence; largitio, 3.
Benevolence; benevolentia, 1. f. [nevolus
Benevolent; benevolens, be-
Benign; benignus, clemens
Benignity; benignitas, 3. f. clementia, 1. f.
Benignly; benignè, clementèr
Bent (bowed); flexus, tensus; (ready), promptus, pronus; (-backwards), recurvus; (-many ways) sinuosus; (resolutely) obstinatus; (-unto, or on), addictus, deditus; (easily-), flexilis
To benumb; stupefacio, 3.
To be benumbed; obstupeo, 2. (-with cold), algeo, 2. frigeo, 2.
Benumbed; torpidus
A benumbing; stupor, torpor, 3. m.
Bequeathed; legatus
A thing bequeathed; legatum, 2. n.
A bequeather; legator, 3. m.
A bequeathing; legatio, 3. f.
To bereave; orbo, 1. spolio, 1. [viduus
Bereaved, bereft; orbatus,
A berry; bacca, 1. f. (bayberry), bacca laurea; (bilberry), vaccinium nigrum; (blackberry), morum, 2. n. (cranberry), vaccinium palustre; (elderberry), sambuci bacca; (ivyberry), corymbus, 2. m. (gooseberry), grossulariæ acinus; (raspberry), Idæi rubi bacca; (strawberry), fragum, 2. n. (wild strawberry), arbutus, 2. f. (serviceberry), sorbum, 2. n. (white-thornberry), zura, 1. f.
Bearing berries; baccifer
Having berries; baccatus
To beseech; supplico, 1. imploro, 1. [3. f.
A beseeching; supplicatio,
To beset; circumdo, 1. obsideo, 2. (-on all sides), circumsideo, 2.
Beside, or besides (adv.); porrò, præterea, præterquàm, ad hoc, tum, simùl; (præp.), à, ab, abs, ad, extra, juxta, præter, prope, propter, secundùm, &c.
To be beside one's self; deliro, 1.
To besiege; obsideo, 2. obsidione cingĕre
Besieged; obsessus
A besieger; obsessor, 3. m.
A besieging; obsidio, 3. f. obsessio, 3. f. [quino, 1.
To besmear; illino, 3. in-
Besmeared; delibutus, illitus [3. f.
A besmearing; inunctio,
A besom; scopæ, -arum. pl. f. [brio, 1.
To besot; infatuo, ine-
Besotted; stupidus, inebriatus
To bespeak; compello, 1. allicio, 3. jubeo, 2. procuro, 1.
To bespeckle; maculo, 1.
To besprinkle; aspergo, conspergo, 3.
Best; optimus, præstantissimus [maximè
Best of all (adv.); optimè,
Bestial; belluinus, turpis
To bestir; moveo, 2.
To bestow (give); largior, 4. dono, 1. (lay out), expendo, 3. erogo, 1. (place), loco, 1. colloco, 1. (lay up), repono, 3. recondo, 3.
A bestower; largitor, 3. dator, 3. m. [spargo, 3.
To bestrew; diffundo, 3.
To bestride; inequito, 1. insideo, 2.
A bet; pignus, 3. n. depositum, 2. n. [puto, 1.
To bethink; cogito, 1. re-
To betide; evenio, 4. accĭdo, 3.
Betimes; citò, maturè, temporì; (in the morning), multo manè
To betoken; indico, 1. portendo, 3. [3. profero, 3.
To betray; prodo, 3. trado,
A betrayer; proditor, traditor, 3. m. [ditio, 3. f.
A betraying; proditio, tra-
To betroth; despondeo, 2.
Betrothed; desponsus, desponsatus [pl. n.
A betrothing; sponsalia,
Betted; oppigneratus
A betting; sponsio, 3. f. pigneratio, 3. f.
Better; melior, potior, præstantior, satior, superior, carior
Better (adv.); meliùs, satiùs, potiùs, præstantiùs, rectiùs [vinco, 3.
To get the better; supero, 1.
To grow better; meliorescо, 3. (-in health), convalesco, 3. [in medio
Between, or betwixt; inter,
To go between; intercedo, 3.
Between whiles; interim
Beverage; potus, 4. m.
A bevy (of quails, &c.); grex, 3. m. [lugeo, 2.
To bewail; ploro, 1. deflco,
Bewailable; plotandus, flebilis [detus
Bewailed; deploratus, de-
A bewailing; lamentatio, 3. f.
To beware; caveo, 2. video, 2. (-of), vito, 1. devito, 1.
To bewilder; seduco, 3.
Bewildered; errabundus, devius
To bewitch (enchant); fascino, 1. (charm, or please), demulceo, 2.
Bewitched; incantatus, cerritus 3. m.
A bewitcher; incantator,
A bewitching, incantamentum, 2. n.
Beyond; extra, ultra, præter, trans, supra
Beyond sea; transmarinus
A bias; præponderatio, 3. f. inclinatio, 3. f. momentum, 2. n.
To bias one; seduco, 3. traho, 3. inclino, 1.
A biassing; inclinatio, 3. f.
A bibber; bibax, potator, 3. m.
The bible; biblia, pl.
To bicker; discepto, 1. litigo, 1. altercor, 1.
A bickerer; altercator, 3. m.
A bickering; altercatio, 3. f.
To bid, jubeo, 2. impero, 1, mando, 1. (invite), invito, 1. voco, 1. rogo, 1. (-adieu), valedico, 3. (-battle, or defiance), provoco, 1. (-good morrow), saluto, 1. (-money for wares), licitor, 1.
Bidden (commanded); jussus; (invited), invitatus, vocatus
Not bidden; injussus, invocatus
A bidder; jussor, 3. m. vocator, 3. m. (-of money), licitator, 3. m.
A bidding; jussum, 2. n. invitatio, 3. f. (-of a price),

Digitized by Google

Before; ante, apud, coram, in, ob, palam, præ, præter, pro, sub, suprà
Before that; antè, antequàm, citiùs, priusquàm, potiùs
Before (adj.); prior
A little before; paulò antè
Long before; jamdudùm
Before all things; imprimis
Before now; antehàc
Before then; anteà
Before-time; olim, dudùm
To befoul; coinquino, 1. spurco, 1.
To befriend; sublevo, 1.
To beg; mendico, 1. (entreat), oro, 1. (humbly), supplico, 1. (earnestly), obsecro, 1.
To beget (as a father); gigno, 3. genero, 1. (procure), produco, 3.
A begetting; generatio, procreatio, 3 f.
A beggar; mendicus, 2. m. mendicula, 1. f.
Beggarly; inops, pauper
Beggarly (mean); vilis, abjectus
Beggary; paupertas, mendicitas, 3. f.
A begging; mendicatio, 3. f.
To begin; incipio, 3. (take rise), orior, 4. nascor, 3. (-again), repeto, 3. (-a design), instituo, 3. (make a rough draught), delineo, 1.
A beginner; inceptor, auctor, 3. m. [m.
A young beginner; tiro, 3.
Beginning; incipiens, exorsus
A beginning; initium, 2. n. principium, 2. n. exordium, 2. n. (rise, or source), origo, 3. f. primordium, 2. n.
To begird; cinco, 3. obsideo, 2. obsepio, 4.
Begotten; genitus, prognatus; (first begotten), primogenitus; (only begotten), unigenitus
To beguile; fraudo, 1. fallo, 3. [fallacia, 1. f.
A beguiling; dolus, 2. m.
To behave; gero, 3.
Good behaviour; urbanitas, 3. f. [tas, 3. f.
Ill behaviour; inurbani-
To behead; decollo, 1. obtrunco, 1.
A beheading; decollatio, 3. f.

Behind (not before); ponè, pòst, à tergo; (remaining), porrò, reliquus
To be behind (left); relinquor, 3.
Behold! ecce! en!
To behold; aspicio, 3. inspicio, 3. (-afar off), speculor, 1. (look about), perlustro, 1. (-earnestly), obtueor, 2. (-often), aspecto, 1.
To be beholden to; obligor, 1. obstringor, 3.
A beholder; spectator, 3. m. contemplator, 3. m.
A beholding; spectatio, 3. f.
Behoof; commodum, 2. n. gratia, 1. f.
It behoveth; oportet, expedit, convenit, decet
A being (essence); essentia, 1. f. natura, 1. f. existentia, 1. f. ens, 3. n. (habitation), habitatio, 3. f. domus, f. (here, there, or by), præsentia, 1. f.
To belabour; cædo, 3. verbero, 1.
A belch; ructus, 4. m.
To belch; ructo, 1. eructo, 1.
Belgic; Belgicus
To belie; calumnior, 1. ementior, 4. [3. f.
Belief; fides, 5. f probitas,
Easiness of belief; credulitas, 3. f.
Hardness of belief; incredulitas, 3. f.
To believe (assent to); credo, 3. (trust to), confido, 3. (think), existimo, 1. opinor, 1.
Believed; creditus, assertus [la, 1. f.
A bell; campana, 1. f. no-
A little bell; tintinnabulum, 2. n.
A bell-founder; campanarius, 2. m.
To bellow; mugio, 4. emugio, 4. [m.
A bellowing; mugitus, 4.
Bellows (a pair of); follis, 3. m. [vus, 2. f.
A belly; venter, 3. m. al-
A little belly; ventriculus, 2. m.
Great-bellied; ventricosus
A bellman; publicus præco
To belong to; pertineo, 2. attineo, 2. [gratus
Beloved; dilectus, carus,
Dearly beloved; carissimus

Below (adj.); infernus, inferus, inferior
Below (adv.); infrà, subtèr, deorsùm
Below (præp.); sub, subter, infra [tùs
From below; infernè, sub-
A belt; cingulum, 2. n. balteus, 2. m.
A belving; calumnia, 1. f. fictio, 3. f. [lugeo, 2.
To bemoan; deploro, 1.
A bemoaning; planctus, 4. m. luctus, 4. m.
A bench; scamnum, 2. n. sedile, 3 n. (-of justice), tribunal, 3. n. (-of justices), consessus, 4. m.
A bencher; assessor, 3. m.
Benches (in a ship); transtra, -orum. pl. n. juga, -orum. pl. n.
A bend; plica, 1. f. (in heraldry), fascia, 1. f.
To bend; flecto, 3. curvo, 1. intendo, 3. inclino, 1. (-back), reclino, 1. reflecto, 3. (-forwards), inclino, 1, (-from), reclino, 1. declino, 1. (-inwards), incurvo, 1. (-towards), acclino, 1. vergo, 3. (-his study), annitor, 3.
To bend (neut.); vergo, 3. (-under, or shrink), succumbo, 3. [vesco, 3.
To begin to bend; incur-
Bended, or bent; flexus, inclinatus [debilis
Easy to bend; flexilis,
Bending (down); inclinans; (-downwards), declivis; (-upwards), acclivis; (-forwards), vergens; (-as the heavens), concavus; (-like a bow), arcuatim; (-to), acclinans; (leaning), innitens
A bending (bowing); flexio, 3. f. inclinatio, 3. f. (-about), circumflexio, 3. f. (-archwise), sinuatio, 3. f. (-down) declivitas, 3. f.
Bendings and turnings; diverticula, pl.
Beneath; infra, sub, subter [tio, 3. f.
A benediction; benedic-
A benefaction; largitio, 3. f.
A benefactor; patronus, 2. m. [u.
A benefice; beneficium, 2.
Beneficence; beneficentia, 1. f. [beralis
Beneficent; benignus, li-

Digitized by Google

suffulcio, 4. (-up against), resisto, 3. obnitor, 3 (lean upon), innitor, 3. incumbo, 3. (-with), indulgeo, 2. (-witness), testor, 1.
A bearer; gestator 3. m. portitor, 3. m. (-of a corpse), vespillo, 3. m.
A bearing down; oppressio, 3. f. [nentia. 1. f.
A bearing out; promi-
Bearing date; datus
Past bearing; effœtus
A bear; ursus, 2. m. ursa, 1. f.
The Bear (constellation); arctos, 2. f. arctophylax, 3. m.
Of, or like a bear; ursinus
A beard; barba, 1. f. (-of a goat), spirillum, 2. n. (-of a cat). genobarbum, 2. n. (-of corn), spica, 1. f. arista, 1. f.
To beard; barbesco, 3.
Bearded; barbatus, spicatus
Beardless; imberbis
A beast; bestia, 1. f. (a wild-), fera, 1. f (-of burden), jumentum, 2. n. (-for sacrifice), victima, 1. f. [tesco, 3.
To become a beast; bru-
Bestial (belonging to beasts); belluinus; (lewd), turpis, obscœnus
Beastliness (brutishness); feritas, 3. f. (lewdness), impudentia, 1. f. (nastiness), immunditia, 1. f. bestialitas, 3. f.
Beastly; immundus, lasciviis [tio, 3. f.
A beat, or walk; ambula-
The beat of a pulse; arteriæ pulsus
To beat; verbero, 1. cædo, 3. (bruise), tero, 3. (conquer), vinco, 3. (-against), allido, 3. impingo, 3. (-back). repello, 3. (-the breast), plango, 3. (-the brains), excogito, 1. (hammer a thing), procudo, 3. (-down), demoliior, 4. (run up and down), cursito, 1. (-upon, as rain), impluo, 3 (knock), pulso, 1. (-out, or search for), indago, 1. (-with a hammer), pertundo, 3. (-into the memory), inculco, 1. (-much), compulso, 1. (-out). excudo, 3. (-out the brains), excerebro, 1. (-together), collido, 3. (-as the waves), illido, 3.
To be beaten; vapulo, 1. cædor 3. (-to the ground), collabefio, neut.
Beaten; verberatus, cæsus; (overcome), victus; (often used), tritus; (-against), illisus; (-back), repercussus
A beater (rammer); fistuca, 1. f.
Beatific; cœlestis, vivificans
A beating; verberatio, 3 f. pulsatio, 3. f. pulsus, 4. m. (-back), repercussio, 3. f. (-on the breast), plangor, 3. m. (-with a cudgel), fustigatio, 3. f. (-down), demolitio. 3. f. (-against another), collisio, 3. f. contusio, 3. f.
To beatify, beo, 1. beatifico, 1.
Beatific, beatifical; beatificus [3. f.
Beatification; beatificatio,
Beatitude; beatitudo, 3. f.
A beaver (beast); castor, 3. m. fiber, 2. m. (oil), castoreum, 2. n. (meal), merenda, 1. f.
Of a beaver; castoreus, fibrinus
Beautiful; formosus, pulcher, venustus
Beauty; pulchritudo, 3. f. forma, 1. f. nitor, 3. m. elegantia, 1. f. venustas. 3. f. (of a place), amœnitas, 3. f.
To beautify; decoro, 1. illustro, 1.
A beautifying; decoramen, 3. n. ornatus, 4. m.
To be beautiful; niteo, 2. nitesco, 3. [tidè
Beautifully; decorè, ni-
To becalm; paco, 1. sedo, 1.
Becalmed; pacatus, vento destitutus
Because; quia, quòd, quoniam, propterea, quod, (-of), ob propter; gratiâ, ergo, with a genitive case after it
A beck (rivulet); rivulus, 2. m. rivus, 2. m. (nod), nutus, 4. m. [3.
To beckon; nuto, 1. innuo,
A beckoning; nutatio, 3. f.
To become (be fit, fitting, or becoming): deceo, 2. (grow, or be made), evado, 3. fio, fieri
It ill becometh; dedecet
Becoming (decent); decens; (convenient), conveniens; (graceful), decorus
Become; factus, electus
A bed; lectus, 2. m. torus, 2. m. cubile, 3. n. (-of state), pulvinar, 3. n. (-in a garden), areola, 1. f. (-of a river), alveus, 2. m. cannalis, 3. m. (feather-bed), culcita plumea; (pallet-bed), grabatus, 2. m. (-of sand), stratum, 2. n. (-of leeks), cepetum, 2. n.
A bed's head; cubitale. 3. n. (-feet), lecti pedes. (-tester), lecti umbella; (-stead), sponda, 1. f. (-tick), culcita, 1. f. (-chamber), cubiculum, 2. n. (-clothes), stragula, pl. n.
To be brought to bed; parturio, 4.
One brought to bed; puerpera, 1. f. [3.
To bed with; concumbo,
A bride-bed; lectus genialis [cularis
Of a bed-chamber; cubi-
A lying-in-bed; decubitus, 4. m.
Bed-rid; clinicus, æger
A bed-fellow; consors lecti
To bedaub; conspurco, 1.
To bedew; roro, 1. irroro, 1.
To be bedewed; roresco, 3.
A bedewing; roratio, aspersio, 3. f.
A bee; apis, 3. f. (gadbee), asilus, 2. m. (humble-bee), bombilius, 2. m. (drone-bee), fucus, 2. m. (young bees), nymphæ, -arum, pl. f. (swarm of bees), apum examen
A bee-master; apiarius, 2. m. [apianus
Of, or belonging to bees;
A beech-tree; fagus, 2. f.
Beechen; faginus, fageus
A beef; bos, 3. c. g.
A bee-hive; alveus, 2. m. alveare, 3. n.
Beer; cerevisia, 1. f.
A beetle (fly); scarabæus, 2. m. (fish), cantharus piscis
To befall; contingo, 3. evenio, 4.
Befitting; conveniens, idoneus

Digitized by Google

(-flour), polenta, 1. f. (-water), ptisanarium, 2. n.
Belonging to barley; hordeaceus
Barm (yest); cerevisiæ cremor
A barn; horreum, granarium, 2. n.
A barn-floor; area horrei
A barn-owl; alucus, 2. m.
A baron; baro, 3. m.
Baronage; baronatus, 4. m.
A barony; baronia, 1. f. satrapia, 1. f. dynastia, 1. f.
A barrel; dolium, 2. n. cadus, 2. m.
Barren; sterilis, effœtus
To grow barren; sterilesco, 3
Barrenness; sterilitas, 3. f.
Barriers; limites, fines, pl. m.
A barrister; causidicus, 2. m.
A barrow (sepulchre); tumulus, 2. m. (-to carry dung, &c.), vehiculum, 2. n.
Barter; merx, 3. f.
To barter; merces commutare
A base (in architecture); basis, 3. f. fundamentum, 2. n. sonus gravis fundamentalis
Base (inferior); inferior; (servile), servilis; (mean, low), humilis, obscurus, ignobilis; (shameful), infamis; (vile), vilis, turpis
A base wretch; nebulo, 3. m.
A base trick; versutia, 1. f. stropha, 1. f. dolus, 2. m.
Basely; abjectè, timidè, improbè, fœdè, turpitèr
Baseness (of birth); ignobilitas, 3. f. (cowardliness), timiditas, 3. f. (knavishness), fallacia, 1. f. (vileness), vilitas, 3. f. turpitudo, 3. f.
Bashful; modestus, verecundus
Bashfully; modestè, verecundè
Bashfulness; modestia, 1. f. pudor, 3. m.
A basis (foundation); basis, 3. f.
To bask in the sun; apricor, 1.
A basket; corbis, 3. d. g. cophinus, 2. m. panarium, 2. n.
A basket-maker; cophinarius, 2. m.
A basin; pelvis, 3. f. crater, 3. m.
A bastard; nothus, 2. m. spurius, 2. m.
Bastardized; adulterinus
Bastardy; natalium infamia
A basting (beating); fustigatio, 3. f.
A bastinado; fustuarium, 2. n.
A bastion; agger, 3. m.
A bat (animal); vespertilio, 3. m. (stick to play with), clava, 1. f. fustis, 3. m. baculus, 2. m.
A batchelor, cœlebs, 3. m.
To bate, or abate; diminuo, 3.
A bath; balneum, 2. n. (-hot), thermæ, -arum, pl. f. (cold), cella frigidaria
To bathe; balneo uti; (soak), macero, 1. (wash), lavo, 1.
A battalion; agmen, 3. n. phalanx, 3. f.
To batter; obtundo, 3. concutio, 3. verbero, 1. diruo, 3. everto, 3.
A battering; concussio, 3. f.
A battering-ram; aries, 3. m.
A battle; pugna, 1. f. prælium, 2. n. acies, 5. f.
To battle with one; contendo, 3.
Belonging to a battle; prælialis
A battle-axe; bipennis, 3. f.
A battle-dore; palmula lusoria
Baubles; tricæ, -arum, pl. f.
A bawd (male); leno, 3. m. (female), lena, 1. f.
To baulk; frustror, 1. fallo, 3.
To bawl; vociferor, 1. exclamo, 1.
A bawler; vociferator, 3. m.
A bawling; vociferatio, 3. f. exclamatio, 3. f. convicium, 2. n.
Belonging to bawling; clamosus
To bay; allatro, 1. urgeo, 2.
A bay (of water); sinus, 4. m. (-tree), laurus, 2. & 4, f.
Bearing bays; laurifer
Crowned with bays; laureatus
Bay-coloured; badius, fulvus
To be, is rendered variously in Latin according to the word following it; as, to be (exist), sum, fio, existo, 3. (-against), adversor, 1. aspernor, 1. abhorrēre ab; (-present), adsum, intersum; (-doing), ago, 3 (-away), absum; (-by), adsum; (-for one), stare cum aliquo, faveo, 2 (-mad), insanio, 4. (-quiet), quiesco, 3. (-sick), ægroto, 1. (-of no authority), parùm valēre; (-in danger), periclitor, 1. (-mistaken), erro, 1. fallor, 3. (without), careo, 2. egeo, 2. (-hereafter), futurus; (-thankful), gratum se præbēre
So be it; ità fiat, esto
A beach (shore); littus, 3. n.
A beacon; specula, 1. f.
Of a beacon; speculatorius
A bead; pilula, 1. f. sphærula, 1. f.
A pair of beads; rosarium, 2. n.
A beadsman; eleemosynarius, 2. m. orator, 3. m.
A beadle; anteambulo, 3. m. lictor, 3. m.
A bead-roll; catalogus precum
A beak; rostrum, 2. n. (-of a ship), rostra, -orum, pl. n.
Beaked; rostratus
A beaker; cantharus, 2. m.
A beam; trabs, 3. f. (principal-), lacunar, 3. n. (-of a carriage), temo, 3. m. (-of a balance), scapus, 2. m. statera, 1. f. (-of the sun), jubar, 3. n.
Like a beam; trabalis
Compassed by beams; radiatus
Beamy; radians; splendens
A bean; faba, 1. f.
A French, or kidney bean; phaseolus, 2. m.
Belonging to a bean; fabalis
A bean-cod; siliqua, 1. f. valvulus, 2. m. (stalk), fabale, 3. n.
To bear (carry); porto, 1. gesto, 1. bajulo, 1. (suffer), fero, 3. patior, 3. (-away), aufero, 3. (bring forth as animals), pario, 3. (-one company), comitor, 1. (or sink down), sido, 3. subsido, 3. (-down, in discourse), evinco, 3. (admit), admitto, 3. (-in mind), reminiscor, 3. recordor, 1. (-off at a distance), absisto, 3. (-a price), vigeo, 2 (-out, or make good), præsto, 1. (-a proportion), accommodor, 1. (-respect unto), colo, 3. (-rule), dominor, 1. (-towards a coast), adnavigo, 1. (or prop up),

Digitized by Google

A bag-pudding; massula, 1 f.
Bail; vadimonium, 2. n.
Bail, or surety (in criminal matters); vas, 3. m. (-for debt), præs, 3. m.
A bailiff (magistrate); prætor, 3 m. (serjeant), lictor, 3. m. apparitor, 3. m (-steward), dispensator, 3. m. (-of a hundred), villicus, 2. m.
Bailiwick; jurisdictio, 3. f.
A bait; esca, 1. f. incitamentum, 2 n. [1.
To bait (lay a bait); inesco,
To bait (at an inn); diversor, 1. [escare
To bait a hook; hamum in-
To bait (tease); lacesso, impeto, 3. [um, 2. n.
A baiting-place; diversori-
To bake; pinso, 3. torreo, 2. coquo, 3 igne obduro, 1.
Baked; pistus, coctus, coctilis
Easy to be baked; coctibilis [2. n.
A bake-house; pistrinum,
A baker; pistor, 3. m.
A balance; libra, statera, trutina, 1. f.
A balance (even weight); æquipondium, 2. n. trutina, 1. f. [3. m.
A balancer; libripens,
A balcony; podium, 2. n. pegma, 3. n. meniana, -orum, pl. n.
Bald; calvus, depilis, glaber [vesco, 3.
To be bald; calveo, 2. cal-
Balderdash; farrago, 3. f.
Baldness; calvities, 5. f.
A bale; sarcina, 1. f. fascis, 3. m. [m.
A little bale; fasciculus, 2.
Baleful; tristis, mœstus, noxius
A balk (of wood); trabs, 3. f. tignum, 2. n. (-of land), porca, 1. f. [pio, 3.
To balk; frustror, 1. deci-
A ball to play with; pila, 1. f.
Ball-playing; pililudium, 2. n. [m
A ball-player; pilarius, 2.
A foot-ball; pila pedalis
The ball of the eye; oculi pupilla [2. m.
A ball, or bullet; globulus,
A wash-ball, smegma, 3. n.
A printer's ball; tudes, 3. m.
Ballast; saburra, 1. f.
To ballast; saburro, 1.
Ballasted; saburratus
A ballot-box; cista, 1. f.
Balsam; opobalsamum, 2. n.
Balsamic; mulcens, leniens
A baluster; clathrus, 2. m.
Balmy, balsamic; balsaminus
A ban; edictum, 2. n. execratio, 3. f. [2. n.
A band (tie); vinculum,
A band, or ward; tribus, 4. f.
A hat-band; spira, 1. f.
A band of soldiers; caterva, 1. f. grex, 3 m.
A band under one captain; manipulus, 2. m.
By bands; turmatim
A bandage; ligatura, fascia, 1. f. [1. f.
A band-box; cistellula,
Banditti; latrones, pl. m.
To bandy; conspiro, 1. pellio, 3.
Bandy or crooked; valgus
Bane; ruina, 1. f mors, 3. f.
Baneful; noxius, pestiferus
To banish; in exilium mittere pellor, 3.
To be banished; exulo, 1.
Banished; exul, ablegatus
A banished person; exul, 3. c. g.
A banishing; relegatio, 3. f.
A banishment; exilium, 2. n. proscriptio, 3. f.
A banister; clathrus, 2. m.
A bank (hillock); tumulus, 2. m. (of a river), ripa, 1. f. [2. m.
A banker; nummularius,
A bankrupt; conturbator, 3. m.
To be a bankrupt; conturbo, 1. decoquo, 3.
Bankruptcy; rationum conturbatio
A banner; vexillum, signum, 2. n.
A banquet; convivium, 2. n. epulæ, pl. f.
To banquet, or feast; convivor, 1.
A banqueter; conviva, 1. m. epulo, 3. m. commissator, 3. m. [f.
A banqueting; epulatio, 3.
A banqueting-house; epularium, 2. n.
Of a banquet; convivialis
Banter; jocatio, 3. f. allusio, 3. f. [rideo, 2.
To banter; derideo, 2. ir-
To baptize; baptizo, 1. nomino, 1. [3. f.
A baptizing; baptizatio,
A bar; vectis, 3. m. (-of a door), obex, 3. d. g. pessulus, 2. m. (-of a haven), repagulum, 2. n (hinderance), impedimentum, 2. n. mora, 1 f. (-of a public house), abacus, 2. m.
To bar (keep from); excludo, 3.
Barbarian; barbarus
Barbarity; barbaries, 5. f inhumanitas, 3. f. truculentia, 1. f.
Barbarous; barbarus, truculentus [inhumanè
Barbarously; immanitèr,
To barb; tondeo, 2. armo, 1.
Barbed; barbatus, phaleratus [tonstrix, 3. f.
A barber; tonsor, 3. m.
Belonging to a barber; tonsorius
A bard; bardus, 2. m.
Bare (adj. naked); nudus; (-of grass, or hair), glaber; (-of clothes), pannosus; (-of money), inops; (lean), macer; (threadbare), tritus; (barefaced), impudens; (barefooted), discalceatus [denudo, 1.
To make bare; nudo, 1.
A place bare of grass, &c. glabretum, 2. n. vacuitas
Barely (scarcely); vix
Bareness (nakedness), nuditas, 3. f. (-of hair), calvities, 5. f. (-of money), tenuitas, 3. f.
A bargain (agreement); pactum, 2. n.
To bargain; paciscor, 3. stipulor, 1. [3. m.
A bargain-maker; pactor,
Bargained; pactus, contractus [f.
A bargaining; pactio, 3.
A barge; linter, 3. d. g. navigium, 2. n. [3. m.
A bargeman; naviculator,
Bark of the tree; cortex, 3. d. g. (Jesuits'-) cortex Peruvianus, (inner-), liber, 2. m.
To bark a tree; decortico, 1. [2. n.
A bark (ship); navigium,
To bark (-as a dog); latro, 1. (-as a fox), gannio; (-at), allatro, 1. (-against), oblatro, 1.
A barker; latrator, 3 m.
A barking; latratus, 4. m
Barley; hordeum, 2.

Digitized by Google

Avoirdupois weight; libra sexdecim unciarum
To avouch; assevero, 1. constantèr affirmare; (-for another), spondeo, 2. [dicatus
Avouched; affirmatus, vin-
An avoucher; sponsor, 3. m. [f.
An avouching; sponsio, 3.
To avow; assero, 3. profiteor, 2. [declaratus
An avowed enemy; hostis
Avowedly; apertè, ex professo [m.
An avower; affirmator, 3.
Avowry; purgatio, justificatio, 3. f.
Auricular; auricularis
An aurist; aurium medicus, 2. m. [catus, felix
Auspicious; faustus, auspi-
Auspiciously; faustè, auspicatò [3. f.
Auspiciousness; felicitas,
Austere; austerus, severus, durus [daritèr
Austerely; austerè, severè,
Austereness, austerity; austeritas, severitas, asperitas, 3. f. [tæ fidei
Authentic, authentical; cer-
Authentic papers; auctoritates, -um. f.
Made authentic; auctoritate comprobatus, ratificatus
An author (writer); auctor, 3. m. scriptor, 3. m. (inventor), conditor, 3. m. molitor, 3. m. (-of a report), auctor, 3. m. (-of a law), legislator, 3. m. (-of mischief), caput sceleris, (chief-), dux et signifer, impulsor, 3. m. [firmatus
Authoritative; auctoritate
Authoritatively; præcisè
Authority; auctoritas, 3. f. jus, 3. n. (leave), licentia, 1. f. (chief-), primatus, 4. m. (quotation), auctoritas, 3. f.
To excel in authority; præpolleo, 2. [1. f.
An authorizing; licentia,
Autumn; autumnus, 2. m.
Of autumn; autumnalis
Auxiliary; auxiliarius, auxiliaris [eo, 2.
To await; expecto, 1. man-
Awake; vigilans, vigil
To awake (act.); excito, 1. suscito, 1. (neut.) expergiscor, 3. To be, or keep awake, vigilo, 1.
Awaked; experrectus, commotus
Half-awake; semisomnis
To award; adjudico, 1. addico, 3.
Awarded; adjudicatus
Aware; sciens, præscius. Not aware; ignarus, nescius, nec opinus
To be aware; caveo, 2. prævideo, 2. [apage
Away; (fy), vah! (begone),
To away (go away); abeo, 4. (take away), aufero, 3. tollo, 3.
To be away; absum
Awe; reverentia, 1. f. metus, 4. m. [metuo, 3.
To stand in awe; timeo, 2.
To keep in awe; coerceo, deterreo, 2. [ritus
Awed; deterritus, abster-
Awful; verendus, horrendus [ribilitèr
Awfully; venerandè, ter-
Awfulness; veneratio, 3. f. horror, 3. m. [eptus
Awkward; inhabilis, in-
Awkwardly; ineptè, minùs apte
Awkwardness; ineptia, 1. f.
An awl; subula, 1. f.
Awoke; expergefactus
Awry; obliquus, inclinatus
Awry; obliquè, inæqualitèr
To go awry; oberro, 1. To turn, or set awry; torqueo, 2. distorqueo, 2.
An axe; securis, 3. f. (broad axe), dolabra, 1. f. (pole axe or battle axe), bipennis, 3. f. (chip-axe), dolabella, 1. f. (pick-axe), bipennis, 3. f.
An axle-tree; axis, 3. m.
An axiom; axioma, 3. n.
The axis; diameter sphæræ
Ay; imò, maximè, sanè
For aye (ever); in æternum
Ay me! hei mihi! eheu!
An azimuth; circulus verticosus
Azure; cœruleus, cyaneus
An azure stone; lapis lazuli

B

To baa like a sheep; balo, 1. [tero, 1.
To babble; garrio, 4. debla-
A babbler; garrulus, 2. m.
A babbling; garrulitas, 3. f.
A babe or babby; infans, 3. c. g.
A baboon; cynocephalus, 2. m. [pupa, 1. f.
A baby (doll): pupus, 2. m.
Babylonish; Babylonius
Bacchanals; Bacchanalia, -um. pl. n.
Bacchus; Bacchus, 2. m.
A bachelor; cœlebs, 3. m. baccalaureus, 2 m.
To back; adjuvo, 1. faveo, 2. succurro, 3.
A back; tergum, 2. n. dorsum, 2. n. [3. m.
A backbiter; obtrectator,
A backbiting; obtrectatio, 3. f.
Of the backbone; spinalis
The back parts; posteriora, -um. pl. n. [posticus
Back, or backside; aversus,
A back-sword; machæra, 1. f. [3. m.
A backslider; desertor,
A backsliding; desertio, defectio, 3. f. [domitus
Backed; adjutus, levatus,
Backwards; retrò
Backward, or averse to; alienus; (negligent, slow), remissus
To be backward; cunctor, 1.
To go backward and forward; obambulo, 1.
Backwardness; remissio, tarditas 3. f.
Bacon; lardum, 2. n.
A flitch of bacon; succidia, 1. f. [quam
Bad; malus, pravus, ne-
Bad, sick; æger, ægrotus
To be very bad, or sick; ægroto, 1.
A badge; tessera, 1. f. insigne, 3. n. [lis, 3. f.
A badger; taxus, 2. m. me-
Badly; malè, pravè, ægrè
Badness; pravitas, 3. f.
To baffle; fallo, 3. decipio, 3.
Baffled; deceptus, delusus
A baffling; deceptio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m. [sor, 3. m.
A baffler; deceptor, delu-
A bag; saccus, 2. m. crumena, 1 f. pera, 1. f.
A little bag; loculus, 2. m.
A cloak bag; mantica, 1. f.
A bag-bearer; saccarius, 2. m.
Bagged up; saccatus
Bag and baggage; impedimenta, pl. n.
Baggage; scruta, orum. pl. n.
A bagnio; balneum, 2. n. fornix, 3. f.
A bagpiper; utricularis, 2. m.

Digitized by Google

corpusculum, 2. n. glomeramen, 3. n. [plo, 1.
To atone; propitio, 1. expio, 1.
An atonement; expiatio, 3. f. piamentum, 2. n. compensatio, 3. f.
Atrocious; atrox, immanis
Atrociously; atrocitèr
Atrocity; atrocitas, 3. f.
To attach (detain); detineo, 2. (take prisoner), prehendo, 3. comprehendo, 3. pigneror, 1.
To be attached to; adhæreo, 2. [dictus
Attached; prehensus, ad-
Attachment; alligatio, retentio, prehensio, adhæsio, 3. f.
An attack; aggressio, 3. f. impetus, 4. m. oppugnatio, 3. f. tentatio, 3. f.
To attack (quarrel); provoco, 1. (-an enemy), aggredior, 3. irruĕre in hostem; (-a town), oppugno, 1.
An attacker; provocator, 3. m. [attingo, 3.
To attain unto; potior, 4.
Attainable; assequendus, obtinendus
An attainder; crimen læsæ majestatis procerum suffragiis judicandum
Attained unto; impetratus, potitus
An attainment, or attaining; impetratio, 3. f.
To attaint; accuso, 1. evinco, 3. inficio, 3.
To attemper; misceo, 2. apto, 1. [2.
To attempt; conor, 1. audeo,
An attempt; ausum, 2. n. conatus, 4. m.
Attempted; inceptus, molitus
An attempter; inceptor, molitor, 3. m.
To attend; præstolor, 1. comitor, 1. curo, 1. servio, 4. (-unto), ausculto, 3. inservio, 4.
Attendance, or attending; obsequium, 2. n. expectatio, 3. f. ministerium, 2. n.
Attendance on business; diligentia, 1. f. cura, 1. f.
An attendance (retinue, or train); comitatus, 4. m. pompa, 1. f.
An attendant; assecla, 1. m. comes, 3. c. g.
Attendant on; præstolans
Attended; curatus, deductus [comitatus
Attended by, or with; con-
Attention; attentio, 3. f. intentio, 3. f.
Attentive; attentus, intentus [tus
Very attentive; peratten-
Attentively; attentè, intento animo [f
Attentiveness; attentio, 3.
To attenuate; attenuo, 1. extenuo, 1.
To attest; testor, 1. testificor, 1. [3. f.
An attestation; testificatio,
Attested; consignatus, confirmatus
Attire; ornatus, 4. m. See Dress.
To attract (draw to); attraho, 3. (allure), illicio, 3. (-the eyes), rapio, 3. illicio, 3. [lectus
Attracted; attractus, il-
Attraction, or attracting; attractio, 3. f. (by fair words), blanditiæ, -arum, pl. f. (alluring), illecebra, 1. f.
Attractive; attrahens, blandus [2. n.
An attribute; attributum,
To attribute; attribuo, 3. assumo, 3.
Attributed; attributus, vindicatus [3. f.
An attributing; attributio,
To avail; valeo, 2. prosum, confero, 3.
Available; valens, efficax, utilis [2. n.
Availment; emolumentum,
It availeth; conducit, refert, juvat
Avarice; avaritia, 1. f. sordes, 3. f.
Avaricious; avarus; (niggardly), parcus, sordidus, tenax
Avariciously; avarè, parcè, sordidè [1. f.
Avariciousness; avaritia,
An auction; auctio, 3. f.
To sell by auction; auctionor, 1. [probus
Audacious; audax, im-
Audaciously; audactèr, improbè
Audaciousness (audacity); audacia, 1. f. improbitas, 3. f. [rus
Audible; audiendus, sono-
Audience (act of hearing); audientia, 1. f. (auditory), cœtus, 4. m. conventus, 4. m. [scrutor, 1.
To audit; examino, 1.
An auditor; auditor, 3. m. (-of accompts), calculator, 3. m. [dico, 1.
To avenge; ulciscor, 3. vin-
Avenged; ultus, vindicatus
Not avenged; inultus
An avenger; ultor, 3. m. ultrix, 3. f.
An avenging; ultio, 3. f. vindicta, 1. f.
An avenue; aditus, introitus, 4. m. [vero, 1.
To aver; assero, 3. asse-
An average; æqua distributio
Averred; seriò affirmatus
An averring, or averment; confirmatio, 3. f.
Averse; aversus, alienus, abhorrens
Aversion; aversatio, 3. f. fastidium, 2. n.
To give an aversion to; aliquem ab aliquo abalienare. To have an aversion to; alieno animo esse [sabilis
Deserving aversion; aver-
To avert; averto, 3. abduco, 3. [tus
Averted; aversus, abduc-
To augment; augeo, 2. amplio, 1. (to be augmented), accresco, 3. augeor, 2. [sio, 3. f.
An augmentation; acces-
An augmenter; amplificator, 3. m.
An auger; terebra, 1. f.
An augur; augur, 3. c. g.
Auguration, augury; augurium, 2. n.
Of an augur; auguralis
August; augustus, magnificus [tus, 2. m.
August (the month); Augus-
An aviary; aviarium, 2. n.
Avidity; aviditas, cupiditas, 3. f.
Aulic; aulicus, regius
The aulic council; consilium imperii aulicum
An aunt; amita, 1. f. matertera, 1. f.
Avocation; avocatio, 3. f.
To avoid, (shun); devito, 1. fugio, 3. vito, 1. (quit), discedo, 3. (-a blow); declino, 1.
Easily avoided; evitabilis
Not to be avoided; inevitabilis [vitatio, 3. f
An avoiding; evitatio,

Digitized by Google

Sleepy; semisopitus, semisomnis
Aslope; obliquè, in obliquum
An asp; aspis, 3. f.
Asparagus; asparagus, 2. m.
An aspect; aspectus, prospectus, vultus, 4. m.
An aspen; populus, 2. f.
Asperity; asperitas, 3. f.
Asperous; difficilis, asper
To asperse; infamo, 1. defamo, 1.
An aspersion; aspersio, 3. f. infamia, 1. f.
An aspiring; ambitus, 4. m. cupiditas, 3. f.
To aspire (breathe); aspiro, 1. (strive), annitor, 3.
An ass; asinus, 2. m. asina, 1. f.
A wild ass; onager, 2. m.
Belonging to an ass; asininus
An ass-driver; asinarius, 2. m.
To assail; incesso, 3. oppugno, 1.
An assassin; sicarius, 2. m.
To assault; aggredior, 3. adorior, 4. invado, 3. oppugno, 1.
An assaulting, assault; impetus, 4. m.
To take by assault; expugno, 1.
An assaulter; aggressor, 3. m.
An assay, or assaying; tentamen, 3. n.
To assay; probo, 1. tento, 1. (-again), retento, 1. (-beforehand), prætento, 1. (-privily), subtento, 1.
An assayer; tentator, inspector, 3. m.
An assemblage; coacervatio, 3. f.
To assemble; convoco, 1. congrego, 1. cogo, 3. convenio, 4. confio, 1.
An assembling; congregatio, 3. f. convocatio, 3. f. conventus, 4. m. concilium, 2. n.
An assembly; cœtus, 4. m. synodus, 2. f.
To assent; comprobo, 1. assentior, 4.
An assent; assensus, 4. m.
To assert (affirm); affirmo, 1. assero, 3. (vindicate), defendo, 3. tueor, 2.
Asserted; assertus, vindicatus
An assertion; assertio, affirmatio, 3. f.
An asserting; affirmatio, 3. f.
Assertive; certus, fixus
An assertor; assertor, 3. m. vindex, 3. c. g.
To assess; tributum imponĕre
Assessed; census, notatus
An assessment; census, 4. m. tributum, 2. n. (in an assembly), assessor, 3. m.
An assessor (of taxes); censor, 3. m.
Assets; bona restantia
An asseveration; asseveratio, 3. f.
Assiduity; assiduitas, sedulitas, 3. f.
Assiduous; assiduus, sedulus
To assign (time); præstituo, 3. (-place), indico, 3. (-any thing), assigno, 1. (-a pension), statuo, 3. (-a lease), assigno, 1. (-a reason), reddo, 3. do, 1. exhibeo, 2.
An assign, or assignee; assignatus, 2. m.
An assignment; assignatio, 3. f. denunciatio, 3. f. distributio, 3. f.
To assimilate; assimilo, 1.
An assiser; ædilis, 3. m. signator, 3. m.
To assist (aid); adjuvo, 1. opitulor, 1. subvenio, 4.
Assistance; auxilium, 2. n. opus, 3. f.
An assistant; adjutor, 3. m collega, 1. m. (fem.) adjutrix, 3. f.
Assisted; adjutus
An associate; socius, 3. m. familiaris, 3. m.
An association; consociatio, 3. f.
As soon; cùm, ubi, postquàm
To assume; assumo, 3. arrogo, 1.
An assumption; assumptio, 3.
Assurance (warrant); cautio, 3. f. (certainty), certa notitia; (confidence), audacia, 1. f. (security), securitas, 3. f. (pledge), pignus, 3. n. fides, 5. f. (of great assurance), audax, perfrictæ frontis
To assure (affirm); assero, 3. affirmo, 1. (protect), tueor, 2. defendo, 3. (-a thing), firmo, 1. (-by promise), polliceor, 2. fidem dăre
Assuredly; certò, fidentèr
To assuage; mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. placo, 1. To be assuaged (neut.); subsido, 3. detumeo, 2.
Assuaged; mitigatus, lenitus
An assuager; mitigator, 3. m.
Assuaging; mitigatorius
An assuaging; mitigatio, 3. f. lenimen, 3. n.
An asthma; asthma, 3. n.
Asthmatic; asthmaticus
To astonish; stupefacio, 3. terreo, 2. perturbo, 1. percello, 3.
To be astonished; miror, 1. obstupesco, 3.
Astonished; attonitus, percussus
Astonishment; consternatio, 3. f. stupor, 3. m. pavor, 3. m.
To go astray; vagor, 1. erro, 1. To lead astray; à viâ rectâ abducĕre
A going astray; erratio, 3. f. error, 3. m.
Astride; varicatis cruribus
Astringency; astrictio, 3. f.
Astringent, astringing; comprimens
An astrologer; astrologus, 2. m.
Astrological; astrologicus
Astrology; astrologia, 1. f.
An astronomer; astronomus, 2. m.
Astronomy; astronomia, 1. f.
Asunder; separatim, seorsùm
To cut asunder; disseco, 1.
To pull asunder; separo, 1. dissolvo, 3.
At; à, ab, ad, ante, apud, de, cum, ex, in, inter, sub, super, pro
At; before the name of a city, or town, and before home and house, is the sign of a genitive case; as, at London, Londini; at home, or the house, domi; but if the name is of the third decl., or of the plur. numb., the abl. is used; as, at Carthage, Carthagine; at Athens, Athenis
To achieve; conficio, 3. patro, 1.
Atheism; atheismus, 2. m.
An atheist; atheus, 2. m.
Atheistical; atheisticus
To be athirst; sitio, 4.
Athletic; athleticus, robustus
The atmosphere; vaporum sphæra
An atom; atomus, 2. f.

Digitized by Google

2. n. (-of a tree), ramus, 2. m. (-of a vine), palmes, 3. m. [2. n.
A little arm; brachiolum,
An arm-pit; ala, 1. f. axilla, 1. f. [tor, 3.
To take in the arms; amplec-
To arm (or take up arms); armo, 1.
An arming; armatura, 1. f.
Armour; arma, -orum. pl. n.
An armoury; armarium, 2. n.
Arms; arma, -orum, pl. n.
Fire-arms; scloppus, 2. m. scloppetum, 2. n.
An army; exercitus, 4. m. agmen, 3. n. acies, 5. f.
Aromatic; aromaticus
Around; circumquaquè, undiquè
Arraignment; accusatio, actio, 3. f.
Arrangement; digestio, 3. f. series, 5. f.
Array; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum. 2. n. [1.
To array; vestio, 4. adorno,
Arrearage, arrears; reliqua, -orum, pl. n [pio, 3.
To arrest; prehendo, 3. ra-
An arrest, or arresting; prehensio, 3. f.
An arrival; accessus, appulsus, 4. m.
To arrive (-at a place), accedo, 3. advenio, 4. (-as a ship), appellor, 3. pervenio, 4.
Arrogance; arrogantia, 1. f. fastus, 4. m.
Arrogant; arrogans, fastosus [superbè
Arrogantly; arrogantèr,
To arrogate; arrogo, 1. assumo, 3.
An arrow; arundo, 3. f. sagitta, 1. f. (-broad and barbed), tragula, 1. f. (head), mucro, 3. m. cuspis, 3. f.
Of arrows; sagittarius
An arsenal; armarium, 2. n.
Arsenic; arsenicum, 2. n.
An art; ars, 3. f. (cunning), artificium, 2. n. (black-), magice, -es, 1. f.
An artery; arteria, 1. f.
An artichoke; cinara, 1. f.
Artful; subtilis, callidus; (made by art), factitius, artificialis
Artfully; subtilitèr, eleganter
An article; articulus, 2. m. caput, 3. n. conditio. 3. f. pactio, 3. f conventa orum, pl. n.
Article by article; articulatim [tus
Articled; conventus, pac-
Articular; articularis
Articulate; distinctus, clarus [distinctè
Articulately; articulatim,
An artifice; artificium, 2. n. ars, 3. f. fraus, 3. f.
An artificer; artifex, 3. c.g.
Artificial; factitius, concinnus [3. c. g.
An artist; opifex, artifex,
Artless; insulsus, simplex, adj.
Artlessly; insulsè, candidè
As (implying time of action); dum, ut, cùm, in, ubi, super, inter, &c. in comparisons, and answering to such, so, &c. it is rendered by qui, or qualis; accordingly, or proportionably as, is made by ut, uti, sicùt, pro, proùti, ità ut, pro eo ac, pro eo atque, perindè ut, perindè atque, proindè, proindè ac, utcunque, &c.
As far as; quà, quantùm, quoàd, usquè, usquè ad, usquè eò
As if, as though; quasi, perindè quasi, perindè ac si, tanquàm, ut si, tanquàm qui, tanquàm si, non secùs, ac si, juxtà ac si, ità ut si
As it were; ut, seu, quasi, tanquàm
As long as; quamdiù, tamdiù, tantisper dum, quoàd, usque dum, dum
As big as, as bad as; instar (with a genitive case)
As big again; duplò major
As many as; tot, totidem, quotquot, quodcunque
As much; tantùm, tandundèm
As much as ever; ut cum maximè, quantus maximè
As often as; quotiescunque, totiès quotiès
As soon as; ubi, cùm, cùm primùm, ut simùl ac, simùl ut, simùl atque
As soon as ever; ubi primùm, ut primùm, cùm primùm, simùl ac primùl, statim ut
As well as; ut, tam quàm, æquè ac
As yet; adhùc. Not as yet, necdùm
Such as it is; qualis qualis
To ascend; ascendo, 3. scando, 3.
Ascendant; auctoritas, 3. f
An ascending, ascension; ascensio, 3. f. ascensus, 4. m. [confirmo, 1.
To ascertain; stabilio, 4.
Ascertained; certus, confirmatus [tio, 3. f.
An ascertaining; confirma-
Ascetic; asceticus
To ascribe; imputo, 1. arrogo, 1. tribuo, 3.
Ascribed; attributus, imputatus [ornus, 2. f.
An ash; fraxinus, 2. f.
Ash coloured; cinereus
Ashen; fraxineus, fraxinus
To be ashamed; erubesco, 3.
To be ashamed of; pupendus, turpis
Ashes; cinis, 3. d. g.
Pale as ashes; cinereus
Aside; seorsùm, obliquè
To call aside; sevoco, 1.
To lay, or set aside; sepono, 3.
To set aside an order, or decree; rescindo, 3. antiquo, 1.
Asinine; asinarius, stultus
To ask (a question); interrogo, 1. rogo, 1. (-again), reposco, 3. (-advice), consulo, 3. (require), requiro, 3. (-boldly), postulo, 1. (-earnestly), oro, 1. (-with success), exoro, 1. (-the price as a buyer), licitor, 1. (-as a seller), indico, 1. (-frequently), requirito, 1. (-humbly), supplico, 1. (-industriously), perquiro, 3. (-mournfully) imploro, 1. (-secretly), suppeto, 3. (-as a lover), proco, 1.
An asker; postulator, percontator, 3. m.
An asking; postulatio, 3. f. petitio, 3. f. (-of advice), consultatio, 3. f. (-of a question), rogatio, 3. f. (-humbly), supplicatio, 3. f. (inquiring), inquisitio, 3. f. (entreating), obsecratio, 3. f. petitio, 3. f. supplicatio, 3. f. (demanding), postulatio, 3. f.
To sleep; dormio, 4. obdormisco, 3. (fall asleep), dormito, 1. (lull asleep), soporo, 1. consopio, 4.
To be asleep; torpeo, 2. dormio, 4.

Digitized by Google

malum, 2. n. (summer-), malum præcox; (winter), malum serotinum; (oak-), galla, 1. f. (pine-), nux pinea
The apple of the eye; oculi pupilla, 1. f. acies, 5. f.
An apple-loft; pomarium, 2. n. [2. m.
An apple-seller; pomarius,
An apple-tree; malus, 2. f.
Bearing apples; pomifer, malifer
Full of apples; pomosus
An applier; accommodator, 3. m.
An applying, application; applicatio, 3. f.
Application (diligence); diligentia, 1. f. cura, 1. f. studium, 2. n. attentio, 3. f. sedulitas, 3. f.
To apply (put unto); applico, 1. apto, 1. accommodo, 1. appono, 3.
To appoint; statuo, 3. constituo, 3. (name), nomino, 1. (order, or design), designo, 1. assigno, 1. (set), præstituo, 3. præscribo, 3. (-in another's place), substituo, 3
An appointer; constitutor, 3. m.
An appointing; assignatio, 3. f. designatio, 3. f. præscriptio, 3. f.
An appointment; compactum, 2. n. (order), mandatum, 2. n.
To apportion; divido, 3. distribuo, 3.
Apposite; aptus, idoneus
Apposition; appositio, 3. f.
An appraiser; æstimator, 3. m. (sworn), jurejurando constitutus
An appraisement, or appraising; æstimatio, 3. f.
To appreciate, æstimo, 1. pendo, 3.
To apprehend (understand); deprehendo, 3. intelligo, 3. (fear), timeo, 2. (suspect), suspicor, 1. (seize), prehendo, 3. capio, 3. (take unawares), intercipio, 3.
An apprehension (capacity); ingenium, 2. n. captus, 4. m. facultas, 3. f. intelligentia, 1. f. (fear), timor, 3. m. metus, 4. m. (suspicion), suspicio, 3. f. (seizing), captura, 1. f. prehensio, 3. f.
Apprehensive; sagax, acutus, perspicax
An apprentice; tyro, 3. m. discipulus, 2. m. (girl), discipula, 1. f.
An apprenticeship; tyrocinium, 2. n.
To approach; appropinquo, 1. accedo, 3. adeo, 4. immineo, 2.
An approach; accessus, aditus, 4. m. [motus
Approached to; propè, ad-
An approaching; appropinquatio, 3. f. [3. f.
Approbation; approbatio,
To appropriate; ascisco, 3. assero, 3.
Appropriated; assertus; (fit, or proper), aptus, idoneus, proprius
An appropriation; vindicatio, 3. f. [bus
Approvable; præstans, pro-
To approve; approbo, 1. comprobo, 1. applaudo, 3. addico, 3. [3. m.
An approver; approbator,
An approving; approbatio, 3. f. [3. f.
An appurtenance; appendix,
An apricot; malum Persicum, prunus Armeniaca
April (month); Aprilis, 3. m.
An apron; præcinctorium, 2. n.
Apt (fit); aptus, idoneus; (inclined), pronus, propensus; (active), agilis, dexter; (-to break), fragilis; (-to learn), docilis; (-to be merry), hilaris, facetus
Aptness; habilitas, 3. f. propensio, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n. docilitas, 3. f.
Aptly; aptè, idoneè, appositè
An aptote; aptoton, 2. n.
Aquatic, aquatile; aquatilis
An aqueduct; aquæductus, 4. m.
Aqueous; aquosus, humidus
Aquiline; aquilinus
Arabian; Arabicus, Arabius
An Arabian; Arabs, 3. m.
In Arabic; Arabicè
Arable; arabilis, culturæ idoneus [perio è
Arbitrarily; pro libitu, im-
Arbitrariness; dominatio, 3. f.
Arbitrary; imperiosè, dominans, imperiosus
An arbitration or arbitrement; litis arbitrium, 2. n. arbitratus, 4. m.
An arbitrator, or arbiter, arbiter, 2.
An arbour; pergula, 1. f.
Arch; vafer, astutus, callidus [ditas, 3. f.
Archness; astutia, 1. f. calli-
An arch; arcus, 4. m. fornix, 3. f
To arch; arcuo, 1. fornico, 1.
An arched roof; laquear, 3. n.
Arched; arcuatus, laqueatus
Archwise; arcuatim, fornicatim [2. n.
An archangel; archangelus,
An archer; sagittarius 2. m.
An arch-heretic; hæresiarcha, 1. m. [2 m.
An architect; architectus,
Architecture; architectura, 1. f. [nicus
Of architecture; architecto-
An architrave; epistylium, 2. n. [pl. n.
Archives; archiva, -orum;
Arctic; arcticus
Ardency; ardor, 3. m. fervor, 3. m. æstus, 4. m.
Ardent; ardens, candens, acer [tèr
Ardently; fervidè, vehemen-
Ardor; æstus, 4. m. zelus, 2. m.
Arduous; arduus, difficilis
An area; area, 1. f. superficies, 5. f.
To argue (dispute); argumentor, 1. disputo, 1. (show, or prove), evinco, 3. probo, 1.
An arguer; disputator, 3. m.
An arguing; disceptatio, 3. f.
An argument; argumentum, 2. n. ratio, 3. f. thema, 3. n. lemma, 3. n.
Argumentation; argumentatio, 3. f. [tis
Argumentative; argumen-
Arid; aridus, siccus
Aright; rectè, æquè
To rise (get up), surgo, 3. (again), resurgo, 3. (proceed from), nascor, 3. procedo, 3. (-as the sun), exorior, 4. orior, 4. (-as waves), undo, 1. (-together), consurgo, 3.
Arithmetic; arithmetica, 1. f.
Arithmetical; arithmeticus
An ark; navis, 3. f. navigium, 2. n. arca, 1. f. cista, 1. f.
An arm; brachium, 2. n. lacertus, 2. m. (-of the sea), sinus, 4. m. fretum,

Digitized by Google

convenio, 4. (excuse), excuso, 1. (-for), spondeo, 2. rationem reddĕre; (-again), responso, 1. (-impudently), obloquor, 3. protervè respondĕre; (-as an echo), resono, 1. (-at law), restipulor, 1. (-objections), dissolvo, 3.
An answer, or answering; responsio, 3. f. responsum, 2. n.
Answerable; congrueus, consonus
To be answerable; præsto, 1.
Answerable to, or for; obligatus
Answerably; congruentèr, [propriè
An answerer; responsor, 3. m.
An ant; formica, 1. f.
An antagonist; adversarius, 2. m. æmulus, 2. m. hostis, 3. m.
Antecedent; antecedens
An anthem; antiphona, 1. f.
An antechamber; antithalamus, 2. m.
Antichrist; antichristus, 2. m.
Antichristian; antichristianus
To anticipate; anticipo, 1. [prævenio, 4.
Anticipated; præoccupatus
An anticipation; anticipatio, 3. f.
Anticipating; præoccupans
An antic; histrio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m.
An antidote; antidotus, 2. f.
Antimonarchical; monarchiæ adversarius
Antipathy; odium, fastidium, 2. n.
Antipodes; antipodes, -um
An antiquary; antiquarius, 2. m.
Antiquated; antiquarius, [abrogatus
Antique; antiquus, exoletus, archaïcus
Antiquity; antiquitas, vetustas; 3. f.
An anvil; incus, ūdis, 3. f.
Anxiety; anxietas, 3. f. solicitudo, 3. f.
Anxious, anxius, sollicitus
Anxiously; anxiè, solicitè
Any; unus, quilibet, quisquam, quivis, ecquis, ecquisnam; (any thing), qeicquam, quidpiam, quippiam, quodvis; (any further), ulteriùs, ampliùs; (any how), quoquomodo; (any longer), diutiùs; (any more), ampliùs; (any where), usquàm, alicubi, ubivis, ubilibèt, uspiàm; (at any time), unquàm, quandocunquè; (any whither), quoquàm, usquàm, quopiàm; (any while), aliquandiù
Any man, or one; quispiam, quivis
Apace; celeritèr, properè, [cito
Apart; seorsùm, separatìm
To stand apart; disto, 1. distito, 1.
Apathy; apathia, 1. f.
An ape; simius, 2. m. simia, 1. f.
To ape; imitor, 1.
An aphorism; aphorismus, 2. m.
An apiary; apiarium, 2. n.
Apiece; singulus, singuli
Apish (mimicking); mimicus
Apish tricks; ineptiæ, [gerræ, pl. f.
Apocryphal; apocryphus
An apologist; defensor, 3. m.
To apologize; excuso, 1. [defendo, 3.
An apology; defensio, purgatio, 3. f.
An apologue; apologus, 2. m. fabula, 1. f.
Apoplectic; apoplecticus
An apoplexy; apoplexia, 1. f.
Apostacy; defectio, 3. f. [apostasia, 1. f.
An apostate; apostata, 1. m. fidei vel religionis desertor
To apostatize; deficio, 3. desero, 3.
An apostle; apostolus, [2. m.
Apostolic, apostolical; apostolicus
An apothecary; pharmacopola, 1. m.
An apothecary's shop; pharmacopolium, 2. n.
An apozem; decoctum, 2. n.
To appal; consterno, 1. percello, 3.
Apparel; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum, 2. n. amictus, cultus, habitus, 4. m.
Apparel (utensils); apparatus, 4. m.
Apparelled; amictus, vestitus
Apparent; evidens, conspicuus
To be apparent; pareo, 2. consto, 1.
Apparently; manifestè, apertè
An apparition; spectrum, 2. n.
An apparitor; lictor, 3. m.
To appeal; appello, 1. defero, 3. provoco, 1.
An appeal, appealing; appellatio, 3. f. m.
Appealed; appellatus, delatus
An appealer, appellant; appellator, 3. m.
To appear; appareo, 2. pareo, 2. (-above water), exto, 1. (-above others), emineo, 2. (-against), accuso, 1. (-for), faveo, 2. tutor, 1. (seem), videor, 2. (become visible), illuceo, 2. effulgeo, 2. (arise), exorior, 4. surgo, 3. (-through a glass), transpareo, 2.
To begin to appear; patesco, 3.
To make appear; demonstro, 1. ostendo, 3.
An appearance, or appearing (outward show); species, 5. f. (likelihood), similitudo, 3. f. (-above water), emersio, 3. f. (vision), visio, 3. f. spectrum, 2. n. (figure), persona, 1. f.
A first appearance; exortus, 4. m.
To appease; compesco, 3. compono, 3. comprimo, 3. sedo, 1. placo, 1. (-by sacrifice), expio, 1.
An appeaser; placator, 3. m.
An appeasing; placatio, 3. f.
An appellant; appellator, [3. m.
An appellation; appellatio, 3. f.
Appellative; appellativus
To append; appendo, 3. adhæreo, 2.
An appendix; appendix, [3. f.
To appertain; attineo, 2. pertineo, 2. respicio, 3. specto, 1.
It appertaineth; interest, [refert
An appetite; appetitus, 4. m. cupiditas, 3. f.
An insatiable appetite; ingluvies, 5. f.
To have an appetite; esurio, 4
To applaud; plaudo, 3. laudo, 1. admurmuro, 1. plausu comprobo
An applauder; laudator, 3. [m.
An applause, or applauding; plausus, 4. m. applausus, 4. m. laus, 3. f.
Deserving applause; plausibilis
An apple; pomum, 2. n

Digitized by Google

An ambidexter; ambidexter, 2. m.
Ambient; ambiens
Ambiguity; ambiguitas, 3. f.
Ambiguous; ambiguus, dubius [dubiè
Ambiguously; ambiguè,
Ambition; ambitio, 3. f.
Ambitious; ambitiosus cupidus
Ambitiously; ambitiosè
Ambitingly; tolutim
Ambrosia; ambrosia, 1. f.
Ambulatory; ambulatorius
An ambuscade, ambush; insidiæ, pl. f.
A lier in ambush; insidiator, 3. m.
Amen; amen, ità fiat, esto
To amend; emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. convalesco, 3.
Amendment; correctio, castigatio, 3. f.
Amends; compensatio, 3. f.
To make amends; compenso, 1. rependo, 3.
Amenity; amœnitas, 3. f.
To amerce; mulcto, 1. punio, 4. [pœna, 1. f.
An amercement; mulcta,
Amiable; amabilis, pulcher, venustus
Amiableness; venustas, 3. f. decor, 3. m.
Amiably; venustè, decorè, pulchrè [cus
Amicable; benevolus, ami-
Amicably; benevolè, amicè
Amidst; inter, in medio
Amiss (adj.); pravus, vitiosus; (adv.) pravè, malè, perperàm, vitiosè
To do amiss; offendo, 3. peccо, 1.
Amity; amicitia, 1. f.
Ammunition (subs.) apparatus bellicus; (adj.), castrensis, militaris
An amnesty; lex oblivionis
Among, or amongst; apud, inter, in; (from among), è, ex
Amorous; amatorius, mollis, lascivus
Amorous potions; philtra, -orum, pl. n.
Amorously; amatoriè, blandè [tum, 2 n.
An amount; summa, 1. f. to-
To amount; cresco, 3. ex urgo, 3.
Amours; amores, -um, pl. m.
Amphibious; amphibius, anceps
Amphibology; ambiguitas, f.
Amphitheatre; amphitheatrum, 2. n.
Ample; amplus, copiosus, largus [tor, 3. m.
An amplifier; amplifica-
To amplify; amplifico, exaggero, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An amplifying; amplifica-
Amplitude; amplitudo, 3. f.
Amply; amplè, abundè, copiosè
To amputate; amputo, 1.
Amputation; amputatio, 3. f.
An amulet; amuletum, 2. n.
To amuse; oblecto, 1. placeo, 2. detineo, 2. cogitationem injicĕre
An amusement; oblectatio, 3. f.
Anacreontic; anacreonticus
An anagram; anagramma, 3. n. [logus
Analogous, analogical; ana-
Analogy; analogia, 1. f. comparatio, 3. f.
Analysis; analysis, 3. f.
Analytic, analytical; analyticus
Anarchy; anarchia, 1. f.
Anathema; anathema, 3. n.
To anathematize; anathematizo, 1.
An anatomy; sceletos, 2. m.
Anatomical; anatomicus
An anatomist; anatomicus, 2. m. [incidĕre
To anatomize; in partes
Ancestors; antecessores, majores [stirps, 3. f.
Ancestry; prosapia, 1. f.
An anchor; anchora, 1. f.
Ancient; antiquus, vetustus [nifer, 2. m.
An ancient (ensign); sig-
Anciently; olim, quondàm
The ancle; talus, 2. m. sura, 1. f.
And; et, ac, atque, que
An angel; angelus, 2. m.
Anger; ira, 1. f. iracundia, 1. f. [cerbo, 1.
To anger; irrito, 1. exa-
Angry; iratus, indignans
To be angry; irascor, 3. succenseo, 2. stomachor, 1.
An angle; angulus, 2. m.
To animadvert (correct), castigo, 1. (remark), animadverto, 3.
An animadverter; animadversor, 3.
An animal; animal, 3. n.
Belonging to animals; animalis [lum, 2. n.
An animalcule; animalcu-
To animate (encourage); cohortor, 1. excito, 1. (give life), animo, 1.
An animating; cohortatio, 3. f. [um, 2. n.
An anker (measure); doli-
Animosity (heat); ardor, 3. m. (grudge), simultas, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Anise-seed; anisum, 2. n.
An annalist; annalium conditor, 3. m.
Annals; annales, -ium; fasti, -orum, m.
To annex; annecto, 3. appono, 3. adjungo, 3. adjicio, 3.
Annexed; additus, adjectus [tinctus
Annihilated; funditùs ex-
An annihilating; extinctio, 3. f. [nota, 1. f.
Annotation; annotatio, 3. f.
An annotator; annotator, 3. m.
To announce; annuncio, 1.
To annoy; incommodo, 1. lædo, 3.
An annoying; noxa, 1. f. offensio, 3. f.
Annoyed; læsus, offensus
An annoyer; qui damnum infert
Annual; annuus, solennis
Annually; quotannis
An annuity; reditus annuus
To annul; abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3.
Annular: annularis
Annulled; abrogatus, rescissus
An annulling; abrogatio, abolitio, 3. f.
The annunciation; annunciatio, 3. f.
Anodyne; mulcens, dulcis
To anoint; ungo, 3. inungo, 3. lino, 3. oblino, 3. illino, 3. (-about), circumungo, 3. circumlino, 3. (-all over), perlino, 3. (-often), unctito, 1. (-upon), superinungo, 3.
Anointed; unctus, linitus, delinitus
An anointer; unctor, 3. m.
An anointing; unctio, inunctio, 3. f. [enormis
Anomalous (irregular);
Anon; confestim, illicò, mox, statim; (ever and anon), identidèm
Anonymous; anonymus
Another; alius
To answer; respondeo, 2. (correspond), congruo, 3.

Digitized by Google

A bag-pudding; massula, 1 f.
Bail; vadimonium, 2. n.
Bail, or surety (in criminal matters); vas, 3. m. (-for debt), præs, 3. m.
A bailiff (magistrate); prætor, 3 m. (serjeant), lictor, 3. m. apparitor, 3. m (-steward), dispensator, 3. m. (-of a hundred), villicus, 2. m.
Bailiwick; jurisdictio, 3. f.
A bait; esca, 1. f. incitamentum, 2 n. [1.
To bait (lay a bait); inesco,
To bait (at an inn); diversor, 1. [escare
To bait a hook; hamum in-
To bait (tease); lacesso, impeto, 3. [um, 2. n.
A baiting-place; diversori-
To bake; pinso, 3. torreo, 2. coquo, 3 igne obduro, 1.
Baked; pistus, coctus, coctilis
Easy to be baked; coctibilis [2. n.
A bake-house; pistrinum,
A baker; pistor, 3. m.
A balance; libra, statera, trutina, 1. f.
A balance (even weight); æquipondium, 2. n. trutina, 1. f. [3. m.
A balancer; libripens,
A balcony; podium, 2. n. pegma, 3. n. meniana, -orum, pl. n.
Bald; calvus, depilis, glaber [vesco, 3.
To be bald; calveo, 2. cal-
Balderdash; farrago, 3. f.
Baldness; calvities, 5. f.
A bale; sarcina, 1. f. fascis, 3. m. [m.
A little bale; fasciculus, 2.
Baleful; tristis, mœstus, noxius
A balk (of wood); trabs, 3. f. tignum, 2. n. (-of land), porca, 1. f. [pio, 3.
To balk; frustror, 1. deci-
A ball to play with; pila, 1. f.
Ball-playing; pilaludium, 2. n. [m
A ball-player; pilarius, 2.
A foot-ball; pila pedalis
The ball of the eye; oculi pupilla [2. m.
A ball, or bullet; globulus,
A wash-ball, smegma, 3. n.
A printer's ball; tudes, 3. m.
Ballast; saburra, 1. f.
To ballast; saburro, 1.
Ballasted; saburratus

A ballot-box; cista, 1. f.
Balsam; opobalsamum, 2. n.
Balsamic; mulcens, leniens
A baluster; clathrus, 2. m.
Balmy, balsamic; balsaminus
A ban; edictum, 2. n. execratio, 3. f. [2. n.
A band (tie); vinculum,
A band, or ward; tribus, 4. f.
A hat band; spira, 1. f.
A band of soldiers; caterva, 1. f. grex, 3 m.
A band under one captain; manipulus, 2. m.
By bands; turmatim
A bandage; ligatura, fascia, 1. f. [1. f.
A band-box; cistellula,
Banditti; latrones, pl. m.
To bandy; conspiro, 1. pello, 3.
Bandy or crooked; valgus
Bane; ruina, 1. f mors, 3. f.
Baneful; noxius, pestiferus
To banish; in exilium mittĕre pellor, 3.
To be banished; exulo, 1.
Banished; exul, ablegatus
A banished person; exul, 3. c. g.
A banishing; relegatio, 3. f.
A banishment; exilium, 2. n. proscriptio, 3. f.
A banister; clathrus, 2. m.
A bank (hillock); tumulus, 2. m. (of a river), ripa, 1. f. [2. m.
A banker; nummularius,
A bankrupt; conturbator, 3. m.
To be a bankrupt; conturbo, 1. decoquo, 3.
Bankruptcy; rationum conturbatio
A banner; vexillum, signum, 2. n.
A banquet; convivium, 2. n. epulæ, pl. f.
To banquet, or feast; convivor, 1.
A banqueter; conviva, 1. m. epulo, 3. m. commissator, 3. m. [f.
A banqueting; epulatio, 3.
A banqueting-house; epularium, 2. n.
Of a banquet; convivialis
Banter; jocatio, 3. f. allusio, 3. f. [rideo, 2.
To banter; derideo, 2. ir-
To baptize; baptizo. 1. nomino, 1. [3. f.
A baptizing; baptizatio,
A bar; vectis, 3. m. (-of a door), obex, 3. d. g. pessulus, 2. m. (-of a haven), repagulum. 2. n (hinderance), impedimentum, 2. n. mora, 1 f. (-of a public house), abacus, 2. m.
To bar (keep from); excludo, 3.
Barbarian; barbarus
Barbarity; barbaries, 5. f inhumanitas, 3. f. truculentia, 1. f.
Barbarous; barbarus, truculentus [inhumanè
Barbarously; immanitèr,
To barb; tondeo, 2. armo, 1.
Barbed; barbatus, phaleratus [tonstrix. 3. f.
A barber; tonsor, 3. m.
Belonging to a barber; tonsorius
A bard; bardus, 2. m.
Bare (adj. naked); nudus; (-of grass, or hair), glaber; (-of clothes), pannosus; (-of money), inops; (lean), macer; (threadbare), tritus; (barefaced), impudens; (barefooted), discalceatus [denudo, 1.
To make bare; nudo, 1.
A place bare of grass, &c. glabretum, 2. n. vacuitas
Barely (scarcely); vix
Bareness (nakedness), nuditas, 3. f. (-of hair), calvities, 5. f. (-of money), tenuitas, 3. f.
A bargain (agreement); pactum, 2. n.
To bargain; paciscor, 3. stipulor, 1. [3. m.
A bargain-maker; pactor,
Bargained; pactus, contractus [f.
A bargaining; pactio, 3.
A barge; linter, 3. d. g. navigium, 2. n. [3. m.
A bargeman; naviculator,
Bark of the tree; cortex, 3. d. g. (Jesuits'-) cortex Peruvianus, (inner-), liber, 2. m.
To bark a tree; decortico, 1. [2. n.
A bark (ship); navigium,
To bark (-as a dog); latro, 1. (-as a fox), gannio; (-at), allatro, 1. (-against), oblatro, 1.
A barker; latrator, 3 m.
A barking; latratus, 4. m.
Barley; hordeum, 2. n.

Digitized by Google

Avoirdupois weight; libra sexdecim unciarum
To avouch; assevero, 1. constantèr affirmare; (-for another), spondeo, 2. [dicatus
Avouched; affirmatus, vin-
An avoucher; sponsor, 3. m. [f.
An avouching; sponsio, 3.
To avow; assero, 3. profiteor, 2. [declaratus
An avowed enemy; hostis
Avowedly; apertè, ex professo [m.
An avower; affirmator, 3.
Avowry; purgatio, justificatio, 3. f.
Auricular; auricularis
An aurist; aurium medicus, 2. m. [catus, felix
Auspicious; faustus, auspi-
Auspiciously; faustè, auspicatò [3. f.
Auspiciousness; felicitas,
Austere; austerus, severus, durus [duritèr
Austerely; austerè, severè,
Austereness, austerity; austeritas, severitas, asperitas, 3. f. [tæ fidei
Authentic, authentical; cer-
Authentic papers; auctoritates, -um. f.
Made authentic; auctoritate comprobatus, ratificatus
An author (writer); auctor, 3. m. scriptor, 3. m. (inventor), conditor, 3. m. molitor, 3. m. (-of a report), auctor, 3. m. (-of a law), legislator, 3. m. (-of mischief), caput sceleris, (chief-), dux et signifer, impulsor, 3. m. [firmatus
Authoritative; auctoritate
Authoritatively; præcisè
Authority; auctoritas, 3. f. jus, 3. n. (leave), licentia, 1. f. (chief-), primatus, 4. m. (quotation), auctoritas, 3. f.
To excel in authority; præpolleo, 2. [1. f.
An authorizing; licentia,
Autumn; autumnus, 2. m.
Of autumn; autumnalis
Auxiliary; auxiliarius, auxiliaris [eo, 2.
To await; expecto, 1. man-
Awake; vigilans, vigil
To awake (act.); excito, 1. suscito, 1. (neut.) expergiscor, 3. To be, or keep awake, vigilo, 1.
Awaked; experrectus, commotus
Half-awake; semisomnis
To award; adjudico, 1. addico, 3.
Awarded; adjudicatus
Aware; sciens, præscius. Not aware; ignarus, nescius, nec opinus
To be aware; caveo, 2. prævideo, 2. [apage
Away; (fy), vah! (begone),
To away (go away); abeo, 4. (take away), aufero, 3. tollo, 3.
To be away; absum
Awe; reverentia, 1. f. metus, 4. m. [metuo, 3.
To stand in awe; timeo, 2.
To keep in awe; coerceo, deterreo, 2. [ritus
Awed; deterritus, abster-
Awful; verendus, horrendus [ribilitèr
Awfully; venerandè, ter-
Awfulness; veneratio, 3. f. horror, 3. m. [eptus
Awkward; inhabilis, in-
Awkwardly; inèptè, minùs apte
Awkwardness; ineptia, 1. f.
An awl; subula, 1. f.
Awoke; expergefactus
Awry; obliquus, inclinatus
Awry; obliquè, inæqualitèr
To go awry; oberro, 1. To turn, or set awry; torqueo, 2. distorqueo, 2.
An axe; securis, 3. f. (broad axe), dolabra, 1. f. (pole axe or battle axe), bipennis, 3. f. (chip-axe), dolabella, 1. f. (pick-axe), bipennis, 3. f.
An axle-tree; axis, 3. m.
An axiom; axioma, 3. n.
The axis; diameter sphæræ
Ay; imò, maximè, sanè
For aye (ever); in æternum
Ay me! hei mihi! eheu!
An azimuth; circulus verticosus
Azure; cœruleus, cyaneus
An azure stone; lapis lazuli

B

To baa like a sheep; balo, 1. [tero, 1.
To babble; garrio, 4. debla-
A babbler; garrulus, 2. m.
A babbling; garrulitas, 3. f.
A babe or babby; infans, 3. c. g.
A baboon; cynocephalus, 2. m. [pupa, 1. f.
A baby (doll): pupus, 2. m.
Babylonish; Babylonius
Bacchanals; Bacchanalia, -um. pl. n.
Bacchus; Bacchus, 2. m.
A bachelor; cœlebs, 3. m. baccalaureus, 2 m.
To back; adjuvo, 1. faveo, 2. succurro, 3.
A back; tergum, 2. n. dorsum, 2. n. [3. m.
A backbiter; obtrectator,
A backbiting; obtrectatio, 3. f.
Of the backbone; spinalis
The back parts; posteriora, -um. pl. n. [posticus
Back, or backside; aversus,
A back-sword; machæra, 1. f. [3. m.
A backslider; desertor,
A backsliding; desertio, defectio, 3. f. [domitus
Backed; adjutus, levatus,
Backwards; retrò
Backward, or averse to; alienus; (negligent, slow), remissus
To be backward; cunctor, 1.
To go backward and forward; obambulo, 1.
Backwardness; remissio, tarditas 3. f.
Bacon; lardum, 2. n.
A flitch of bacon; succidia, 1. f. [quam
Bad; malus, pravus, ne-
Bad, sick; æger, ægrotus
To be very bad, or sick; ægroto, 1.
A badge; tessera, 1. f. insigne, 3. n. [lis, 3. f.
A badger; taxus, 2. m. me-
Badly; malè, pravè, ægrè
Badness; pravitas, 3. f.
To baffle; fallo, 3. decipio, 3.
Baffled; deceptus, delusus
A baffling; deceptio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m. [sor, 3. m.
A baffler; deceptor, delu-
A bag; saccus, 2. m. crumena, 1 f. pera, 1. f.
A little bag; loculus, 2. m.
A cloak bag; mantica, 1. f.
A bag-bearer; saccarius, 2. m.
Bagged up; saccatus
Bag and baggage; impedimenta, pl. n.
Baggage; scruta. orum. pl. n.
A bagnio; balneum, 2. n. fornix, 3. f.
A bagpiper; utricularis, 2. m.

Digitized by Google

corpusculum, 2. n. glomeramen, 3. n. [pio, 1.
To atone; propitio, 1. expio, 1.
An atonement; expiatio, 3. f. piamentum, 2. n. compensatio, 3. f.
Atrocious; atrox, immanis
Atrociously; atrocitèr
Atrocity; atrocitas, 3. f.
To attach (detain); detineo, 2. (take prisoner), prehendo, 3. comprehendo, 3. pigneror, 1.
To be attached to; adhæreo, 2. [dictus
Attached; prehensus, ad-
Attachment; alligatio, retentio, prehensio, adhæsio, 3. f.
An attack; aggressio, 3. f. impetus, 4. m. oppugnatio, 3. f. tentatio, 3. f.
To attack (quarrel); provoco, 1. (-an enemy), aggredior, 3. irruère in hostem; (-a town), oppugno, 1.
An attacker; provocator, 3. m. [attingo, 3.
To attain unto; potior, 4.
Attainable; assequendus, obtinendus
An attainder; crimen læsæ majestatis procerum suffragiis judicandum
Attained unto, impetratus, potitus
An attainment, or attaining; impetratio, 3. f.
To attaint; accuso, 1. evinco, 3. inficio, 3.
To attemper; misceo, 2. apto, 1. [2.
To attempt; conor, 1. audeo,
An attempt; ausum, 2. n. conatus, 4. m.
Attempted; inceptus, molitus
An attempter; inceptor, molitor, 3. m.
To attend; præstolor, 1. comitor, 1. curo, 1. servio, 4. (-unto), ausculto, 3. inservio, 4.
Attendance, or attending; obsequium, 2. n. expectatio, 3. f. ministerium, 2. n.
Attendance on business; diligentia, 1. f. cura, 1. f.
An attendance (retinue, or train); comitatus, 4. m. pompa, 1. f.
An attendant; assecla, 1. m. comes, 3. c. g.
Attendant on; præstolans
Attended; curatus, deductus [comitatus
Attended by, or with; con-
Attention; attentio, 3. f. intentio, 3. f.
Attentive; attentus, intentus [tus
Very attentive; peratten-
Attentively; attentè, intento animo [f
Attentiveness; attentio, 3.
To attenuate; attenuo, 1. extenuo, 1.
To attest; testor, 1. testificor, 1. [3. f.
An attestation; testificatio,
Attested; consignatus, confirmatus
Attire; ornatus, 4. m. See Dress.
To attract (draw to); attraho, 3. (allure), illicio, 3. (-the eyes), rapio, 3. illicio, 3. [lectus
Attracted; attractus, il-
Attraction, or attracting; attractio, 3. f. (by fair words), blanditiæ, -arum, pl. f. (alluring), illecebra, 1. f.
Attractive; attrahens, blandus [2. n.
An attribute; attributum,
To attribute; attribuo, 3. assumo, 3.
Attributed; attributus, vindicatus [3. f.
An attributing; attributio,
To avail; valeo, 2. prosum, confero, 3.
Available; valens, efficax, utilis [2. n.
Availment; emolumentum,
It availeth; conducit, refert, juvat
Avarice; avaritia, 1. f. sordes, 3. f.
Avaricious; avarus; (niggardly), parcus, sordidus, tenax
Avariciously; avarè, parcè, sordidè [1. f.
Avariciousness; avaritia,
An auction; auctio, 3. f.
To sell by auction; auctionor, 1. [probus
Audacious; audax, im
Audaciously; audacter, improbè
Audaciousness (audacity); audacia, 1. f. improbitas, 3. f. [rus
Audible; audiendus, sono-
Audience (act of hearing); audientia, 1. f. (auditory), cœtus, 4. m. conventus, 4. m. [scrutor, 1.
To audit; examino, 1.
An auditor; auditor, 3. m. (-of accompts), calculator, 3. m. [dico, 1.
To avenge; ulciscor, 3. vin-
Avenged; ultus, vindicatus
Not avenged; inultus
An avenger; ultor, 3. m. ultrix, 3. f.
An avenging; ultio, 3. f. vindicta, 1. f.
An avenue; aditus, introitus, 4. m. [vero, 1.
To aver; assero, 3. asse-
An average; æqua distributio
Averred; seriò affirmatus
An averring, or averment; confirmatio, 3. f.
Averse; aversus, alienus, abhorrens
Aversion; aversatio, 3. f. fastidium, 2. n.
To give an aversion to; aliquem ab aliquo abalienare. To have an aversion to; alieno animo esse [sabilis
Deserving aversion; aver-
To avert; averto, 3. abduco, 3. [tus
Averted; aversus, abduc-
To augment; augeo, 2. amplio, 1. (to be augmented), accresco, 3. augeor, 2. [sio, 3. f.
An augmentation; acces-
An augmenter; amplificator, 3. m.
An auger; terebra, 1. f.
An augur; augur, 3. c. g.
Auguration, augury; augurium, 2. n.
Of an augur; auguralis
August; augustus, magnificus [tus, 2. m.
August (the month); Augus-
An aviary; aviarium, 2. n.
Avidity; aviditas, cupiditas, 3. f.
Aulic; aulicus, regius
The aulic council; consilium imperii aulicum
An aunt; amita, 1. f. matertera, 1. f.
Avocation; avocatio, 3. f.
To avoid, (shun); devito, 1. fugio, 3. vito, 1. (quit), discedo, 3. (-a blow); declino, 1.
Easily avoided; evitabilis
Not to be avoided; inevitabilis [vitatio, 3. f.
An avoiding; evitatio, de-

Digitized by Google

Sleepy; semisopitus, semisomnis
Aslope; obliquè, in obliquum
An asp; aspis, 3. f.
Asparagus; asparagus, 2. m.
An aspect; aspectus, prospectus, vultus, 4. m.
An aspen; populus, 2. f.
Asperity; asperitas, 3. f.
Asperous; difficilis, asper
To asperse; infamo, 1. defamo, 1.
An aspersion; aspersio, 3. f. infamia, 1. f.
An aspiring; ambitus, 4. m. cupiditas, 3. f.
To aspire (breathe); aspiro, 1. (strive), annitor, 3.
An ass; asinus, 2. m. asina, 1. f.
A wild ass; onager, 2. m.
Belonging to an ass; asininus
An ass-driver; asinarius, 2. m.
To assail; incesso, 3. oppugno, 1.
An assassin; sicarius, 2. m.
To assault; aggredior, 3. adorior, 4. invado, 3. oppugno, 1.
An assaulting, assault; impetus, 4. m.
To take by assault; expugno, 1.
An assaulter; aggressor, 3. m.
An assay, or assaying; tentamen, 3. n.
To assay; probo, 1. tento, 1. (-again), retento, 1. (-beforehand), prætento, 1. (-privily), subtento, 1.
An assayer; tentator, inspector, 3. m.
An assemblage; coacervatio, 3. f.
To assemble; convoco, 1. congrego, 1. cogo, 3. convenio, 4. confio, 1.
An assembling; congregatio, 3. f. convocatio, 3. f. conventus, 4. m. concilium, 2. n.
An assembly; cœtus, 4. m. synodus, 2. f.
To assent; comprobo, 1. assentior, 4.
An assent; assensus, 4. m.
To assert (affirm); affirmo, 1. assero, 3. (vindicate), defendo, 3. tueor, 2.
Asserted; assertus, vindicatus
An assertion; assertio, affirmatio, 3. f.
An asserting; affirmatio, 3. f.
Assertive; certus, fixus
An assertor; assertor, 3. m. vindex, 3. c. g.
To assess; tributum imponĕre
Assessed; census, notatus
An assessment; census, 4. m. tributum, 2. n. (in an assembly), assessor, 3. m.
An assessor (of taxes); censor, 3. m.
Assets; bona restantia
An asseveration; asseveratio, 3. f.
Assiduity; assiduitas, sedulitas, 3. f.
Assiduous; assiduus, sedulus
To assign (time); præstituo, 3. (-place), indico, 3. (-any thing), assigno, 1. (-a pension), statuo, 3. (-a lease), assigno, 1. (-a reason), reddo, 3. do, 1. exhibeo, 2.
An assign, or assignee; assignatus, 2. m.
An assignment; assignatio, 3. f. denunciatio, 3. f. distributio, 3. f.
To assimilate; assimilo, 1.
An assiser; ædilis, 3. m. signator, 3. m.
To assist (aid); adjuvo, 1. opitulor, 1. subvenio, 4.
Assistance; auxilium, 2. n. opus, 3. f.
An assistant; adjutor, 3. m collega, 1. m. (fem.) adjutrix, 3. f.
Assisted; adjutus
An associate; socius, 3. m. familiaris, 3. m.
An association; consociatio, 3. f.
As soon; cùm, ubi, postquàm
To assume; assumo, 3. arrogo, 1.
An assumption; assumptio, 3.
Assurance (warrant); cautio, 3. f. (certainty), certa notitia; (confidence), audacia, 1. f. (security), securitas, 3. f. (pledge), pignus, 3. n. fides, 5. f. (of great assurance), audax, perfrictæ frontis
To assure (affirm); assero, 3. affirmo, 1. (protect), tueor, 2. defendo, 3. (-a thing), firmo, 1. (-by promise), polliceor, 2. fidem dăre
Assuredly; certò, fidentèr
To assuage; mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. placo, 1. To be assuaged (neut.); subsido, 3. detumeo, 2.
Assuaged; mitigatus, lenitus
An assuager; mitigator, 3. m.
Assuaging; mitigatorius
An assuaging; mitigatio, 3. f. lenimen, 3. n.
An asthma; asthma, 3. n.
Asthmatic; asthmaticus
To astonish; stupefacio, 3. terreo, 2. perturbo, 1. percello, 3.
To be astonished; miror, 1. obstupesco, 3.
Astonished; attonitus, percussus
Astonishment; consternatio, 3. f. stupor, 3. m. pavor, 3. m.
To go astray; vagor, 1. erro, 1. To lead astray; à viâ rectâ abducĕre
A going astray; erratio, 3. f. error, 3. m.
Astride; varicatis cruribus
Astringency; astrictio, 3. f.
Astringent, astringing; comprimens
An astrologer; astrologus, 2. m.
Astrological; astrologicus
Astrology; astrologia, 1. f.
An astronomer; astronomus, 2. m.
Astronomy; astronomia, 1. f.
Asunder; separatim, seorsùm
To cut asunder; disseco, 1.
To pull asunder; separo, 1. dissolvo, 3.
At; à, ab, ad, ante, apud, de, cum, ex, in, inter, sub, super, pro
At; before the name of a city, or town, and before home and house, is the sign of a genitive case; as, at London, Londini; at home, or the house, domi; but if the name is of the third decl., or of the plur. numb., the abl. is used; as, at Carthage, Carthagine; at Athens, Athenis
To achieve; conficio, 3. patro, 1.
Atheism; atheismus, 2. m.
An atheist; atheus, 2. m.
Atheistical; atheisticus
To be athirst; sitio, 4.
Athletic; athleticus, robustus
The atmosphere; vaporum sphæra
An atom; atomus, 2. f.

Digitized by Google

2. n. (-of a tree), ramus, 2. m. (-of a vine), palmes, 3. m. [2. n.
A little arm; brachiolum,
An arm-pit; ala, 1. f. axilla, 1. f. [tor, 3.
To take in the arms; amplec-
To arm (or take up arms); armo, 1.
An arming; armatura, 1. f.
Armour; arma, -orum. pl. n.
An armoury; armarium, 2. n.
Arms; arma, -orum, pl. n.
Fire-arms; scloppus, 2. m. scloppetum, 2. n.
An army; exercitus, 4. m. agmen, 3. n. acies, 5. f.
Aromatic; aromaticus
Around; circumquaquè, undiquè
Arraignment; accusatio, actio, 3. f.
Arrangement; digestio, 3. f. series, 5. f.
Array; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum. 2. n. [1.
To array; vestio, 4. adorno,
Arrearage, arrears; reliqua, -orum, pl. n [pio, 3.
To arrest; prehendo, 3. ra-
An arrest, or arresting; prehensio, 3. f.
An arrival; accessus, appulsus, 4 m.
To arrive (-at a place), accedo, 3. advenio, 4. (-as a ship), appellor, 3. pervenio, 4.
Arrogance; arrogantia, 1. f. fastus, 4. m.
Arrogant; arrogans, fastosus [superbè
Arrogantly; arrogantèr,
To arrogate; arrogo, 1. assumo, 3.
An arrow; arundo, 3. f. sagitta, 1. f. (-broad and barbed), tragula, 1. f. (head), mucro, 3. m. cuspis, 3. f.
Of arrows; sagittarius
An arsenal; armarium, 2. n.
Arsenic; arsenicum, 2. n.
An art; ars, 3. f. (cunning), artificium, 2. n. (black-), magice, -es, 1. f.
An artery; arteria, 1. f.
An artichoke; cinara, 1. f.
Artful; subtilis, callidus; (made by art), factitius, artificialis
Artfully; subtilitèr, elegantèr
An article; articulus, 2. m. caput, 3. n. conditio, 3. f. pactio, 3. f conventa orum, pl. n.
Article by article; articulatim [tus
Articled; conventus, pac-
Articular; articularis
Articulate; distinctus, clarus [distinctè
Articulately; articulatim,
An artifice; artificium, 2. n. ars, 3. f. fraus, 3. f.
An artificer; artifex, 3. c.g.
Artificial; factitius, concinnus [3. c. g.
An artist; opifex, artifex,
Artless; insulsus, simplex, adj.
Artlessly; insulsè, candidè
As (implying time of action); dum, ut, cùm, in, ubi, super, inter, &c. in comparisons, and answering to such, so, &c. it is rendered by qui, or qualis; accordingly, or proportionably as, is made by ut, uti, sicùt, pro, proùti, ità ut, pro eo ac, pro eo atque, perindè ut, perindè atque, proindè, proindè ac, utcunque, &c.
As far as; quà, quantùm, quoàd, usquè, usquè ad, usquè eò
As if, as though; quasi, perindè quasi, perindè ac si, tanquàm, ut si, tanquàm qui, tanquàm si, non secùs, ac si, juxtà ac si, ità ut si
As it were; ut, seu, quasi, tanquàm
As long as; quamdiù, tamdiù, tantisper dum, quoàd, usque dum, dum
As big as, as bad as; instar (with a genitive case)
As big again; duplò major
As many as; tot, totidem, quotquot, quodcunque
As much; tantùm, tandundèm
As much as ever; ut cum maximè, quantus maximè
As often as; quotiescunque, totiès quotiès
As soon as; ubi, cùm, cùm primùm, ut simùl ac, simùl ut, simùl atque
As soon as ever; ubi primùm, ut primùm, cùm primùm, simùl ac primùl, statim ut
As well as; ut, tam quàm, æquè ac
As yet; adhùc. Not as yet, necdùm
Such as it is; qualis qualis
To ascend; ascendo, 3. scando, 3.
Ascendant; auctoritas, 3. f
An ascending, ascension; ascensio, 3. f. ascensus, 4. m. [confirmo, 1.
To ascertain; stabilio, 4.
Ascertained; certus, confirmatus [tio, 3. f.
An ascertaining; confirma-
Ascetic; asceticus
To ascribe; imputo, 1. arrogo, 1. tribuo, 3.
Ascribed; attributus, imputatus [ornus, 2. f.
An ash; fraxinus, 2. f.
Ash coloured; cinereus
Ashen: fraxineus, fraxinus
To be ashamed; erubesco, 3.
To be ashamed of; pupendus, turpis
Ashes; cinis, 3. d. g.
Pale as ashes; cinereus
Aside; seorsùm, obliquè
To call aside; sevoco, 1.
To lay, or set aside; sepono, 3.
To set aside an order, or decree; rescindo, 3. antiquo, 1.
Asinine; asinarius, stultus
To ask (a question); interrogo, 1. rogo, 1. (-again), reposco, 3. (-advice), consulo, 3. (require), requiro, 3. (-boldly), postulo, 1. (-earnestly), oro, 1. (-with success), exoro, 1. (-the price as a buyer), licitor, 1. (-as a seller), indico, 1. (-frequently), requirito, 1. (-humbly), supplico, 1. (-industriously), perquiro, 3. (-mournfully) imploro, 1. (-secretly), suppeto, 3. (-as a lover), proco, 1.
An asker; postulator, percontator, 3. m.
An asking; postulatio, 3. f. petitio, 3. f. (-of advice), consultatio, 3. f. (-of a question), rogatio, 3. f. (-humbly), supplicatio, 3. f. (inquiring), inquisitio, 3. f. (entreating), obsecratio, 3 f. petitio, 3. f. supplicatio, 3. f. (demanding), postulatio, 3. f.
To sleep; dormio, 4. obdormisco, 3 (fall asleep), dormito, 1. (lull asleep), soporo, 1. consopio, 4.
To be asleep; torpeo, 2. dormio, 4.

Digitized by Google

malum, 2. n. (summer-), malum præcox; (winter), malum serotinum; (oak-), galla, 1. f. (pine-), nux pinea
The apple of the eye; oculi pupilla, 1. f. acies, 5. f.
An apple-loft; pomarium, 2. n. [2. m.
An apple-seller; pomarius,
An apple-tree; malus, 2. f.
Bearing apples; pomifer, malifer
Full of apples; pomosus
An applier; accommodator, 3. m.
An applying, application; applicatio, 3. f.
Application (diligence); diligentia, 1. f. cura, 1. f. studium, 2. n. attentio, 3. f. sedulitas, 3. f.
To apply (put unto); applico, 1. apto, 1. accommodo, 1. appono, 3.
To appoint; statuo, 3. constituo, 3. (name), nomino, 1. (order, or design), designo, 1. assigno, 1. (set), præstituo, 3. præscribo, 3. (-in another's place), substituo, 3
An appointer; constitutor, 3. m.
An appointing; assignatio, 3. f. designatio, 3. f. præscriptio, 3. f.
An appointment; compactum, 2. n. (order), mandatum, 2. n.
To apportion; divido, 3. distribuo, 3.
Apposite; aptus, idoneus
Apposition; appositio, 3. f.
An appraiser; æstimator, 3. m. (sworn), jurejurando constitutus
An appraisement, or appraising; æstimatio, 3. f.
To appreciate, æstimo, 1. pendo, 3.
To apprehend (understand); deprehendo, 3. intelligo, 3. (fear), timeo, 2. (suspect), suspicor, 1. (seize), prehendo, 3. capio, 3. (take unawares), intercipio, 3.
An apprehension (capacity); ingenium, 2. n. captus, 4. m. facultas, 3. f. intelligentia, 1. f. (fear), timor, 3. m. metus, 4. m. (suspicion), suspicio, 3. f. (seizing), captura, 1. f. prehensio, 3. f.
Apprehensive; sagax, acutus, perspicax
An apprentice; tyro, 3. m. discipulus, 2. m. (girl), discipula, 1. f.
An apprenticeship; tyrocinium, 2. n.
To approach; appropinquo, 1. accedo, 3. adeo, 4. immineo, 2.
An approach; accessus, aditus, 4. m. [motus
Approached to; propè, ad-
An approaching; appropinquatio, 3. f. [3. f.
Approbation; approbatio,
To appropriate; ascisco, 3. assero, 3.
Appropriated; assertus; (fit, or proper), aptus, idoneus, proprius
An appropriation; vindicatio, 3. f. [bus
Approvable; præstans, pro-
To approve; approbo, 1. comprobo, 1. applaudo, 3. addico, 3. [3. m.
An approver; approbator,
An approving; approbatio, 3. f. [3. f.
An appurtenance; appendix,
An apricot; malum Persicum, prunus Armeniaca
April (month); Aprilis, 3. m.
An apron; præcinctorium, 2. n.
Apt (fit); aptus, idoneus; (inclined), pronus, propensus; (active), agilis, dexter; (-to break), fragilis; (-to learn), docilis; (-to be merry), hilaris, facetus
Aptness; habilitas, 3. f. propensio, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n. docilitas, 3. f.
Aptly; aptè, idoneè, appositè
An aptote; aptoton, 2. n.
Aquatic, aquatile; aquatilis
An aqueduct; aquæductus, 4. m.
Aqueous; aquosus, humidus
Aquiline; aquilinus
Arabian; Arabicus, Arabius
An Arabian; Arabs, 3. m.
In Arabic; Arabicè
Arable; arabilis, culturæ idoneus [perio è
Arbitrarily; pro libitu, im-
Arbitrariness; dominatio, 3. f.
Arbitrary; imperiosè, dominans, imperiosus
An arbitration or arbitrement; litis arbitrium, 2. n. arbitratus, 4. m.
An arbitrator, or arbiter, arbiter, 2.
An arbour; pergula, 1. f.
Arch; vafer, astutus, callidus [ditas, 3. f.
Archness; astutia, 1. f. calli-
An arch; arcus, 4. m. fornix, 3. f
To arch; arcuo, 1. fornico, 1.
An arched roof; laquear, 3. n.
Arched; arcuatus, laqueatus
Archwise; arcuatim, fornicatim [2. n.
An archangel; archangelus,
An archer; sagittarius 2. m.
An arch-heretic; hæresiarcha, 1. m. [2 m.
An architect; architectus,
Architecture; architectura, 1. f. [nicus
Of architecture; architecto-
An architrave; epistylium, 2. n. [pl. n.
Archives; archiva, -orum;
Arctic; arcticus
Ardency; ardor, 3. m. fervor, 3. m. æstus, 4. m.
Ardent; ardens, candens, acer [tèr
Ardently; fervidè, vehemen-
Ardor; æstus, 4. m. zelus, 2. m.
Arduous; arduus, difficilis
An area; area, 1. f. superficies, 5. f.
To argue (dispute); argumentor, 1. disputo, 1. (show, or prove), evinco, 3. probo, 1.
An arguer; disputator, 3. m.
An arguing; disceptatio, 3. f.
An argument; argumentum, 2. n. ratio, 3. f. thema, 3. n. lemma, 3. n.
Argumentation; argumentatio, 3. f. [tis
Argumentative; argumen-
Arid; aridus, siccus
Aright; rectè, æquè
To rise (get up), surgo, 3. (again), resurgo, 3. (proceed from), nascor, 3, procedo, 3. (-as the sun), exorior, 4. orior, 4. (-as waves), undo, 1. (-together), consurgo, 3.
Arithmetic; arithmetica, 1. f.
Arithmetical; arithmeticus
An ark; navis, 3. f. navigium, 2. n. arca, 1. f. cista, 1. f.
An arm; brachium, 2. n. lacertus, 2. m. (-of the sea), sinus, 4. m. fretum,

Digitized by Google

convenio, 4. (excuse), excuso, 1. (-for), spondeo, 2. rationem reddĕre; (-again), responso, 1. (-impudently), obloquor, 3. protervè respondĕre; (-as an echo), resono, 1. (-at law), restipulor, 1. (-objections), dissolvo, 3.
An answer, or answering; responsio, 3. f. responsum, 2. n.
Answerable; congruens, consonus
To be answerable; præsto, 1.
Answerable to, or for; obligatus
Answerably; congruentèr, [propriè
An answerer; responsor, 3. m.
An ant; formica, 1. f.
An antagonist; adversarius, 2. m. æmulus, 2. m. hostis, 3. m.
Antecedent; antecedens
An anthem; antiphona, 1. f.
An antechamber; antithalamus, 2. m. [m.
Antichrist; antichristus, 2.
Antichristian; antichristianus
To anticipate; anticipo, 1. [prævenio, 4.
Anticipated; præoccupatus
An anticipation; anticipatio, 3. f.
Anticipating; præoccupans
An antic; histrio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m.
An antidote; antidotus, 2. f.
Antimonarchical; monarchiæ adversarius
Antipathy; odium, fastidium, 2. n. [pl. m.
Antipodes; antipodes, -um
An antiquary; antiquarius, 2. m. [abrogatus
Antiquated; antiquarius,
Antique; antiquus, exoletus, archaïcus
Antiquity; antiquitas, vetustas; 3. f.
An anvil; incus, ŭdis, 3. f.
Anxiety; anxietas, 3. f. solicitudo, 3. f.
Anxious, anxius, solicitus
Anxiously; anxiè, solicitè
Any; unus, quilibet, quisquam, quivis, ecquis, ecquisnam; (any thing), quicquam, quidpiam, quippiam, quodvis; (any further), ulteriùs, ampliùs; (any how), quoquomodo; (any longer), diutiùs; (any more), ampliùs; (any where), usquàm, alicubi, ubivis, ubilibèt, uspiàm; (at any time), unquàm, quandocunquè; (any whither), quoquàm, usquàm, quopiàm; (any while), aliquandiù
Any man, or one; quispiam, quivis [cito
Apace; celeritèr, properè,
Apart; seorsùm, separatim
To stand apart; disto, 1. distito, 1.
Apathy; apathia, 1. f.
An ape; simius, 2. m. simia, 1. f.
To ape; imitor, 1.
An aphorism; aphorismus, 2. m.
An apiary; apiarium, 2. n.
Apiece; singulus, singuli
Apish (mimicking); mimicus [gerræ, pl. f.
Apish tricks; ineptiæ,
Apocryphal; apocryphus
An apologist; defensor, 3. m. [defendo, 3.
To apologize; excuso, 1.
An apology; defensio, purgatio, 3. f.
An apologue; apologus, 2. m. fabula, 1. f.
Apoplectic; apoplecticus
An apoplexy; apoplexia, 1. f. [apostasia, 1. f.
Apostacy; defectio, 3. f.
An apostate; apostata, 1. m. fidei vel religionis desertor
To apostatize; deficio, 3. desero, 3. [2. m.
An apostle; apostolus,
Apostolic, apostolical; apostolicus
An apothecary; pharmacopola, 1. m.
An apothecary's shop; pharmacopolium, 2. n.
An apozem; decoctum, 2. n.
To appal; consterno, 1. percello, 3.
Apparel; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum, 2. n. amictus, cultus, habitus, 4. m.
Apparel (utensils); apparatus, 4. m.
Apparelled; amictus, vestitus [spicuus
Apparent; evidens, con-
To be apparent; pareo, 2. consto, 1. [pertè
Apparently; manifestè, a-
An apparition; spectrum, 2. n.
An apparitor; lictor, 3. m.
To appeal; appello, 1. defero, 3. provoco, 1.
An appeal, appealing; appellatio, 3. f. m.
Appealed; appellatus, delatus
An appealer, appellant; appellator, 3. m.
To appear; appareo, 2. pareo, 2. (-above water), exto, 1. (-above others), emineo, 2. (-against), accuso, 1. (-for), faveo, 2. tutor, 1. (seem), videor, 2. (become visible), illuceo, 2. effulgeo, 2. (arise), exorior, 4. surgo, 3. (-through a glass), transpareo, 2.
To begin to appear; patesco, 3.
To make appear; demonstro, 1. ostendo, 3.
An appearance, or appearing (outward show); species, 5. f. (likelihood), similitudo, 3. f. (-above water), emersio, 3. f. (vision), visio, 3. f. spectrum, 2. n. (figure), persona, 1. f.
A first appearance; exortus, 4. m.
To appease; compesco, 3. compono, 3. comprimo, 3. sedo, 1. placo, 1. (-by sacrifice), expio, 1.
An appeaser; placator, 3. m.
An appeasing; placatio, 3. f. [3. m.
An appellant; appellator,
An appellation; appellatio, 3. f.
Appellative; appellativus
To append; appendo, 3. adhæreo, 2. [3. f.
An appendix; appendix,
To appertain; attineo, 2. pertineo, 2. respicio, 3. specto, 1. [refert
It appertaineth; interest,
An appetite; appetitus, 4. m. cupiditas, 3 f.
An insatiable appetite; ingluvies, 5. f.
To have an appetite; esurio, 4
To applaud; plaudo, 3 laudo, 1. admurmuro, 1. plausu comprobo [m.
An applauder; laudator, 3.
An applause, or applauding; plausus, 4. m. applausus, 4. m. laus, 3. f.
Deserving applause; plausibilis
An apple; pomum, 2. n

Digitized by Google

An ambidexter; ambidexter, 2. m.
Ambient; ambiens
Ambiguity; ambiguitas, 3. f.
Ambiguous; ambiguus, dubius [dubiè
Ambiguously; ambiguè,
Ambition; ambitio, 3. f.
Ambitious; ambitiosus cupidus
Ambitiously; ambitiosè
Ambulingly; tolutim
Ambrosia; ambrosia, 1. f.
Ambulatory; ambulatorius
An ambuscade, ambush; insidiæ, pl. f.
A lier in ambush; insidiator, 3. m.
Amen; amen, ità fiat, esto
To amend; emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. convalesco, 3.
Amendment; correctio, castigatio, 3. f.
Amends; compensatio, 3. f.
To make amends; compenso, 1. rependo, 3.
Amenity; amœnitas, 3. f.
To amerce; mulcto, 1. punio, 4. [pœna, 1. f.
An amercement; mulcta,
Amiable; amabilis, pulcher, venustus
Amiableness; venustas, 3. f. decor, 3. m.
Amiably; venustè, decorè, pulchrè [cus
Amicable; benevolus, ami-
Amicably; benevolè, amicè
Amidst; inter, in medio
Amiss (adj.); pravus, vitiosus; (adv.) pravè, malè, perperàm, vitiosè
To do amiss; offendo, 3. peccо, 1.
Amity; amicitia, 1. f.
Ammunition (subs.) apparatus bellicus; (adj.), castrensis, militaris
An amnesty; lex oblivionis
Among, or amongst; apud, inter, in; (from among), è, ex
Amorous; amatorius, mollis, lascivus
Amorous potions; philtra, -orum, pl. n.
Amorously; amatoriè, blandè [tum, 2 n.
An amount; summa, 1. f. to-
To amount; cresco, 3. ex urgo, 3.
Amours; amores, -um, pl. m.
Amphibious; amphibius, anceps
Amphibology; ambiguitas. 3. f.
Amphitheatre; amphitheatrum, 2. n.
Ample; amplus, copiosus, largus [tor, 3. m.
An amplifier; amplifica-
To amplify; amplifico, exaggero, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An amplifying; amplifica-
Amplitude; amplitudo, 3. f.
Amply; amplè, abundè, copiosè
To amputate; amputo, 1.
Amputation; amputatio, 3. f.
An amulet; amuletum, 2. n.
To amuse; oblecto, 1. placeo, 2. detineo, 2. cogitationem injicĕre
An amusement; oblectatio, 3. f.
Anacreontic; anacreonticus
An anagram; anagramma, 3. n. [logus
Analogous, analogical; ana-
Analogy; analogia, 1. f. comparatio, 3. f.
Analysis; analysis, 3. f.
Analytic, analytical; analyticus
Anarchy; anarchia, 1. f.
Anathema; anathema, 3. n.
To anathematize; anathematizo, 1.
An anatomy; sceletos, 2. m.
Anatomical; anatomicus
An anatomist; anatomicus, 2. m. [incidĕre
To anatomize; in partes
Ancestors; antecessores, majores [stirps, 3. f.
Ancestry; prosapia, 1. f.
An anchor; anchora, 1. f.
Ancient; antiquus, vetustus [nifer, 2. m.
An ancient (ensign); sig-
Anciently; olim, quondàm
The ancle; talus, 2. m. sura, 1. f.
And; et, ac, atque, que
An angel; angelus, 2. m.
Anger; ira, 1. f. iracundia, 1. f. [cerbo, 1.
To anger; irrito, 1. exa-
Angry; iratus, indignans
To be angry; irascor, 3. succenseo, 2. stomachor, 1.
An angle; angulus, 2. m.
To animadvert (correct), castigo, 1. (remark), animadverto, 3.
An animadverter; animadversor, 3.
An animal; animal, 3. n.
Belonging to animals; animalis [lum, 2. n.
An animalcule; animalcu-
To animate (encourage); cohortor, 1. excito, 1. (give life), animo, 1.
An animating; cohortatio, 3. f. [um, 2. n.
An anker (measure); doli-
Animosity (heat); ardor, 3. m. (grudge), simultas, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Anise-seed; anisum, 2. n.
An annalist; annalium conditor, 3. m.
Annals; annales, -ium; fasti, -orum, m.
To annex; annecto, 3. appono, 3. adjungo, 3. adjicio, 3.
Annexed; additus, adjectus [tinctus
Annihilated; funditùs ex-
An annihilating; extinctio, 3. f. [nota, 1. f.
Annotation; annotatio, 3. f.
An annotator; annotator, 3. m.
To announce; annuncio, 1.
To annoy; incommodo, 1. lædo, 3.
An annoying; noxa, 1. f. offensio, 3. f.
Annoyed; læsus, offensus
An annoyer; qui damnum infert
Annual; annuus, solennis
Annually; quotannis
An annuity; reditus annuus
To annul; abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3.
Annular: annularis
Annulled; abrogatus, rescissus
An annulling; abrogatio, abolitio, 3. f.
The annunciation; annunciatio, 3. f.
Anodyne; mulcens, dulcis
To anoint; ungo, 3. inungo, 3. lino, 3. oblino. 3. illino, 3. (-about), circumungo, 3. circumlino, 3. (-all over), perlino, 3. (-often), unctito, 1. (-upon), superinungo, 3.
Anointed; unctus, linitus, delibutus
An anointer; unctor, 3. m.
An anointing; unctio, inunctio, 3. f. [enormis
Anomalous (irregular);
Anon; confestim, illicò, mox, statim; (ever and anon), identidèm
Anonymous; anonymus
Another; alius
To answer; respondeo, 2. (correspond), congruo, 3.

Digitized by Google

A bag-pudding; massula, 1 f.
Bail; vadimonium, 2. n.
Bail, or surety (in criminal matters); vas, 3. m. (-for debt), præs, 3. m.
A bailiff (magistrate); prætor, 3 m. (serjeant), lictor, 3. m. apparitor, 3. m (-steward), dispensator, 3. m. (-of a hundred), villicus, 2. m.
Bailiwick; jurisdictio, 3. f.
A bait; esca, 1. f. incitamentum, 2 n. [1.
To bait (lay a bait); inesco,
To bait (at an inn); diversor, 1. [escare
To bait a hook; hamum in-
To bait (tease); lacesso, impeto, 3. [um, 2. n.
A baiting-place; diversori-
To bake; pinso, 3. torreo, 2. coquo, 3 igne obduro, 1.
Baked; pistus, coctus, coctilis
Easy to be baked; coctibilis [2. n.
A bake-house; pistrinum,
A baker; pistor, 3. m.
A balance; libra, statera, trutina, 1. f.
A balance (even weight); æquipondium, 2. n. trutina, 1. f. [3. m.
A balancer; libripens,
A balcony; podium, 2. n. pegma, 3. n. meniana, -orum, pl. n.
Bald; calvus, depilis, glaber [vesco, 3.
To be bald; calveo, 2. cal-
Balderdash; farrago, 3. f.
Baldness; calvities, 5. f.
A bale; sarcina, 1. f. fascis, 3. m. [m.
A little bale; fasciculus, 2.
Baleful; tristis, mœstus, noxius
A balk (of wood); trabs, 3. f. tignum, 2. n. (-of land), porca, 1. f. [pio, 3.
To balk; frustror, 1. deci-
A ball to play with; pila, 1. f.
Ball-playing; pililudium, 2. n. [m
A ball-player; pilarius, 2.
A foot-ball; pila pedalis
The ball of the eye; oculi pupilla [2. m.
A ball, or bullet; globulus,
A wash-ball, smegma, 3. n.
A printer's ball; tudes, 3. m.
Ballast; saburra, 1. f.
To ballast; saburro, 1.
Ballasted; saburratus
A ballot-box; cista, 1. f.
Balsam; opobalsamum, 2. n.
Balsamic; mulcens, leniens
A baluster; clathrus, 2. m.
Balmy, balsamic; balsaminus
A ban; edictum, 2. n. execratio, 3. f. [2. n.
A band (tie); vinculum,
A band, or ward; tribus, 4. f.
A hat band; spira, 1. f.
A band of soldiers; caterva, 1. f. grex, 3 m.
A band under one captain; manipulus, 2. m.
By bands; turmatim
A bandage; ligatura, fascia, 1. f. [1. f.
A band-box; cistellula,
Banditti; latrones, pl. m.
To bandy; conspiro, 1. pello, 3.
Bandy or crooked; valgus
Bane; ruina, 1. f mors, 3. f.
Baneful; noxius, pestiferus
To banish; in exilium mittĕre pellor, 3.
To be banished; exulo, 1.
Banished; exul, ablegatus
A banished person; exul, 3. c. g.
A banishing; relegatio, 3. f.
A banishment; exilium, 2. n. proscriptio, 3. f.
A banister; clathrus, 2. m.
A bank (hillock); tumulus, 2. m. (of a river), ripa, 1. f. [2. m.
A banker; nummularius,
A bankrupt; conturbator, 3. m.
To be a bankrupt; conturbo, 1. decoquo, 3.
Bankruptcy; rationum conturbatio
A banner; vexillum, signum, 2. n.
A banquet; convivium, 2. n. epulæ, pl. f.
To banquet, or feast; convivor, 1.
A banqueter; conviva, 1. m. epulo, 3. m. commissator, 3. m. [f.
A banqueting; epulatio, 3.
A banqueting-house; epularium, 2. n.
Of a banquet; convivialis
Banter; jocatio, 3. f. allusio, 3. f. [rideo, 2.
To banter; derideo, 2. ir-
To baptize; baptizo, 1. nomino, 1. [3. f.
A baptizing; baptizatio,
A bar; vectis, 3. m. (-of a door), obex, 3. d. g. pessulus, 2. m. (-of a haven), repagulum, 2. n (hinderance), impedimentum, 2. n. mora, 1 f. (-of a public house), abacus, 2. m.
To bar (keep from); excludo, 3.
Barbarian; barbarus
Barbarity; barbaries, 5. f inhumanitas, 3. f. truculentia, 1. f.
Barbarous; barbarus, truculentus [inhumanè
Barbarously; immanitèr,
To barb; tondeo, 2. armo, 1.
Barbed; barbatus, phaleratus [tonstrix, 3. f.
A barber; tonsor, 3. m.
Belonging to a barber; tonsorius
A bard; bardus, 2. m.
Bare (adj. naked); nudus; (-of grass, or hair), glaber; (-of clothes), pannosus; (-of money), inops; (lean), macer; (threadbare), tritus; (barefaced), impudens; (barefooted), discalceatus [denudo, 1.
To make bare; nudo, 1.
A place bare of grass, &c. glabretum, 2. n. vacuitas
Barely (scarcely); vix
Bareness (nakedness), nuditas, 3. f. (-of hair), calvities, 5. f. (-of money), tenuitas, 3. f.
A bargain (agreement); pactum, 2. n.
To bargain; paciscor, 3. stipulor, 1. [3. m.
A bargain-maker; pactor,
Bargained; pactus, contractus [f.
A bargaining; pactio, 3.
A barge; linter, 3. d. g. navigium, 2. n. [3. m.
A bargeman; naviculator,
Bark of the tree; cortex, 3. d. g. (Jesuits'-) cortex Peruvianus, (inner-), liber, 2. m.
To bark a tree; decortico, 1. [2. n.
A bark (ship); navigium,
To bark (-as a dog); latro, 1. (-as a fox), gannio; (-at), allatro, 1. (-against), oblatro, 1.
A barker; latrator, 3 m.
A barking; latratus, 4. m.
Barley; hordeum, 2

Digitized by Google

Avoirdupois weight; libra sexdecim unciarum
To avouch; assevero, 1. constantèr affirmare; (-for another), spondeo, 2. [dicatus
Avouched; affirmatus, vin-
An avoucher; sponsor, 3. m. [f.
An avouching; sponsio, 3.
To avow; assero, 3. profiteor, 2. [declaratus
An avowed enemy; hostis
Avowedly; apertè, ex professo [m.
An avower; affirmator, 3.
Avowry; purgatio, justificatio, 3. f.
Auricular; auricularis
An aurist; aurium medicus, 2. m. [catus, felix
Auspicious; faustus, auspi-
Auspiciously; faustè, auspicatò [3. f.
Auspiciousness; felicitas,
Austere; austerus, severus, durus [duritèr
Austerely; austerè, severè,
Austereness, austerity; austeritas, severitas, asperitas, 3. f. [tæ fidei
Authentic, authentical; cer-
Authentic papers; auctoritates, -um. f.
Made authentic; auctoritate comprobatus, ratificatus
An author (writer); auctor, 3. m. scriptor, 3. m. (inventor), conditor, 3. m. molitor, 3. m. (-of a report), auctor, 3. m. (-of a law), legislator, 3. m. (-of mischief), caput sceleris, (chief-), dux et signifer, impulsor, 3. m. [firmatus
Authoritative; auctoritate
Authoritatively; præcisè
Authority; auctoritas, 3. f. jus, 3. n. (leave), licentia, 1. f. (chief-), primatus, 4. m. (quotation), auctoritas, 3. f.
To excel in authority; præpolleo, 2. [1. f.
An authorizing; licentia,
Autumn; autumnus, 2. m.
Of autumn; autumnalis
Auxiliary; auxiliarius, auxiliaris [eo, 2.
To await; expecto, 1. man-
Awake; vigilans, vigil
To awake (act.); excito, 1. suscito, 1. (neut.) expergiscor, 3. To be, or keep awake, vigilo, 1.
Awaked; experrectus, commotus
Half-awake; semisomnis
To award; adjudico, 1. addico, 3.
Awarded; adjudicatus
Aware; sciens, præscius. Not aware; ignarus, nescius, nec opinus
To be aware; caveo, 2. prævideo, 2. [apage
Away; (fy), vah! (begone),
To away (go away); abeo, 4. (take away), aufero, 3. tollo, 3.
To be away; absum
Awe; reverentia, 1. f. metus, 4. m. [metuo, 3.
To stand in awe; timeo, 2.
To keep in awe; coerceo, deterreo, 2. [ritus
Awed; deterritus, abster-
Awful; verendus, horrendus [ribilitèr
Awfully; venerandè, ter-
Awfulness; veneratio, 3. f. horror, 3. m. [eptus
Awkward; inhabilis, in-
Awkwardly; inèptè, minùs apte
Awkwardness; ineptia, 1. f.
An awl; subula, 1. f.
Awoke; expergefactus
Awry; obliquus, inclinatus
Awry; obliquè, inæqualitèr
To go awry; oberro, 1. To turn, or set awry; torqueo, 2. distorqueo, 2.
An axe; securis, 3. f. (broad axe), dolabra, 1. f. (pole axe or battle axe), bipennis, 3. f. (chip-axe), dolabella, 1. f. (pick-axe), bipennis, 3. f.
An axle-tree; axis, 3. m.
An axiom; axioma, 3. n.
The axis; diameter sphæræ
Ay; imò, maximè, sanè
For aye (ever); in æternum
Ay me! hei mihi! eheu!
An azimuth; circulus verticosus
Azure; cœruleus, cyaneus
An azure stone; lapis lazuli

B

TO baa like a sheep; balo, 1. [tero, 1.
To babble; garrio, 4. debla-
A babbler; garrulus, 2. m.
A babbling; garrulitas, 3. f.
A babe or babby; infans, 3. c. g.
A baboon; cynocephalus, 2. m. [pupa, 1. f.
A baby (doll): pupus, 2. m.
Babyloulsh; Babylonius
Bacchanals; Bacchanalia, -um. pl. n.
Bacchus; Bacchus, 2. m.
A bachelor; cœlebs, 3. m. baccalaureus, 2 m.
To back; adjuvo, 1. faveo, 2. succurro, 3.
A back; tergum, 2. n. dorsum, 2. n. [3. m.
A backbiter; obtrectator,
A backbiting; obtrectatio, 3. f.
Of the backbone; spinalis
The back parts; posteriora, -um pl. n. [posticus
Back, or backside; aversus,
A back-sword; machæra, 1. f. [3. m.
A backslider; desertor,
A backsliding; desertio, defectio, 3. f. [domitus
Backed; adjutus, levatus,
Backwards; retrò
Backward, or averse to; alienus; (negligent, slow), remissus
To be backward; cunctor, 1.
To go backward and forward; obambulo, 1.
Backwardness; remissio, tarditas 3. f.
Bacon; lardum, 2. n.
A flitch of bacon; succidia, 1. f. [quam
Bad; malus, pravus, ne-
Bad, sick; æger, ægrotus
To be very bad, or sick; ægroto, 1.
A badge; tessera, 1. f. insigne, 3. n. [lis, 3. f.
A badger; taxus, 2. m. me-
Badly; malè, pravè, ægrè
Badness; pravitas, 3. f.
To baffle; fallo, 3. decipio, 3.
Baffled; deceptus, delusus
A baffling; deceptio, 3. f. dolus, 2. m. [sor, 3. m.
A baffler; deceptor, delu-
A bag; saccus, 2. m. crumena, 1 f. pera, 1. f.
A little bag; loculus, 2. m.
A cloak bag; mantica, 1. f.
A bag-bearer; saccarius, 2. m.
Bagged up; saccatus
Bag and baggage; impedimenta, pl. n.
Baggage; scruta, orum. pl. n.
A bagnio; balneum, 2. n. fornix, 3. f.
A bagpiper; utricularis, 2. m.

Digitized by Google

corpusculum, 2. n. glomeramen, 3. n. [pio, 1.
To atone; propitio, 1. expio, 1.
An atonement; expiatio, 3. f. piamentum, 2. n. compensatio, 3. f.
Atrocious; atrox, immanis
Atrociously; atrocitèr
Atrocity; atrocitas, 3. f.
To attach (detain); detineo, 2. (take prisoner), prehendo, 3. comprehendo, 3. pigneror, 1.
To be attached to; adhæreo, 2. [dictus
Attached; prehensus, ad-
Attachment; alligatio, retentio, prehensio, adhæsio, 3. f.
An attack; aggressio, 3. f. impetus, 4. m. oppugnatio, 3. f. tentatio, 3. f.
To attack (quarrel); provoco, 1. (-an enemy), aggredior, 3. irruĕre in hostem; (-a town), oppugno, 1.
An attacker; provocator, 3. m. [attingo, 3.
To attain unto; potior, 4.
Attainable; assequendus, obtinendus
An attainder; crimen læsæ majestatis procerum suffragiis judicandum
Attained unto, impetratus, potitus
An attainment, or attaining; impetratio, 3. f.
To attaint; accuso, 1. evinco, 3. inficio, 3.
To attemper; misceo, 2. apto, 1. [2.
To attempt; conor, 1. audeo,
An attempt; ausum, 2. n. conatus, 4. m.
Attempted; inceptus, molitus
An attempter; inceptor, molitor, 3. m.
To attend; præstolor, 1. comitor, 1. curo, 1. servio, 4. (-unto), ausculto, 3. inservio, 4.
Attendance, or attending; obsequium, 2. n. expectatio, 3. f. ministerium, 2. n.
Attendance on business; diligentia, 1. f. cura, 1. f.
An attendance (retinue, or train); comitatus, 4. m. pompa, 1. f.
An attendant; assecla, 1. m. comes, 3. c. g.
Attendant on; præstolans
Attended; curatus, deductus [comitatus
Attended by, or with; con-
Attention; attentio, 3. f. intentio, 3. f.
Attentive; attentus, intentus [tus
Very attentive; perattentus
Attentively; attentè, intento animo [f
Attentiveness; attentio, 3.
To attenuate; attenuo, 1. extenuo, 1.
To attest; testor, 1. testificor, 1. [3. f.
An attestation; testificatio,
Attested; consignatus, confirmatus
Attire; ornatus, 4. m. See Dress.
To attract (draw to); attraho, 3. (allure), illicio, 3. (-the eyes), rapio, 3. illicio, 3. [lectus
Attracted; attractus, il-
Attraction, or attracting; attractio, 3. f. (by fair words), blanditiæ, -arum, pl. f. (alluring), illecebra, 1. f.
Attractive; attrahens, blandus [2. n.
An attribute; attributum,
To attribute; attribuo, 3. assumo, 3.
Attributed; attributus, vindicatus [3. f.
An attributing; attributio,
To avail; valeo, 2. prosum, confero, 3.
Available; valens, efficax, utilis [2. n.
Availment; emolumentum,
It availeth; conducit, refert, juvat
Avarice; avaritia, 1. f. sordes, 3. f.
Avaricious; avarus; (niggardly), parcus, sordidus, tenax
Avariciously; avarè, parcè, sordidè [1. f.
Avariciousness; avaritia,
An auction; auctio, 3. f.
To sell by auction; auctionor, 1. [probus
Audacious; audax, im
Audaciously; audactèr, improbè
Audaciousness (audacity); audacia, 1. f. improbitas, 3. f. [rus
Audible; audiendus, sono-
Audience (act of hearing); audientia, 1. f. (auditory), cœtus, 4. m. conventus, 4. m. [scrutor, 1.
To audit; examino, 1.
An auditor; auditor, 3. m. (-of accompts), calculator, 3. m. [dico, 1.
To avenge; ulciscor, 3. vin-
Avenged; ultus, vindicatus
Not avenged; inultus
An avenger; ultor, 3. m. ultrix, 3. f.
An avenging; ultio, 3. f. vindicta, 1. f.
An avenue; aditus, introitus, 4. m. [vero, 1.
To aver; assero, 3. asse-
An average; æqua distributio
Averred; seriò affirmatus
An averring, or averment; confirmatio, 3. f.
Averse; aversus, alienus, abhorrens
Aversion; aversatio, 3. f. fastidium, 2. n.
To give an aversion to; aliquem ab aliquo abalienare. To have an aversion to; alieno animo esse [sabilis
Deserving aversion; aver-
To avert; averto, 3. abduco, 3. [tus
Averted; aversus, abduc-
To augment; augeo, 2. amplio, 1. (to be augmented), accresco, 3. augeor, 2. [sio, 3. f.
An augmentation; acces-
An augmenter; amplificator, 3. m.
An auger; terebra, 1. f.
An augur; augur, 3. c. g.
Auguration, augury; augurium, 2. n.
Of an augur; auguralis
August; augustus, magnificus [tus, 2. m.
August (the month); Augus-
An aviary; aviarium, 2. n.
Avidity; aviditas, cupiditas, 3. f.
Aulic; aulicus, regius
The aulic council; consilium imperii aulicum
An aunt; amita, 1. f. matertera, 1. f.
Avocation; avocatio, 3. f.
To avoid, (shun); devito, 1. fugio, 3. vito, 1. (quit), discedo, 3. (-a blow); declino, 1.
Easily avoided; evitabilis
Not to be avoided; inevitabilis [vitatio, 3. f.
An avoiding; evitatio,

Digitized by Google

Sleepy; semisopitus, semisomnis [quum
Aslope; obliquè, in obli-
An asp; aspis, 3. f.
Asparagus; asparagus, 2. m.
An aspect; aspectus, prospectus, vultus, 4. m.
An aspen; populus, 2. f.
Asperity; asperitas, 3. f.
Asperous; difficilis, asper
To asperse; infamo, 1. defamo, 1.
An aspersion; aspersio, 3. f. infamia, 1. f.
An aspiring; ambitus, 4. m. cupiditas, 3. f.
To aspire (breathe); aspiro, 1. (strive), annitor, 3.
An ass; asinus, 2. m. asina, 1. f.
A wild ass; onager, 2. m.
Belonging to an ass; asininus [2. m.
An ass-driver; asinarius,
To assail; incesso, 3. oppugno, 1.
An assassin; sicarius, 2. m.
To assault; aggredior, 3. adorior, 4. invado, 3. oppugno, 1. [petus, 4. m.
An assaulting, assault; im-
To take by assault; expugno, 1. [3. m.
An assaulter; aggressor,
An assay, or assaying; tentamen, 3. n.
To assay; probo, 1. tento, 1. (-again), retento, 1. (-beforehand), prætento, 1. (-privily), subtento, 1.
An assayer; tentator, inspector, 3. m. [tio, 3. f.
An assemblage; coacerva-
To assemble; convoco, 1. congrego, 1. cogo, 3. convenio, 4. confio, 1.
An assembling; congregatio, 3. f. convocatio, 3. f. conventus, 4. m. concilium, 2. n.
An assembly; cœtus, 4. m. synodus, 2. f.
To assent; comprobo, 1. assentior, 4.
An assent; assensus, 4. m.
To assert (affirm); affirmo, 1. assero, 3. (vindicate), defendo, 3. tueor, 2.
Asserted; assertus, vindicatus [firmatio, 3. f.
An assertion; assertio, af-
An asserting; affirmatio, 3. f.
Assertive; certus, fixus
An assertor; assertor, 3. m. vindex, 3. c. g.

To assess; tributum imponĕre
Assessed; census, notatus
An assessment; census, 4. m. tributum, 2. n. (in an assembly), assessor, 3. m.
An assessor (of taxes); censor, 3. m.
Assets; bona restantia
An asseveration; asseveratio, 3. f.
Assiduity; assiduitas, sedulitas, 3. f. [lus
Assiduous; assiduus, sedu-
To assign (time); præstituo, 3. (-place), indico, 3. (-any thing), assigno, 1. (-a pension), statuo, 3. (-a lease), assigno, 1. (-a reason), reddo, 3. do, 1. exhibeo, 2.
An assign, or assignee; assignatus, 2. m.
An assignment; assignatio, 3. f. denunciatio, 3. f. distributio, 3. f.
To assimilate; assimilo, 1.
An assiser; ædilis, 3. m. signator, 3. m.
To assist (aid); adjuvo, 1. opitulor, 1. subvenio, 4.
Assistance; auxilium, 2. n. opus, 3. f.
An assistant; adjutor, 3. m collega, 1. m. (fem.) adjutrix, 3. f.
Assisted; adjutus
An associate; socius, 3. m. familiaris, 3. m.
An association; consociatio, 3. f. [quàm
As soon; cùm, ubi, post-
To assume; assumo, 3. arrogo, 1.
An assumption; assumptio, 3.
Assurance (warrant); cautio, 3. f. (certainty), certa notitia; (confidence), audacia, 1. f. (security), securitas, 3. f. (pledge), pignus, 3. n. fides, 5. f. (of great assurance), audax, perfrictæ frontis
To assure (affirm); assero, 3. affirmo, 1. (protect), tueor, 2. defendo, 3. (-a thing), firmo, 1. (-by promise), polliceor, 2. fidem dăre
Assuredly; certò, fidentèr
To assuage; mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. placo, 1. To be assuaged (neut.); subsido, 3. detumeo, 2.

Assuaged; mitigatus, lenitus [3. m.
An assuager; mitigator,
Assuaging; mitigatorius
An assuaging; mitigatio, 3. f. lenimen, 3. n.
An asthma; asthma, 3. n.
Asthmatic; asthmaticus
To astonish; stupefacio, 3. terreo, 2. perturbo, 1. percello, 3.
To be astonished; miror, 1. obstupeaco, 3.
Astonished; attonitus, percussus
Astonishment; consternatio, 3. f. stupor, 3. m. pavor, 3. m.
To go astray; vagor, 1. erro, 1. To lead astray; à viâ rectâ abducĕre
A going astray; erratio, 3. f. error, 3. m.
Astride; varicatis cruribus
Astringency; astrictio, 3. f.
Astringent, astringing; comprimens
An astrologer; astrologus, 2. m.
Astrological; astrologicus
Astrology; astrologia, 1. f.
An astronomer; astronomus, 2. m. [1. f.
Astronomy; astronomia,
Asunder; separatim, seorsùm [1.
To cut asunder; disseco,
To pull asunder; separo, 1. dissolvo, 3.
At; à, ab, ad, ante, apud, de, cum, ex, in, inter, sub, super, pro
At; before the name of a city, or town, and before home and house, is the sign of a genitive case; as, at London, Londini; at home, or the house, domi; but if the name is of the third decl., or of the plur. numb., the abl. is used; as, at Carthage, Carthagine; at Athens, Athenis
To achieve; conficio, 3. patro, 1.
Atheism; atheismus, 2. m.
An atheist; atheus, 2. m.
Atheistical; atheisticus
To be athirst; sitio, 4.
Athletic; athleticus, robustus
The atmosphere; vaporum sphæra
An atom; atomus, 2. f.

Digitized by Google

2. n. (-of a tree), ramus, 2. m. (-of a vine), palmes, 3. m. [2. n.
A little arm; brachiolum,
An arm-pit; ala, 1. f. axilla, 1. f. [tor, 3.
To take in the arms; amplec-
To arm (or take up arms); armo, 1.
An arming; armatura, 1. f.
Armour; arma, -orum. pl. n.
An armoury; armarium, 2. n.
Arms; arma, -orum, pl. n.
Fire-arms; scloppus, 2. m. scloppetum, 2. n.
An army; exercitus, 4. m. agmen, 3. n. acies, 5. f.
Aromatic; aromaticus
Around; circumquaquè, undiquè
Arraignment; accusatio, actio, 3. f.
Arrangement; digestio, 3. f. series, 5. f.
Array; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum. 2. n. [1.
To array; vestio, 4. adorno,
Arrearage, arrears; reliqua, -orum, pl. n [pio, 3.
To arrest; prehendo, 3. ra-
An arrest, or arresting; prehensio, 3. f.
An arrival; accessus, appulsus, 4 m.
To arrive (-at a place), accedo, 3. advenio, 4. (-as a ship), appellor, 3. pervenio, 4.
Arrogance; arrogantia, 1. f. fastus, 4. m.
Arrogant; arrogans, fastosus [superbè
Arrogantly; arrogantèr,
To arrogate; arrogo, 1. assumo, 3.
An arrow; arundo, 3. f. sagitta, 1. f. (-broad and barbed), tragula, 1. f. (head), mucro, 3. m. cuspis, 3. f.
Of arrows; sagittarius
An arsenal; armarium, 2. n.
Arsenic; arsenicum, 2. n.
An art; ars, 3. f. (cunning), artificium, 2. n. (black-), magice, -es, 1. f.
An artery; arteria, 1. f.
An artichoke; cinara, 1. f.
Artful; subtilis, callidus; (made by art), factitius, artificialis
Artfully; subtilitèr, elegantèr
An article; articulus, 2. m. caput, 3. n. conditio, 3. f. pactio, 3. f conventa orum, pl. n.
Article by article; articulatim [tus
Articled; conventus, pac-
Articular; articularis
Articulate; distinctus, clarus [distinctè
Articulately; articulatim,
An artifice; artificium, 2. n. ars, 3. f. fraus, 3. f.
An artificer; artifex, 3. c.g.
Artificial; factitius, concinnus [3. c. g.
An artist; opifex, artifex,
Artless; insulsus, simplex, adj.
Artlessly; insulsè, candidè
As (implying time of action); dum, ut, cùm, in, ubi, super, inter, &c. in comparisons, and answering to such, so, &c. it is rendered by qui, or qualis; accordingly, or proportionably as, is made by ut, uti, sicùt, pro, proùti, ità ut, pro eo ac, pro eo atque, perindè ut, perindè atque, proindè, proindè ac, utcunque, &c.
As far as; quà, quantùm, quoàd, usquè, usquè ad, usquè eò
As if, as though; quasi, perindè quasi, perindè ac si, tanquàm, ut si, tanquàm qui, tanquàm si, non secùs, ac si, juxtà ac si, ità ut si
As it were; ut, seu, quasi, tanquàm
As long as; quamdiù, tamdiù, tantisper dum, quoàd, usque dum, dum
As big as, as bad as; instar (with a genitive case)
As big again; duplò major
As many as; tot, totidem, quotquot, quodcunque
As much; tantùm, tandundèm
As much as ever; ut cum maximè, quantus maximè
As often as; quotiescunque, totiès quotiès
As soon as; ubi, cùm, cùm primùm, ut simùl ac, simùl ut, simùl atque
As soon as ever; ubi primùm, ut primùm, cùm primùm, simùl ac primùl, statim ut
As well as; ut, tam quàm, æquè ac
As yet; adhùc. Not as yet, necdùm
Such as it is; qualis qualis
To ascend; ascendo, 3. scando, 3.
Ascendant; auctoritas, 3. f
An ascending, ascension; ascensio, 3. f. ascensus, 4. m. [confirmo, 1.
To ascertain; stabilio, 4.
Ascertained; certus, confirmatus [tio, 3. f.
An ascertaining; confirma-
Ascetic; asceticus
To ascribe; imputo, 1. arrogo, 1. tribuo, 3.
Ascribed; attributus, imputatus [ornus, 2. f.
An ash; fraxinus, 2. f.
Ash coloured; cinereus
Ashen; fraxineus, fraxinus
To be ashamed; erubesco, 3.
To be ashamed of; pupendus, turpis
Ashes; cinis, 3. d. g.
Pale as ashes; cinereus
Aside; seorsùm, obliquè
To call aside; sevoco, 1.
To lay, or set aside; sepono, 3.
To set aside an order, or decree; rescindo, 3. antiquo, 1.
Asinine; asinarius, stultus
To ask (a question); interrogo, 1. rogo, 1. (-again), reposco, 3. (-advice), consulo, 3. (require), requiro, 3. (-boldly), postulo, 1. (-earnestly), oro, 1. (-with success), exoro, 1. (-the price as a buyer), licitor, 1. (-as a seller), indico, 1. (-frequently), requirito, 1. (-humbly), supplico, 1. (-industriously), perquiro, 3. (-mournfully) imploro, 1. (-secretly), suppeto, 3. (-as a lover), proco, 1.
An asker; postulator, percontator, 3. m.
An asking; postulatio, 3. f. petitio, 3. f. (-of advice), consultatio, 3. f. (-of a question), rogatio, 3. f. (-humbly), supplicatio, 3. f. (inquiring), inquisitio, 3. f. (entreating), obsecratio, 3. f. petitio, 3. f. supplicatio, 3. f. (demanding), postulatio, 3. f.
To sleep; dormio, 4. obdormisco, 3. (fall asleep), dormito, 1. (lull asleep), soporo, 1. consopio, 4.
To be asleep; torpeo, 2. dormio, 4.

Digitized by Google

malum, 2. n. (summer-), malum præcox; (winter), malum serotinum; (oak-), galla, 1. f. (pine-), nux pinea
The apple of the eye; oculi pupilla, 1. f. acies, 5. f.
An apple-loft; pomarium, 2. n. [2. m.
An apple-seller; pomarius,
An apple-tree; malus, 2. f.
Bearing apples; pomifer, malifer
Full of apples; pomosus
An applier; accommodator, 3. m.
An applying, application; applicatio, 3. f.
Application (diligence); diligentia, 1. f. cura, 1. f. studium, 2. n. attentio, 3. f. sedulitas, 3. f.
To apply (put unto); applico, 1. apto, 1. accommodo, 1. appono, 3.
To appoint; statuo. 3. constituo, 3. (name), nomino, 1. (order, or design), designo, 1. assigno, 1. (set), præstituo, 3. præscribo, 3. (-in another's place), substituo, 3
An appointer; constitutor, 3. m.
An appointing; assignatio, 3. f. designatio, 3. f. præscriptio, 3. f.
An appointment; compactum, 2. n. (order), mandatum, 2. n.
To apportion; divido, 3. distribuo, 3.
Apposite; aptus, idoneus
Apposition; appositio, 3. f.
An appraiser; æstimator, 3. m. (sworn), jurejurando constitutus
An appraisement, or appraising; æstimatio, 3. f.
To appreciate, æstimo, 1. pendo, 3.
To apprehend (understand); deprehendo, 3. intelligo, 3. (fear), timeo, 2. (suspect), suspicor, 1. (seize), prehendo, 3. capio, 3. (take unawares), intercipio, 3.
An apprehension (capacity); ingenium, 2. n. captus, 4. m. facultas, 3. f. intelligentia, 1. f. (fear), timor, 3. m. metus, 4. m. (suspicion), suspicio, 3. f. (seizing), captura, 1. f. prehensio, 3. f.
Apprehensive; sagax, acutus, perspicax
An apprentice; tyro, 3. m. discipulus, 2. m. (girl), discipula, 1. f.
An apprenticeship; tyrocinium, 2. n.
To approach; appropinquo, 1. accedo, 3. adeo, 4. immineo, 2.
An approach; accessus, aditus, 4. m. [motus
Approached to; propè, ad-
An approaching; appropinquatio, 3. f. [3. f.
Approbation; approbatio,
To appropriate; ascisco, 3. assero, 3.
Appropriated; assertus; (fit, or proper), aptus, idoneus, proprius
An appropriation; vindicatio, 3. f. [bus
Approvable; præstans, pro-
To approve; approbo, 1. comprobo, 1. applaudo, 3. addico, 3. [3. m.
An approver; approbator,
An approving; approbatio, 3. f. [3. f.
An appurtenance; appendix,
An apricot; malum Persicum, prunus Armeniaca
April (month); Aprilis, 3. m.
An apron; præcinctorium, 2. n.
Apt (fit); aptus, idoneus; (inclined), pronus, propensus; (active), agilis, dexter; (-to break), fragilis; (-to learn), docilis; (-to be merry), hilaris, facetus
Aptness; habilitas, 3. f. propensio, 3. f. ingenium, 2. n. docilitas, 3. f.
Aptly; aptè, idoneè, appositè
An aptote; aptoton, 2. n.
Aquatic, aquatile; aquatilis
An aqueduct; aquæductus, 4. m.
Aqueous; aquosus, humidus
Aquiline; aquilinus
Arabian; Arabicus, Arabius
An Arabian; Arabs, 3. m.
In Arabic; Arabicè
Arable; arabilis, culturæ idoneus [perio è
Arbitrarily; pro libitu, im-
Arbitrariness; dominatio, 3. f.
Arbitrary; imperiosè, dominans, imperiosus
An arbitration or arbitrement; litis arbitrium, 2. n. arbitratus, 4. m.
An arbitrator, or arbiter, arbiter, 2.
An arbour; pergula, 1. f.
Arch; vafer, astutus, callidus [ditas, 3. f.
Archness; astutia, 1. f. calli-
An arch; arcus, 4. m. fornix, 3. f
To arch; arcuo, 1. fornico, 1.
An arched roof; laquear, 3. n.
Arched; arcuatus, laqueatus
Archwise; arcuatim, fornicatim [2. n.
An archangel; archangelus,
An archer; sagittarius 2. m.
An arch-heretic; hæresiarcha, 1. m. [2 m.
An architect; architectus,
Architecture; architectura, 1. f. [nicus
Of architecture; architecto-
An architrave; epistylium, 2. n. [pl. n.
Archives; archiva, -orum;
Arctic; arcticus
Ardency; ardor, 3. m. fervor, 3. m. æstus, 4. m.
Ardent; ardens, candens, acer [tèr
Ardently; fervidè, vehemen-
Ardor; æstus, 4. m. zelus, 2. m.
Arduous; arduus, difficilis
An area; area, 1. f. superficies, 5. f.
To argue (dispute); argumentor, 1. disputo, 1. (show, or prove), evinco, 3. probo, 1.
An arguer; disputator, 3. m.
An arguing; disceptatio, 3. f.
An argument; argumentum, 2. n. ratio, 3. f. thema, 3. n. lemma, 3. n.
Argumentation; argumentatio, 3. f. [tis
Argumentative; argumenta-
Arid; aridus, siccus
Aright; rectè, æquè
To rise (get up), surgo, 3. (again), resurgo. 3. (proceed from), nascor, 3, procedo, 3. (-as the sun), exorior, 4. orior, 4. (-as waves), undo, 1. (-together), consurgo, 3.
Arithmetic; arithmetica, 1. f.
Arithmetical; arithmeticus
An ark; navis, 3. f. navigium, 2. n. arca, 1. f. cista, 1. f.
An arm; brachium, 2. n. lacertus, 2. m. (-of the sea), sinus, 4. m. fretum,

Digitized by Google

convenio, 4. (excuse), excuso, 1. (-for), spondeo, 2. rationem reddĕre; (-again), responso, 1. (-impudently), obloquor, 3. protervè respondĕre; (-as an echo), resono, 1. (-at law), restipulor, 1. (-objections), dissolvo, 3.
An answer, or answering; responsio, 3. f. responsum, 2. n.
Answerable; congruens, consonus
To be answerable; præsto, 1.
Answerable to, or for; obligatus [propriè
Answerably; congruentèr,
An answerer; responsor, 3. m.
An ant; formica, 1. f.
An antagonist; adversarius, 2. m. æmulus, 2. m. hostis, 3. m.
Antecedent; antecedens
An anthem; antiphona, 1. f.
An antechamber; antithalamus, 2. m. [m.
Antichrist; antichristus, 2.
Antichristian; antichristianus [prævenio, 4.
To anticipate; anticipo, 1.
Anticipated; præoccupatus
An anticipation; anticipatio, 3. f.
Anticipating; præoccupans
An antic; histrio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m.
An antidote; antidotus, 2. f.
Antimonarchical; monarchiæ adversarius
Antipathy; odium, fastidium, 2. n. [pl. m.
Antipodes; antipodes, -um
An antiquary; antiquarius, 2. m. [abrogatus
Antiquated; antiquarius,
Antique; antiquus, exoletus, archaïcus
Antiquity; antiquitas, vetustas: 3. f.
An anvil; incus. ūdis, 3. f.
Anxiety; anxietas, 3. f. solicitudo, 3. f.
Anxious, anxius, solicitus
Anxiously; anxiè, solicitè
Any; unus, quilibet, quisquam, quivis, ecquis, ecquisnam; (any thing), quicquam, quidpiam, quippiam, quodvis; (any further), ulteriùs, ampliùs; (any how), quoquomodo; (any longer), diutiùs; (any more), ampliùs; (any where), usquàm, alicubi, ubivis, ubilibèt, uspiàm; (at any time), unquàm, quandocunquè; (any whither), quoquàm, usquàm, quopiàm; (any while), aliquandiù
Any man, or one; quispiam, quivis [cito
Apace; celeritèr, properè,
Apart; seorsùm, separatìm
To stand apart; disto, 1. distito, 1.
Apathy; apathia, 1. f.
An ape; simius, 2. m. simia, 1. f.
To ape; imitor, 1.
An aphorism; aphorismus, 2. m.
An apiary; apiarium, 2. n.
Apiece; singulus, singuli
Apish (mimicking); mimicus [gerræ, pl. f.
Apish tricks; ineptiæ,
Apocryphal; apocryphus
An apologist; defensor, 3. m. [defendo, 3.
To apologize; excuso, 1.
An apology; defensio, purgatio, 3. f.
An apologue; apologus, 2. m. fabula, 1. f.
Apoplectic; apoplecticus
An apoplexy; apoplexia, 1. f. [apostasia, 1. f.
Apostacy; defectio, 3. f.
An apostate; apostata, 1. m. fidei vel religionis desertor
To apostatize; deficio, 3. desero, 3. [2. m.
An apostle; apostolus,
Apostolic, apostolical; apostolicus
An apothecary; pharmacopola, 1. m.
An apothecary's shop; pharmacopolium, 2. n.
An apozem; decoctum, 2. n.
To appal; consterno, 1. percello, 3.
Apparel; vestis, 3. f. vestimentum, 2. n. amictus, cultus, habitus, 4. m.
Apparel (utensils); apparatus, 4. m.
Apparelled; amictus, vestitus [spicuus
Apparent; evidens, con-
To be apparent; pareo, 2. consto, 1. [pertè
Apparently; manifestè, a-
An apparition; spectrum, 2. n.
An apparitor; lictor, 3. m.
To appeal; appello, 1. defero, 3. provoco, 1.
An appeal, appealing; appellatio, 3. f. m.
Appealed; appellatus, delatus
An appealer, appellant; appellator, 3. m.
To appear; appareo, 2. pareo, 2. (-above water), exto, 1. (-above others), emineo, 2. (-against), accuso, 1. (-for), faveo, 2. tutor, 1. (seem), videor, 2. (become visible), illuceo, 2. effulgeo, 2. (arise), exorior, 4. surgo, 3. (-through a glass), transpareo, 2.
To begin to appear; patesco, 3.
To make appear; demonstro, 1. ostendo, 3.
An appearance, or appearing (outward show); species, 5. f. (likelihood), similitudo, 3. f. (-above water), emersio, 3. f. (vision), visio, 3. f. spectrum, 2. n. (figure), persona, 1. f.
A first appearance; exortus, 4. m.
To appease; compesco, 3. compono, 3. comprimo, 3. sedo, 1. placo, 1. (-by sacrifice), expio, 1.
An appeaser; placator, 3. m.
An appeasing; placatio, 3. f. [3. m.
An appellant; appellator,
An appellation; appellatio, 3. f.
Appellative; appellativus
To append; appendo, 3. adhæreo, 2. [3. f.
An appendix; appendix,
To appertain; attineo, 2. pertineo, 2. respicio, 3. specto, 1. [refert
It appertaineth; interest,
An appetite; appetitus, 4. m. cupiditas, 3 f.
An insatiable appetite; ingluvies, 5. f.
To have an appetite; esurio, 4
To applaud; plaudo, 3 laudo, 1. admurmuro, 1. plausu comprobo [m.
An applauder; laudator, 3.
An applause, or applauding; plausus, 4. m. applausus, 4. m. laus, 3. f.
Deserving applause; plausibilis
An apple; pomum, 2. n

Digitized by Google

An ambidexter; ambidexter, 2. m.
Ambient; ambiens
Ambiguity; ambiguitas, 3. f.
Ambiguous; ambiguus, dubius [dubiè
Ambiguously; ambiguè,
Ambition; ambitio, 3. f.
Ambitious; ambitiosus cupidus
Ambitiously; ambitiosè
Ambitingly; tolutim
Ambrosia; ambrosia, 1. f.
Ambulatory; ambulatorius
An ambuscade, ambush; insidiæ, pl. f.
A lier in ambush; insidiator, 3. m.
Amen; amen, ità fiat, esto
To amend; emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. convalesco, 3.
Amendment; correctio, castigatio, 3. f.
Amends; compensatio, 3. f.
To make amends; compenso, 1. rependo, 3.
Amenity; amœnitas, 3. f.
To amerce; mulcto, 1. punio, 4. [pœna, 1. f.
An amercement; mulcta,
Amiable; amabilis, pulcher, venustus
Amiableness; venustas, 3. f. decor, 3. m.
Amiably; venustè, decorè, pulchrè [cus
Amicable; benevolus, ami-
Amicably; benevolè, amicè
Amidst; inter, in medio
Amiss (adj.); pravus, vitiosus; (adv.) pravè, malè, perperàm, vitiosè
To do amiss; offendo, 3. pecco, 1.
Amity; amicitia, 1. f.
Ammunition (subs.) apparatus bellicus; (adj.), castrensis, militaris
An amnesty; lex oblivionis
Among, or amongst; apud, inter, in; (from among), è, ex
Amorous; amatorius, mollis, lascivus
Amorous potions; philtra, -orum, pl. n.
Amorously; amatoriè, blandè [tum, 2 n.
An amount; summa, 1. f. to-
To amount; cresco, 3. ex urgo, 3.
Amours; amores, -um, pl. m.
Amphibious; amphibius, anceps
Amphibology; ambiguitas, 3. f.
Amphitheatre; amphitheatrum, 2. n.
Ample; amplus, copiosus, largus [tor, 3. m.
An amplifier; amplifica-
To amplify; amplifico, exaggero, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An amplifying; amplifica-
Amplitude; amplitudo, 3. f.
Amply; amplè, abundè, copiosè
To amputate; amputo, 1.
Amputation; amputatio, 3. f.
An amulet; amuletum, 2. n.
To amuse; oblecto, 1. placeo, 2. detineo, 2. cogitationem injicĕre
An amusement; oblectatio, 3. f.
Anacreontic; anacreonticus
An anagram; anagramma, 3. n. [logus
Analogous, analogical; ana-
Analogy; analogia, 1. f. comparatio, 3. f.
Analysis; analysis, 3. f.
Analytic, analytical; analyticus
Anarchy; anarchia, 1. f.
Anathema; anathema, 3. n.
To anathematize; anathematizo, 1.
An anatomy; sceletos, 2. m.
Anatomical; anatomicus
An anatomist; anatomicus, 2. m. [incidĕre
To anatomize; in partes
Ancestors; antecessores, majores [stirps, 3. f.
Ancestry; prosapia, 1. f.
An anchor; anchora, 1. f.
Ancient; antiquus, vetustus [nifer, 2. m.
An ancient (ensign); sig-
Anciently; olim, quondàm
The ancle; talus, 2. m. sura, 1. f.
And; et, ac, atque, que
An angel; angelus, 2. m.
Anger; ira, 1. f. iracundia, 1. f. [cerbo, 1.
To anger; irrito, 1. exa-
Angry; iratus, indignans
To be angry; irascor, 3. succenseo, 2. stomachor, 1.
An angle; anguius, 2. m.
To animadvert (correct), castigo, 1. (remark), animadverto, 3.
An animadverter; animadversor, 3.
An animal; animal, 3. n.
Belonging to animals; animalis [lum, 2. n.
An animalcule; animalcu-
To animate (encourage); cohortor, 1. excito, 1. (give life), animo, 1.
An animating; cohortatio, 3. f. [um, 2. n.
An anker (measure); doli-
Animosity (heat); ardor, 3. m. (grudge), simultas, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Anise-seed; anisum, 2. n.
An annalist; annalium conditor, 3. m.
Annals; annales, -ium; fasti, -orum, m.
To annex; annecto, 3. appono, 3. adjungo, 3. adjicio, 3.
Annexed; additus, adjectus [tinctus
Annihilated; funditùs ex-
An annihilating; extinctio, 3. f. [nota, 1. f.
Annotation; annotatio, 3. f.
An annotator; annotator, 3. m.
To announce; annuncio, 1.
To annoy; incommodo, 1. lædo, 3.
An annoying; noxa, 1. f. offensio, 3. f.
Annoyed; læsus, offensus
An annoyer; qui damnum infert
Annual; annuus, solennis
Annually; quotannis
An annuity; reditus annuus
To annul; abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3.
Annular; annularis
Annulled; abrogatus, rescissus
An annulling; abrogatio, abolitio, 3. f.
The annunciation; annunciatio, 3. f.
Anodyne; mulcens, dulcis
To anoint; ungo, 3. inungo, 3. lino, 3. oblino, 3. illino, 3. (-about), circumungo, 3. circumlino, 3. (-all over), perlino, 3. (-often), unctito, 1. (-upon), superinungo, 3.
Anointed; unctus, linitus, delinitus
An anointer; unctor, 3. m.
An anointing; unctio, inunctio, 3. f. [enormis
Anomalous (irregular);
Anon; confestim, illicò, mox, statim; (ever and anon), identidèm
Anonymous; anonymus
Another; alius
To answer; respondeo, 2. (correspond), congruo, 3.

Digitized by Google

All; omnis, cunctus; (the whole), totus, integer, universus, perpes; (every one in particular), singuli,-orum, pl. m. quisque, unusquisque; (- in general), universi, -orum, pl. m. (only), unus, solus
All about; undiquè, passim
Altogether (wholly); omninò, prorsus
By all means; quoquomŏdo
On all sides; undiquè, quaquàversus
All this while; usquè adhùc
All-knowing; omnisciens
All-mighty; omnipotens
All-seeing; omnituens
All-wise; omnisapiens
To allay (lessen); mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. (abate), resedo, 1. (mingle), diluo, 3. tempero, 1.
To be allayed; defervesco, 3. diluo, 3. temperor, 1.
Allayed (lessened); lenitus; (mingled), diluitus, temperatus
An allayer; delinitor, temperator, 3. m.
An allaying; lenimen, 3. n.
An allegation; allegatio, 3. f. (false accusation), calumnia, 1 f. [causor, 1.
To allege; allego, 1. cito, 1.
Allegiance; fides, 5. f. fidelitas, 3. f.
An allegory; allegoria, 1. f.
Allegorical; allegoricus
To alleviate; allevo, 1. levo, 1.
An alleviating, or alleviation; levatio, 3. f.
Allelujah; alleluja
An alley (walking-place); ambulacrum, 2. n. (narrow street), angiportum, 2. n. xystus, 2. m.
Alliance (by blood); consanguinitas, 3. f. (-by marriage), affinitas, 3. f. (-of states), fœdus, 3. n.
Allied; propinquus, conjunctus, cognatus
Alligation (tying); alligatio, 3. f. [2. m.
An alligator; crocodilus,
Allision; concussio, 3. f.
To allot; assigno, 1. delego, 1. [tio, 3. f.
An allotment; sortitio, por-
To allow (approve); approbo, 1. confirmo, 1. (give), exhibeo, 2. præbeo, 2. (grant), concedo, 3. do, 1. (to allow expenses), sumptus suppeditare; (permit), permitto, 3. patior, 3. sino, 3.
To allow in accounts; decido, 3 deduco, 3
An allowance (approbation); approbatio, 3. f. (gift), donum, 2. n. (permission), licentia, 1. f. permissio, 3. f. (deduction), deductio, 3. f. (portion of meat, &c.), portio, 3. f.
Allowed (approved); ratus; (permission), permissus; (deducted), deductus; (given), præbitus
An allowing (approving); approbatio, 3. f. (permitting), permissio, 3. f. (giving), donatio, 3. f. (deducting), deductio, 3. f.
Alloy, or allay; mistura, 1. f.
To allude; alludo, 3. perstringo, 3.
An alluding, or allusion; allusio, 3. f.
To allure; allicio, 3. seduco, 3. lacto, 1.
Allured; allectus, illectus
Allurement; allectatio, 3. f. illecebra, 1. f. blandimentum, 2. n.
An allurer; seductor, 3. m.
An alluring; solicitatio, 3. f.
An allusion; parodia, 1. f.
Allusion to a name; agnominatio, 3. f.
An ally; socius, 2. m. amicus, 2. m.
An almanac; calendarium, 2. n.; fasti,-orum, pl. 2. m.; tephemeris, 3. f. [tia, 1. f.
Almightiness; omnipoten-
An almond; amygdala, 1. f.
An almoner; eleemosynarius, 2. m.
Almost (adv.); ferè, fermè, penè, propè, propemŏdùm, modò non, tantùm non, quasi, usque, juxtà
Alms; eleemosyna, 1. f.
Belonging to alms; eleemosynarius
Aloes; aloë, es, 1. f.
Aloft; sublimis, altus, supernus; adj. suprà, sursùm, sublimè; adv. (from aloft), desupèr
Alone (adj.); solus, solitarius, unicus, unus; (adv.), solùm [rius
All alone; persolus, solita-
To leave alone; desero, 3.
Left alone; desertus, desolatus
To let alone; omitto, 3. mitto, 3. [dum
Along; per, secus, secun-
Aloud; clarè, clarâ voce
The alphabet; alphabetum, 2. n.
Alphabetical; alphabeticus
Alphabetically; alphabeticè
Already; jam, dudùm, pridèm
Also; itèm, etiàm, quoquè, necnon, paritèr, itidèm; (moreover), quinetiàm, præterea, porrò, autem, insuper, adhæc
An altar; altare, 3. n. ara, 1. f.
To alter; muto, 1. vario, 1. verto, 3. commuto, 1. immuto, 1. permuto, 1.
Alterable; variabilis, mutabilis [mutatio, 3. f.
Alteration, an altering;
Altered; mutatus, innovatus
Altercation; altercatio, 3. f. rixa, 1. f. jurgium, 2. n.
Alternate; alternative; alternus [bus
Alternately; alternè, vici-
Although; licèt, quantumlibèt, quanquam, quamvìs, quamlibèt, etiamsi, tametsi, etsi
Altitude; altitudo, 3. f. sublimitas, 3. f.
Altogether; prorsùs, omninò
Alum; alumen, 3. n.
Always; sempèr, perpetuò, jugitèr, nunquàm non, in æternum
Am; the sign of a verb passive, or neuter [sum
Am, (signifying to exist);
Amain; strenuè, validè
An amanuensis; ab epistolis [congero, 3.
To amass; accumulo, 1.
Amassed; accumulatus, congestus [tio, 3. f.
An amassing; accumula-
To amaze (astonish); obstupefacio, 3. (daunt), perterrefacio, 3.
Amazed; stupefactus, attonitus [randus
Amazing; mirabilis, mi-
Amazingly; mirabilitèr
An ambassador; legatus, 2. m.
An ambassage; legatio, 3. f.
Amber; succinum, electrum, 2. n.
Made of amber; succinus
Ambergris; ambra, 1. f.

Digitized by Google

Nonage; infantia, 1. f.
One under age; impubes, impubis [nectus, 3. f.
Great age; longævitas, se-
Of the same age; æquævus, æqualis
Of the first age; primævus
In this age; hoc seculo, hodiè [vectus
Aged; grandis, ætate pro-
An aged man; senex, 3. m.
An aged woman; anus, 4. f.
Of full age; adultus, maturus [senectà, 1. f.
Old age; senium, 2. n.
Agency, or action; actio, 3. f.
Agency (acting for another); curatio, 3. f. procuratio, 3. f. [dens, 3. m.
An agent; curator, resi-
To agglutinate; agglutino, 1.
To aggrandize; promoveo, augeo, 2.
To aggravate; exaggero, 1. accumulo, 1. (provoke), incendo, 3. provoco, 1. (grief, or pain), augeo, 2.
Aggravated; exaggeratus, incensus [tio, 3. f.
An aggravation; exaggera-
The aggregate; aggregatum, 2. n.
Aggregated; aggregatus
Aggression; aggressio, 3. f.
An aggressor; aggressor, 3. m. [cère
To aggrieve; dolore affi-
Aggrieved; mœstùs, dolore affectus [3. f.
Agility; agilitas, dexteritas,
To agitate; agito, 1. concito, 1. [tio, 3. f.
Agitation; agitatio, commo-
Ago (before this time); abhinc, antè; (long ago), jampridèm, jamdudùm; (a while ago), haud ità pridèm; (how long ago), quamdudùm; (so long ago), tamdiù
Agonist; athleta, m. 1. f.
Agony; cruciatus, 4. m. agonia, 1. f.
To agree (assent); assentior, 4. assentio, 4. (reconcile), reconcilio, 1. compono, 3. (-in one mind), consentio, 4. concordo, 1. (hang together), cohæreo, 2. (make a bargain), paciscor, 3. (-with one), in pace vivère; (answer to), respodeo, 2. quadro, 1. (be pleasing to), placeo, 2.
To make agree; simultates dirimère
Agreeable; gratus, acceptus, aptus; (very agreeable), pergratus
Agreeableness; gratificatio, 3. f. [dè, aptè
Agreeably; gratè, jucun-
Agreed; pactus, reconciliatus [cors
Agreeing; consentiens, con-
Not agreeing; discrepans, disjunctus
An agreement, or agreeing; consensus, 4. m. (bargain), conditio, 3. f. (covenant), pactum, 2. n. fœdus, 3. n. stipulatio, 3. f. (reconciling), reconciliatio, 3. f. (proportion), symmetria, 1. f. (-in tune), concentus, 4. m. [1. f.
Agriculture; agricultura,
Aground; humi jacens, prostratus
To run aground; in terram appellère, vel impingère
An ague; febris intermittens; (quotidian-) febris quotidiana; (tertian-), febris tertiana; (quartan-), febris quartana; (consumptive), febris perpetua; (burning fit of-) ardor, 3. m. (cold fit of-) horror, 3. m. (having an ague), febri intermittente laborans
Aguish; febriculosus, febricularis
Ah! ah! væ!
Aid; auxilium, 2. n. subsidium, 2. n. adjumentum, 2. n. [ro, 3. juvo, 1.
To aid; adjuto, 1. succur-
Aided; adjutus, sustentatus [ferens
Aiding; adjuvans, opem
An aider; adjutor, auxiliator, 3. m.
An ailment; morbus, 2. m. malum, 2. n.
To ail; doleo, 2. turbo, 1.
To aim (design); designo, 1. conor, 1.
An aim (mark); album, 2. n. (design), propositum, 2. n. [cœlum, 2. n.
Air; aër, 3. m. aura, 1. f.
An air-hole; spiramentum, 2. n. [lo, 1.
To take the air; deambu-
To take, or get air; evulgor, 1.
Airiness (of place); amœnitas, 3. f. (-of person), lepor, 3. m. festivitas, 3. f.
An airing; deambulatio 3. f.
An airy person; lepidus, levis
Airy; aërius, amœnus
Alabaster; alabastrum, 2. n.
Alacrity; alacritas, 3. f. lætitia, 1. f.
An alarm, or alarum (in war); classicum, 2. n. (sudden fright), trepidatio, 3. f. pavor, 3. m. (-of a clock), auscitabulum, 2. n.
To alarm (fright); perterrefacio, 3. consterno, 1.
Alarmed; territus, trepidus
Alarming; perturbans, terrens [ero!
Alas! heu! hei mihi mis-
An alb (surplice); alba, 1. f.
Albeit; tametsi, etsi, etiamsi, quamvis, quamtumvis, quanquam
Alcaic; alcaicus versus
Alchymy; alchymia, chymia, 1. f. [1. m.
An alchymist; alchymista,
An alcove; locus fornicatus
An alder; alnus, 2. f.
Made of alder; alneus
Ale; cerevisia, 1. f.
An alehouse; cerevisiarium, 2. n. [po, 3. m.
An alehouse-keeper; cau-
An aleconner; cerevisiæ minister [2. m.
An alembic; alembicus,
Alert; alacris, vegetus
Alertness; alacritas, 3. f.
Alexipharmics; alexipharmica, pl. n.
Algebra; algebra, 1. f.
An alien; alienus, alienigena, 1. c. g.
To alienate (take from); alieno, 1. (sell away), abalieno, 1. (put to sale), vendo, 3. venundo, 1.
An alienation; alienatio, 3. f.
To alight (as a bird); subsido, 3. (from a horse), desilio, 4. descendo, 2.
Alighted (alid down); delapsus
Alike (adj.); par, similis, æquus; (adv.), æquè, paritèr [bulum, 2. n.
Aliment; nutrimentum, pa-
Alimentary; alimentarius
Alimony; alimentum, 2. n.
Alive; vivus, vivens, superstes
To be alive; vivo, 3.

Digitized by Google

An adulterater; interpolator, 3. m.
An adulterating; commixtio, 3. f.
An adulterer; adulter, mœchus, 2. m.
An adulteress; mœcha. 1. f.
Adulterous; adulterinus, stuprosus
Adultery; adulterium, stuprum, 2. n.
To commit adultery; adultero, 1.
To adumbrate (shadow); adumbro, 1.
An advocate; advocatus, causidicus, 2. m. causarum, actor
An advowson; advocatio, 3. f. jus advocatus
Aërial, or airy; aërius, æthereus
An æra; epocha, 1. f.
Æstival; æstivus, caldus
An æstuary; æstuarium, 2. n.
Æthereal; æthereus, cœlestius
Afar off; procul, protenùs
From afar; à longinquo
Affable; affabilis, comis
Affableness, affability; urbanitas, comitas, 3. f.
Affably; comitèr, urbanè
An affair; res, 5. f. negotium, 2. n.
To affect (accustom); affecto, 1. (love), diligo, 3. (make a show of), ostento, 1. jacto, 1. (-with joy, &c.), gaudio afficère
Affectation, affectedness; affectatio, 3. f.
Affected; affectatus, dilectus, motus
Affected (person); homo putidus; (-thing), nimis accuratus; (-with diseases), morbo laborans
Maliciously affected; malignus
Affectedly; putidè, exquisitè, odiosè
Affection (love); amor, 3. m. gratia, 1. f. benevolentia, 1. f. (passion of the mind), impetus, 4. m. affectus, 4. m. motus, 4. m. desiderium, 2. n. animi affectio, cupiditas, 3. f. (disorder), affectio, 3. f.
Affectionate; amans, benevolus
Affectionately; amantèr, benevolè
To affiance; spondeo, 2. despondeo, 2.
Affiance (betrothing); sponsalia, pl. n. (trust), fiducia, confidentia, 1. f.
An affiancing; desponsatio, 3. f.
Affinity; affinitas, 3. f. similitudo, 3. f. paritas, 3. f.
To affirm; affirmo, 1. asseveró, 1. testificor, 1.
An affirmation; affirmatio, 3. f.
Affirmative; affirmans, asseverans
Affirmatively; affirmativè, affirmatè
Affirmed; affirmatus, asseveratus
To affix; affigo, 3. annecto, 3.
To afflict; affligo, 3. premo, 3. pungo, 3. excrucio, 1.
Afflicted; afflictus, dolens, mœrens
Afflicting, afflictive; acerbus, tristis
Affliction; afflictio, 3. f. cruciatus, 4. m. res adversæ
Affluent; affluens, abundans
An affluence; copia, abundantia, 1. f.
To afford; præbeo, 2. (yield), reddo, 3. fero, 3. (-in selling), vendo, 3.
Affording; forens, præbens, vendens
To affright; terreo, 2.
An affright; timor, 3. m. consternatio, 3. f.
Affrighted; territus, metu percussus
To be affrighted; consternor, 1. terreor, 2.
To affront; irrito, provoco, 1.
Affronted; contumeliis lacessitus
An affront; injuria, contumelia, 1. f.
Affronting; contumeliosus
Afloat; fluitans, fluctuans
Afoot; pedestris, pedibus, in medium
Afore; præ, ante
Aforegoing; præcedens
Aforehand; antè, in antecessum
To be aforehand; præveniо, 4.
Aforesaid; prædictus, supradictus
Aforetime; quondàm, olim
Afraid; timidus, pavidus, trepidus
Not afraid; impavidus, intrepidus
To be afraid; paveo, 2. timeo, 2. vereor, 2. metuo, 3. formido, 1. (-much), exhorreo, 2. pertimeo, 2. expavesco, 3. (-beforehand), præformido, 1. prætimeo, 2. (-a little), subtimeo, 2, subterreo, 2.
To make afraid; terrefacio, 3. perterreo, 2. horrifico, 1.
Made afraid; territus, exanimatus
Afresh; iterùm, denuò, de novo
Aft; à puppi, vel puppe, à tergo
After (before an oblique case); a, ab, ex, post; (or after that), quàm postequam, ubi, cum, ut, posthæc; (referring to proximity of degree, order, or succession), juxta, proximè, secundum, sub; (for afterwards), exindè, posteà, post, posteriùs, postmòdo
A little after; paulò pòst
The day after; postridiè
The after-birth; secundinæ, -arum, pl.
An after-clap; ictus iteratus
Aftermath; altera messis, 3. f.
Afternoon; post meridiem
An afternoon's luncheon; merenda, 1. f.
Again; iterùm, rursùs, denuò, de integro, deindè; (for hereafter), pòst, posteà, posthàc; (for in turn, and likewise), contrà, invicèm, vicissìm, mutuò; (for even), etiàm, vel
Again (after verbs) is often expressed by re prefixed; as, to come again; re-deo, 4. re-peto, 3.
As big, small, high, &c. again; duplò major, minor, altior, &c.
To and again; ultrò citrò-que
Back again; retrò
Over again; de novo, denuò
Against, (denoting defence, or preservation); à, ad, adversùs, adversùm; (referring to time), ante, dum, in; (for contrary), adversùs, contra, præter; (to the prejudice of), adversùs, adversùm, in; (for by, or at), ad, ante; (signifying over-against), contrà, è regione
Against; adversus, a, um.
To be against; adversor, 1. oppugno, 1.
Aghast; consternatus, attonitus
Age of a person &c.; ætas, 3. f.
An age (100 years); seculum, ævum, 2. n.
Old age; senectus, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

Additional; quod additur
An adder; coluber, 2. m. vipera, 1. f.
Like an adder; viperinus
Addicted; addictus, devotus, deditus [sus
Addle; vacuus, inanis, cas-
Addle-headed; fatuus, stultus
To address (direct unto); inscribo, 3. (speak to); alloquor, 3. compello, 1.
An address (direction); forma directionis; (petition), libellus supplex; (subtle speaking), calliditas, comitas, dexteritas, 3. f. (a speaking to), compellatio, 3. f.
Adequate; adæquatus, sufficiens [hæreo, 3.
To adhere; adhæreo, 2. ad-
Adherent; adhærens, affixus
An adherent; particeps, 3. c. g. socius, 2. m.
An adhesion; adhæsio, 3. f.
Adjacent; adjacens, contiguus [2. n.
An adjective; adjectivum,
Adjectively; adjectivè
Adieu; vale, salve et vale
To bid adieu; valedico, 3. renuncio, 1.
To adjoin; adjaceo, 2. (add to), adjungo, 3. addo, 3. adjicio, 3. [terminus
Adjoining; adjacens, con-
To adjourn; differo, 3. prorogo, 1. comperendino, 1.
An adjournment; dilatio, 3. f. [addico, 3.
To adjudge; adjudico, 1.
An adjudication; adjudicatio, 3. f. [2. n.
An adjunct; adjunctum,
To adjure; adjuro, 1.
To adjust; apto, 1. accommodo, 1. compono, 3. orno, 1. [datio, 3. f.
An adjusting; accommo-
Admeasurement; mensura, 1. f.
To administer (serve); ministro, 1. procuro, 1. dispenso, 1. (-an oath, &c.), administro, 1.
An administrator; administrator, 3. m.
An administratrix; administratrix, 3. f.
An administration; administratio, 3. f.
Administratorship; munus, procuratoris
Admirable; insignis, mirandus, mirus
Admirably; insignitèr, egregiè
Admiration, admiring; admiratio, 3. f. [ror, 1.
To admire; admiror, 1. mi-
Admired; carus, amatus, egregius
An admirer; amator, 3. m.
Admissible; idoneus, aptus
Admission, admittance; admissio, 3. f. [cisco, 3.
To admit; admitto, 3. as-
To admix; admisceo, 2. immisceo, 2. [hortor, 1.
To admonish; admoneo, 2.
An admonisher; monitor, admonitor, 3. m. [tio, 3. f.
An admonition; admoni-
Ado (stir); tumultus, 4. m. turba, 1. f. (with much ado), difficultèr, ægrè; (without much ado), facilè; (without much more ado), statim
To adopt; adopto, 1. coopto, 1. ascisco, 3.
An adopter; adoptator, 3. m.
An adopting, adoption; adoptio, 3. f.
Adoptive; adoptivus
Adorable; adorandus, venerandus, divino cultu et honore dignus
Adoration; adoratio, 3. f. cultus, 4. m.
To adore; adoro, 1. veneror, 1. colo, 3.
An adorer; cultor, 3. m.
To adorn; orno, 1. excolo, 3.
An adorning; ornamentum, 2. n.
An adorner; qui ornat
Adrift; cæco casu, fortuitò
Adroit; sollers, callidus, astutus
To advance (forward); procedo, 3. progredior, 3. (lift up), attollo, 3. exalto, 1. (prefer), effero, 3. erigo, 3. (-an opinion), exhibeo, 2. præfero, 3.
Advanced; promotus, propositus
Advancement; promotio, 3. f.
Advantage; lucrum, emolumentum, commodum, 2. n. fructus, 4. m. quæstus, 4. m.
To have an advantage of; præsto, 1. supero, 1. superior esse [prosum
To advantage; conduco, 3.
To make advantage of; lucror, 1.
With advantage (interest); fœneratò
Advantaged; adjutus
Advantageous; lucrativus, utilis, commodus
Advantageousness; utilitas, 3. f. [commódè
Advantageously; utilitèr,
Advent; adventus, 4. m.
Adventitious; adventitius, aliunde quæsitus
To adventure (attempt); audeo, sus, 2. tento, 1. suscipio, 3. (hazard), periclitor, 1. periculum, facĕre
An adventure; casus, 4. m. fors, 3. f. [tor, 3. m.
An adventurer; periclita-
Adventurous; audax, fortis
An adverb; adverbium, 2. n.
Adverbial; adverbialis
An adversary (he); adversarius, inimicus, æmulus, 2. m. (she), adversatrix, 3. f. inimica, 1. f.
Adverse; adversus, diversus, infestus
Adversity; infelicitas, 3. f. res adversæ [sidero, 1.
To advert; adverto, 3. con-
Advertency; cura, 1. f. consideratio, 3. f. respectus, 4. m.
To advertise; commonefacio, 3. edoceo, 2. certiorum, facio [or, factus
Advertised; edoctus, certi-
An advertisement; monitum, 2. n.
An advertiser; monitor, 3. m.
An advertising; admonitio, nunciatio, 3. f.
Advice; consilium, 2. n.
Advice (intelligence); nuncium, 2. n. [lis
Advisable; commodus, uti-
To advise; suadeo, 2. hortor, 1. (-with), consulo, 3. (-of), certiorem facĕre; (-beforehand), præmoneo, 2. (-to the contrary), dissuadeo, 2. dehortor, 1.
To be well-advised; sapio, 3.
Well-advised; sapiens, circumspectus [merarius
Ill-advised; incautus, te-
Advisedly; cogitatè, cautè
Advisedness; cautela, prudentia, 1. f.
An adviser; consultor, 3. m.
Adulation; adulatio, assentatio, 3. f.
Adulatory; adulatorius
Adult; adultus, maturus
To adulterate; adultero, 1. commisceo, 2.
Adulterated; adulterinus

Digitized by Google

To turn to an account; prosum [tus
Of great account; carus, gra-
Of no account; vilis, nihili
Of some account; aliquo pretio
An account (cause); causa, 1. f. ratio, 3. f.
Accounted; æstimatus, habitus [struo, 3.
To accoutre; apparo, 1. in-
Accoutrements; arma, orum, pl. 2. n. apparatus, 4. m. ornatus, 4. m. [3 f.
An accoutring; apparatio,
Accredited; æstimatus, honoratus
To accrue; accresco, 3. orior, 4. accedo, 3. advenio, 4.
To accumulate; accumulo, 1.
Accumulated; congestus, coacervatus [atio, 3. f.
An accumulating; coacerv-
Accuracy; accuratio, 3. f.
Accurate; accuratus, exactus [actè
Accurately; accuratè, ex-
To accurse; devoveo, 2. exsecror, 1. [cratus
Accursed; devotus, exse-
Accusable; accusandus
Accusatory; accusatorius
To accuse; accuso, 1, criminor, 1. arguo, 3.
To accuse, or blame, reprehendo, 3. [mor, 1.
To accuse falsely; calum-
To accuse secretly; defero, 3. [tulatus
Accused; accusatus, pos-
Accused falsely; falsò delatis [lator, 3. m.
An accuser; accusator, de-
A false accuser; calumniator, 3. m. [3. f.
An accusation; accusatio,
A secret accusation; delatio, 3. f. [nia, 1.
A false accusation; calum-
Accusing falsely; calumniosus [niosè
By false accusing; calum-
To accustom; assuefacio, 3.
To accustom one's self; assuesco, 3. [litus sum, 2.
To be accustomed; soleo, so-
Accustomed to do a thing; assuetes [litus
Accustomed to be done; so-
Not accustomed; insolitus, insuetus [quentèr
Accustomarily, usitatè, fre-
Accustomary; usitatus, assuetus [tio, 3. f.
An accustoming; assuefac-

The ace-point; canicula; 1. f. [nas, 3. f.
The ace (at cards); mo-
Acephalous; sine capite, vel principio
Acerbity (severity); duritia, 1. f. rigor, 3. m. severitas, 3. f.
An ache; dolor, 3. m.
Head ache; capitis dolor
To ache; doleo, 2. [tro, 1.
To achieve; perago, 3. pa-
To be achieved; geror, 3. conficior, 3. [tus, gestus
Achieved; confectus, ac-
An achiever; confector, victor, 3. m.
An achieving; confectio, 3. f.
Achievements; res gestæ, facinora, pl. 3. n.
Acid; acidus, vinosus
Acidity; acrimonia, 1. f. acor, 3. m.
To acknowledge; agnosco, 3. recognosco, 3 confiteor, 2. fateor, 2. profiteor, 2.
Acknowledged; agnitus, recognitus, [cognitio, 3. f.
An acknowledgement; re-
Aconite; aconitum, 2. n.
An acorn; glans, 3. f.
Full of acorns; glandulosus
Bearing acorns; glandifer
To acquaint; indico, 1. admoneo, 2. certiorem aliquem facĕre
Acquaintance (the thing); notitia, 1. f. consuetudo, 3 f. (the person); familiaris, 3. m. notus, 2. m.
Acquainted; familiaris, cognitus [cognitus
Acquainted before; pra-
An acquainting; indicium, 2. n. [assentior. 4.
To acquiesce; acquiesco, 3,
An acquiescence; assensus, 4. m.
Acquiesced in; comprobatus
To acquire (get); acquiro, 3. consequor, 3. lucror, 1. (learn); disco, 3. [scitus
Acquired; acquisitus, ad-
An acquiring; adeptio, 3 f.
Acquisition; accessio, 3. f. lucrum, 2 n. [ro, 1.
To acquit; solvo, 3. libe-
Acquittal; absolutio, 3. f.
Acquitted; liberatus, absolutus
An acquitting; liberatio, 3. f.
An acre; jugerum, 2. n.
Acre by acre; jugeratim
Acrimony; acrimonia, 1. f. acor, 3. m.
To act (do); ago, 3. facio, 3.

To act, or imitate; gesticulor, 1. [gestum, 2. n.
An act, or deed factum
An act, or decree, decretum, 2. n. (-of the commons), plebiscitum, 2. n. (-of indemnity), lex oblivionis; (-in a play), actus 4. m. (exploit), facinus, 3. n. (wicked-), flagitium, 2. n. crimen, 3. n.
Acts registered; acta, orum, pl. n. [gesticulatio, 3. f.
An acting, or mimicking;
An action; actum, 2. n. (fight), pugna, 1. f. (in speaking), actio, 3. f. gestus, 4. m.
Actionable; judicio obnoxius [strenuus
Active; agilis, promptus,
Actively (in grammar); activè [gravitas, 3, f.
Activity; agilitas, mobilitas,
An actor (in a play); histrio, 3. m. mimus, 2. m. ludio, 3. m. (doer); actor, auctor, 3. m.
An actress; mima, 1. f.
Actual; ipso facto
Actually; reverà, re ipsâ
To actuate; incito, 1. animo, 1.
Acute (or sharp); acutus; (-in judgment), sagax, subtilis; (-in reply), salsus, acutus [centus
An acute accent; acutus, ac-
Acutely; acutè, subtilitèr, salsè [gacitas, 3. f.
Acuteness; subtilitas, sa-
An adage; adagium, 2. n.
Adamant (loadstone); magnes, 3. m. (a diamond), adamas, 3 n.
Adamantine; adamantinus
To adapt; accommodo, 1. apto, 1. [datio, 3. f.
An adapting; accommo-
To add (put to); addo, 3. appono, 3. adjicio, 3. (join to), adjungo, 3. subjicio, 3. (reckon), adscribo, 3. (-over and above), superaddo 3. (-fuel to fire), incendo, 3. (-together), coaddo, 3. (in speaking), superdico, 3.
Added to others; conscriptus [jectio, 3. f.
An adding; accessio, ad-
An addition; appendix, 3. f.
Addition, or ornament; ornamentum
Addition (in arithmetic); additio, 3. f.

Digitized by Google

time, sub idem tempus. By super; as, about this affair, super hac re. By versus; as, about noon, ad meridiem versùs
To be about; is generally rendered by the future in rus [occupor, 1
To be about, or employed; occupor, 1
To go about (attempt); aggredior, 3.
To abridge; privo, 1. contraho, 3.
An abridging; contractio, 3. f.
An abridging of; privatio, 3. f. [um, 2. n.
An abridgment; compendi-
Abroach, (tapped); terebratus
Abroad (from home); foris; (out of doors), foràs; (in foreign parts), peregrè; (in sight), in propatulo; (here and there), latè, passim, undiquè
To abrogate; rescindo, 3.
Abrogated; abrogatus, rescissus [3. f.
An abrogation; abolitio,
Abrupt; abruptus, præruptus, asper
Abruptly; abruptè, raptim
Abruptness; abruptio, 3. f.
An abscess; abscessus, 4. m.
Abscision; abscissio, 3. f.
To abscond; abscondo, 3. lateo, 2.
An absconding; occultatio, 3. f. [desiderium, 2. n.
Absence; absentia, 1. f.
Absent; absens
To be absent; absum, desum
To absent himself; abdere se [ro, 1.
To absolve; absolvo, 3. libe-
To be absolved; absolvor, 3
Absolved; absolutus, remissùs [beratio, 3. f.
An absolving; absolutio, li-
Absolutely; absolutè, prosus [f.
Absoluteness; dominatio, 3.
Absolution; absolutio, 3. f.
Absolutory; absolutorius
To absorb; absorbeo, 2.
Absorbed, absorptus
To abstain; abstineo, 2. sese continêre [1. f.
An abstaining; abstinentia,
Abstemious; temperatus, sobrius [sobriè
Abstemiously; temperatè,
Abstemiousness; temperantia, 1. f. [abstergens
Abstergent, or abstersive;
Abstinence, abstinentia, 1. f.
To abstract; contraho, 3. sejungo, 3. [2. n.
An abstract; compendium,
Abstracted; abstractus, contractus [se
Abstractedly, separatim, per
Abstruse; occultus, abditus
Very abstruse; per-reconditus
Abstrusely; occultè, abditè
Abstruseness; obscuritas, 3. f.
Absurd; absurdus, ineptus
Somewhat absurd; subabsurdus
Very absurd; perabsurdus
An absurdity; res inepta
Absurdly; absurdè, ineptè
Abundance; copia, abundantia, 1. f. [plenus
Abundant; copiosus, uber,
Abundantly; copiosè, abundè
More abundantly; copiosùs, uberiùs
To abuse; abutor, 3. (deceive), decipio, 3. (pollute), polluo, 3. vitio, 1. stupro, 1. (-to one's face), scurror, 1. (-with the tongue), convicior, 1. (-in action), maletacio, 3.
An abuse, (wrong use); abusus, 4. m. (injury), injuria, 1. f. fraus, 3. f. (-with the tongue), convicium, 2. n. contumelia, 1. f.
Abused (-in words); conviciis lacessitus; (-in facts), violatus, læsus
An abuser; conviciator, 3. m.
An abusing; convicium, 2. n. injuria, 1. f. fraus, 3. f.
Abusive; scurrilis, dicax, petulans [um, 2. n.
Abusive language; convici-
Abusively; scurrilitèr, contumeliosè
To abut; adjaceo, 2.
Abutting; conterminus, confinis [fundum, 2. n.
An abyss; abyssus, 2. f. pro-
An academic; academicus, 2. m.
Academical; academicus
An academy; academia, 1. f.
To accede; accedo, 3. assentio, 4.
To accelerate; accelero, 1. festino, 1. [apex, 3. m.
An accent; accentus, 4. m.
To accept; accipio, 3.
Acceptable; carus, gratus, acceptus
Acceptably; aptè, gratè
Acceptance; acceptio, 3. f.
Acceptation; sensus, 4. m. significatio, 3. f.
An acceptor; acceptor, 3. m.
An access; accessio, 3. f. accessus, 4. m. aditus, 4. m.
To have access; admittor, 3.
Accessary; adjunctus, assentiens
Accessible; affabilis, comis
Accession; accessio, 3. f. accessus, 4. m. [c. g.
An accessory; particeps, 3.
Accidental; fortuitus, adventitius [fortè
Accidentally; casu, fortuitò,
An acclamation; acclamatio, 3. f.
Acclivity; acclivitas, 3. f.
To accommodate; accommodo, 1. apto, 1. instruo, 3. reconcilio, 1.
An accommodation; accommodatio, 3. f.
To accompany (go with), comitor, 1. deduco, 2. perduco, 3. (keep company with), consocior, 1. [c. g.
An accomplice; particeps, 3.
To accomplish; consummo, 1. impleo, 2. exequor, 3. perago, 3.
Accomplished; completus
An accomplishing; peractio, 3. f.
To accompt (account); computo, 1. [concordia, 1. f.
An accord; consensus, 4. m.
To accord; assentio, 4 convenio, 4. concordo, 1. sentio, 4. [spontè
Of his own accord; ultrò,
According as; proùt, perindè ut, utcunque, pro eo ut.
According to; ad, de, ex, secundum, pro [sic
Accordingly; ideò, paritèr,
To accost; aggredior, 3. adeo, 4. compello, 1.
Accosted; compellatus [f.
An accosting; compellatio, 3.
To account; numero, 1. computo, 1.
An account (reckoning); ratio, 3. f. computus, 4. m. (esteem), reputatio, 3. f. pretium, 2. n. [3. f.
An accounting; computatio,
Of little account; nullius pretii, vilis
Accountable; obnoxius
A caster of accounts; calculator, 3. m. [peritus
An accountant; arithmeticus
To account (esteem); æstimo, 1. habeo, 2. pendo, 3. facio, 3. [reddère
To account for; rationem

Digitized by Google

A

Complete Pocket Dictionary

OF THE

ENGLISH AND LATIN TONGUES.

ABJ

A, an indefinite particle, unexpressed in Latin
To abandon; derelinquo, 3. desero, 3 rejicio, 3.
Abandoned (wicked); perditus, flagitiosus, nequitiæ, deditus [tio, 3. f.
An abandonment; derelic-
To abase; dejicio, 3. deprimo, 3.
An abasement; dejectio, 3. f.
To abash; pudefacio, 3. confundo, 3. ruborem alicui incutère
To abate; remitto, 3. decresco, 3.
An abatement; detractio, 3. f. diminutio, 3. f. subductio, 3. f.
An abbot; abbas, 3. m.
An abbess; abbatissa, 1. f
An abbey; cœnobium, 2. n.
To abbreviate; contraho, 3.
An abbreviation; contractio, 3. f. compendium, 2. n.
To abdicate; abdico, 1. resigno, 1. [3. f.
An abdication; abdicatio,
To abet; adjuvo, 1. instigo, 1.
An abetting; instigatio, 3. m.
An abettor; instigator, 3. m.
To abhor; detestor, 1. abominor, 1. [3. f.
An abhorrence; detestatio,
To abide (continue); moror, 1. duro, 1.
Not to abide; abominor, 1.
To abide by (defend); defendo, 3. [3. f.
An abiding; commoratio,
An abiding by; tuitio, 3. f.

ABO

An abiding in; perseverantia, 1. f. [temptus
Abject; abjectus, vilis, con-
Abjectly; abjectè, humilitèr
Abjectness; abjectio, 3. f.
Abilities (of mind); peritia, 1. f.
Ability (power); facultas, 3. f.
Abjuration; abdicatio, 3. f. ejuratio, 3. f.
To abjure; abjuro, 1. renuncio, 1. inficior, 1.
Able; potens, valens, capax, peritus [valeo, 2.
To be able; possum, queo, 4.
To be very able; prævaleo, 2.
More, or very able; præpotens [scientia, 1 f.
Ableness (skill); peritia, 1. f.
Ablution; ablutio, 3. f.
Aboard; in nave, super nave
Abode; habitatio, 3. f. domicilium, 2. n. sedes, 3. f. commoratio, 3. f.
To abolish; abrogo, 1. rescindo, 3. [3. deleo, 2.
To abolish (destroy); perdo,
Abominable; execrabilis, odiosus
Abominably; turpitèr, odiosè
To abominate; abominor, 1. abhorreo, 2. detestor, 1. fugio, 3.
Abomination; detestatio, 3. f. odium, 2. n.
Abortion; abortio, 3. f. abortus, 4. m. [tratus
Abortive; abortivus, frus-
Abortively; infelicitèr, ad irritum
Above, præp.; (not below), super, supra; (beyond, or

ABO

more than), ante, præter, ultra
Above, adv; plùs, ampliùs, magis; (upwards), sursùm
Above, comp.; superior, major, præstantior
Above that; ad hæc, insupèr
From above; desupèr, supernè [insupèr
Over and above; ad, extra,
Above-board; apertè, candidè [dictus
Above-mentioned; supra-
To be above; emineo, 2. antecedo, 3.
To abound; abundo, 1. redundo, 1. exundo, 1. affluo, 3.
About, præp; is rendered by ad; as, about four thousand, ad quatuor millia. By apud; as, about the market, apud forum. By circa, or circum; as, about London, circa Londinum. By circiter; as about noon, circiter meridiem. By de; as, about your daughter, de filiâ vestrâ. By ferè; as, about the same hour, eâdem ferè horâ. By fermè; as, about those days, iisdem fermè diebus. By in; as, about this business, in hoc negotio. By instar; as, about thirty, instar triginta. By plùs minùs; as, about ten, plus minus decem. By quasi; as, about a foot long, quasi pedalis. By sub; as, about the same

Digitized by Google

EXTRACT FROM PROSPECTUS.

In compiling this Dictionary, special reference has been had to the actual *need* of the school-boy or early student; and it is believed that nothing *essential* to his progress will be found wanting.

The pupil will observe that participles regularly derived are omitted. For instance, *amatus* from its root *amo*, and *auditus* from *audio;* but those irregularly formed, such as *latus* from *fero* and *adeptus* from *adipiscor*, are inserted; and he is directed to the root to learn their meaning and derivation.

W. R. V.

Digitized by Google

THE

NEW POCKET LATIN DICTIONARY.

Chiefly designed for Schools.

IN TWO PARTS:

I. ENGLISH AND LATIN.—II. LATIN AND ENGLISH.

BY W. R. VINES,

MEMBER OF THE INCORPORATED COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS,
AUTHOR OF "CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, OR, MAN: AS THE BABE, THE BOY, THE YOUTH."

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

LONDON:

HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1849.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

49.1174.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google